

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

#### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

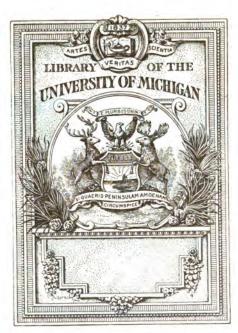
#### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/

he ons

NA

NAME



THE GIFT OF Prof. Henry Sanders

HIGH

26 EUROPEAN COURT DIPLOMAS 67 GOLD etc. MEDALS

Gebr. Stollwerck A.-G. COLOGNE and BERLIN Stollwerck Bros.

Stollwerck Bros. Ltd. LONDON E. C. Nile Street, City Road

y for

R

VERY

Opened 1907

### Kurhaus Lankwitz

59 Victoria St., LANKWITZ by Berlin

Sanatorium for Convalescents, for Persons needing Rest, for Patients suffering from Nervous Complaints, Disturbances of the Digestive Organs or of Metabolism generally, Diabetes, as well as for treatment of Morphinism, Cocainism, Alcoholism &c.

Most modern Hygienic Appliances. Perfect comfort.

Prospectus.

Telephone: Gross Lichterfelde 800.

Dr. James Fraenkel.

Dr. Albert Oliven.

#### BADEN-BADEN

#### Sanatorium Drs. Frey-Gilbert

For nervous complaints, heart-disease, disturbances of the nutritive and excretive organs (gout, obesity, diabetes), rheumatism &c.; 3280a those needing rest.

Persons suffering from contagious or objectionable complaints are not admitted.

Large park adjoining the Kur Grounds, the o world-renowned Avenue and Woods. o

Fitted with every comfort (electric light, lift, hot-water pipes, hot and cold water taps in rooms, vacuum cleansing &c.) Large reception rooms and terraces. — Latest bathing appliances. Perfect contrivances for all physical and dietetic therapy. Accommodation for 70 guests in single rooms and apartments.

Prospectus on application to the Administration or to the Physicians:

Medicinalrat Dr. A. FREY, Dr. FR. DENGLER, Dr. F. DAMMERT.

(See also page 289.)



NEW BUILDING — AMERICAN STYLE GRAND HOTEL DE LUXE

LORENZ ADLON, Prop.

Opening April 1908 🔊 BERLIN NW. 7

#### ELITE-HOTEL

Hotel and Restaurant of the 1st rank adjacent to Friedrich St. Station (main exit).

9 Neustädtische Kirch St. - Corner of Reichstagsufer.

Tranquil situation. — Every modern comfort.

200 Rooms with baths. — Telephone in every Room.

Lavatories with hot and cold water supply.

Anton Schmidt, Manager.



## GUIDE

through

Germany Sustria-Hungary
Switzerland Italy France
Substitute Belgium Holland
The United Kingdom
Substitute Subs

#### Souvenir

of the

#### Hamburg-American Line



#### Publisher:

J. Hermann Herz, Berlin W. 50 1908.

# EISENACH.

KUR

&

MINERAL

BAD.

3738

#### Grossherzogin Karolinenquelle

Containing

Glauber's Salts and :: Sodium Chloride. ::

- Known as early as 1452. - Recommended by the faculty.

INDICATIONS.— Gout; Rheumatism; Diabetes:

Obesity; Complaints of the Pancreas, Liver, Kidneys and Gall-bladder; Affections of the Respiratory Organs; Catarrh of the Stomach and Intestines; Scrophula, Rickets; Female Complaints.::

#### Mineral Waters Exported.

Pamphlets & Instructions for Private Use forwarded gratis on application to the

'KURDIREKTION'.

# Disconto-Gesellschaft

BERLIN — BREMEN — FRANKFORT a. M.
LONDON

Capital (fully paid) . # 170,000,000 Reserves . . . . # 57,600,000

Represented in Hamburg by the

#### Norddeutsche Bank in Hamburg

with branches in ALTONA and HARBURG.

Every description of banking business transacted.

Represented abroad by the following foreign banks:

3220 a

Brasilianische Bank für Deutschland, Hamburg, with branches in Rio de Janeiro, Saő Paulo, Santos and Porto Alegre.

Bank für Chile und Deutschland, Hamburg, with branches at Chile, Valparaiso, Santiago, Concepcion, Temuco, Antofagasta, Bolivia, La Paz, Oruro, Valdivia, Victoria.

Ernesto Tornquist & Co., Limitada, Buenos Aires.

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai, with branches at Berlin, Calcutta, Hamburg, Hankow, Hongkong, Kobe, Peking, Singapore, Tientsin, Tsinanfu, Tsingtau, Yokohama.

Banca Generala Romana of Bucarest, with branches at Braila, Craiova, Constantza, Ploesti, Giurgio, T. Magurele.

Kreditna Banka (Banque de Crédit) at Sofia, with a branch at Varna.

Deutsche Afrika-Bank, Hamburg, with branches at Swakopmund,

Windhuk and Lüderitzbucht (German-South-West-Africa).

#### SALZSCHLIRF: BONI



FOR PAMPHLET APPLY TO: SALZSCHLIR

#### FACE GOUT-WATER.



#### NORODEUTSCHE BANK IN HAMBURG.

Established 1856 =

Capital (fully paid-up) . . . . . M. 50,000,000.— Capital of acting partners . . . ,, 1,200,000.— Reserve funds . . . . . . . , 9,800,000.—

With the Unlimited Liability of the Acting Partners:

M. Schinckel, A. Schoeller, R. Petersen, Dr. A. Salomonsohn.

3220 b

Head Office: HAMBURG, Adolphsbrücke 10.

Branch Offices: ALTONA, König Strasse 117/125.

HARBURG o/E., Wall Strasse 49.

BERLIN, BREMEN, FRANKFORT o/M., LONDON: Direction der Disconto-Gesellschaft. wc ne

We transact general banking business of every description and represent the following banks:

Brasilianische Bank für Deutschland, Hamburg, with branches in Rio de Janeiro, Saõ Paulo, Santos and Porto Alegre.

Bank für Chile und Deutschland, Hamburg, with branches in Chile, (Banco de Chile y Alemania) in Valparaiso, Santiago, Concepcion, Temuco, Antofagasta, Valdivia, Victoria, and in Bolivia, (Banco de Chile y Alemania Seccion Boliviana) in La Paz and Oruro.

Ernesto Tornquist & Co., Limitada, Buenos Aires.

Banque de Crédit in Sofia, with branch in Varna.

Deutsche Afrika-Bank, Aktiengesellschaft, Hamburg, with branches in Swakopmund, Windhuk and Lüderitzbucht, German-South-West Africa.

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai, with branches in Berlin, Calcutta, Hamburg, Hankow, Hongkong, Kobe, Peking, Singapore, Tientsin, Tsinantu, Tsingtau and Yokohama.

And others.

#### PREFACE TO THE NINTH EDITION.

HE "Guide through Europe", undergoing annually a thorough and careful revision and thus being an original, practical and reliable manual, has risen considerably from year to year in public favour. Indeed, whereas the early editions consisted of 20,000 copies, no fewer than 30,000 are now issued every spring.

Of course, in condensing such a mass of details, it is impossible to prevent mistakes from creeping in here and there; and the publisher would be very glad to receive notification of such errors, so that the necessary corrections may be made in succeeding editions.

To avoid misunderstanding, it may be stated here that the work has not been written in the interests of advertisers, but for the benefit of passengers crossing to Europe by the boats of the Hamburg-American Line.

First-class hotels, boarding-houses, businesses, banks, sanatoria &c. are indicated throughout; but the book being a guide and not a directory, only a selection could be made.

Finally, it may be remarked that German guides through Europe existing in great number, the present work was originally written to fill a desideratum long-felt among English-speaking travellers; and numerous voluntary letters of thanks and suggestions, couched in the warmest terms, are ample evidence that this hope has not been in vain.

BERLIN, 1st March 1908.

J. HERMANN HERZ.

All rights reserved.



OF THE

#### HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.

58/62 Ferdinand St., 25 Alsterdamm, \*HAMBURG.

#### \*AIX-LES-BAINS: 14 Place Carnot. \*ANTWERP: 10 Quai van Dyck.

\*BADEN-BADEN: 5 Sophien Strasse.

\*BALE: 33 Aeschengraben.

\*BERLIN: 8 Unter den Linden.

\*BOULOGNE: 6 Quai Gambetta.
\*BREMEN: 1 Bahnhof Strasse.

\*BRESLAU: 13 Schweidnitzer Stadtgraben.

\*BRUSSELS: 41 Boulevard du Nord.

\*CARLSBAD: Alte Wiese.

\*CHERBOURG: 30 Quai

Alexandre III.
\*CHICAGO: 159 Randolph Street.
COLOGNE: 2 Domkloster.

Telegr.: "Hapag Cölnrhein". \*COPENHAGEN: 55 Raadhusplads.

\*DRESDEN: 49 Prager Strasse.
\*DÜSSELDORF: 10 Wilhelms Platz.

\*FLORENCE: Via del Arcivescovado. FRANKFORT o/M.: 14 Kaiser Str.

Telegr.: "Hapag Frankfurtmain".

\*GENEVA: 3 Rue du Mont Blanc.

\*GENOA: 4 via Roma.

\*HANOVER: 18 Georg Strasse.

\*INTERLAKEN: 51 Höheweg.

\*LEIPSIC: 2 Augustus Platz.
LIVERPOOL: 22 Lime Street.

Telegr.: "Everywhere Liverpool". 35/37 Broadway, \*NEW YORK.

LONDON S.W.: 16 Cockspur Street. Telegr.: "Steampacket".

LONDON W.C.: 81 Strand.

Telegr.: "Dampfschiff". LONDON E.C.: 77 — 78 Grace-

church Street.

Telegr.: "Clymene".
\*LUCERNE: 2 Alpen Strasse.

\*LUGANO: Piazza Guglielmo Tell.

\*MAGDEBURG: 98 Kaiserstrasse.

\*MANNHEIM: L 14, No 19.
\*MAYENCE: J. F. Hillebrand.

MENTONE: F. H. Nauth.
MONTE CARLO: 2 Boulevard des
Moulins.

\*MUNICH: 23 Theatiner Strasse.

\*NAPLES: 21 Piazza della Borsa.
\*NICE: Hôtel de France, 12 Avenue
Massena.

NUREMBERG: 73 Königstrasse.

\*PARIS: 7 Rue Scribe.

\*PHILADELPHIA: 1229 Walnut Street.

ROME: 387 Corso Umberto I. SOUTHAMPTON: 1 Canute Road. Telegr.: "Sundius".

ST. GALL: 20 St. Leonhardstrasse. \*STUTTGART: 32 Friedrich Strasse.

\*VIENNA: 38 Kärnthner Strasse.

\*WIESBADEN: 10 Wilhelm Strasse. \*ZÜRICH: 73 Bahnhof Strasse.

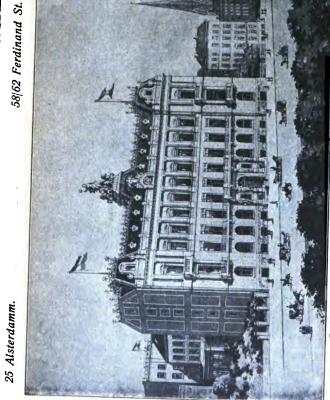
\*For telegrams address: "HAPAG".

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS. =





58/62 Ferdinand St.



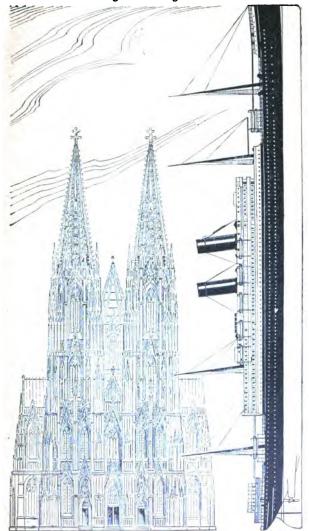
Offices of the Hamburg-American Line at Hamburg.

# TABLE OF EXCHANGE FROM AND INTO U. S. CURheinon.

<b>\$0.1</b>	<b>\$</b> 0-193	\$ 0.67	• 0.40	• 0.20	\$ 0.1886	\$ 4.8	U. S. Currency 1 Dollar =
						1:0	England s. 4: 2 d.
					fr. 1.—		France Belgium Switze fr. 5·30
					lire 1.		Italy lire 5·30
				Ŷ.	10	W. 1.—	Germany M. 4.20
				Kr. 1.—=			Austria Kr. 5:00
			GId. 1.—				Holland & Sweden
		Kr. L.—					Norway & Sweden Kr. 3·73
	Peseta 1.—						Spain Pesetas 5·18
Milr. 1.— Reis 1000							Portugal Milreis 925 Reis 925-92

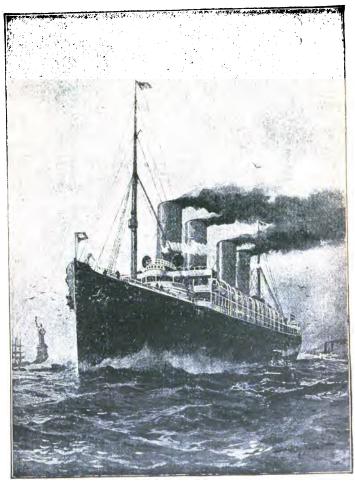
N.B. For coinage see introduction to each of the various countries.

Length of Cwin-screw Mail Steamer "Amerika" compared with height of Cologne Cathedral.



Cologne Cathedral 157 Metres.

"Amerika" 204 Metres.



"DEUTSCHLAND"

Twin-screw Fast Steamer of the Hamburg-American Line
(runs 23.51 knots).

# HISTORY OF THE HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.



The Lookout.

he Hamburg-American Line was established some sixty years since, having been called into existence by the active emigration movement which appeared among the peoples of Europe in the thirties and forties of the last century. At that period, the United States were regarded as the Eldorado in which one had but to stretch out the hand to obtain in plenitude that which years of toil had failed to gain in Europe. Whereas, in the year 1825, the number of emigrants was only 1000, the figures had risen, by 1832. to 60,000 annually. Bremen had already taken up, with energy, the North American traffic; while the trade of Hamburg lay principally with the West Indies and South America. During the year 1837, 14,000 emigrants lett Bremen, or rather Bremerhaven, for the United States, the number of passages made being 172; whereas, averaging the

years from 1841 to 1850, only 42 passages annually were made from Hamburg. It was clear, however, that the trade with North America was far more capable of development, and had before it a much greater future, than that of the West Indies or of South America.

The Hamburg shipowners of that day despatched occasional emigrant isels to North America, but the traffic was wanting both in regularity d in organisation; and it became evident that, in order to assure Hamra and its fleet their share in the coming trade, it would be necessary create a regular service of boats to the United States.

The calling into existence of this great line casts a striking light on the state of affairs at that period; and a short account of the early urs of the undertaking will doubtless awaken general interest.

At the outset, it was decided to start a regular despatch of sailing-vesse.s.

People looked, in those days, somewhat askance at the new-fangled steamboat. True, the "Sirius" and the "Great Western" had crossed the Atlantic from England; and a Steamship Company had been formed in that country in 1840; but experience as to the steamer was still too limited for the shippers to resort to steam as a substitute for the cheaper motive power of wind.

So then, in the spring of 1847, a number of the most respected Hamburg merchants gathered together to discuss ways and means for the foundation of the purposed undertaking; and, though their plans were extremely modest, they found the greatest difficulty in obtaining the necessary funds.

How difficult it was may be gathered from the chary manner in which the first shares were taken-up. These consisted of 60, and were divided among no fewer than 41 shareholders, the greatest number of shares subscribed for by any one individual being only four. In many cases the subscriber, on reconsidering the bold step he had taken, withdrew his consent, and either removed his name from the subscribers' list or transferred his shares to someone else. It may be noted, here, that the share capital of the company has now risen to 125 million marks.

At last, however, on the 27th May 1847, at a general meeting of the shareholders, the company was constituted under the style of the "Hamburg-Amerikanische Packetfahrt Actien-Gesellschaft" for the purpose of establishing regular communication with North America by means of sailing-vessels carrying the Hamburg flag. So far as capital permitted, the required ships were to be built or bought and, if necessary, chartered

to undertake the voyages from and to New York.

The company being thus established, a considerable period elapsed before the working of the line could be commenced. For, despite the not overplenteous funds, the managers were desirous of obtaining sound and fast sailing vessels. Negotiations were opened with all the most competent docks of the German coast and (ship-building being at that time cheaper on the Baltic than on the Elbe or Weser) also with Finland, Sweden and Denmark. But, after long consideration of the pros and cons, it was decided, notwithstanding the difference in price, to place orders for three ships in Hamburg; while a fourth was to be bought second-hand either in England or America.

The construction of the three new boats was begun in December 1847: the names chosen for them were "Deutschland", "Rhein" and "America", the last afterwards receiving the name of "North America". The contract price for the three vessels with complete fittings was 367,500 marks; and the sum reserved for the purchase of the fourth ship was 67,500 marks.

How diminutive do these figures appear when compared with the cost of the great vessels of the present day, which often amounts to millions for a single steamer. The "Deutschland" for instance, the fastest steamer of the Company, cost 12,500,000 marks.

In the meanwhile, 62 shares had been subscribed-for, thus raising the working capital to 465,000 marks. After payment had been made for the ships, there remained, however, only 30,000 marks, an exceedingly small sum for a new enterprise that had to manipulate so vast an apparatus

Two of the sailing-vessels left the stocks in October 1848. The thirr the "Rhein", was not ready for launching till the following month, an then had the misfortune to capsize, though it was soon re-floated. The incident was, for the seamen, a very unfavourable omen. And yet it was very vessel which, by its brilliant and rapid passages, did so muc towards establishing the repute of the Packetfahrt Ships as fast sailer:



Hamburg-American Line's Steamer "AMERIKA".

It may be noted, here, that the shipbuilders, never having, as they said, constructed such large vessels, made a serious error in their calculations, and lost considerably on the transactions. Fifty years ago, the building of a ship of such dimensions as the "Deutschland" (700 tons) was an event of great magnitude. Nowadays, German docks build sailingships of 5000 tons (the full-rigged ship "Preussen" of the Hamburg firm of Laeisz has a gross tonnage of 5080); while the great freight steamers are three and even five times as large: the "Graf Waldersee", "Patricia", and "Pretoria", for instance, built for the Company in Germany, have each a registered tonnage of about 13,000; while the passenger and cargo steamer "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" — a gigantic vessel built at the Vulcan Docks in Stettin for the North Atlantic service — has a tonnage of 25,000 tons.

The full-rigged ship, "Deutschland", was the largest of the three vessels and was capable of accommodating 200 steerage and 20 cabin passengers, a considerable figure in those times. At the present day the crew alone of such fast steamers as the "Deutschland" numbers more than 550 men; while 300 steerage and 800 cabin passengers are carried.

Concerning the arrangements and manipulation of the sailing-ships, the then managing-director of the company, *Herr Adolf Godeffroy*, gave the shareholders the following detailed description:—

"The ships have turned out very handsome. The arrangements for cabin and steerage passengers, avoiding all superfluous luxury, are as pretty and comfortable as one could desire. Each ship has a small library on board: the crockery bears the name of the ship: linen is provided in plenty for the use of passengers. The fact that each passenger has a bed to himself is particularly worthy of mention. The judiciousness of these comfortable arrangements has been well rewarded: passengers who had the intention to travel by the boats of other companies, having inspected those of the "Packetfahrt", have decided to book by this line. Special consideration has been paid to the choice of captains; and, by great good fortune, men have been hit upon who are not merely first-rate navigators, but who also understand, by their friendly, attentive, and sociable character, to render the life of passengers on board the boats as agreeable as possible. Captain and officers have received a special uniform, and have been supplied with comprehensive instructions, worked out with reference to their position on board. As there is no similar Packet-boat service in existence, it has been the endeavour of the managers to produce something of great excellence; and all the ships have, from the outset, been built of a substantial type and fitted with the necessary luxury. In this respect the managers have taken the Austrian Lloyd Packet-boat Company as their pattern. Moreover, books have been introduced (one for the cabins and one for the steerage), which, on completion of each voyage, the captain has to lay before the passengers for them to enter possible complaints."

The company was now in possession of three vessels. Unfortunately, however, it had not been found feasible to complete the purchase of the fourth vessel: neither in Great Britain nor in the United States could a suitable boat be obtained. Consequently, the managers had accepted the offer of a ship then on the stocks of a Bremerhaven shipwright. In possession of this vessel, named the "Elbe", the company was now ready to commence a regular packet-boat service; and, on the 15th of October 1848, the "Deutschland", under her commander, Captain Hancker, started on the first voyage.

Like every new enterprise, the Packetfahrt met with many dis appointments and reverses. These were caused mainly by fluctuating political and commercial circumstances. They may be passed over with the remark that the year 1852 was the first which permitted payment of a dividend. But, despite the modest results, the company endeavoured confidently and energetically, to extend both its fleet and its commercial operations. Thus, in 1851, another large sailer, the "Oder", had bee introduced, having accommodation for 250 steerage and 40 cabin passengers; and this was followed in 1853, by the "Donau".



SMOKING SALOON
of the Hamburg-American Line's Steamer "Amerika".



CHILDREN'S ROOM of the Hamburg-American Line's Steamer "Amerika".

The 6 vessels, with a combined burden of 4,000 tons, were considered, at that day, a very respectable fleet. Each of the boats made, on the average, three voyages annually, thus carrying about 12,000 tons cargo to New York and bringing back a like quantity. The present twin-screw steamer "Pennsylvania", can take on board more cargo than the whole sailing-fleet could carry in one year! It is capable of making ten voyages to America and back in a twelvemonth, carrying 120,000 tons on each The sailing-fleet of the outward and each homeward journey. company in the year 1853 would have required nine years for the transport. The vessels took, on the average, about 40 days to reach New York: the return voyage was made in 29 days,— the outward and homeward voyage, with stoppage in New York, in about 90 days. The number of passengers carried, in 1848, was 168; in 1849, 1474 persons; in 1850, 1420 persons; in 1851, 3448 persons; in 1852, 4666 persons; in 1853, 4950 persons.

We have now arrived at an event of great moment to the Company,

namely, the introduction of the Steamship!

Both at home and abroad, steamship companies had been formed; and, consequently, in 1854, the Packetfahrt resolved to try the experiment of running two screw-steamers, each having a burden of 1800—2000 tons and engines of 300 H-P. The total cost was to be 1,500,000 marks, the crew to consist of 60 men, the consumption of coal to be 2 tons per hour. The working capital having been correspondingly increased, the two vessels were ordered in England. Their length was to be 300' deck. 280' keel, — their greatest breadth  $38^{1}/_{2}$ ' and depth 26', the gross burden 2026 reg. tons, and estimated speed  $12-12^{1}/_{2}$  knots. In consideration of the then state of the Elbe, the draft of the steamers was not to exceed 17 feet.

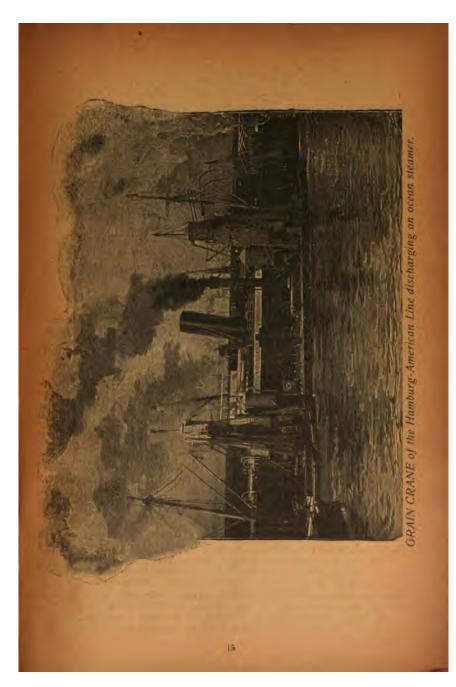
The vessels — named, respectively, 'Hammonia' and 'Borussia' — were delivered, the one in July and the other in September, 1855. At the outset, it was found difficult to obtain engineers: the entire commercial navy of Germany, which reflected in its various flags the motley character of the many German states, possessed but few steamships; and there was

no source whatever whence engineers could be drawn.

On the other hand, the introduction of English assistants, which was the customary resort of other companies, appeared to the managers to be quite out of place. They deemed it important that their vessels should be manned by exclusively German crews, and ultimately succeeded in obtaining the services of one of the few experts in marine engineering then to be had in Germany. This gentleman undertook the organisation of the whole department, and supervised the building of the new steamers. Furthermore, a crew was trained for the new steamer service, special instructions being drafted, and the captains making voyages on foreign steamships to prepare themselves for the command of their future vessels.

It may be of interest to note here that the steamers, on completion, were not at once placed in the peaceable service for which they we intended, but were chartered by the English and French governments of the transport of troops to the Crimea. However, in March 1856, the were employed for the regular monthly steamer service to New York. Thirst voyage was made by the Borussia' on the 1st of June 1856; and the followed such a rapid rise in passenger and cargo traffic between Hambu and New York that it became necessary to start a fortnightly service.

The period which now commences includes a continual progress the development of the fleet and the introduction of new lines of boa



It is also a period of keen competition, in which the Company ultimately comes out victorious.

In the year 1868, the last sailing vessels of the Company are disposed

of; and it becomes henceforth a steamship concern only.

In 1867 the New Orleans—Havanna Line, which did not prove very remunerative, was started. The year 1870 saw the creation of the monthly service between Hamburg and the West Indies, with Hâvre as port of call; though, in consequence of the war, the boats did not begin running till March 26th 1871. The central point for the West Indian traffic was originally laid in Trinidad, but was afterwards transferred to St. Thomas. But, even then, eight years were spent in making sacrifices for German trade, ere any profit was obtained on the West India Line. Upwards of 4 million marks were absorbed in this way, before the Company began to obtain the mastery of the situation. In connection with the West India Mail Service, a local one from St. Thomas to Hayti and Mexico was introduced.

About the opening of the 'eighties', began that separation of the cargo traffic from the mail and passenger service which led to the formation of the so-called Express Service and the development of the modern fast steamer. At first, the managers in Hamburg could not make up their minds to follow the example of the other steamship companies. The unavoidably deep draft of the required vessels excluded their being despatched from Hamburg; and the company feared to face the cost of despatching from the Lower Elbe, as this was known from former experience to be very expensive. Moreover, the want of suitable docks doubtless affected the decision; the dry-dock of the Company was not capable of admitting vessels of the proposed dimensions; and private docks of that day were likewise too small. Furthermore, the lucrativeness of the fast steamer had not yet been sufficiently tested for one to place much faith therein. It was, therefore, resolved to strike a middle course and to adopt a type of vessel which, while it showed many improvements, was yet suitable to local conditions in point of draft, and retained the principle of combined cargo and passenger traffic. Such a steamer, afterwards the 'Hammonia' (III), was ordered in January 1881. At the same time, the then existing steamers were remodelled at considerable cost, most of them receiving an increase in deck constructions, so as to meet the modern requirements of passenger traffic and turn the hold to good account for cargo purposes.

The animated emigration and the rise in the cargo trade which began in the year 1881, necessitated the despatch of boats to New York twice a-week.

In New York, the Bremen and the Hamburg steamers had hitherto made use of the same landing-place, even after its purchase by the North German Lloyd. But, on the introduction of the weekly double service, the space at disposal proved inadequate. The Packetfahrt consequently acquired, in 1881, an advantageously situated landing-place. Here, at a cost of about 3 million marks, warehouses, wharfs, bridges and dwellings for the higher officials were erected, which still have but few rivals in the whole harbour of New York

The concern, which had already attained vast proportions, receive such an impulse from the increased trade with New York and the opening of new lines to the West Indies that the Company's steamers, in the year 1884, covered upwards of one million knots. Two years later, anothen wew line was started, namely, that between Stettin and New York.

In 1887, a thorough reorganisation of the fleet was commenced. What ever was no longer in accord with modern demands was removed an



FLOATING CRANE of the Hamburg-American Line.

replaced by improved material: the old 'Spardeck' ships were disposed-of, and the West India Fleet augmented by the formation of a fifth line.

It was now deemed an appropriate time for entering on the question of the fast steamer; especially as the twin-screw steamers of the English lines had manifested various advantages over other vessels: they not only possessed higher velocity, but also great security, since, if one machine became damaged, the vessel could still proceed though at reduced speed.

The Company, accordingly, decided to adopt this system. A German and an English firm each received orders for the building of a twin-screw steamer. German shipbuilders were thus given the opportunity of showing what they could do in the production of vessels of the largest proportions: hitherto no attempt had been made in Germany to build steamers of such dimensions.

Furthermore, increased comfort for emigrants was also a matter of consideration; and the steerage was accordingly divided into chambers,

an improvement greatly appreciated by the passengers.

The long depression that had existed in the cargo trade came to an end in 1888, and was followed by a brisk rise. The opportunity of extending its operations was not lost by the Packetfahrt. A new line was started to Baltimore, the despatches to the West Indies were increased to six per month, the four steamers of the Hamburger Carr Line, which was wound-up in this year, were purchased, orders were placed for new vessels, and the share capital of the company raised to 30,000,000 marks for the purpose of acquiring two more fast steamers.

Moreover, the formation, in the year 1889, of a line of boats to

Philadelphia is to be noted.

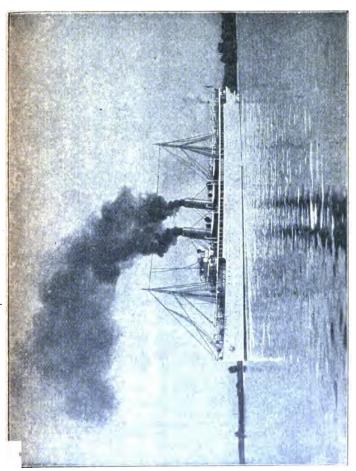
The first two fast steamers, the "Auguste Victoria" and the "Columbia", were delivered in 1889, and were followed, in 1891, by the "Fürst Bismarck". This last ship was also built in Germany, and made, in her first year, the fastest voyage between Southampton and New York that

had as yet been accomplished.

The form and fittings of the steamers of the Hamburg-American Line, keeping pace with technical progress, have, in the course of time, passed through many transformations. The earliest steamships were fitted with wooden bulwarks and deck-cabins. Next came the 'spardeck' system with lat decks and but few constructions on them. This type of vessel held the field on the New York Line till the opening of the eighties, being followed by the three-deckers with bridge, back and poop stretching a long distance fore and aft. In the spardeck-ships, the first saloon on the main deck ran from the engines to the stern, and was surrounded by the passengers' berths, which lined both sides of the boat. Amidships, and on both sides of the boiler and engine, were the officers' cabins &c.; while fore, lay the second saloon with the second-class cabins.

From the very commencement, the fast steamers, by their speed and magnificence, won the favour of the public. The "Auguste Victoria", which at first was only 140<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> metres long, was afterwards lengthened by the insertion of a new part; her measurements then being,—length 159 14 metres breadth 17-2 metres, draft 10-3 metres. The engines had an indicated Hof 13,300, and gave the vessel a mean speed of 19 knots per hour.

The Auguste Victoria and the Fürst Bismarck were in the Nortl Atlantic service and were also employed as pleasure steamers. In 1904 both vessels, as well as the Columbia were sold to make room for the two large ocean steamers "Amerika" and "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria". It is not in



Hamburg-American Line's Twin-screw Fast Turbine Steamer "KAISER" for Service of North Sea Watering-places. The first in the German commercial Navy.

2\*

their speed, but in their appointments, size and remunerativeness, that these two new steamers illustrate the progress of ship-building. What the Company has accomplished in the former direction may be gathered from the following statistics, which show the different fastest voyages made, several of them forming the present record. Days. Hours. 1858 Southampton—New York, "Hammonia" (I) . 1858 New York—Southampton, "Hammonia" (I) . 1867 Southampton—New York, "Hammonia" (II) . 13 1 6 20 3 1869 Havre-New York, "Westphalia" 1869 New York-Plymouth, "Holsatia" 9 10 1891 Southampton-New York, "Fürst Bismarck" 11 44 1900 New York-Plymouth, "Deutschland". 38

This increase in speed is due not only to modification in the build of the vessels but, above all, to the improvement in the engines and machinery.

The Hamburg-American Line was one of the first shipping companies to adopt the compound engines, some of their vessels having been fitted with the triple expansion system as early as 1886. Their present fleet is, in the main, supplied with these engines; though, to avoid vibration, the latest steamers are propelled by the new quadruple expansion engines on Schlick's system.

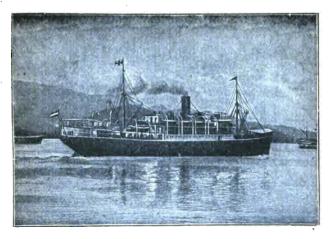
The improvement in the machinery was accompanied by a considerable reduction in the proportionate consumption of coal, the quantity now required for one indicated H-P per hour being 65 kg. Of course, the total consumption of coal has risen enormously with the growth of the fleet. In 1856, the first year in which the vessels were driven by steam, only 8,000 tons were required. But, from the foundation of the company to the present time, 15,000,000 tons have been consumed.

In 1891, to find employment for the fast steamers, which formerly lay idle during the winter, the Company started pleasure trips to Italy and the Orient.

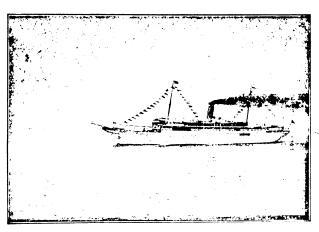
The trial succeeded beyond all expectation, the orient voyage of the "Auguste Victoria" being a phenomenal success. The trips consequently became a permanent institution; and voyages to the West Indies, and annual pleasure trips to the land of the midnight sun (first voyage 1894) were introduced, the steamer going as far as Spitzbergen. The opportunities thus afforded to tourists are made good use of; and a satisfactory number of passengers is always obtained. One can scarcely conceive of a more delightful journey than in such a floating palace, which carries the voyager, surrounded by all the most modern comforts, into the wildest and most inhospitable regions of the earth.

Moreover, in order to extend these pleasure voyages, a yacht, called the "Prinzessin Victoria Luise", has been built (1900). It is the first boat specially designed for pleasure trips, and has won, everywhere, general admiration. Having been honoured by a visit from the German Emperor a few days after the trial trip, she left Hamburg on January 5th 1901 for her first cruise to the West Indies, and has, since then, cruised with great success also in the Mediterranean, the Black Sea, round the British Isles, in Norway and to the Northern capitals.

The success of the "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" and the desire to bring these exceedingly healthy and educative pleasure trips within reach of a larger public led to the building, in 1904, of another tourist steamer of similar dimensions to that of the "Prinzessin Victoria Luise" but with less luxurious appointments. This new steamer, named the "Meteor" and intended solely for pleasure touring, commenced its maiden voyage on the



"Prinzen" Steamer of the Hamburg-American Line. (Passenger and Cargo Vessel of medium size.)



Hamburg-American Line's Tourist Steamer "METEOR". for Scandinavian and Mediterranean Trips.

3rd June 1904, coasting along Norway up to Drontheim. In the following month five similar trips followed. Voyages to the watering-places of North West Europe and to the Mediterranean were made in the Autumn and Winter months. By the introduction of this vessel, 1st class sea voyages have, for the first time, been rendered as cheap as land journeys of a similar length. As a consequence, the public have shown there appreciation of the undertaking in the most lively manner.

The separation of goods and passenger traffic, — necessitated by the introduction of the fast steamers, — induced the company to construct, from the middle of the nineties onwards, new vessels adapted to carrying a certain number of passengers and yet capable of stowing enormous quantities of cargo.

These vessels were styled "Steamers of the 'P' class". The first of them was the 'Pennsylvania', a twin-screw steamer, having a length of 1701/o m., a breadth of 18.96 m. and a draft of 11.56 m. The engines indicate 5,000 H-P. and propel the ship at a mean speed of 13 1/4 knots per hour. The registered gross tonnage is 13,333; and the vessel can carry a cargo of about 14,000 tons. The 'Pennsylvania' and her sister ships, the 'Pretoria', 'Patricia' and 'Graf Waldersee', were, at the time of their building, the largest vessels in the world and remained the largest German cargo boats till the Hamburg-American Line ordered their gigantic passenger and freight steamers 'Amerika' (22,225 tons) and 'Kaiserin Auguste Victoria' (24,581 tons). To transport the cargo of a P-steamer by rail, 28 trains of 50 double trucks each are necessary. These mountains of goods, by the help of 22 windlasses, disappear on board through 9 loading-holes. The ships are socalled "three-deckers" or "storm-deckers", that is, the structures on deck lie so high above the surface of the water, that, even when the sea is running high, it does not become necessary for passengers to go below. All the passenger arrangements lie on the two promenade decks above the main deck. In the interior, there are 2 further decks; so that each vessel has a total of five, and, besides its vast cargo, can take 3,000 passengers on board. For the transport of fresh meat, there are ice-chambers having a capacity of 33,000 cubic feet; while the stalls accommodate 400 live cattle.

A further important advance in shipbuilding is marked by the completion of the fast-steamer "Deutschland". This vessel, which began its first voyage on the 5th July 1900, was built at the "Vulcan Works" in Stettin. Its engines, with 37,800 H-P., afford it the enormous speed of more than 23.5 knots per hour. It has cabin accommodation for 767 passengers; and its saloons, offices and cabins are so beautiful that the vessel soon acquired the title of "The loveliest ship in the world". "The blue ribbon of the Atlantic" was won by her on her first appearance on the ocean. Since the "Deutschland" entered the service, a number of other new steamers have been introduced by the Hamburg-American Line, the principal of them being the "Moltke" and "Blücher". Equal to the "P" liners in comfort and steadiness, but fitted with greater luxury and possessing a much higher speed, these vessels began running their Atlantic voyages in the spring and summer respectively of 1902, and since then have become great favourites among American travellers, as they represent the latest development in ocean travel de luxe.

The success of these ships — whose steady motion and unexceller comfort and beauty withdrew many a passenger from the elder fas steamers — induced the Hamburg-American Line to order two steamers of medium speed but of an exceptionally handsome and roomy type.



Winter Garden on board of the "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria".

These are the above-mentioned twin-screw steamers "Amerika" and "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria". The former, built by Harland & Wolf of Belfast, made its first passage on the 11th of Oct. 1905: the latter, built at the Stettiner Vulcan Docks, made its maiden trip on the 10th May 1906. Together, they undoubtedly form the finest vessels of the Company's fleet. The larger of them, the "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria", with a length of 700 feet, breadth 77 feet and depth 54 feet, possesses an average speed of 17 knots. Its greatest displacement is 42,500 tons, with accommodation for 1,100 cabin and 2,300 steerage passengers. Moreover, being registered to carry 24,581 gross registered tons, it will be able to take a cargo of 16,000 tons. Besides the saloons customary on large German steamers, the present vessel is provided with a special restaurant under the same management as Hotel Ritz in Paris, thus enabling cabin passengers, if they wish, to purchase tickets for the voyage only, and to take their meals as they please in the restaurant.

For the traffic with Mexico and South America, as well as between Genoa and New York, there were built, in 1901—1903, seven steamers of the "Prinzen" class, all somewhat smaller than those of the North Atlantic traffic, but splendidly and suitably fitted. On their first appearance in the harbours of Brazil and Mexico, they aroused general enthusiasm, being the largest and most beautiful

that had ever been placed in regular service to these countries.

In the summer of 1907 were introduced the "President Grant" and the "President Lincoln", — two steamers similar to the P-liners but of a larger type. They are about 183 metres in length, with a gross tonnage of about 18,120 and an average speed of about 14 knots. Their crews number about 344 each; and they can carry 3,805 passengers.

Another steamer, to be launched in 1910, is now on the stocks. Its measurements exceed by  $500/_0$  those of the "Kaiserin Auguste

Victoria"; and it will have a gross tonnage of 34,000.

The following table shows the growth in the dimensions of the Company's steamers:—

	Year of con- struction.	Length.	Depth.	Breadth.	Gross. Reg. Tons,	Nett Reg. Tons.	Number of masts.	Material,	1. H-P. of Engines.	
D	<del>i</del>	m,	m,	m.	Tons,				nom.	! !
Cimbria Pommerania Wieland Hammonia III Columbia Fürst Bismarck Pennsylvania Deutschland Moltke Prinz Oskar Amerika	1855 1867 1873 1874 1882 1889 1890 1896 1900 1902 1903 1905	85,34 100,6 109,7 113,2 113,7 140,2 153,72 170,6 203,5 160 113 203,6	11.73 12 12.2 12.2 13.7 17.06 17.54 18.9 20.4 18.9 13.7 15.8	7.93 10.06 10.17 9.80 9.51 11.73 10.39 12.5 13.4 11.9 9.0 22.6	3037 	2026 2167 2680 2358 2563 2299 3226 8505 5196 7633 3377 13368	4 2	do. do. Steel do. Steel do. do. do. do. do.	375 ind. 1300 3000 4250 12300 16500 5000 37800 9500 2700 15800	Twin-screw
Kaiserin Auguste Victoria President Grant and President Lincoln	1906 1907	206.0 182.88	16,4	23,5 —	24581 abt. 18100	14847 —	4	do. —	17200 abt. 7500	JF
Vessel building .	abt. 1910	-	-	_	abt. 34000	-	-	_	-	



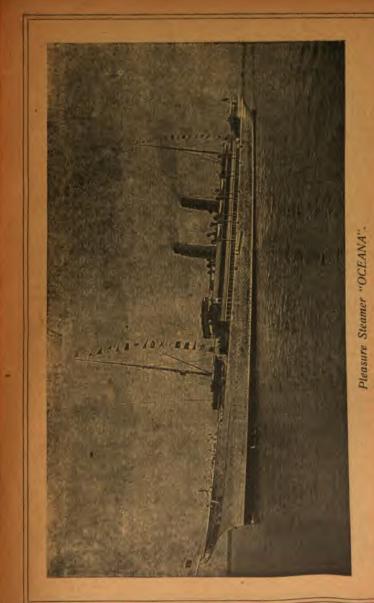
Saloon of the "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria".

The larger and more powerful the Company grew, the greater became its ascendancy over the other concerns which, in the course of time, had introduced regular services between Hamburg and other ports not called at by the boats of the Packetfahrt. It was particularly difficult for those companies which traded to New York and the ports of the same 'hinterland' to compete with the great rival. One such company was the Hansa Line, which had been running boats to Montreal and Boston from 1881. It was incorporated with the Packetfahrt in the year 1892; and its nine Atlantic liners were taken over at a cost of five million marks. The voyages to New Orleans, which shortly before the amalgamation had been re-opened in conjunction with the Hansa, were now, like those to Montreal and Boston, regularly run.

Thus the company had gradually extended the network of its operations from Hamburg to all the principal North American ports of the Atlantic sea-board, to the Antilles and to the north coast of South

America, i. e. from the St. Lawrence to Venezuela.

But the company did not rest on its oars. In the year 1896 came a new line from Genoa to La Plata. The share capital was raised, within a few years, from 30 million to 80 million marks, and the fleet enlarged by the addition of new vessels. The year 1898 saw an important extension in the shape of a service to East Asia. The Imperial Mail contract of the North German Lloyd was shared by the Hamburg-American Line, the number of voyages being doubled and the company placing orders for 4 large mail-steamers. In conjunction with Lloyd, too, a line of cargosteamers to East Asia was inaugurated in January 1898. The competing Hamburg-Kingsin Line was bought up; and soon afterwards a line of cargo-steamers was started from New York to East Asia via the Suez Canal. The Chinese service received its final form in the Spring of 1901: the Hamburg-American Line then acquired the German Mail Line to Tsingtau (Kiautschau) and Tschifu (Tientsin), started the line "Canton-Hongkong-Shanghai", joined in the Yangtse trade, (Shanghai-Hankau). and opened working departments at Hongkong, Tsingtau and Shanghai, obtaining in the latter place extensive harbour room. Moreover, the company has increased its coasting trade in East Asia by the lines Hongkong-Nagasaki-Vladivostok, (opened in 1902), Wuhu-Chingkiang-Canton (1902), Hongkong-Vladivostok (1902), and Hongkong-Port Arthur-Chemulpo-Dalny (1903). The year 1903 also saw a re-arrangement of the mail and cargo service of the combined Hamburg-American Line and the North German Lloyd. The contracting parties agreed, for practical reasons, to give up mutual working and simply to avoid competition with one another. Since then the Hamburg-American Line's cargo service to East Asia and the North German Lloyd's Imperial Mail service have been separately conducted by their respective owners. Of course the Hamburg-American Line no longer shares the government subvention for the mail service to East Asia. In June 1900 a new line to Northern Brazil was opened, the Hamburg de Freitas Company's Lines to South America being purchased a few months later. Thus, at the present day, the whole of the Hamburg Lines trading with the East Coast of South America are worked by the Hamburg-American Line in conjunction with the Hamburg-South American Steamship Company. Moreover, since the commencement of 1901, a contract exists by which the Hamburg-American Line takes part in the service of the Hamburg-Kosmos Line on the West Coast of



America, to Chili, Peru, Ecuador, Central America, San Francisco and the harbours of Puget Sound; while the Company acquired, in April 1901, the English Atlas Line, working, with 7 steamers, 3 lines from New York to the West Indies and the neighbouring ports of the mainland, this service being augmented by a line from New York to Jamaica. Another recent and important extension is the six-day fast tug service started in April 1902 between Hamburg and the Rhenish Provinces. In the year 1903 were added a direct line of passenger steamers to Mexico and a line for the transport of ore from the North (Narvik and Lulea) to the Rhenish ports and Emden. Jointly with the North German Lloyd, the Scandia Line of the Hamburg-American Company was extended, in 1904, to the ports of Norway and Sweden in order to obtain a share in the emigrant traffic from those countries. At the close of 1902 a "Season Service" was introduced from Genoa along the Riviera coast to Nice,— not to mention the numerous improvements and extensions of already existing lines.

In the summer of 1900 came the task, shared with the North German Lloyd, of transporting the German troops, ammunition, commissariat &c. to China, as well as of carrying the necessary horses from San Francisco to the scene of war. For this purpose, the Hamburg-American Line provided 13 steamers. Furthermore, the steamer Savoia was fitted up as a hospital ship, and placed at the disposal of the German Emperor. In the estimation of the authorities and of the officers and troops carried, the company performed, in a most satisfactory manner, both the above task and that of transporting back the troops and horses to Germany in the summer of 1901.

The Herero insurrection led to the Hamburg-American Line's being called upon in 1904 to transfer troops and horses to German South

West Africa.

Special mention must also be made of the Company's activity in arranging pleasure trips. It was in the spring of 1891 that the fast steamer Auguste Victoria made her first voyage to the Orient; and since then the service has grown in favour year by year. Besides this vessel, other passenger steamers as well as two specially appointed tourist steamers — "Meteor" and "Ozeana" — make annual trips to the East, to Norway (North Cape), Spitzbergen and Iceland, to the West Indies, to famous watering-places &c.

In 1904 the Company took over Carl Stangen's Tourist Office in

Berlin.

In connection with the Hamburg and Anglo-American Nile Company founded in 1905, the company now shares in the passenger navigation on the Nile, a special express service Berlin-Naples-Alexandria having been inaugurated in 1906. The same year saw the inception of a service to the ports of Arabia, Persia and the Sudan, as well as a fast-steamer service to La Plata. A year later were bought eight steamers of the Woermann Line, in conjunction with which company eleven regular lines are run to Africa.

At the present day the lines of the Hamburg-American Company encompass the whole globe. In the following list we give an enumeration of the different steamship lines which, in the summer of 1907, were worked either by the Company alone or in conjunction with other shipowners.



New York Premises of the Hamburg-American Line, 41-45 Broadway.

## Steamer Services of the Hamburg-American Line.

#### 1. NORTH-AMERICA.

Hamburg-New York. Fast and Mail Steamers ("Deutschland", "Amerika", "Kaiserin Auguste Victoria" and "Blücher") via Southampton and Cherbourg returning via

Plymouth and Cherbourg.

2. Hamburg-New York. Mail Steamers ("President Lincoln", "President Grant", "Pennsylvania" "rretoria", "Patricia", "Graf Waldersee" &c.) via Boulogne and Plymouth, returning via Plymouth and Cherbourg.

3. Stettin-New York, Boston, calling at Scandinavian ports.

4. Genoa-New York. Fast and Mail Steamers via Naples, returning via Gibraltar

- and Naples.
- 5. Hamburg-Boston, with through freighting to all Railway Stations of Canada and the United States.

6. Hamburg-Philadelphia with through freighting to the United States.

7. Hamburg-Baltimore with through freighting to the United States.

- 8. Hamburg-New Orleans with through freighting to all inland towns of Mexico and United States.
- 9. Hamburg-Montreal with through freighting to all Railway Stations of Canada and the United States.

Hamburg-Halifax (for passengers only).
 Galveston-Copenhagen and Hamburg.

Hamburg-San Francisco and Puget Sound, see route 85.

#### 2. WEST INDIES, MEXICO and ATLAS LINES.

#### a) HAMBURG-WEST INDIES.

12. to St. Thomas, Porto Rico, La Guayra, Puerto Cabello, Curaçoa, calling. if neces-

sary, at Antwerp.

18. via Grimsby, Havre to St. Thomas, Sanchez, Samana, Puerto Plata, Cape Hayti, Gonaives, Port au Prince, proceeding, one month to Monte Cristy and St. Marc, the next to Port de Paix and Jérémie and joining Route 28 at St. Thomas.

14. via Antwerp to St. Thomas, Puerto Colombia, Cartagena, Colon. Port Limon, Bocas del Toro with through freighting via Colon to all Places of the West Coast

15. direct to St. Thomas, Trinidad, Carupano, La Guayra, Puerto Cabello, Curaçoa. 16. via Antwerp to St. Thomas, Havana, Cienfuegos, Santiago de Cuba and other

Cuban ports. 17. via Antwerp to St. Thomas, Puerto Colombia, Cartagena, Colon, Port Limon with through freighting via Colon to all Places of the West Coast of America.

#### b) HAMBURG-MEXICO.

18. via Antwerp to Kingston, Tampico, Vera Cruz and Progreso.
19. via Antwerp, Vigo and Cadiz to St. Thomas, Havana, Tampico and Vera Cruz.
20. via Havre, Southampton, Santander, Coruña to Havana, Vera Cruz and Tampico.
21. via Havre, Bilboa, Coruña, Vigo to Havana, Vera Cruz and Tampico.

All Mexico Steamers take goods in through freighting from Bremen, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Antwerp, Paris, Bordeaux, Grimsby &c. to the inland towns of Mexico.

#### o) ATLAS-LINES.

#### (between New York, West Indies, Central America and Columbia).

- 22. to Fortune Island, Kingston, Savanilla, Cartagena and Port Limon.
  28. to Fortune Island, Kingston, Savanilla, Cartagena and Port Limon.
  24. to Inagua, Cap Hayti, Port de Paix, Port au Prince, St. Marc, Aux Cayes and Santa Martha.
- 25. to Inagua, Port au Prince, Petit Goâve, Miragoane, Jérémie, Jacmel and Santa Martha.

26. to Kingston, Greytown, Puerto Barrios and Livingston.
27. to Jamaica and Colon with through freighting via Colon to all Places of the West Coast of America.

### 4) WEST INDIES INTERNATIONAL SERVICE.

28. St. Thomas, San Juan P.R., Sto. Domingo, Hayti, Kingston, Hayti, Sto. Domingo, San Juan P.R., St. Thomas,

#### 3. SOUTH AMERICA.

29. Hamburg-North Brazil via Antwerp, Boulogne, Vigo, Leixões, Lisbon, Madeira to Pará, Manáos, Maranhão, Ceará and Paranahyba (Tutoya).

Hamburg-Central Brazil via Antwerp, Southampton, Boulogné, Leixões, Lisbon and Madeira to Pernambuco, Bahia, Victoria, Rio de Janeiro, Santos.
 Hamburg-South Brazil via Antwerp or Havre, Leixões and Lisbon to Cabedello, Maceió, Paranaguá, São Francisco, Desterro, Rio Grande do Sul.

32. Hamburg and Antwerp-La Plata via Southampton, Boulogne, Coruña, Vigo, Lisbon, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Rosario, Bahia Blanca.

38. Genoa-La Plata.

New York-Brazil via Cabedello, Pernambuco, Maceió, Bahja, Rio de Janeiro, Santos. Rio Grande do Sul.

#### 4. KOSMOS LINE.

35. Hamburg-West Coast of America via Antwerp and London or Genoa and Cadiz to the West Coast of America from Chile to San Francisco und Puget Sound, returning via Montevideo, St. Vincent, Havre, London. Hamburg-Colon-West Coast of America, see routes 14 and 17.

#### EGYPT.

36. Genoa-Naples-Alexandria, in conjunction with the Egypt-express of the Hamburg-American Line Berlin-Naples.

#### 6. EAST ASIA

(including the Calcutta-Hamburg and the Arabo-Persian Lines).

87. Hamburg-East Asia via Bremen, Emden, Rotterdam, Antwerp (once monthly Lisbon and Naples), Port Said, Suez to Penang, Singapore, Manila, Hongkong, Shanghai, Tsingiau, Taku (Tientsin), Yokohama, Kobe (Hiogo) Vladivostok and intermediate ports; with through freighting to Deli, Bangkok, Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaya and the ports of China, Corea, the Philippines, Sunda Islands &c.

38. New York-East Asia via Suez Canal. 39. North America (Portland, Oregon)-East Asia.

- Coasting Lines of East Asia: Hongkong-Nagasaki-Vladivostok via Kobe or Chifu; Canton-Hongkong-Shanghai; Wuhu-Canton; Kobe-Tsingtau; Shanghai-Tsingtau; Shanghai-Tsingtau-Chifu-Tientsin; Shanghai-Hankau (Yangtse Line).
   Calcutta-Hamburg.
- 48. Hamburg-Arabia-Persia via Antwerp and Marseilles (occasionally also Fiume) to Port Sudan, Djibuti, Aden, Maskat, Bender-Abbas, Lingah, Bahrein, Buschire, Basra, Mohammerah and Bagdad with transshipment in Basra.

#### 7. EUROPE

49. Hamburg-Rhine Province. Steamer and Fast Tug Service between Hamburg, Rotterdam, Ruhrort, Duisburg, Düsseldorf, Cologne with transshipment for and from Mannheim, Strasburg and Frankfort o/M.

50. Ore Steamer Line. From Narvik and Lulea to Emden and Rotterdam.

51. Antwerp-Copenhagen-Libau.

53. Arith Sea Watering-Places. From Hamburg to Cuxhaven, Heligoland, Amrum, Wyk (Föhr Isle), Westerland (Sylt), Lakolk, Norderney, Borkum, Juist and Langeoog.
 54. Rivlera Trips. Genoa-San Remo-Monaco-Nice.

8. AFRICA.

#### 55,67. To the West Coast of Africa.

#### 9. PLLASURE TRIPS.

a) Grand Orient Trip from New York via Madeira, Cadiz, Gibraltar, Malaga and Algiers to Genoa; from Genoa to Villafranca, Syracuse, Malta, Alexandria, Beirut, Jaffa, Constantinople, Athens, Kalamaki, Nauplia, Messina, Palermo, Naples, returning

Jaffa, Constantinople, Athens, Kalamaki, Nauplia, Messina, Palermo, Naples, returning to Genoa and New York (February-April).

b) Shorter Mediterranean and Orient Trips from Hamburg via Dover, Lisbon, Funchal, Teneriffe, Tangiers, Gibraltar, Oran, Algiers, Tunis, Palermo, Naples to Genoa; from Genoa to Villafranca, Ajaccio, Barcelona, Algiers, Tunis, Palermo, Messina, Naples, returning to Genoa; or from Genoa to Villafranca, Ajaccio, Algiers, Tunis, Malta, Constantinople, Smyrna, Pirāus, Syracuse, Messina, Palermo, Naples, and Genoa; or from Genoa via Villafranca, Ajaccio, Naples, Palermo, Messina, Korfu, Cattaro, Gravosa, Spalato, Abbazia, Trieste and Venice; from Genoa via Villafranca, Ajaccio, Cagliari, Tunis, Algiers, Oran, Gibraltar, Lisbon, Oporto, Dover to Hamburg &c. &c.

c) Norwegian Coast and the Far North: - from Hamburg via Odde, Bergen Gudvangen, Balholmen, Molde, Naes, Drontheim, Merok, Hellesylt, Oie, Loen, Bergen to Hamburg; or further via Tromso and Hammerfest to the North Cape and returning via

Digermulen &c. or proceeding to Spitzbergen.
d) Iceland and the North Cape:— from Hamburg via Edinburgh, Kirkwall, Lerwick Reykjavik to the North Cape and returning as per route c.

e) Autumn Trips to Famous Watering-places:— from Hamburg to Rotterdam (Scheveningen), Ostende, Havre (Trouville), San Sebastian, Bayonne (Biarritz), Jersey, Guernsey, Ryde, Brighton, Heligoland back to Hamburg.

f) To Kiel Regatta at Cuxhaven and Kiel in conjunction with trip to Christiania,

Trips to Portugal, Spain, Italy, Egypt, England, France &c. by the regular Passenger Steamers to New York, Mexico, Brazil, Africa &c.

As the fleet grew in size, it became necessary to extend the dock room and the various premises. In the year 1903, the Hamburg government completed a large harbour with four quays to be leased to the Line at a rent of 11/2 million marks per annum. Similarly, at Emden, harbour premises and workmen's houses for the requirements of the line were constructed. Great progress has also been made in the arrangements for emigration, the Emigrants' Hall on the Veddel in Hamburg having been opened in 1902. It is a model building which obtained the highest award at the last Paris exhibition; and its appointments, both from a hygienic and a social point of view, leave nothing to be desired. Moreover, not to speak of smaller constructions, the vast quay-premises of the Company in New York are also being extended; and large offices have been erected on the Alster at Hamburg. Occupation was taken of these vast Administrative Buildings on Alsterdamm and in Ferdinand-street in June 1903.

Among the various institutions for the benefit of the company's employees, one of the most prominent is the "Invalids', Widons' and Orphans' Fund", which has existed from 1888. On its foundation, the company subscribed to the funds the sum of M. 30,000. Moreover, until the concern has become self-supporting, an annual contribution, amounting to half the total premiums, is to be made. The members consist of the inspectors, captains, officers, engineers, subordinate officers &c. and of all assistants employed in the head-office, the freight and passenger departments, the forwarding offices, in the docks and on the quays.

In foreign ports, the company owns the following buildings and erections: at Stettin a store-shed, at Havre a coal-shed, at Cherbourg a landing-place, at Montreal stores, at Hoboken the landing-place already mentioned, at St. Thomas a landing-place with several store-sheds, a large coal-wharf and overseers' dwellings, at Kingston (Jamaica) and at Para (North Brazil) large structures, at Hongkong and Tsingtau offices, at Shanghai extensive harbour room, &c. This year the Company's new

premises at 41/45 Broadway, New York, will be opened.

Thus, at the present day, the Hamburg-American Line, so humble in its inception, has grown into a shipping company of vast proportions, and, indeed, has no superior in the whole world. Does not its growth reflect a period in the history of civilisation? Is it not, moreover, principally to the great shipping companies that the rise of German trade and industry is due? They have co-operated untiringly, as pioneers, in the endeavour to push German commerce to a leading place among the emporiums of the world, and to render the commercial navy of Germany one of the mightiest and most respected.

### Particulars taken from the Hamburg Directory.

The Fleet of the Hamburg-American Line consists of 372 vessels with a total registered burden of 995,000 tons.

#### 167 Ocean Steamers, the largest being:-

Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	24581 Tons	Pretoria	
Amerika	22 225 "	Graf Waldersee	13 193
President Grant		Moltke	12 335
President Lincoln		Blücher	12 3 34
Deutschland	16 502 ",	Bulgaria	11 077
Patricia	13 424 "	Batavia	11 446
Pennsylvania	13 333 "	Hamburg	10 532

#### The 2 Tourist Steamers are:-

Ozeana		_		_		_		_	7 859 Tons	Meteor				_			_	3 613	Tons
Ozcana	•	•	•	•	,	•	•	•	7 007 1 0110	14100001	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2012	TONS

#### 205 River-oraft, Tugs and Lighters with 44,679 registered tons.

The tonnage of the Hamburg-American Line's ocean steamers is exceeded by that of no other company in the world; it is, indeed, greater than that of most seafaring nations. According to the "Bureau Veritas" the total gross tonnage on 1 st Sept. 1906 of Japan's steamers was 963,000; that of Ita-y's 774,000; Russia 763,000; Holland 686,000; Spain 664,000; Sweden 624,000; Austria 603,000; Denmark 577,000.

#### The CAPITAL of the Company in 1907.

Share Capital						М.	125,000,000
Preference Shares					٠.	м.	48,600,000
Reserve Fund						М.	15,900,000
Insurance Fund .						м.	14,100,000
Renovation Fund			•	•		М.	3,000,000



# DEUTSCHE BANK

# BERLIN, W.

BEHRENSTR. 9-13

**CAPITAL FULLY PAID - - - - - M. 200,000,000**£ 10,000,000

RESERVE FUND 1<sup>ST</sup> JANUARY, 1907, M. 100,000,000 £ 5,000,000

3509

Dividends Paid during last ten Years (1897–1906):  $10, 10^{1/2}, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 12, 12, 12$  per Cent.

# Branches.

BREMEN: Bremer Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Domshof 22–25. DRESDEN: Dresdner Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Ringstr. 10.

MEISSEN: Dresdner Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Depositenkasse Meissen, Markt 2.

FRANKFORT on M.: Frankfurter Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Kaiserstrasse 16.

HAMBURG: Hamburger Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Adolphsplatz 8.

LEIPSIC: Leipziger Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Rathausring 2. MUNICH: Bayerische Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Lenbachplatz 2.

AUGSBURG: Bayerische Filiale der Deutschen Bank, Depositenkasse Augsburg, Philippine Welserstrasse D.29.

NUREMBERG: Deutsche Bank Filiale Nürnberg, Luitpoldstr. 10. WIESBADEN: Wiesbadener Depositenkasse der Deutschen Bank, Wilhelmstrasse 10 a.

DEUTSCHE BANK, BERLIN, LONDON AGEN 4, George Yard, Lombard Street, LONDON, E. C.

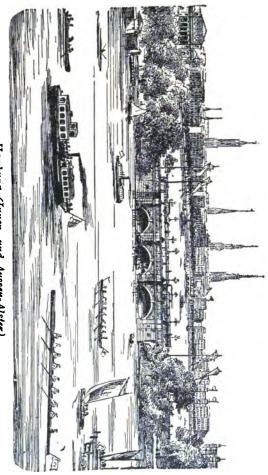
The Bank and its Branches transact banking business of description. Full particulars on application.

# LIQUEURS MACHOLL MUNICH

# GERMANY.

# IQUEURS MACHOLL EXCELLENT QUALITIES

(SEE MUNICH, PAGE 3448)



Hamburg (Innen- und Aussen-Alster).

# Germany and the German-speaking Countries.

The confines of Germany have varied considerably at different periods At one time, they included all countries inhabited by the peoples speaking the German tongue, whether High German or Low German. The lands which were under their domination were also included in the German Empire, then called "Das Römisch Deutsche Beich?". Its emperors were 1 rinces of South-German kingdoms, nominally elective, but practically hereditary. The sceptre was held longest by the House of Hapsburg, into whose hands it past in 1438; it was transferred, by the marriage of Maria Theresia with Franz Stephan, to the House of Hapsburg-L rraine, with whom it remained till the humiliation of Austria by Napoleon in 1805.

In the following year the Reichstag. composed of the German Princes entitled to elect the Kaiser and to determine the politics of the Empire (Electors), was dissolved. In its place followed a federation of German Princes, called the Bheinbund, which was under the protection of Napoleon and indeed controlled by him. Franz II. of Austria, having lost all real power, dropped the title of the Emperor of Germany and styled himself Emperor of Austria.

The old German Empire. or "Holy

The old German Empire, or "Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation", thus ceased to exist; and the Rhembund which succeeded it, continued only till 1818, being then destroyed by the tresh outbreak of Napoleonic wars which terminated at the field of Waterloo.

On the 6th of June 1815, a new compact was agreed to among the German Princes: it was arranged that the common interests of the different states, from Austria on the South to Holstein on the North, should be cared for by a Federal House (Bundestag) to meet at Frankfort o/M. and in which Austria had the conduct of business. It was determined that differences among the members should be settled by this

destag. But the organisation was ry loose one; and, in 1864, the two ing members of the Federation. The and Prussia, became entangled dispute that was only settled by appeal to arms. The result being strous for the former state, and the id having ceased to exist, a fresh pration, called the Nordd-utsche Bund. formed This, under Bismarck's iron d, was destined to be the salvation of the settled that the state has become, by rease ermany, for it is doubtful whether

her divided members would, otherwise, have been able to withstand the French invasion that followed a few years later.

The conflict, known as the Franco-Prussian War, sprang nominally out of a disagreement with regard to the Spanish succession. It was on the 18th of July 1870 that the disrupture of diplomatic relations occurred (cf. Ems. route 27b); while the declaration of war took place on the 19th of the same month.

The decisive battle was fought at Sedan on the les September, Napoleon III. surrendeving next day. Seventeen days later, the siege of Paris began and lasted through an exceptionally severe winter till the 28th of January 1871. On that date the capitulation took place. But hostilities continued for another menth; while peace was not concluded till the treaty was signed at the congress of Frankfort on the 10th of May 1871.

In the meantime, on the 18th January, the King of Prussia had accepted the Imperial title at Versailles. The old "Bund" was dissolved, and the modern German Empire was created, its affairs being placed in the hands of a Bundesrat and ot a popular assembly called the Reichstag.

The tormer consists of delegates appointed by the princes of the several federal states. The Kingdom of Prussia sends 17 members, the Kingdom of Bavaria 6, the Kingdoms of Saxony and Wuitemberg 4 each, the Grand Duchies of Baden and Hessen 8 each that of Mecklenburg-Schwerin 2, the Duchy of Brunswick 2 and the remaining states 1 each, namely:— the Grand Duchies of Sachsen-Weimar, Mecklenburg-Strelits and Oldenburg; the Duchies of Sachsen-Meiningen, Sachsen-Altenburg, Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha and Anhalt; the principalities of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Waldeck, Reuss ä. L., Reuss j. L., Lippe and Schaumburg-Lippe; and the small re-publics of Hamburg, Lübeck & Bremen. The provinces of Elsass & Lothringen (Alsace-Lorraine) are unrepresented. It may also be noted here that the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, which had been erected in 1815 and lies to the north-west of Lorraine, was formerly a member of the Federation; but in 1871, its sovereign being the then king of the Netherlands, it was not included in the new Empire. Since the death of William III. of Holland, the state has become, by reason of the

The Bundesrat is under the Presidency of the Imperial Chancellor, who

is appointed by the German Kaiser.
All Imperial bills must receive the sanction of the Bundesrat and the Reichstag before they can become law; while the executive rests with the ministry. This ministry, however, though acting for the whole Empire, is really the ministry of Prussia. Thus, when we consider also the preponderance of votes which Prussia possesses in the Bundesrat, it becomes evident how great a part this state plays in the concerns of Germany.

Each individual state controls its own internal affairs, and has, in most cases, an upper and a lower chamber. These chambers bear various names, such as Herren-Haus and Abgeordneten-Haus (Prussia), Landtag &c.

The boundaries of the present Empire are: - the Baltic and North Seas with

and Luxemburg on the West; Switzerland and Austria on the South; and Russian Poland on the East.

These boundaries, however, are purely political: for, if we regard the configuration of the land, we must draw a line somewhere through the middle of the country and dividing the highlands from the lowlands, which would then include the states to the East and West that are historically separated from Germany; while the Highlands to the South are geographically inseparable from Switzerland and Austria. Again, if we turn to the language, we shall find that the homely Platt dialects of the North differ but slightly from the anguage of the Netherlands; whereas they are totally incomprehensible to the Bavarian and Suabian peasants, whose vernacular is almost identical with those of the Austrian and the Switzer.

It must not, however, be supposed Denmark on the North; Holland, France | that the language of the educated is

The finest Location - - -- - - on the Alsterbassin.

Opened 1906 Ali Improvements up to date.

NEUER JUNGFERNSTIEG & ALSTERBASSIN.

3905

## PALAST HOTEI

First-Class Hotel. 100 Rooms, 50 with bath and toilet attached. The only Hotel in Hamburg with so many Bathrooms.

with view of the RESTAURANT GRAND WINE -- Alsterbassin. --ARNOLD PAEGEL, PROPRIETOR.

to any appreciable extent affected by the influence of dialect. Of course, many a Hanoverian, Westphalian or Hamburgian still clings to his stock and stein, whereas other Germans have everywhere adopted the Sch pronunciation; while the Saxon speaks of Die Zauperflöde instead of Die Zauberflöte. But to these little distinctions one soon becomes accustomed; and the American or English tourist who has thoroughly mastered his German grammar will soon be able both to understand and to make himself understood. For those speaking no German, there are, in all better-class hotels, either interpreters or waiters who understand English. But, as by no means the majority of the inhabitants speak more than their mother-tongue, some acquaintance with German, however slight, is desirable for the tourist.

Weights and Measures. From 1871 the decimal system has been in use. being a member of the Postal U. The standard of length is the metre, the charges for foreign letters are

which, pointed off decimally, gives decimetres and centimetres. The standard of weight is the gramme, a kilogramme equalling two German pounds, which is rather more than two English pounds. As a matter of fact, thing, are bought and sold pro Pfund in Germany. For liquids, the standard is the litre. (See Tables at end of book).

Money. The decimal system is also in use in the coinage. The standard is a Mark = 100 pfennig. A Dollar is about marks 420. The coins are:—Gold: 20 mark-piece (Zwansign stück), 10 mark-piece (Zehnmarkst Silver: 5 mark-piece (Fünfmarkst) 3 mark-piece (ein Taler - now b called in), 2 mark-piece, 1 mark, ½ n or 50 pfennig-piece. Nickel: 10 pfe (Groschen) and 5 pfennig-pieces. pfennige and 2 pfennig-pieces ar

copper. Imperial Postal Service. same as in America, i.e. for every 15 gr., 20 pf. Printed papers cost 5 pf. for every 50 gr., the limit being two kilo. For letters within Germany and Austria-Hungary the price is for 20. gr 10 pf., for 250 gr. 20 pf. Printed papers: 50 gr. 5 pf., 10 gr. 5 pf., 250 gr. 10 pf., ½ kilo 20 pf., 1 kilo 80 pf. Post cards: 5 pf.

N.B. In Bavaria, but not of course to Bavaria, it is necessary to use Bavarian stamps only, no others being

valid.

Municipal Postal Service. The postage rates within a town, borough &c. are:—
for letters not exceeding 250 gr. in weight,
5 pf., post cards 5 pf.; for printed matter,
not exceeding 50 gr., 3 pf., 100 gr. 5 pf.,
250 gr. 10 pf., 500 gr. 20 pf., 1 kilo 30 pf.

Telegrams. A union tariff also exists between Austria-Hungary and Germany for telegrams, the rates being:— up to 10 words, including address, 50 pf. and every word extra 5 pf. For America

1 mk. per word. Great Britain and Ire-land 15 pf. per word; minimum 80 pf. Railways are mostly state property

in Germany and, on the whole, good, the trains keeping excellent time. The fares in South Germany are a trifle higher than in the North; but nowhere are they dear. The so-called D-trains (corridor), which run between all important and the state of the tant cit es are, for the European "Continent" very fast.

N.B. Most fast trains now have 3rd

class carriages attached.

Cabs. Tariffs vary in the different towns. In general, it is best to hire by the hour or to take a 'taximeter': the latter shows the fare ("Marks" in red and "Pf." in black) on the clock-face attached to the vehicle. Minimum fare for 1st class cab is 50-80 pf.

Passports &c. It is agreeable to have a passport with one when travelling in Germany. Furthermore, on putting up anywhere, one is required to fill in a

## ♦ HIGHEST CLASS OF CHINA, EARTHENWARE AND CRYSTAL. ♦

LEADING SPECIALITIES AND NOVELTIES IN

Dinner Services. Tea & Breakfast Services. Dessert Services.

Toilet Sets. Crystal Wine Services. Ornamental Articles.

**EXCELLENT PACKING** 

oldest guild was that formed in

London, and upon which the English kings conferred various trading rights.

**EXTENSIVE ASSORTMENT** 

J. C. L. HARMS

Admiralitätsstrasse 69 & 70 (near the harbour.)

HAMBURG.

registration paper for the police. This "Polizei-Anmeldung", which is promptly presented by the landlord, contains questions as to residence, nationality, profession &c. of the travellers.

### THE HANSE TOWNS.

Hansa - an old Germanic word meaning originally "troop" - was the name applied to an ancient league of trading towns in the north of Europe. The first mention of the league is

> in English documents of the cent., while Hansagrafen (Pres of the Hansa) are known to existed in Ratisbon as early

A few years later, privileges were obtained in the Netherlands by the merchants of Hamburg and Lübeck; and, 40 years afterwards, Lubeck allied itself with the Slavonic (Wendisch) towns of Wismar and Rostock. A rapid development of the league at once set-in; so that, by the end of the century, it consisted of four divisions, and included most of the large towns of Germany, Livonia, Esthland and Gothland. Ninety towns, The league seems to have from Reval to Cracow as well as unded by German merchants from Cologne to Lübeck and Wisby, ad for the purpose of protecting joined the league and a great annual furthering German trade. The convention, called the Hansatag, was

# MAMBURG P

# **B**ôtel de l'Burope

3206

F. W. BIEGER, Manager

1st class House of old Reputation, patronized by Royalty and the Elite of English and American society

Splendidly situated, overlooking the Alster Basins
- 6 Minutes from Depot -

# French Restaurant

:: ROOMS WITH BATHS ATTACHED :: STEAM-HEATED THROUGHOUT.
ALL MODERN COMFORT.

-- 180 ROOMS AND SITTING-ROOMS --

Official railroad-tickets sold and forwarding of luggage -- all over the world --



instituted for the purpose of settling its affairs as to admission, rejection, punishments, disputes &c. Its power at this time had become so great that, in protection of its members, it even carried on wars with Denmark, and, later on, with Norway. But the period of its greatest prosperity was from the close of the 13th century to the opening of the 15th. It had, at that time, its agents in the principal towns of England, Holland, France and other countries, and acted in Germany as the channel through which the products of the North were exchanged for those of Italy and the Orient, thus rendering Germany the emporium of North-European commerce.

the cause of its fall. Seeking to keep the trade of Europe in its own hands, it came into conflict with England and the Netherlands, lost its privileges in these countries, and was much crippled by the competition which sprang up after the discovery of America and the opening-up of the sea-route to India. Differences also arose among its members, and it was seriously injured by the effects of the Thirty Years' War: so that, by the close of the 17th cent., it had become little more than a name. Three towns alone retained their independence, namely, Hamburg, Bremen and Lübeck (see routes 1 and 2). These suffered severely during the Napoleonic wars: and only with Its great success, however, was the development of modern Germany

# JÜRGENS & HOHMANN

80 NEUERWALL 80

HAMBURG

TELEPHONE I, 1153

TABLE LINEN. :: CURTAINS. :: HANDKERCHIEFS. BEDS & BEDDING. UNDERWEAR. MATTRESSES.

3216

SPECIALITY: BRIDAL OUTFITS.

LARGE SELECTION =

OF ELEGANT LACED TABLE-CLOTHS AND TABLE-COVERS.

have they regained their former importance in the trade of the world.

### HAMBURG.

This small republican state, with its present population of about 900,000, probably owes its origin to a blockhouse built by Charlemagne in A. D. 808 as an outpost against the Slavonians. and called, from the name of the Hammaburg. ounding: woods. ecame, in A. D. 831, a bishopric, , under the sway of Archbishop gar, a christianising centre, not r for Jutland, but for almost whole of Scandinavia. After ing been more than once deved by the Slavs and Northmen,

into a republic. At this period, its Guilds had already been formed, and in A. D. 1189, for financially assisting the Emperor in a crusade, the little state obtained various privileges, the control of the city passing into the hands of its council. Lying among various principalities and between Denmark and the Empire, it became the frequent prey of its more powerful neighbours, from whom it freed itself, more than once, by the payment of heavy fines.

In A. D. 1241, it formed a commercial treaty with Bremen, and became a member of the Hanseatic League, in which, however, it never took a very active part. Its trade continued to develop, and, by the year A.D. 1770, began, in the 11th cent., to grow its republican character being firmly established, it obtained representation and a vote in the Reichstag. A few years later, the conquest of Holland by France drove commerce to Hamburg; but, in 1806, the latter also suffered from the Napoleonic invasions, and especially from the consequent blockade of the Elb by the English. indeed, when peace was concluded In 1814, the population had fallen from 100,000 to 55,000. The following year, the state joined the German Federation, of which it has ever since remained a faithful supporter. In 1842, occurred the great fire, by which over 4.000 buildings, including three churches, were destroyed. But the opportunity was then taken to rebuild the city on modern lines; so that bath and lavatory, fine restaurant with

Hamburg forms quite an exception among European seaports in presenting to the eye of the visitor a most modern and elegant appearance.

The present CITY contains a population of about 875,000 and, for its numerous visitors, possesses several magnificent

**HOTELS: de l'Europe,** first-clas**s** bouse; Esplanade, opening April 1908; Atlantic, a fine house now being erected by the celebrated Berliner Hotel Gesellschaft, is to be opened in 1908; Grand Hot. "Vier Jahreszeiten", 11/18 Jungfernstieg, 1st class, recently enlarged to two-fold its former size, the extension containing electr. lift, private suites & apartments with bath & lavatory; Hamburger Hof, 1st class, with suites containing private bathrooms; Palast, 1stclaw, Never Jungfernstieg & Alsterbassin, 100 rooms, 50 having

11/13 Neuer Jungfernstieg

:: :: :: Binnen-Alster :: :: ::

## HAMBURG

# Grand Hotel "Vier Jahreszeiten" (FOUR SEASONS)

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL, enlarged in 1905 by an entirely new building, fitted with the latest improvements. Apartments and single rooms with bath running hot and cold water throughout. Finest and quietest situation. Restaurant with splendid view over the Alster. Winter Garden. F. HAERLIN, Proprietor.

view of Alsterbassin; Streit's, 1st class; Continental, 87 Kirchen-Allée, 1st class house, built 1907, large restauclass nouse, built 1897, large restaurant attached, every modern comfort; Central, 1st class, facing the Zoo and near stations and harbour, moderate charges, large gardens; English Hotel, 2 Admiralitäts St., 1st class, in centre of - Restaurant & Luncheon Room; Graf Waldersee, 2 Hohnerposten, near Klostertor, with cafe and restaurant attached, baths, good attendance, moderate terms; Jungfernstieg Hotel.

Park Hotel, Teufelsbrücke near Ham-

burg-Altona (see page 54).

BOARDING - HOUSES: Pension Internationale, 38 Holadamm, old-established, 1stel. family-house, tranquil but central letol. family-house, tranquil but central position, large garden, late dinner, English spoken; Klopstock-Pension, 2 Klopstock St., a tip-top house in the heart of the town & highly recommended; Pens. von Bronsfeld, 80 Ferdinand St., near Central Station & Alster, modern comfort, highly recommended; Pension

Kandler, 17 Neuer Jungfernstieg and 8 Tesdorpf St., 1stel., enlarged 1906, fine 8 Tesdorpf St., 1stel., enlarged 1906, fine view, elegant appointments, every modern comfort; Pens. Hoofe, 28 Benecke St., 1stel., centrally situated, newly furnished ("Reform" beds), patronized by South American families; Pension "Friedrich Fischer", 9 Alster Ufer, 1st class, wellstuated family house, fine rooms, excellent cuisine; Pens. thor Straten, 8 Tesdorpf St., in open tranquil situation near Moorweide, close to Dammthor Station, a sew min. from Jungfernstias. with yerandah and garden with verandah and garden. WINE-RESTAURANTS: W. Schüma

Oyster & Wine Rooms, 84 Jungferns (Heine Haus), is an elegant new staurant with small rooms attached very suitable for Americans. Oys: caviare &c. a speciality; English H 2 Admiralitäts St., well-recommend Ratskeller; Kempinski, Jungfernst Pforte, opposite Rathaus, enjoy world-wide reputation.

BEER-RESTAUBANTS: Siecben,

recommended; sum Königl. Hofbräu Mänchen, 26 Hermann St. CABS: Within each of the four di-

stricts, Inner Town, St. Pauli, St. Georg and that to the north of Damm Gate; for 1 or 2 persons, 75 pfg., and each person extra 15 pfg. Taximeters in use (see Introd. to Germany, "Cabs").

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, 8 Adolphsplats, one of the largest in Europe, in all largest in Europe, in all largest in Europe, in all largest in Europe.

branches in all leading towns; Norddeutsche Bank in Hamburg, 10 Adolphsbrücke, is a large and important concern with paid-up capital of over 50 million marks: it is affiliated with the Disconto-Gesellschaft and does every description of banking business; Filiale der Dresduer

Bank, 22 Jungfernstieg.
UNITED STATES CONS. GEN.: opposite the Stock Exchange (Börsen-Gebäude). Othos hours: from 10 a. m. to 8 p. m. Hugh Pitcairn, E.q., Cons. E. H. L. Mummenhoff, Esq., Otto W. Hellm-

at 3 Alsterlust. and in the Elb. WARM: Wiener Bad, 42 & 43 Grosse Theater St.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Zeughaus Markt, Rev. H. M. de Ste Croix, M. A., 56 Itfland St., Hohenfelde. Services: Sun. 11.0 a.m., 6,80 p m. H. C., 1st and 8rd wun.

ENGLISH BEFORMED CHURCH (Congregational): Hafenthor. Pastor, Rev. W. C. Chisholm. (The American Consul is a member here).

POST & TELEG. OFF.: Stephans Pl. PHARMACY: Bathaus-Apotheke, 15 Rathaus Markt. English and American Dispensary, recommended for home

and foreign patent medicines; International Pharmacy, 29 Neuer-wall, English, French and Spanish prescriptions made up according to re-

spective pharmacopesias.
TBIPS &c.: For outings of all kinds extensive arrangements exist, the "Verein zur Förderung des Fremdenverkehrs in Hamburg" making every effort to assist rich, Esq., Deputy Consuls.

BATHS: Swimming: In the Alster, at Hamburg as comfortable as may be

37 Kirchenallée

At Station Exit. Close to Play House, ABSOLUTELY NEW AND MODERN! HAMBURG

# HOTEL

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE, COMPLETED IN 1907.

## LARGE RESTAURANT. •

Lift. Electric light. Hot-water pipes. Rooms with bath and lavatory attached. Every room fitted with hot and cold water supply.

Telephone: Amt 3, No 6210

Prop.: F. WARNKEN.

Again, H. Käse, 9 Alster Arcaden and 89 Alsterdamm, runs a series of wellknown excursions through the city and harbour. The trips start every morning at 10 o'clock from Alster Pavillon, Jungfernstieg, tickets being issued at the above addresses, on board the boats, and in all hotels.

AMUSEMENTS: Stadt-Theater, grand opera and drama.

Thalia Theater, comedy.

Deutsches Schauspielhaus, famous. Carl Schultze Theater, St. Pauli, operetta and farce.

sues Operetten - Theater (formerly ral-Halle), St. Pauli, operetta and

st Drucker Theater, St. Pauli,

LT. msa Theater, variety.

cus Busch (formerly Circus Renz), us Weg, St. Pauli.

or further amusements and the like 'a Pauli, page 49.

HAMBURG, unlike most harbour towns, possesses many fine streets and squares, its beauty being also greatly enhanced by the Outer and the Inner Alster, two lakes formed by the expansion of a tributary of the Elb. These twin sheets of water, joined by the handsome Lombard's Bridge, and animated by numerous boats and troops of elegant swan, present a strikingly beautiful aspect. It is consequently not surprising that around them have been built some of the handsomest villa-lined roads of Hamburg, such as An der Alster, Alsterdamm and Jung fernstieg, the last, widened by embankment, being one of the finest promenades in Europe. Here, in the centre of the cit-

# Central-Hôtel

HAMBURG, vis-à-vis Zoolog. Gardens, nearest the railway-stations and harbour.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY-HOUSE with moderate charges, situated in the healthiest part of Hamburg in the midst own large gardens. 100 beds. Specially suitable for prolonged stay. Old reputation. G. Poser (late Kersten) propr. & manager.

and within easy reach of all places of interest, are situated the leading hotels, connected with every part of Hamburg by an extensive network of electric tramways.

Most of the important buildings and monuments, however, cluster round the Inner Alster.

The following are those most worthy

of inspection: -

MONUMENTS. No old and few The following list will serve for reference: - Büsch Memorial (Lombards Brücke); Kaiser Wilhelm Memorial (opposite Town Hall); Count Adolf IV. of HolsteinSchauenburg (Glockengiesser Wall); Hansa Fountain (Hansa Platz, St. Georg); Kaiser Karl Fountain (Fischmarkt); Krieger Memorial (Esplanade); Kugel Memorial (Gertruden-Kirchhof); Lessing Memorial (Gänsemarkt); Marktbrunnen (Messberg); Meyer Memorial (Berliner Stationyard); Schiller Memorial (Kunsthalle).

EDIFICES. St. Catharine's (Hopfenmarkt), with a spire nearly 400 teet in height, and a former altar-piece "Christ blessing the little children", which is well worth seeing.

St. Jacob's (Stein St.). The body

mericans are invited to visit

dolph Grewe - Gentlemen's Tailor Iterwall 61

Facing Rathaus

Finest English cloth -- American & English styles

Dress suits speciality

of this edifice is in Gothic style and dates from the 15th cent.; but the towers are new.

St. Michael's (Kraienkamp). This fine church is now in course of reconstruction, the original edifice an 18th century building - having been completely gutted by fire on 3rd July 1906. It was the largest church in Hamburg, and the spot on which it stood is the most elevated in the town.

St. Nicholas' (Hopfenmarkt), A most beautiful church in pure Gothic style. It was built in 1842, from designs a tower, some 370 feet high a

by Sir G. Gilbert Scott, to replace the original building destroyed by the great fire. Length 156 ft., breadth 101 ft., height 117 ft. The tower, which rises to a height of nearly 475 feet, may be ascended at any hour of the day, Sunday atternoons excepted.

St. Peter's (Berg St.). Visitors can ascend the tower at any time.

Town Hall (Rathaus). Open Tues., Thurs., and Sat. 10 a.m. - 1 p.m., Sun. 12-3 p.m. This imposing Renaissance structure, completed in 1895, has three façades of sandstone and in the mide"

= HAMBURG. =

5214 2 Hühnerposten 2 close to Klostertor. Telephone: Amt 5, No.

L GRAF WALDERSEE. Proprietor: W. Langenbach near to Central-Station, the Harbour, and next to the Head-Office of the Hambur, American-Line. — Rooms from 2 Mks. — Baths. — Various beers on draught. — Goc attendance. - Reasonable charges. - Café 2 Restaurant à la carte at any hour of the da English spoken. - Man taler skandinavisk. - On parle français. (Please observe name

affording a superb view of the city The exterior is and its environs. sumptuously adorned, the front being ornamented with statues of 20 emperors, while, above the windows are numerous representations of Hamburg characters, and a series of Hanseatic In the interior, there are some magnificent suites of rooms: - the Phonix Saal, in commemoration of the great fire of Hamburg, contains a symbolic painting by Fitger, and an enormous picture of the Rathaus Room of 1860 &c.: the Kaiser Saal possesses a beautiful vaulted ceiling in Renaissance style, and marble busts of the Emperor William I., Bismarck and Moltke: the Haupt Saal (Main Hall), 41 metres in length and 18 metres in 1839, escaped the great fire, and

in breadth, has a massive oak ceiling supported on columns of black marble, the walls being of yellow marble.

The vaults beneath the main building form, as is usual in Germany, the Ratskeller, to which, of course, entrance is free. The ornamentation in the Inn Vaults is by Fitger, Jordan and others. The vestibule is artistically ornamented with stained-glass windows and paintings by Allers. In the Remter, there are mural paintings by Fitger; while the celebrated Rosenkranz Room is similarly adorned with a work from the brush of Düyffcke and representing a ring of graceful girls dancing.

Behind the town Hall stands the Bourse, a building, which, erected

## IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY.

Highly recommended I. Class.

## TAURANT & LUNCHEON ROOM.

Board & Lodging on moderate terms.

Very near the English Consulate, the harbour & the Alster Lake. WILHELM FICK, Proprietor.

was enlarged in 1880. It is one of the busiest exchanges in Germany. and forms a chief sight of the town. Here assemble the merchants, the ship-owners and the brokers of the busy port, the only absentees being such as cannot meet their liabilities. Indeed, so identified has the exchange become with credit and honour that the phrase "He is not on the bourse" ie tantamount, in Hamburg, to "He is inancial difficulties". The best time see the bourse is a little before O p.m.: all parts are then open to

public; while, at this hour, it bemes filled with some 6000 persons, hum of whose voices, heard from gallery above, is very striking.

Bourse contains 100,000 vols, and is open from 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.

Attached to the building is the Kunst-Verein with a permanent exhibition of modern paintings. daily from 9-5 o'clock. Tickets 50 pfg. Sundays and fête days 20 pfg.

In the same neighbourhood stands the Hamburg branch of the

Imperial Bank (Reichsbank). A few paces from the bank is situated

Stadthaus, now rebuilt and occupied by the police.

Near the S. E. end of Lombard's Bridge and at the corner of Alsterdamm and An der Alster, rises the Art Gallery (Kunsthalle), open daily e Commercial Library of the from 10-5 (Winter 11-4), Mondays

excepted. The building is from designs by Schirrmacher and v. d. Hude, and contains a good collection of pictures, the most noteworthy being several by Velasquez, Poussin, Guido Reni and a large number by old Dutch masters such as Jan Steen. Backhuizen, van der Neer &c. On the first and second floors are to be found works of modern painters, including Böcklin. Lenbach. examples of Achenbach, Liebermann and Anton ture occupying the space enclosed

Werner. There von is collection of "English fine Scotch Masters" presented by Herrn G. C. Schwabe in 1884.

The gallery stands on the ramparts, which, laid-out as gardens some years ago and almost surrounding the inner city, form an exceedingly picturesque feature.

Close by stands the new Central Station, a large and handsome struc-



by the Steinthorbrücke. Steinthorwall. Glockengiesserwall, the Ernst Merck Brücke & Kirchenallee. The two main entrances are situated respectively in the Glockengiesserwall and the This new station is a Kirchenallee. great acquisition to Hamburg, as it unites the various main lines which formerly terminated in the Berliner. Klostertor and Lübeck Stations, and will take over this year the bulk of the traffic now dealt with by the Hannoversche Bahnhof. This, how- of An der Alster, we walk on-to

ever, will not take place till October: and even then the Hannoversche Bahnhof will run the Cuxhaven passenger trains of the Hamburg-American Line, as well as the military and excursion services to Hanover, Bremen, Cuxhaven &c.

From the Central Station, the TOUR OF THE CITY may be undertaken in either of two directions. ROUTE A: Having glanced at the Statue of Schiller at the opposite corner



Original Photographic plate by Knackstädt & Nälher, Lichtdruckerei, Hamburg. Speciality: Postcards. Hamburg: Alster-Arcaden.

Best House for Trans-Atlantic Tradel

00

Tinned
Final
Meat and
Fr. Its.
Vegetanies.
Biscults.
Cakes.
Sweets.
Sweets.
Chocolate,
Coffee.
Teat.
Pastry.
Butter.
Condensed
Milk.
etc. etc.

Lebensmittel-Zentrale für Export COMMISSION

AND

de Voss



Superb Show Rooms for Exhibition of Samples of Foods and Beverages for the Export Trade. EXPORT AGENTS FOR VICTUALS

[EUROPEAN FIRMS ONLY.]

Export Firms.

48

00

Essances.
Table Oils.
Mineral
Waters.
Beers.
Bitters.
Liqueurs.
Cognac.
Rum.
Nonalcoholio
Beverages.

Indents accept-ed from

Alster-Lust, an island in the Outer Alster with dancing saloons and restaurants, and, then, cross the magnificent Lombards Brücke between the two lakes. Keeping then to the right, we come to the statue of Büsch, the economist; while, to the left, stands that to the soldiers who fell in the Franco-Prussian War (Krieger-Denkmal). Hence, we pass through the Esplanade to Dammthor, with the General Post Office on the one hand and the Botanical Gardens on the other. Beyond the gate there stands, at the corner of Schlüter St., the Central Telephone Office. It is a handsome building, - said to be the largest of the kind in the world. To the north of the gardens is a is the Kunst und Gewerbe Museum

Panorama of the Battle of Wörth (Franco-Prussian War) and the Zoological Gardens, the latter containing some fine specimens.

ROUTE B: Taking the reverse direction from the S. E. end of Lombard's Bridge, along the rampart grounds toward Steinthor, we pass the following buildings:-

Maria Magdalene Kloster, on the right, with a statue of Adolph IV., the count under whose protectorate the

town stood in the 13th century. Across the ramparts, at Lübecker Thor, is the Botanical Museum, open daily, Mondays excepted, from 10-2 o'clock and

Sundays from 10-3 o'clock, free. At Steintor Pl., in the same district,

2756

## ==== HAMBURG ====

# PENSION INTERNATIONALE

38 Holzdamm 38 -

Whole house, with large garden (front and back), balcony, veranda &c. Very central but tranquil situation near the Alster and the new Central Station.

BOARD & LODGING 41/2--7 Mks. O EXCELLENT CUISINE.

On parle français. - English spoken.

Prop.: Fräulein Winekel (cert. teacher).

(Industrial Museum), founded 1877, number of river steamers, as well as and open, Mondays excepted, from 10-5 o'clock. Its collections of porcelain and Japanese metal-work are, in Germany, surpassed only by those at Berlin.

Re-crossing the ramparts we visit the Natural History Museum, open Sundays 10-4 o'clock, and weekdays 11-4 o'clock, Mondays excepted.

Continuing southwards, we pass the Johannis Kloster, and the site of the old

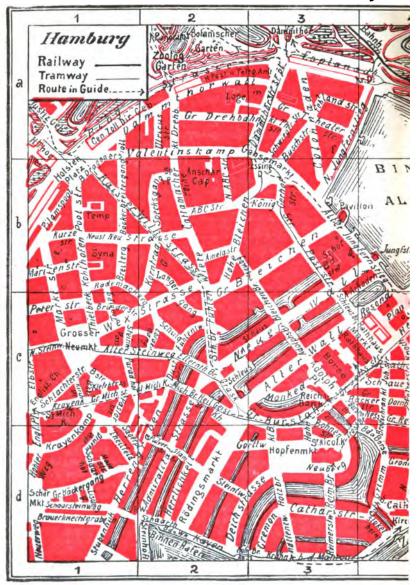
Berliner Bahnhof to the Harbour and the Quays, which, with their enormous traffic, present a striking & picturesque appearance. The quays, that stretch for a distance of 5 miles along the northern buck of the Elb. are capable of accommodating about 400 ocean-going vessels and a like a splendid portal.

a large quantity of smaller craft.

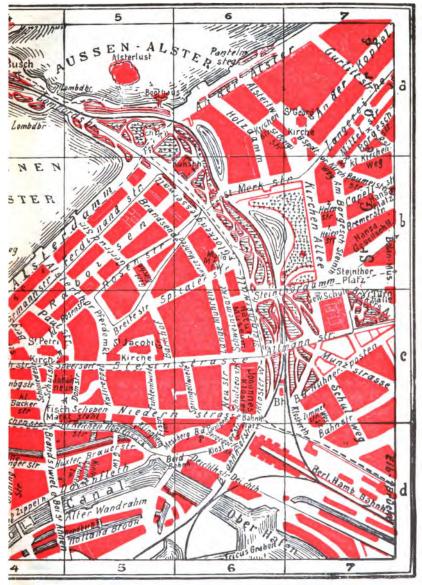
In the year 1906, the number of sea-going vessels entering Hamburg was 15,778, with a total burden of 11,039,000 tons. The number of vessels leaving the port was 15,790 and their tonnage 11,008;000. Apart from the passenger traffic to all parts of the world, the importance which navigation has for trade may be seen from the fact that the yearly imports now figure upwards of 3,215 million marks and the exports 2,628 millions.

From the Berliner Station, a tramway runs alongside the quays down to the New Elbbrücke, a bridge 400 metres in length and possessing

# MÄDLER'S PATENT TRUNKS, M



ritz Mädler, Hamburg, **84 Neuerwall.** 





### HAMBURG ---

# Klopstock Pension

2 Klopstock St. 2 1st, 2sd and 3sd floor.

- Telephone: Amt Ia, 2771. - -

### FIRST-CLASS.

Two minutes from - Dammtor Station -

Inner & Outer Alster.

EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Prop.: 4074 Mrs. J. Riemann-Fabricius.

From the bridge, a ferry boat takes us to Sandthor Quay, which is, of course, within the boundary of the "Freihafen"; and, it should be remembered that no contraband goods ought to be carried into this district.

Passing along this quay, we come to Brook Bridge, which, remarkable for its two symbolic figures of Germania and Haminonia, forms the principal entrance to the 'Free Harbour' (Bonded Warehouses).

Beyond the bridge, we keep straight ahead to Hopjen Markt, where the

beautiful Nicolai Kirche is situated (see St. Nicholas Church, above). At the N.E. of the Hopfen Markt is the Trost Brücke with a statue of Ansgar, the so-called Apostle of the North (see 'History', above). To the left are the Reichsbank, Bourse, Town Hall &c., already described; while, southwards, the 'Grimm' leads to Kalharinen Kirche (see above): eastwards, through Reichen St., we reach the Fisch Markt, where there is a monumental fountain and a statue of Charlemagne. Close by, in the courtyard of Johanneum Gymnasium, is

## PENSION VON BRONSFELD, -HAMBURG-30 Ferdinand St.,

near the Central Station and the Alster. Agreeable Home for Germans and Foreigners. 22 highly elegant and newly furnished rooms. Drawing, Reading and Bath Rooms. Modern comfort. Electric Light. Telephone. Excellent recommendations. Prospectus to be obtained from all Travelling Agencies. 3306 Frau von Bronsfeld.

## 

FIRST-CLASS. ENLARGED 1906. All modern comforts, Beautiful view of Alster. Elegantly furnished rooms with or without board, by the day, week or month. 3704 ELECTRIC LIGHT. BATHS. Telephone Amt I, 5336. BRANCH: Tesdorpfstr. S11, near Dammtor-Station. Beautiful view of Moorweide.

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 58/62 Ferdinand Str. 4. 25 Alsterdamm.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriole (South Tyrol):

a bronze monument to the reformer. Bugenhagen. In the south wing of the building is situated the City Library, containing some 550,000 volumes, and open daily from 11-12. On the north side of the gymnasium runs Speersort St., with Petri Kirche (see above), and leading into Stein St. where Jacobi Kirche stands. A car going westwards takes us to the corner of Elb St., where St. Michaelis Kirche (see above) is situated; or the same car runs on to the English Church at Zeughaus Markt (see above).

Southwards from this point, and close to the river, are the water-works and reservoir. The tower here, standing on Elb Höhe, affords an exceedingly fine view of the harbour &c.

In the same spot is the Deutscne Seewarte, the Meteorological Station of the German Admiralty, open for inspection daily from 11-2 o'clock. The Seewarte was founded in 1881 for the purpose of scientific enquiry into nautical and meteorological matters. Close by is the Seemannhaus. a hospital for invalided sailors.

In the immediate neighbourhood are Circus Busch, the numerous variety theatres already mentioned, and the Panoramas of "Trafalgar" and of "The Hamburg-American Liner passing through the Channel". These last two are at the southern corner of the almost triangular "Heiligengeist feld", at whose N. W. corner are situated the Cattle Market, Public Slaughter

## . Schümann's Hamburg, 🚃 yster & Wine Room EXPORT.

8511

10 Elegant Rooms for large & small parties.

OYSTERS, LOBSTERS, CAVIARE &c.

TELEPHONE AMT I, No. 585 & 5563.

House, Hagenbeck's Menagery. and Circus Busch. Just outside the eastern corner of the "field" are the Law Courts and prison. It is intended shortly to erect a new "Palace of Justice". The present building, however, is itself a new and handsome pile, standing on the ramparts' at Holsten Thor. These beautifully laidout grounds, as we saw at the beginning of our walk, add a great We can now charm to the town. continue our ramble along them to the BotanicalGardens, Krieger-Denkmal, Lombards Brücke &c. (see Kunst Halle, above), where the promenade began.

St. Pauli is the great spot for amusements and the like, several other

variety theatres besides the above existing here; while its many concert halls, restaurants, shooting galleries &c. render it the favourite resort of sailors, both German and foreign. The motley crowd assembled here on Saturdays and Sundays presents a striking picture of low life in a seaport town.

A remarkable monument to Bismarck was erected on the Elbhöhe in the year 1906. It represents the Iron Chancellor as Roland (cf. Bremen) and is a massive structure of Black Forest granite, the figure being mounted on an enormous pedestal with proportionately large base and an approach of steps.

In the same neighbourhood there

2010

HAMBURG =

# PENSION THOR STRATEN

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING HOUSE

3 TESDORPF ST.

HARVESTEHUDE.

# Pension Hoofe, HAMBURG, 28 Benecke St.

-- NEAR DAMMTHOR BAHNHOF. --Newly appointed and select family boarding-house, in tranquil and central situation. Good cuisine. Excellent modern bedsteads. Moderate terms. 3705 Mrs. E. Hoofe, prop.

# Pension "Friedrich Fischer"

3706

1ST CLASS BOARDING-HOUSE.

9 Alsterufer.

HAMBURG-HARVESTEHUDE.

Bordering the Alster. 2 minutes from Dammthorbahnhof. Tram-cars in all directions. Agreeable family house. Beautiful garden. Large and elegant rooms. Bath. Excellent cuisine. Perfect cleanliness. Careful attendance.



# SANDBERG & SCHNEIDEWIND \* HAMBURG 8 \*

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS.

FAVORABLY KNOWN
FOR THEIR CAREFUL EXECUTION OF ORDERS.

REG. TRADE MARK

3215

## **EXPORTERS** OF

DRUGS, CHEMICALS, PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS,

DYES, APPARATUS.

IMPLEMENTS and SPECIALITIES

for DRUGGISTS and APOTHECARIES.

Telephone No. 458; Office I.

Telegraphic Address "Sandewind".

ABC-CODE 4th and 5th, LIEBER-CODE and S & S-CODE.

∠5 Alster

is also a celebrated Concert House a few weeks earlier than the Gerknown as Ludwigs'. Opposite the man Derby. latter is the Panorama of the Battle of Trafalgar and, close by, the Hochsee Panorama, representing a steamer of the Hamburg-American Line passing the Isle of Wight in the English Channel.

In sporting matters, and especially in horse-racing, Hamburg takes a leading position. The great racemeeting, the German Derby, held, every June, at Horner Moor, between Hamm and Wandsbeck, the first prize being of the value of 100,000 Mks. A like sum is offered for the Grand Priz. which is run, annually, at Gross Borstel,

Two of the most important streets of Hamburg are Neuer Wall, between Jungfernstieg and the Stadthaus and Alter Wall, which contains the Town Hall &c. Here are to be found many of the finest commercial concerns of the city.

Türg: 83 & Hohmann, 30 Neuer Wall, is a highly-recommended house for linen goods of all kinds.

The Deutsche Levante Linie runs a series of trips to the Oriest, for which tickets may be obtained at 1 Trostbrücke.

On the way to the Rathaus, we

HAMBURG

15 RATHAUSMARKT -- facing Rathaus --

3291

**ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DISPENSARY** DEPOT FOR HOME AND FOREIGN PATENT MEDICINES

EXPORT F --- Dr. JOHANNES KLIE.

notice at 34 Jungfernstieg (Heine conscientious attention, has obtained Haus), the retail depot of Messrs the greatest recognition in all foreign J. S. Douglas Söhne, whose scents enjoy the special favour of the Hamburg public. Among their perfumes, we would call especial attention to the "Delila-Veilchen", which reproduces the odour of fresh violets in hitherto unattained perfection. In the six show-windows, are to be seen, not only the firm's own manufactures, but also well-

wn productions of foreign perrs. Furthermore, fancy articles ronze, majolica and glass may d in various styles.

of the oldest export concerns in ...y is Sandberg & Schneidewind,

countries. Goods bearing the trademark of this house are preferred everywhere.

Harder & de Voss, 36-38 Gr. Burstah. Agency, sole of its kind, for the representation of all the branches of the provision trade. Great permanent sample show-rooms for the export of drinkables and eatables to all transatlantic countries, of more than a hundred first-class manufacturers of Germany, England, France and other countries. Large show-rooms, where the samples are exhibited for sale, according to the different sorts and qualities. plesale and Export Druggists, foreign buyer coming to Hamburg which, by its careful and should omit to visit this establishment,

## FUR WAREHOUSE

MARTIN JOOST

---- 27 Hermann St. 27 ----

== HAMBURG. E

# Perfumes and Toilet Soaps

HOUSEHOLD SOAPS.

→ SOFT SOAPS. ←

8526

Own manufactory

Kleiner Schäferkamp 50

# J. S. Douglas Söhne

→ STORE: →

Jungfernstieg 34, (Heine Haus).

All kinds of

包

Large Store of French,

English & German Perfumes.

--- Speciality: DELILA VIOLET. --

# J. HEIMERDINGER

--- Purveyor to the Courts of Bavaria, --3206 Oldenburg, Brunswick & Holstein-Giücksburg.

Coilet Articles.

34 Neuerwall, HAMBURG, Neuerwall 34.
DELICACIES OF THE SEASON.

Fresh Vegetables. Game and Poultry. Fish.
STOLLWERCK'S CHOCOLATE.

# = HAMBURG = International Pharmacy.

English and American prescriptions are prepared according to the formulas of the original pharmacopœias.-----



English Dispensary.-Farmacia española.--Pharmacie française.



D.smarck Statue on the Elbhöhe, Hamburg.

which is unequalled in London, Paris, or at any other trading centre of the world.

This firm also holds the agency for the tamous wines of Burgeff & Co., Ltd. Other trustworthy and leading

firms are:-

CHINA, GLASS &co.: J. C. L. Harms, 69 and 70 Admiralitäts St., displays a fine selection of dinner services, table, glass, toilet sets, vaves &c.

DELICACIES, FRUITS &c.: J. Heimerdinger, 8: Neuerwall, Purveyor to the courts of Bavaria, Oldenburg, Brunswick and Holstein - Glücksburg. This very fine shop should be visited.

FURS: Martin Joost, 27 Hermann St. HOSIERY AND HABERDASHERY:

M. Friedheim jr., 11a Alster Arcaden and 18 Neuer Wall. Leading shop in

Hamburg. STEEL GOODS: J. A. Henckels of the famous "Twin Works", Solingen, has a large depôt at 11 Johannis St. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

TAILOR: Adolph Growe, 6 Alterwall, established 1878, is highly recommended

for cut and quality.

TRAVELLING REQUISITES: Moritz Madler, Trunk & Leather Goods Factory, Lindenau-Leipzig, established 1850. Salerooms, 84 Neuerwall. All kinds of travelling requisites, first-class leather goods and novelties. The firm makes a speciality of patent trunks remarkable for elegance, durability and a lightness (50 % less than ordinary trunks) which effects a great saving in freight.

#### ENVIRONS OF HAMBURG.

#### ALTONA.

POPULATION: 179,000.

HOTELS: Kaiserbof, new 1st class hotel and Restaurant, facing Rail. Station, every modern comfort; Königlicher Hof; Soune.

BANKS: Filiale der Dresdner Bank. Norddeutsche Bank in Hamburg,

117/125 König St.

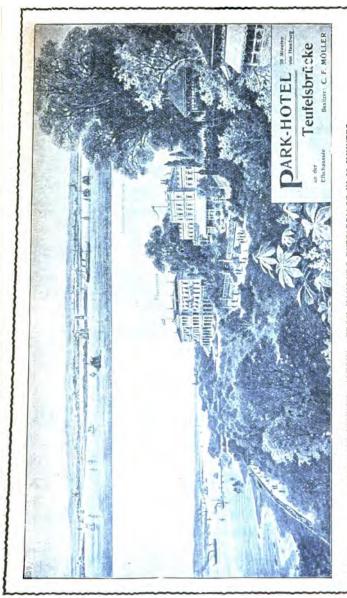
This town adjoins Hamburg on the western side, and, though so intimately connected with the republic, is distinctly a Prussian town having all the characteristics of the Monarchy. There is a harbour and considerable trade.

In the fashionable street, Palmaille, which is pleasantly lined with trees. is a bronze statue of Blücher; while, an interesting and fantastic fountain. presented by one of Altona's citizens, has been erected. A memorial of the war of 1870 stands close to the station, and another in Markt St. At 44 Palmaille, there is a Natural History Museum with anthropological collections. The town contains also a picture gallery in the Real Gymnasium, König St.; while, in the same street, at number 164, is the theatre. Outside the town to the west is OTTENSEN, in whose churchyard may be seen the Tomb of Klopstock. the so-called German Milton.

From Altona, a line of rail runs down the Elb to Flottbeck (Teufelsbrücke), and Blankenese with Süllberg; but a more interesting way of making these favourits excursions is by open carriage along the pretty turnpike-road that skirts the river's edge, or by the well-fitted steamers leaving St. Pauli in summer about once every hour. The principal places of interest called - at are the following:-

TEUFELSBRÜCKE, a favourite summer-resort of the citizens of Hamburg, and much frequented by excursionists from Hamburg and Altona. It may be reached on foot from Altona in 40 minutes, or from Othmarschen Station in 20 minutes: also from the electric tramway in 7 min., the cars running every 10 minutes: there is also electric-car communication with Hamburg; though the pleasantest way is by steamer (see Teufelsbrücke is a truly above). delightful place surrounded by gardens and parks of a luxuriant character. Lying on the north bank of the Elb at a spot where the river flows due westwards, and, moreover, comple " enclosed behind by the uplands Schleswig-Holstein, it receives the warm breezes from the se and enjoys, for its latitude, an ceptionally mild climate.

It has, consequently, been chos. opposite the Central Railway Station, the site for a hotel and there-



BOARD AND LODGING FROM M. 8.00. NEAREST-STATION: ALTONA. FROM HAMBURG BY CARRIAGE IN 30 MINUTES. TELEPHONE: AMT ALTONA 162 & 163. 120 BEDROOMS AND SALOONS. 3709

# CONDENSION OF CO

Blankenese.

# Fährhaus in Blankenese.

first-class Restaurant. With fine view of the Elb.

Breakfasts, Dinners and Suppers ready at a moment's notice.

2464

L. Sagebiel, Proprietor.



establishment called PARK HOTEL, a building, or rather group of buildings, appointed in the most modern style and furnished with every comfort. The socalled 'old hotel' contains numerous bed-rooms (almost all looking south), various drawing-rooms &c. and a large winter-garden: it is open to all visitors. The 'new hotel' is devoted exclusively to boarders and their guests: it pos-

sesses music and reading rooms &c.
From the windows, balconies and galleries, a beautiful view is obtained across the tree-tops of the surrounding park, to Teufelsbrücke below, to Blankenese, down-stream, and to the picturesque fishing-village of Finkenwarder on the south bank of the Elb. The park — extensive, shady and charming — is filled with fine old trees that, here and there, form arching avenues down to the adjacent river, which borders the park to the south. — Board and lodging from 50 Mks. a-week.

A few miles farther down the river lies

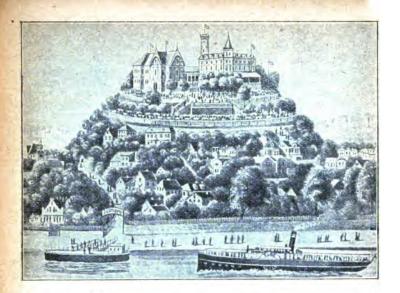
BLANKENESE, a picturesque place with a pop. of 5,000, consisting principally of sailors and fisher-

very pretty scenery: the best way of visiting it is, therefore, to do the outward journey in an open carriage and to return by boat or vice versa. Among its restaurants the best known are the two following, namely:-

Fährhaus Blankenese, well known as having been patronised by the reigning German Emperor, who lunched here. The restaurant, which affords a lovely view of the Elb, is reached, in 6 minutes, by a flight of stone steps leading up from the landing-stage.

Above the village, there rises a château - like edifice called. after the name of the hill on which it

Süllberg Hotel - Pension, with firstclass Restaurans. This is a first-class concern containing 20 rooms and erected in 1903 on the spot where, in the 11th century, the proud Archbishop Adalbert built his castle. The buildings are elegantly constructed and fitted; and the cuisine (English and French) is excellent. Süllberg is the most elevated spot in the district, and folk. The spot is surrounded by is surmounted by a high belvedere, that



# SÜLLBERG

BLANKENESE BEI HAMBURG.

# hotel-Pension

with

3710 first-class Restaurant.

Loveliest outlook in the neighbourhood of hamburg.

English and french spoken.

fritz Rohr, Prop.

commands a sweeping view of the surrounding landscape. A powerful telescope has been placed at the disposal of guests by the landlord, Mr. Rohr.

 From HAMBURG via HARBURG, CUXHAVEN to HELIGOLAND, FÖHR, SYLT, NORDERNEY, BORKUM, EMDEN, WILHELMSHAVEN. OLDENBURG. BREMEN and BREMERHAVEN.

HARBURG (POP.: 55,000. HOTELS: Kaiserhof; Bahuhofshotel), renowned for its important factories (rubberworks, oil-works &c.) and its recently much enlarged harbour, bears in its western and southern quarters the character of a pretty country-town

surrounded by charming fields and meadows and by large forests. It is connected with Hamburg by rail, electric tramway and steamboat and thus unites the pleasures & attractions of that fine city with the comfort of a quiet country-place. It is therefore well adapted for young foreigners wishing to become acquainted with the German language and with the methods of German commercial life.

CUXHAVEN. - HOTELS: Dölle's; Belvedere; Bellevue.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: Johann G. F. Starke, **Es**g

This busy and growing spot forms, together with the adjoining Bitsebüttel, a watering-place of about 8,000 inhab. The town belongs to the Republic of

# Or. KRAMER'S COMMERCIAL BOARDING SCHO

HARBURG (Elbe) 💲

Best opportunity for foreigners to learn the German and French lanquages, Book-Keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Arithmetic, Type-Writina &c. :: :: :: ::



21 Maret-Str. 21.

Careful preparation for Army, University and other Examinations. :: ::

Family life. Conscientious supervision. Terms moderate.

Prospectus with first-class references on application to Dr. O. Kramer.

Hamburg and has shared in its development, especially as the large Atlantic Liners of the Hamburg-American Co'y cannot proceed up the Elb, and consequently put-in here. Moreover, steamers are run hence to the Frisian Islands, such as Föhr, Sylt and

#### HELIGOLAND.

POP.: 2,000. — VISITORS: 15,000. ARRIVAL: Bysteamer from Hamburg, Cuxhaven or Geestemunde.

HOTELS: Empress of India; 'Conversationshaus'; Jansson; Villa Eugenie. KUBTAXE: Weekly 8 Mks. This three-cornered island, which, from

1814 till 1890, was an English possession, and was then exchanged for Zanzibar, is well described in the old rhyme:—
"Green land, with red band & white sand: those are the colours of Heligoland".

kilometre, is an elevated plain, with steep cliffs 180 feet in height. At the south-eastern base, the debris formed by the winds and waves has produced an undershore, on and near which the town has been built. An easy flight of steps and a lift connect the 'unterland' with the 'oberland'.

The climate of Heligoland is one of the healthiest known. Diminutive in extent and surrounded by boundless seas, its breezes possess a purity par-haps not to be found at any of watering - place in Europe; while presence of such a body of salt-war renders the temperature, from Septi ber to December, much higher than any other similar resort.

FÖHR ISLE (Chief Town: WYK HOTELS: Kurhaus; Wyk) is a well-kno and exceedingly mild watering - pl. reached easily by rail from Hamby The main part of the island, whose reached easily by rail from Hambr total area is but little more than 1/2 sq. (Altona) via Husum, and by steamer fr

Cuxhaven (see above). The principal promenade is Sandwall, at whose northern end is the harbour and, beyond, the prettily laid-out Königsgarten.

In summer, there is steamer communication daily between Föhr, Heligo-

land and

### SYLT.

POP.: 5,000. - VISITORS: 25,000 annually. ARRIVAL: (a) By rail to Hoyer-Schleuse in Schleswig, and thence steamer trip

of 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> hours.

(b) By steamer from Hamburg, Cux-

haven and Heligoland.

SYLT is, perhaps, the most curious and interesting of all the islands of the Frisian coast. Though possessing an area of only 40 sq miles, it has, owing to its peculiar shape, a seaboard of great extent. Except in the middle, where a broad

and flat jutland runs out towards Schleswig, the breadth of the island nowhere exceeds 4 kilometres. And yet, in this narrow strip of land, there is a most striking variety of scenery; rugged and beath-clad hills rising to a height of 80 metres, - valleys containing numerous lakes & tarns, - and, on the east, rich pastures & cornfields.

The only town of importance is **WESTERLAND** (HOTELS: Deutscher Kaiser; Kuchaus; Miramare; Grand Hot.; Hohenzollern; Victoria. - BUABDING-HOUSE: Heenke's, 14 Paul St., 1st class), a health-resort which has, of late, come much into vogue, the number of visitors having now risen to upwards of 14,000 annually. To meet the demands thus made upon the town, an elegant 'Kurhaus' has been erected; and the straight, well-kept streets, have been lighted with electricity.

The place enjoys a most central situation, and therefore enables one to visit easily the various places of interest in Sylt, such as Kampen, with its highperched light-house. Wenningstedt near the 'Red Rock Cliff', the northern List and the southern Hörsum, renowned for their beautiful dunes.

NORDERNEY. - POP.: 4,000. --VISITORS: 14,000. - ABBIVAL: During the season, i. e. from July to Sept., by steamer: from Bremerhaven (Lloydhalle), from Hamburg or Cuxhaven; by vehicle from Norddeich or Hilgenriedersiel at low

HOTELS: Meyer's; Kaiserhof. 'Conversations' House, situated tty grounds, contains an ornithoat museum. In 1895 the jetty was erted into a promenade pier. The lasts from July till September. RKUM (HOTELS: Kaiserhof; \_r's), is an island, some 5 miles in th and 21/2 miles in breadth. It lies the mouth of the Ems and midbetween the Dutch and German ts, its green meadows and excellent

Holland. The island, which possesses a bathing establishment and an excellent beach, is frequented annually by about 12,000 holiday-makers.

EMDEN (POP.: 20,728. — HOTEL:

Weisses Haus. — BANK: Dresdner Bank, highly recommended) is a prosperous little town connected with the Ems by canals, which also intersect the town and give it a somewhat Dutch appearance.

Buildings. The town-hall, built in 1575, possesses an interesting armory with old fire-arms of the Thirty Years' War, and French weapons taken in 1870. Museum contains a number of pictures, coins &c. The Natural History Museum has a good collection of amber.

In the Grosse Kirche, there is a marble monument of a Frisian Count; while, in front of the Rathaus, stands a statue to the Emp. William the First.

The commercial importance of Emden is likely to experience a considerable impulse from the Rhine traffic, which has now been diverted through the mouth of the Ems by the opening of the Dortmund-Ems Canal (see Dortmund). The Hamburg-American Company now runs a line of ore steamers from Sweden to Emden (cf. History of the Hamburg-American Line).

Another water-way, the Ems-Jade Canal, connects Emden with

WILHELMSHAVEN (POP.: 85,000. - HOTEL: Loheyde), the second naval and military port in Germany. It possesses an excellent harbour at the entrance to Jade Bay; and its waterways &c. afford ample means of communication with other towns. Tickets to view the dockyards may be obtained at 8 Göker St.

OLDENBURG (POP.: 26,650. Bahahofs-Hotel), the capital of the grand Duchy of Oldenburg is pleasantly situate i on the Hunte. The station is at the N E. and, walking south from it, we come to the river, turn to the right and soon reach the post-office. Post St. leads to the Ducal Stables with the Schloss close by. This is an edifice built at the opening of the 18th cent, and containing some modern pictures, sculptures &c.
To the N.E. of the "Schloss" is a statue of one of the Dukes; and, in the immediate vicinity, is the schlossgarten. From the Schloss, a bridge across the Hunte leads to the Palais, where the Dukes now reside Almost at the opposite corner, in Elisabeth St., is a handsome modern pile, called the Augusteum, in which the Ducal Picture Gallery is situated. It contains valuable pictures by old masters, sich as:- Guido Reni, Fra Angelico, Murillo, Rubens, Rembrandt &c. From the Palais, the Acussere Damm leads to the Museum; while the Innere Damm takes us to the centre of the town with minding one very much of the Market, Theatre &c.

## · BREMEN,

the second in importance of the Hansa Republics, has a history resembling that of Hamburg. Its independence was wrung from the Emperor in 1646 and, save for a short interruption during the Napoleonic wars, has been kept inviolate to the present day.

The state now contains two important towns, Bremen. the capital, and Bremerhaven (see below), the seaport to which it is indebted for its present prosperity.

#### BREMEN CITY.

POPULATION: 214,958.

HOTELS: Central, first-class family house, just opposite the Central Station and the Lloyd Halls; Hillmann's Hotel, a highly recommended and 1st class house, belonging to the well-known Berliner Hotel-Gesellschaft. U. S. CONS.: William T. Fee, Esq.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, 22-25 Domshof, one of the largest in Europe, branches in all leading towns; Bremer Bank, Filiale der Dresdner Bank, is recommended to visitors for exchange

and other business; Disconto - Gesellschaft is likewise an admirable bank.

BREMEN, the second port in Germany, contains many handsome buildings standing side by side with the quaint structures of the middle-ages. The main part of the town is built on the right bank of the Weser, the ancient city being surrounded by a moat. The old ramparts have been laid-out as gardens: at their S. corner is Altmannshöhe, from which a good view of the river is obtained.

Within the precincts of the old city lie the principal

Edifices, of which the following are the most important:-

The Rathaus (Market Place), erected. in Gothic style, in 1405, with a late-Renaissance facade added in the early part of the 17th cent. and Barocco balustrade. The Gothic fronts are decorated with

# BREMEN.

OPPOSITE THE CENTRAL STATION AND THE LLOYD HALLS. FR. J. RITTMANN. 3895

figures of ten emperors, seven electors &c.; while the Renaissance front contains a handsome Oriel window and gable. In the interior, there is an enormous chamber, called the Rathaushalle. It is of great historic interest and contains medallions of German emperors. hanging ships, stained-glass windows and several noteworthy paintings.

Beneath the Rathaus is the

Ratskeller, renowned for its rare old wines and as the scene of Hauft's "Phantasy". It consists of several chambers adorned with frescoes by Arthur Fitger after the restoration in 1874. The most celebrated cellar is that deriving its name from the large rose with which the ceiling is embellished. Under this spot the elders of the there stood, in the 14th cent., a similar

city used to hold their most solemn conclaves, proceedings which took place sub rosa being kept profoundly secret. The wines in this cellar are Rüdesheimer vintages of the years 1653, 1666, 1727 and 1784. price of the first is said to have been 300 gold dollars in 1653: at the present time it is a drink for emperors and millionaires only, as, at compound interest, the value of a single glass is about 1,000,000 dollars.

Adjoining the Rathaus is the Stadthaus; while, in front, there rises a huge figure called the 'Roland'. It is historically of the highest interest, as it marks the freedom of the city and its juridical rights. On the same spot,

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 1 Bahnhof St.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): see cover. erection in wood, which, during a fray in 1366, was burned by the archiepiscopal party. Fifty years later the present stone Roland was raised. It bears a shield with a low-German (Platt-Deutsch) inscription referring to the city's freedom. Such Rolands are found in considerable numbers in North Germany. Their origin still remains obscure; but they seem in some way to be connected with the famous palladin of the Emp. Charlemagne.

N.W. of the Rathaus rises a statue of William I. To the S.E. stands the

Bourse, an imposing Gothic edifice, built in 1861, from designs by Müller. The symbolic statues at the main entrance and on the side facing the Cathedral are by Kropp. The walls of the various rooms are embellished with fine frescoes by Fitger.

To the W. of the bourse is the 'Schütting' or Chamber of Commerce, a building erected in the 16th cent.: its west gable belongs to the late-Gothic period, and its east gable to the early-Renaissance.

Eastwards of the bourse rises the Cathedral, a Romanesque building begun in the 11th cent., on the site of a former church. Its original architect commenced it on the lines of Cologne cathedral: his immediate successors took that of Benevento as their model; while the whole underwent considerable alteration in the 13th cent. After a severe fire, in the 16th cent., the north aisle was added. In 1638, the south tower collapsed; the north tower was injured by lightning in 1656 and again, by fire, in 1767; the whole being restored in 1888.

The interior contains a fine organ and some excellent 14th cent. reliefs &c.: the bronze font is 11th cent. work.

Beneath the building is the celebrated 'Bleikeller' (Lead Cellar), containing several mummies, one of which is said to be 400 years old. The preservative character of the cellar is supposed to proceed from the fumes of the Esq.

lead melted in it for covering the roof: at any rate the vault still possesses its preserving qualities as may be seen from the poultry &c. hanging in it.

At the north corner of the Domshof there is a so-called *Museum*, — in reality a clubhouse, decorated with frescoes by Fitger.

Near the Osterthor (East Gate), there is an

Art Gallery, containing, among its treasures, a collection of drawings by Dürer.

At the end of Obern St. is Ansgariikirche, and near this the offices of the North German Lloyd, the Johanneskirche, St. Stevenskirche &c.

There are, in this city, a considerable number of bridges, the moat alone being crossed by six. Those spanning the river lead to the Neustadt, where, in Kaiser St., stands the Industrial Museum.

Among its monuments, perhaps the most beautiful is that to the Emp. Frederick II.

Bremen possesses a large free harbour necessitated by the accession of the town to the Custom's Union in 1888. The place has few monuments. The most important are:— a bronze statue of Gustavus Adolphus, designed by Fogelberg, the Swede. Near Heerdenthor, in the Promenades, there is a Marble Vase: and at Ansgariithor stands a monument to the Bremen soldiers who fell in 1870.

A favourite resort is the beautiful Bürger Park in the N.E. of the town: here concerts take place on various evenings of the week.

The accommodation for vessels in Bremen is unsuitable for modern traffic; consequently, on the advice of the burgomaster Smidt, a piece of land was bought from Hannover, in 1827, for the foundation of a port, called BREMERHAVEN. HOTELS: Cen-

trai; Sanscouci. U. S. CONS. AGT.: J. H. Schnabel, Esq.

#### -- | KIEL |--

Most elegant Hotel with every modern comfort. LARGE HALL. ———— AUTO-GARAGE.

Perfect Sanitary Arrangements.

Apartments with bath.

3582

H. KRÖGER.

Bremerhaven, the port for Bremen has a a population numbering 20,000 and is growing rapidly. It does a large trade, and possesses considerable docks and shipping, including those of the North German Lloyd. A good view is obtained from the lighthouse,

#### 2: From HAMBURG, through the KAISER WILHELM CANAL to KIEL and LÜBECK.

## KAISER WILHELM (North Sea & Baltic) CANAL.

This canal, the foundation stone of which was laid at Holtenau by Kaiser William I. in 1887, is the greatest triumph of German engineering. The designer was Herr Baensch of Berlin, who completed the work in 1895. On the 1st of July in that year, amid deafening huzzahs, the opening of the canal by the present Kaiser took place.

The cost of the undertaking was about 39 million dollars, of which Prussia provided one third. The length of the canal, from the North Sea to Holtenau in Kiel Haven, is 61 miles: its breadth, at the surface, is 195 feet, at bottom 72 feet; depth 29 feet. It thus admits the passage of the largest vessels; while 7 basins, at various stations, allow the largest men-of-war to pass one another. The canal is lighted with electricity for night-traffic; but the visitor travelling, say, from Hamburg to Kiel, or vice and bounds, its population have versa, should go by the day boats, more than doubled since 1890.

as the trip affords lovely views of hill and dale, lake and woodland, During the passage, which lasts about 13 hours, the traveller should not fail to observe the Kaiser Wilhelm Monument, at the entrance, and the magnificent bridges at Grünthal. Rendsburg and Levensau, divide the canal into three equal portions. The first and last are remarkable for their dimensions, that at Grünthal having a height of 157 feet, and that at Levensau a span of 540 feet, being third largest on the continent. The bridge at Rendsburg is a double draw-bridge for railwaytraffic.

The commercial and strategic importance of the canal to Germany is very great. By using it, the notoriously dangerous Skagerrack. between Denmark and Norway, is avoided, and the distance between the Thames and the various ports of the Baltic is reduced by 200-600 knots.

#### KIEL.

POPULATION: 163,500. HOTELS: Grand-Hotel Germania, 1st class, every modern convenience, in suites with bath, auto-shed &c.; Co tinental, Holst, Seebadeanstalt, Belley all 1st class.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: P. H. J. Sartori, F KIEL is a former Hanse to which, since the opening of Nord-Ostsee Canal (Kaiser Wilhe Canal) has been growing by les

The port possesses the finest harbour of the German Baltic, and contains the principal Imperial Dockyard, with two floating docks. The private docks. Howald's (Ship-building & Machinery) and Germania Dock, in Gaarden, are also very important. Moreover, the University, the Castle (residence of Prince Henry), the Marine Academy and the Thaulow Museum, with its almost unique collection of Schleswig-Holstein carvings (15th—18th cent.). render the place well worthy of a visit, especially as it offers opportunities for charming excursions both by sea and by land.

In the summer months, the place is now very busy, as the Kaiser usually starts from here, in June or July, on his yachting cruise to the north.

LÜBECK.

POPULATION: 91,500.

HOT.: Kaiserhof, leading house, every modern convenience, large restaurant. U. S. CONS. AGT.: W. Gaederts, Esq. BANKS: Filials der Dresdner Bank; Commers Bank, 55 Breite St., highly recommended for every description of banking business.

The city of Lübeck, the capital of the small state bearing the same name, is situated at the junction of the Wakenitz and the Trave, some 10 miles from the Baltic, its position rendering it an important commercial town. In the middle-ages, it stood, indeed, at the head of the Hanseatic League, but, at the present day, it retains only the trade with Hamburg and the Baltic coast. It is, however, likely that the place will shortly regain much of its former importance; as a

- - Telephone: No. 21 - -

## LÜBECK

Telegr.: "KAISERHOF".

5112

## HOTEL KAISERHOF

1st class house. Every modern comfort. Central heating. Lift. Electric light throughout. Automatic fire-alarm. Morning alarm.

LARGE RESTAURANT. OSCAR HERING, Prop.

canal connecting the Trave with the Elb was opened in the year 1900. This water-way has done for Lübeck what the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal has done for Kiel. Lübeck has now free communication with the North Sea as well as with the Baltic, and will doubtless become again an emporium of North German trade.

But this canal has, at the same time, rendered competition keener; for, though it gives Lübeck easier access to the North Sea, it likewise gives Hamburg easier access to the Baltic.

sequently Lübeck found itself id to introduce industry as an iary to trade; and, by offering ial facilities, it has induced a large ber of manufacturing companies ansfer their works to its contly situated allotments.

constitution of Lübeck i

practically the same as that of Hamburg, and, as a Hanse town, its earlier history is also similar; but the place displayed greater pride and bellicoseness; consequently, its fall was more complete. At the same time it has also retained more of its mediæval character. Of its quaint and beautiful buildings the most celebrated are the following:

The Marienkirche, built at the close of the 13th cent., is one of the best specimens of early-Gothic in Germany. It contains a pulpit of black marble, some master-pieces of German sculpture, a remarkable clock (1505), several monuments and the famous "Dance of Death" painted originally in the 15th century on wood.

The Cathedral, founded in 1173, is and greatly enlarged in the 14th cent.,

## COMMERZ-BANK in LÜBECK 55 Breite St.

Telegraphic address: Commerzbank.

Share Capital. M. 6.000.000.—. 5113 Reserve Capital ca. M. 1.000.000.—.

=== All kinds of home and foreign banking transactions. =

possesses two spires rising to a height of about 400 ft. Among the works of art which it has to shew, is a fine altar-screen by Memling (1491).

Other churches of architectural value are: - St. Jacob's (13th cent.), St. Peter's (12th cent.), the Aegidien (14th cent.) and St. Catherine's. The Rathaus on the Market Pl. is a Gothic structure dating from the 14th and 15th cent., with additions of later date. The Pillory is close by.

#### 2a: From KIEL via SCHLESWIQ to FLENSBURG and FÖHR ISLE.

SCHLESWIG. - POP.: 18,200. -HOTELS: Stadt Hamburg; The Baven.

The Capital of Schleswig - Holstein lies at the head of a long firth named Die Schlei. Though so far from the sea the island opposite, Mövenberg (Mew Hill), is covered with gulls from Spring till Fall. On the coast beyond is the old church Haddebye, said to have been founded by St. Ansgar; but the present

building dates from the 13th century.

More interesting is the Cathedral. The original edifice was built in Norman style in the 11th century, but was burnt down in 14:0. The present Gothic structure was then erected. It contains a wonderful altar-screen, with 885 figures, carved by Hans Brüggemann in 1521. The tower is modern work: its height is 864 feet.

#### FLENSBURG.

POPULATION: 50.000. HOTELS: Bahnhofs-Hotel, Flensburger

Hof, both ist class.

FLENSBURG, in a valley at the head of a long "fjord" opening into the Baltic, is the most northerly port of Germany. The population is growing rapidly on account of the exceptionally tavourable position of the town for shipping pur-

poses. Its trade and manufacture are, for like reasons, in a very flourishing state.

At the upper end of the harbour is the landing-pier. Turning thence to the north, we reach, in a couple of minutes, the Nordermarkt with the interesting Marienkirche (13th cent.) and a colossal bust of Kaiser Wilhelm I. by Nolz. Other sights of the town are:-

The Norderthor, reached by following the tram-lines that run north from the market: the gate is the last relic of the old fortifications.

The Diakonissen Anstalt to the W. of the market. Close by this is the Wrangel Monument. Beyond the monument lies the old Churchyard with many grave-stones of those who fell in the wars of 1849 and 1864 and a marble Sphinx by Thorwaldsen.

The charming seaside resort of Glücksburg, some 8 miles distant, renders

Flensburg an agreeable place to stay at.

From flensburg a line of rail runs across the isthmus of Schleswig to Niebüll, the junction for Tondern and Hoyer to the north and Dagebüll to the S.W. Hoyer is the port for Sylt Dagebüll gives access to Föhr Isle (for both see route 1).

#### 3: From HAMBURG via BERLIN (see page 75) to SCHWERIN, ROSTOCK and WARNEMUNDE.

## SCHWERIN.

POPULATION: 40,000. HOTELS: du Nord; Stern; de Bussie; de Paris; Luisenhof.

This city, the capital of Mecklenburg. Schwerin, is picturesquely situated

## 🛾 FLENSBURG. ⊨—

## hnhofs=Hotel

75 rooms. 1st class. Electric Light and Steam Heating. Opposite the Railway Station, near the Landing Place and in Centre of City.

## ROSTOCK =

# Hotel Fürst Blücher

irst-class House with Electric Light, Steam-Heating and Baths. Erected 1892—93 on the site of Blücher's birth-place. Adjoining Post and close to Stations. All rooms overlook either the Promenade :: :: or the Hotel Garden. — Prop. is likewise wine-merchant. :: ::

on the Lake of Schwerin. It contains several interesting buildings and a number of fine statues, most of which cluster round the Grand-Ducal castle. This palace is built on an island lying between lakes Burg & Schwerin. To the south of it is the Schloss-Garten, containing a statue of the Grand-Duke Frederick Franz II. the north, a bridge leads to Alter Garten. Here stands a monument of the Franco-Prussian War, and a bronze statue of the Grand-Duke Paul Frederick. Close by are the Court Theatre and the Museum. The principal point of interest in the latter is the Ducal Gallery of Pictures, which includes a large and valuable collection of paintings of the Dutch and Flemish schools of the 17th century. The Cathedral is an interesting example of brick architecture of the 14th and 15th centuries.

#### ROSTOCK.

POPULATION: 61.000.

HOTEL: Fürst Blücher, fine 1st class house with verandah, terrace &c., erected on the site of Blücher's birth-place, near station.

ROSTOCK contains a University,
Museums, and some interesting
ches &c. The old ramparts, which
been beautifully laid-out, form a
promenade. Close to them stands
ther Hotel on the site of his birthse: the present building contains
iniscences of the great general.
ostock is a thriving port, and is
a few miles from

WARNEMÜNDE (HOTELS: Beringer & Pavillon; Hübner), a watering-place on the Bultic coast and an excellent centre for excursions: i' is also a sea-port where travellers from Berlin embark for Denmark &c.

# 4: From BERLIN, via PRENZLAU and GREIFSWALD, to STRALSUND and RÜGEN.

PRENZLAU (POP.: 21,000. — HOT.: de Prasse), possessing a fine brick-built church in Gothic style, lies mid-way between B-rlin and

GREIFSWALD (POP.: 24,00.— HOT.: Deutsches Haus), an ancient university town, situated on a small river, called the Wyck, 2 miles from its influx into the Baltic Sea. The place contains a number of picturesque, gabled houses. Its principal churches are St. Nicholas', St. Mary's and St. James'.

In the University, founded in 1450, there is a celebrated piece of 16th cent. tapestry which represents Luther preaching to the royal families of Pomerania and Saxony. A short distance westwards of the town, there are some saltsprings and baths. A steamboat plies between Greitswald and Rügen.

## STRALSUND. POPULATION: 81,000.

HOTEL: Goldener Löwe, 1stel., facing Rathaus, 3 min. from jetty of Rügen and Hiddensee steamers.

STRALSUND is an old Hanse town lying on Strela Sound opposite the Isle of Rügen. Its high-gabled houses lend it the same picturesque character as Lübeck & Rostock. Opposite 21 Fahr Stribere is a stone in the foot-path bearing the inscription "Schill † 31. Mai 1806" in commemoration of the hero of the "Free Corps" who died defending the city against the allied Dutch and Danes.

The town hall in Al en Markt, built 1306,

## — STRALSUND —

# Kotel Goldener köwe.

1st class House. Steam Heating. Fine situation on Old Market Place. Opposite famous Rathaus and near all sights. Celebrated for its "Fürsten" saloon occupied in 1885 by King Albert of Saxony and his Queen. Telephone No. 14.

On parle français. Carriage at Station. English spoken.

contains a Museum and is well worth visiting: it was begun in the 18th cent. and finished in the 15th, the stiff façades belonging to the latter century. Facing it, on the Market Pl. stands a monument to Steinwich. The Nicolaikirche, built in 1311, is a fine edifice with beautiful Altar. Marlenkirche contains richly ornamented friezes and windows, and pictures by Fischbein.

#### RÜGEN

is a chalk and limestone island 40 miles long and 34 broad, with a deeply indented coast and inlets of the sea expanding into a series of lochs, the most notable being "Rassower Strom", "Great Jasmunder Bodden" and "Little Jasmunder Bodden". These are separated from the open sea to the N. and the E. by narrow open sea to the N. and the E. by Moral strips of land, named, respectively, "The "Schmale Heide". The former connects the peninsula of "Wittow" with that of Jasmund, which, in its turn, is connected with the main island by the "Sohmale Heide".

For those who do not prefer the sea trip from Stettin or Greifswald, there is direct railway communication via Stralsund and Alte Fähr, these two places being connected by a train-ferry which obviates all necessity of changing. From Altefähr the train proceeds to

BERGEN (POP: 4,000. — HOTELS: Batskeller; Priuz v. Preussen), the capital of the island. It possesses an old Town Hall with a collection of Rügen untiquities, in which the island is rich. The Parish Church, in late-Romanesque style, was built in the 12th cent. Near the town is Rugard Hill some 3:0 feet in height with old earth-works, ruins of a castle destroyed 1316, and the Arndt Memorial Tower, which, being 80 feet high, affords a fine view. Bergen stands in the centre of the is and and is connected with all parts by rai. For those doing Rügen, it is advisable to go next to

PUTBUS (POP.: 18,000. — HOTEL: Färstenhof). The principal "sight" here

containing sculptures by Rauch, Thorwaldsen &c. and some valuable paintings. In front is a marble statue of Prince Putbus by Drake. Putbus is the chief town of the island and a charming place, to which a much larger number of visitors would be attracted if there were a hotel in Anglo-American style. Half an hour's walk brings us to

LAUTERBACH (HOT.: Viktoria), the bathing spot for Putbus, with, close by, the lovely beech clad Isle of Vilm. Here is the landing-place for the Greifswalder steamers. The village has also a railway; by which one may return to Putbus and thence take train to

BINZ. — HOTELS: Fürst Blücher, 1 st class house, on sea-shore, facing ladies' bath, modern comfort, balconies; Strand Hotel. — BINZ is a village in the Granitz Hills, with a beautiful Deer Park and a Hunting Lodge, which has a high tower affording a lovely view of the surrounding country. It is close to the sea, as are also the neighbouring villages of Göhren and Thiessow. Some 14 miles away lies the most celebrated wateringplace of the island,

#### SASSNITZ.

ABBIVAL: 1 Rail to Stralsund, whence train is transferred to Alterahr by steam ferry and proceeds via Bergen; 2) steamer from Stettin, Swinemunde, wald &c

HOTELS: Zum "Fahrnberg" (prop. Lorentzen Bros., Stettin), electric light and other comforts, moderate charges; Bristol (formerly Küster's), 1st class, elegant new appointments, electr. light &c., large garden, sea view.

BANKER: Magnus Küster, recon

mended for exchange business.

SEASON &c.: 1st May till 15th Oct
Baths from June 15th; Kurtaxe (Jur
15th till Sept, 15th and payable after
4 days' residence) 6 mks., 2 persons

10 mks., 4 or more persons 15 mks.
SASSNITZ is the leading wateringplace of Rügen. Its beautiful situation the beautiful park with its castle on the sea coast, backed by thickly

# BRISTOI

ist Class House. Elegantly re-appointed. Large Garden. Terraces. Electric Light. Sea View. Table d'hôte at 1 o'clock.

Property of the VON WULLFCRONASCHE WEINHANDLUNG, Stralsund, estab. 1811.

wooded hills has rendered it, during recent years, a favourite resort of German royalty and nobility. The town lies in a small valley open only to the south and possesses a delightful climate with an atmosphere purified by the sea and the woods. It is consequently very suitable for weakly constitutions, nervous complaints, scrofula and catarrh. Great care has been taken to make the arrangements of the place all that can be desired. Besides the open sea-bathing, buildings have been erected possessing every description of medical baths, electric fittings &c.; and sea-trips of various duration have been instituted.

By the construction of a fine harbour, Sassnits has acquired great importance, an express service (Sassnitz-Trelleborg) being run to Copenhagen, Sweden, Norway, Finland and Russia.

Moreover, means of entertainment have not been forgotten. Town concerts by a first-class band are given 9 times a-week: reunions take place at Koch's Hotel every Friday; and lawn-tennis, rowing, sailing and fishing &c. are to

be had.
The surrounding chalk hills, with their beechen & oaken woods, afford splendid views of the sea and the Bodden Lakes. the best known heights being those of Stubbenkammer, with an altitude of about 500 it. These are torn into clefts and glens, and the projecting summit, Königstubl, which drops almost vertically to the sea, commands an unparalleled to the sea, commands an unparameter prospect. On the ridge of these hills, there is a magnificent beech-wood, 13 miles by 3 miles in extent, and called the Stubbenitz. To the east of it is the ne Stubbenkamner," which, though

o high, is, if possible, still steeper overed with trees and shrubs.
the further tour of the island, ist proceed by sailing-boat from ne to Arcona; unless a very tiring way over the "Schaabe" be taken. ma, with its interesting lighthouse, e last place which calls for menas the west of the island is some-: flat and tame.

#### 5: From BERLIN to STETTIN, SWINEMÛNDE. HERINGSDORF and MISDROY.

#### STETTIN.

POPULATION: 257,000. HOTELS: de Prusse, 1st class; Metropole. 1st class.

THEATRES: Stadt-Theater; Bellevue. U. S. CONS.: J. E. Kehl, Esq. 4 Königs Pl.

STEAMERS: Neue Dampfer Cie in Stettin runs an admirable service to Reval and St. Petersburg, the vessels being A 1., and the fares very moderate: tickets at all the principal tourist agencies or

direct from the company.
STETTIN, the capital of Pomerania and the leading port of the Baltic Sea, is a large town with a vast trade in wood, corn, petroleum, wine, fish &c. It is also the seat of extensive industries, such as sugar, chemicals and machinery, and is the chief centre of German shipbuilding. It possesses some of the largest dockyards in Germany, the finest of them being the Vulkan Werft, where many of the fast steamers of the Hamburg-American Line are constructed. The rapid de-velopment of German shipping and the effort to make Germany a maritime country tend to increase the importance of Stettin from year to year.

Stettin is an important station on the route to the Baltic & Scandinavia. Indeed, a favourite summer track for tourists and pleasure seekers is from Berlin via Stettin to the Baltic coast and the Isle of Rügen. — From Stettin, the well-known and favourite fast steamers of the "Stettiner Dampfschiffs-Gesellschaft J. F. Braeunlich, G.m.b. H." run to Sassnitz and thence via Trelleborg, to Copenhagen, Stockholm, Göthenborg, Christiania.

Departures:— from Stettin daily at 11.30 a. m., Berlin 8.30 a. m.

The principal buildings are:— The Municipal Museum, the Rat-

## ※ NEUE DAMPFER-COMPAGNIE IN STETTIN. ※

#### Regular Steamship Service between

#### STETTIN and ST. PETERSBURG.

Fast A.I. steamer, elegantly appointed, supplied with every comfort and lighted with electricity:

"OBERBÜRGERMEISTER HAKEN", Capt.: F. NICOLAI, 1250 tons.

Fast A. I. steamers, comfortably appointed and fitted with electric light:
"WOLGA", Capt.: R. SIMON, 1250 tons.
"RHEIN", Capt.: R. HOPPE, 1250 tons.

(On the outward passage, the first steamer calls at Reval.)

Leaving Stettia every Sunday at sunrise. Leaving St. Petersburg every Thursday at sunrise.

In favourable weather, passage occupies about 65 hours.

Single Fares:										
From Stettin to St. Petersburg:	From St. Petersburg to Stettin:									
Cabin (including meals without	Cabin (including meals without									
beverages) Mks 70	- beverages) Ro. 32.50									
Deck (without meals) Mks 25	- Deck (without meals) Ro. 12									
Tweendeck on S/S Ob. Haken	Tweendeck on S/S Ob. Haken									
(without meals) Mks 30	From St. Petersburg to Stettin: Cabin (including meals without beverages) Ro. 32.50 Deck (without meals) Ro. 12.— Tweendeck on S/S Ob, Haken (without meals) Ro. 14.—									
Return Fares:										
Cabin (including meals without	Cabin (including meals without									
beverages) Mks 120	beverages) Ro. 56.—									
Cabin (including meals without boverages) Mks 120.—   Cabin (including meals without beverages) Ro. 56.—   Children under 12 years of age, half price.										
beverages) Mks 120.– Children under 12 y	beverages) Ro. 56.—									

Cabin passengers are allowed 100 kilogr. luggage free, deck passengers 50 kilogr., overfreight Mks. 8.— per 50 kilogr.

Every passenger must be provided with a properly made-out passport bearing the "visum" of an Imperial Russian Embassy or Consulate.

On account of the early hour of departure, it is advisable to pass the previous night on board, tickets entitling passengers hereto: those, however, coming by the night-train from Berlin, are in time for the boat, provided they proceed on board immediately.

## Between STETTIN and REVAL.

Fast steamer "Oberbürgermeister Haken", Capt.: F. NICOLAI, 1250 tons, leaves Stettin every third Sunday at sunrise.

Fares from Stettin to Reval:

Cabin (including meals without beverages) Mks 60.-Tween-Deck (without meals) . Mks 25.-Children under 12 years of age, half price.

All further conditions as for St. Petersburg. --In favourable weather, the passage occupies about 50 hours.

Freight Charges from Stettin to St. Petersburg, Reval and Moscow as per tariff; from St. Petersburg and Reval to Stettin by agreement with the respective forwarding agents.

#### For further particulars apply to:

Carl Sander, St. Petersburg. N. Christiansen & Co., Reval. A. Warmuth, 94 Friedrich St., Berlin N.W. Christian Rose, Swinemunde.

F. W. Schick-Nauth, Baden-Baden. L. Rettenmayer, Wiesbaden.

5175

M. Kohn, 36 Prager St., Dresden.

Internationales Reisebureau, Basel. Rudolf Mayer, Carlsbad. Bayrisches Reisebureau Schenker & Co.,

Munich.

Horst Ulrich, 4 König St., Chemnitz. Eduard Geucke & Co., Ferdinands Platz, Dresden.

Otto Mogk, Bad Homburg v. d. Höhe.

Tickets from all parts of Europe may be obtained at:

Reisebureau der Hamburg-Amerika Linie (vormals Carl Stangen's Reisebureau),
Berlin W., Unter den Linden 8. Thos. Cook & Sons, London and branch offices.

Rights of alteration reserved, especially of changes necessitated in the time-table by unforeseen incidents.

Die Direction der Neuen Dampfer-Compagnie in Stettin.

haus, the Post Office, a Renaissance Concert Hall, St. James' Church, the Church of St. Peter & St. Paul and the

Old Ducal Palace, a 10th cent. structure with modern modifications and renovations: it now serves as Law-Courts and Government Offices: the clock tower contains the Provincial Museum.

There are in the town also a number of statues, the best being those of the Emperor William I., by Hilgers, Frederick the Great (Schadow), and Frederick William III. (Drake).

For ships of exceptionally deep draft, there is a fine harbour at

#### SWINEMUNDE.

POPULATION: 10,251. VISITORS: 27,000.

HOTELS: Kurbaus; Bellevue; Conversationshaus; de Prusse; Seestern.

WINE-RESTAUBANTS: Zum Walfisch; Wilhelm Treptow. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Gustav Ludwig,

Esq. This town, which is becoming a favourite watering-place, has two enormous moles and a fine light-house. It serves as the sea-port for the large vessels trading with Stettin; and its strand-promenade, magnificent Eurhaus, and large bathing-places render it very attractive, not only to the inhabitants of the Prussian capital, but also to many other visitors. There is, moreover, an imposing statue of Kaiser William I., and, between the town and the sea, a shady wood with dense undergrowth and called the Plantage. Indeed, the town is remarkable for its charming sylvan surroundings and, in conjunction with its neighbour,

#### HERINGSDORF,

is the watering-place within the most easy reach of Berlin (4 hours). HOTELS: "Hetel Kurhaus", beau-

tifully situated close to the sea and open all the year round, is the property of the Berliner Hotel-Gesellschaft (Kaiser-

hof); Liudemann's, 1st class; Schubert's and Hotel, with café and restaurant, den and terrace along shore, daily

erts. ESTAUBANT: Wilhelm Treptow, ie-Restaurant, 21 Culm St., is remended to visitors.

ERINGSDORF is considered the t elegant, and is certainly the est of the Baltic seaside resorts.

4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles N.W. of Swinemunde, it has been well-named the Pearl of the German Baltic. The town stretches for a distance of some three miles along the shore of the island, and is built on the gentle slopes of a double range of downs themselves surrounded by a chain of high hills densely over-grown with woods of beech, pine and oak. Its consequent sheltered position and remarkable combination of sea, wood and wold, impart to it the character of a climatic health - resort, so that its season lasts from early Spring far into the Fall.

The resort possesses a landing-pier, about 1,400 feet in length, and called the Kaiser Wilhelm-Brücke.

Heringsdorf has now a race-course opened in 1907.

To the north - west lies the small but rapidly developing resort of Bansin; while in the opposite direction is the favourite watering-place called Ahlbeck (Hot. Seeblick, firstclass), forming the junction between Heringsdorf and Swinemunde and possessing similar characteristics.

Besides the numerous excursions through the woods (Kulm, Langen Berg, Wolgastsee at Ahlbeck &c.) there is a little island named Greifswalder Ois that has a light-house and harbour, and reminds one of Heligoland.

#### MISDROY.

HOTELS: Kurhaus with Dépendances Miramare and Stella Maris; Hôtel Kaiserhalle, situated on the front and near Pavillon; Hot. & Pens. Seeblick, 1st class; Strand Hot, with Dépendance Belvedere, 1st class family house, well situated near pier, electric light &c.;

RESTAURANT: Wilbelm Treptow's Wine Restaurant, 83 Berg St. (Post Off.) is highly recommended.

MISDROY, on the north coast of the Isle of Wollin, reached from Berlin by express train in 5 hours.

The great peculiarity of the famous situation of Misdrov lies in its falling on three sides to the broad open ng on the Isle of Usedom, about strand that separates it from the sea; while at the north end of the place and rising steeply from the water's edge is a chain of hills, covered for several miles with beautiful woods and forming a protecting wall against the north, the east and the southeast winds. This position, supplemented by art, renders it possible to take complete advantage of the beneficial climatic conditions offered throughout the year.

It is to this exceptional situation that Misdroy owes its development into a watering-place of the first order. It is now the leading winter resort on the Baltic, the number of its visitors in 1901 having exceeded 13,000.

# 6: From BERLIN, via STETTIN, to COLBERG, ZOPPOT, DANTSIC, KÖNIGSBERG, TILSIT, POSEN, FRANKFORT-on-Oder, BERLIN (or vice versa).

COLBERG. — POP.: 22,000. — VISITORS: 1,500 annually. — HOTELS: Kurhaus and Strandschloss; Strand Hotel; Bellevue; Victoria; Neues Gesellschaftshaus; de Prusse; Fernau's; Hohenzollera; du Nord.

COLBERG, one of the most frequented watering-places on the Baltic, is an old Hanse town, and contains some interesting buildings, of which the most celebrated is the Marienkirche, built in the 14th and 15th centuries and containing double naves. The beautifully painted ceilings also date from the 14th century. The Town Hall is Gothic and repays a visit. On the market-place stands one of the numerous statues of Frederick William III. by Drake. Here, too, is to be seen the house in which lived Nettelbeck, the hero who, together with Schill, so bravely held the town in 1806/7 till the arrival of Gneisenau.

At Kaiser Pl. is a characteristic War Monument. Fine marine promenade (7 kilometres) from harbour to woods. Facing the strand is a beautiful wood named Maikuhle with good restaurant. Excellent fresh-water fishing in the

Persante.

Excursion: To Kemnitz (1/2 hour by carriage).

ZOPPOT (HOTELS: Strand, Werminghoff, — both 1st class) is a watering-place on the Baltic, much frequented by the Polish aristooracy. On the strand, there is a sanatorium for children; while, quite near to Zoppot, there are many very good restaurants such as Kaiserstuhl, Thalmühle &c., all with splendid views. A very interesting trip is by rail to Rahmel, and, farther, a foot tour through Sagorset, Wilhelmshöhe and Sedanplatz to Kaiserhöhe, and through the Teufelsschlucht back to the railway.

#### DANTSIC.

POPULATION: 159,000.

HOTEL: Continental, 1st class, facing station, electric light, steam-pipes &c., reasonable.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: E. A. Classen, Esq. ENGL. CHURCH: Heiligegeist-Gasse. Mr. F. S. N. Dunsby, 17 Weichsel St., Neufahrwasser. — Sun. 11.0.

This once mighty Hanse town is picturesquely situated on the left arm of the Vistula. The depth of the river, combined with an extensive network of canals, enables the largest vessels to proceed into the heart of the town; and, though the trade of the place is gradually sinking, vast quantities of Polish wheat and other commodities are still exported.

Dantsic contains many quaint and beautiful buildings. Its gabled houses date, for the most part, from the 16th and 17th centuries, the best specimens being found in the Langemarkt and Langgasse. In the former there is a remarkable Hall, now used as the Bourse, and termed Artus-Hof. The interior rests upon four enormous granite pillars, and is decorated, in a most remarkable way, with mythological carvings and paintings. Close by is the Town Hall, a splendid Gothic edifice, dating from the 15th cent. Opposite stands St. Mary's, the finest of Dantsic's 37 churches. It is a grand building, erected between the years 1343 and 1502, and, besides its towe-

## 🗕 Dantsie. 🖳

3621

## Hotel Continental.

Ist class. Opposite Station. Electr. Light. New building. Steam Heating. Reasonable Charges.

New Prop.; Rich. Duda.

(250 feet), has 10 turrets and 3 large windows. The columns in the interior are curiously vaulted at the top so as to produce really five naves and aisles. There is here a picture of the "Last Judgement" (ascribed to Memling) and a beautifully carved altar, executed by Michael Schwartz in 1511-1516. A few steps further is the Old Armory (Zeughaus), a stately edifice in Dutch Renaissance style. In the southern part of the town, near Trinitas Kirche, is the Franciscaner Cloister, containing a Picture Gallery and a Collection of Antiquities.

Opposite the Neues Thor there is a statue of the Emp. William I.

## KÖNIGSB**er**g.

POPULATION: 220,212.

HOTELS: Berliner Hof. 1st class. adjoining G. P. O., modern comfort; Deutsches Haus, 1st class. CABS: 1 pers. 60 pf., 2 pers. 70 pf. 3 pers. 80 pf., 4 pers. Mk. 1.—; ½ hour 90 pf.—1.20 Mk.; after 10 p. m. increased fares; - tallies issued at station (cf. Berlin).

U. S. CONS. A GT.: Alexander Eckhardt, Esq.

BATHS: 43 Steindamm; at Köttelbrücke; in Oberteich, at Rossgartner Thor.

KÖNIGSBERG, as its name implies, was formerly the coronation town and capital of Prussia. It is a strongly fortified place situated on the Pregel close to its influx into the Frisches Haff. Its trade in corn, flax, hemp &c., though not quite so important as formerly, is still considerable.

The railway stations are situated in the S.W. of the city near the river. Following its left bank for a short distance, we reach the Grüne Brücke with the Exchange, a fine Renaissance structure embellished with allegorical

## Königsberg i/Pr. rliner

Central, adjoining G. P. Office. Carriage and Porter meet trains. CENTRAL HEATING. ELECTR. LIGHT. LIFT. SHOW ROOMS. Famous Restaurant. Dinners at separate tables, M. 1.50 and 2.50,

figures. The bridge connects with an island containing the Rathaus and the Cathedral, the latter being a Gothic structure commenced in 1333 and completed in the 16th cent. Adjoining it are the old University, where Kant lectured and the Stoa Kantiana where his remains were originally interred; they now repose in a small chapel by the Cathedral. Leaving the island by the Krämer-

brücke at the N.W. corner we proceed straight ahead to

The Palace, a large edifice of great interest, with Gothic tower, apartments, a museum &c. Close re statues of Prussian princes. ssing through the Post Office to J.W., we visit the Altstädtische he, and then walk on to Parade embellished with monuments to erick William III. and Kant. Here situated the University and the

Theatre; while Schloss St., running to the S.E., brings us to

Schloss-Teich, a lake about a mile in length, and here spanned by a bridge that gives access to the eastern parts of the city. These districts contain several public buildings; the most important of which is the Stadtmuseum, an admirable collection of paintings.

#### TILSIT.

POPULATION: 86,000.

HOTELS: Prinz Wilhelm; de Russie. The peace of 1807 was concluded by Napoleon, Alexander and Frederick William III., on a raft below the bridge of boats. Near the bridge is to be seen the house in which Frederick William IIL and Queen Louise resided. There is a monument near the Rathaus to Max von Schenkendorff.

#### POSEN.

POPULATION: 185,748 (1/2 Germans, 1/10 Jews, 3/5 Poles). HOTELS: Stadt Dresden; de Bome.

THEATHES and pleasure resorts: Stadt Theater, Wilhelm Plats, plays and operas. Zoolevical Garden and Feldschloss Ga den, beyond the Berliner Thor; Schilling's on the Warthe, outside the Schillingsthor.

CABS, within the fortifications, from

60 pf. to 80 pf.

POSEN is one of the most ancient of Polish towns, and was the residence of the Kings of Poland down to 1296. It was also a member of the Hanseatic League in the Middle Ages. The Prussians, who took possession of it in 1815, built the new part of the town, and rescued it from the low estate into which it had fallen during the wars. In front of the Stadt-Theater, on the E. side of Wilhelms-Platz, is a monument to the soldiers who fell at Nachod in 1866. The Raczynski-Library (open daily 5-8 p. m.) contains 30,000 volumes, presented to the town by Count Raczynski.

The Provincial Museum & Library, in Neue St., is open free on Sundays 11.30-2, and on Tues. and Fri. 11-1. In the same street are the Military Head Quarters, a Monument of the War 1870-1871, and a statue of William I. On the Schlossberg is the Royal Palace, now containing the Municipal Archives. The Rathaus having been almost destroyed by fire in 1536 it was rebuilt by di Quadro, an Italian architect. The Tower commands an extensive view. A covered bridge connects the Rathaus with the new Stadt-Near the Rathaus is a large The N.E. is, for the greater part, inhabited by Jews. The beautiful square, "Am Dom", is to the N.E. beyond the canal. Here, too, stands the Marienkirche, the oldest in Posen. The Cathedral contains a great many artistic treasures.

On Königs Platz is a fountain with a group of Perseus and Andromeda. Fort Winiary (Schilling's Thor) offers a good view of the environs and, being open to the public, furnishes an opportunity of seeing a great fortress.

FRANKFORT o/Oder. - POP.: 62,000. - HOTELS: Goldener Adler;

Deutsches Haus. — This town possessed, from 1506 till 1811, a University which has been transferred to Barlin. The Theatre is on Wilhelms Pl. The "Ober" or Marienkirche, built in the latter half of the 18th cent., has a library containing a Bible with autograph notes by Luther and Melanchthon; and many interesting sculptures and paintings. The Lutheran Church, on the N. side of the market, was built in the 18th cent. The Unterkirche, built in 1525, first belonged to a Franciscan monastery. On the pleasant Promenade ("Halbe Stadt") are two Monuments of the war of 1870-71 and a monument to the poet Ewald von Kleist, who died here from wounds received at the battle of Kunersdarf (1759), and a monument to Prince Frederick Charles. The Gertraudtenkirche, on the Anger, was built in 1875-79.

#### 7: From BERLIN via LIEGNITZ and BRESLAU to GLATZGEBIRGE & RIESENGEBIRGE.

#### LIEGNITZ.

POPULATION: 59,800. HOTELS: Rauteneranz; Prins Hein-

LIEGNITZ, formerly the capital of the principality of the same name, lies at the confluence of the Katzbach and Schwarzwasser. The principal portal of the Schloss, containing the Government offices, is built in Dutch Renaissance style (15 3); the Hcdwigsthurm contains the relics of St. Hedwig (d. 1248). There are monuments of the Princes of the ancient Polish Plast dynasty in the Church of St. John (Rom. Cath.). The Emp. Joseph I. founded the Bitter Akademie, which is near this Church. The Rathaus and the Theatre stand in the Ring, which has two quaint fountains. The Church of SS. Peter and Paul was built in the 14th century: it has a very antique font. Near the Church is a statue of Frederick the Great. In the W. of the town are the Grena-dier Barracks, the Military Hospital, the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, and the Public Infirmary. Most of the beautiful promenades were formerly fortifications. A Monument of the War of the 1870-71 stands on the Ziegenteich.

## BRESLAU.

FOPULATION: 470,018.
HOTELS: Monopol; Royal.
CABS: Per drive in the town, from
1 to 4 persons, 50 pf. to 1 mk.
POST AND TELEGR. OFFICE: 26 Al-

POST AND TELEGR. OFFICE: 26 Albrecht St.
GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-

BURG-AMEBICAN LINE: 18 Schweidnitzer Stadtgraben. U. S. CONS.: Ernest A. Man, Esq. BRESLAU, with a population of about 470,000, is the third city in Germany: it stands on the banks of the Oder in a fertile plain. Dating from the time of the Romans, and containing several ancient and interesting buildings, it is a commercial place of great importance both on account of its extensive manufactures and of its wool and grain markets.

The city was once surrounded by fortifications, and the old most still encircles the inner part of the city. Adjoining it are the Promenades upon which stand a number of important edifices. Beginning at the N.E. corner, close to the Lessing Bridge, we have the New Government Buildings and the Ziegelbastion with excellent view of the busy Oder. To the W. of the latter is the School of Arts and the Monument erected to those who fell in 1870-71. At the S.E. corner of the Promenades is the Liebichshöhe. a watch-tower erected on the old Faschenbastion and surmounted by Rauch's statue of Victory. Beneath it is a monument to Schleiermacher. Passing the Zwinger we come to the corner of Schweidnitzer St. Turning into it, we find St. Dorothea Church (14th cent.) to the left; the street leads straight through the middle of the town. past the Ring, to the Matthiaskirche and the Oder. If, however, we continue our walk along the Promenades, we pass the Stadt Theater and the Headquarters of the Military, and come to the Royal Palace, leaving which on the right, we proceed to the Imperial Bank and the Ständehaus at the corner of Graupen St. Opposite latter is the new Bourse, a fine

in Wall St., are the old Synagogue the Elisabeth Cloisters. This et leads on to Königs Pl., where can return, on the other side of Stadtgraben (moat), to the barracks Law Courts. Behind the last is prison, and, behind this again, Museum. The latter of these is Museum.

a brick building containing, on the ground-floor, a collection of Silesian antiquities; while, on the first floor, are casts, an industrial collection, the library, and some 30,000 engravings. On the second floor is a collection of pictures, mostly modern.

Crossing Bichbaumgarten, reach the handsome new Synagogue, standing near the end of Schweidnitzer St. A car brings us to the Ring, a former market-place. the middle of which is occupied by the Stadthaus and the Rathaus. the latter being a 14th century edifice which was well restored in 1888. The Fürstensaal is the handsomest apartment.

Close by are the Pillory (1492), a bronze statue of Frederick the Great, and one of Frederick William III. On the western side, the Palace of the old Bohemian kings. Passing out of the Ring at the N.W. corner, we find St. Elisabeth's Church, a very old building but twice restored: the interior is interesting for its wood-carving, and windows and portraits of Luther and Melanchthon by Kranach.

Not far from the Ring, on the eastern side, is the Church of Mary Magdalene.

On the Promenades along the Oder are the Malthias Kirche, University, Ursulin Cloister and Law Courts, the last standing close to the Sand Brücke, which leads across the Oder to Sandkirche (14th cent.). Close by the Church is the Dombrücke, by crossing which, one reaches the Kreuzkirche, a fine old building containing the tomb of Henry IV. of Silesia.

A few paces further stands the Cathedral, parts of which are as old as the 12th century; while the interior contains many interesting chapels, paintings and statues. Not far from this building is the Botanical Garden with an excellent Museum.

Salzbrunn (Pop.: 9,000,—Hotels: Curhaus; Doutscher Adler; Proussische Krone), was a well-known spa in the 14th cent. Atterwards in disuse, it has recently regained much of its former celebrity, and now boasts 7,000 visitors annually.

GLATZ (POP.: 15,000. - HOTEL: Weisses Lamm), a town standing on the Neisse, is strongly fortified and possesses an old castle perched 300 feet above it. The place is a good centre for doing the Glatz Meantains whose principal point is the Schneeberg (4,660 ft.).
HIRSCHBERG (POP.: 18,000.

HOTELS: Weisses Ross; Schwan) is the most important commercial place of the Silesian Mountains. In the S. of the town are beautiful Promenades to the Cavallerberg. The Catholic Church (14th cent.) is in Gothic style. Near the Protestant Church is a curious echo.

HERMSDORF (POP.: 2,500. HOTELS: Goldener Stern; Verein zum Kynast) affords fine exeursions. A wellpreserved ruin, the "Kynast", belonging to the Counts of Schaffgotsch, rises above it. Körner wrote a ballad on the legend connected with this castle. From the tower, a splendid view of the Hirsch-

berg valley is obtained. SCHMIEDEBERG (POP.: 5,200. —

HOTELS: Preussischer Hof; Geldene Sonne) is an old town with only two streets, one on either side of the beck Eglits. The surroundings are picture-In winter, the guides take visitors in their toboggans up the mountains and down again, the descent occupying only from 10-20 minutes.

KRUMMHÜBEL (POP.: 8,000. HOTELS: Goldener Frieden; Augusta-Bad) is reached by a small railway from Zillerthal, and is the nearest spot from which the Schneekeppe (5,260 ft.) may be ascended, - the walk of about three hours, through the Melsergrund, being

very interesting and romantic.
WARMBRUNN (POP.: 7,000. -HOTELS: Schwarzes Ross; de Prusse; Resengarten) is a spa on the banks of the Zacken; 3000 patients. It has thermal springs for bathing & drinking. The Prob-stel contains a good museum & an exten-aive library of the Counts of Schaffgotsch, to whom the place has belonged since 1401. A beautiful view is to be had from the Kleine Spitzberg and the Weirichsberg. On the Promenade, there are a Cursaal.

a Theatre and several shops (Gallerie). SCHREIBERHAU (POP.: 4,500. — HOT,: Lindenhof; zum Zackenfall) is the highest village in Silesia (2,000 feet). The head-quarters of guides for the Koppe is the Gasthaus gur Josephinenhütte. monument to the Emperor William I. and the high crag, Rabenstein. Near this is the Josephine Hütte, a glass-blowing works the composer, born here in 1795.

do. and the property of Count Schaffgotsch (open 8-12 and 2-6). Close by is the Hookstein, affording a beautiful view across the valley in which the village lies. From here the ascent of the Riesengebirge may be well undertaken.

> GÖRLITZ (POP.: 83,682, — HOTELS: Victoria; König Wilhelm. - CABS: drive in town, 1-4 persons, 40 pf. to 1 mk. From the station to town, 1-4 persons,

50 pf. to mk. 1.25. This town is situated on the Nelsse. To the right of Post Pl. is the Post Office; on the left, the District Courts and a Fountain. The Kaisertrutz, a bastion (A.D. 1490) now used as a guard-house and arsenal, and the Theatre are on the Demiani Pl. The old Beichenbach Tower and the premises of the Industrial Society are opposite. A Monument to the War of 1870-71 is to be seen in the Pleasure Grounds. A statue of the Burgomaster Demiani on the Marien Pl.; and the Frauenthurm of the 15th cent.

The main part of the Bathaus, in the Untermarkt, was built in the 14th cent., the tower having been added in 1509. On the Markt Pl., there is a statue to William I. At the N. end of Peters St. is the Church of SS. Peter and Paul.

The Armory is a handsome building erected in 1902 for the reception of reliques and monuments of the Hohen-

zollern Emperors.

There is, on the left bank of the river, a good-sized park, with a Bo-tanical Garden, Band-Stand, monument to Humboldt &c. Near it are monuments to Schiller and Prince Frederick In the N.W. of the town, Charles. at the Church of the Holy Rood, is an imitation of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem. Görlits is a convenient centre for doing the Riesengebirge, and the Iser and Lausitz Mts.

ZITTAU. — POP.: 34,000. — HOTELS: Sächsischer Hof; Goldene Sonne; Eagel; Beichshof. — CABS: From and to station 50 pf.—1 mk. — U. S. CONS.: C. B. Slocum, Esq. - BANK: Filiale der Allgemeinen Deutschen Credit-Anstalt. Zittau is a manufacturing town situated close to the Austrian trontier, and between the Iser and Lausitz Mts. The commercial interests of Zittau are very large, as it is one of the principal cotton centres in Saxony. Its edifices, however, are less noteworthy, the town hav been almost completely reduced to as

by the Austrians in 1757.

The most important structures ar
The Town Hall, a handsome build erected in 1845; the Johanneum, now t as a gymnasium, and containing a fre by Dietrich; St. John's Church, built in 1 the Museum of Antiquities, occupy a portion of the old Church of SS. P and Paul; a monument to Marsch

# BERLIN.

## 62 Unter den Linden BERLIN Unter den Linden 62

# RESTAURANT HILLER



Propr.: LOUIS ADLON, Court Purveyor

3959

ESTABLISHED 1864

RESTAURANT

DE LUXE OF THE HIGHEST ORDER

# **BERLIN**

17-18 a Bellevue St.

Close to Potsdamer & Anhalter Stations.

## HOTEL ESPLANADE

Opening: Novbr. 1908.

Most modern and fashionable Hotel Palace.

Under the management of the Carlton Hotel Ltd., London.

Preprietors: Deutsche Hotel-Aktien-Gesellschaft.

#### BERLIN.

POPULATION: 2,085,000.

BERLIN, whose independence was crushed in 1442 by Frederick II. of the Hohenstaufen dynasty, became, in 1848, the residence of the Hohenzollerns. At the close of the 16th cent., its population was only about 12.000: while, during the terrible times of the Thirty Years' War, it suffered so severely that the number of its inhabitants fell to 6.000. But, with the accession of Frederick William. surnamed the Great Elector, the town entered upon an era of prosperity: its streets, buildings and parks were vastly improved; and, at the death of the Elector in 1688, its population had risen to 20,000. The following monarch, who became King of Prussia as Frederick I. in 1701, continued the work begun by his predecessor and erected the so-called Friedrichstadt consisting of 300 buildings.

In his days, too, were added the

Kurfürsten Bridge, with its celebrated statue, the Observatory, the two Churches, on Gendarmennarkt, the Armory. the Academy of Art &c. It was the influence of his gay court which led to the introduction of Cafés and such like. Furthermore, under this king, the various townships of Berlin, Cölln, Friedrichswerder, Friedrichstadt and Dorotheenstadt were united under one administration, and took the common name of Berlin.

Frederick the Great did much to beautify the capital by adding a number of edifices, mostly designed by Knobelsdorff, to whom the capital owes its famous though unsightly Opera House. Another architect of the same century (Gontard) added the Domes on Gendarmenmarkt. It was Frederick, too, who converted the Tiergarten, which till then had been a game preserve, into a park, and presented it to the city.

The strong protection of the king



# KAISER HOTEL

MOST CENTRAL HOTEL OF BERLIN.

Connected with the "Kaiser-Café" and "Kaiser Keller". The latter with numerous sections has a world wide reputation, and is one of the sights of Berlin.

The 'Kalser-Buffet' Friedrich St. 176-77, under the same management, is the rendez-vous of society and is the finest Bar of the Metropolis.

EVERY MODERN COMFORT. MODERATE TERMS.

and the consequent sense of security led to the rapid development of manufacture and industry, so that towards the end of the 18th cent., Berlin was the chief centre of the silk trade in northern Europe, and gave work to some 2,000 looms. Moreover, the love of music displayed by Frederick the Great and the patronage which he extended to musicians, men of letters, and artists drew to the place a large number of giant intellects: Voltaire resided almost permanently in the neighbouring town of Potsdam; Lessing and

the great philosopher Mendelssohn lived for a large part of their lives in Berlin; while Bach, Goethe and Schiller paid frequent visits to the city. The French Church (1701) on Gendarmenmarkt, as well as the French Lyceum, in both of which the chief linguistic medium is still French. witnesses to the freedom and the welcome accorded to foreigners; and, as may be seen in the names of many still-existing firms, it was the French exiles who introduced the various artistic manufactures referred-to above. Thus, it is perhaps chiefly to Frederick



the Great that Berlin owes its rapid growth and subsequent importance.

When his successor, Frederick William II., ascended the throne, the population had risen to nearly 150,000. This increase necessitated a further extension of the city; and the Rosenthaler & Stralauer districts were added. From year to year, the place grew in importance as a commercial, artistic and literary centre; and even the interruption caused in its development by the Napoleonic wars produced but a temporary check in its growth. The Friedrich Wilhelm Academy of Medicine, the School for Veterinary Surgeons and

the Artillery Academy took a leading place among the scientific institutes of the country; while in 1810, the University at Frankfort o/O. was transferred hither. From the fall of Napoleon, in 1815, onwards, the rise in the importance of Berlin has been very marked, the development, since it became, in 1871, the metropolis of the German Empire, being, in the old world, unparalleled and the present population of Greater Berlin now numbering more than 2½ millions.

temporary check in its growth. The Friedrich Wilhelm Academy of Medicine, the School for Veterinary Surgeons and Hamburg trains stop; Stettiner Bahnhof,

for Stettin, Rostock, Scandinavia &c.; Potsdamer Bahnhof, for Potsdam, the Harz, Magdeburg and the Rhine; Auhalter Bahnhof, for Frankfort o/Main, Diesden, Prague, Austria, Munich &c.; Görlitzer Bahnhof, for Cottbus, Görlitz, Riesengebirge. The Stadtbahn, in con-nection with the Ringbahn and the Hoch- und Untergrund Bahn (electric); the first and second of these encircle the city and traverse it from east to west: the last runs from Stralauer Thor, via Potsdamer Platz, to Charlottenburg, and carries much of the local traffic of the city.

CABS: At all the stations, the baggage is expedited to the cabs by the railway porters, it being only necessary to hand in the registration ticket. Close to the cabs is stationed a policeman, from whom a tally is obtained showing the number are advisable for very heavy baggage, the price being 55 pf. to Mk. 1.25. Taxameter Cabs are the only others now

in use. The red figures on the dial show the Marks, the black ones the Pfennigs. Minimum price is 70 pf. After midnight the fares are doubled. A large number of the cabs are now automobile.

TRAMWAYS: All have now been converted into electric lines, by which the

city is traversed in all directions.

OMNIBUSES run throughout the city. Motor-busses are now being introduced.

FIRST-CLASS HOTELS: Unter den Linden and neighbourhood:-

Adlon, 1 Unter den Linden, corner of Pariser Platz, newly erected, opened June 1907, American style: "Der Kaiser-hoft", Wilhelms Pl., this Hotel be-longs to the Berliner Hotel-Gesellof the cab. This tally must be given longs to the Berliner Hotel-Gesell-up to the driver on taking the seats. schaft and is furnished with all modern "Gepäckdroschken", with two seats, conveniences — patronised by Ameri-

# MONOPOL HOTEL

## **BERLIN**

5323

Adjacent to Friedrich St. Station. Thoroughly renovated. Up-to-date Comfort. Suites with Baths. Rooms from NEW MANAGEMENT. Mks. 4 upwards.

cans; Bristol, 5 Unter den Linden, American style; Grand Hotel de Rome & du Nord, 89 Unter den Linden, entrance from Charlotten St., beautifully situated, with every modern comfort, electric light &c. &c. Purveyor to H. L & R. Majesty; Boyal, 8 Unter den Linden, very comfortable, completely rebuilt, lift, baths, private apartments; Carlton Hotel & Bestaurant Astoria, Unter den Linden, one of the finest in the city; Westminster, 17/18 Unter den Linden; Baner (same building as Café Paner), 26 Unter den Linden, in the im-

liate neighbourhood of all sights of town, — rooms 2.75 to 6 Mks. (two 5.50—10 Mks.) — no extras whatever completely renovated and fitted oughout with electr. light; Victoria, Unter den Linden, near the Royal ace and other sights, with lift, electr. it &c

Close to Bahnhof Friedrich St .:-Continental, 1st class, opposite Fried-St. Station, in the centre of Berlin,

mended, with all modern comforts and excellent cuisine; Monopol, opposite Friedrich St. Station, suites with baths, we'l recommended; Grand Hotel de Bussie, 1st class, Georgen St., opposite central station Friedrich St., a new and central station Friedrich St., a new and modern hotel with every comfort and first-class restaurant; Central, 1st class; Elite Hotel, 9 Neustädtische Kirch St., adjacent to Station, quite new, very 1st class; 200 rooms with bath; Savey, 1st class; Splendid-Hot., 92/93 Dorotheen St., 1st class: Sach, 78/79 Dorotheen St., class to Station quiet wall-recomclose to Station, quiet, well-recommended, moderate charges; Friedrichshof, 98 Friedrich St., lift, baths and other mod. comforts, moderate charges; Buhland, 30 Mittel St., close to Friedrich St., new. well-appointed, moderate charges; Frankfurter Hof & Helvetia, 5/6 Mittel St., close to Friedrich St. Station and Unter den Linden, well-appointed rooms, modern comfort; J. Krahl-Kaettel's Hotel & Pens., 5 Neue Wilhelm St., 1st class, adjacent to Unter den Linden, ecently renovated and well-recom- modern comfort, reasonable terms.

Friedrich St. in the neighbourhood of Equitable Palace (American Consulate):—

Kaiser Hotel, 176/178 Friedrich St., good house in central spot with famous Kaiser Café and Kaiser Keller attached, the latter being one of the sights of Berlin.

Close to Potsdamer and Anhalter Stations and environs:—

Esplanade, 17—18a Bellevue St., near Potsdamer and Anhalter Stations, to be opened this year, a very fine building, absolutely 1st class, under management of Carlton Hotel. Ltd., London; Hötel der Fürstenhof (Potsdamer Platz), situated in the finest part of the City, new building fitted in the most perfect style, hot & cold water in every room, apartments, single rooms with private baths and toilette; Palast, 1st class, opposite Potsdamer Station; Prinz Albrecht 1st class, 9 Prinz Albrecht St., tranquil spot near Anhalter & Potsdamer Stations and the Tiergarten. same proprietorship as Weisses Haus, 1 Krausen St.;

Wittelsbacher-Hof, 35 Wilhelm St., close to Anhalter Station, every modern comfort; Wilhelm Hot. Pens., 114 Wilhelm St., reasonable terms, well recommended; Hot. & Pens. Fülleborn, 44/45 Jerusalemer St., with 40 well-furnished rooms, bath, lift, good cuisine.

Hotel Stadt Schwerin, 10 Eichendorff St., excellent family hotel in immediate the eighbourhood of Stettiner Station, combines great comfort with moderate rates; the beds are exceptionally good & the hotel is much frequented by Americans.

LADIES' HOMES: - 8 Viktoria Luise Platz, 31 Geisberg St., 9 Lipaer St. (Kaiser-Allee), 32 Kurfürstendamm. -Office: 247 Kurfürstendamm.

BOARDING-HOUSES: von Finck, 123a Potsdamer St., a highly recommended and first-class house, with 43 rooms, bath, telephone and lift; Daheim, Union Internationale, 70 Unterden Linden, first-class attendance, very moderate prices, beautiful situation; Residenz Pension,

## BERLIN

## **Hotel Prinz Albrecht**

9 Prinz Albrecht St.

Near Anhalter and Potsdamer Stations.

Ist class.
Modern comfort. Rooms
from Mk.2.50
upwards.
Tranquil
locality.

BERLIN

## **Hotel Weisses Haus**

(White House)

1 Krausen St., opposite Kempinski's.

Near Friedrich St. Station.

Proprietor:

Franz Brandt, By appointment to the court-

33 Unter den Linden, corner of Charlotten St., 1st class, every modern comfort, good cuisine; Gretsel-von Behr, 2 Neue Wilhelm St., in central position near Unter den Linden and Royal Hospitals; Buschhammer, 105a Pots-damer St., 1st class, with all modern comforts, patronised by Americans; von Derschau, 184a Potsdamer St., 1st class, easy communication with all parts, comfortable appointments, good table; Pens. A. Hoenke, 14 Potsdamer St., 1st class, lift, large and lofty rooms; Priv.-Pens. Martha Krüger, 2 Karlsbad, 1st class, near Potsdamer Station and Tiergarten, lift, electr. light &c., very tranquil & homelike; von Spitz, 106 Kurfürsten St., absolutely 1st class, near Station, Zoo &c.; electric light, bath & other modern conveniences, excellent cuisine; Plehn, 1 Kurfürstendamm and 36 Lützow Ufer, close to Tiergarten and Zoological Garden Stations, excellent cuisine, small separate tables; "Berlin, W." 38/39 Kurfürstendamm, elegantly fur-

nished, electric light, lift &c., excellent table; Stinde, 257 Kurfürstendamm, new. 1st class, in convenient situation facing Zoo; Holz, 1 Nürnberger St. & 100 Kurfürsten St., facing the Zoo, 1st class family house, board optional; van Heuckelum, 16 Keith St., conveniently situated near tramway and Tiergarten, — suites, bathrooms &c.; Internationale, 6 Nürnberger St., 1st class, near Zoo, wellevery modern recommended. veniences; Frau Dr. Marquardt, 18 Schaper St., close to Zool. Garden Station, 1st class. large rooms, excellent cuisine, bath Steinplatz, Ecke Uhland St., very sele family house, own building, fine op situation with every modern comfo convenient means of communicatio excellent references; Bertram, 35 Uhlan St., mezzanine and 1st floors, 1st clas electric light, central neating, baths &c Mrs. H. Konrad, 40 Bleibtreu St., 1st clas 2 min, from Savigny Pl., modern con fort, board optional; Crampe, 24 Harden berg St., opposite the Zoo, is a selec

family house with all modern comfort; Heym, 51/22 Ranke St., 1st class, close to Zoolegical Garden Station; Fran Director Purseinas, 7 Ranke St., 1st class family house, modern convenience, board optional in Summer; Cencerdia, 18 Tauensien St., entrance at 18 Marburger St., 1 st ol., conveniently situated, well managed; Stössinger, 68 Augsburger St., high class family home, elegantly furnished and well situated near Zoo. Gardens. Tramway and Underground to all parts; Frau Hauptmann von Balluscok, 1 Wittenberg Plats, near Zoo, admirably appointed, 1st class cuisine; Frau Professor Naumann, 5 Kalckreuth St., 1st class, centrally situated, providing home comfort and care for young ladies and patronised by Americans; Radioff & patronised by Americans, according House, 8 Kleist St., commodious, conveniently situated, 1st class; Starcke-Rettberg, 81 Kleist St., well-recommended especially according to the state of the state o for cuisine: Gubner & Wohlgemuth.

84 Kleist St., highly recommended 1 st class house, conveniently situated, best references; Fran Dr. E. Kalender, 4 Freisinger St., 1st class, conveniently located, reasonable charges. Vereinigang Barliner Pensienbesiteserianen, 4& 5 Schadow St. 4 is Joachims-thaler St., is, for the stranger, an ex-

cellent enquiry office, though ori-ginally intended for the furtherance of social and business relations of its

members.

WINE-RESTAURANTS: Hiller, 62 Unter den Linden - (Propr. Louis Adlon), aristocratic and exclusive establishment of very old reputation, exquisite French cooking, English grill, renowned wines; The Bheingold, one of the sights of Berlin, Potsdamer Plats, Bellevue Strasse, the largest and most beautiful wine house in Europe, excellent cooking; Badelf Dressel, 50 Unter den Linden, one of the oldest and leading or the residence, excellent cuisine, choice wines patronised



## BERLIN N.W.

3500

## Grand Hôtel de Rome & du Nord

Unter den Linden 39.

Completely rebuilt and answering to the severest demands as a modern hotel.

by royalty and best American society; Kaiserhof the leading restaurant in the renowned Kaiserhof Hotel on Wilhelms Pl.; Grand Hot. de Rome, 89 Unter den Linden, entrance from Charlotten St., music during dinner (from 6-9 p.m.) and after theatre from (10.80 p.m.); Bestaurant Astoria, attached to Carlton Hotel, Unter den Linden, is a very select restaurant, music during dinner; Italian Bestaurant, 16/18 Tauben St., near Friedrich St., brilliantly appointed restaurant with excellent cuisine, wines and other spe-

lities, the concern being a branch of well-known Cooperative Union of an, - concerts every evening; Kaiserler, one of the most beautiful in rope, good cooking, excellent wines; apinski, Leipziger St. recently enred and re-appointed; Haus Trarbach, ren St., in latest style, interesting; um Treppchen'', 56 Unter den Linden, class; Traube, Leipziger St. GRILL BOOM: Kaiserhof, a very select m in the Kaiserhof Hotel.

BEEB-RESTAUBANTS: Numberger Bierbaus Siechen, 24 Behren St., — excellent ouisine; Pilsner Urquell "Zum Klaussner" (oldest Ausschank of the 'Bürgerliches Brauhaus Pilsen', 64 Krausen St.; Als-Bayers, Potsdamer St., beautifully appointed. — In numerous parts of Berlin the stranger will be struck by Restaurants painted with blue and white stripes. These, as well as "Hofbränhaus", 55 Leipziger St. are the property of Aschinger's Bierquellen, A. G.; ID] Rest.-Hotel Ruhland, 60 Mittel St., strictly ritualistic and first-class.

CAFES: Bauer, 26 Unter den Linden, elegant house, thoroughly renovated in 1900. international resort, day and night, 79 directories, newspapers from all parts of the world,—original pictures by Anton von Werner and Professor A. Herter; Victoria-Café, 48 Unter den Linden, electric light, lift, baths, billiard rooms &c., speciality:— Victoria Lunch, 8 courses. with beverages, Mk. 1.25, - billiards and other games, 500 newspapers; Kaiser-Café, 176/178 Friedrich St., highly recommended also for ladies; Opera, Unter den Linden, new; Eomanisches Café & Conditorei "Kaiserhof", opposite Kaiser Wilhelm Gedächtniskirche, near the Zoological Gardens.

CONFECTIONERS: Kransler (celebrated), at the corner of Unter den Linden & Friedrich St.; Hillbrich, 24 Leipziger St.;

Josty. Potsdamer Pl.

BARS: Kaiser Buffet, 176/177 Friedrich St., same management as Kaiser Hotel, is one of the leading of its kind in Berlin; American Bar, Unter den Linden; Bois, 169

Friedrich St.; Fochink, 77 Friedrich St. BANKS: Deutsche Bank, occupying a large block in Behren St., is one of the leading Continental banks, with branches in most of the larger towns of Europe; Bisconto-Gesellschaft, 48/44 Behren St. and 55 Unter den Linden. This highly ecommended concern, with branches in London, Bremen and Frankfort, does all

kinds of discount and deposit business; Dresdner Bank, Opern Platz, wth numerous branch offices in Berlin and in various other cities, is one of the leading banks in Europe, and does a large amount of exchange and other business, especially among Americans; A. Schaaffhausen'soher Bankverein, 53 and 54 Französische St., is also a highly recommended bank, with head offices in Cologne.

U. S. EMBASSY: Unter den Linden,

Hon. Charlemagne Tower.

U. S. CONS. GEN.: A. M. Thackara, Esq., Equitable Palace, corner of Friedrich and Leipziger Sts.

BATHS: Admiralsgartenbad, Fried-

rich St., opposite Friedrich St. Station; Karlsbad, 27 b Potsdamer St.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. George's Church, Schloss Monbijou. Rev. James H. Fry M. A. Trin Coll., Dublin, 7 Savigny Platz, Charlottenburg, Sun 9.0 a.m.; 11.0 a.m.; 6.0 p. m. H. C. every Sun., 9.0 a. m.; also

## **Carlton Hotel** 3506 & Restaurant Astoria.

Most Genteel Hotel Restaurant in BERLIN, Unter den Linden.

on 1st and 3rd Sun, at mid-day. Holy Days, 9.0 a. m., 11.0 a. m. Fri. 11.0 a. m. 2nd and 4th Wed. Children's Ser., 8.0 p. m. AMERICAN CHURCH: Mots 8t., Rev.

Dr. Dickie. — The building is a new and pleasing structure, designed by

March of Charlottenburg.

GENERAL POST OFFICE: The Old General Post Office is at König St. and Spandauer St., where too, the Poste Restante is situated. The New Office, a handsome building, is at the corner of Leipziger and Mauer Sts. THEATRES &c.:—

OPERA &c.: Königl. Opernhaus (Royal Opera), Plats am Opernhaus; neues Königl. Operntheater (known as "Kroli") Plats am Opernhaus adjoining Königsplats; Komische Oper (Comic Opera, but not devoted solely thereto), 104 Friedrich St. adjoining Weidendammer Brücke; Lorsaing Oper, Belle Alliance St.

OPERETTA & FARCE &c.: Theater

Neues Operetten Theater, 5 Schiffbauerdamm; Metropol Theater, 55 Behren St.; Thalia Theater, 72 Dresdner St.; Theater an der Spree (Deutsch-Amerikanisches Theater), 63 Köpenicker St.; Herrenfeld Theater, 57 Kommandanten St.

TRAGEDY & COMEDY: Königl. Schauspielhaus (Royal Play-house), Gendarmen Markt; Deutsches Theater, 18 Schumann St.; Kammerspiele, 14 Schu-mann St.; Lessing Theater, Friedrich Karl Ufer; Neues Theater, 5 Schiff bauerdamm; Neues Schauspielhaus, Noilendorf Platz; Residenz Theater, 9 Blumen St.; Trianon Theater, corner of Georgen St. and Prins Friedrich Karl Ufer; Kleines Theater, 42 Unter den Linden; Lustspielhaus, 236 Friedrich St.; Hebbel Theater, 67/68 Königgrätzer St.; Berliner Theater, 90 Charlotten St.; Schiller Theater O. (East), 35 Wallner Theater St.; Schiller Theater Charlottenburg. Bismarck St., corner of Grolman St : Friedrich Wilhelmdes Westens, near Zoologischen Garten; | städtisches Schauspielhaus, Chaussee St.

Other places of amusement are:— VARIETY THEATERS: Wintergarten, 18 Dorotheen St.; Apolle Theater, 218 Friedrich St.; Passage Theater.

CIRCUSES: Busch, Burg St., near Börse Station; Schumann, Carl St., near

Friedrich St. Station.

CONCERT HALLS: Sime Akademie. am Festungsgraben; Philharmonie (principally symphony concerts), Bernburger St.; Beethoven Saal & Wolf's Rechsteinsaal, Köthener St.; Mozart Saal, Nollendorf Platz.

SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTES: Urania Theater, Tauben St., where lectures by leading scientists and men of letters

are delivered.

AQUARIUM: 68 a Unter den Linden, corner of Schadow St., is a well-stocked and admirably-arranged institute. Open 9 a. m.-6 p. m.

Sport &c.: The principal Racecourses

are:-

HOPPEGARTEN, which may be reached in 1/2 hr. by rail from Friedrich St. Station. The races, which take place from April— October consist of the Spring, Summer and Autumn meetings and are attended

by very aristocratic circles. CARLSHORST, 50 minutes from Friedrich St. Station, is devoted principally to steeple-chasing, the race meetings being held from March to November.

STRAUSBERG, new Race-course, 1 hr. by rail from Friedrich St. Station.

Trotting Baces take place at Westend near Charlottenburg, and at Weissensee. Cycling Baces &c. are held at Steglitz. Football Matches at Tempelhof.

SANATOBIA: Kurbaus Lankwitz, 59 Victoria St., Lankwitz by Berlin, is an admirably appointed establishment under the supervision of Dr. James Fraenkel and Dr. Albert Oliven. The sanatorium is agreeably situated in a

# ria - Hôtel, | Victoria-C

46 Unter den Lieden. Corner of Friedrich St.

Rooms 2 Marks upwards, Electric Light, Baths &c. 5155

46 Unter den Linden. Corner of Friedrich St.

SPECIALITY:

Victoria Breakfast, Victoria Suppor Mk. 1.25. 500 Newspapers.

Recently inaugurated Billiard Rooms.

pretty and healthy villa district within 20 min. of the metropolis (Potsdamer Ringbahnhof), and has up-to-date conveniences of every kind for the treatment of nerve complaints, digestive

disturbances, alcoholism etc.; Sanatorium Schlachtensee by Berlin, is a new and admirably appointed institute in a very quite part of Grunewald. Air - baths, lawn - tennis, large park. 25 minutes from Wannsee - Bahnhof,

Berlin.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES: Berlin is now one of the leading centres of education in Europe. Its university enjoys a world-wide repute and numbers many Americans among its thousands of students. Oriental languages are taught in a special Oriental Seminary; while in Charlottenburg there are the fine Technische Hochschule & the Hochfine Technische Hochschule & the Hoch-schule für Musik. On the 27th Oct. 1906 of Russia where the title of professor

another "Hochschule" was added to these. On that day was inaugurated the already famous "Handelshochschule" on the premises adjoining the exchange. It is probably destined to draw large numbers of students from abroad seeking a commercial training of a University character.

Besides these, there are also a vast number of institutes of a more or less

private character and of every variety. Frau Klara Hessling's High School for Girls, 24 Dessauer St., is a 1st class institute with Training College for teachers,

special preparatory courses &c.

Prof. Ida Lürig, Voice Trainer and
Teacher of Singing, 9 Neue Ansbacher St.
Mrs. Lürig received her musical education in Germany and Paris, in which
city, at the instignation of Mms. Marchesi, she afterwards settled, till receiving a

# HOTEL SACH BERLIN NW. 78/79 Berstheen St., Oppositis Post Off.

Fashionable, quiet house, founded 1865. Thereughly renovated. Electric Light. Ground floor and 1st and 2nd floors. Very reasonable. Friedrich Passage, facing Friedrich St. Station, leads straight to my hotel. — Tel. I, 1196. Frau Betty Schultz, prop.

# BERLIN

MOTEL ROOMS from

60 Mittel St., adjacent -- to Friedrich St. --

NEW. SELECT. Rooms from Mks. 2.50.

# Hotel Friedrichshof.

BERLIN N.W. 7
93 Friedrich Street

(opposite Central Hotel).

Rooms from 2½ Mks. upwards. No table d'hôte. No extra charges. Lift. Baths.

3195 Carl Neudecker.

## Berlin. Hôtel Frankfurter Hof & Helvetia

5/6 Mittel St. 5/6

2 minutes from Friedrich St. Station and Unter den Linden. Central, tranquil, easily reached from all parts. O 70 rooms, completely re-appointed. Electric light. Lift. Baths. Moderate prices. Reduction for prolonged stay. o Prop.: A Bräderits.

#### BERLIN S.W.48 🖻

## Hôtel Wittelsbacher-Hof

5068

Potsdamer Static

35 Wilhelm St. 35, facing down Anhalt St. (close to Anhalter Station). Fitted with every modern comfort. Electric Light, Lift, Baths, Hot-water Pipes. Telephone, Amt 6, No. 8396.

# J. Krahl-Kaettel's Hotel & Pension

5 Neue Wilhelm St., BERLIN.

Gottfr. Bender, prop.

First-class, Adjacent to Unter den Linden and Friedrich Strasse Station, Electric slight. Baths. Moderate charges.

# Hotel & Pension Fülleborn

BERLIN SW., Jerusalemerstr. 44/45 (Dönhoffsplatz).

Renovated. 40 elegantly appointed rooms. With or without board. Good cuis Reasonable charges. English spoken. Bath. Lift. 3949 Prop.: ROSSC

BERLIN. 114 Wilhelm Str. 1st and 2nd floors. Near Anhalter

## Wilhelm Hotel Pension

Comfortable rooms from 2 Marks. Board and lodging from M. 5. Baths.

Telephone: VI 17946. Engl. spoken. Proprietress, B. Herpic

82

## Lederer's Stores of new and Books.

70 Kurfürsten St. (corner of Schill St.), BERLIN W. 2847 Grammars, Dictionaries, Classics &c. Books on all sciences.



National Monument to Kaiser William I.

88

6\*

## Dresdner Bank

Berlin, Dresden, Frankfurt a. M., London, Hamburg, Bremen, Hannover, Mannheim, Nürnberg, München, Altona, Bautzen, Bückeburg, Chemnitz, Detmold, Emden, Färth, Freiburg i. Br., Greiz, Heidelberg, Lübeck, Meissen, Plauen, Zwickau i. Sa.

## A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein

Köln a. Rh., Berlin, Düsseldorf, Bonn, Cleve, Duisburg, Dülken, Emmerich, Godesberg, Grevenbroich, Kempen, Krefeld, Moers, Neuss, Odenkirchen, Potsdam, Rheydt, Ruhrort, Viersen, Wesel.

	.,,,												
Capital fully paid: Dreadner Bank A. Schaaffhausen'scher		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	М.	180 000 000 145 000 000	0
Reserve fund: Dresdner Bank A. Schaaffhausen'scher	Bankverein	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	<b>9</b>	51 500 000 34 000 000	D
											M.	410 500 000	J

## **■** Deutsche Orientbank **■**

Capital 16 000 000 Mark.

Berlin, Hamburg, Constantinopel, :: Brussa, Alexandria, Kairo. ::

All banking business transacted in

Turkey, Egypt, Bulgaria, Greece, Roumania, Servia, Malta, Marocco, Persia.

## Deutsch-Südamerikanische Bank

Banco Germanico de la America del Sud. ——
Capital 20 000 000 M.

Berlin, Hamburg, Buenos Aires, Mèxico.

## Deutsch - Westafrikanische Bank

Capital 1 000 000 M.

Berlin, Lome (Togo), Duala (Kamerun).

was conferred upon her. Owing to the recent troubles in that country Mrs. Lürig came to Berlin last Autumn.

Hart's School of Languages: Director: Mr. S. Milton Hart, Lecturer at the Handelshochschule. -- Grammatico-conversational method as used at the Hochschule. First-class German teachers well versed in foreign languages. 134 b Potsdamer St., close to Potsdamer Pl.

BAGGAGE: Edwin Franzkowiak, Forwarding-Agent, 68 Motz St. & 37 Luitpold St. Telephone: Amt 6, No. 9789. Goods of all kinds carefully packed and forwarded. BOOKS: F. E. Lederer's Book Stores,

70 Kurfürsten St. All kinds of books both new and second-hand may be had here. CHOCOLATE: Gebr. Stollwerck's Chocolate Factory. Wholesale and re-

tail depot, 61 Friedrich St., Berlin W. COSMETIC PREPARATIONS: The Vereinigten Chemischen Werke, Act. Ges.,

Charlottenburg are the makers of the famous "Pfeilring" Lanolin, an admirable ointment for the complexion.

Prof. Dr. Schleich'scher Company, 109/110 Gneisenau St., is the company in whose hands rests the manufacture of Dr. Schleich's celebrated "Wax paste"

cosmetics. (See adv. on Back Cover).

DRESSES & CLOAKS: V. Manheimer, 6 and 7 Oberwall St., is a leading house, manufacturing ladies' cloaks, furs &c.

Estb. 1839.

S. Ungar, 66 Unter den Linden, purveyor to the Imperial and Royal Court; has a branch house here and at Carlsbad and is highly recommended for fors, ladies' garments &c. (See also Vienna)

L. Michaelis, 75 Unter den Linden, (Haus Schulte), has constantly on hand a choice selection of the very latest novelties in Paris models for costumes, cloaks, blouses &c. of every description Court-robes and furs a specialty.

Engen Sterner, 141 Potsdamer St. (Potsdamer Pl.) a high-class house for ladies' clothing, furs &c. both ready-made

and to measure.

Maison Wilhelm N. Spitzer, Purveyor

# Reisebureau der Hamburg-Amerika Linie

BERLIN W., 8 Unter den Linden.

German Tourist Agency.

3521

RAILWAY and STEAMSHIP TICKETS FOR ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE.

Forwarding of Baggage — Insurance. — Money Exchange.

to the Court of Austria, 60 Mohren St., robes, court dresses, furs &co.

DRUGGIST: Lätzow-Drogerie, (Prop. O. Köppner), 17 Keith St., celebrated for manufacture of "Email Oriental" for the

finger-nails.
FURS: F. Hruby's Fur Warehouse, 26 Jerusalemer St., a recommended house of this branch, having a large stock in capes, cloaks &c.

GLÁSS & PORCELAIN: F. A Schumann, 107 Leipziger St., is one of the largest china and glass warehouses in Berlin, with numerous novelties in decorative

LLINERY: Maison Mossner, 27 Jäger a leading house for millinery, veils, corsets &c.

'TICIAN: Josef Bodenstock's Optical tute, 101 and 102 Leipsiger St., in Equitable Palace. Spectacles, fieldes &c. of all kinds.

JTFITTER: Herrmann Hoffmann, t Purveyor, 50/51 Friedrich St., is ding clothier, manufarturing high- to analyses of urine.

class goods for ladies and gentlemen. (See Adv. Back Cover);

A. C. Steinhardt, 10 Unter den Linden, a leading concern for ladies' and gentlemen's haberdashery, hosiery &c

PHARMACY: One of the leading pharmacies of Berlin, & one specially adapted for foreigners, is the Engel Apotheke, 44 Kanonier St., whose proprietor is Mr. L. Zwettels. It is situated close to such arristocratic hotels such as Kaiserhof, Bristol, Kaiser Hotel &c., was licensed in 1789, and enjoys a high renown among the public as well as in medical circles. Every speciality, native or foreign, is kept in stock or is obtained without delay. The speciality of the pharmacy is portable medicine chests of practical form and particularly suitable for tro-pical climates. Adjoining the homeoestablishment are the chief pathic depots of the Electro-homosop. Institut, A. Sauter, Geneva, and of Burroughs, Wellcome & Co. The laboratory is devoted to tests of all kinds, but especially



BUBBER GOODS MANUFACTORY: Belarich Microck, G.m.b. H., 68 Friedrich St., every description of travelling articles, rubber boots, cloaks &c.

STEEL GOODS: J. A. Henckels, of the famous "Twin Works" Solingen, has a large depôt at 118 Leigier St. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

TRAVELLING AGENCY: Reisebureau der Hamburg-Amerika Linte, 8 Unter den Linden. Oldest and most important German Tourist Agency. Railway & Steam-

man Tourist Agency. Railway & Steamship Tickets for all parts of the globe.
The Maimo-Kontinenten Bailway Coruns admirably conducted weekly tours to Sweden and Norway. Their amiable

agent, Mr. Otto Mann, 15 Neustädtische Kirch St., also arranges 1st class cheap trips to all parts of Europe. TRAVELLING REQUISITES: Morita

TRAVELLING REQUISITES: Morts Madder, Trunk and Leather Goods Factory Lindenau-Leipzig, established 1850. Sale-rooms, 101/102 Leipziger St. All kinds of travelling requisites, first-class leather goods and novelties. The firm makes a speciality of patent trunks remarkable for elegance, durability and a lightness (50% less than ordinary trunks which effects a great saving in freigh UNDERCLOTHING: "Bazar"? Nürnberg,

UNDERCLOTHING: "Bazar" Nürnberg, 20 Französische St., is the principal depöt of Dr. Jæger's underclothing, linen-mesh undergarments and other specialities.





# TAILOR HOFLIEFERANT

## **OF FURS**

IMPERIAL =
RUSSIAN SABLES
SILVERFOXES =



TAILOR MADE
DRESSES =
MANTELS =
EVENING GARMENTS

RºBES & MANTEAUX TRUSSEAUX FOURRURES

CARLSBAD • WIEN • BERLIN

ALTE WIESE \_EICHE 1. KOHLMARKT 20. U.D. LINDEN 66.

Goschenhofer & Roesicke, Court Purveyors, 58 Leipziger St., established close on a century, is a leading German house for linen underwear and trousseaux.

ABT EXHIBITION, Alt-Moabit, adjoining Bellevue Bahnhof, a building of iron and glass, where many of the finest paintings of Germany, with a few foreign productions, are displayed every year from May till October. The place is surrounded by pretty grounds, in which the bands form quite as great an attraction as the pictures within.

ART GALLERIES: Edward Schulte, 75 Americana. Incunabula Unter den Linden, a famous gallery strated Books &c. Wopened 10-7 o'clock, Sundays 10-2 America. Entrance free.

o'clock; entrance fee Mk.1. Season Tickets Mks. 8. Keller & Reiner, 122 Potsdamer St.. celebrated for "New School" art. Arthur Dahlhelm, 44 Wilhelm St. oils, aquarels, artistic objects, orienta' carpets &c.

HOHENZOLLERN KUNST GEWERE HAUS: H. Hirsehwald, Inhaber: Frict mann & Weber, 18 Leipziger St., is a famc house exhibiting products of industrial

both antique & modern; inspection fre EXHIBITION OF BOOKS & MANU-SCHIPTS: Martin Breslauer, 16 Unter den Linden, 1st floor, old and valuable Americana. Incunabula. Early illustrated Books &c. Well-knewn i America. Entrance free.

## BERLIN W., 63 Augsburger St.

# - Pension Stössinger -

High-class family home.

3951

Moderate terms.



BERLIN: Wagner Monument.



## BERLIN, 50 Unter den Linden 50 Nine - Restaurant Rudolf Dress

First-class throughout (à la carte)

All dainties of the season. Large stock of exellent wines of the best vintages. Separate rooms of all sizes. Recently renovated.



Scientifically Conducted Institute for the gratis EXAMINATION OF THE EYES and the prescription and manufacture of suitable spectacles and folders. (A special oculist is attached to the institute at Berlin.) =

Rodenstock's improved glasses are the best for the eyes and for the protection and preservation of the eyesight.

Optical Institute 2850 JOSEF RODENSTOCK.

Purveyor to the Court, BERLIN W. 8 3 Bayer St. 101 & 102 Lelpziger St.

world-wide renown for spectacles. Field-glasses, Opera-glasses and Telescopes have been, from the outset, a great speciality of the institute. These instruments, perfectly adjusted and of the best quality and finish, are offered at the lowest possible prices.

## ITALIAN RESTAURANT

3942

- 1st CLASS -1-

of the Cooperative Union of Milan

Berlin W., 16/18 TAUBENSTR. 16/18 --- near ---

A PLEASANT PLACE TO SPEND AN HOUR OR TWO. Professional Künstler Concerts. Daily from 8 p. m. till 2 o'clock.

EXCELLENT CUISINE AND WINES. =

#### A Walk through the City.

Unter den Linden, with its two double rows of lime-trees forming a fine Avenue from Brandenburger Thor on the W. to Schloss Brücke on the E., is the finest thoroughfare in Berlin; round it stand a great number of celebrated buildings. Walking eastwards from Friedrich St., we come first to the Academy Building on the N. side, an edifice erected at the close

demolished, (cf. pages 81 and 112). Behind it are the old Royal Stables which face to Dorotheen St., and opposite which is the University Library.

At the end of the avenue of limes rises a fine equestrian statue of Frederick the Great, designed by Rauch: the monument is over 40 feet in height, and the pedestal contains figures depicting scenes from the great king's life, together with symbolic figures of the 17th cent., and shortly to be of Strength, Wisdom, Justice and

Moderation. The other figures represent contemporary princes and generals, poets and philosophers.

The building to the N. of the statue is the University, once the palace of Frederick II's brother. front of it are statues of Alexander Humboldt (Begas) and brother William (Otto).

Behind the University is a horsechestnut grove, with a bronze statue of Harzer the chemist; while, to the statue of Frederick the Great is the N., across Dorotheen St., is a bust of Hegel. On the eastern side of the grove are the 'Sing-Academie' and, close by, the Treasury. Between the latter and the "Linden" is the Royal Watch House, where the apartment of the Empress Augusta

guards are stationed. It is a building by Schinkel in Doric style. Next to it is the Armory, a handsome building, begun by Nering in 1695 and completed by Schlüter and others. The second of these architects added the fine series of sculptures which embellish the exterior. The ground floor contains a museum illustrative of engineering and artillery.

Opposite the southern side of the Palace of Kaiser Wilhelm I., now styled, by imperial edict, the Great: the building is open to the public, and contains the Emperor's study. some sculptures by Rauch, and the

## BERLIN

#### BERLIN

Unter den Linden 16, 1st floor.

Unter den Linden 16, 1st floor.

## DLD AND RARE BOOKS MANUSCRIPTS MARTIN BRESLAUER

PERMANENT EXHIBITION

Entrance free

&c. The whole building extends into Behren St. behind the Royal Library. This is a Rococo edifice containing about 1,000,000 vols., and some 25,000 MSS., including those of Luther's bible, Gutenberg's bible on parchment (the first book printed with movable types); Melanchthon's report on the Diet of Worms, the Codex Wittekindi, an 8th century copy of the Gospels supposed to have been given to Duke Wittekind " axony by Charlemagne &c. On the are in front of the building is a ue of the Empress Augusta seated chair, and a vase, called the Kaiser e, which the Empress presented er consort on his 90th birth-day. ond it is the Royal Opera House,

the interior, which was thoroughly remodelled in 1895, is capable of seating 2,000 persons. In the large concert-room, symphony concerts take place throughout the winter. Behind the Opera House is the large catholic church of St. Hedwig, which contains some beautiful stained-glass and other tasteful decorations. It was built in 1743-1747 in imitation of the Maria Rotunda at Rome. The square in front of the Opera House is adorned with statues of five Generals by Rauch namely, that of Scharnhorst, erected 1822; of Bülow in the same year; of Blücher in 1826 and of Gneisenau & York in 1855. Opposite the armory is the Empress Friedrich's Palace t by Knobelsdorff in 1742. It joined by an arch to the Palace of ntains a fine group by Rietschel: the Princesses, on the other side of brücke (designed by Schinkel in 1822, and embellished with 8 marble groups typifying the life of a warrior) we enter an island formed by two arms of the Spree. Only the southern end of it is occupied by private buildings, the remainder being devoted to royal and public edifices. On our left lies the Lustgarten, with a monument to Frederick William III. in its centre. It is an equestrian statue executed by Wolff and placed upon an enormous granite pedestal adorned with allegorical figures. Behind it is a gigantic granite basin weighing about in 1821 and to which have been added

Oberwall St. Crossing the Schloss- | 75 tons. It stands in front of the steps leading up to the

> Old Museum, a fine building in Greek style and, indeed, one of the handsomest in Berlin. It was designed by Schinkel (1824) and has, in the vestibule, a statue of the architect and several other celebrities. Schinkel also designed the frescoes in the upper vestibule.

> The museum contains, principally, collections of antiquities, some of them being of great value. It also possesses a picture gallery, which has grown out of the collections bought from Mr. Solly

75 Unter den Linden BERLIN Unter den Linden 75

# JARD SCHUI FINE ART GALLERY

BRANCH HOUSES AT DÜSSELDORF & COLOGNE.

a number of paintings from the Royal The gallery illustrates, Collections. very fully, the early Italian school and the Dutch and Flemish schools of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Behind the building stands the New Museum (Stüler 1843). This is a Renaissance structure of no particular beauty; though the interior is sumptuously decorated.

The frescoes are by von Kaulbach. The treasures of the interior consist of:— (a) Collection of Casts; ( $\beta$ ) the Egyptian Museum; (7) Asiatic Antiquities; (b) Engravings and Manuscripts; and (n) the Antiquarium, with bronzes, terra-cottas, gems, vases &c. former building. Among its numerous collections, there are some gems of art which, unfortunately, are badly hung. The modern German school - comprising such artists as Liebermann, Böcklin, Lenbach, Achenbach, and von Menzel is well represented.

Behind the National Gallery stands The Pergamon Museum, opened on the 17th Dec. 1901. It is an inter esting structure in the purest Gree style, designed by Baurat Professo Fritz Wolff and specially built for the reception of the art treasures excavated at the sites of the three Hellenic citie of Asia Minor, and so constructed a to permit of the Great Frieze from t' The National Gallery adjoins the altar at Pergamon being arranged

almost exactly its original order and with its original cast of light and shade.

The main room, whose floor is the surrounding depressed below peristyle, contains the most important architectural discoveries from Pergamon, which have been gradually collected since - in the year 1873 — the attention of the Prussian government was drawn to these wonderful relics by Carl Humann, who, in the year mentioned, presented Ber'in an absolute failure.

with the first large piece of alto-relievo from the acropolis at Pergamon.

The north-west point of the island, where the two arms of the Spree meet,

is now occupied by the Kaiser Friedrich Museum, a new triangular building with statue of Kaiser Friedrich III. in front and six courtyards within for the admission of light. The design, which is by Herr Ihne, must be characterised as Exteriorly, it is

# High Class Ladies' Fashions

Court-Dresses

Costumes



Blouses

Pelficoals

## Singeries-Shiptwaists

an inharmonious conglomerate with a gable and two cupolas. A double bridge has been constructed from Kunfergrahen to the main entrance:

the approach remains mean and The interior, though ned for the reception of already ing collections is as unsuccessful he rest of the building. Fortely, the collections themselves admirably arranged and of great

Bode has laboured at them for many years; and, though he has been prevented by illness from carrying all his plans into effect himself, his colleague, Dr. M. Friedländer, has faithfully pursued the original idea.

The chief collections are on the main floor. The rooms facing the Spree contain statuary and paintings of the Italian and Spanish schools; the Kupfergraben entrance admits to and value. Herr Wilhelm the German, Dutch and Flemish col-

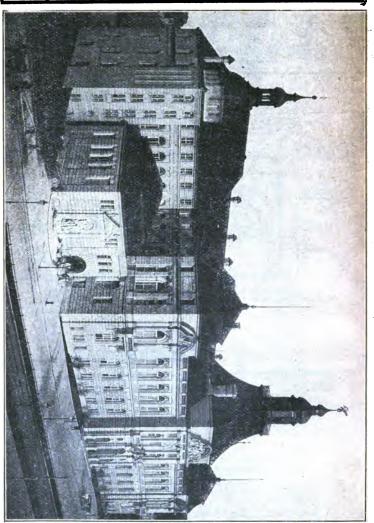


Pension Steinplatz.

ECKE UHLANDSTRASSE (Own House) near Station Zool.

Garden. Finest situation. High-class family house. 65 Rooms.





lections: the rooms facing the railway contain a few Flemish, French and Spanish works.

Between the Lustgarten and the

Spree stands the new

Cathedral, a domed building of pleasing effect, though somewhat lacking in breadth of design. entire structure, which is in Italian Renaissance style, has a height of 300 feet, the dome having a diameter of 100 feet. The interior is very beautiful, and contains several paintings and other works of art by the foremost painters and designers of the day.

Close by is Kaiser Wilhelm Brücke; while, facing the Lustgarten, stands

angular structure, some 650 ft. long? and enclosing 4 courts. It is 100 ft. high, and is surmounted by a dome rising to a height of 250 ft. though the form of the building detracts greatly from its elevation. It was begun in 1443, was extended by Caspar Theiss in 1538, and has since received additions and alterations at various periods. Though rather gloomy in appearance, the structure is imposing, and includes some suites of magnificent apartments, the principal of which are the White Saloon and the Picture Gallery, the latter containing portraits of the reigning house from a very early period, as well as one of van Dyck's likenesses The Old Palace (Schloss) a rect- of Charles I. of England, and some

## Robes **Manteaux** de cour



## Manteaux Fourrures

## Mon Wilh

(de Vienna) Fournisseur

Cour Impériale et Royale d'Autriche etc. etc. 60, MOHRENSTRASSI

modern paintings. In front of the porch looking towards the Lustgarten, there are two fine bronze groups, called the Horse Tamers: they are by Baron Cloudt of St. Petersburg. In front of the building stands a handsome Monument of Kaiser Wilhelm I. This magnificent equestrian statue is by Reinhold Begas and his pupils: the main figure is supported by a

estal embellished with bas-reliefs; steed is being led by a female re of Peace: other recumbent res rest upon the steps below; le, at the corners, there are e unrivalled lions. The whole is osed by a colonnade, which, from the

monument, and is only serviceable as hiding the ugly ware-houses across the Spree.

Our representation of the monument is a reduced reproduction of a photograph by the well-known Photographic Society of Berlin, 1 Stechbahn.

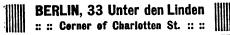
The southern side of the Palace faces Schloss Platz, embellished with a grotesque fountain, which one can scarcely believe is by the same artist as the monument mentioned above. Close by there is a new and beautiful building, where the Royal Stud is now housed: the facade is adorned with some very fine sculpturing. Crossing the Lange Brücke we note vever beautiful in itself, decidedly the magnificent statue of the Great effect of the Elector: it dates from 1702 and is

## Vereinigung Berliner Pensionbesitzerinnen

BERLIN N.W. 7, 4/5 Schadow St. (Friedrich St. Station). = BERLIN W.15, CHARLOTTENBURG, 13 Joachimsthaler St. (Zoological Garden Station). Gratis Information concerning boarding-houses of good repute in Germany & other countries. Organ of the Association "Allgemeine Rundschau für Fremden & Familien Pensionen".

# BERLIN, Unter den Linden 70 I., II. & III. floors.

Very moderate prices. Excellent cuisine. First-class attendance accommodated. Teleph.: I. 87. Proprietress: Mrs Ida Sc Proprietress: Mrs Ida Schmidt.



Comfortably appointed rooms, with or without board. Electric light, lift, telephone, baths. Excellent cuisine & attendance. Information readily supplied, 3013 Prop.: H. STARK.

## Gretsel-von

3166

BERLIN NW., 2 Neue Wilhelm St.

Tel. I, 8735.

Moderate Terms.

Close to Linden and Brandenburger Thor. Summer Season: Rooms with or without board.

# Pension Buschham

First-class Family House.

3956

30 Rooms. Lift. Central Heating, and all other present-day Comforts. Proprietress FRAU BUSCHHAMMER. Excellent References.

#### erschau von

1st floor, 134a Potsdamer St., BERLIN W. 9.

Near Potsdamer and Anhalter Rail. Stations. Easy communication with all parts of the city. Framily Life. Comfortable Rooms. Full board from M. 4.50 upwards. Excellent tal First-class references. Telephone: Amt 6, No. 221. Lift. Prop.: Miss Ida Kaufho Prop.: Miss Ida Kaufhol

14 III Potsdamer St. (Lift). Close to Potsdamer Platz. Every room is large and lofty. WESTERLAND (Svit), 14 Paul St. From 1st June till 15th September.



BERLIN W., Ranke Str. 7 near Zool. Gardens and Tiergarten.

# Pension Frau Dir. Purschian

First-class family house. All modern comforts. Lift. Terms from 5—10 Marks; no extras. In summer season, rooms with or without board.

5159



33

BERLIN:
Bismarck Monument in front of the Reichstags-Gebäude.

3333

5081

2 Karlsbad, near Potsdamer Station BERLIN W.

### PRIV. PENSION MARTHA KRÜGER

LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT. VERY TRANQUIL SITUATION. IN EVERY WAY MOST AGREEABLE AND HOMELIKE.

BERLIN, 106 Kurfürsten St., 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> fl. Near Zee, Underground & Tiergarten.

### Pension von Spitz

5090

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

prep. FRAU VON SPITZ
BATHS.

GOOD CUISINE.

# Pension "Berlin W."

3976

38/39 Kurfürstendamm 38/39

Prop.: ELISABETH VON VOSS.

ELEGANT ROOMS. ELECTRIC LIGHT. LIFT. BATHS AT ANY TIME. Excellent table. Prices of rooms with full Board from 5 to 10 Marks.

Convenient communications to all parts.

# KURFÜRSTENDAMM 257, BERLIN W. 62. 5198 PENSION STINDE

QUITE NEW. FASHIONABLE BOARDING-HOUSE.

Facing the Zoo. Electric Light. Bath. Pleasant Family Life. Terms 6-10 Marks. No extras.

# PENSION VAN HEUCKELUM

16 Keith St., BERLIN W.

5092

Beautiful situation near Tiergarten. Electric cars to all parts. Terms according to location of rooms. Suites. Bathrooms. Best American References.

BERLIN W.

# PENSION HOLZ

5170 I Nürnberger St. 100 Kurfürsten St. GROUND FLOOR.

Opposite Entrance Zool. Garden. First-class family house.

Moderate terms. Rooms with or without board.

said to have been the first large bronze that was successfully cast. It is of a most spirited design; and the figures surrounding the pedestal are exceedingly beautiful. Beyond the bridge, on the right-hand side, rises the

Town Hall, an imposing structure, built of brick and tastefully decorated with terra-cotta and granite. interior is very attractive, and conadmirable works tains some art, the most celebrated of which is Werner's picture of the Berlin Congress of 1878. Admission to the building is free. Entrance to the tower is obtained upon payment of at the corner of Gruner and Neue

a small fee; and as the structure has a height of 254 feet and occupies a central position, it commands an interesting view of the city. Adjacent are the Landgericht, the Amtsgericht and the Klosterkirche, the last being one of the best mediæval edifices in the city. At the end of König St. is

Alexander Platz, with the massive and somewhat coarse statue of Berolina, typifying the city. The place is flanked by the Polizei Präsidium, an enormous and imposing building. A new Amtsgericht, a magnificent edifice with two towers, now stands



58 Leipziger St., Berlin S.W. 19

# Goschenhofer & Roesicke

ESTABLISHED 1811 Purveyors to his Majesty.

### First-class Readv-made Linen-wear for Cadies, Gentlemen and Children. Speciality: Bridal Outfits.

Friedrich Sts. Passing down by the railway station, we reach the large Central Markthalle and a Panorama of Sedan painted by A. vonWerner and Bracht. Following Neue Friedrich St. north-westwards, we reach the

Bourse (Hitzig 1860), said to be the first stone structure erected in ern Berlin. The façade is adorned

a colonnade and a group by Begas. The Bourse is a very one. Hard by is Circus Busch, nd which stands

hloss Monbijou: in it is deted the Hohenzollern Museum, amed because it contains objects

In the grounds dynasty. English Church, a small but elegant building, designed by Raschdorff. Leaving the grounds by Ziegel St., we pass various hospitals, and soon find ourselves at the northern end of Friedrich St. Behind the block of buildings opposite, stands Circus Schumann; while, to the left is Weidendammerbrücke, crossing which we pass Savov Hotel, Friedrich Wilhelm Institute, Monopol Hotel and Friedrich St. Station, and proceed again to Unter den Linden.

We now turn to the right towards Brandenburger Thor. terest connected with the reigning our left hand, we note several large

## BERLIN. Frau Dr. Marquardt

5093

18 SCHAPED ST

Close to Zoological Garden Station receives in her High Class Family Home a select number of paying guests. Large front rooms only. Excellent table. Bath.

### Pension Internationale

6 Nürnberger St. (2<sup>nd</sup> floor), BERLIN, W.

1st CLASS.

5204

Frau Dr. Kietz, formerly of Pension Seidel, Dresden.

5209

Berlin W.

# Pension Bertram

33 Uhland St., mezzanine and 1st floors.

First - class Boarding - House. Finest Situation. Elegant Rooms. Electric Light. Central Heating. Baths. Inclusive terms, 5—10 Marks.

#### CHARLOTTENBURG-BERLIN W.

521**5** 

# Mrs. H. KONRAD's 1st Class Boarding House.

40 Bleibtreu St. (1st fl.), corner of Mommsen St., 2 minutes from Savigny Platz Station. Front rooms only. Inclusive terms, 5-10 marks. Also rooms without board.

BERLIN W.

# PENSION CRAMPE

24 HARDENBERG ST., facing Zoological Garden. Select family house with every modern comfort.

Select family house with every FRAU DIRECTOR CRAMPE.

# PENSION HEYM

FIRST-CLASS

31/32 Ranke St., I & II floors, BERLIN W. 50 Close to Bahnhof Zoologischer Garten. Teleph.: Charlottenburg 1049

## PENSION CONCORDIA

16 Tauenzien St. (entrance at 18 Marburger St.), BERLIN W. 50 Genteel family boarding-house near Tiergarten and Zoo, and close to electric cars as High-level Railway.

Prop.: Olga Erdmann, late manageress of Pension Herzber

98







BERLIN: Rathaus.

# PENSION PLEH

(Cornelius Brücke) and LÜTZOW UFER 36. KURFÜRSTENDAMM 1

BERLIN W.

3958

Boarding-House & Family Hotel of 1st rank, close to Tiergarten and Zoologischer Garten Station.

Easy communication to all parts. Excellent culsine. Dining-room with small - tables. Rooms at all prices. Telephone: Amt IX, 6527. -

hotels and cafés and the premises of the Hamburg-American Line. A short distance beyond the last is the Russian Embassy, built by Knoblauch 340. At the corner of Schadow St. oss the way stands the American ibassy. A few steps up the street is lated the Aquarium. Between adow St. and Withelm St. is Home Office (Ministerium des ern), a building in Greek Renaisice style, designed by Emmerich,

some Kriegs Akademie School).

Unter den Linden terminates at Pariser Platz, whose southern side is occupied by Blücher's Palace and the Officers' Casino; while, opposite, stands the French Embassy. The Square is closed to the W. by Brandenburger Gate, an imitation of the Propylea at Athens: the Chariot of Victory by which it is surmounted is by Schadow; this behind which rises the hand was removed to Paris by the French

BERLIN W., 34 Kleist St. Ist and Had floors.

# Pension Gubner & Wohlgemuth

First-class accommodations. Reasonable rates. Centrally located. Near Elevated Stations "Nollendorf Platz". Best references. 3026 Rec. by Rev. Dr. Dickle.

1 Wittenberg Platz, BERLIN W. 62. Zoologischer Garten. Frau Hauntmann von Ralluseck. First-class Pension.

Rooms, elegantly and tastefully furnished. From 41/2 Marks upwards, including full pension. Excellent cooking. Baths. Telephone.

#### BERLIN W.

### Pension Frau Professor Naumann

5. Kalekreuth Strasse, Ist, IInd & IIIrd floors.

Between Nollendorfplatz and Wittenbergplatz. Easy access to all Points of the Metropolis.

Moderate Terms. Highest References. Excellent Table.

#### BERLIN W. 62.

### Radloff & Rumland's 1st Class Boarding-House

3 Kleist St., Nollendorf Pl., Communication to all parts by car and rail. — 20 Rooms. Board and lodging from 120—220 marks a month. Rooms from 2.50—6 marks a day. — Excellent references. Telephone, Amt 6, No. 14198.

Pension Starcke-Rettberg

First-class references.

Excellent cuisine.

Telephone: VI, 4

# Pension: Frau Dr. E. Kalender

4 Freisinger St., 1st fl., BERLIN W. 30

First-class Boarding-house for Germans and foreigners. Easy communication to all parts of the city. German, English, French, Italian, Russian spoken.

REASONABLE RATES.

E221

EXCELLENT REFERENCE

## The Ladies' Homes, Berlin

8 Viktoria Luise Platz. 31 Geisbergstrasse. 9 Lipaer St. (Kaiserallee 32 Kurfürstendamm. 10/11 Marienstrasse, POTSDAM.

For Prospectus apply to the Office 247 Kurfürstendamm.

LADIES'
BLOUSES, QUOVES, A.
SUBSHADES, UMBRELLAS, STOCKINGS,
PETTICOATS, BELTS,
LINGERIES, COLLARS,
SHIRTWAISTS, etc.

# A. C. STEINHARDT HIGH CLASS OUTFITTER 10 UNTER DEN LINDEN 10 BERLIN W. 8401

GENTS'
SHIRTS, GLOVES,
NECKWEAR, BRACES,
UNDERWEAR, COLLARS,
HATS, UMBRELLAS,
WALKING-STICKS,
PYJAMAS, etc.

in 1807 but brought back by Blücher in 1814. It may be noted here that plans have been prepared for the removal of the various buildings adjoining the Gate, so as to openout the perspective from Pariser Platz to the Tiergarten, a delightful park presented to the people by Frederick the Great and bisected by the fine Charlottenburger Chaussee, through which electric cars run. Turning, however, to the right, we approach the

Reichstags Gebäude (House of the Imperial Diet), an exceedingly beautiful structure in Italian Renaissance style, the elegance of whose proportions unfortunately loses by want of height; while the gilded dome disturbs the general chastity of the edifice. Nevertheless, the building is unquestionably the loveliest in Berlin; and the interior is finely decorated.

It was commenced from designs

# Berliner

Aquarium

Unter den Linden 68a

(corner of Schadowstr.)

Richly provided with interesting Hnimals of both Land and Water

5167

Entrance: Weekdays 1 Mark, Sundays 50 Pfg. Children half price.

by Paul Wallot in 1884, is built of Silesian sandstone, and required ten years to complete. Its depth is 430 ft., its breadth 490 ft., and the height of the main structure 88 ft.: the towers at the four corners are 195 feet high; and the crown surmounting the lantern above the dome has an elevation of 227 feet. The total cost approached five million dollars.

he western or main façade which s Königs - Platz, is ornamented

with reliefs of the Rhine and Vistula on either side of the door, and a representation of St. George above it: a relief, having for its subject Industry and Art protected by shield-bearers, embellishes the pediment, above which there is a gigantic Germania, accompanied by two genii.

The Diet Hall occupies the space under the dome, its dimensions being 93 ft., by 68 ft., by 42 ft. Besides this, there is the Hall of the Federal

### Rubber Goods Manufactory

Heinrich Miersch G. m. b. H. BERLIN W., 63 Friedrich Street 63.

i kinds of rubber goods for traveiling. — Rubber boots. — Rubber cloaks.

Council, a reading - room, writingroom, dining-hall and some handsome vestibules.

In front of the Reichstags Gebäude stands the massive statue of Bismarck, designed by Begas and, with the allegorical figures that surround it, forming one of the most remarkable monuments in the metropolis.

The character of the design is such that an explanation of the sculptor's purpose may not be out Around the base of the of place. structure are arranged a series of basreliefs in the characteristic manner of Begas, that is they are so modelled as to almost appear sketched, youths, who represent the various

and have a classic outline similar to what we find in early Greek and They represent the Etruscan art. growth of Germany embodied in the famous 'Deutsche Michel'. The first shows him as a child in leadingstrings, tottering from a goddess to his mother, the Earth. In the second, he is lying on a bearskin: at a short distance appear Roman soldiers; while, bending over him is a beautiful woman endeavouring to rouse him from his sluggish sleep. In the next relief, we see him, a sturdy but somewhat rude figure, grappling with a number of

#### $\Rightarrow$ BERLIN, W. $\Rightarrow$ 9 NEUE ANSBACHER ST.

### Professor IDA LURIG

OFFICIER D'ACADÉMIE, PARIS.

SEVERAL YEARS TEACHER AT THE IMPERIAL WARSAW CONSERVATORY.

VOICE TRAINER. SINGING TAUGHT IN FOUR COMPLETE PREPARATION FOR LANGUAGES. :: :: OPERA, ORATORIO AND CONCERT. :: ::

states into which Germany, prior to I 1871, was torn.

Proceeding to the back of the base, we observe reliefs representing, respectively: - Michel running before a triumphal chariot; the goddess Bellona alighting from her chariot and handing a palm-branch to the grateful inhabitants; and, between these, Germania enthroned.

The two reliefs on the pedestal represent, - the one, Bismarck being crowned with a laurel wreath, and the other, the bird of knowledge surrounded by the birds of prey.

sword: in front of the pedestal, we see him bearing the earth on his shoulders, in typification of the expansion of the German possessions in Africa and Oceanea. On one side of the pedestal is Germania with her foot upon the neck of a tigress; on the other side is Fate reclining upon the Sphinx and with her book open before her.

Close by and occupying the cents of Königs Platz, rises the Column c Victory. The pedestal is ornamented with basreliefs illustrating the Franco Prussian War. Above them there is a colonnade adorned with mosaics exe Behind the pedestal is a massive cuted by Salviati from A. von Werner's figure of Michel, moulding the German designs. The column itself is sur

rounded with three tiers of gilded cannon taken from the Danes, Austrians and French. A figure of Victory surmounts the whole; and from the summit a fine view is obtained.

On the western side of Königs Platz is Kroll's Theatre, now royal property, and principally devoted to opera: concerts are also given in the illuminated grounds. In front of the building there is a colossal statue of Moltke. A short distance to the N., rise the premises of the Generalstab, a fine red-brick edifice, to which a special interest attaches, it having been the residence of Moltke. Close by stands a clumsy bronze figure of General Roon, War Minister in 1870/71.

is superposed on an equally clumsy pedestal of granite. In the neighbouhood there is a Marine Panorama: following the street called In den Zelten, we pass a number of favourite restaurants near the banks of the Spree, and, in a few minutes reach

i

Schloss Bellevue, a royal château in a pretty little park, to the south of which lies the Grosser Stern, the central point of the Tiergarten. The Electric Tramway Co. has erected here four enormous statues typifying the "Chase". From this spot we take the Gr. Stern Allee almost to the series of ornamental ponds which border the south-western edge of the park, It the largest being the Neuer Sec. A

# HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIR

including Preparatory Class for Training College, Teachers' Training College with Model School, Preparation for Supplementary Examination, Gymnastic Courses for Girls & Women, Training of Gymnastic Teachers.

2619

24 Dessauer St., BERLIN S.W.11. close to Anhalter, Potsdamer and Ringbahn Stations.

Consultations: 1-2 p. m.; Fridays, 1-4 p. m. Frau Klara Hessling, Principal.

winding path, known as "Der grosse Weg", runs alongside them and cuts our route. Turning into it to the left, we follow the edge of Rousseau Pond to the statues of Friedrich Wilhelm III. (Drake 1849) and Queen Louise (Encke 1880): the latter, though corresponding in general design to the former, witnesses to the great progress of art during the 19th cent.

ented to the present Kaiser by realthy citizen of Wilmersdorf and ring, on the back, busts of the peror William I. and his generals. design is characterised by great of artistic beauty.

the year 1904, another statue

presents the Emperor William I. as a youthful officer, the figure standing in an attitude of easy attention upon a pedestal of grey Italian marble, to which steps lead up as in the case of the two statues just mentioned. The monument is a work of Professor Adolf Brütt's.

Close by, in Tiergarten St., is another specimen of the statuary of the present century. Here, at the instigation of Commercienrat Leichner, a beautiful monument was raised in the year 1903 to Richard Wagner. The structure consists of a base, supporting a pedestal decorated with Romanesque blind-arcades, the back one rounded to suit the form of the chair unveiled here by the Kaiser. It re- in which the main figure is seated.

Wagner's face, turned rather too high, is seeking some harmony: the same idea is also expressed in the nervous movement of the left hand, and the firmly closed right fist. Perhaps more beautiful than the central figure are those grouped around the pedestal. the front there is a fine representation of Wolfram von Eschenbach (said to have been designed by the present Emperor): at the back is the Rheintochter and Alberich the Dwarf; while, on one side is Siegfried lying dead in the arms of Brünnhilde, and on the other the recumbent figure of Tannhäuser.

Beyond these statues and at the junction of Tiergarten St. and Bellevue Allee stands the new Rolands-brunnen, unveiled by the Emperor on 25th Aug. 1902. In a direct line northward from it runs the

Sieges Allee, a fine broad road recently embellished on either side by statues of the various monarchs of Brandenburg from the earliest date down to 1888, the year in which the Emp. William I. died. These are a present from the reigning Kaiser and testify not only to His Majesty's munificence, but also to his sense of the artistic. The series of monuments has been executed

Robes & Manteaux.

Fourrures.

#### **EUGEN STERNER**

5193

BERLIN W., Potsdamer St. 141 (n. Potsdamerplatz)
High class ladies' clothing and furs

Ready made and to order.

by leading sculptors of the day, and forms one of the greatest attractions in the city; although the general effect is somewhat monotonous.

Each of the statues is mounted on a marble pedestal approached by a few steps and standing upon a mosaic floor. It is shut in from behind by a marble bench having the form of a semicircle and bearing the busts of two of the most famous contemporaries of the sovereign.

The total number of monarchs is thirty-two; a full list of them is given below, beginning at the Column of Victory with Albert the Bear on the west side and ending with William I. on the east.

#### Margraves.

- 1. Albrecht the Bear 1134—1176 2. Otto I. 1176—1184 3. Otto II. 1184—1204
- 4. Albrecht II. 1204—1220 5. Johann I. Brothers & 1220—1266
- Otto III. | co-regents 1220—1268
  6. Johann II. | 1266—1281
- 7. Otto IV., with the
- Arrow 1267—1 8. Waldemar the Great 1308—1
- 9. Heinrich the Child 1319—13
- 10. Ludwig the Elder 1320-13
- 11. Ludwig II., the Roman 1351—15 12. Otto the Idle 1365—15
- 12. Otto the idle 1305– Emperors
- 13. Karl IV. 1373—13 14. Sigismund 1378—1

	Electors.		12
15.	Friedrich I.	1415-1440	$\frac{2}{3}$
16.	Friedrich II., sur-		3
-	named the Iron	1440-1470	
17.	Albrecht Achilles	1470-1486	3
18.	Johann Cicero	14861499	3
19.	Joachim I., Nestor	1499-1535	
20.	Joachim II., Hector	1535-1571	ti
21.	Johann Georg	1571-1598	e
22.	Johann Friedrich	1598-1608	a
23.	Johann Sigismund	1608-1619	S
24.	Georg Wilhelm	1619-1640	0
25.	Friedrich Wilhelm, the	•	0
	Great Elector	1640-1688	S
	Kings.		p
26.	Friedrich I.	1688-1713	g
27.	Friedrich Wilhelm I.	1713-1740	u
28	Friedrich II the Great	1740-1786	

Friedrich Wilhelm II. 1786—1797
 Friedrich Wilhelm III. 1797—1840
 Friedrich Wilhelm IV. 1840—1861

*Emperor.* 2. Wilhelm I., the Great 1861—1888

Near the end of Tiergarten St. there is a bronze statue of Lessing exceedingly well executed; beyond it, and just off Königgrätzer St, rises the Statue of Goethe, perhaps the best of Schaper's productions: the majesty of the pose is very striking, and the symbolic figures surrounding the pedestal, most admirable. The Löwengruppe beyond it, is excessively ugly.

We have now returned again to



# "Pfeilring" LANOLIN

n indispensable

for the complexion

and as a beautifier.

within a few steps of Brandenburger Thor between which and the Tiergarten there lies a fine open space having the form of a half-moon with the Gate for a base and a marble balustrade for the curve. This latter is dissected in the middle by the Charlottenburger Chaussee, — equidistant from Ahornsteig and Friedens Allee. To the right of the

ssee rises the stately figure of Emperor Frederick, with busts of Blumenthal and von Helmholtz sither end of the surrounding ile work. At the other corner he Chaussee stands a similar to f the Empress, — the busts ting it being those of Zeller and

In both cases the monumental structures fill up the entire space between the two other dissecting streets; while between these and Königgrätzer St. decorative fountains serve to give completeness to the whole.

Passing through Brandenburger Thor, we turn to the right into Wilhelm St., which consists principally of Government Offices and the like. A sometistance down it on the righthand side is the British Embassy, with the Staats Ministerium opposite. At the corner of Behren and Mauer Sts., hard by, are the New Premises of the Deutsche Bank, an exceptionally fine edifice. Continuing down Wilhelm St., we pass, on the right,



EREDERICK THE GREAT.

# "Email Oriental"

is the best enamel for the finaer-nails.
Unexcelled by any similar preparation.
Geld Medal. Paris, 1901.

Sole Maker: OTTO KÖPPNER

17 Keith St. 17, BERLIN W.

Agents wanted in all towns.

the Palace of Prince George with of Prince Friedrich Leopold; while the finely decorated house, opposite, belonging to Herrn Pringsheim. Next come the Ministry of the Royal Household and the Imperial Home Office, facing the Residence of the Minister of Justice; beyond, the Foreign Office, the Imperial Chancellory, the Residence of the tastefully embellished with sculptures Chancellor and Palace of Prince Pless; most of these may be viewed opposite corner is the Ministry of on application to the steward. Here, Public Works. A few steps beyond, the street opens out into a square Wilhelm St. cuts Leipziger St., the called Wilhelms Platz. At the northern busiest artery of the city. Turning corner of the square rises the Palace into it, to the right, we pass the

at the southern corner is Imperial Treasury. The street to the right is called Voss St. one corner of it is the handsome mansion built for Borsig, the introducer of railways into Germany: edifice is appropriately and by Begas and others.

### ART EXHIBITION ARTHUR DAHLHEIM

ORIGINAL OIL-PAINTINGS & AQUARELS 3945 BY WELL-KNOWN MASTERS. :: :: ART OBJECTS IN IVORY, BRONZE & SILVER

PERSIAN CARPETS OF ALL SIZES, PER-SONALLY PURCHASED IN THE ORIENT.

44 WILHELM ST. 44. BERLIN W.

PLEASE NOTE NUMBER!!

War Office, the Herrenhaus, the Ministry of Commerce, and the Royal Porcelain Factory - all on the left-hand side.

Opposite the last are the largest general stores in Berlin. They belong to the firm of A. Wertheim, and have grown, during the past twelve

looking Leipziger Platz.

tecturally, this corner is the most beautiful part of the whole structure. and consists of an arcade of five arches supported on large square pillars, elegantly embellished with figures of a varied and merely suggestive character.

Leipziger Platz, with statues of rs. from insignificant beginnings Count Brandenburg and Fieldtheir present vast proportions. Marshall Wrangel is a fine square building has a long frontage in whose grand old lime-trees and ziger Street and a side façade beautiful bushes present a pleasing Archi-laspect - especially in Spring.

neral Offices of the Hamburg- | Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo perican Line: 8 Unter den Linden. (South Tyrol): see cover.

large open space in which the street ends is called Potsdamer Platz:to our right is the handsome Palast opposite is Bellevue St. leading to the Tiergarten; to the left is Potsdamer Station, in Königgrätzer St., down which we now turn. At the corner of the first street to the left is the

Ethnographical Museum (Museum für Völkerkunde) a fine Renaissance edifice in pentagonal form. The collections are very interesting, and include the relics excavated by Schliemann on the site of Troy.

In the court, which is roofed with glass, are deposited a number

of the celebrated stone calendar of the Aztecs, a Siamese statue, cast of the Holy Gate at Sanchi in India; and two ancient German canoes found in the Werra and Weser. The groundfloor contains the Schliemann collections and a number of prehistoric articles discovered in various parts of Germany and Poland. The first floor consists of eight rooms, in which the collections are arranged geographically, the first two rooms containing African objects; the third and fourth, articles from the South Sea Islands; the fifth, Central and South American; the sixth, Peruvian; the seventh. North-American: the of large objects, such as: - a copy eighth, Mexican. The second floor

#### Leading Pharmacy for Foreigners.

# ENGEL APOTHEKE

2947

#### BERLIN W.

Close to Kaiserhof. Kanonierstrasse 44. close to Kaiserhot.

is similarly divided, and contains collections from East India, Himalayas, Further-India, the Eastern Archipelago, China, Japan and Corea.

Adjacent to it, in Prinz Albrecht St., is the Museum of Industrial Art, an imposing structure in Renaissance style, with a remarkable vestibule 100 ft. in diameter and circular in form. It contains extensive collections.

Opposite stands the Abgeordneten Haus (Chamber of Deputies). Beyond, we re-enter Wilhelm St. and, turning to the right, pass Prinz Albrecht Palais, and continue in the same direction to

Belle Alliance Platz, embellished with a Column of Peace, erected towards Potsdamer Platz is the

in 1840 and commemorating the anniversary of 1815; the figure of Victory with which the column is crowned is by Rauch. From Belle Alliance Platz, streets radiate in various directions. To the south is Hallesches Thor. Northwards opens Friedrich St. down which, on the left-hand side, is Apollo Theater Restaurant and opposite this, Restaurant Friedrichshof and Ca Friedrichshof, - both very favouril resorts. At the corner of Friedrich St. and Leipziger St. rises the Equitabl Building, a handsome pile, in which the American Consulate is located A short distance down Leipziger St

ing but somewhat florid structure containing a very interesting "Postal Museum". This building stands at the corner of Mauer St., through which an electric tramway runs. In this street is Trinity Church, made celebrated by the oratory of Schleiermacher. The building stands opposite Hotel Kaiserhof, in which darmen - Markt, between the Royal the fashionable balls take place. Playhouse (Schauspielhaus — recent-following the tramway lines, we ly renovated) and the Neue Kirche.

New General Post Office, a strik- turn into Tauben St. where the new Urania stands: this is a scientific institute containing numerous models of great interest, and lecture rooms where leading men of science and of letters frequently give popular lectures accompanied by experiments, dissolving views &c.

Tauben St. debouches on Gen-

BERLIN JÄGER ST. 27 27 JÄGER ST.

# MAISON MOSSNER

HIGH-CLASS MILLINERY HOUSE

PARIS MODELS

### FRENCH CORSETS CORSETS TO MEASURE

The former, designed by Schinkel | (1819), is royal property, and is embellished with groups by Tieck and Rauch. In front of the building, e is a monument to Schiller by as. The New Church and French h and south of the Playhouse : remarkable appendages in the e of domed structures design-

out Hausvogtei Plaiz, the centre of the cloak and allied trades. Its eastern side is closed-in by the Imperial Bank, a fine Renaissance structure designed by Hitzig (1870); it is built of coloured brick and rch, standing respectively to the adorned with figures of Industry, Commerce &c. Walking round the back into Kur St. we may visit the Royal Mint, whose beautiful frieze, y Gontard (1780) and serving executed by Schadow from designs ly to beautify the square. by Gilly, is a representation of the

and metals. In the neighbourhood is now one of the most beautiful is the General Telegraph Office, while southwards is Spittelmarkt, one of the busiest spots in the city. Here is the E. end of Leipziger St., turning into which we pass, at No. 75, the site of the old Abgeordneten-Haus now replaced by a handsome block let out as offices &c. Opposite lies Dönhoff Platz, which, some few years ago an open market - place, laid-out,

squares in Berlin: the statue on the square is that of Baron von Stein.

Outlying Districts. In the south of Berlin rises the only eminence in the immediate neighbourhood. It is an artificial sand-hill, named Kreuzberg, 100 feet in height and formed from the material excavated during the laving down of the water-main. The elevation has been prettily and is ornamented with



an admirable artificial water - fall. The summit is surmounted by a Gothic obelisk, designed by Schinkel and ornamented with reliefs and statues by Rauch, Wichmann and Dieck. From this height a fine and unbroken view is obtained across the city. In the grounds, there are marble busts of the following German poets:— Rückert, Körner, Arndt, H. v. Kleist and M. Schenkendorf. At the foot of the hill lies Tempelhofer Feld, where military manœuvres the Tiergarten, by the Stadtbahn

and reviews take place. In the same neighbourhood is Hasenheide, containing the rifle-butts.

In the N. of Berlin, in Alt-Moabit, stands the exhibition building of the Academy of Arts. Beyond it rise the handsome Criminal Courts, with a fine bronze group in front.

The western districts of the city are somewhat extensive. They contain several interesting buildings, and may be best reached by car through

from Friedrich St. to Bellevue, Tier- of species represented has risen, garten Station and Zoologischer-Garten Station, or by the Hoch- und Professor L. Heck and F. H. Meissner, Untergrundbahn.

is scientifically, the leading one on for instance, rare tigers from no fewer the Continent of Europe. The number than six different geographical zones:

under the present directorship of to over 1300. The collection of beasts The Berliner Zoological Garden of prey is unrivalled. It possesses,

#### FIRST TRADE HOUSE

# SANITARY UNDERGLOTHING Nürnberg

3935

#### RERLIN W.

20 Französische Strasse 20

(Close to Friedrichstrasse, second shop from the corner).

Outfitter for Ladies, Gentlemen and Children. Chief Depot of Dr. Jaeger's Underclothing Linen Mesh Undergarments.

Mürebere's trenical clothes. Nürebsre's Cotton Underwears.

Best Silk, Merino, Half Wool Underclothes. - Speciality in fine hosiery and knit goods. Stockings in large choice. -Combination Suits in silk, wool, merino, gauze, cotton.

Pyjama and night garments — slippers, bands, &c. White linen, coloured and flannel shirts. Collars, cuffs, neckties, scarfs, gloves. Ladies' equestrian tights — bloomers — pants & skirts, &c.

Shawls, rugs - blankets (camelhairs, cashmires) & spencers. Sanitary articles made of catskin, camelhair. First medal for sports outfitter.

English spoken.

On parle français.

mong them are four, which, being unique in the park of the Emperor natives of northern regions, remain of China, but even there is said to emarkable for its strange antlers, cousin, which, with the exception of

the outdoor cages throughout the have died out. Among the buffaloes, rinter. In the Deer Collection will besides the American bison, one will e found the milu or David's deer, notice its now almost extinct European and which some few years since was those possessed by the Tsar, is to

#### EDWIN FRANZKOWIAK

68 Motz St.

BERLIN
Telephone: 6, No. 9789.

87 Luitpold St.

Ferwarding Agents. Furniture &c. ferwarded to any place of, Germany. Glass and Porcelain Ware, Sculpture, Paintings and Works of Art carefully packed and guaranteed to all places abroad. All custom duties attended-to.

be seen nowhere else. The collection of grallatores is very complete, and includes nearly every existing type of cranes and storks. The aviary contains some hundreds of cages, with 130 varieties of parrots, and nearly 300 other sorts of exotic birds (among them birds of paradise): the arrangement is of a most systematic and instructive character, such as is to be found nowhere else in the world.

The institute is, moreover, rendered doubly attractive by the beauty of the buildings and the grounds. By the employment of an exotic style, the exotic animals have been brought into harmony with their surroundings; and the best Berlin architects have thus succeeded in making the place architecturally interesting.

The Elephant House is an Indian pagoda; the Buffalo House is American Indian; the Stork House a Japanese Temple; and the Ostrich House ancient Egyptian. Finally, the Antelope House, Monkey House and Aviary, are oriental in style; while, at the entrance in Kurfürstendamm, there rises quite a Japanese quarter; consisting of workshops, offices, and the highly original Elephant Gate.

Last but not least, the Zoo is the rendezvous of good society; the children of the higher classes, who inhabit the West-End, are seen playing find recreation and amusement on the tennis-lawns and in the beautiful shady park which has been recently embellished with a Group of Centaurs by Reinhold Begas, (in front of the Antelope House) and with a Group of Nymphs in the Water Temple, by K. von Üchtritz.

On fine summer evenings, thousands of visitors stream along the promenades near the band-stand where some 10,000 seats have been provided: the military concert is given by two bands of the Guards, playing alternately, and forms one of the principal attractions of the place.

In winter, the excellent string band attracts, daily, a numerous throng in the splendidly fitted auditorium.

In Kurfürstendamm rises the Kaiser Wilhelm Gedächtnis Kirche (Memorial Church). It is a handsome Romanesque structure with a tower 370 ft. high, and possesses a most magnificent and, indeed, somewhat florid interior, whose finest ornament is the altar-piece. The organ is electric and contains 80 stops and 4,800 pipes.

Close by is the boundary between Berlin and the genteel suburb of

OHARLOTTENBURG. — POP.: 288,634. — HOT.: Park Hotel, opposite Zoologischer Garten Station, 1st class; Fürst Bismarck, at the 'Knie', opposite Underground Station, only hotel in the Tier-Garten — a beautiful tranquil spot — every comfort. — Here, in Kant St., near Zoologischer-Garten Station, stands the handsome Theater des Westens; while a short distance northwards and separated from the 'Zoo' by the Hippodrome, is the

Technische Hochschule, building, just outside the Tiergarten. was designed by Lucæ and and is a large structure Hitzig, embellished with various busts ar statues, and fitted with all the latest for appliances required instruction and study. Two of the statues, namely those of Siemens and Helmholtz, were unveiled in the year 1899 in connection with th hundredth anniversary.

Close by stand two important buildings, viz., the Kunstschule and the Hochschule für Musik. The instruction is in the hands of some of the leading professors of Germany; and numerous American and English students are to be found here.

Some distance further on rises the Royal Palace, a large pile of buildings, commenced in 1695, and enlarged by Knobelsdorff in 1741. The building is interesting, but only the suite of apartments formerly occupied by King Frederick I. is open to the public. To the right of the building is the Orangery, 10 minutes beyond which stands

The Mausoleum, for which tickets must be taken at the palace.

is a Doric structure designed by Gentz. In the vestibule, there is a large figure of the Archangel Gabriel. upon which a curious blue light is cast by the stained-glass windows. Within the mausoleum, there lie interred the remains of Frederick William III, and of his consort Queen Louise, as well as of the Emperor William I. and the Empress Augusta. The finest sculptures are, perhaps, the recumbent figures of the first two, that of Queen Louise being remarkably fine. It was executed by the loving hand of Rauch, who, originally a gardener, was taught his art at the expense of the Queen.

Another important suburb is that of

#### Sanatorium SCHLACHTENS near Berlin. Dr. J. Weil. Dr. S. Mankiewitz.

For nervous complaints, diseases of the nutritive and excretive organs (gout, obesity-diabetes), diseases of the stomach, intestines, blood, kidneys &c.

First-class. Recently built.

All modern comforts and latest contrivances for all physical and dietetic therapy, air-bathing, lawn-tennis. — Large park, in absolutely tranquil situation, to be reached from Berlin in twenty-five minutes.

Telephone: Amt Zehlendorf 22.

Apply for prospectus.

See also editorial notice page 81.

SCHÖNEBERG, a rapidly developing place with handsome Town Hall and Gymnasium. The Haupt Street, with its beautiful avenue and broad gravel walk, forms an extremely pleasant promenade.

EXCUESIONS: Steamer trips are run on the Spree from Jannowitz Brücke and Weidendammer Brücke. Indeed, the visitor will do well to take train

to Spandau or Wannsee and join the there, the reaches in the neigh-hood of Potsdam and Werder g very beautiful. On Sundays ho'idays the steamers are over-·ded.

Grunewald by rail is the favourite g of the Berliner; the stream coursionists between Schildhorn and ewald Station on a fine summer's ing gives a most admirable idea se character of the people. Grunepines, enclosed by the Spree to the north, the Havel to the west, and a chain of small lakes to the southeast; though, in some parts, it stretches beyond these last. The highest point in the forest is the Havelberg (820 ft.), not far from which is Saubucht, where, till recently, the wild boars were bred. The other favourite spots are St. Hubertus Restaurant and lake, Hundekehle, Paulsborn, Onkel Tom's Hitte and Schlachten-

Tegel, Rummelsburg, Grünau (with Regatta), Friedrichshagen with Müggelsee &c.

But, perhaps, the loveliest spot in the nearer vicinity of Berlin is Erkner, with the adjacent Rüdersdorfer Kalkberge. Rail from Friedrich St. to Erkner; ferry to Woltersdorfer Schleuse; and through the woods to Rüdersdorf, where the finest country is to be found.

s character of the people. Grune-is a small triangular forest of cursion to Potsdam (see route 18).



Royal Cathedral and Royal Palace opposite Hotel Bellevue

### **DRESDEN**

# HOTEL BELLEVUE

#### **WORLD RENOWNED SELECT HOTEL**

.. WITH BEAUTIFUL GARDEN AND TERRACES .. UNIQUE POSITION on the River, facing the ROYAL PALACE, OPERA, Cathedral, and Picture Gallery

ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT

BATHS

Private Suites, also Bedrooms with Bath and Toilet attached.

AUTO-GARAGE (SEPARATE BOXES!)
R. RONNEFELD, General Manager.

#### 8: From BERLIN to DRESDEN (SAXON SWITZERLAND).

#### DRESDEN.

POPULATION: 514.500.

HOTELS (OLD CITY): Bellevne, one of the finest and most celebrated hotels in Dresden, unique and beautiful situa-tion on the banks of the E.be, large garden and terrace. Suites and single bedrooms with bath and layatory. Auto-Garage. Patronized by Royalty and high-class American society; Sendig Hot. Europäischer Hof, 1st class family house adjoining Central Station, patro-nized by Americans, American Bar; Savoy, 1st class, in best and healthest part near Bismarck Pl., own grounds, suites and single rooms with bath. Excellent meals, separate tables only. Patronised by leading American families. German home in beautiful steam heated

Residence of U. S. Cons. Gen., St. John Gaffney, Esq.; Bristol, 1st class house in best and healthiest situation on Bismarck Square, with large shady garden, highly recommended by American families, tavourable terms for longer stry; Continental, 16-18 Bismarck St. opposite Main Railway Station, 1st class modern house, recently enlarged, with splendid garden, boarding arrangements, suites &c. with baths; Union, lat c.ass; Weber's Hotel, 1st class, beautifull, situated opposite the most famous buildings, — electric light, steamheating, clevator, patronised by American families; Westminster, new wellappointed house, by railway station. suites and single rooms with bath, every modern comfort; Hotel and Restaurant Hohenzollernhof, central position, every modern comfort

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pension Vilva

Lüderitz, 8 Kohlschütter St., refine

## PROELSS

1st RATE LINEN-HOUSE.

sen, seel, Söhne Nachf.

**FOUNDED** IN 1728.

#### DRESDEN

2288

corner See and Waisenhaus Streets.

Saxon Damask Table Linen of all kinds.

villa, close to Central Railway station; Pension von Briesen, Villa, il Bende-mann St., 1st class boarding-house in best and healthiest part of Dresden, villa with all modern improvements, English and American cooking, conversation in English, French and North sation in English, French and North German, — patronised by American families; Pension von Gertsen, 26 Reichs St., 1st class, in healthy and agreeable situation, spacious, comfortable and sunny rooms; Pension Blech, 7 Ammon St., 2 min. from tral-station, 1st class boarding-house,

large garden, heated corridors, onised by best American society,— prietress, Miss Maria Blech, speaks ect English; Pension Görnemann, sichs St., central situation, trams to a, galleries &c., comfortable, — good e; Pension Edelmans, 4 Reichs St., position in American Quarter, very ass; Pension Victoria, 86 Schnorr St., rican Quarter first-class, wellaged, patronised by Americans; Grahl, 9 See St., ground and 1st floors.

Pension Donath, 18 Lüttichau St., corner Pension Donash, 18 Luttichau St, corner of Struve St., best central situation, re-fitted, best references, patronised by Americans; Pension Hahmefeld, 28 Luttichau St., ground and let floors, large sunny and pleasant rooms, good table, well-recommended; Pension Meineke, 58 Prager St., a gardened villa facing station, comfortable appointments good suigine. Pension France ments, good cuisine; Pension Fran von Suckow, 15/17 Uhland St., 1st floor, 1st class house near Central Station, cars direct to Galleries, Museums, Opera &c., reasonable charges, good cuisine; Pension Unity, 26 Lüttichau St., 1st floor, first-class boarding-house in quiet position, near the Central Station, - excellent cooking, highest references; Pension Freelich, 18 Werder St., well-situated, good board and comfortable lodging; Pension Looss, 25 Sedan St., 1st floor, 1st class, conveniently situated, roomy, sunny and comfortable.

WINE-BESTAUBANTS: Tiedemann #

All delicacies of the season, patronised by best American society; Royal Belvedere on Brühl Terrace, well-known for its magnificent situation, view and shady garden, - beer on draught.

CAFES: Central Theater; König;

Limberg; Belvedere.

CABS: 1/4 hour 50-90 pf., 1/2 hour 90 pf. to 1.40 Mk.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, one of the largest in Europe, with branches in leading towns; Dresdner Bank, 3 König-Johann St., is warmly recommended for all kinds of banking business, especially for exchange and deposit affairs and the custody of valuables. - Branch Office, 89 Prager St.; Allgemeine Deutsche Credit-Austalt is a leading firm of excellent repute with head offices in Leipsic. U.S. CONS. GEN.: T. St. John Gaffaey,

Esq., 33 Lüttichau St. Office Hours 10-1. BATHS: Bad Albertshof. Immense Swimming-Hall of Carrara Marble. Saloon and warm baths. Carbonic-acid Baths a speciality, Keller's System. Russian, Roman, Irish Baths unique of their kind, hydro-therapeutic depart-

ment, electric-light baths.

ENGL. CHURCH: All Saints' Church. Chaplain: Rev. Chas. A. Moore, M. A. &c. All Saints' Parsonage, 6 Gustav Adolf St. Sun. 8.0 a.m., 11.0 a.m., 3.30, 6.30; SS. 11.0, 4.30; Daily 8.0. H. C. Sun. 8.0 and noon; SS. 8.0; Gr. Fest. 7.0 p. m.

AMERIC. CHURCH: Corner of Berg St. and Reichsplatz. — Pastor: Rev. John F. Butterworth, M. A. — Services at

11.0 a. m. and 5.30 p. m.

SCOTCH CHURCH: 2 Bernhard St., Rev. J. D. Bowden, 11 a. m. and 6 p. m.

THEATRES: Royal Opera House, built 1870-78 by Semper, and opened Febr. 4th 1878, is capable of seating 1,800 persons. Wagner's Operas are performed here, the Nibelung Cyclus being given in March, June, Sept. and Dec. Vacation the Nibelung Cyclus being given in March, June, Sept. and Dec. Vacation from beginning of July till middle of (August; Royal Playhouse (Neustadt), opened on the 20th Sept. 1873, capable of accommodating 1,800 persons, - classical and modern pieces are given. Vacation from end of June till middle of Sept.

Residenz-Theater: Vaudeville, Operetta

#### DRESDEN-A.

# Sendig Hotel Europäischer Hof.

ADJACENT TO STATION.

TEL, ADDRESS: SENDIG DRESDEN.

VARIETY THEATRES: Central Theater, rebuilt in 1899; Victoria Säle. POST OFFICE: At Post Platz

ANGLO-SAXON ABT GALLERY: 24, Schloss St. Situated nearly opposite the Royal Castle. Contains pictures by old masters and is noted for its collection of old drawings. All goods are for sale, and admission is free for visitors to Dresden.

PHARMACY: Reichs-Apotheke, The International Pharmacy, 10 Bismarck Platz, highly recommended for dis-pensing and for Engl. and American patent medicines.

AMBER AND MEERSCHAUM GOODS: East-Prussian Amber Industry (Mrs. Fr. Kreidl), 88 Prager St. formerly König Johann St., — sole house for specialities in genuine amber &c.

CIGABS. CIGABETTES &c.: Schramm & Echtermeyer, 18 See St. and 27 Landhaus St., supply cigars, tobacco, smoking requisites of every description.

DRUGGIST: George Baumann (English and American Stores), 40 Prager St. —
drugs, perfumery &c. Well-recommended.
FURBIEE: Theodor Burckhardt, 3

Schösser Gasse, holds a large assortment of furs. Repairs &c. done.

LINEN GOODS: Procles sen. seel. Söhne Nachf. Corner of See & Waisenhaus Sts. Saxon Damask Table Linen of all kinds. Founded in 1728,

STEEL GOODS: J. A. Henckels, of the famous "Twin Works", Solingen, has a large depôt at 7 Wilsdruffer St. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

WINE-MERCHANTS: Tiedemar-Grahl, 9 See St., a leading house, large stock of pure wines, whis and brandies.

DRESDEN, well-called the Flor of the North, is picturesquely situ: on the banks of the Elbe: it is capital of the kingdom of Sax

and has been the residence of the to Kaiser Wilhelm Platz, where sovereigns from 1485. The city is divided into the Neustadt on the N. side of the river and the Alistadi on the S. side. In the former is situated the railway station connected with the new town by the Eisenbahnbrücke, a bridge which has also a footway. There are also tour foot and vehicular bridges connecting the old and new towns, namely: - the Augustusbrücke, the Queen Carolabrücke (a fine structure affording a pleasant view), the Albertbrücke and the Marienbrücke. Commencing a walk through the town from the Railway Station, we pass through Kaiser Street Under this ruler. Dresden became

the Japanese Palace and Garden The edifice contains are situated. the Royal Library, which consists of nearly 400,000 vols. and about 3,000 manuscripts, including the oldest Bohemian Bible and many other fine productions; moreover, the collection of maps, incunabula &c., is very extensive. Close by are Körner's House, the Körner Museum, the Ministry of Justice and the War Office. This last stands at the corner of Neustädter Markt, on which is erected (1736) the enormous equestrian statue of Augustus II.



the most important centre of art in Northern Germany. Furthermore, in his reign the Zwinger was founded, and porcelain invented (Böttger 1709). Crossing Augustus Bridge - built in the 13th and 14th centuries and completed, as it now stands, in 1727 - we arrive at Schloss Platz and the Royal Palace. (This bridge is

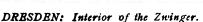
rtly to be demolished.) In front he Landiagsgebäude there stands onument, by Baumbach, to King ert, the famous royal general whom Moltke said "He never idered". This edifice was begun Augustus in 1534, and, having added-to at various architectural appearance. The back of the E. wing is decorated with sgraffito work by Walther; while the throne-room is adorned with frescoes.

On the ground-floor, there is a valuable collection of coins. On the same floor is the Grune Gewolbe (Green Vault), containing a splendid collection of curiosities, carved ivory and hammered work, the crown jewels of Saxony &c.

Connected with the Schloss by covered corridors are the Roman Catholic Court Church & the Prinzen Palais. The former is Catholic, the reigning dynasty professing the Roman faith. The Church was built in 1739 in Barocco presents a somewhat motley style by Gaetano Chiaveri: its organ









DRESDEN-A.

# HOTEL BRISTOL

First-Class Family House. Real English Home comfort. Moderate terms en pension.

1244

G. Wentzel, Prop.

(2,896 pipes), is the last and largest built by Silbermann. In the middle of Theater Platz stands a fine equestrian statue of King John, by Schilling, the pedestal of which is adorned with friezes. On the other side of the square stands the Court Theatre, a handsome Renaissance structure, designed by the elder Semper and carried out by his son.

It occupies the same site as an earlier theatre, opposite the Roman Catholic Church. The building is richly adorned with paintings and has a bronze quadriga by Schilling above the portico of the main entrance; while at the entrance are statues of Goelks and Schiller. Beneath the

quadriga there is a recess embellished with frescoes by Kiessling. The remaining side of the square is occupied by the so-called

Zwinger (dungeon), built 1711-22. It was intended, by Augustus II., to form the court of a castle of grand design, which want of funds compelled him to abandon. As the building stands, it presents characteristics partly Rococco and partly Barocco.

It contains two museums, with collections of zoological, anthropological and palæontological objects.

bronze quadriga by Schilling above the portico of the main entrance; the magnificent new Museum designed while at the entrance are statues of Goethe and Schiller. Beneath the Roman arch: above it, to the right

# The Continental

Rebuilt and Enlarged

5183

The most Fashionable HOTEL and RESTAURANT of Dresden.

Finest Situation. — Opposite Central Station. SUITES AND ROOMS WITH BATHS "EN SUITE".

Beautiful large Garden

= Garage. =

MAX OTTO,



3920

### DRESDEN **E**

# Weber's Hotel.

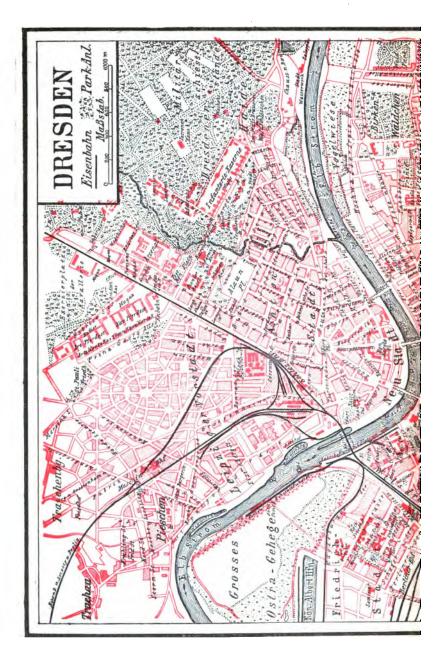
FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

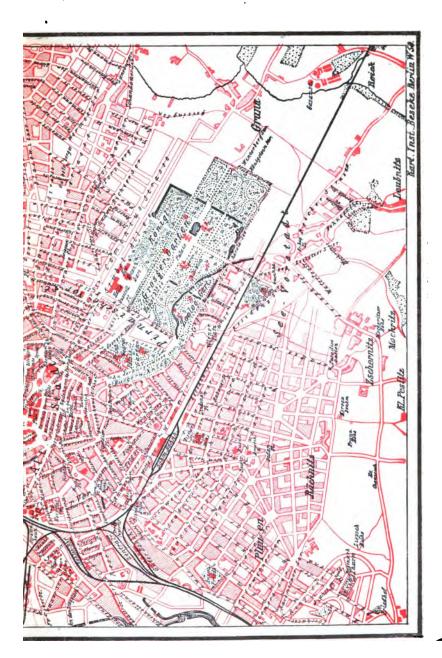
Splendidly situated in the centre of the Town, with a beaut ful view of the Zwinger, Museums and Picture Gallery and close to the Royal Opera Royal Castle with Green Vault, Post Office, Brühl Terrace and nearly all the places of interest.

The house is heated by Steam throughout.

- - MODERATE CHARGES. - -

READING AND SMOKING ROOMS. BATHS. LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT. -- PENSION ARRANGEMENTS.





Anglo-American Druggist and Perfumer.

Toilet Articles, Perfumes,

Soaps, Whisky, Brandy, Gin.

Patent Preparations.

# George Baumann, Pragerstr. 40

opposite Anglo-American Club, Mosczinkystrasse.

Dresden.

3468

DRESDEN

Seestrasse 9.



Store and Despatchrooms Polierstrasse 19.

5184

# Tiedemann & Grahl

WINE MERCHANTS.

First-class Winerestaurant.

Ground and first floors.



DRESDEN:

Museum Johanneum. Female Figure from Herculaneum.

119

# Hotel Westminster,

newest & most DRESDE

Opened Oct. 1907. Cuiet situation at Main Station with exit in Bismarck St. Suites and room. Central heating.

5186

single rooms with bath and lavatory. Telephone in every room. Central heating.

Lift, Favourable boarding terms. 5192 Friedrich Kühn, prop.

DRESDEN-A.

#### Hotel and Restaurant Hohenzollernhof.

\* \* In centre of town; with every modern comfort. \* \*
GEORG DRESSEL, 2739

also proprietor of Kurhaus and Park Hotel, Schandau.

Established 1835.

# Schramm & Echtermeyer,

DRESDEN.

18 See St. (corner of Ring St.) | 27 Landhaus St.

500 brands of cigars

3 Pfennig to 15 Marks per cigar.

Direct import from Havanna.

Cigarettes of abt 300 sorts. Tobacco. Smoking requisites.

Price Current on application.

ESTABLISHED 1769.

DRESDEN

Schössergasse 3

ESTABLISHED 1769.

**FURS** 

THEODOR BURCKHARDT

Furrier to the Royal Court Theatre

3926 GREAT ASSORTMENT OF FURS
OLD FASHIONS REMODELLED TO NEW STYLE

### DRESDEN- Pension von Briesen.

First-class family home. Villa, Bendemann Strasse 11, Telephone 4940. Corner Eisenstuck Strasse

Close to Electric Tram at Reichsplatz and to American Church



forts. Baths and douches on every floor. Most healthy situation. All home com-

Conversation in North German. o BILLIARD-ROOM. o

Proprietress: Mrs. Glenny Oelsner, née von Lorck.

and left, are figures of Raphael and collection having been founded by of Michael Angelo. But the point of Duke George, the patron of Lucas greatest interest is the celebrated

PICTURE GALLERY, which, vying with such collections as the Louvre at Paris, the National Gallery in London, the Pitti &c., occupies the ground floor and the first and second

Cranach, and greatly enlarged by Augustus III., in the 18th century. Its most renowned example is the Sixtine Madonna by Raphael, considered to be the finest picture in the world, and characterised by floors of the building. It contains its marvellous softness of colouring no fewer than 2,600 paintings, the and by the wonderful sweetness and

#### DRESDEN =

# PENSION VON OERT

First-Class. 26, REICHSSTRASSE First-Class.

Select number of Guests received into this Comfortable Nome. situated in the best and healthiest part of Dresden.

= VERY NICE. SUNNY ROOMS. BEST CUISINE. ===

HLY RECOMMENDED.

5190

Full Pension from 5 Marks.

DRESDEN-A, 4 Reichs St. 4.

# Pension Edelmann

in fine central situation (American Quarter). Strictly first-class establishment throughout. Terms 5—8 Marks a-day. 2744

7 Ammon Strasse DRESDEN Ammon Strasse 7

(2 minutes from Central Station).

#### PENSION BLECH.

2299

First-class boarding-house.

BEAUTIFUL VILLA WITH LARGE SHADY GARDEN.

Elegantly furnished. Excellent cooking.

Miss Maria Blech, Prop.

#### DRESDEN-A. =

Reichs St. 1.

# "Pension Görnemann"



Old established home, close to central station, the trams lead directly to the Opera House, Gallery etc. Comfortable rooms, first-class table.

3481

DRESDEN-A., Schnorr St. 36 I & II floors

# PENSION VICTORIA.

5185

= AMERICAN QUARTER. ====

Centrally situated. First-class. American Table.

Moderate Terms. Board optional

contemplation expressed in the face of the Virgin (who occupies the centre of the work), that of St. Sixtus to the right and of St. Barbara to the left, as well as by the child-like adoration remarkable in the faces of the two cherubs below.

It also contains numerous and interesting works by Correggio, Titian &c., and the famous Madonna and Child by Murillo. Pre-Raphaelite masters are somewhat scantily represented; but the Italian schools contemporary with Raphael form a very large proportion of the collection. Specimens of the Milanese. Parmesan and Venetian schools will be found in great number; while there are also a few excellent works by Velasquez,

Murillo, Claude Lorrain, Watteau, Nicolas Poussin and other Spanish and French artists. Of the Netherlands school examples of all the great masters will be found on the walls.

Between the Museum and the Theatre stands a bronze statue of Weber. At the N. corner of the Zwinger a flight of steps leads up to the top of the wall, whence the building may be well surveyed. To the S. E. stands the Evangelical Sophienkirche, (Protestant Court Church) commenced the 13th cent., and tastefully restored in 1864-75. To the E. of it is St. George's Fountain. A few paces southwards is the handsome General Post Office, with schmid's Brunnen on the square in

# The International Pharmacy Reichs-Apotheke

Grande Pharmacie Internationale THE LEADING PHARMACY FOR FOREIGNERS Dresden, Bismarckplatz 10, Next to the Hauptbahnhof.

front of it. This latter is a sandstone column designed by Semper in Gothic style. Behind the Post Office stands the Markihalle. A few steps further is the Home Office; passing from here through See St., we reach the "Old Market", in the middle of which is erected the Monument to the fallen soldiers of 1870-71. At the S.E. corner stands the Kreuzkirche, a modern building rected after the fire of 1897.

The N.W. corner of the Market is ipied by the Rathaus, built originally 1741, but extensively remodelled .863. The high tower contains a utiful peal of bells, and commands ne view of the town. A new i ling has been erected at the corner

From the N.E. angle of the Alt-Markt. we follow Galerie St. and in a few minutes are at the "Judenhof". Here is situated the Johanneum Museum, a building commenced in 1856, but several times restored. It once held the Picture Gallery, but is now the depository of extensive collections of various kinds. On the first floor is the historical museum, containing old weapons, costumes and artistic objects, and said to be the most valuable in Germany. Among its treasures may be mentioned the swords of Luther, Augustus the Strong and the Elector Moritz; Tilly's and Pappenheim's staves; the banners of Pappenheim's cuirassiers: weapons dating from the time of the Thirty riedrichsring and Gewandhaus St. Years' War; boots and shoes worn DRESDEN-A., Lüttichau St. 13, I & II floors

# PENSION DONATH

== FIRST-CLASS ====

5187

#### **ENTIRELY RENOVATED**

AND REFURNISHED.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. EXCELLENT TABLE. TERMS from 4.50—7 Marks.
H. COLLIN, NEW PROP.

# Pension Meincke

58 Prager St.

VILLA IN GARDEN Corner of Wienerplatz DRESDEN-A.

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE in central and sunny spot.

- - Convenient communication to all parts of city. - -

Comfortably appointed rooms. Excellent cuisine.

Terms from 5-9 Marks.

5189

Miss A. MEINCKE.

DRESDEN-A., 15-17 Uhland St.  $\equiv$ 

# First Class Boarding House

conducted by FRAU VON SUCKOW formerly by FRAU DOKTOR HÜBLER.

Terms from 4 to 7 Marks per day. Tram-cars direct 3480
to Reval Picture Gallery, Museums and Opera House &c.

A few minutes from Central Station and churches of all denominations.

# DRESDEN. Pension Unity I floor. 26 Lüttichau Str. 26. I floor. First-class German Home. Baths. English, French and North-German Conversation. Highest references, 1242 Miss J. BLANCKE, Prop.

by Napoleon. On the same floor, there is a gallery of arms; while, on the second floor, will be found a splendid collection of porcelain.

In Johannesring there is a bronze figure of Bismarck on a porphyry pedestal embellished with allegorical figures and having a balustrade of red marble.

On the Neumarkt, to the right, there is a bronze statue of Frederick Augustus II., by Hähnel; while, on the northern side, stands a monument

the imposing Frauenkirche, a building lofty whose and massive dome withstood the severe bombardments of Frederick the Great in 1760. The church possesses also an exceedingly organ built by Silbermann. Passing from the church eastwards, behind the Kunst Akademie, we reach the Albertinum, which, originally an arsenal, is now a museum containing numerous and valuable sculptures both ancient (Phidias, Praxiteles &c.) and modern, as well as a number of to Martin Luther, with, close by, antiquities (Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek,



Etruscan, Roman &c.). It is also the depository of a collection of casts (Meng's Museum) representing the growth of plastic art. - A little further eastwards rises the Synagogue, designed by Semper: opposite stands 00 - year - old monument to the tor Moritz. We have now reached corner of Brühl Terrace which, feet in length, stretches along ti banks of the Elbe, and comis an exceedingly fine view of iver. It is the favourite prometi n in Dresden, and on it is situated tl -- Academy of Art, a modern by is the Ständehaus.

building in Renaissance style, which consists of the Academy proper, the Exhibition Buildings of the Saxon Art Union and a small domed edi-At the eastern corner stands a bronze statue of Semper by Schilling: while, at the north-eastern end of the terrace, is the Belvedere Restaurant, built in the style of the Court Theatre burned down some years ago. Passing along the terrace to its western end, we reach the flight of steps leading down to Schloss Platz and adorned with four groups by Schilling. Close

# ension froelich

DRESDEN. Werder Str. 18.

In distinguished situation of the city in genteel house with garden. Excellent board and comfortable rooms. Best references.

Propr.: Frau Elise Zehl.

#### RESDEN

Pleasant Home. Large, comfortable and sunny rooms. Excellent food. Best references.

23 Luttichau St., ground and first floors.

city stands the Saxon Museum of the Botanical and the Zoological Industry (Dürer St.) with a very complete collection of textile productions. Connected with it there are a Library, a School and a Collection of Models.

To the south of Johannestadt lie and affords a good out-look.

In Johannestadt to the east of the some extensive royal grounds with Gardens.

In the suburb of Plauen, to the southwest of the city, there is a round tower called Bismarck Turm. It may be ascended by a winding staircase

DRESDEN.

25 Sedan St., 1st fl.

5188

Beautiful quiet situation at corner of Reichenbach St. 1st class. Convenient for rail and trams. Large, sunny and comfortable rooms. Terms, 41/2-7 marks per d . Highly recommended by British and American guests.

**ଜ୍ଞୋତ୍ତର** ରେ ବ୍ରେମ୍ବର ପ୍ରତ୍ୟର ପ୍ରକ୍ରମ ପ୍ରକ୍ରମ କ୍ଷ୍ମ କ୍ଷ୍ମ

General Offices of the Hamburg-! American Line: 49 Prager Strasse, (South Tyrol): see cov

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetric

କ୍ରୋକାର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟର କ୍ରୋକାର କ୍ରାକ୍ରାର କ୍ରାକ୍ରାର କ୍ରାକ୍ରାର



DRESDEN: Catholic Church.

## Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery

DRESDEN 24 SCHLOSS STR. 24

.. PAINTINGS and ... ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by GREAT MASTERS.

exceedingly beautiful. At a distance manding a fine view of Dresden, nits and a great part of Saxon zerland, including Lilienstein and

EXCUBSIONS: The environs of Dresden | with its vine-decked hills, its villas and chateaus of which the finest is that at 1½ miles lies the pretty village of Albrechtsburg. A short distance beyond kuits, with a monument of Moreau, this are Villa Stockhausen and Villa fell at this spot in 1818. Near it Eckberg; while, some 2 miles further, be Bismarck Saule, a square tower is Weisser Hirsch, (see below). Still is Weisser Hirsch, (see below). Still further lie Loschwitz, and Bissewitz and. about 8 miles from Dresden Pillnitz (at an elevation of 870 feet). This last place contains a royal chateau t, perhaps, the most popular trips whose chapel and dining-room are em-long the right bank of the Elbe bellished with fine frescoes: in the

neighbourhood, there are some excellent points of view, the best being that from Porsberg (1,186 feet), about 8½ miles from the town.

ì

Pilluits, as well as the other stations on the Elbe, such as Pirns, Königstein, Schandau &c., are best reached by the steamboats of the Sächsisch-Böhmische Dampfschiffahrts - Gesellschaft, in connection with which we quote the following:—

"To leave Dresden without having taken a steamboat trip on the Elbe is to have left the "Northern Florence" with but a very imperfect idea of its attractions. It is, indeed, difficult to find another town with such delightful surroundings as Dresden, whose Elbe Valley, both upstream and downstream, is filled with exquisite scenery.

Though the Elbe does not possess that imposing grandeur for which the Rhine is celebrated, this want is counterbalanced by the soft beauty of its hills. From the deck of the riversteamers, the charming landscape may be enjoyed to the full; while one has also the comfort and ease which this means of travelling alone affords. Doubtless, it is for these reasons that most of the visitors to Dresden and Saxon-Switzerland prefer to make use of the steamers of the Sachsisch-Böhmische Dampfschiffahrts. Gesellschaft, rather than to be cooped up in the stifling compartments of a railway carriage.

'The company referred-to has a river-fleet of 37 vessels, several of which are chartered to carry 1,200 persons, the company being the only one on the upper Elbe which does a passenger traffic.

'The boats are admirably fitted and their restaurants well-arranged: the catering is excellent, and prices very moderate.

'The favourite boats are the large Saloon Steamers with Promenade Deck. These perform the express service among Dresden, Pirna, Saxon-Switzerland, Schandau, Telschen and Aussig: they each carry a first-class

restaurant and offer passengers the very highest comfort.'

Of the shorter trips from Dresden the best are, perhaps, to *Pillnitz*, Wehlen and Schandan, or to Meissen, the pearl of the Elbe.

Of the more distant trips, the finest are to the so-called Bohemian Switzerland & the Bohemian Middle Mountains, with the excursionist centres, Schandau, Tetschen (Bodenbach) and Aussig.

The last has railway connection with the Bohemian health-resorts, such as Teplitz, Carlsbad and Marienbad, as well as with the Prague-Vienna line of rail (see routes 44, 45 & 46).

The customs revision takes place on board of the steamers at Schandau.

For the trips to Dresden, Pirna, Schandau, Tetschen and Aussig, tourist tickets in conjunction with the railway are to be had.

In the neighbourhood of Dresden is

#### WEISSER HIRSCH.

a health-resort which has grown up in recent years round a village of comparatively modern date.

ARRIVAL: By rail to Dresden-Neustadt and thence cab or, if previously ordered, carriage awaits.

COMMUNICATION: Electric railway to Dresden. Post, Telegraph, Telephone.

ALTITUDE: 781 feet. STANDING POPULATION: 1,600. VISITOES: Annual number of patients is 6,000.

situation: The place is sheltered to the north and north-east by an extensive stretch of woodland country, and its situation has long been recognised as exceptionally healthy and beautiful. The village consequently obtained renown as a health-resort and some years ago was chosen the late Dr. Lahmann for the erect of his sanatorium, to which, as system of treatment became fame some 12 villas were added.

The Sanatorium, which sta in grounds at the edge of the wor is fitted with every modern applie and joined to the Bath-house by a closed corridor. Together with all its annexes it is heated from a central station and thus rendered suitable for winter residence.

Not only the sanatorium but also most of

The Villas are lighted by electricity and every other convenience.

The Air-Huts are close to the woods. As usual they have one side completely open, with only a protective curtain of linen.

The Treatment is on the wellknown natural lines. Medicaments employed only in very rare physician depending on the use of light, air, water and

And results show how effective diet. this method is, especially in the following

Diseases: - anæmia, heart troubles, pulmonary complaints; all affections of the digestive organs, diabetes and, generally, diseases of the kidneys, bladder and prostate; nervous maladies of all kinds; skin-diseases, internal and external furuncle.

AM ( SEMENTS: Tennis - lawn, cycle-track, skating-rink &c.

SAXON SWITZERLAND is a term which, within comparatively recent . years, has been applied to the romantic stretch of country along the upper reaches of the Elbe. It is not an inappropiate name, though the use of the word by Germans for other less interest-

### Kurhaus Weisser Hirsch by DRESDEN.

Hotel of 1st Order.

70 Rooms.

3559

Annexed is a large new Bathhouse with modern appointments.

**Very beautiful and tranquil spot.** =

ing districts, such as the undulating parts of Brandenburg, seems somewhat out of place. The mountainous district. however, between Dresden and Bautzen is exceedingly fine. In general, it may be explored, in all directions, without the assistance of guides Pedestrians, of course, see the district to best advantage; but parts of the country may be viewed from the steamers.

It is usual to start the tour from Pötzscha, which is connected by rail ...ith Dresden. The Elbe is crossed y the ferry to Wehlen, whence the thlossberg is ascended. In the neighichood is the celebrated

Bastei (1,030 ft.), which overlooks Elbe from a height of 645 ft. It i precipitous cliff terminating in a up of wild rock-pinnacles. These some bridge, in keeping with the bastion-like character of the rock, The Bastei is unquestionably the finest point in the whole district, and affords an extensive and glorious view of the wooded ravines and broken peaks of the surrounding country.

Beyond the bridge, the path emerging from the wood, branches in two directions: one way leads to the village of Rathen, with its castle ruins, - the other to Amselgrund and Rathewalde. At the end of the main road running through this last village, one turns to the right and, in about 1/e hour, reaches Hockstein, a precipitous rock towering above the height of 380 ft., that is to say 950 ft. joined to one another by a hand- above sea-level. From Hockstein, one

passes through Wolf's Gorge, down the valley of the Polenz. The principal point of view on this route is Brand: here is a little inn, which is worth stopping-at for the sake of the prospect ebtained of the Bastei, Königstein, Lilienstein, Grosse Winterberg &c. Below Brand, the valley meets the Tiefer Grund, and, about 2 miles farther on, at Wendischfähre, the stream empties itself into the Elbe. Here, there is a railway bridge with a footway, which leads across to the Königstein and Bodenbach Roads. Wendischfähre is almost a suburb of the central town of Saxon-Switzerland, namely,

#### SCHANDAU.

POPULATION: 4,000.

HOTELS: Sendig's Hotels & Pensions, first-class, beautifully situated in their own large grounds, on the banks of the Elbe; Curhaus and Parkhotel, si uated together in romantic Kirnitssch Valley with sulphur springs; Goldener Engel; Forsthaus & Deutsches Haus; Schweizerhof.

Several good lodging-houses. Every hotel has also restaurant.

SCHANDAU is a small town situated on the right bank of the Elbe. Grosse Winterberg, Kirnitzschihal, Schlossbastei, Wolfsberg and many other spots are very attractive. From the top of the Papstein, one obtains a fine view over the whole district of Saxon Switzerland.

The route from Dresden to Schandau has been described above. Between Schandau & the Bohemian boundary, there is also some beautiful country, the most famous spot being Kuhstall.

9: From BERLIN to LEIPSIC and the Manufacturing Towns of Saxony.

#### LEIPSIC.

POPULATION: 502,750.

HOTELS: "Der Kaiserhof", the finest and largest hotel, with every modern comfort, opposite the railway stations, apartments with bath and lavatory, auto-garage; Presse, 1st class, situated on the Promenade; Hauffe, in the city; Sachsenhof; Sedam.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Mueller, 14 Quer St., established in 1898, near the railway stations, Theatre, G. P. O., University, and chiefly patronised by Americans and English, excellent cuisine, comfortable home for tourists, students, or monthly boarders, board optional, visitors re-ceived by the day; Pens. von Türcke, 1 Löhrs PL, 1st class, in most healthy, agreeable and convenient situation, English and American patronage, every modern comfort; Frau Flora Sonntag's Pension International, 28 Quer St., 1st class for Germans and foreigners, near Theatre &c., with nice rooms, good cuisine, moderate terms.

BESTAURANTS: Pacco's Wine-Restaurant, Markt, 1st class; Baarmann, 6 Markt, oldest restaurant in Leipsic, good cuisine, diverse beers on draft; Sachsenhof, excellent restaurant.

CAFES: Bauer; Reichskamsler; Fran-

çais; Sachsenhof.

CABS: Per drive 50 pf. — 1 Mk; per 1/2 hour 75 pf. — 1.50 Mk. Taxameters are in use.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank is one of the principal European banks and has branches in most lar e towns: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit - Austalt, 75/77 Brühl, and 9 Goethe St., is a leading house of high repute with branches in numerous places.

BATHS: Carolabad; Sophienbad; Augustusbad, 15 Post St.

U. S. CONSUL .: Southard P. Warner. Esq., 11 Dorotheen St.

#### EEEE LEIPZIG

Finest and largest Hotel in Leipzig, with every modern comfort. Apartments with private bath and toilette. Auto-Garage.

3906 Propr.: Robert Börner, Hôtelier and Purveyor to the Court.

FIRST - CLASS BOARDING - HOUSE.

Boarders for any length of time. Every home comfort, Best society. English 5077 spoken. Excellent cooking. Baths. Telephone No. 11 142. Recommended by the Offizier-Verein, Baedeker and Cook.

POST OFFICE: Augustus Pl.

ENGL. CHURCH: 1 Sebastian Bach St. Rev. H M. de St. Croix, 25b Albert St. Sun. 10.80 a. m., 8.80 p. m.

THEATRES &c.: Nowes Theater; Altes Theater, Opera, Operetta and Drama, throughout the year; Schauspielhaus; Concert House; Crystal Palace, 19 Winter-

garten St.; Bonorand. FURS: Max Erler, 84-96 Brühl, is one of the leading firms of this branch; and as Leipsic is the principal German centre of the fur trade, a visit to the house should not be missed.

TRAVELLING REQUISITES: Morits madler, Trunk & Leather Goods Factory Lindenau-Leipsig. Sale-rooms, 8 Peters St. All kinds of travelling requisites, first-class leather goods and novelties. The firm makes a speciality of patent trunks remarkable for elegance, dura-bility and a lightness (50%) less than ordinary trunks) which effects a great saving in freight. PALE GARDEN: A beautiful rendes-

vous, frequented by the better classes. Admission — weekdays 1 Mk., Sundays 8 Mks.

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 2 Augustus Platz.

LEIPSIC is the third town in Germany; it is the largest centre of the book-trade in the world and the seat of the supreme law-courts of the German empire; while its university is one of the oldest and most celebrated in Europe. The town is largely industrial, the chief products being leather, porcelain, wood-work &c. The city is very old, and the streets crooked and rrow; but its buildings, though the Old Rathaus beyond.

mostly of quite recent date, are well worth seeing.

Two of the railway stations. namely, the Bairische and the Bilenburger Bahnhof, lie to the S.E. Three others, namely, Thuringer, Magdeburger and Dresdner are close together in the N.E. of the town; while a sixth, the Berliner Bahnhof, is right outside the town the same direction. On promenades facing the Dresdner Station is an Obelisk commemorating the building of the railway; to the W. stands a monument to the Burgomaster Müller. Hard by is Blücher Pl., where the handsome new Bourse is situated. Opposite are the buildings of the permanent Industrial Exhibition, and a little further on. the Old Theatre, founded in 1766 and re-built in 1817. Near this is the monument to Hahnemann, the father of homoeopathy. Here is the entrance to the Rosenthal, a favourite spot for excursions: in it are a monument to the composer Zöllner, and a marble statue of Gellert, the poet. Here, too, are situated the Zoological Gardens.

Close to Theater Pl., at No. 3 Brühl St., Richard Wagner was born. From the corner of this thoroughfare. Hain Street leads direct to the Market in the centre of the city, where stands the War Memorial of 1870 with

#### 🗖 LEIPZIG 🗖

390

### an Flora Sonntag's Pension Internat

9697. 28 Quer St. Close to Stations, Theatre & University. Nice, quiet rooms ooking Garden. With or without board, by day or otherwise. Highly recommended.

hs. — English spoken. Frau Flora Sonntag, nee von Mitschke-Collande.

#### ÄDLER's PATENT TRUNKS

TRAVELLING REQUISITES.



FINE LEATHER 26003

5076

いながら、大きのないのでは、大きのでは、これのでは、これのできない。 これがらいない かんしょう

MÄDLER.

8 PETERSSTRASSE 8

which were laid in the 13th century, was erected in 1556. The sessions' room contains pictures of every Saxon prince from 1485 to the present day. In the council chamber are a number of old goblets, including one of Luther's.

The building, the foundations of several handsome old houses, among them the Königs House, where the Saxon princes resided till 1829. the neighbourhood are the celebrated Bürger House & Auerbackshof (1530). renowned through the Faust saga: in the wine-cellar below are the Faust Here, and in Grimmaische St., are pictures, dating from 1525.

## **Allgemeine Deutsche Credit-Anstalt**

LEIPZIG ====

**HEAD OFFICES: 75/77 Brühl — 9 Goethestrasse** - ABTEILUNG BECKER & CO.: 2 Hainstrasse. -

5079

BRANCHES: DRESDEN, ALTENBURG, ANNABERG, BAUTZEN, BERMBURG, CHEMNITZ, FREIBERG, GERA, GLAUCHAU, GREIZ, GRIMMA, LEOPOLDSHALL, LIMBACH, MARKRANSTAEDT, OSCHATZ, PIRNA, RIESA, SCHKEUDITZ, SCHMOELLN, ZITTAU.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

Managers:

JULIUS FAVREAU.

PAUL HARRWITZ.

HUGO KELLER.

Reserve fund . Marks 38,000,000.—

Paid-up Capital Marks 90.000.000.—

Dividend 1906: 9%.

Banking and exchange business of every description. Accounts Current. Check Accounts. Deposits, open and closed.

Cellection of Coupons.

Letters of Credit.

Safe denosit-vaults.



LEIPSIC: Luther Monument.

Peter the Great resided in 1712. Opposite Auerbach's Keller stands the old Exchange (1678); and a little to the east is Ritter St., in which are the Nicolaikirchhof and Rothe's College, where Leibnitz was born; while, in the court of the Booksellers' Bourse, hard by, Gellert, the poet, lived and died.

A side street to the right runs between the Georgen Halle and the Royal Palace into Goethe St. A little to the South, on the Promenades, is the New Theatre, a handsome Renaissance building.

Augustus Platz is a beautiful spot, Augusteum (Schinkel).

same street is the Fürstenhaus where General Post Office. To the south stands the

Museum, a very fine building containing numerous collections of paintings, both ancient and modern, and also a large number of copper plates &c. Among the paintings is the "Island of the Dead" (room VII., 563), Böcklin's most celebrated picture. There is also a Madonna and Child by Murillo, most of the remaining works being modern. front of the building is the Mende Here, also, stands the Brunnen. University, consisting of several buildings, the principal being the The Aula on the eastern side of which is the contains statues of princes, busts

5078

#### = LEIPZIG =

Löhrs Platz, corner of Nord St formerly Augustusplatz, near Stations, Theatre, University &c.

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING-HOUSE, ABSOLUTELY NEW. All modern comfort. LIFT, Steam-heating. Bath-room.

Board & ledging from Mks 5.-10.- per day. Board optional. = TELEPHONE 6656.

of Goethe, Leibnitz, Börner, &c., and bas - reliefs by Rietschel. In the adjacent Pauliner Kirche (13th century) is Rietschel's Monument to Margrave Diezmann. At the S. corner of the University, and close to the Bürgerschule is another of Rietschel's works, namely, a statue of That; there is also a memorial the famous composer, stone to Robert Schumann, who lived 14 years at Leipsic. Behind the University is the goldener Bar, where the celebrated printing - house of Breitkopf was founded. The adiacent Gewandhaus (Clothworkers' Hall, 1740), contains the City kugel, where Goethe lived as a student. I a handsome pile of buildings, br-

At the S.W. corner of the Promenades, where the Old Pleissenburg stood till 1899, a new Rathaus is now being erected. Opposite is the handsome Imperial Bank: while, a few paces to the N., is St. Thomas Church (1496)of f which Johann Sebastian Bach was cantor. South of it is Hähnel's statue of Leibnitz who was born here in A. D. 1646. Close by is the Historical Museum of Music; and, a little farther north, is Mar eikirche (A. D. 1500). Southw ds of the Pleissenburg is Königs Pl. where stands the Grassi Musi im with large ethnological and indus ial Library; in it excellent concerts are collections. To the west of the 1 er given. Close by is the Grosse Feuer- rise the Supreme Imperial Con ts,

which flows the Pleisse. Beyond the Law Courts are the University Library (350,000 vols.) and the Concert House (Neues Gewandhaus). Opposite this building is a monument to Mendelssohn; while hard by are the Royal Academy of Art, the Conservatorium &c.

In the south-east of the town, at Johannesthal, is situated the new Observatory with, close by, several other institutions, including the University buildings for special surgical research, and other edifices. To the north of Johannesthal is the old Johannes Churchyard with Gellert's Tomb. A little to the south-east

is the Booksellers' Exchange, splendid Renaissance edifice, open to the public. A few paces to the east of Gellert's Tomb stands the Johanneskirche, where, during the re-building in 1894, Bach's burialplace was discovered. Opposite the west porch is the Reformation Monument with bronze statues of Luther and Melanchthon by Schilling. Not far from the church is the Friccius Denkmal, commemorating the battle of Leipsic, which lasted from the 16th to the 19th of October 1813, and is one of the most bloody fields ever fought. (See below).

In the year 1900 was unveiled



#### The new Illustrated Catalogue will be forwarded Post free on application

# MAX ERLER

# :: The Finest Furs :: the World Produces

in charming New and :: Original Designs ::

another Monument of enormous size and powerful design by Professor Bruno Schmitz.

Near Johanna Park, there is a beautiful monument to Bismarck.

In the west of the town, a Palm Garden has been opened by a joint-stor't company established 1896.

The following year the work was con enced with energy. Through the 80,000 cbm. of land flows a brid ed arm of the Elster which has facilitated the laying-out of the races, a grotto, a waterfall &c., and a most attractive resort.

The neighbourhood of Leipsic has repeatedly been the scene of warfare. Of the combats which have taken place here, the most famous are the series of battles that occurred in 1818 between Napoleon's army and the Prussians, Austrians and Bussians allied under the command of Schwarzenberg. These battles lasted from the 14th till the 20th of October, the most remarkable being the Battle of Möckera to the north of the town and the

BATTLE OF LEIPSIC to west and south. This latter, known in Germany as "Die Volkerschlacht" and in France as "La Bataille des Nations", hegan on the 16th of the month and — save for Sunday the 17th — continued, with practically no interruption, till the 19th though the 18th was the decisive day in the conflict. The total number of

#### MEISSEN.

## Kgl. BURGKELLER, #

•1st class Restaurant Beautiful garden. S

Lovely view > > Large shady terrace.

SCHLOSS ALBRECHTSBURG FRANZ KÖMPEL, Caiterer

troops engaged was upwards of 450,000, the proportion being two of the allies to one of the French. The sauguinary character of the battle may be gathered from the fact that, of Napoleon's troops, only 90,000 remained to join in the retreat towards the Rhine; while his opponents left on the field more than 50,000 slain.

[Those visiting the place will find collection of curiosities at the Gast-

haus zum Napoleon.]

#### meissen.

POPULATION: 82 000.

HOTELS: Blauer Stern; Albertshof. RESTAURANT: Kgl. Burgkeller, 1st cl., large terrace, beautiful garden, fine view

of castle, highly recommended.

BANK: Dreedner Filiale der Deutschen Bank, 2 Markt, which is one of the largest in Europe and has branches in all leading towns.

This ancient Saxon town, once the seat of the Margraves of Meissen, is, from an artistic point of view, very interesting, and contains a celebrated old Cathedral, 13th-15th centuries. Its spire, at the S.E. corner, belongs to the 15th cent., and is a fine piece of work. The interior of the edifice is embellished with beautiful and interesting sculptures and bronzes, the finest of which is that of Frederick the Ouarrelsome. In the Georgen Kapelle stands the tomb of George the Bearded and Barbara his wife. Near it is a small altar-piece by Kranach the elder. There are also several old paintings and brasses; while adjoining the Cathedral is an interesting Cloister.

· Close by is Albrechtsburg, a fine old castle, built 1471-1483 by Arnold of Westphalia for the co-regents Brnest and Albert (cf. Altenburg). It is remarkable, not only for its great size and imposing character, but also for its elegant vaulting, its frescoes and the charming views which it affords. In the Triebisch Thal. at the other end of the town, the many, the character of its industr

visitor, for a fee of 2 Mks., is shown over the Royal Porcelain Factory, founded in 1710, the year following Böttger's re-invention of porcelain.

#### FREIBERG.

POP.: 30,000. - ALT.: 1,845 feet, HOTELS: de Saxe, Karseb, both 1st cl. FREIBERG, the chief centre of the Saxon mining industry, with a Mining Academy. Its principal baildings of interest are:

The Cathedral, built in late-Gothic style on the ruins of an earlier edifice destroyed by fire in 1484, and of which a relic is to be seen in the beautiful "Golden Portal" at the southern entrance. Its decorations are fine specimens of medisval plastic art. It also contains some good sculptures; and there is a beautiful monument to the Elector Morits. The organ, which is a very powerful one, was built by the celebrated Silbermann, who was a native of the town.

The Rathaus, a handsome building rather older than the Cathedral, stands on the Obermarkt, and contains portraits of Saxon princes. In the Kauf-haus to the N. is a Museum of Antiquities; while in front of the Rathaus. a stone marks the spot where Kuns, the bandit (see Altenburg and Meissen) was executed.

In the N.W. of the town near Kreuzthor, is Freudenstein Castle, dating, in its present form, from the 16th cent. and now used as a magazine.

#### CHEMNITZ.

POPULATION: 244.000.

HOTEL: Stadt Gotha, 1st class house quite new, all modern comforts, lift &c

U. S. CONS.: Thomas H. Norton, Es BANKS: Filiale der Dresdner Ban is highly recommended to visitors for exchange business &c.; Filiale der Al gemeinen Deutschen Credit - Austalt, long established, 1st class bank wi extensive funds and of excellent reput

CHEMNITZ, formerly a settlement of the ancient Wends, is one of the largest manufacturing centres of Ge

First-class with every modern comfort.

Rebuilt 1902.

having obtained for it the cognomen of Saxon Manchester. The Jacobykirche and the Rathaus, both in Gothic style, are in the Hauptmarkt. The Cattle Market, the Technical Schools, the Reichsbank and Central Railway Station are all very fine buildings.

The Schloss, a restaurant to the N.W. of the city, was formerly a Benedictine abbey. The Industrial Museum is also worth seeing. The Schlosskirche, a Gothic building of 1514-25. contains several old paintings.

Other interesting structures are the shapely Column of Victory, the imposing Saxonia Fountain, the Statue of Becker and the National Monument.

AN ABERG (im Erzgebirge). POP.: 16,500. - ALT.: 2,000 feet. HOTEL: Museum, 1st class.

U. S. CON .: George N. Ifft, Esq., 9 Kaiser Wilhelm St.

BANK: Aligemeine Deutsche Credit-Anstalt, Annaberg - Buchholz Branch, highly recommended for all banking affairs.

ANNABERG is a busy town situated in the Erz Mountains and mostly engaged in the manuf cture of laces and trimmings. The industry was introduced by Barbara Uttmann in the lith cent.: her starue will be found in the Market Place. The export to America is very large.

The only building of interest is the Annenkirche 15:0) which contains a large number of coloured reliefs, a fine altar &c. Close by is a Statue of Luther.

PLAUEN in the Voigtland. ™OP.: 105.185. -- ALT.: 1.3n0 feet.

OTKL: Plauener Hof, ist class, very fortable, rooms with baths attached,

large garden, excellent wine and beer U. S. CONS.: Carl Balley Burst, Esq. BANK: Dresdner Bank, highly recommended.

This is the centre of the Saxon weaving industry and is an important manufacturing town, situated on the Weisse Elster. It is the capital of the Voigtland; and its Casile, the Hradschin, was the seat of the old Vogts (advocatus regni). Other buildings of interest are the Johanniskirche (1556), restored in 1886; the Lutherkirche (1693), restored in 1878; the Rathaus (Gothic); and the Theatre. The town also contains several monuments (Emperor William I., Bismarck, Moltke, Julius Mosen) and a good Exhibition of Industrial Products.

Down to the sixties of the last century. the muslins, curtains &c. of Plauen were all handmade. Since the introduction of machinery, the place has developed with startling rapidity, the population having nearly trebled in 15 years. In 1-81, the manufacture of the famous dentelles de Saxe, dentelles orientales and Luft-The total trade has spitzen was begun now reached 60 million marks annually. of which two-thirds is for export.

ZWICKAU (POP.: 70,000. - HOTELS: Wagner; Kästner) is an old man facturing town on the Moldau, which, apart from its commercial importance, pos-sesses some interesting buildings, the most noteworthy being:

The Marienkirche, erected 1458 to 1556. It is late-Gothic and an imitation of St. Lawrence's in Nuremberg.

The Catharinenkirche dates from the 14th and 1 th centuries. The Rathaus, on the Markt Pl., was built in 1851. There is a Monument to the Prussian War and an old Kaufhaus, now used as a Theatre.

PLAUEN

fost central situation; entirely new; finest Hotel in Plauen. Every possible comfort.

In this town, Robert Schumann was born, in 1810, the house of his nativity — marked with a medallion — being at 5 Markt Pl. A monument to Robert Schumann was erected 1901.

GREIZ (POP.: 24.000. — HOTELS: Hennig; Löwe. — BANK: Filiale der Allgemeinen Deutschen Credit-Austalt) is a manufacturing town, divided into two parts by the Weisse Elster. The old town is a quaint place on the right bank of the river. The bridge connecting it with the new town commands a beautiful view of some of the principal buildings of the place, whose situation is extremely picturesque.

GERA. - POP.: 46.500. - HOTEL: Frommater. - U. S. CONS. AGT.: Charles Neuer, Esq. - BANK: Geraer Filiale der Allgemeinen Deutschen Credit-Austalt, an old - established, 1st class bank. Gera is a manufacturing town situated on the Weisse Elster, and the capital of the principality of Reuss (jungere Linie). The residence of the Prince is the Castle of Oberstein on the Hainberg. A statue of Heinrich Posthumus embellishes Johannis Platz.

ALTENBURG. — POP.: 87,100. MOTELS: Wettiner Hof: Thuringer Hof. - BANK: Allgomeino Deutsche Credit-Anstalt (Lingke & Co.). — ALTENBURG, the capital of the Duchy of Saxe-Altenburg, is picturesquely situated near the Pleisse. Its castle, perched upon a rock of porphyry, dates from the 14th cent. and is celebrated for the kidnapping of the young princes Albert and Ernest by Kunz von Kaufungen in 1455. These two princes, who became coregents, were the founders of the present dynasty (See Meissen).

Other interesting buildings are:-The Schlosskirche (containing a handsome choir), the Theatre, the Rathaus (a good specimen of German Renaissance work), and the Museum, which stands near the station and contains the Lindenau collections of Art and

Natural History.

Altenburg is also interesting for the suaint costumes worn by its betterclass peasants, who are of Wendish origin, and are said to have invented Skat, the card-game now so universal throughout Germany.

RUDOLSTADT (POP.: 12400. -HOTELS: Löwe; Bitter; Krone), beautitully situated on the banks of the Saale, is the capital of the Principality of being especially beautiful.

Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. The residence of the prince is Heidecksburg Castle, which stands on a height 200 ft. above the town. In Ludwigsburg, there is a good collection of natural history specimens. There are also many charming walks in and about the town. A favourite one is to Volkstedt, about 2 miles out, where Schiller lived in 1788. The house is marked with a tablet. Another excursion is to Fröbel's school founded in 1817 and called Keilhau.

10: From BERLIN, via WITTENBERG and HALLE, to WEIMAR, ERFURT. GOTHA & the FOREST OF THURINGIA: FRIEDRICHRODA &c. and EISENACH.

WITTENBERG. POPULATION: 18.845. HOTEL: Goldene Weintraube.

WITTENBERG is famous as the cradle of the reformation. It was here that Luther issued his celebrated theses. and burnt the papal bull: an oak-tree, in a garden close to the station, is supposed to mark the spot where the incident took place. In Collegien St. is situated the Augusteum with the Luther House. It is a part of the old monastery where the reformer resided until called to a professorship at the University. On the first floor is the Luther-Halle, containing several relics and a number of pictures illustrating the life of Luther.

Not far from here namely, at No. 16 Collegien St., is Melanchthon's House, marked by a memorial tablet: the garden contains a stone bearing an inscription (1551). What is now the barracks was once the University, founded by Luther's patron, Frederick the Wise. The Market Place is adorned with a statue of Luther by Schadow, and another of Melanchthon by Drake. To the east of the Market Place is the Stadtkirche, in which Luther often preached; and which contains pictures by both the Kranachs.

Kranach's dwelling-house was No. 1 Schloss St. A little beyond it is

The Schlesskirche, a fifteenth ant. the bombardment of the town by ine Austrians in 1760, the doors to wich Luther nailed his 95 theses having lien then destroyed by fire. They have I en replaced by metal ones, on which he original text of the theses in Latin been engraved. Moreover, every re ming prince of the various German st tes has, in this church, a seat embellis ied with his coat-of-arms, that of the F **Hotel Stadt Hamburg** HALLE o/Saale. Largest and leading Hotel in the town. Remodelled and fitted with every comfort in 1906. AUTO-GARAGE.

Telephone 61.

5164

Prop.: L. ACHTELSTETTER.

#### HALLE.

POPULATION: 169,640.

HOTEL: Stadt Hamburg; a leading house, facing G. P. O. and close to University, Theatre &c., — every modern convenience, automobile shed.

RESTAURANTS: Grun, 7 Rathaus St .: Becker, 28 Grosse Ulrich St. CAFES: Wiener, Post St.; Bauer,

Grosse Stein St. CABS: Within the city and to railway station, 50 pf.-1 Mk.
BATHS: Weineck's, near Klausthor;

Park Bad, 15 Dorotheen St.

HALLE, which seems to derive its name from its extensive salt fields, is an ancient city lying on the Saale. It an ancient city lying on the Saale. It possesses a celebrated university, and has great commercial interests in machinery, sugar and starch.

In the centre of the city lies the Markt-Platz embellished with the Boter Turm (276 feet high), with a stone Boland (see Bremen) and a statue of Händel, born here in 1685. On the W.

side of the square rises the

Marktkirche, a four-towered building erected in the middle of the 16th cent.; it contains several admirable pictures, of which the finest is one supposed to have been painted for Cardinal Albrecht, the founder of the church. The S. E. angle of the square is occupied by the

Rathaus, parts of which date back to the 14th century, though the main building is Benaissance. Close by is the Ratskeller, a modern structure in late-Gothic style.

Of the remaining public buildings, the most noteworthy are situated at the edge of the old city, whose boundaries are marked on the western side by the most (Mühlengraben) and on the other sides by promenades, which replace the ancient ramparts. From the Ratskeller, a tramwayed street (Leipzigerstrasse) runs down to a tower at the corner of News Promenade. Following this promenade, we ass, on our right, the Borse with the exi asive Frankesche Stiftungen, opposit consisting of an orphan asylum 8D other institutes, founded by the thropist Franke, in 1698. ce, Moritzzwinger leads to Moritz ph:

to the N. of which stands

The

SOI the

alt

and

tskirche, (St. Maurice's), the handchurch in the city. It was begun in 2th cent, and possesses a fine choir cor eleted in 1511: the carving above the , as well as some 15th cent. pictures nulpit, is very noteworthy.

In proximity to the building are the salt-works, called the Salinen

Dreihaupt St. runs northwards towards the most, where are situated the

Provincial Museum and the Cathedral, the latter being a 16th century structure containing columns decorated with figures of saints &c. Adjacent are the Zoological Institute and the Chemical Laboratory. Beyond them stands Moritzburg, abutting on-to the promenades. Following these, eastwards, we soon reach the

University founded in 1654 and one of the most famous in Germany. of Wittenberg was incorporated with from 1834. Close by are the Theatre and the Archeological Museum. Across the promenades to the east are the vast Hospitals of the university, and

the interesting municipal cemetery. A short distance to the S. of Halle, the Saale receives the Elster. Some few miles up the former river stands WEISSENFELS (POP: 29,000. —

HOT.: Goldner Hirsch), formerly residence of the Dukes of Weissenfels. The line is now extinct; but the old Schloss, at the foot of Klemmberg, Schloss, at the formay still be viewed.

At the confluence of the Unstrut with the Saale is situated the old city of NAUMBURG (POP.: 28,200. - HOT.: Schwarzes Boss), possessing a well-restored Cathedral of the Transitional

period (12-13th cent.)

APOLDA (POP.: 21,000. — HOTEL: Kaiserhof), a busy, industrial town, is celebrated for its manufactures of hosiery and similar articles. The place contains one or two good monuments, among which, that to Zimmermann, who greatly fostered the manufacturing interests of the town, and that commemorating the events of the Franco-Prussian War are the most notable.

#### WEIMAR.

POPULATION: 82,000.

HOTELS: Hot. de Russie, 1st ol. family house, every modern comfort, auto-car shed; Erbprins, 1st class, famous house, on Market Pl., interesting reminiscences, large garden; Elephant.
BANKERS: Magdeburger Privat-Bank.

Filiale Weimar vorm. Julius Elkan, Court Bankers, every description of banking business, exchange, safes &c. CABS: From 50 pf. upwards.

ENGLISH CHURCH: St. Michael and All Angels, Junker St. Rev. E. Bertram Tanqueray, B. A. Cxon., 16 Worth St. Sun. 8.30 a. m., 11.0 a. m.; H. C. every Sun. 8.30 a. m. 1st Sun. 10.0; SS. 10.30; Fri. 6.0.

U. S. CONS.: Will L. Lowrie, Esq. INFORMATION: Der Verk-hrs- und Verschönerungs-Verein in Weimar. Schiller St., issues gratis an illustrated English Guide to the town.

CHIEF SIGHTS. Grossherzogl. Schloss (Palace). Open, in Summer, 10-12 a.m. and 8-5 p. m., in Winter 10-12 a.m. & 2-4 p.m. Tickets at the custodian's, 50 pf. per person - minimum 1 Mk.

Goethe's Gartenhaus. Fee, 25 pf. Stadtkirche (Church of Sts. Peter and Paul) Sexton's house, 11 Herder Pl. Per person 25 pf. — minimum 50 pf.

Schiller's House. Open, 8-12 a. m. and 2-6 p.m. in Summer and 9-12 a m. & 2-4 p.m in Winter. Entrance-fee 0 pt.

Goethe National Museum. Open daily in Summer from 11 a.m. - 4 p.m.;

in Winter (Nov. 1-May 15) on Sundays and Wednesdays 11 a. m. -3 p. m. Entrance see, 1 Mk. on weekdays and 50 pf. on Sundays.

Grosshersogl. Museum. This building is at present undergoing restoration; but the famous frescoes are shown

whenever possible. Grossherzogl. Bibliothek (Library). Open on weekdays 9-2 a. m. & 4-6 p. m.

Fee 50 rf. Coethe and Schiller Archiv. Fridays free 10-1 p.m. Other weekdays 10-12 a.m. 1 Mk. and 12-1 p.m. 50 pf. Bathaus (Town Hall), at any hour.

Gratuity to custodian expected.

Fürstengruft (Princes' Crypt). In Summer 11-12 a.m. & 3-5 p.m. In Winter it is necessary to apply at the Hof-marschallamt. Burgpiatz. Fee, 1 or 2 persons, 1 Mk; 3 or 4 persons, Mk. 1.50;

for each person extra, 25 pt. Liszt Museum. Open all day. En-

trance fee, 50 pf.
Kunst- und Kunstgewerbe - Museum (Mu-eum of Fine Art and Industrial

FIRST - CLASS FAMILY HOME. GHTFULLY SITUATED ON THE KARLSPLAYZ. REMODELLED AND REFURNISHED WITH ALL MODERN COMFORT.

5134

AUTO-GARAGE. - PENSION ARRANGEMENTS.

\_\_\_\_ A. DRÜGE, PROP., \_\_\_\_ PURVEYOR TO THE GRAND DUCAL COURT OF SAXE-WEIMAR.

Art), 9 Karlsplats. In Summer, 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.; in Winter, 10 a.m.-8 p.m.

Entrance fee 50 pr.

Städtisches Naturwissenschaftliches Museum, 11 Luisen St. and 5 Amalien St. Sundays, 11 a.m.-2 p.m. and Wednesdays, 2-4 p.m. gratis; on other days, 2-5 p.m. for a fee of 50 pf.

Donndorf Museum, in same building as above. Sundays, 11 a.m.-8 p.m. for fee of 20 pf.; other afternoons, 80 pf.

WEIMAR, the capital of the Grand Duchy of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and prettily situated on the Ilm, has become classic ground. It was for upwards of 50 years the Home of Goethe: and Schiller spent the last 6 years of his life in the same city Its most noteworthy building is the

Schloss. restored under Goethe's head of Sternbrücke.

contains the room of Duke Bernhard and the so-called four Poets' Rooms dedicated, respectively, to Goethe, Schiller, Herder and Wieland.

The Herder Room is at once recognisable by the poet's motto "Licht. Liebe, Leben" on the ceiling. Frescoes by Jäger adorn the walls.

In the Goethe Room the frescoes. which are by Jäger and Neher, illustrate almost the whole range of t s great German's works, both in poet y and prose

The frescoes adorning the Schil Room are all from the brush of Net : and are likewise numerous.

On the walls of the

Wieland Room, the frescoes are a superintendence and standing at the distemper and are by Preller. In fruit The edifice of the Schloss, and on both sides of

river, lies a charming park with many spots hallowed by reminiscences of Goethe: in it, stand a pavilion, called the Tempelherrenhaus, the Ruine, the Romssches Haus, and several monuments (Prince Francis of Dessau. Liszt, Shakespeare). Here may still be seen, near the Park, Goethe's Gartenhaus.

Not far from the Schloss, at Herder Pl., rises the Stadtkirche in the verv centre of the town. Built in 1490, it contains a fine picture by Kranach the elder, with portraits of Luther, Melanchthon and Rugenhagen. The nave is the resting-place of Herder, a bronze statue of the poet having been erected in front of the church. Behind the building is the parsonage, which was Herder's residence till his death. Passing through Ritter Gasse, we reach the Hof Theater, built in 1907 by Heilmann and Littmann of Munich on the site of a former edifice dating from Goethe's times. It is remarkable for its noble simplicity of style and its modern appliances, its orchestra its arrangement of stalls, hoxes. &c. Before the theatre stands Rietschel's Monument to Guethe and Schiller, executed in bronze in 1857. In Wieland St., to the N., Wieland's House is situated. No. 12 Schiller St, close by, is Schiller's House, which, was the residence of the poet during the last three years of his life, and is now the property of the town. Its most interesting room is the study, which has been left in exactly the same

## RBPRIN

WEIMAR.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE, SITUATED ON THE MARKET PLACE, NEXT TO THE SCHLOSSPARK AND ALL CURIOSITIES.

5135 --- FOUNDED 1749, THE NEW PART 1898. ---

--- FOUNDED 1749, THE NEW PART 1898. --- ROOMS OCCUPIED BY GOETHE, SCHILLER. LISZT &c. -- ROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATH AND W. C. --

LARGE TERRACE OPENING ON THE HOTEL GARDEN OF 1200 sq. m.

PROPR. CARL VETTER. FORMERLY AT THE HAMBURGER HOF-HAMBURG, SAVOY HOTEL-BERLIN.

state as at the time of the poet's death in 1805. Proceeding down Schiller St., and turning to the right through Frauenthor St., we reach Goethe Pl., where stands the house presented by Duke Carl August to Goethe and occupied by him for 40 years. It is now open to the public, and is styled the Goethe National Museum. The many art treasures hich it contains, as well as its scorations and appointments, witness the varied but refined taste of the eat mind which still seems to haunt chambers. Very few modifications ve been made in the arrangements the house. The hall and staircase iust as Goethe had them conucted and decorated in 1/92.

The "Juno" room conand casts. tains the piano played on by the twelve-vear-old Mendelssohn in 1821. P ctures and statues adorn every room: the most interesting are perhaps those in the Deckenzimmer which comprise sketches by Goethe. The little Gartenzimmer contains Silhouettes cut by the poet In the study, which has suffered no change since Goethe's death, there is an old family clock. The adjoining apartment was the poets' bedroom, where he died sitting in his arm-chair on the 22nd March 1832.

In the N. of the town beyond the Stadt-Park rises the Museum, in which are to be seen the celebrated frescoes by Preller, illustrating the Odyssey. There are also a number of other art dining-room there are portraits treasures, Weimar possessing, since



Schiller and Goethe Denkmal.

"Der Verkehrs- und Verschönerungs-Verein in Weimar" supplies information gratis to all persons visiting Weimar.

### MAGDEBURGER **PRIVAT-BANK** FILIALE WEIMAR

- - - VORM. - - - - -JULIUS ELKAN SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO CIRCULAR LETTERS OF CREDIT, THE CASHING OF CHEQUES, BANK-NOTES AND FOREIGN - - MONIES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. - -

> ALL KINDS OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

2937

SAFES. =

STRANGERS VISITING WEIMAR READILY - - SUPPLIED WITH INFORMATION. - -

1860, a School of Art, of which Preller and Genelli are among the principal representatives. In the Grüne Schloss is the Grand Ducal Library, which, apart from its 280,000 vols., boasts a large number of interesting busts and a valuable collection of coins and medals. The busts include three of Goethe, and one each of Schiller (by Dannecker, cf. Stuttgart), Herder, Gluck, Tieck, Lessing, Wieland and Winckelmann. Of special interest, too. is the museum's geographical collection comprising 800 maps, of which the most remarkable are two of America drawn in the early part of the 16th century.

The tower of the building contains a winding oaken staircase said to have been constructed by a prisoner in 1671.

In a building opposite to it is the Russian Chapel, and, on the right bank of the Ilm, is an edifice containing the "Goethe and Schiller Archives".

The Rathaus, a fine Gothic erection, stands on the Market Place. It contains Mardersteig's painting called "Bernhard entering the conquered town of Breisach"; a portrait in oils of the Emperor William the First; a life-size "tatue of Goethe; busts of the four Teimar Poets. Opposite, at No. 11, the house which was once the sidence of the two Kranachs.

The Cemetery contains the Fürstenruft (Princes' Crypt) with the tombs the princes and also of Schiller 'd Goethe.

Other places of interest are: — The

day in the house where the musician died, 17 Marien St. the Grand-Ducal Museum of Art and Industry; the School of Art; the Grand-Ducal School of Music and Drama; the Donndorf Fountain; the Belvedere; and the monuments to Wieland & Carl August. The statue of Shakespeare, near the Liszt Museum, represents the poet in early manhood: he holds a rose in his hand and appears to be in animated conversation.

On a hill-slope to the south of the town stands Silberblick, a villa containing the Nietzsche Archives and a remarkable bust of the philosopher by Max Klinger.

JENA. - POP.: 24,000. - HOTEL: Deutsches Haus. - JENA is a celebrated university town in Saxe-Weimar. It lies at the confluence of the Leutra with the Saale, and, apart from its quaint buildings and streets, is interesting on account of the many historical reminiscences which it calls up. Thus, the Schwarzer Bar is the site of the Inn where the Swiss students met Luther on his way to Wittenberg in 1822. Moreover, many houses are marked with memorial tablets, among which may be mentioned, 8 Schiller-Gässchen, 18 Fighte Pl., 7 Leutra St., these being the houses in which Schiller, Fichte and Arndt respectively lived while at Jena. There are also other houses connected with Schiller; and, in the Botanical Garden, and Schloss Gasse, Goethe's lodgings are pointed out. At the Schloss, "Hermann and Dorothes" was written. This edifice, formerly the residence of the Duke of Saxe-Jena, is now the depository of the University Collections. Another important building is the Weimar Hof, containing a Museum of Education. On the Markt Pl., there is a statue of John zt Museum open nearly the whole | Frederick, the founder of the University.

## Young ladies

per month. The English Church 10 Min. Tennis court close by. 200 - 00 3440

wishing to study music, art and modern languages will be received in the comfortable and refined home of a German officer's widow and her daughters. Highest connections. Board 30 Dollars

#### Frau Major Schneider, 3 Bismarck St., GOTHA.

The students of Jena have ever taken, a great interest in political movements; and, in commemoration of the efforts made towards national liberty after Napoleon's downfall, a Burschenschafts-Denkmal has been raised at Eich Platz. It was in this town, too, that the word Philistine', in its modern sense, arose: a student having been killed in a brawl between 'town' and 'gown', the priest officiating at the uneral is said to have taken for his text the words: "Die Philister über Dir, Simson!"

In the neighbourhood of the town, there are some pleasant promenades, embellished by one or two statues; while a path by the Saale at Kamsdorf is pointed-out as the spot where Goethe

wrote "The Earl King".

#### ERFURT.

POPULATION: 98.640. HOTELS: Europäischer Hof; Central. CABS: 50 pf.-1 mk. THEATER: Theater St. POST OFFICE: The Anger.

This ancient town, situated on the Gera, is the largest town of Thuringia and is celebrated for its many historic the English Apostle, in the 8th cent, was a member of the Hanseatic League in the 14th and 15th centuries, and became, later, a part of the Electorate of Mayence. In 180, it was annexed by Prussia; and it was here that Napoleon held the celebrated Congress of Princes in 1808.

The town possesses some fine ecclesiastical edifices, the most important being the Cathedral. It is a structure of the Transition period, with fine porches, contains a Gothic choir, built on a sub-structure termed the Cavaten, and is remarkable for its imposing situation. In the choir there is a quantity of fine carving and some beautiful stained-glass. The building also contains a number of relie's; ant, on the S., are some fine cloisters. Te Severi Kirche, close by, is a randsome 14th cent. building; while the Prediger Kirche (18th cent.) is worth seeing for the sake of its old and carved altar. Another tasteful Gothic edifice is the Barfüsser Kirche, dating from the 18th cent. In the N. of the town is Augustiner Monastery, which Luther entered as a monk; but which is now used as an orphan home. In the centre of the town are the Government Buildings, where Napoleon resided in 1808.

On the Anger, a fine wide street, rises a beautiful statue of Luther, unveiled Finally, the Barhaus, at the in 1 89. Fischmarkt, is interesting on account of its fre-coes, by Kampffer, illustrating the life of Luther &c., and others, by Jansser, dealing with the history of Erfort.

#### GOTHA.

POPULATION: 85, 00. HOTELS: Herzog Ernst; Wünscher. PENSION: Frau Major Schneider, 3 B smarck St., accepts a timited number or young ladies wishing to acquire modern accomplishments

CABS: 50 pf. in the town; 1/2 hour, 1 mk. POST OFFICE: Theater Platz.

GOTHA is one of the residences of the Dukes of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha: it lies in a charming ituation, has pleasant surroundings, and is a busy. commercial town, whose most interesting buildings are the following:

The Bathaus, at the Markt Pl in the centre of the town, is a 16th cent structure with a beautiful facade So thwards rom here is Schlos. Friedenstein, situated on a hill, and containing the Ducal Library with 200,000 vols., a collection of coins &c. It is open daily 10—1; the custodian (gratuity) lives in the courtyard Beyond the Castle rises the Museum. containing a natural history collection, and a large picture gallery In the grounds, on the E side of the Castle, stands a monument to Blumenbach, he naturalist; while, beneath the terrace of the Museum, lies the Ducal Park, containing a lake with an island in the middle on which repose the remains of Ernes' II. In the neighbourhood is the Observatory. Passing through Schlossallee, and turning to the right into Bahnhot St, we reach the Ducal Stables, opposite which stands the smaller Palais.

Those not doing the Forest of Thuringia, may travel irect to Eisenach (Falds, Salzschlirf) & Frankfort o/M.

#### THE FOREST OF THURINGIA.

This mountainous district stretcher from Thuringia on the N. to Franconic on the S., its eastern & western boun daries being respectively the Saale an the Werra. The total length of th Forest is rather more than 70 mile while the breadth varies from 6 to ? miles. The formation of the mounts

chain is principally slate and porphyry, the N. summits being rounded and crowned with needle wood, so as to present mest picturesque views. The valleys are well watered; and the character of the scenery is soft & ityllic. These attractions, combined with the purity of the atmosphere and the presence of mineral springs, both saline a chalybeate, have called into existence a number of spas and hydropathic establishments, which his principally in the N.W. The number of visitors grows rapidly from year to year.

ARNSTADT (POP.: 15.000. — HOT.: Goldene Henn; Sonne) prettny situated in Schwarzburg Sondershausen, attracts visitors by its saline pring It possesses a Town Hall (16th cent.) and a Castle. Its church, the Liebfrauenkirche contains some good sculptures and monuments.

BAD ELGERSBURG (POP.: 1.000.—ALT.: 1,79) feet — HOTEL. Kurhaus), picturesquely situated at the foot of a lofty and castle-capped rock, enjoys a fine climate and is celebrated for its porcelain.

The resort possesses three excellent sanatoria namely:—

In the village itself the well-known Hydro of Dr Barwinski, appointed with modern comfort and standing in a sheltered situation.

Five minutes distant from the rail are the admirable buildings of

Dr. Preiss's Hydropathic, fitted with every modern appliance and commanding from the columnates and terrace of the pavilion a fine view of the Körnbach Valley.

The third hydro is that known as "Hersog Ernst" situated some distance from the village and likewise fitted with more an appliances.

EXCURSIONS: The environs of Elgersburg are very p etty, the best excursions being to Schmücke (8½ hrs.). There are two routes:— one via Arls erg. Geragrand and Gehlberg; the other via "nohshof. The Schmücke is an inn quented by reason of its elevated attern and its vicinity to the Schmeelf (s.e below).

LMENAU (POP.: 10,000. — ALT.: 0 feet — HOTELS: Löwe; Tanne) a famous bath beautifully situated ong woods and meadows in Goethe's mutig Tai" and "immergriner Hain". contains a Kurhaus, and numerous rapeutic establishments; e. g. Dr. Her's and Dr. Hassenstein's.

The prettiest walks lie in the valleys of the Ilm and Sophie. From the latter, there is a fine c imb to the Schwalbenstein, where Goethe wrote the fourth act of iphirenia: other well-known points Schillerhöhe and Rismarckhöhe. In the parish of Gabelbach, there are portini s of Goethe and other interesting pic ures. The "Kleines Gabelhach" is a formete 's lodge situated at a height of nearly 2500 feet. A path through the woods leads to the ducal shootingorige and the Kickelhahn (2.8 2 feet). Sone 150 yards from this spot there used to he a little wooden shotting-box: in it Goethe often passed the night; and it was on one or its walls that he pencilled the lovely lines:-

"Ueber allen Gipfeln ift Ruh', in allen Wipfeln fpftreft bu taum einen hauch, &c.

The present erection was put up to replace the original box burned down in 1 70.

BLANKENBURG (POP.: 8,800. — BOT.: "chellhora's; Löwo; Chrysopras) is sutated at the head of the Schwarza valley beneath the ruins of Greifenstein Castle.

The principal interest of the place centres in the beautiful valley reached by road to the left immediately beyond the bringe: the way soon crosses a small stream, and becomes a shady for treath along the right bank of the Schwarsa. At the paper mill, a foot-bridge is crossed which leads to Chrysopras Ins: half an hour further, the Griesbachfelsen, from which a splendid view of the Forest is obtained. Another quarter f an hour brings us to the Tenfelstreppe. The route may be continued to Trippstein, which, however, is best reached by a sig-zag path from

SCHWARZBURG. — ALT.: 1,150 ft. BOT.: Welsser Birsch. — The Mchwarzs laves, on three sides, the Schlossberg, an eminence rising to a height of 225 feet above the stream and crowned by Schwarzburg Castle. This has been for eight ceaturies the ancestral home of the princes of Schwarzburg-Endelstadt. It contains the Kalsersaal, an Armory, and the family vaults. The Tippsteins, mentioned above, is easily found by means of the finger-posts. A visit to it should not be omitted, as the view from it is one of the finest in Thuringia.

SUHL (POP.: 12,650. — HOTBLE: Krene; Deutschee) has long been celebrated for its ficarm factories. The situation of the town, in the valley of the Lauter, at the foot of the Domberg and beneath the overhanging Ottollenstein Cliff. is very charming; while the Calcium Springs and the Bathing Establishment add greatly to its attractions.

### GRAND HOTEL KURHAUS.

OBERHOF, Thuringia.

First-rate house with all modern comfort in own large park adjoining the forest.
Electric light. Auto-garage. Omnibus at Oberhof Station.

Leave Carriagee if desired. \*\*

Prop. C. Faulmann, Court Purveyor,

#### OBERHOF.

ALTITUDE: 2,700 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Kurhaus, firstclass, patronised by Americans and highclass society; "Grand Hotel Wänsecher", 1st class, large park, elevated situation; Eurhaus Marien-Bad, modern building with every comfort, (see below).

with every comfort, (see below).

KURTAXE: For week's stay, 1 person,
mks. 2.50; for longer stay, 1 person,
mks. 5.—; reduction for two or more

visitors.

OBERHOF is one of the most important climatic health-resorts in Germany. It lies on a high plateau far above the railway station and at a long distance from all industrial centres.

The whole surrounding district is one of great beauty. In every direction are seen tree-clad hills rising to a height of over 3,000 feet and enlivened here and there by green glades and sunny meadows. Sheltered by mountains to the north, the east and the south, it enjoys an exceptionally equable climate, the mean temperature in July and August being 13.2° C. and in January 3.2° C. below freezing-point.

This, combined with a slight barometric pressure and an ozoniferous and dust-free atmosphere, renders the resort well suited for the cure of the

Altitude 2,700 feet. OBERHOF in Thuringia. 2,700 feet Altitude.

### KURHAUS MARIEN-BAD.

Physico dietetic Kurhaus and Pension.

Open and visited the whole year. 5130 

★ Prospectus on application to the Prop. and Manager, C. Weldhaas, M.D. ★

following classes of complaints: — Neurasthenia, paralysis &c.; disturbancies of the digestive and respiratory organs; heart-diseases; anæmia and general debility; diabetes, gout, obesity &c. Moreover, convalescents and persons coming from Kissingen, Nauheim, Carlsbad &c. are found here in considerable number. Epileptics, lumatics and persons suffering from contagious diseases are excluded.

Great care is taken of the public health. A supply of the purest and freshest water is brought, by highpressure conduits, from a source high up on the Great Beerberg; while deep

laid sewers have been built and water-closets introduced throughout the resort.

Besides numerous lodging-houses, there are several fine hotels and the handsome Kurhaus Marien-Bad. This last under the management of its proprietor, Dr. C. Weidhaas, stands on the southern slope of the thickly wooded Schlossberg. Fitted with all modern appliances for the treatment of the complaints indicated above, it stands, with its two villas, in a well-kept garden with tennis and croquet lawes, being so appointed as to make it a stortable and attractive in every to get the house of the stands.

-- 2,700 feet. -- OBERHOF in Thuringia. -- 850 metres. "Grand Hôtel Wünscher".

1st class house. Large park and grounds. Exceedingly fine and tranquil positio free from dust, splendid view. 120 rooms and saloons, modern comfort.
 5129 G. Dames, prop., many years Manager of HOTEL BRISTOL in BERLIN

SCHNEEKOPF,

the highest point in the Forest of Thuringia, with an attitude of \$,211 feet, and commanding a magnificent and extensive view of Thuringia, limited only by the Gleichberg, the Franconian Mts. and the Brocken.

### BAD GROSSTABARZ.

POP .: 1,100. - ALT .: 1,370 feet. HOT.: Kurhaus.

BAD GROSSTABARZ is a muchfrequented and beautifully situated spa at the foot of the favourite Inselberg and at the entrance to the celebrated Lauchagrund.

#### FRIEDRICHRODA. POPULATION: 4.400.

HOTELS: Eurhaus, this is a 1st class house, fitted up in elegant sty'e, with all modern improvements; high roog Ernst; Hot. & Peus. zur Schanenbarg; Laure; Villa Bellevue.

FRIEDRICHRODA lies on the slopes of pine-clad hills, and among fertile meadows, and, owing to its beautiful situation, has become the favourite spa of Thuringia. The place itself is elegantly laid-out with promenades and gardens; and, while protected from the rough winds of the north and the east, the mountains render the breezes of the south cool and refreshing. For patients there are a Kurhaus, Sanatorium &c. Within a mile of the town lies Reinhardsbrunn, a 'Lustschloss' belonging to the Dukes of Coburg-Gotha. Originally a Benedictine Monastery, it was converted in 1835 into a Château

### FRIEDRICHRODA. HOTEL KURHAUS.

The First House in the place.

In beautiful situation. Splendid view.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. ~~~~

Friedr. Eckardt & Söhne, Proprietors.

of somewhat ornate character. When the Duke is not in residence, it is open to the public: the park in which it stands is very beautiful.

Other interesting excursions are:-Finsterbergen, Schauenburg (ruins), Dammüble, Wolfstieg, Thorstein (fine view) and Inselberg. This last is a peak of porphyry commanding an extensive prospect: it is also on the road to Liebenstein, which is reached either t 1gh Thuringia Valley (9 m.), or a ss Hohe Klinge, both routes reng a guide.

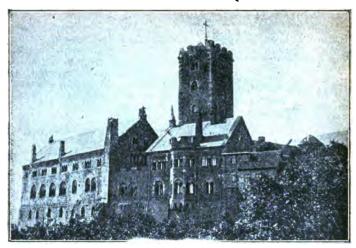
#### RUHLA.

PULATION: 6.000. IELS: Bellevue; Landgraf. HLA is a small town principally ged in the manufacture of tobacco of view, the best being those at Breitenberg, Ringberg and Wachstein: this last is one of the finest spots in Thuringia, with magnificent outlook and view of Wartburg. From Ruhla, Bisenach can be reached in three hours, the route passing through Barenbach Valley across the Rennsteig.

#### LIEBENSTEIN.

ALTITUDE: 1,700 feet.

HOTELS: Kurhaus; Bellevue. LIEBENSTEIN, a charmingly situated and much - frequented spa contaning chalybeate springs and a Kurhaus near which there is a grotto, called "the Erd-fall". On the Trinkpromenade, there are a Palais and a Villa belonging to the Dukes of Sachsen-Meiningen. Behind Dukes of Sachsen-Meiningen. Behind the Kurhaus, a zig-sag path leads to the Castle ruins of Liebenstein.



Eisenach: Wartburg.

## EISENACH. ==== "Der Rautenkranz"

Celebrated and genteel, 1st class house of old standing, completely rebuilt in 1904.

Every modern comfort. Separate flats with baths. Auto-garage.

3725 Prop.: W. OPPERMANN, Purveyor to the Court.

#### EISENACH.

(RESIDENTIAL TOWN AND SPA)

POPULATION: 85,650.

ROTELS: "Der Rautenkranz", famous 1stelaas house rebuilt 1904, e ery modern comfort, with fine view of the Wartburg, — magnificent new dining-room; Pärstenhof, 1stelass; Grossherzog von Sachson; "Gold. Loowe"; kaiserhof.

Hot. & Pens. Rlisabethenruhe, Marienthal, 1st el., charmingly located opposite the Wartburg, open throughout the year.

CABS: From station to the town 50 pf.
each person. Other drives as per tariff.

Baggage 10 pf. per 20 kilo.
AUTO-CABS: To Wartburg, Friedrich-

roda, Inselsberg &c.

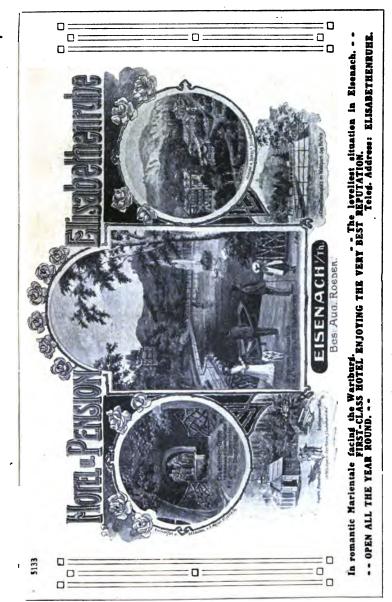
SEASON: Officially from May 1st— Sept. 50th; but, in mild weather, the treatment may be had throughout Oct. For the greater part of the year, the Baths and Sanatoria are open in winter.

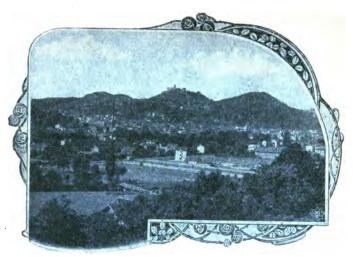
KURTAXE: For whole season, — Mks. 15.—; add'l member of family Mks. 10.—; every further member Mks.8.— Children under 12 and servants free.

OFFICES OF KURDIREKTOR: Johannisplats 14 (Director's cons. hrs.: 10-12. (1908); and Eis Exhibition of Paintings. Antiquities &c., E. Kahlert, Antiquary to the Grand-European spa.

Ducal Court, sworn referee, 19 Gold-schmieden St. This concern is warmly recommended, both to purchas is and

persons desiring advice in art matters. EISENACH is situated in a lovely spot at the confinence of the Nesse & Hörsel near the north-west corner of the Forest. It is supposed to derive its name ("Iron Beck") from the iron of the district, and to have been founded quite early in the Christian era, though the first reliable records do not date back beyond the | threut. In 1002 the old town was destroyed by fire; and five years later King Ludwig founded the present Lise ach The place grew rapidly during the following centuries, and, in 1895, the Charterhouse monks of Erfurt established here their famous monastery & nunnery; which ec tinued to flourish down to the reformation In 1525, however, they were expelled in the town; and their property was c fi-cated and appropriated to varie philanthropic and social purposes, main portion of the glebe-lands be converted into a ducal domain. this domain a fine Pavilion and Pu Room &c. have recently been erec (1906); and Eisenach has thus addec its other interests those of a lea-





Eisenach Town.

EISENACH TOWN. Close to the entrance to the town is the Nicolaikirche, built in 1150, in late-Romanesque style, and restored in 1887: at the same time, by means of a tasteful addition, it was connected with the beautiful Romanesque Nicolai Before the church stands Donndorf's Monument to Luther, representing the reformer at various periods of his life.

St. George's Church is a late-Gothic edifice in the Markt Pl. surrounded by a number of old lime-trees. Opposite stands the Grand-Ducal Schloss, built in 1742 and for many years the residence of the Duchess of Orleans. In hann Sebastian Bach, born here in with a memorial tablet Behind the church is a monument commemorating the events of 1870-71. Close by is the Rathius, embellished with Prof. Martersteig's picture of St. Elisabeth entering the Wartburg.

Other buildings worth visiting are:-The Klemda, a castle erected by the Duchess Sophia of Brabant, in was the home of German poesy a

1269, against Margrave Henry: the Luther House, not far from that of Back and in which Luther is said to have lived as a lad with Frau Cotta (1498): in the middle of the Markt Pl. is a gilded statue of St. George. In the cemetery stands a life - size bust marking the spot where the remains of Fritz Reuter repose. This celebrated author, who has rendered classic the Platt dialect of Mecklenburg, occupied for some years a villa at the head of Marienthal. The house has been opened as a 'Reuter Museum' (9-12; 2-6).

On a steep and rugged rock, 174 metres above the town, stands, the front of it is a bronze statue of Jo- | famous Wartburg, whose connection with Luther makes it the most inter-1685 at 21 Frauenplan now marked esting among the many interesting sights of Saxe-Weimar. by Lewis the springer 1067 Romanesque style, it was thoroughly but tastefully, restored by Dr. vor Ritgen in 1847. It was the residence o various reigning dynasties, from th. time of its foundation down to 1440 Under Hermann I. (1190 to 1216)

### E. KAHLERT

DUKE OF SAXEN-WEIMAR & EISENACH, 19 Goldschmieden St.

ANTIQUITIES : CURIOSITIES PICTURES. : :

the arena in which, according to tradition. Walther von der Vogelweide (cf. Würzburg) and other minstrel poets strove for the mastery.

But the great interest attaching to the Wartburg centres in its connection with Luther. The great Reformer, after his second appearance before the Reichstag, left Worms on 26th of April 1521, A few days later, his little cavalcade was surprised by a number of masked riders acting under instructions from the Elector Frederick the Wise of Saxony. This prince, being a friend of Luther's, had him placed in the Wartburg; where he remained hidden, under the name of "Junker Georg", till the first of March 1522. During this period, he issued from his hidingplace many a telling pamphlet, and began, in December, his celebrated translation of the Bible.

· 1

The Luther Room in the Wartburg is situated in the northern part of the building called the Vorburg. It is in almost the same condition as when Luther left it, and contains the reformer's table, his armour as "Junker Georg", some of his letters, his bookcase and other objects intimately connected with the great translation of the Bible and similar literary labours. One day, while at work, he is said to have seen the devil making mouths et him, and flung his inkpot at the isitor's head: Satan ducked, and the ik spurted all over the wall. The origi al stain having been chipped off "by inglo-Saxon tourists", a new one was nade which followed a like fate.

The finest part of the Wartburg, having been conduite rom an architectural point of view, is the Hofburg, in which the Land-raves of Thuringia formerly lived. It tance from the town.

contains the Room of the Landgraves, decorated with 2 modern frescoes illustrating historical scenes; the Sāngersaal is adorned with portraits of Liszt, Wagner, Kaulhach &c., introduced into a fresco representing the tradition referred-to above. The Elisabeth Gallery is adorned with frescoes illustrating the life of St. Elisabeth, whom "Tannhäuser" lost through revealing, in his love-song at the Minstrels' Contest, that he had visited the Mount of Venus. Beyond it, is the Chapel, with old stained-glass and wall-paintings.

Other interesting rooms are the Armory in the Dirnitz, the Stables, and the Tower. From the Kanonem Battery, to the left of the entrance, a good view of the whole building is obtained. The Kemenate now shown to visitors, is furnished for the use of the Grand Ducal family. It contains 18 pictures representing incidents in the life of Luther.

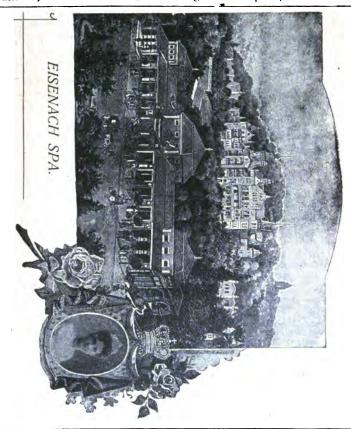
EISENACH SPA (See also historical introduction above & notice on page 2).

— The spa which adjoins the town on the south-eastern side, consists of a Pavilion, Pump Room and other buildings situated in a delightful undulating park some thousands of acres in extent and filled with grand, spreading trees, many of them hoar with age and storied by tradition.

But though the surroundings are so old, the spa itself is quite modern. Down to the year 1906 Eisenach depended solely on its salubrious climate as a health-resort. In that year, however, the spa was opened, the waters of the Grossherzogin Karolinenquells having been conduited to the new Pump Room from an estate called Wilhelmsglücksbrunn some little dis-

These waters were in repute from the 14th cent. to the middle of the 19th. During the 18th cent, over a million pounds of salt were annually obtain d; while quantities of Glauber's Salts vielded by the mether-lye.

medicinal purposes and a primitive bath-house was erected at Wilhelmsglücksbrunn; and the statistics for the years 1840-1843 show a remarkably high proportion of cures. Mismanagement, however, led to Later on, the waters were turned to neglect of the place; and the waters



efforts of the Chief Burgomaster Schmieder, of Herr von Dreyse, the Commercial Counsellor, and others brought them again into notice and now have of re-obtaining and in- resemble those of the Kissingen Schör

were even forgotten, until the recent creasing that well-deserved fame which they formerly enjoyed.

Their efficaciousness is evident from the following table of analysis: from which, too, it will be seen that, gave them the rare opportunity t ey in general con positi n, they closel

born and Salzschlirf Bonifacius, the chief difference being their supe iority in sulphuric acid.

The	e Eisenach				waters				contain in		
1000 p	arts	by	w	eig	ht	-					
Sodium									5.125	156	
Sodium Potassiu	am .								0.044	614	
Lithiun	1								0 00	101	
Lithium	ium	Ox.	ide			•			0.001		
Calcium	ı								1.262		
Strontit	ım.								0.014		
Magnes	ium								0 18		
Protoxi	de of	Jr	on						0 009	742	
Protoxic	de of	M	ang	ane	e Se	٠.			0 000	082	
Chlorine	в.								5,864	028	
Chlorine Bromine	8 .								008	690	
Iodine									0.000	01:	
Iodine Sulphur	io A	oid							1.962	676	
Carboni	o Aci	d, f	orm	ins	z w	ith	t!	he			
abov	ze b	984	8 V	arı	ou	8 (	88	r-			
bon	ates			•	•	٠.	•		0.126	185	
Boracio	Acid	l							0.00	074	
Phospho	orie A	\ci	à.						0.400	015	
Boracio Phospho Silicio	Loid	•		•					0 018	772	
									14.602	241	
Deduct	OXV	26I	ı fo	r	Ch	lor	in	θ.			
Deduct Bro	mine	Io	din	€.				:	1.328	929	
									15.278	815	
Carboni	c Ac	id	con	abi	0.00	l v	vi'	th			
the	Carb	ons	tes	to	fo	rm	В	li-			
carh	onat	88				•			0.126	485	
carh Carboni	o Ac	id (	Gas						0.016	BH4	
									18,451		
			••		•••			<b></b>			

This favourable composition led Professor Kionka of Jena to publish, in the Balneologische Zeitung, an appreciation, in which he states that the waters will be found efficacious as baths in treating scrofula, rickets, glandular swellings, deposits due to inflammation, chronic suppuration, female complaints and, especially, rheumatism. Taken as a medicine. their wealth of sodium chloride renders them very useful in cases of acute and chronic catarrh of the stomach and intestines, and excess of blood in the abdominal organs; and they may be drunk for bronchial catarrh &c. They are also applicable to enlargement of the liver and pancreas as well as for reducing obesity. Moreover, they will unquestionably be of the greatest service in curing gout, for this disease has been shown by modern research to result from the liver quite as much as from the kidneys, and the waters of the Gross- the Salzunger Lake.

herzogin Karolinenquelle possess the admirable quality of acting favourably on both these organs.

It is clear that Eisenach, which has hitherto enjoyed such favour as a climatic health-resort, will, as a spa, obtain world - wide repute. During the fifteen Vears from 1889 to 1905 the annual number of its visitors, exclusive of tourists, rose from 59,705 to 99,548, — high figures indeed, and due to the delightful climate of the town, to its interesting historical associations and to the charming walks in the immediate neighbourhood as well as in the surrounding Forest of Thuringia.

Among the nearer trips, the chief are:-An interesting excursion to Annathal, 40 minutes from Frauenthor through the Marienthal, which may be done at the same time as the visit to the Wartburg. At the entrance to the Annathal, a path winding to the left leads to the picturesque Landgrafenschlucht (gorge). The narrowest part of the valley is termed the Drachenschlucht, and is marked with a large "A". It is 250 paces in length; and the rocks on either side approach so close to one another as to make it impossible

for more than one person to pass at a time. On the Göpelskuppe, a hitl near Eisenach, rises the Denkmal der dentschen Burschenschaft (Monument to the German Studentry) in commemoration of the efforts made by German students towards imperial union. It is a striking structure ornamented with nine eagles and bearing representations of Hermann the Deliverer, Charles the Great, Luther, Durer, Goethe and Beethoven.

A Bismarck Column has been erected

on the Watenberg.

A long list of more distant excursions, varying from 1 hour to 1 day, will be found in the booklet entitled "Kur- und Minera bad Eisenach" issued by the administration.

#### 11: From EISENACH via SALZUNGEN & MEININGEN. to COBURG & SONNEBERG.

At Immelborn, between Eisenach and Salzungen, a branch rail on the left

runs to Liebenstein (see route 10. SALZUNGEN (POP.: 5,000.—HOTELS: Kurhaus; Meininger Hof) is a little spa, visited for the sake of its saline springs. Its bathing and inhaling establishments are situated close to the station. Kurhaus itself and the Chateau lie on

MEININGEN (POP.: 18,000, -HOTELS: Erbprims; Sachsischer Hof), the capital of the Duchy of Sachsen-Meiningen, is prettily situated on the right bank of the Werra. Its principal

sights are:—
The English Garden, a beautifully laid-out park opposite the railway-station, containing, at the entrance, a War Mo-nument or 1870—71, and, near the old churchyard, the family vault of the Dukes. Across the way is a bust of Jean Paul Bichter, who lived in the town for two years. In Bernhard Sr. are the kleine Palais & the Hof-Theater. Passing the Armory and the Real Gymnasium, we come to the Ducal Palace, part of which dates from the opening of the 16th cent. It contains a Library of about 60,000 vols., and a picture gallery with specimens chiefly of the Dutch school. The park and stables lie to the N.W. Other buildings are the Bat-haus, Post Office, the Law Courts and Hospital. There are some pleasant walks, among which the Herrenbers, opposite the Ducal Park, and a stroll to Hablehtsburg may be mentioned. The Grosse Dolmar, a high peak, nearly 8 hours from the town, affords a magnificent view of the Forest.

#### COBURG.

POPULATION: 28,000. HOTELS: Leuthäuser; Grüner Baum. POST OFFICE: In the Allee. U. S. CONS. GEN.: Henry D. Saylor,

COBURG lies in a lovely district of Franconia. It is the capital of Saxe-Coburg and, alternately with Gotha, is the residence of the Dukes.

The Markt Pl. is a fine square, with a statue of Prince Albert in the middle. At the S.E. corner is the quaint old Rathaus. On the N. side of the square are the Government Buildings, and a little to the right of them is the Armory containing the Ducal Library of 60,000 vols. A few paces to the E. is Schloss Pl., where the Ducal Palace, called the "Ehrenburg", is situated. It contains an enormous drawingroom and a valuable picture gallery with portraits of royal personages. Close by are the Theatre, the kleines Palais, the Guard House and the Coburg-Cohary. In front of the smaller palace stands a bronze statue of Duke Ernst I. Behind the Residenz Schloss is situated the Moritzkirche, a 15th cent. remains of St. Boniface &c. Moreover

building. The Gymnasium, near it, was attended by Goethe's father, when a boy. The house opposite the school was once the residence of Jean Paul Richter. In the neighbouring Steingasse, there is a Museum containing antediluvian remains discovered in the district. Near the Palace is a steep foot-path by which one climbs to the Hof-Garten. Here is the "kleines Palais" and the Mausoleum.

On a height 520 feet above the town is perched the OLD FORTRESS, a late-Gothic buildir g, interesting as being the place in which Luther made his trans-lation of the Psalms and the Prophets. Originally the residence of the Counts of Henneberg and the Saxon Dukes, it acquired a double celebrity through Luther's passing three months within its walls. The room occupied by him is still shown, and contains articles made from the wood of the Luther Beech. The finest and most interesting part of the vast pile is, however, the Fürstenbau, erected in the 14th cent. on very ancient foundations. It comprises The Fire-Arms Room, with a fine collection; the Rose Room, whose ceiling is decorated with nearly four hundred exquisitely-carved rosettes all varying in form; an Oratory, with interesting relics; the Reformation Room, in which Luther is said to have composed his famous Reformation Hymn, and containing numerous portraits &c.; and the Horn Room, a remarkably fine specimen of Renaissance work. The building and its museums are open in summer 8 a. m.—12 and 2—5 p. m. The monument of the France-Pressian

War stands on Ernst Pl. to the S.E. of

the Markt Pl.

SONNEBERG in Thuringia (POP .: 14 600. - HOTELS: Krug's; Germania. U. S. CONS. AGT .: F. F. Dumont, Esq.), buried among woods and hills, is cele-brated for its manufacture of toys, and has recently become a favourite summerresort, especially as it possesses a Hydropathic Establishment founded by Sanitätsrat Dr. Richter in 1878. The place also contains a fine Gothic church with good stained windows.

#### 11a: From EISENACH via FULDA to FRANKFORT o. M.

FULDA (POP.: 15 000. - ALT.: 935 ft. HOTELS: Kurfürst; Wolff) is a prettilysituated little city on the Fulda. It is celebrated for its domed Cathedral, ar ancient foundation rebuilt in Barocce style in the 18th cent., and containing an antique figure of Charlemagne, th

there is an interesting Schloss (A. D. 1710), with garden permanently open to the public: the edifice was once the resi-dence of the bishop-princes, but is now municipal property. Other buildings of note are: the Church of St. Michael, adjacent to the Cathedral and possessing crypt and octagon of the 9th century, the remainder being 11th cent. work; the Nonnenkirche; the Parish Church; the Bathaus; Post Office &c.

Beautiful excursions are found in the neighbourhood, such as to Petersberg (1,812 ft.) and to Frauenberg (1,075 feet). Frankfort o/M. (see route 14).

Subroute: From FULDA to SALZSCHLIRF.

SALZSOHLIRF. — HOTELS: Kurhaus with dépendance; Salzschlirfer Badehotel, property of Aktiengesellschaft Bad Salzschlirf, close to spring, most elegant in Salsschlirf, every comfort, lift, electric light, central heating, large colonnade and round balcony, princes' room, only hotel with baths.
SALZSCHLIRF is a growing spa

whose mineral waters have obtained considerable celebrity and are exported in rapidly increasing quantity to all parts of the world (see Map of Europe).

#### 12: From BERLIN, via WITTENBERG and HALLE (see route 10), to the HARZ MOUNTAINS.

#### EISLEBEN.

POPULATION: 24,000. HOTEL: Goldener Ring.

This ancient town is rendered interesting by its being the birthplace of Luther. The house in which he was born is No. 16 Luther St.; that in which he died stands opposite Andreaskirche, and contains his death-bed and other relies. The principal tokens of the great reformer, however, will be found in the house of his nativity. are to be seen indulgences, paintings, translations &c., which recall the great conflict with Rome. A bronze statue of Luther, erected in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of his birth, represents the reformer rending the papal bulls.
The church of Sts. Peter & Paul calls

many reminiscences of Luther, by its ssession of the font in which he was ristened, his leathern cap, a remnant

his cloak &c.

The Andreaskirche contains busts of ther & Melanchthon and the pulpit m which the former preached. Here, ), are monuments of the Counts of ansfeld.

SANGERHAUSEN (POP.: 12,100. — JTELS: Thuringer Hof; Kaiserin Au-

esting signts are :- St. Ulrichkirche (18th cent.); St. Jacob's; the Rathaus; and the Neue Schloss.

ROSSLA (POP.: 8,000. — Kyff häuser-Hotel) contains a modern Gothic church and is a country residence of Prince The place is principally Stolberg.

interesting as the nearest spot to the
EXFFHAUSER (1,895 ft.), a wooded
height near the Harz Mts. The hill is celebrated for its connection with the legend of Frederick Barbarossa, who is said to be slumbering in the bowels of the earth under the ruins of the Castle: according to the tradition, he will burst the bars of the tomb so soon as Germany has returned to her former glory. Close by the Castle ruins, there is a splendid monument to Kaiser Wilhelm I., erected in 1896 from designs by Bruno Schmits. Some distance to the N.W. lie the ruins of Rothenburg Castle. Other places which may be reached from here are Frankenhausen and Rottleben.

NORDHAUSEN (POP.: 28,500, -HOTELS: Bömischer Kaiser; Berliner Hof), is a town on the Zorge chiefly engaged in the numerous distilleries, nordhäuser being the principal spirit drunk in Germany. The place contains a fine Cathedral in late-Gothic style, whose carved stalls make it well worth visiting; moreover, its Romanesque crypt dates from the 12th cent. The church of St. Blasius is interesting for its two pictures by Kranach vis., Ecce Homo and the Raising of Lazarus. Other notable buildings are the Museum, the Luther Fountain and the Bathaus. In front of the last, there is a Roland Column.

SONDERSHAUSEN (POP.: 7.000. -HOTELS: Tanne; Deutsches Haus) is beautifully situated in the Wipperthal; it is the capital of Schwarzburg Sondershausen and the residence of the princes. The Castle contains a natural history collection and a number of antiquities. The Stadtkirche possesses a valuable Library; adjacent hereto is the Mause-leum. From the "Göldener" and the

"Possen" fine views are obtained.

BAD SACHSA (POP.: 2,000. HOTELS: Schützenhaus; Kurhaus; Batskeller) is the pearl of the Southern Hars and a favourite summer-resort, in the neighbourhood of which is the Bavensberg (alt. 2,065 feet) surmounted by an Near this spot is the Stöberhai with hotel and outlook tower. The two heights, which lie only about 200 feet apart, form together the finest point of view in the whole of the Southern Harz, and offer a splendid prospect of the 'goldene Aue' (golden lea).

HERZBERG (POP.: 4,200.—HOTELS: Kurhaus; Weisses Ross), at the edge of 15ta) is an old town whose most inter- the Harz on the banks of the Sieber,

sesses an old Castle, called Fürstenschloss Hernberg, which commands a fine view across the Eichsfeld. The Castle was probably built by the Emp. Lotnaire in 1180. At the entrance to the Sieberthal, on the right hand, is the royal

plantation, a wood and a botanical garden. Here, too, stands the Kurhaus.

EXCUBSIONS: Meyer's Bak, from which a good view of the town; Bese, with prospect of Sieberthal and

grotto with a pond, clear as crystal, lying on the road towards Osterede. A longer trip is to King Henry's Vogelherd near Pöhlde.

GRUND (POP.: 2,000. - HOTELS: Kurhaus: Schützenhaus) is a favourite summer-resort visited annually by some 3,000 tourists and patients. It is charmingly situated among meadows and woods, and is completely shut-in by the encircling hills, which renders its Oderthal; Jettenhöhle, a large limestone | temperature very equable and pleasant.

GOSLAR in HARZ.

Telephone No. 1.

2 min. from Rail-Station.

Telegr.-Addr.: Achterman Goelar 1 Min. from Head Post-Office.

comfortably appointed first-class hotel, in fine, shady park and with celebrated old German Beerhouse in the tower of the ancient fortifications erected in 1508.

- Terms: Ledging, Mk. 1.50—Mk. 3.—; table d'hote, at 1 s'elock, Mk. 2.25. H. PIEPER, prop. Porter meets all trains.

Telephone No. 36 Altitude 494 metres.

## **S**teinberg-**4**otel

35 min. from Goslar.

= with "Kaiser Tower". =

Specially suitable for prolonged sojourn. Shady promenade on the Kuppe and with charming excursions in the neighbourhood. In 1900, the building was thoroughly renovated and re-furnished. New bath accommodation and water-supply from mountain-spring.

Board and ledging from Mk. 5.—Mk. 6.50. Lodging for short stay Mk. 2.50. Table d'hote, at 1 o'clock, Mk. 2. PIEPER BROS, prop.

#### GOSLAR.

POPULATION: 16,500. HOTELS: Zum Achtermann (formerly Peul's Hotel). This 1st class house is well recommended and in close proximity to a large and beautiful park (see above); Steinberg - Hotel, situated 85 minutes from Goslar and at an altitude of 1,590 feet. The building was thoroughly renewated in the year 1900, being then appointed in modern style. It overlooks one of the finest panoramas in the Harz. and is specially suitable for prolonged sejourn. There are beautiful, shady walks en the Kuppe and delightful ex-cursions in the neighbourhood. The summit of the mountain is crowned by the 'Kaiserturm', a tower provided with an excellent telescope; Het. Hannover, 1st class

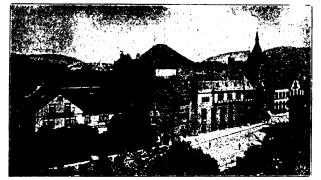
Hot. Miedersächsischer Hof, with excellent café & lovely garden, telephone 71, (for prices, see adv. Hotel Achtermann).

GOSLAR is a very old town situated on the Gose at the N. edge of the Hars. Said to have been founded in the 10th cent, is became important en account of the silver-mines in the hills and especially in the Bammelsberg, at the his Satanic Majesty. In the middle of

foot of which it stands. Its ancient importance is still to be seen in the numerous quaint, old houses, the many towers, and the remnants of the old ramparts. In approaching the place from the station, we pass the old Paul's Tover and the hotel which used to bear its name, but which is now called Achtermann. This hotel, to which a new wing has been added, stands in the loveliest quarter of the town, and is surrounded with a delightful and shady park, three acres in extent. Adjacent to the hotel is the 'Old German Beer House', built in the "Achtermann". This renowned tower of the ancient fortifications was built in 1805; among its cosy reresses, the Bismarck-Ni-che is very celebrated; while, on the first floor, there is an elegant dining - room decorated with noteworthy frescoes.

Opposite the tower is a fine Church in Romanesque style connected with the monastery of Neuwork and erected in the 12th century. Bahabof St., which passes between these two buildings, leads past Jacobikirche to the Markt Pl. This square is embellished with a large and old fountain having two metal basins, and presented, so the legend says, by





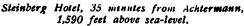


Hotel Achtermann, Proprietor H. Pieper, Goslar.

the square stands the Marktkirche, a stately Romanesque church rebuilt in 1844, the original edifice having been burned down. In front of it is the Ratheas, a 16th cent. structure, lately restored in good tasts. The interior (fee 50 pf.) is entered by the steps on the S. side. Its most interesting contents are:— The two large cande abras made of antlers, on the 2nd floor; and the "Kalsersimmer", with portraits of emperors-said to be from Augustus to Domitian. The beautiful painting in the hall is supposed, by some, to be the work of the native artist Wolgemuth (1500, Among the many excellent specimens

of 16th cent. timber architecture possessed by Goslar, one of the best is the Brustuch (hot. & rest.) on the W. side of the Marktkirche. It was built by Abr. Thallight the wood-carving and stained-glass are very interesting. On the S. side of the Markt Pl. is the Eaterworth. The old hall of the Tailors' Guild (1493 possesses a façade decorated with large wooden figures of various emperors. At the corner of Markt St. is the old Hall of the Bukers' Guild (1557) adorned, like the Brustuch, with wood-carving, At the other end of Markt St. is Fenker's Mus um, from which Frankenberger St. leads to the church of Ss. Peter & Paul.





The edifice dates from the opening of the 12th cent., and contains a number of old frescoes and some good wood - carving. Close by is Frankenberger Cloister. About 5 minutes' walk to the S.E. is Clausther, and, some distance further, the Kaiser-haus, the oldest secular building in Germany. The original structure was erected in 1050 and was the palace of eleven successive emperors, the last of whom resided here till 1253. The edifice, which was severely damaged by fire in 1289, has been admirably restored. The place may be viewed from 9-1, and from 2 till dusk. The building consists of the Saalbau, with its extension added later, the private chapel of St. Ulrick and the connecting corridor. The upper-floor of the Saalbau is adorned with frescoss: in the interior of the chapel is the tomb of Henry III.

Opposite the building are the equestrian statues of Barbarossa and Kaiser

Wilhelm L. (Walter Schott).

Eastwards of the Kaiserhaus stands the Domkapelle, which is the vestibule of the once famous Cathedral erected The main in 1050 by Emp. Henry III. building was sold in 1820 for 1,100 dollars and pulled down. The 'Kapelle' has been restored; and its portal, with richly sculptured capital, witnesses to the former grandeur of the building. The interior contains a number of interesting relies of the Cathedral, among them, the Krodo Altar of gilded bronze, the screen resented to Henry III. by Herzfeld Cloister, and a stained-glass window.

In the S.E. of the town, some 10 minutes' walk from the Domkapelle, are the Kurpark and the Zwinger: this latter is a broad tower in the old town wall: from it a good view is obtained. Passing along by the ramparts we come to St. Annenhaus, a home for women founded in 1494. It possesses a chapel with painted timber ceiling &c. Continuing in the same direction, a walk of about 10 minutes brings us to the old Breitenthor, one of the best-preserved gates in the town. Still keeping to the promenades, we reach Georgenberg, in the neighbourhood of the station, where the ruins of an ancient cloister have been unearthed: the outline of the church, with its nave, aisles and five towers, is to be clearly seen.

EXCUBSIONS: To Rammelsberg Mines, which lie half an hour's walk to the S. of Klausthor. These are the only mines in the Hars which are shown to strangers, and, even here, foreigners are not supposed to be admitted. Fee 1.50 mk. Time for viewing 8-8, except Saturdays. (Miners' dinner-hour 12-1.)
Three miles to the E. in the direc-

tion of Harzburg, is the village of

HAHNENKLEE. ARRIVAL: By rail to Goslar, and thence by diligence of the Northern Hars. The surround

thrice daily (11/2 hours); or, from Lautenthal in 11/2 hours. ALTITUDE: 1.800 feet HOT.: Habnenkleer Hof.

This mountain village is a favourite health-resort and, on account of its pure mountain air and hydropathic establishment, is coming more and more into vogue. The number of visitors now exceeds 4,000 annually exclusive of tourists.

OKER (POP.: 8,000. — Bahnrestaurant) is almost 2 kilometres in length, and lies at the entrance to the romantic Oker Thal, perhaps the most beautiful valley in the Northern Hars. The eastern part consists of granite, split into rugged rocks and crags, and forming gro-tesque and fantastic figures among the dark pine-trees. A picturesque path to the N. E leads past the Kästenklippe and Elfenstein to

HARZBURG. — POP.: 4,000 — ALT.: 800 ft. — HOTELS: Eggeling; Juliushall;

Harzburger Hof. Many private lodgings. HARZBURG, to the N. of the Brocken, and at the entrance to the Radauthal, is a favourite summer-resort. It enjoys a fine situation and possesses a Kurkaus which forms the gathering-point of the numerous visitors. The bath, Juliushall, was formed in 1850. Its waters contain chlorates and sulphates of sodium, potassium, magnesium &c., with traces of iron. The principal complaints treated are gout, rheumatism, scrofula, and catarrh of the bronchial tubes, stomach &c.

There is also a spring, recently discovered, which yields hot water of similar composition to the above, and which is used as a medicine for catarrh, piles, constipation, gout, obesity &c.

The environs of Harzburg are very picturesque and interesting. A pleasant excursion is up the valley of the Radau, whose noisy babblings have given to it its name (Row). But the favourite trip is to Burgberg, to which there is a choice of two paths, — one starting from Juliushall and the other from the 'Eichen': there are also two carriage-roads. The mountain (1,556 feet) is crowned with ruins, some of which, the Krodohalle, are said to be the remnants of an old heathen temple. Another was once the residence of the Emperors (1181-1269); it was founded by Henry IV. and has been twice rebuilt. The spot affords a fine view, and is also interesting for its granite stone in memory of Uhland, and for the Canossa monument upon which engraved Bismarck's memorable wo uttered in the Reichstag in May 1870 "Nach Canossa gehen wir nicht"

ROMKERHALLE, ARRIVAL: rail to Oker Bahnhof, and thence omnibus (60 pf.) — This is a prospot on the banks of the Oker, the middle of the most beautiful va

crags and rock-needles have acquired characteristic names, such as the Prince, the Mouk, the Goat's-Back &c.

#### THE BROCKEN.

The summit of this celebrated height may be reached by vail, either from Nordhausen or from Wernigerode; or it may be ascended on foot from various places, the most common foute taken being that from Harzburg via Molkenhaus and Scharfenstein. The climb in this case, requires nearly four hours: carriages cost 18,50 to 27 mks, including two hours' stay at the top of the Brocken. For other routes see Hisenburg, Wernigerode, Elbingerode and Schierke. All the roads leading to the Brocken are clearly marked, at frequent intervals, by white capitals,—the letter B followed by the initial of the particular route: thus, B H stands for Brocken-Harzburg.

The Brocken is the highest mountain in central Germany: it stands 3,747 feet above the sea-level, and at a considerable elevation above the other heights of the Hars. The summit is a bare peak, from which, in bright weather, a magnificent view is obtained. From the tower with which it is surmounted, the eye sweeps the horizon in every direction, it being possible to see the spites and towers of Brunswick, Hanover, Cassel, Gotha, Erfurt and Magdeburg. As, however, the horizon never remains clear for long together, it is advisable to reach the summit before night-fall, and to remain till next morning.

Adjacent to the hotel is the Meteorological Station; while not far from the south-eastern corner is the Witches' Basis and, a short distance beyond, the Devil's Pulpit and the Witches' Altar, where, according to the legend, the witches meet on May-Day Eve.

The tradition may perhaps have arisen from the 'Brocken Spectre', a well-known, though rare, phenomenon, in which the shadow of the mountain is cast by the sun upon a bank of fog. The legend, it will be remembered, has been dettly woven by Goethe into his drama of Faust.

ST. ANDREASBERG (POP.: 4000.
ALT.: 200 ft. — HOT.: Schützenhans) is a favourite summer-resort. It lies about 8 kilometres from the terminus of the Schwarzfeld-Lauterberg railway, and, on account of the rich mines in the neighbourhood, is called the Mineral Cabinet of the Harz. The town has retained more of its quaint features than other places of the Upper Harz.

CLAUSTHAL—ZELLERFELD (Hot. Voigtslust). These two little towns lying close together on a high plateau (2,000 ft.), have a combined pop. of some 18,000, almost all of them engaged in mining or kindred industries. The climate is exceedingly equable; the atmosphere is pure and invigorating; while the extensive woods and heights in the neighbourhood render the spot an agreeable summer-resort.

BRAUNLAGE. (ARBIVAL: Rail to Sorge and thence post-coach 6 miles.— POP.: 2,000.— ALT.: 1,800.— HOTELS: Kurhaus; Berg). This cheap summerreso t, picturesquely situated among pine-covered hills in the centre of the Harz, attracts annually some 8,000 visitors. It possesses therapeutic springs and several hydros.

EXCURSIONS: Via Glashütten to Bode Falls (20 min.); to Bremker Fall; Achtermann's Höhe; Jermerstein; Wurmberg.

SCHIERKE.—Per rail from Wernigerode, — ALT.: 2000 ft. — HOTELS: Cursal, 1st class, electric light, lit, steam-heating, tennis, fishing, ca'és &c.).—SCHIERKE is one of the most charming spots in the Hars. The village is a very scattered one, and close to a number of striking peaks: to the N.E. the Arensklinter Klippen and the Hohneklippen; immediately to the S., die Schuarcher (the Snorers), to the N.W., the Königsberg; directly W. of the village is the bald summit of the Grosse Winterberg.

The Curhaus is consequently much frequented in winter for the sake of

fine and extensive sports.

### SCHIERKE Harz Mountains near the Brocken. Also Winter Station and Winter Sport Place.

# Hotel Curhaus ith modern Baths and Cursaal

every modern comfort

lectric light, steam-heating, lift. Lawn tennis, trout-fishing, beautiful prest walks. Café Restaurant. conversation and reading rooms.

From Schierke (where the mountainous character of the Harz makes itself apparent) the ascent of the Brocken may well be undertaken. The road is that whi h turns to the right by Hotel Brocken Ncheiderk, and winds on past the News Chausses on the left-hand to a granite guide-post. Short cuts are also indicated in a similar way. Near the top, where the road bends sharply to the right, a foot-path, by the telegraph-posts, leads past the Witches' Attar to the Brockenhaus. In the neighbourhood is a Forester's House, called

DREIANNEN-HOHNE, lying nearly 2,000 ft. above the sea-level, and possessing the well appointed Hotel-Pension Dreiann n-Hohne. The place is reached from Dreiannen-Hohne Station, the junction of th Harsquer & Brocken lines.

ILSENBURG (POP.: 5,000. — HOT.: sa den roten Forellen), is one of the prettiest spots in the Hars. It is a favourite summer-resort, lying at the entrance to the beautiful Ilsethal and overlooked by Schloss Ilsenburg. This castle was, in the 10th cent., the residence of the Emperors; but Henry II. presented it to Bishop Arnulf: in 1572, the building pased into the hands of the counts of Stolberg-Wernigerode, by whom it was reconverted into a residence. From the park, there is a fine prospect of the Ilsenstein and the valley. Close by is the old Benedictine Abbey, restored in original style. The Ilsenstein, an enormous granite block, an hour's walk to the S W. of the Cartle, is surmounted by an iron cross which causes the magnetic needle to swing round to the S. The stone is situated on the eastern side of the beautiful and romantic valley of the Ilse. Along the valley itself, from the Ilsenburg promenades, the Chaussee runs beside the river banks to the Ilse Falls. Half-way to the falls, a path to the left leads to the Ilsenstein & Plessenburg. whence a path westwards (not S.), rejoins the main roat from the Ilse Falls. This road follows the banks of the river southwards, and then branches to the right, a finger-post (cf. Schierne, above) pointing the way to the Brocken. This route is perhaps the prettiest of all that lead to the mountain peak.
WERNIGERODE. POP.: 12,000. —

HOTELS: Weisser Hirsch, 1st class house; Reichspost; auf dem Lindenberge.

The principal sights of Wernigerode

ATA.

The Bathaus, am Markt, a wooden structure in Gothic style (14th cent.). Other specimens of timber architecture are Gerlitz House, Neustadt, and the so-called Neustadt Bathaus. 78 Breite St.

The Schloss is picturesquely situated to the S.E. of the town. A little northwards are the Stables and the Lustgarten, the latter containing a Palm of three caverns situated one above

House and a large Library. Beyond the Castle, and in the valley of the Mühle, lies the Ti-rearten.

The most beautiful excursion, and one which is at the same time on the route to the Brocken, is to Stelnerne Renne. The road runs from the middle of the town, south-westwards, along the banks of the Holtemme and through Friedrichsthal, to

HASSERODE (HOT.: Hohustein). This is a avourite summer-resort on the Harzquer Railway Line. Just before leaving the village a turning to the left leads through Dreismen-Henne to Schierke. This is the main road to the Brocken. Keeping, however, to the right, a walk of an hour through the beautifully wooded vale of the Holtemme, brings us to the Steinerne Benne. From here, there is a choice of routes, the main road being to the left along the Hohne Renne Chaussee.

BLANKENBURG. -- POP .: 10,0 0. HUTELS: Weisser Adler; Krone.

Blankenburg is charmingly situated on the slopes of the Northern Hars. It possesses a Sanatorium and a fine old Rathaus, with five canon balls mortared into the walls in commemoration of Wallenstein's bombardment. Beyond the Rathaus, on a commanding spot above the town 1.10 ft.) stands the Castle, containing mementoes of Maria Theresia. In the Tiergarten are the ducal preserves & the rums of a lodge called Luisenburg. From the Tiargarten, there is a pretty walk along Herzogsweg to Bielstein and Ziegenkopf. Returning from the castle, along the beautiful promenades, to the town, a visit may be paid to the Kriegerdenkmal, on the Schnappelberg to the E. of the town, and to the Museum of Antiquities in Franke St.

Half an hour's walk to the N.E. of the town, there is a remarkable c iff, called the Regenstein, rising abruptly from the plain to a height of about 970 feet. On its eastern side are the ruins of Regenstein Castle, consisting largely of ramparts hewn in the rock.

ELBINGERODE (ALT.: 2000 - POP.: 3.000. - HOTELS: Waldhof; Goldener Adler) is situated in the dip of a plateau surrounded by extensive fields and meadows. The inhabitants are principally engaged in iron-mining. The only building of interest is the new Got Church. The Schloss was burned do in 17 3: its ruins are still to be seen

A short distance by rail is the mini village of

RÜBELAND (HOTELS: Herman) höhle; Goldner Löwe), close to which a the celebrated caves, Hermannshöl Baumannshöhle and Bielshöhle. The fi of these is very extensive, and cons

ather: the length of the uppermost is about 1,850 feet and, in parts, 180 feet high. It contains a large stalagmite, some stalactites and a crystal chamber.

Baumannshöhle is also covered with stalactites, the finest being the "Klin-gende Säule" (the ringing column). The Bielshöhle is no longer shown. In the Höhlen-Museum, where the tickets for the caves are obtained, there are a number of antediluvian remains found at various times in the caves.

In the opposite direction to Rübeland lies the route to the Brocken, to which, in

summer, an omnibus runs twice daily.

ALEXISBAD (ALT.: 1,050 ft. — HOTELS: Kurhaus; Goldene Rose) is a well-known and beautifully situated spa. The atmosphere is pure and invigorating: the mineral springs used for bathing are exceedingly rich in Glauber's salts, sul-phate of magnesia &c. The water of the drinking fountain is odourless, but possesses a styptic flavour. The ferruginous character of the waters has acquired for Alexisbad great renown as a place for

ansemic persons, &c.

EXCUBSIONS: To Mägdesprung, through the valley of the Selke, on foot or by rail; to Harzgerode, a cheap summer-resort with 4,000 inhab., either

by rail or on foot.

TRESEBURG (ARBIVAL: By omnibus from Rübeland, 1.50 mk., or, better, by post-coach from Blankenburg. HOTELS: sum Weissen Hirsch; Forelle) is a small village at the confluence of the Lüppbode with the Bode. It is one of the most picturesquely situated and most frequented spots in the Harz. EXCUESIONS: To Wilhelmsblick (20)

min.) from which a magnificent view of the Bodethal. From the Weisser Hirsch

another fine prospect is obtained. STOLBERG. (By rail to Botleberode and thence by omibus, 50 pf. — POP.: 2,500 — HOTELS: Kansler's; Eberhardt; Prenssischer Hof). Stolberg is prettily situated in the Southern Hars, at the convergence of four valleys. The most remarkable building is the Bathaus (15th cent.), which has been judiciously restored. Adjacent to it is the Martiniand Melanchthon in 1537. An old beech, at the edge of the surrounding woods, is

shown as the spot where Luther rested n visiting the town. An interesting imen of timber architecture is the slei, formerly a Mint.

n a height 250 feet above the town ds the Schloss of Prince Stelberg, who 10 lord of the manor. This château ains a fine Library, an Armory, and tar-piece, in the Kapelle, by Kranach. KCURSIONS: Eastwards, along Auerchaussee, to Wolfgangs-Höhe and wenda; returning via Joseph's Höhe hoke (1,888 feet) with the largest cross

in the world.
SUDERODE (POP.: 1,200. - HOTELS: Heene's Hotel and Curhaus; Belvedere) is a village of the lower Harz which straggles for more than a mile along the wooded slopes and is well-known for its chalybeate springs.

GERNRODE (POP.: 3,000, - HOTELS: Deutscher Kalser; Deutsches Hans) is prettily situated near Suderode on the Slope of the Stubenberg. It possesses an interesting Romanesque basilica (10th cent.). Its founder, whose tomb was restored in 1519, was the Margrave Gero. The principal point of view is Schwedderberg.

THALE. - POP.: 21,500. - HOTELS: Hubertusbad; z. Hexentanzplatz; Prin-

cess Brunhilde.

The village of Thale lies 3/4 of a mile to the N of the station, around which a number of villas have up. This colony includes the river Bode. The stream runs through a wild and magnificent valley, and divides, in its course, the Kingdom of Prussia from the Ducky of Brunswick. The valley is by far the finest in the whole of the Hars: from among the woods which clothe its steep and rugged sides, crop up, at every bend and turn, fantastic crags with which some weird and ancient legend has been linked. Thale is also an important bath with springs, rich in iodides, bromides and chlorides.

EXCUBSIONS: From Hubertusbad upstream, to Rosstrappe. The route lies along the Bode as far as the first bridge above Hubertus Island. Tourists following the right bank must cross this bridge at Waldkater, and take the path through the preserves and across Billow Höhe. Another route by which this height may be reached is across the bridge near the Blechhütte and up the hills, bearing then to the left. From Bülow Höhe, the road winds along the hills south-westwards to Bosstrappe. This consists of precipitous rocks rising to a height of some 1,250 ft. It derives its name from an enormous horseshoe, the hoofprint

of a legendary steed. From the Rosstrappe, following our way a few steps backwards, we come to the Schurre, a sig-sag path on the left leading down again to the stream, at a spot which forms the entrance to the Bodekessel. This is a rugged depression in the vale of the Bode, built up of great granite blocks. Returning down stream from the Schurre, a walk of some 7 minutes brings us to Königsruhr, where we cross the stream by the Jungfera Bridge and follow a shady path through the Hirschgrand to La Vières Höhe. Here the route turns sharply to the left, and bends round to

HEXENTANZPLATZ (HOT.: sam 1 ft.). Near Auerberg rises Josephs- Hezentansplats), a plateau above the

rocks at a height of 1,500 ft., commanding a view of the Rosstrappe opposite, and perhaps even a more striking prospect than the latter. From the hotel, the cliffs fall precipitously to the river below, whose murmuring is distinctly audible. Looking down the valley, we perceive Quedlinburg and the quaint town of Halberstadt, while, with the help of a telescope placed at the disposal of guests, the towers of Magdeburg cathedral come into view. Taken all in all, Hexentansplatz is one of the most delightful places to stop at in the whole of the Hars; while, apart from its own beauties, it is an admirable centre for some fine

EXCUBSIONS, of which the favourite is along the beautiful road past Dambachshaus and Pfeil's Denkmal to Trese-

burg (see above).

From Hexentansplats, we may return, via Waldkater and the Action Brauerei, to Thale Station.

QUEDLINBURG (POP.: 24,000. HOTELS: Bar; Buntes Lamm) is situated some three miles to the N.E. of the Hars Mts. It was founded by Henry I., who, according to tradition, received the imperial crown at Finkenherd on the road to Schloss PL: at the time, he was setting birdsnares, — hence his surname 'The Fowler'.

In the town, at Schloss Pl., is the house in which Klopstock was born. (Memorial tablet).

The Rathaus, in the Markt Pl., is quaint and curious (14th cent.). In front of it stands a figure of Boland, indicating that the place was a free town, it having been a member of the Hanseatic League. Its walls, with their towers and most, still witness to its ancient importance.

In the girls' school, there is a Municipal Museum containing collections of weapons, arms, and records, including a codex of the 'Saxon Spiegel' with glossary (15th cent.). The Gymnasium contains an ancient Library with a number of old MSS., among them another and even more celebrated codex of the Saxon

Spiegel 18th cent.).

Overlooking the town on the western side are the Schloss & the Abbey Church. Castellan in the court-yard (admission 50 pf.). The castle possesses some interesting pictures, among them one of Aurora of Könizsmark, the mistress of Augustus the Strong. The Abbey Church, with its two towers, was erected in its present form by Otto III. During some restorations, a small chapel was discovered to the E. of the tomb of Henry the Fowler. In the crypt, which is decorated with rich and fantastic Romanesque sculpturing, repose the remains of the founder and his consort. In a tomb, reached by a narrow stairway, there are several cotfins, including the sarcophagus of Countess Aurera.

Quedlinburg is a good centre, and has railway connection with Thale and the whole of the lower Hars.

HALBERSTADT (POP.: 48,000, -HOTELS: Goldenes Boss; Prince Engene) lies in a fertile plain on the banks of the Holtemme. It is one of the most central spots for reaching the Harz, having direct railway connection with all the principal spots in this beautiful mountain group. The town itself possesses extensive commercial interests and some important factories. It has preserved its mediaval character to a remarkable degree; and its gabled houses give to it a quaint, old-world appearance. In some cases the uppermost floor juts out to the extent of between three and four feet. One of the most interesting examples is to be found in the Schuhhof, a Renaissance building erected in 1579, and richly decorated with wood-carving: this house, as well as Tetzel's (1529), is situated at the corner of the Fischmarkt. Close by, in the Holsmarkt, stands the Bathans (14th cent.). It is a Gothic building with Renaissance additions. To the S.W. stands an enormous figure of Roland; while, at the S.E. corner of the Markt, the Batskeller is situated. This fine timber structure, richly carved, dates from 1461. Indeed, the architecture in wood to be seen in Halberstadt is probably the finest in Europe.

A little to the N. of the Bathaus rises the Martinikirche (14th cent.) with fine towers: opposite its N.W. corner, a narrow alley leads on to the Dom Pl., where the Cathedral stands. The original building was burned down in the 12th cent.; and the present edifice, begun a few years later, was not completed till the 15th cent. Consequently, its architecture is somewhat incongruous; but the western end of the nave is pure Ogival. The interior is interesting, and possesses a screen in late-Gothic style. On the Dom Pl., there is a monument commemorating the events of 1870-71: while, at the further end, stands the Church of our Lady, the oldest building in the district. It is a Romanesque basilica, commenced in the year 1005, and pos-

sessing four towers.

WOLFENBÜTTEL (POP.: 15,500. – HOT .: Bairischer Hof) is celebrated for its magnificent Library, of which Lessi was librarian. The present building a new and beautiful erection, open weekdays, from 10-12 and from 2 It contains some 800,000 volumes s 8.000 MSS. Here, too, may be su Luther's bible with his manuscr notes, his inkstand, and other relic there is a portrait of him by Krana and another of Spinoza. Some buildir of note are the Schloss, the Mari kirche and the Barracks.

#### 18: From BERLIN to POTSDAM, MAGDEBURG, COTHEN and DESSAU.

#### POTSDAM.

ABBIVAL: From Berlin by rail from Potsdamer St. or Friedrich St. Stations. In summer, pleasant steamer trip from Berlin. — POP.: 60,000, & garrison of 7,000. HOTELS: Palast Hotel, 1st class, Eisen-

bahn Hot.; Deutsches Haus; Einsiedler;

Stadt Königsberg.

BOARDING-HOUSE: The Ladies' Homes, 10 & 11 Marien St. See also Berlin. BESTAUBANTS: Burghalter, 2:3 Bran-denburger St.; Café Sanssouci, Branden-burger Thor; Wildpark Station; Bürger-

hef, on the way to Babelsberg; Fernan. STEAMBOATS: From Lange Brücke to

Glienicke, Sacrow, Moorlake, Pfauen-insel, Wannsee, Tornow, Templin, Caputh, Baumgartenbrück and Werder. On Mondays, a trip is generally made round the Isle of Potsdam, 1 mk.

POTSDAM, for more than a century the residence of the royal family, is beautifully situated on the Havel, and has been, from earliest times, the seat of the government of Brandenburg. It has become interesting through its connection with Frederick the Great, who erected here a large number of palaces and other buildings. The most interesting of these are the following, namely:-

Stadtschloss, where Frederick the Great lived, and which contains a number of rooms all left as he used them. From the western side, a "Golden Chem. From the western side, a Golden Stair-case" leads to the main buildings. One of the most interesting rooms is the Marble Saleon, with magnificent paintings by Vanloo, antique clocks &c. Before the Schloss stands a large limetree, where persons waited to present their petitions to the king.
In the neighbourhood is the Lust-

garten, adorned with bronze busts of York and Blücher and several other interesting persons, all by Rauch, and a bronse statue of Frederick William I

near the parade ground on which he used to drill his grenadiers.
Friedenskirche is a church in early-Christian style. It possesses a clocktower 180 feet high, and some beautiful Italian sculptures. We enter the cloisters by a Romanesque portal in ra-cotta and afterwards find our-

ves in the Atrium, where several sculptures are to be seen, such as ues of Moses, Aaron and Hur (Rauch), . a copy of The Risen Christ by Thordsen. To the right of the building is the Lausoleum, a magnificent erection different sorts of marble. In the loture repose the remains of the peror Frederick III. and his consort, former Princess Royal of England. e them, there is a magnificent

tomb, with a recumbent figure sculp-tured by Begas and forming one of his finest works; in the altar-niche, there is a Pieta by Rietschel, with a sarcophagus of two of Frederick's sons on either side: the whole is filled up with flowers and wreaths sent by various

emperors and other personages. In the Park of Sanssouel there is the Great Fountain, the water of which rises to a height of 130 feet; round the basin stand 8 marble figures, of which the Venus (Pigalle) is the most beautiful. Straight ahead, we ascend a broad flight of steps 66 ft. high, and broken by six terraces with fine beds of flowers, hothouses and the graves of Frederick the Great's dogs. The monarch himself also wished to be buried here, that he might be truly 'sans souci'. We now reach the

Palace of Sanssouci, erected by Knobelsdorff. It consists of only one story; and the rooms where the king lived and died are still in the same order as he left them. The most inter-

esting apartments are:—
The Boom of Voltaire, with curious wood-carving and painted walls designed by Frederick to represent the character of the French wit, the peacock typifying his vanity, the ape his mimicry, the parrot his garrulity. The Library is, of course, quite French, and curiously arranged. The Picture Gallery contains several good paintings by van Dyck, Rembrandt, Cornelius von Haarlem, Rubens &c.: the visitor should take care that it is shown, and not be put-off with the corridor where Watteau's pictures are hung.

The Orangery, in Florentine style with several good paintings & sculptures and, on the terrace, the statues of Ceres,

Flora &c.

The New Palace, the summer residence of William II, is closed to visitors from May till towards November. It contains 200 apartments, the Imperial family residing in the N. wing. The Shell Saloen is righly decorated with precious stones and souvenirs brought back by William II from his travels. Furthermore, the palace contains a theatre, a Marble or Concert Saloon with magnificent painted ceilings &c. Near the Palace is the Mausoleum, with a marble statue of Queen Louise and the Temple of Friendship, built by Gontard, in memory of the sister of Frederick the Great, Margravine of Bayreuth.

The Church of St. Nicholas, to the N. of the above-mentioned Palace, is a domed and cubical building erected in 1830 by Schinkel. It contains several fine frescoes of Christ with the Apostles (Schinkel). 'The Sermon on the Mount' (Kiss) &c. Behind the chancel are stored-up the uniforms of the soldiers of the 'Alexander' and 'Franz' regiments, named after

the respective emperors. EXCUBSIONS: To Babelsberg, with

a picturesque château in Tudor style; (Schinkel), lying on a sloping and green hill whence a magnificent view of the Havel is obtained. The château contains the rooms of Emperor William L. and Empress Augusta, all left untouched. The place also calls up many reminiscences of Prince Bismarck, as well as of Frederick III. and his consort; while the whole illustrates strikingly the simplicity of the Hohenzollern house. In front of the building, there is a Brunnendenkmal, built of stones from the Cathedral of Cologne. Behind the château, is the Lime Tree of Voltaire. There is also a seat with busts of generals who fell in the war of 1870.

#### MAGDEBURG.

POPULATION: 240,700.

HOTELS: Magdeburgerhof, Ulrich St. good hotel, excellent ouisine; Stadt Magdeburg, 1st class; Central, close to Station; Weisser Schwan.

CABS: For drive in town 60 pf. to 1 mk. ½ hour, 1 mk.—250 mks. U.S. CONS.: Frank S. Hannah, Esq. General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 98 Kaiserstrasse.

The Capital of the Prussian Province of Saxony is a thriving industrial town on the left bank of the Elb. It is the centre of the German beet-sugar trade, and contains a great number of factories of various kinds.

The chief buildings in the town are:-The Cathedral, a Gothic edifice whose choir dates, in part, from 1207, the rest having been erected in the 13th and 14th centuries, and restored in the days of Frederick William III. On Dom Pl. is situated the Royal Palais, now containing the Museum; while, a little to the N., stands the church of Our Lady, commenced in the 11th cent., but altered later and restored in 1890. In the Alter Markt stands 'the Rathaus, with a statue of Otto I. in front of it. The Monument of the War of 1870 is erected to the S. of the Cathedral and close to the river.

Magdeburg is a very important railway centre, being the junction for Breslau, Dresden, Leipsic, Halle, Brunswick &c.

Halfway between Magdeburg and Halle lies

CÖTHEN (POP.: 28,000. — HOTEL: Prinz von Pressen &c.), possessing a 16th cent. castle (fine ornithological and Dutch artists. The first below

collection), and an old Gothic church with a font by Thorwaldsen. The place manufactures a quantity of beet-sugar and is the junction for

#### DESSAU.

POPULATION: 55,000. HOTELS: Goldener Beutel: Goldenes

CABS: 1 person, 50 pf., 2 pers., 60 pf., 4 pers., 1 mk.
DESSAU is the capital of the Duchy of

Amhalt, and the residence of the Dukes. The most important edifice is the Ducal Schloss, on the banks of the The E. wing of the building was designed by Knobelsdorff, the W. wing dates from the middle of the 16th cent., the remainder of the

building being quite modern.

The castellan's fee is 2 mks. On the ground floor of the Schloss, there is a collection of paintings, antiquities and relics, including a silver goblet &c. taken from Napoleon at Waterloo. The first floor contains specimens of the works of Santa Croce, Perugino, & other Italians. On the second floor, there are some fine pictures from the Dutch school.

On Grossen Markt, there is a Statue of Prince Leopold, one of Frederick the Great's generals commonly known as the 'Old Dessauer'. The remains of Prince Leopold and other princes repose in the vaults of the Schlosskirche at the Grossen Markt. Another interesting monument stands in front of the Real-Gymnasium in Cavalier St.: it is that of Wilhelm Müller, author of the "Griechenlieder", and father of the late Prof. Max Müller of Ox'ord. In the Tower of the Leopoldstift (Askanische St.), there is a Geological Museum. Near it is the Mendelssohn Institution, erected on the site of the house in which the great composer was born. At Kleinen Markt is the Rathaus, a 16th cent. edifice resto in 1883: close by is a marble mo ment commemorating the jubilee Duke Leopold Frederick.

At 12 Zerbster St. is the Amai stiftung, containing valuable con tions of pictures by German, Fler



5199 GÖTTINGEN.

### **Hotel National**

First-class Family House.

Electric Light.
Steam-Heating, Bath-room,
Café and Billiard Room
(5 Tables). American and
English Newspapers.

Headquarters
of the American Colony.
English spoken.
Prop. ERNST SIEGFRIED.

the 18th cent. school and are of no great merit: among the Dutch and Flemish artists will be found examples of van Dyck, Steenwyk, Pieter Potter &c.

14: From BERLIN, via POTSDAM and MAGDEBURG (see route 13), to GÖTTINGEN. CASSEL.

WILHELMSHÖHE, WILDUNGEN, MAR-BURG, GIESSEN, BAD NAUHEIM, FRIEDBERG, SCHWALHEIM, GROSS-KARBEN and FRANKFORT o/Main.

#### GÖTTINGEN.

POPULATION: 30,250. HOTELS: National, 1st class, family house, American patronage, large billiard room &c.; zur Krone, 1st class; Gebhard, at the station.

BANK: Seckel & Hirsch, 3 Pringer St, exchange and deposit, letters of credit cashed.

This ancient town, prettily situated at which they lived being frequence the foot of the Hainberg, is celebrated for marked by a plate or a tablet.

its University, founded by George II. in 1737. In the old monastery, near St. John's Church, is the University Library, consisting of over 400,000 vols. and 5,000 MSS. In the Markt Pl. is the picturesque Rathaus, whose principal hall is decorated with paintings by Schaper. There is a Picture Gallery in the Aula, at Wilhelms Pl., a square embellished with a statue of William I. Close by, at 13 Burg St., is the Municipal Collection of Antiquities. Near Geismarthor, is the Chemical Laboratory and an Institute for Physics. There is a Lecture Hall at the end of Weender St., a street made famous by Heine's sarcasm. Heine, the two brothers Grimm, Bismarck, Motley and many other celebrities studied at Göttingen, the houses in which they lived being frequently

#### SECKEL & HIRSCH

3 PRINZEN STR.

GOETTINGEN

PRINZEN STR. 3

#### **EXCHANGE AND DEPOSIT OFFICE**

1965

OFFICE OPEN FROM 8-1, 3-7
-- SATURDAYS, FROM 8-2--

SIRCULAR HOTES AND LETTERS OF CREDIT CASHED.

#### CASSEL.

POP.: 120,272. - ALT.: 500 feet.

HOTELS (istelass): King of Prussia, family house, beautifully situated near the station at Königs Pl. and patronised by royalty and best American society; Schirmer, comfortable; Casseler Hof, electric light and every other modern convenience, good restaurant and large wine stores; Royal; du Nord; Kaiserhof, enlarged, modern comf., moderate charges.

CABS: From station and in central districts of town, 50—80 pf. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Herr Gustav C. Kothe,

49 Hohenzollern St.

ENGL. CH.: St. Alban's, Couvent St., Rev J. W. Thomas, M. A. Oxon., 76 Hohensollern St. Sun. 10.30 a. m., 6.0 p. m., Wed. 11.0; Fr. 8.30; SS. 10.30. H. C. Sun. and SS. 8.0. 1st and Srd noon.

BANK: Mauer & Plaut, 11 Colnische St., highly recommended for all transactions.

BATHS: Bathing in the Fulds. Warm Baths: Erdmann, I Mauer St.

THEATEE: Köwigl. Rof-Theater was erected in 1766, though not till later adapted to its present purpose; it seats 1,800 pers., is open from Sept. 1st till June 9 th, and is under the management of Freiherr von und su Gilsa, Königl-Kammerherr.

CASSEL, situated in a high and healthy spot, was once the capital of the Blectorate of Hessen. It is now the seat of Government in the province of Hessen-Nassau, and, since its annexation to Prussia in 1866, has become a large and important manufacturing centre. The population, which, within this period, has nearly trebled, is engaged principally in the manufacture of locomotives, cars and tools. The town is. however, also devoted to art, and possesses a considerable number of interesting collections & fine buildings.

### MAUER & PLAUT

Cölnische Strasse 11 CASSEL Cölnische Strasse 11 **EXCHANGE & DEPOSIT OFFICE.** 

1507

Offices open from 9-1, 3-7.

- Saturday from 9 — 3. -

#### Circular notes and letters of credit cashed.

In Kurfürsten St., close to the station, are the Imperial Bank, the Industrial Museum and the School of Art. At the end of the street is Friedrich Wilhelms Pl., embellished with a fountain by Schneider: the allegorical figures, representing the rivers Fulda, Werra &c., are by Bchtermeyer. Running south-west from here is Stände Pl. ornamented with a double avenue of linden-trees. Here are situated the Ständehaus and the Hall of Art. The latter stands at the corner of Wilhelm St., and contains an exhibition of modern paintings, Cassel vying with Düsseldorf for the 3rd place among the art centres of Germany.

The S.W. corner of Stände Pl. is occupied by the Barracks. Here we

Gr. Friedrich St., reach Wilhelms Pl., where the Oberpräsidium stands. The large building close by is the Wilhelm's Gymnasium; from Wilhelm's Pl., we take the Obere König St., the principal business street of the town. A few paces along it on the righthand side is Mess Pl., embellished with a bronze bust of Burgomaster Schomburg. A little further on, the street passes Opern Pl., where, in front of the Opera House, stands a bronze statue of Louis Spohr. who, for 36 years, conducted the orchestra here. Leaving Friedricks Pl. on the right, we proceed to König's Pl., a large circus containing the principal hotels and the Post Office. Following the tramway to Hedwig St. and turning turn to the left and, passing through to the right, we reach Martins Pl. with St. Martin's Church, a 14th century building in Gothic style, the choir of which contains some old monuments, such as, Philip the Generous with his Consort and that to Prince Philip of Hessen.

Returning southward through Mittelgasse to Steinweg, we reach the Natural History Museum, open Mon. and Thurs, from 10-1, and Thurs, and Sat. from 3-5. On the ground-floor and 1st floor are the natural history cabinets with a herbarium said to be the oldest in Germany (16th cent.): the second story contains the Ethnological collections. Adjoining it is the Military School and next to this stands the Museum Fridericianum. This latter was instituted by the Landgrave Frederick II. in 1769, and contains collections of coins, antedituvian relics and a few classical sculptures. Its Library, in which the Grimms laboured for 15 years, possesses 170,000 vols. and 1,600 MSS., among the latter being many rarities. At the corner of Friedrichs Pl. is the old Palace of the Electors: while in the centre of the square, which is very large and bounded on three sides by avenues of trees, stands the statue of the Landgrave Frederick II. made notorious by his having hired 12,000 soldiers to the English to assist them in the American war of Independence.

At the south-eastern end of the square is a handsome gate, called the "Aue Thor" and adorned by Siemering's bronze reliefs of the "Warrior's Farewell and Return". It leads on to the Aue (meadow), a fine promenade with rench landscape gardening and beauuful trees. It contains a fine Orange House and the Marmorbad, a pavilion mbellished with marble statues by the rench sculptor Monnoi (Bacchante, 'aun &c.). Close by is Kaupert's nonument of a sleeping lion; while, cross Bellevue, rises Bellevue Schloss, there King Jerome resided (1811 to 113): it is now occupied by a German | way, large park, magnificent panorams. | Well recommended.

General, and, in it, the Academy of Arts has its seat. Adjacent to it is the

Picture Gallery, a large Renaissance structure, containing a fine collection of works by Italian, Flemish and Dutch masters:— indeed, the Cassel Gallery possesses the best collection in Germany of pictures by Rembrandt and Hals. The ground-floor is filled with casts, miniatures, mosaics, porcelain &c. The picture gallery will be found on the first floor: it consists of about 1,000 paintings, of which the most noteworthy are:-

ROOM I., van Dyck's Madonna (119); Franz Hals' Portraits (213 and 214); Rembraudt's Portrait of himself (237); ROOM IV., Titian, Portrait (488); Tintoretto, Portrait (497); *CABINET* 12., Hals' The Cavalier (219). In all, there are no fewer than 20 Rembrandts, and a large number of paintings by Rubens, Jordaens, van Dyck &c.

Recrossing the meadow, with its Bowling Green and fine view of the river, we come to Schloss Pl., at the N.E. corner and close to Drath Bridge where the Palace of Justice stands and whence a quarter of an hour's walk northwards over the Altmarkt brings us to the Armory and the Artillery Barracks. Hence, through Bremer St., the Synagogue is reached.

From Königs Pl., an electric tramway car runs to

#### CASSEL-WILHELMSHOHE.

. HOTELS: Grand Hotel Wilhelmshöhe (formerly Schombardt), 1st class, lovely, sheltered situation in the royal Park, admirably adapted for supplementary oure and winter residence, care should be taken to address all communications "Grand Hotel Wilhelmshöhe"; Hotel-Pension Schembardt, ist class, close to royal park, beautiful location, own grounds, modern comfort, moderate chares; Hotel Schloss Weissenstein facing Wilhelmshöhe Station and stoppingplace of all electric tramway-cars.

Restaurant & Café Schombardt, on the Rammelsberg, with own Conditorei, 5 min. from terminus of electric tram-

#### GRAND

First-class, opposite the Royal Castle, in the park. Lawn-tennis courts, concerts. Family boarding house. 1st class Restaurant. Rendezvous of the aristocracy. Open throughout the year.

Tel: "GRANDHOTEL".

Prop. ADOLF STECKER.

WILHELMSHOHE, which may be reached in one hour on foot through an avenue of fine lime-trees, was formerly the summer residence of the Electors. It has a world-wide celebrity on account of its magnificent situation and lovely grounds. castle itself is luxuriously appointed: the public are shown over it by the castellan on week-days, provided the Imperial family, which spends a part of the summer here every year, is not in residence. It is principally interesting as the place where Napoleon III. was retained as prisoner of

war in 1870. To the N.E. of it lie the hot-houses, in which, during the spring, a fine show of camelias is to be seen. Behind it is the Guard-house and Grand Hotel Wilhelmshöhe (formerly Schombardt), whence winding paths lead up to the new waterfall. Another climb, by the reservoir, brings us to the temple of Mercury. From here, we may take one of several paths through the woods to the Riesenschloss (Oktogon), the highest point in the park and from the platform of which a splendid view may be enjoyed.

On a high column here, rises a co-

relmshöhe

1st Class Family Boarding-house, in immediate neighbourhood of the Royal Park. Postal District: Wahlershausen. 3723 Lovely situation, magnificent distant view, large and shady private park with play-grounds, tennis-lawns &c. Electric light. -E Moderate charges. ---Baths in the house. C. P. Schombardt, prop.

lossal Statue of Hercules with a club in which there is room for several persons. In the Grotto, close by, there is a so-called Water-puzzle. Another fine view is obtained from the lookout tower at the Elf Buchen (Eleven Beeches), a spot about 25 minutes' walk to the N. But the great attractions at the Oktogon are the Cascades, foaming down the side of Carlsberg and terminating in Neptune's Basin. From this last spot, we proceed westwards, past the overseer's lodge, where we take the middle one of three turnings. It leads us by the Steinhöfer | Also on Wed. at 3.30.

Waterfall to Löwenburg, an artificial ruin with a monument to the Elector William I. From the Steinhöfer Waterfall, a path eastwards runs to Teufelsbrücke, which is half-way towards the Aqueduct, where there is another beautiful waterfall.

Five minutes' walk further is the Great Fountain, which rises to a height of about 200 feet; while, close by, is the New Waterfall. The fountains play every Sunday from May to October, in the order above indicated, beginning at 3.30 o'clock and ending at 4.

#### Cassel-Wilhelmshöhe

#### Hotel Schloss Weissenstei

Opposite the Station Wilhelmshöhe. FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE NEAR THE ROYAL CASTLE AND PARKS → PENSION. +← FRITZ BELZ, Prop.

## **BAD WILDUNGEN (Germany).**

FOR DISEASES OF THE BLADDER AND KIDNEYS.

OPEN ALL YEAR ROUND. -

224

# HOTEL "DER FUERSTENHOF".

This First-Class Hotel, which is situated in the best and healthiest part of Wildungen, close to the Promenade between the Curhaus' and Baths, possesses 90 Bedrooms and Saloons all with Balconies: also Private Suites consisting of Saloon, Bedroom, Bathroom and Toilet Room.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT!** 

LIFTI

STEAM - HEATING!

Apply for illustrated Prospectus to the

Prop., H. GOECKE & SONS, Purveyors to the Royal Court,

#### BAD WILDUNGEN.

FOP.: 8,500. — ALT.: 1,000 feet, VISITORS: About 10,000 per annum. ABBIVAL: From Frankfort o/M. or Cassel via Wabern.

CABS with tariff at station. The bath committee warns against accepting

advice of drivers as to hotels.

HOTELS: "Der Fuerstenhof", finest part of the spa, lift, electr. light, steam heating and every other comfort of modern 1stclass hotel; Hotel and Villa Goecke, 1stclass, renowned old house, open throughout year; "Kaiserhof", 1st class, finest position. Prop. W. Schober, in winter at Shepheard's Hotel, Cairo; Fürstliches Badehotel, 1st class, with mineral baths, is property of Fürstliche Wildunger Mineralquellen Ltd.; Europäischer Hof, connected with Kurhaus, Reading Room &c. is property of the same company as the foregoing; The Quisisana Hot., a new, magnificently

situated and 1st class house of select character, special favourite of Americans; Park Hot., 1st class; Hotel sur Helemenquelle, famous old house, opposite Kurhaus and close to Promenades and woods, open all the year round.

open all the year round.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Villa Humburg,
Brunnen Allée, near springs, baths &c.,
moderate terms for board and lodging;
Villa Alice, Brunnen Allée, furnished
apartments with or without board,

reasonable terms, — garden.

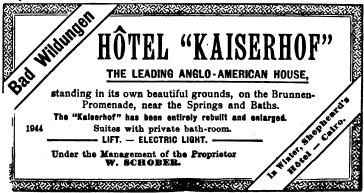
OFFICIAL SEASON: From May 1st till
Oct. 15th; but the waters may be had
at other times.

THEATRICAL PERFORMANCES in the New Kurhaus.

BAND plays thrice daily.

KURTAXE: For 1 pers. 20 mks., for every additional member of household 10 mks.

WILDUNGEN, situated in a charming district of the Principality of Waldeck, is one of the best known



#### WILDUNGEN-BAD. UP TO DATE

# QUISISANA

FAVORITE HOTEL OF AMERICANS.

spas of Germany, and one to which thousands of patients and visitors Surrounded by deannually flock. lightful woods, its atmosphere is pure and invigorating: the subsoil is the slate formation of the Rhenish Mts.: the mean temperature 16.40 C.

Moreover, WILDUNGEN possesses a number of mineral springs, the principal being the Georg Victorquelle and the Helenenquelle. These have been in use from the 15th cent.: their curative effects are of the highest value, so that not only are the waters drunk in

# Facing new Kurhaus, close to Brunnen-Promenade & Woods.

lamous old house. Electric Light. Open the whole year. CARL SEIBEL, Prop.

large quantity on the spot, but over 1,300,000 bottles are despatched every year to various parts of the world. The principal mineral constituents are bicarbonates of iron-protoxide, sodium, magnesium and calcium: there is also a certain quantity of sodium and potassium sulphates and a large proportion of free carbonic-acid gas. This last ingredient renders the waters effervescent and refreshing: the Helenenquelle has a somewhat salty flavour; while the larger proportion of iron contained in the Georg Victorquelle gives it a slightly astringent character: but the taste is no-wise inky.

3229 WILDUNGEN

Brunnen

MEAR SPRINGS, BATHS AND KURHAUS. ROOMS, WITH OR WITHOUT

WILDUNGEN. unnen



Soderate terms. Frl. E. FREYTAG, prop.





The Wildungen springs have been famous for centuries for their diuretic and solvent action in diseases of the genito-urinary organs.

(a) The Helenen Quelle in kidney diseases, grave, gout, in chronic nephritis, in catarrh of the kidneys and pelvis and

in urinary hemorrhages.

(β) The Georg Victor Quelle in chronic catarrh of the bladder, in bladder debility, in blennorrhœa of the prostate gland and urethra, in female complaints, in anæmia and chlorosis.

The waters are forwarded, in bottles, by the Fürstliche Wildunger Mineralquellen,

A .- G .

This association possesses also two fine hotels in Wildungen, namely, the Badehotel and the Europäischer Hof. In the former of these, baths of all kinds are to be had at very moderate prices.

to be had at very moderate prices
MARBURG (POP.: 20,133 — HOTELS:
Kaiserhof; Pfeiffer) is an old university
city, beautifully situated on the Lahn. Its
principal buildings are the tollowing:—
Church of St. Elisabeth, a handsome
edifice dating from the 18th cent. It is
one of the noblest specimens of Gothic
architecture in Europe. In the Sacristy

is the tomb of St. Elisabeth, whose sarcophagus is richly embellished with statues
and precious stones, and surmounted
by a golden crown placed there by Emp.
Frederick II. The Lutheran Church also
possesses some beautiful tombs. The
Schloss (25 min. walk) is situated at a
height of over 900 feet and overlooks the
town. It contains the State Archives, a
Ritterssal and a Gothic Chapel, and affords a magnificent view of the town and
valley. At the University many famous
men have studied, among them Luther
and Melauchthon.

GIESSEN (POP.: 26,000. — HOTELS: Kühne; Prinz Karl), another university town, is situated in a lovely spot on the Lahn. The principal buildings are the Church of St. Paneriati and the University. The latter was founded in 1607, and possesses a fine Library, behind which is a Monument to Libbig. From the Felsenkeller a fine view is obtaine?

#### BAD NAUHEIM.

POP.: 5,000. VISITORS: 80,000, annually. BATHS, annually, 420,000. ALT.: 450 feet.
.HOTELS: The Kaiserbof, first-class, patronised by the best Anglo-American

# THE KAISERHOF

248

BAD NAUHEIM.

society, private suites of rooms with bathrooms, magnificent garden, opposite the
Sprudel and Baths; Bristol, with Villa,
1st cl., well-situated, patronised by English & Americans, every modern comforincl. suites with baths; Augusta Victoria,
1st cl.; Metropole, 1st cl.; Hohenzollern,
1st class, new prop.; Kirsch's Prince of
Wales Hotel, new and very fine house,
considerably enlarged in 1906, private
suites with baths attached; Augleterre,
same proprietorship as the foregoing;
Regina, 1st cl.; Park Hotel, 1st cl.; Europe,
1st cl., remodelled. new proprietor.

BOARDING-HOUSES: É & T. Schneider's Private Hotel Victoria, 34 Park St., 1st.cl., convenient situation, every modern comfort; "Villa Britannia", 1 Britannia St., 1st.cl., established 1879, contains 25 rooms; Villa Isolde, 8 Britannia St., beautifully and healthily located, excellent cuisine,

very comfortable.

CAFE BESTAUBANT: Teichhaus, by the large lake in the Pavilion Park, excellent cuisine, Pilsener Urquell Beer (Bürgerliches Brauhaus) on draught.

CABS: From 60 pf. to 1 mk. per drive in town; 2 mks. 60 pf. to 5 mks. per hour. PHYSICIANS: Dr. B. E. Achert; H. Newton Heinemann, Esq., M. D., 3 Victoria St.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CH.: Victoria St., divine worship. Sun. 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. KURTAKE: Payable after five days stay, 15 mks. For families, two persons 20 mks., additional adults 4 mks. each.

NAUHEIM SPA is situated in the Grand-Duchy of Hesse and is a stopping-place of expresses on the main-line from Frankfort on-the-Main to Hamburg. It lies midway between Giessen and Frankfort o. M. at the foot of the Johannisberg, an offshoot of the Taunus, at an altitude 474 ft. above sea-level, and is c of the most important spas on Continent, furnishing thermal, sa and ferruginous water within one a Here may be found nearly every usvariety of mineralized water emploin the treatment of disease; and i to its thermal springs, combined v

Approach from Bahnhof Street to the New Sprudelhof.

the modern methods of treating heartdisease practised by its physicians, that the spa owes its rapidly growing fame.

The climate, which corresponds in general to that of Central Germany, is influenced in a specially agreeable manner by the proximity of the Taunus, which causes a refreshing coolness to make itself felt morning and evening. The average temperature from May 1st till October 1st is 16.8° C. = 62.24° F. In the month of July it rises to 19° C. = 66.2° F. The average height of the barometer is 750 mm. The air, owing to the proximity of the thickly wooded Taunus range, is fresh and pure and rich in ozone by reason

of the large graduation works (Gradierwerke).

There are 5 drinking springs: the Kur and Karlsbrunnen (for use under treatment only) are mildly carbonated stimulating waters promoting intestinal circulation and secretion and relieving congestions of the abdominal organs; the Germaniabrunnen, Schwalheimer Brunnen, Ludwigsbrunnen and Löwenquelle are not only medicinal but also excellent table waters.

The springs which are used for bathing purposes are Nos XII, VII and XIV. The different kinds of baths are as follows:—

Brine Baths freed from iron and

# HOTEL BRISTOL & VILLA BRISTOL

#### BAD NAUHEIM

FIRST-CLASS. Finest situation opposite the New Bath-Houses and the Kurpark. Select Residence of English and American visitors.

---- Entirely renovated. ----

4098

Every possible modern comfort.

Large and small suites with private bath-rooms. Large shady Garden, open-air Restaurant. Reputed cuisine. Fine Hall, Reading and Smoking Rooms. Manager: HUGO FLEISCHER.

calcium salts as well as carbonic acid by the process of "graduation".

Thermal Baths coming from the open thermal tanks where a portion of the carbonic acid gas evaporates, the water being exposed to the air.

Thermal Sprudel (Effervescing) Baths containing much carbonic acid and coming from the covered tanks where almost the full temperature and all the carbonic acid of the Sprudel are preserved.

Sprudel Baths. The water of the springs is led through conduits from the upper tube, direct to the bath without coming into contact with the outer air, so that it preserves its full amount of carbonic acid gas.

Stream Baths. By means of a special contrivance attached to the baths, it is possible to arrange for stream baths with continuous inflow and outflow of the water. They are of three kinds, namely, sprudel, thermalsprudel, and thermal.

All the baths can be strengthened at will by the addition of the excellent mother-lye which is extracted in Nauheim during the preparation the salt.

Owing to this manifold variety is possible to prescribe baths sui exactly to the temporary mor condition, i. e. to the individual ne of the patient.

Of the various establishments



Model of New Bathing Establishment and Spring-Enclosure. (Four of the six buildings will be opened in 1908)

BAD NAUHEIM.

34 Park St. 34

E. & T. Schneider's

### PRIVATE HOTEL VICTORIA.

Close to the Kurhaus. Park and Baths.

- - First-class. Lift. Electric light. - -

Apply for prospectus to: The Misses E. & T. SCHNEIDER, prop.

the spa the following deserve special i mention:-

The *Inhalatorium*, built in 1901/02 and considered a model institute.

The Medico - Mechanic Zander Establishment fitted with the most modern apparatus for massage and therapeutic gymnastics.

The Swiss Dairy (from Appenzell) providing all kinds of dairy produce.

The diseases for the cure of which Nauheim is celebrated are: - Diseases of the heart, of the endocarditic type; the after-result of rheumatism; gout and all kinds of rheumatism: diseases of the peripheric and central nervous system: female complaints: disorders in the normal state of the blood, asthenia, chronic catarrh, congestion in the abdominal organs, chlorosis, anæmia &c. &c.

The baths of Nauheim produce peculiarly stimulating effects on the thinnest ramifications of the nerves in the epidermis which acting on the whole nervous system beneficially in-

fluence the whole body. The action of the heart, the respiration, the pressure of the blood, the whole circulation. the temperature of the body and, consequently, the change of tissue be regulated thereby. stimulus enables the body to absorb and secrete diseased matter, excites it to generate a new healthy tissue. brings about a better assimilation of food, and invigorates the whole body including those parts of it which have been impaired by disease. The beat of the heart grows slower and stronger, the pulse grows fuller. and the breathing more regular and auiet.

Though Nauheim is pre-eminently a health resort, it is, nevertheless, an extremely agreeable place to stay A fine orchestra plays thrice daily; concerts, fire-work displays and balls take place at frequent intervals: theatrical and operatic performances are given in the Kurhaus, which, with its broad terrace, is the centre of

# === (HESSEN) :

Telephone 384.

1 Britannia St.

Established 1879.



Very fine, 1st class House. :: 23 Rooms. Elegant reception rooms. :: :: LIFT. Excellent cooking and every convenience.

Fr. L. Schmidt - von Ditfurth, likewise prop. of Pension Schmidt - von Ditfurth in Nuremberg.



THE QUIDE

# "BAD NAUHEIM AS A HEALTH RESORT" R. E. ACHERT, M. D., PHYSICIAN AT BAD NAUHEIM,

with useful hints and information, local and of the environs.

8454



NAUHEIM: Pavillon.

#### BAD NAUHEIM FAMILY la Tsolde

Beautifully situated in the healthiest part of Nauheim. Close to English Church, Baths, Springs and Curhaus. The proprietress who lived in England for many years, spares no pains in making her visitors comfortable. Moderate terms, good cooking and every convenience. Much frequented by English and American visitors. Highest references. Fräulein KLEBERGER. Proprietress.

# BAD NAUHEIM. -

Fine building close to park and baths. CAREFUL DIET. ELEVATOR. HOME "SUM" AND "AIR" BATHS.

- Constant medical attention. &-2780 Excellent staff.

Notification of arrival is requested beforehand.

Sanitätsrat Dr. Wachenfeld,

proprietor.

The park surrounding it attraction. is very extensive and is beautifully laid-out: it contains a lake that affords opportunity for boating and fishing. The lawn-tennis courts have been recently reconstructed in accordance with the latest requirements; the well-kept golf-links are prettily situated at the edge of the woods. The walks and excursions in the neighbourhood are very fine.

Divine service is provided for all creeds.

Three years ago the State recognized the growing importance of Bad-Nauheim, and its legislature voted the sum of 7,500,000 Marks for improvements of all kinds. Six new bath houses are to be erected, four of which will be in readiness for the season 1908. Two central administrative buildings, a heat and electric light plant as well as a laundry were finished and put in operation in 1907. -

Nauheim possesses the peculiar advantage of improving the tissues and relieving the affections caused by advancing years.

The walks and excursions in the neighbourhood are very fine, the favourite being to the villages of Nieder and Ober Mörlen, to the rose-gardens of Steinfurth, to Wisselheim, Schwalheim, Dorheim, Friedberg Castle &c.

Among the many admirable private institutes of the spa, the following deserve special mention:

Kurhaus Lindenhof. This establishment is under the care of Sanitätsrat Dr. Wachenfeld, who, with his able staff, devotes himself principally to patients suffering from heart-disease, gout, rheumatism, scrofula. and female complaints. Moreover, convalescents and persons run down in health will find here a comfortable home under careful medical supervision; while, great attention being paid to a well-ordered diet, dyspeptics and others are found in great number in the institute.

FRIEDBERG (POP .: 7,800. -HOTELS: Trapp; Weith), once a very important place, is famous for its socalled "Judenbad" (14th cent.?) and its 18th century church.

Schwalheim is renowned for its mineral waters, which, enjoying great favour on account of their strong efferves cence, are exported in large quantities to all parts of the world.

#### GROSS-KARBEN

is a celebrated village in Ober-Hesse not far from Frankfort o/M. and Ba Nauheim (Frankfort - Cassel - Hambu Line). It owes its renown to its miner



# Ladwigsbrunnen Gross-Karben.

Non ferruginous Carbonic-acid Spring.

n excellent beverage for persons suffering from diabetes.

ted by a large number of physicians and warmly recommended by them for Diabetes and kindred complaints.

Bottled at the spring and despatched direct.

nort cases containing 50 bottles (% Litre) Mk 20.— free to any port of Germany, Holland or Belgium, for cash with order.

# FRANKFORT o/M. AM OPERNPLATZ.

# Impérial Hotel



Unrivalled for its magnificent and quiet position.

Elegant Suites and single rooms with Private Baths and Cavatory.

C. W. Müller,

Proprietor.

Manager: Adolf Müller,

formerly: Botel Astor, New York.

springs, which are strongly impregnated with carbonic - acid gas. Their somewhat acidulous flavour renders them exceedingly palatable; while their purity admirably adapts them for table use. Mixed with fruit-syrups, cognac or champagne, they form a delicious beverage, and are great favourites in the U.S. A to which country they are exported in very large quantities.

The whole district is distinguished by the vast number of Roman relics

found along the railway-line.

During the investigations made by order of the Imperial Government, a number of curious Roman flasks and vases were discovered which clearly demonstrate that the waters were known some 40 years B. C. Indeed, even in that early day a large trade was carried on in these mineral waters. Thus it is clear that the Selzer and Ludwig's Springs are among the oldest and best known in Germany.

#### FRANKFORT o/Main. POPULATION: 336,985.

HOTELS: Impérial, a palatial structure fitted in perfect style, bathrooms throughout; Englischer Hof, newest and finest house of old repute, — rebuilt 1903; Frankfurter-Hof, 1stel., a leading house with restaurant, American bar, grill-room. excellent management &c.; Fürstenhof Palast Hot., a very high-class hotel of new construction, comfortably appointed, suites with bath & lavatory; Westminster, Goethe Pl., 1st class, with restaurant, suites with baths &c; Monopol-Métropole, facing Station, new, up-to-date, very comfortable, moderate charges; Grand Hot. Pariser Hof, Schiller Platz, 1st cl., every modern comfort, private bath rooms &c.; Grand Hot. Continental, facing Central Station, 1st cl., comfortable family house; Savoy, 1st class, facing station, all modern comfort, restaurant, garden; Ulmanu, 68 Zeil, well-known in America; Stutt-

#### Bing jr. & Co. PURVEYORS TO THE COURT

FRANKFORT o/M.

- - 4 Kaiser St. - -

#### **2 ORNAMENTAL CHINA**



DEPÔT OF

THE ROYAL SAXON PORCELAIN WORKS --THE ROYAL PRUSSIAN PORCELAIN WORKS THE ROYAL DANISH PORCELAIN WORKS

garter Hof, facing Rail. Station, hot-air pipes, lift, elec. light, baths. motor-shed; Royal, opposite Central Station, re-appointed 1906. comfortable, but terms moderate; Victoria, Kaiser St., close to Central Station, comfortable, electric light, lift, terms moderate.

Hotel Baseler Hof. Christl. Hospiz, Wiesenhütten Pl., 1st class, at Main

Station, modern comfort,

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pension Metropole, Bockenheimer Land St.; Pension Villa Oranien, 71 Beethoven St., 1st class boarding - house, well-situated near the Palm Garden and Opera House. Highly onised by best American society. (The

prietress lived many years in England); sion Westendplatz, 34 Westendplatz, lass family house, beautiful location, comfortable, moderate charges; ion Minerva, 24 Klüber St, 1st class, quil and convenient locality near n, Opera House &c.

Falstaff (Hotel Westminster), Goethe Pl., good wines, well recommended; Impérial, very excellent; Frankfart-r-Hof; Fürstenhof Palast Hot., French restaurant on covered terrace above garden; Buerose, 29 Goethe St., a 1st class house; Hohenzollernhaus - Kaiserkeller, Kaiser St., Wine and Beer Restaurant, new and very fine place facing the new Theatre, Pilsner & Löwenbrän beers on draught; Grand Restaurant Kaiserhof, Goethe Pl., very fine house, with French cuisine; Wine Restaurant Wolf, 5 Börsenplatz (facing the Bourse), fine, much-frequented house, dinners from 12-4 o'clock, all delicacies of the season; בשר Restaurant Hotel Ulmann (prop. Julius Ries) 68 Zeil (1st floor), first class

CAFES: Bristol; Impérial; Bauer; Windsor.

CABS: From 50 pf. to 1 mk., or by time 1/2 hour, from 75 pf. to 1 mk.
U. S. CONS. GEN.: Bichard Guenther, Esq., 49 Kaiser St.

eneral Offices of the Hamburgrinan Line: 14 Kaiser St.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): see cover.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, 16 Kaiser St., one of the largest in Europe, with branches in all leading towns; Disconte-Gesellschaft, 18 Rossmarkt. This highly recommended concern, with branches in Berlin and London, does all kinds of discount and deposit business; Dresdner Bank, Gallus Anlage, is likewise a famous and reliable concern.

wise a famous and reliable concern. BATHS: Greb, Leonhardsthor; Alt, Alte Mainzer-Gasse; and in the Main. Swimming Bath, corner of Batton St.

PHARMACY: Kaiser Apotheke, 89 Kaiser St. Great assortment of domestic and foreign specialities and patent medicines. ENGLISH CHURCH: Services held in

French Church, 7 Goethe Pl.:- Rev. G. W. Mackenzie, L. Th. Dun., 18 Körner St., Sun. 11.15, 8.30. H. C. 2nd Sun. 8.0 all

others noon; Fest, 7.30.

THEATRES &c.: The Schauspielhaus, under the able management of Herrn Emil Clast, the performances enjoying a wide celebrity throughout Germany on account of their great excellence. The New Schauspielhaus was opened in 1904. The Opera House is a magnificent edifice designed by Lucae. The front and back are decorated with sculptures, the former by Kaupert, the latter by Rumpf. The stair-case and the frescoes in the interior, as well as the curtain, which represents the prologue to Faust, are very fine.

Albert Schumann Theatre, facing principal Station.

CHOCOLATE: Stollwerck Bros., the well-known firm of chocolate manufacturers in Cologne, have a branch in Frankfort, namely, at Goethe St. (corner of Goethe Pl.).

HABERDASHERY &c.: Hefarich Wiedebusch, 56 Bethmann St., estab. 1847 is a 1st class house, specially recommended for laces, trimmings &c.

LEATHER GOODS &c.: Carl Ludwig Franck, 16 Goethe Pl., supplies saddles, harness, trunks &c.

PORCELAIN: Blug jr. & Co., Court Purveyors, 4 Kaiser St. is a leading house where china wares of the three famous royal factories of Saxony, Prussia and Denmark may be had.

STEEL GOODS: J. A. Henckels of the famous "Twin Works" Solingen, has a large depot at 15 Rossmarkt. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

TRAVELLING BEQUISITES: Mortiz Mädler, Trunk and Leather Goods Factory Lindenau-Leipsig. Sale-rooms, 29 Kaiser St. All kinds of travelling requisites, first-class leather goods and novelties. The firm makes a speciality of patent trunks remarkable for elegance, durability and a lightness (50%)

Kaiser St. • FRANKFORT on the Main

2 Minutes from the Central Station

# FÜRSTENHOF Palaşt Hotel

3241

HIGHLY REPUTED FIRST-CLASS HOUSE

150 large and airy reems facing the Promenade, from M. 3.50, includin 50 Single Reems. Saloons and Separate Suites with Bath and Lavatory.

FRENCH RESTAURANT on covered Terrace overlooking nice garder

L. BOLLE-RITZ, Prepr.

less than ordinary trunks) which effects

a great saving.
WINE MERCHANTS: Hinckel & Winckler, wine merchants and exporters. Most important and oldest house in Frankfort. Established in 1784. Famous stock of Bhine and Moselle wines, including the finest brands. At the beginning of 1800 their business was enlarged by the purchase of the large and excellent stock of the well-known firm of Peter Arnold Mumm. Long experience and greatest success in exportation to hot climates.

Worthy of a visit are the vast wine cellars of Asgust Kreazberg formerly Pet. Jos. Kreazberg & Co., 28 Neus Mainzer St., a house established in 1838 and famous for Hocks, Moselles and Ahr wines.

FRANKFORT is a celebrated old city which, as one of the leading

members of the Hanseatic League, maintained its independence after the war of 1866. It then became incorporated with Prussia, but retained its importance as one of the chief money-markets of the world, its Stock Exchange being among the principal bourses in Germany. The city is also a busy commercial and industrial centre, with a large trade in wines, soaps &c. Its literary and historic associations will be gathered from the many monuments and ancient edifices embellishing the streets and squares of the city, which is divided into the Altstadt and the Neustadt. The former consists largely of narrow alleys and courts: many of the build-

# FRANKFURTER-HOF.

The Leading Hotel & Restaurant in Frankfort.

50 private Bath - Dressing Rooms.

César Ritz, Advisory Director (the only Hotel in Frankfort with which Mr. César Ritz of the Cariton London & Hotel Ritz Paris is connected).

Georges Gottlob, Manager.

ings are gabled, and have the old projecting floors such as are to be seen in Chester, Halberstadt and other old European towns. The Neustadt is the centre of the money-market, and possesses a large number of fashionable shops, cafés &c.

The Railway Station lies in the S.W. of the town: proceeding from it eastwards through Kaiser St., we reach Rossmarkt, embellished with a iumental group of Gutenberg, Fust Schöffer (see Mayence). To the N. on Goethe Pl. stands a handsome C ument of Germany's greatest poet, c in bronze, in 1844, from designs Schwanthaler. Beyond the Goethe ł 1 nument rises the New Bourse, a nificent building, filling the whole r

by Burnitz and Sommer in 1879 and possesses a splendid Renaissance hall, which may be seen between 12 and 2 o'clock. Returning southwards through Schiller St., we come to the Schiller Monument, occupying a square which bears the dramatist's name. Close by is Katharinenkirche (St. Catharine's Church) and, a little beyond it, at the corner of the Zeil, is Liebfrauen St., which leads by the Church of Our Ladv. past the Old Bourse, to St. Paul's Church (where Parliament so often held its sittings), and, beyond it, to the Römer or old Rathaus (1405). This last has now been incorporated in a new triple group of buildings known under the name of the

nificent building, filling the whole Neue Rathaus. In the modifications, re named Börsen Pl. It was built no important part of the old historic

Römer has suffered change. The new structures, designed by v. Hoven and Neher in Gothic style, form a worthy extension of the old edifice.

Approaching the buildings from Paul's Pl., we have before us the Festsaalbau, containing, as is usual in Germany, the Ratskeller, which in Frankfort is famous for its Rüdesheimer wines. The entrance is ornamented with suitable carvings. Above the 'cellar' is the Festsaal itself, a magnificent hall in which no expense has been spared. To the same suite of rooms belongs the celebrated Wahlzimmer der Kurfürsten, where the Emperors were formerly elected, and ture is obtained from Paul's Pl.

a fine room, called the Kaisersaal, portraits of the embellished with German Emperors from Charlemagne to Francis II.: in the room stands a marble statue of the Emperor William I.

Adjoining the Festsaalbau is the Südbau with two tall towers dubbed respectively "Long Franz" and "Little Cohen". The former is decorated with an early-Renaissance window and a couple of mosaics. The other tower bears, as embellishments, four allegoric figures. A bridge joins the Südbau to the Nordbau in which the financial administration of the city is located.

The best view of the whole struc-

### Frankfort o/M. == Göthe Place Westminster Hotel and Wine Restaurant Falstaff.

FIRST - CLASS. Suites with private bath. MOST GENTEEL RESTAURANT.

Original Moselles & Hocks. EMIL KATHE. new prop.

square a handsome Einheitsdenkmal (Unity Monument) has been It consists of an obelisk decorated with reliefs and surmounted by a Clio whose shield bears the words "Be united": the pedestal is embellished with three allegoric figures.

On Römerberg, close by, there is a fountain, and, beyond, the Church of St. Nicholas. A little further southwards is the so-called Saalhof, built in 1717 on what is probably the spot where Charlemagne's palace stood. Hard by is the Eiserne Steg, a suspension bridge for foot-passengers, built by Schmick in 1869. Passing

we obtain a view of the old bridge constructed in 1342: taking the third turning to the left, we reach the Cathedral, historically the most interesting edifice in the city. It was in this building that the kings and emperors of the old German Empire were crowned. The present building was erected, at the opening of the 13th cent, on the spot where had stood the Church of St. Salvator, founded by Ludwig the Pious. It is a cruciform Gothic building with a handsome spire and three turrets. The chimes are very fine, the largest of the ten bells having been cast from French cannon and requiring along the bank of the river eastwards, 16 men to ring it. The interior con-



OPERA HOUSE.

#### FRANKFORT o/M.

# Hôtel

Exactly facing the Chief Portal of the Central Station.

THIS HOTEL, is confidently recommended. It is fitted up in the most modern style, with every improvement and good cuisine. Rooms from Marks 2.50. The Prices are strictly moderate, Mr. Herriein, will spare no trouble in making his and the new Proprietor, Mr. Herriein, English and American Guests comfortable.

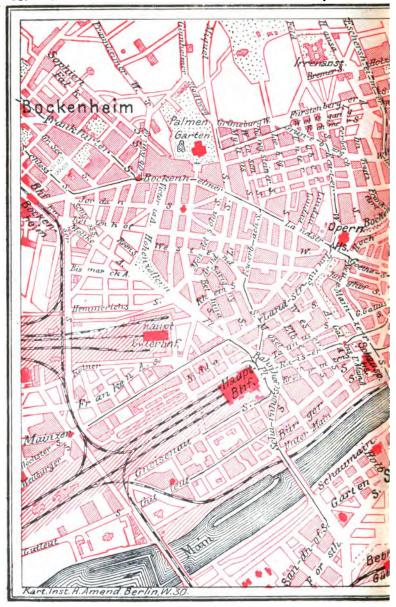
Lift, Electric Light, Steam Heating, Restaurant, Qc.

tains a choir with the adjacent chapel in which the election of the emperors took place. This chapel, at whose entrance is the tomb of King Günther von Schwarzenberg, was built in 1355. The building possesses also a tabernacle of the 14th cent., some good stained-glass and a number of beautiful pictures, among which is a very fine "Burial of Christ" by van Dyck.

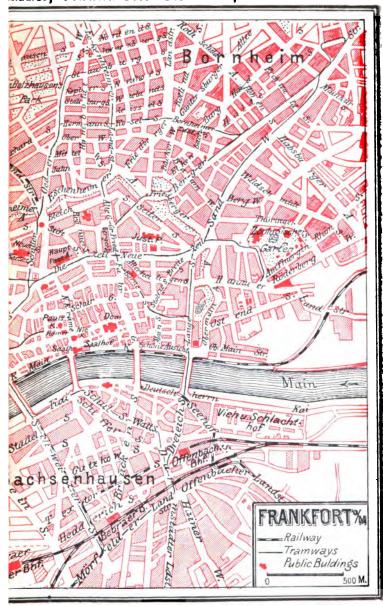
To the S. of the Cathedral is the

and, close by, the so-called Leinwandhaus in which the Municipal Museum, with collections of great historical interest, is situated. Eastwards of the Cathedral, through Prediger St. and then to the left, is Börne Pl., where stand the old Jewish Cemetery and a Synagogue built in 1882 in Renaissance style. From the N. of the square, Börne St. leads past the principal Synagogue and Rothschild's building containing the city archives, House, the only remaining building of

#### MÄDLER'S PATENT TRUNKS, Moritz



Mädler, FRANKFORT- ON - MAIN, 29 Kaiser St. ===



FRANKFORT o/M.

# Grand Hotel Pariser Hof

Fine central position on Schiller Platz.

FIRST-CLASS. ALL MODERN COMFORT. PRIVATE BATH ROOMS. -- LARGE HALL. -- MODERATE TERMS.

5005

J. W. EHRENFELS, prop.

# FRANKFORT-ON-THE-MAIN. RAND HOTEL CONTINENTAL.

5010

OPPOSITE CENTRAL STATION.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL,
BEST COMFORT. MODERATE CHARGES.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: CONTINENTHOTEL, FRANKFURTMAIN.

MIRCHNER-BRAUSER, PROPRIETOR.

## SAVOY HOTEL Frankfort o. Main.

FIRST-CLASS. Every modern comfort combined with moderate prices. The quietest hotel facing the station. Garden and Restaurant. Rooms from M. 2.50 to M. 8 with bath, 5008 P. Ernst Klumpp, New Prop.

2506

FRANKFORT o/MAIN.

HOTEL ULMANN.

TELEPHONE 3881.

PROPRIETOR: JULIUS RIES.

# HOTEL VICTORIA. FRANKFORT

The only Hotel in the Kaiserstrasse, 3 minutes from Central Station. Most comfortable Hotel. ROOMS FROM 2 MARKS UPWARDS. Restaurant attached. ELECTRIC LIGHT. Steam Heating. Lift. PERFECT Sanitary Arrangements. Cook's coupons accepted. FRIEDR. ORTENBACH, Proprietor.

FRANKFORT-ON-MAIN.

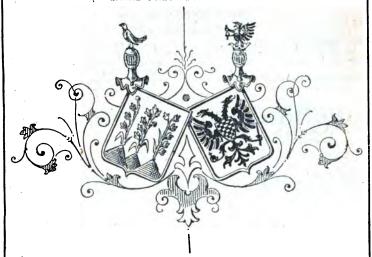
#### HOTEL STUTTGARTER HOF

Right opposite the principal Railway Station. Entirely refurnished. 60 Rooms. Heated by hot air. Lift. Electric Light. Baths. Auto-Garage. Beautiful Restaurant and Writing Room. The best service with moderate prices. 3428

Wew Preprieter, P. STEEGER, for many years Scoretary of the Victoria Hetel, Stuttgart.

# HINCKEL & WINCKLER

"GRAND PRIX" ST. LOUIS 1904.



### FRANKFORT-ON-MAIN. 21 SCHÄFERGASSE 21

3729

ESTABLISHED 1784.

# RHINE AND MOSELLE WINES.

AGENTS ---

ondon: Schluter & Co., 50 Mark Lane E.C. ew-York: C. H. Arnold & Co., 27 South
William Street.

aris: P. Trémoulière & W. Jourdan, 25 rue du Mont Thabor.

rdeaux: C. Griffueille & Co. mburg: C. F. Lund, 23 Hohe Bleichen. vitzerland: J. Thurnheer, Zürich. illand: Gerard Koster, Hees. ockholm: Fritz Kramer. oskau: Robert Natorp.

Warsow: Ed. Koch & W. Bormann, Chmielna 18.

Vienna: Sigmund Winter. Belgium: Henry Dupont-Lafontaine, Thuin.

Buenos-Aires: Peters Hermanos. Medan-Deli, Sumatra: E. Dhers. Mexico: Carlos Dittmer. Siam: Clarke & Co., Bangkok. Peking: Tientsin: A. Walte & Co.

### FRANKFORT o/M.

#### Hotel Base ler Hof.

Christl. Hospiz, G. m. b. H. Wiesenhütten Platz.

5266

First-class house with every modern comfort. New building at the south entrance to the Main Station. Tranquil and fashionable locality. — 80 Rooms. 120 Beds, from Mk. 2.— upward. — Electric light. Lift. Hot-water heating. Suites with bath. Boarding arrangements. No gratuities.

FRANKFORT o/M.

71 Beethoven St (Westend) facing the Palm Garden. First-class Boarding-House. Best references. Tel. Addr.: Oranies Frankfurtmain. Telephone 5650. Mrs CLOUTH, née de Grimm, prop.

5733 FRANKFORT o/Main.
This first-class Family Pension is beautifully situated at 34, Westendplatz. It is very confidently recommended to English and Americans as a comfortable modern home where the best society may be met. Excellent cooking. Terms very moderate. Beautiful shady garden with Dependance. Quiet, Central, and Convenient. Fräulein GERZ, Proprietress.

#### FRANKFORT o/M.

- 24 Klüber St. 24 -

3245

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE. Newly appointed. Genteel, tranquil and convenient situation in West End.

8 minutes from Station, 3 minutes from Opera House and Saalbau. ---

Elegantly furnished rooms with --- or without board. ---

Complete suites. Moderate prices.

Mrs. E. LANGEN. Prop.

Family Boarding - house.

FRANKFORT the Main.

#### Dispensary. Pharmacv

Otto Weidenmüller. Proprietor.

89 Kalser Strasse 89.

# Telephone 3762. #

Great assortment of domestic and foreign specialities and Patent Medicir Rain Depot for Dr. Willmar Schwabe's Homosopathic Central Pharmacy, Leipzic.

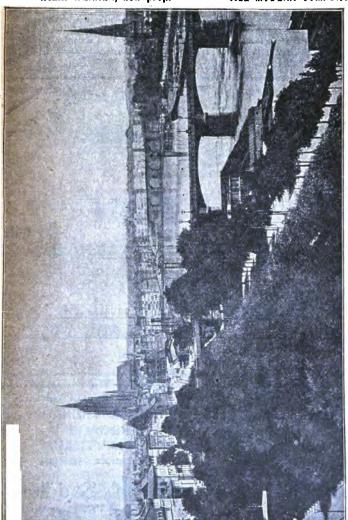
Mineral Waters.

3727

Goods sent free of charge to all parts of the

# FRANKFORT o/Main Hotel Royal WILH. WERNER, New prop.

FACING CENTRAL STATION. RENOVATED AND **REFURNISHED 1906.** MODERATE TERMS. ALL MODERN COMFORT.



Photographie von Sophus Williams, Berlin. FRANKFORT on MAIN.

#### Hohenzollernhaus - Kaiserkeller

Kaiser St. Frankfort o/Main Kaiser St.

3731

Facing New Playhouse.

#### \* Largest and Finest Restaurant \*

= in South Germany. =

Banquet Rooms & Saloons on first floor. Terraces & Grounds. Pilsner Urquell and Münchner Löwenbräu Beers on draught. = Excellent French and Viennese Cuisine. =

Prop.: WILH. FRANTZMANN.



3730



REGISTERED TRADE MAPK

# August Kreuzberg

FORMERLY PET. JOS. KREUZBERG & Cº

OFFICE FRANKFORT O/MAIN ONLY

ESTABLISHED 1833 -HOUSE IN FRANKFORT ESTABLISHED 1879

WINE GROWERS AND SHIPPERS RHINE. MOSEI AHR WINES

SEE: FRANKFORT O/MAIN.



= CANE TRUNKS = WOODEN TRUNKS = HANDBAGS == PORTMANTEAUS SADDLES === HARNESS

**K.** Saddler 16 Goethe Pl. 16 FRANKFORT on Main. Telephone 3942

188

the old Juden Gasse. At the S.E. corner of Börne Pl. is Rechneigraben St.; and in the first-turning to the right (Schützen St.) is another handsome Synagogue erected in 1852 in Moorish style. Schützen St. leads down to Schöne Aussicht on the river bank: turning to the left, we reach the Obermainbrücke, at the head of which stands a marble bust of Lessing and, behind it, the city This latter, an edifice built Library. 1820, contains about 200,000 volumes. In the vestibule, there is a marble statue of Goethe by Marchesi (1838) and a large number of busts. Mon. and Fri. 9-1, (Admission Wed. 3-5).

From here, a walk may be taken along the old ramparts, which have been laid-out in grounds. The third turning to the right, Pfingstweid St., leads to the Schützenbrunnen Denkmal, designed and executed by Eckhardt in 1887. Beyond it are the Zoological Gardens, from the tower of which a fine view is obtained. The entrance fee to the gardens is 1 mk., and 50 pf. extra to the Aquarium.

Continuing along the ramparts, we come to Friedberger Thor, where there is a monument to the Hessian soldiers who fell at the spot in 1792. Opposite is "Bethmann's Museum" containing several fine works of art, the most

#### HEINRICH WIEDEBUSCH

TELEPHONE

FRANKFORT o/MAIN :: 56 BETHMANN STR. 56 ::

ESTABLISHED

3739

--- AM KAISERPLATZ -----— SPECIALITY: ——

#### LACES & TRIMMINGS.

EMBROIDERY, BUTTONS, BUCKLES,

LACE DE BRUXELLES.

striking being the statue of Ariadne, by Dannecker of Stuttgart.

Here we may leave the ramparts by passing through the Friedberger Thor and turning to the right along Bleich St. A walk of a few minutes brings us to St. Peter's, in whose old churchyard there stands a monument to the Franco-Prussian War. It is a bronze group by

hardt. A few paces further is ited the Senckenbergische Slift, ided in 1763 and containing a colons of natural history, a library &c..., Wed. & Fri. free). At the corner e street, where the Museum stands, ithe Eschenheimer Tower (1408); last remnant of the old ramparts, whole situation of this tower is very

beautiful. Beyond it, in the ramparts, is the Börne Denkmal, and, a few paces further, Mozart Pl. At the next corner is Opern Pl., where the magnificent Opera House, one of the handsomest buildings of its kind in the whole country, is situated: it was erected, in 1873—1880, from the designs of the Berliner architect Lucae. From this square two electric tramways run to the Palm Garden (tickets 1 Mk.), one passing through Bockenheimer Landstr. to the front entrance and the other through Feldbergstr. to the back entrance.

the *Eschenheimer Tower* (1408); last remnant of the old ramparts, whole situation of this tower is very fine specimens of palms and other

tropical plants. The place is open the whole day; and concerts are given every afternoon and evening. the S. of the gardens, in Beethoven St., there is a panorama (tickets 1 Mk.).

Other buildings of interest are:-The house in which Goethe was born. It stands a little to the S.E. of Rossmarkt, at 23 Grosser Hirschgraben: the building, bought by the 'Freie deutsche Hochstift', has been restored, as far as possible, to the condition in which it was during Goethe's youth. At the end of Hirschgraben is the Mint, and, close by, the Bank; while, crossing the Untere Mainbrücke, and turning to the right along the river bank, reach Städel's Art Institute. This last was founded, in the 18th This last was founded, in the 16 m high-class family house, suites with century, by a citizen of Frankfort, bath, patronised by King Edward VII.;

Joh. Fr. Städel. It possesses a good collection of pictures by old masters of the Dutch and German schools, a few specimens of the Italian and Spanish schools and a large number of copper-plate engravings.

Through the centre of the city, from Schiller's monument, runs the Zeil, the principal business street of Frankfort: it is a broad road, which, with its continuation, the Neue Zeil, ends at the Zoologischer Garten, in the E. of the city.

#### 15: From FRANKFORT o/M. to HOMBURG v. d. Höhe, SODEN, KRONTHAL and KRONBERG.

#### HOMBURG v. d. H.

POP.: 12,000. - ALT.: 600 feet. HOTELS: Bitter's Park-Hotel & Villa,

#### BAD HOMBURG v. d. H. RITTERS PARK-HOTEL

2508

#### AND VILLA.

SUITES WITH BATH.

The Grand Hotel and Villa Fürstenrube, favourite house for Americans, every modern comfort; Biechelmann's Savey Hotel, 1st class, patronised by the best English and American visitors; Hotel Augusta, 1st class hotel, patronised by Kirg Edward VII. and other royalty, —180 rooms and saloons, — suites with bath and lavatory overlooking park; Hetel Bellevue, 1st class, lovely, quiet situation opposite 'Kur' grounds & baths, every modern comfort, hygienic diet; Victoria, 1st class.

BOABDING-HOUSES: Villa Faltin, 1 \*\* class family house with dietetic cuisine, shady garden, tranquil spot, open whole year; Villa Impériale, Kaiser Friedrich Promenade, formerly residence of King Edward VII., is a 1st class private house in most central situation.

CABS: From & to station 70 pf.-1 mk.:

within the town 50 pf. and upwards. ENGL. CH.: Christ Church, Ferdinands Street, Bev. G. F. Seaton. M.A. The British Chaplaincy, Sun. 8.0, 11.0 a. m., 8.8; Daily (in \*ummer) 8.45 a.m. H.C., Sun. 8.0: 1st and 8rd Sun. at mid-day, SS. 8.0.

SANATORIUM: "Clara Emilia" is a first-class therapeutic establishment, specially for the treatment of maladies of the stomach and intestines, under the management of the reputed specialists Dr. Curt Pariser and Dr. Benno Latz. Patients of all kinds, except those suffering from mental derangement or contagious diseases, are accepted; but particular attention is paid to the treatment of maladies of the stomach and intestines, together with the resulting disturbances of the nutritive system, obesity, gout, anæmia, affections of the heart and kidneys.

Dr. Pariser's writings on "Diet for stomach Complaints" &c. enjoy a wide repute. Consequently, one may be sure of care ul dietetic and individual treatment in the establishment.

Situated in an elevated spot at the foot of the Upper Taunus Mts., this bath is one of the most celebrated in Europe. It lies only about 10 mile: from Frankfort o/M., and is the resort of thousands of English and Americans of good family in search of health or pleasure.

The spa is beautifully located among well-wooded mountains, from which ozone-laden breezes waft incessantly the scent of pines and firs. It posmany fine buildings, which the most striking is the great "Kurhaus". This edifice, open all the year round, has a splendid theatre and concert room, together with one of the best permanent orchestras in Germany.

The Castle, standing on the highest (north-western) elevation of the slope, and partly re-built in 1680, commands a magnificent view of the Taunus. There is, of course, an English Church and also a celebrated Russian Chapel. Of monuments, those to the emperor and the empress Frederick and that to Hölderlin are worth seeing; so, too, are the large bronze statue of Wilhelm I.,

in 1906 near the Elizabeth spring. In the splendid park, extending over more than 300 acres, stands the magnificent Kaiser Wilhelm's Bad. where, besides all other kinds of baths. the celebrated natural carbonic - acid baths are to be had. The springs are ten in number, among them "Elisabeth", "Kaiser" and "Ludwig" (all aperient), and "Stahl" and "Louisen" tonic. One of the springs is similar in its effects the Carlsbad waters. The waters have a temperature of about 600, and are always clear and sparkling. The chief bathing springs are the "Soolsprudel" and "Landgrafen-Brunnen"; the latter is also used for drinking.

The principal mineral ingredients of the Homburg Springs are: - Chlorides of Sodium, Potassium, Lithium and and the Landgrafen-Denkmal erected Magnesium; and Iodide, Bromide and

#### 2786 BAD HOMBURG v. d. H. Riechelmann's Savoy Hotel. 1st CLASS HOUSE IN EVERY RESPECT.

Carbonate of Magnesium, the tonic springs containing also iron. — The Homburg springs possess excellent curative effects in cases of Catarrh of the Stomach, Chronic Constipation, Piles, Complaints of the Liver, Catarrh of the Biliary Ducts, Obesity, Diabetes &c. Considerable success has also been obtained in the treatment of diseases of the heart, and also of complaints peculiar to women.

The "Kaiser Wilhelm Bath" is a new building, containing an inhala-1 room and fitted with all modern angements for every description of rapeutic bathing. Besides this, there in the middle of the town, a Bath use (Kurhaus-Bad).

For those secking recreation merely, Te are fine golf-links and tennisunds; while the neighbourhood excursions. One of the finest is to the Saalburg on the saddle of the Taunus, with the remains of an old Roman Castle and a charming view. Within the Saalburg is the "Imperial Limes Museum" for Roman antiquities. The foundation stone was laid on Oct. 11th 1900, by the German Emperor. The Taunus can now be reached in a few minutes by using the electric railway, opened in 1900.

The environs of Homburg are very beautiful, and offer opportunities for most delightful picnics. Two of the most charming spots are Hardiwald and Wildpark, the latter filled with numbers of fallow - deer maintained at public expense and remarkable for their tameness.

SODEN (ALT.: 450 ft. - SEASON: May till Oct. - HOTELS: Kurhaus, Collars to pedestrians some tempting sens; Europäischer Hef, all ist class) HOMBURG v. d. H.

### THE GRAND HOTEL

3240b

& VILLA FÜRSTENRUHE.

SUITES AND SINGLE ROOMS WITH PRIVATE BATH.

ALL COMFORTS.

J. C. SCHWEIMLER, Proprietor.

#### BAD HOMBURG v. d. Höhe.

# HOTEL BELLEVUE.

3236

1st CLASS HOUSE IN EVERY RESPECT.

Charmingly situated, facing Kurgarden and the new Kurhausbad. LIFT, ELECTRIC LIGHT, BATHS, CENTRAL STEAM-HEATING.

STEAM LAUNDRY & "VACUUM CLEANING" IN THE HOTEL.

AUTO-GARAGE. Hygienic diet if desired.

Tel. Addr.: "BELLEVUE HOMBURGHÖHE". WILHELM

WILHELM FISCHER, Proprietor.

# Villa Impériale. \* BAD HOMBURG.

Open in Winter. Many years the quarters of King Edward VII. as Prince of Wales. Private house of an aristocratic and very 1st class character. In the large Kur Park close to Kaiser Friedrich Promenade. In immediate proximity to Springs, Kaiser Wilhelm Bad, Golf-links and Tennis-lawns. — Best French cuisine, electr. light &c. 3239

Prop.: WILHELM WALTHER.

#### BREBRERESER BRE

☆ BAD HOMBURG v. d. H. ☆
VIII A FAI TIN

1st class family and "pension. — Shady ga:
— Open, tranquil pos near "Kur" Park and H wald.

O Dietetic cuisine. C Open the whole year H. B. FALTIN.

5002

→! BEST REFERENCES. --!-

#### HOMBURG v. d. H.

# anatorium Clara Emilia

for Complaints of the Stomach, Intestines and other Assimilative Organs.

- Open throughout the year. -

Dr. Curt Pariser.

Dr. Benno Latz.

is a spa on the southern slopes of the Taunus Range. It is protected from the bleak winds of the N. and E. by sylvan heights; so that the climate is mild but slightly stimulating. The place is well supplied with means of entertainment, and the environs of the Mulde Valley, in which it lies, offer ample opportunities for excursions and picnics.

BAD KRONTHAL (ALTITUDE: 550 ft.) is a small but well-known bath in one of the most charming parts of the Taunus Range. The climate is exceptionally mild; and its three springs, which have been known for centuries, are chalybeate in character. The waters of the Kronthal Brunnen are despatched in great quantities, the annual yield being over 50,000,000 litres.

They have proved themselves to be a most admirable remedy for disturbances of the nutritive system, for nervous complaints and as a preventive in epidemics of cholers, typhus &c. In the immediate neighbourhood is

the celebrated health-resort called

#### KRONBERG.

POPULATION: 2,600. HOTEL: Kaiser Friedrich.

KRONBERG, a town possessing some magnificent parks and gardens for shorter strolls; while the beauty cf the whole neighbourhood offers e opportunity for more distant -ions. One of the most charming to Kronberg Castle (13th cent.). Castle, which is still in an exstate of preservation, remained C family of its founder till the iı li came extinct in 1704. It is ese Knights of Kronberg that ŧ. is supposed to be in- tiful.

debted for its vast plantations of the edible chestnut, which give to the place such a southern aspect. The knights are said to have brought the tree with them on returning from one of the crusades.

About 10 min. northwards of the town stands Schloss Friedrichshof, formerly the residence of the late Empr. Frederick. Some 21/2 miles distant lies

#### KÖNIGSTEIN.

POPULATION: 200. ALTITUDE: 1,190 feet. HOTELS: Pfaff; Grd. Hotel; both 1st cl.

KÖNIGSTEIN is a hamlet much frequented by tourists and others, on account of its romantic and picturesque situation on the Taunus, some 1,200 ft. above the sea-level. It is supplied with electric light and consists largely of pretty villas, including a château of the Duke of Luxembourg. To the west of the town, and crowning a high and precipitous cliff, lie the extensive ruins of the old Castle, formerly the fortress of Königstein. Half an hour's walk to the north, there is another old ruin called the CASTLE of FALKENSTEIN overlooking the little village of the same name. The place contains a handsome new institute for the reception of patients suffering from pulmonary complaints.

From the Castle ruins, a delightful woedland path leads back to Kron-berg; while, from Königstein, a number of charming excursions may be under-taken, the best being to the belvedere, at Hartenberg (20 minutes); to the pretty dale named Billthal (25 min.); a more distant tour (2 hours) is the climb to the top of Great Feldberg, the highest point in the Tannus (2,650 feet) from which the view obtained in fine weather is extensive and beau-



# HOTEL METROPOLE AND BATHS

3254

♦ Wilhelmstrasse. ♦

·FIRST-CLASS HOUSE·
RECENTLY OPENED • FIRE-PROOF.

With every modern comfort, excellently situated near station & 'Kurhaus'.

MUCH PATRONISED BY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN FAMILIES.

200 ROOMS AND SUITES
--- with bath attached. ---

Magnificent Dining Hall - Wintergarden - Large Halls and Terraces - Beautiful Garden - Lift - Electric Light ---- Steamheating - Latest sanitary improvements. - - -

MINERAL BATHS supplied from the principal spring, the "KOCHBRÜNNEN".

"CARLTON"	

the finest Wine-Restaurant of the city, belongs to the hotel

• ROOMS FROM Mk. 3,— • Incl. Light, fire and attendance.

ED. & CHR. BECKEL, Proprietors.

#### 16: From FRANKFORT o/Main via WIESBADEN and BAD LANGENSCHWALBACH to SCHLANGENBAD.

#### WIESBADEN.

POPULATION: 100.944.

HOTELS: Metropole, with baths attached, is a new hotel, situated in the finest part of the city, — it is a Renaissance edifice, entirely of stone and tron, excellently appointed, furnished with every comfort, and containing the splendid apartments of the Wiesbadener Club &c.; Rose, a 1st class, newly built house, in American style, patronised by best American society and situated opposite the "Kochbrunnen", possesses baths supplied with wa'er from this spring and connected with every part of

the building by a lift, — thermal baths on every floor; Nassau (Nassauer Hef), Kur Platz, a 1st class house, established over 100 years, rebuilt in 1899, baths attached; Four Seasons (Vier Jahreszeiten), 1st class, situated in the hest part of Wies-baden, opposite the Kurhaus, Theatre &c. - large bathing establishment with direct supply from hot spring. — lift, electric light &c.; Kaiserhof, new. 1st class, beautiful location, in connection with the Augusta Victoria Bath, extensive park; Wilhelma, rebuilt in Villa Quarter, 1st class fire-proof house meeting all modern demands, 100 elegantly furnished apartments, baths attached to bed rooms, beautiful bath - house adjoining hotel, thermal spring, terraces for dining, lounging, large garden &c.; Palsee Hotel and Baths, 1st class, erected in 1904 and fitted with every comfort, own conduit from Kochbrunnen; Hohenzollern, with

## WIESBADEN

## IOTEL ROSE

## FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

Palatial, new building. All modern improvements. Rooms with private bathrooms attached. Splendid new bathing establishment in the hotel, supplied from the principal spring, the Kochbrunnen.

Large halls and terraces. Garage. Apply for prospectus.

all modern appointments, opposite "Kur-Garten" and Royal Theatre, mineral baths in connection with own spring; Victoria-Hotel and Baths, 1st class with thermal spring and every modern comfort, arrangements for prolonged stay.

— beautiful terrace with restaurant;
du Parc and Bristol, 28/80 Wilhelm St., 1st class, family house, fine situation, eral baths, large garden, terrace re-irant; Bellevue, 26 Wilhelm St., 1st s, family hotel, central situation, ret 1906, every modern comfort, thermal is; Allessas, facing Kochbrunnen near theatre &c., built 1906, every erncomfort including thermal baths; el & Badhaus "Zum Schwarzen Bock" ntly enlarged building containing rooms, baths on all floors, modern ro appointments, direct supply from ngs; Royal, 1st class; Fürstenbof,

Engl. Church &c. and overlooking Kurpark, - new and particularly suitable for English and American visitors, mineral baths; Astoria, Istolass, opposite Kur-haus, baths, auto-carshed &c., reasonable boarding terms; Aegir, 5 Thelemann St., 1st class hotel and boarding-house, tranquil select situation, every modern comfort; Impérial (Pension - Bath), 16 Somenberger St., new, 1st class house, opened 1904, all modern comfort, moderate charges; Nizza, 28 Frankfurter St., opposite Augusta Victoria Bath, 1st class, 60 rooms, every modern comfort; Hotel & Pension Biemer, 11 Sonnenberger St., 1st class fire-proof house, every modern comfort, quiet, elevated situation; Bhine, 1st lass, rebuilt 1905-6, fitted throughout with every modern comfort, fine location by station; St. Petersburg, 8 Museum St, 1st class, fine position near springs, lient situation near springs, opera, Opera &c., every modern comfort;

## WIESBADEN N BATHING ESTABLISHMENT

SITUATED ON CUR PLATZ.

WIESBADEN.

(VIER JAHRESZEITEN.)

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE 3246 of old reputation in the best position of Wiesbaden.

LARGE BATHING ESTABLISHMENT supplied direct from the hot spring.

## WIESBADEN. tel and Raths. Palace 1

Newly-erected and most comfortable American home.

Numerous bedrooms with private bath-rooms for 3744 fresh water and Kochbrunnen water on each floor.

Every bedroom with running hot and cold water from M. 4 .-

Magnificent bathing establishment, supplied from the principal Spring "THE KOCHBRUNNEN".

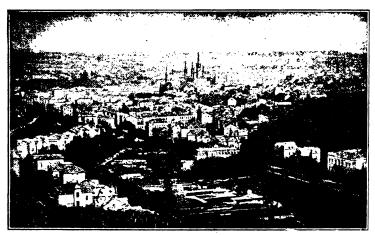
O PERFECT SANITATION. O

#### WIESBADEN.

First-class new hotel with finest and largest Bath House (Augusta Victoria Bad) i Wiesbaden; situated in the middle of a beautiful large park - 25000 square metres

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 10 Wilhelm St.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetri (South Tyrol): see con



General View of Wiesbaden.

## WIESBADEN.

## HOTEL HOHENZOLLERN.

HIGH CLASS FAMILY HOTEL

with all modern comforts. LIFT, ELECTRIC LIGHT &c.

Opposite the Kur-Garden and Royal Theatre.

MINERAL BATHS ----

in the Hotel direct from own spring at the Kechbrunnen.

Taunus, facing stations and near Kur-Grounds, Theatre &c., 1st cl., very convenient for families, boarding through-out the year; Hotel and Bath-house Goldener Brunnen, 8/10 Goldgasse, cen-trally located and new building, own hot spring; Hotel & Pension National, 21 Taunus St., admirably located near Springs, Kurhaus and Park, — modern comfort, moderate prices; Dahlheim, 15
manus St., close to Springs, Kurhaus
Royal Theatre, — fitted with elec-

ight, central heating &c. LIVATE HOTELS AND PENSIONS: \_oral, 3 Bierstadter St., beautiful villa, garden, near springs, Kurhaus &c.; ra, 5 Bierstadter St., 1st cl., new villa ture, well-situated, large garden ermal bath.

BDING-HOUSES: Pens. Villa Prin-Louise, 15 Sonnenberger St., 1st cl.,

Peus. & Baths "Villa Frank", 8 Leberberg and 1a Abegg St., a newly built and very comfortably appointed house; Villa Bupprecht, 17 Sonnenberger St., homelike and comfortable, lift, thermal baths; Pens. Fortana - Kaiser Wilhelm. 7 Paulinen St., 1st class, near Kurhaus and Theatre, thermal baths, excellent table, moderate charges; Pens. Wisdsor, 4 Leberberg, 1st cl. German house under Swiss management, own villa, thermal baths &c.; Pens. Villa Albrecht, 5 Leberberg, 1st class, in quiet, convenient spct. every modern comfort; Pens. Rösgen, Villa Stephanie, la Paulinen St., 1st class, adjoining Kurhaus Theatre, modern appointments, moderate charges; Pens. Victoria Luise, 52 Wilhelm St., 1st class, well-furnished, board optional, every modern comfort; Pension Villa Violetta, Louise, 15 Sonnenberger St., 1stcl., 8 Garten St., near new Pavilion & Wil-comfort, meals at separate tables; helm St., thermal baths, electric light,

# WIESBADEN 12 Kranzplatz WIESBADEN Hôtel & Badhaus "Zum Schwarzen Bock".

2747

--- In immediate neighbourhood of ---- Kochbrunnen, Kurhaus and Royal Theatre.

## Extensively Enlarged.

150 Rooms. Two Bath-houses appointed in modern style and fitted with direct supply from Kochbrunnen and from own spring. Baths on every floor. Carbonic-acid Baths. Three passenger lifts. Elegant reception rooms. Garden. Electric light. Central heating. Board if desired. Excellently adapted for winter residence. W. & K. Schäfer.

WIESBADEN.

## HOTEL ALLEESAAL.

o OPPOSITE THE KOCHBRUNNEN, CLOSE TO THE THEATRE AND KURHAUS. o
ERECTED 1906. OPENED IN SPRING 1907.

ALL MODERN COMFORTS.

THERMAL BATHS IN THE HOUSE.

3749

WILH. SCHEFFEL, PROP.

WIESBADEN ===

26 Wilhelm St. 26

Courte oldert perto.

## HOTEL BELLEVUE

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE rebuilt and recently re-opened. Fitted with every modern comfort.

THERMAL BATHS IN THE HOUSE.

Moderate charges.

3261

W. A. HEES, prep.

3753

WILHELMSTRASSE 28 and 30.

## **HOTEL DU PARC & BRISTOL**

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL

ELECTRIC LIGHT. MINERAL BATHS. FINEST POSITION.
OWN LARGE GARDEN. RESTAURANT, TERRACE.

Lesse, JEAN EFFELBERGER.

Prop. ADOLPH NEUENDORFF Ww.

# 回 HOTEL FÜRSTENHOF 🗊

5012

SITUATED in the best part of Wiesbaden in the Sonnenberger Strasse, over-looking the Cur Park, and close to Springs, Opera House, English Church, &c.

EVERY MODERN COMFORT. ENTIRELY NEW.

WITH ALL IMPROVEMENTS. MINERAL BATHS.

The new proprietors, knowing all the requirements of their English and American visitors, spare no pains to study them.

Late dinner. - Moderate tariff.

Arrangements for Winter sojourn.

central heating, - shady garden, excellent cuisine; Pens. Mon-Repos, 6 Frankfurter St., 1st class, latest appointments, shady garden, balconies, baths &c.; Pens. Villa Carolus, 5 Nerothal, fine location, large garden, baths, moderate terms, board optional; Pens. "Villa Wilhelmine", 14 Victoria St., well-situated near Kurhaus &c., dietetic cuisine, baths, garden.

RESTAURANTS: Wine-Restaurant Carlton, Wilhelm St., also prop. of Hotel Metropole; Beer Rest. "Mutter Engel"; Taunus, well-recommended; National, 21 Taunus St., facing Kochbrunnen, near Kurhaus & Royal Theatre, 1st class; Dahlheim, 15 Taunus St., dinners at separate tables.

CAFES: Café Metropole; Café Bestaurant Carlton; Hohenzollern, Wilhelm St., opposite Bismarck Memorial, is one of the sights of the place, and the rendezvous of the highest classes.

CABS: Within the town, 2 pers., 60 pf.; from the station, 20 pf. more; within the town, one hour's drive, 1-4 pers., 2 mks.

KURTAXE: For the use of the thermal springs and the town gardens &c. no charge is made in Wissbaden; but under agreement with the President, tickets of admission to the Kur-Establishments are issued.

Season-ticket for 6 weeks, 15 mks.: every additional member of family, 5 mks. Season-ticket for 12 months, 30 mks.: for every additional member of family, 10 mks. Day ticket, 1 mk. BANK: Deutsche Bank, loa Wilhelm St.,

one of the leading Continental banks, with branches in most leading towns. U. S. CONS. AGT.: John B. Brener, Esq., Hotel Wilhelma, Sonnenberger St. GEN. POST OFFICE: 25 Rhein St.

ENGL. CH.: St. Augustine of Canterbrule. St. Augustine of Canterbury, 8 Frankfurter St. Rev. E. J. Treble, 36 Kaiser Friedrich Eing. Sun. 8.0, 11.0, 5.0, 5.40, 6.0 p. m., H. C. 80 and (choral) noon. Sun. 8.0 and at noon. Daily 8.0 & 11.0. No Serv. ord. Mon.

THEATRES: Königliches Hof Theater

and Residenz Theater.

SANATORIA: At 80 Park St., a road skirt ng the Kurpark on the southern



# ](III(IS HERZ

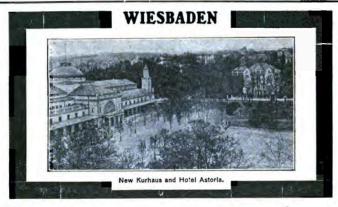
WIESBADEN



LARGEST STOCK OF



GOLD AND SILVER WARES.



Hotel - - -Baths - - -Pension - -

Astoria

1st CLASS FAMILY HOUSE.
Mineral Baths on each floor.
- MODERATE TERMS. - Special arrangements
for prolonged stay.

- AUTO-GARAGE. --

Restaurant 5016

Prop.: FRANZ USINGER,

formerly HOTEL CHATHAM, Paris, and GRAND HOTEL ENGADINER KULM, St. Moritz etc.

3270

₩ WIESBADEN

# Yictoria-Kotel & Baths

First-class Hotel. Thermal Baths from own Spring.

Lift. Electric Light. Steam-heating throughout. Near Railway Station, Kurhaus, and Royal Theatre. Magnificent Dining, Reading, Sitting, Smoking, and Billiard Rooms.

Beautiful Terrace with Restaurant.

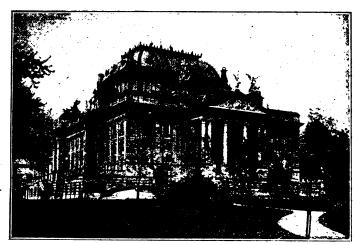
Arrangements made for a prolonged stay. Strictly moderate prices. Apply for prospectus to the Proprietor: AUGUST JAHN.

"HOTEL NIZZA". 28 Frankfurter Wiesbad

Facing the Augusta Victoria Bath. 60 Rooms and Parlours with every comfort. Hotel is First Class, and specially arranged for the Winter Season. Moderate Te Steam Heating, Double Windows, Electric Light, Lift, and most rooms with balce or loggias. Mineral and Fresh Water Baths in the House. Fine dustless situatic own garden. Near English Church and Station. Full Pension, according to siturom 7 Marks.

3249

Proprietor: ERNEST UPLEGO



The Roval Theatre.

## WIESBADEN. HOTEL WILHELMA

and BATHS. FIRST-CLASS. FIRST-CLASS.

The American Consulate is located at the - HOTEL WILHELMA IN WIESBADEN. -

A favourite resort of American and English families. ----- OWN THERMAL SPRING.

side, Dr. Ludwig Abend's Sanatorium for | complaints of the stomach and intestines is situated. The institute, which is open summer and winter at moderate prices, summer and winter at moderate prices, stands in its own grounds surrounded with handsome villas, in the prettiest part of Wiesbaden — Consultations also at 16 Grosse Burg St. 10—12 and 2—4 o'clock.

Br. Schätz' Sanatorium, Villa Panorama, Park St., is situated close to the lion Park in one of the finest and

lion Park in one of the finest and test thoroughfares of the villa ict. It is comfortably appointed fitted with perfect modern arrangeits for the treatment of dyspepsia, complaint, diabetes, gout, obesity, nia &c.

deed, internal complaints of all s are dealt with, especially such as ire careful attention to diet. Morepersons suffering from neurasthenia other nervous affections are ac- of every description.

cepted, the only patients excluded being such as are afflicted with insanity or some contagious disease.

3743

Sanatorium Friedrichshöhe (formerly Dr. Gierlich's "Kurhaus Eden"), 80 Schöne Aussicht, is a sanatorium for nervous and internal complaints. It is situated on the slopes of the Leberberg, in a large park, and affords every con-ceivable comfort. The medical appliances are of the latest type and include all that is necessary for massage and gym-nastics, as well as electric, thermal and hydropathic bathing.

FORWARDING AGENTS: J. & G. Adrian (Offices, 6 Bahnhof St. Depot: 6 and 7 Schlachthaus St.) forwarding of baggage and goods of all kinds

JEWELLERY: Julius Herz, Court Je-

weller, Weber Gasse, large assortment

5 Thelemannstr. 5

WIESBADEN

Telephone No 389

## " HOTEL AEGIR.

Hotel and Boarding House of 1st order.

In quiet, select spot by Kurhaus & Royal Theatre. Modern comfort, including electric light, low pressure steamheating, lift, baths, garden.

Advantageous arrangements for prolonged stay.

New Prop.: CHR. ROWOLD.

#### ₩IESBADEN ₩

11 SONNENBERGER ST. 11

## HOTEL & PENSION BIEMER.

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE.

EVERY MODERN COMFORT.

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT.

TELEGRAMS: BIENERSHOTEL WIESBADEN.

2517

PROP.: W. BIEMER.

#### WIESBADEN.

# RHINE HOTEL

**A** 3

=== FIRST-CLASS. ===



O WELL KNOWN AND RECOMMENDED TO AMERICAN TRAVELLERS. O ENTIRELY REBUILT AND REFURNISHED IN 1905—1906.

PROVIDED WITH NEW BATH AND DRESSING ROOMS.

MODERATE CHARGES.

W. WUST, PROP.

WIESBADEN, 3 MUSEUMSTRASSE,

## HOTEL ST. PETERSBURG.

3750

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE.

In the best position, close to the Promenade, Springs, Railway Station, Opera House, Kurgarten, and English Church. Fitted up in the best style of the modern Hotels of Europe with every possible comfort. Lift. Electric Light, Steam Heating and modern Sanitary arrangements. Most moderate Tariff.

H. GRETHER, Propr.



Wiesbaden: The New Pavilion.

16 Sommemberger St. Opposite the new Kur-WIESBADEN. haus and Kurpark, Royal Theatre & Not Spring &c.

## HOTEL IMPERIA PENSION BE BATH.

Opened 1904. Fitted with every modern comfort. Beautiful southern aspect, open in every direction.

Soderate prices. 

Thermal Bath on each floor. 

Sederate prices. Prospectus on application to Hermann Schwarze, Pros.

WIESBADEN is admittedly the queen of Continental spas. It is a beautiful town lying in a sheltered valley on the southern slopes of the Taunus Range. The surrounding hills, along the spurs of which it creeps to within an hour's distance of the Rhine, are densely wooded, and completely protect the town from the bleak

ds of the N. and E. The climate consequently so mild that even edible chestnut, the almond, the nolia and similar trees flourish in open air. The mean temperature, ummer, is just over 180 C.; while, rinter, it seldom falls below 30, the lest month being January, with a

the number of days during the year upon which outdoor exercise may be taken is very large; and, even in winter, one can commonly sit out of doors in the open air.

In order to maintain high standard of health, Wiesbaden has been kept a purely residential town and spa, with no sort of industry or manufacture and no smoke nor soot. A high-pressure water-supply provides pure crystal-clear water in ample volume throughout the town. The streets are scrupulously clean and are continually watered with great care; while a thorough system of disinfection is regularly carried out. As a consen temperature of 20 C. Indeed, quence, the mortality — always a very

## THE TAUNUS HOTEI

## ESBADEN.

HEINRICH DÖRNER, Pros.

Opposite the Stations, close to the 'Kur' Garden, new Theatre, and Post Office.
Highly recommended First-Class Hotel, recently enlarged and renovated, and affording
every comfort to American Families.

3263 Excellent Cuisine and Wines. Moderate charges. o Pension the whole year. o

BATH - HOUSE

8/10 GOLDGASSE, NEW BUILDING IN CENTRAL LOCATION OWN THERMAL SPRING. 5011 MODERATE CHARGES. MODERATE CHARGES.

WIESBADEN. 3255 21 Taunus St.

Situated in the best part, close to the Springs, Curhaus, and Park, &c., and a few doors from Prof. Pagenstecker's Eye Clinic. Most comfortable. Moderate prices. New Diming Rooms and Sitting Rooms. Bed Rooms from 2 Mks. Very highly recommended. Electric Light, Steam Heating, Lift to all floors.

OTTO WEIDMANN, Proprietor.

3256

OPPOSITE KOCHBRUNNEN.

Completely re-appointed. Fine House. Moderate charges.

## Private Hotel & Pension Balmoral •

WIESBADEN, 3 Bierstadter St. 3.

Charming Villa surrounded by large gardens, near the Kurhaus, Royal Theatre and F. AMSCHLER. hot springs. First-class cooking, moderate prices.

5 Bierstadter St. WIESBADEN Bierstadter St. 5 5013

PRIVATE HOTEL AND PENSION

Entirely New!

Entirely New!

Fine Villa with large garden. First-class in best position. Thermal Bath. Moderate terms. J. H. STENGER, prop., for 25 years at HOTEL ROSE.

#### WIESBADEN. ---

#### ILLA FRANI Pension and Baths

3248

8 Leberberg and la Abegg-street.

Good-class House in the best and healthiest situation of Wiesbaden, on th south side of the Leberberg. Lift, Electric Lighting, Central Heating, Drawing room, Dining-room, fourteen Balconies, Winter Garden, Mineral Baths.

Excellent cooking and good wine from A. Wilhelmj, Court Purveyor Telephone No. 750. Telegram address: VILLA FRANK.

Rooms with Board, incldg. attendance, 6 to 10 M. a-day. Each additional person in the same room 5 M. a-day. Children and servants . . . . . . . . . . 4 M.







15 Sonnenberger St.

WIESBADEN

Sonnenberger St. 15

## ension Villa Prinzessin Louise

formerly the Palace of H. R. H. the Princess Louise of Prussia.



FIRST-CLASS BOARDING HOUSE Baths and all other modern comforts.

Table d'hôte. Meals at separate tables.



low one - decreases steadily from year to year.

The town is filled with attractions; and a view of the place shows, at a glance, what a large number of handsome edifices it contains.

As at all great spas, the Pavilion (Kurhaus) forms the central point of interest in Wiesbaden. It is a splendid structure occupying the site of a famous predecessor erected by the Duke of Nassau, and, seen across the Flower Garden with its fountain situated a Branch Post Office and the

and bordering avenue of grand trees, forms one of the most beautiful sights of the town. The exit at the back of the building opens on-to the Kurpark. where the band-stand is situated and where there is a monument to Gustav Freytag. Here, too, in the middle of the lake, the great fountain springs aloft to a height of about 100 feet. The front of the building looked across to Kaiser Friedrichs Pl.

To the N. of the Kur grounds are

## WIESBADEN.

## Pension Fortuna-Kaiser Wilhelm.

7 Paulinen St. 7

FIRST-CLASS BOARDING-HOUSE - - close to Kurhaus and Theatre.

LLENT CUISINE.

THERMAL BATH.

MODERATE TERMS.

Miss J. KNIPPER.

WIESBADEN.

1a Paulinen St.

# Pension Rösgen, Villa Stepl

3751

= 15T CLASS HOUSE. = adjoining Kurhaus Theatre.

Every modern appointment. Reasonable Terms.

# lla Viole<sup>,</sup>

**3 Garten St.** close to Kurpark & Wilhelm St.

WIESBADEN

Garten St. 3 -- close to the new Kurhaus. --

Thermal Baths. Fresh-water Baths. Electric Light. 3756 Central Heating. Shady Garden. Excellent Cuisine. MOST SELECT

LOCALITY OF WIESBADEN. Prop.: MARTHA HEINSEN.

## WIESBADEN ====

5018

52 WILHELM ST. 52 ♦ FACING KURHAUS ♦

## PFNSION

FIRST-CLASS. =

ELEGANTLY FURNISHED ROOMS. WITH OR WITHOUT BOARD. LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. THERMAL BATHS. **REASONABLE TERMS.** 

WIESBADEN, 6 Frankfurter St.

1st class boarding-house, 5 min. from Stations, 'Kur' House and Royal Theatre. L. appointments. Electric light. Shady Garden. Balconies. Baths. Excellent cui Moderate terms. 3266 H. PEIFFE

## WIESBADEN, 30 Parkstrasse 30.

3251 Kurai

## Kuranstalt for

## Complaints of the Stomach and Intestines.

OPEN WINTER AND SUMMER.

- Prospectus free on application. -

Dr. L. Abend

Formerly assistant to Geheimrat Prof. von Leube, Würzburg.

#### 1978

## SANATORIUM Dr. SCHÜTZ.

Villa Panorama WIESBADEN Park-street

For nervous and internal complaints, especially disturbances of the nutritive system.

Complete equipments for hydropathics, and for electric, water and light baths.

Apparatus for chamber-gymnastics &c.

In close proximity to the Pavilion Park. Own garden. Lift, electric light, central heating.

OPEN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. — PROSPECTUS.

Dr. R. SCHÜTZ, fermerly Head-Assistant at the med. Klinik of Geh. Rat ERB, Heiselberg, and at Bethanien Hospital, Berlin, Assistant at the Klinik of Hofrat FLEINER, Heiselberg.

## Sanatorium Friedrichshöhe

3269 (formerly Dr. Gierlich's "KURHAUS EDEN")

for Nervous Complaints, Internal Diseases and Convalescents

o 12 Leberberg 12 o WIESBADEN 30 Schöne Aussicht 30

Every branch of hydropathy. Electricity. Massage. Gymnastics. Carbonic-acid, Thermal and Electric Light Baths. Comfortable Residence for 15—20 patients. Central Heating. Electric Light. Excellent table. o Frequented throughout the year. o Prospectus free.

Prop. and Manag. Physician: Dr. R. Friedlaender.

Kochbrunnen. Close by the latter is the Trinkhalle, an extensive building with a light and elegant colonnade. Taunus St., near the corner of which it stands, leads to the War Memorial

the beautiful Nerothal with the of the same name and, beyond he Marienbrunnen.

on the S. side of the new colonnade s the Royal Court Theatre (Hoftler), a handsome pile with rich occo interior including a fine new shoom. Near it is a monument Schiller. Further southwards, in the Warme Damm Gardens, there is a statue of the Emperor William I. Beyond it, at the end of the street, stands the English Church with, close by, a Monument to Bismarck. Turning to the right, a few paces bring us to the Museum at 20 Wilhelm St. This was erected in 1812 as an hereditary castle: it contains the Royal Picture Gallery, a Library, a collection of antiquities &c. The pictures consist largely of specimens of the Dutch and old German schools, with a few

## WIESBADEN, 14 Victoria St.

## Pension "Villa Wilhelmine"

5014

Fine, tranquil situation, next to Augusta-Victoriabad, near Kurhaus and Station. Hensikehelie, dietetie esisina. Batha. Garden. Hederate charges. E. Henger, Prop.

Venetian productions and a number of paintings by modern German artists.

Through Museum St., we reach the Markt Pl., where the Rathaus stands. It is a handsome modern building in German Renaissance style, and is embellished with four allegorical figures. On the gable, there is an armed warrior, by Kiene, in beaten copper. The interior, which contains a Textile Museum, is also worth seeing. The Ratskeller is adorned with freesomes.

On the eastern side of Markt Pl. is the Evangelische Kirche; while the western side is occupied by the Beyal Schloss. Built in 1887 and renovated in 1888, this latter edifice contains a number of statues by Schwauthaler, frescoes by Pose and several modern pictures. Close by, there stands a High School fer Giris, the building being exceedingly beautiful, with a remarkably fine interior; indeed the school is said to be the headsomest of its kind in the world. Through Markt St., westwards, we reach the new Synagogue, a beautiful skucture erected



WIESBADEN.

# RUPPRECHT.

17 Sonnenberger St. 17

ELEGANT AND HOME



NEWLY ERECTED AND PERFECTLY APPOINTED.

OWN THERMAL BATHS.

LIFT. - - - - BALCONIES.
REASONABLE TERMS. - EXCELLENT CUISINE.



by Hoffmann, in 1869, in Moresque style, with a dome and four cupolas

3253

Other buildings of note are:— the Catholic Church, the Imperial Bank and Government Buildings, all in Luisen St. topposite the Church in Luisen Pl. is a monument commemorating the battle of Waterloo. The street beyond it, Rhein St., leads westwards to the beautiful Bingkirche: at the other end of the same street is Frankfurter St., in which Augusta Victoria Bad, a fine new building, is situated. The bath is excellently appointed and fitted with every modern

appliance and comfort. It is shown for a fee of 1 mk.: in the basement are the thermal and mud baths: on the ground floor are two large swimming baths, the air chambers and the baths for special treatment of various kinds: the other floors contain the ordinary baths, the curposis sandbaths Röntzen room the

floors contain the ordinary baths, the gymnasia, sandbaths, Röntgen room &c.
Pretty walks, through the Nerothal and Capellen St., lead up to the beautiful Greek Chapel, containing the mortal remains of Duchess Elisabeth of Nasanthe first wife of the late Grand Fof Luxembourg.

# PENSION VILLA CAROLU

FINEST POSITION. ROOMS WITH OR WITHOUT BOARD. BATHS. LARGE GARDEN. — MODERATE CHARGES. 3271 Frau H. BRADKE-HELFERICH.



## J. & G. ADRIAN, Wiesbaden.

Offices: 6 Bahnhof-street.

Depôt: 6 & 7 Schlachthaus-street.

#### **FORWARDING**

of baggage and goods of any

## **REMOVALS**

from and to all places both inland and foreign.

1978

STORAGE

of furniture in massive fireproof buildings, specially erected for this purpose.

The Wiesbaden Springs have been known from Roman times. They have a high temperature (69° 0.) and contain principally common salt, with a certain amount of chlorides of calcium, potassium, lithium &ca.: the proportion of protoxide of iron is very small; and the waters are principally of value as thermal saline springs. The number of thermal baths is about 900, the water

for which is supplied by 25 springs; so that no fewer than 2,500 persons can bathe daily. The complaints treated are chiefly rheumatism, gout, neuralgis, paralysis, skin-diseases &c.

paralysis, skin-unerses we.

The waters are drunk mostly at
the Keckbrunnes, during the earlier
hours of the day. Another drinking
fountain is the Wilhelmsbrunnes, prettily
situated in the grounds alongaide Wil-

4 LEBERBERG

## WIESBADEN

LEBERBERG 4

## PENSION WINDSOR.

3264

SWISS MANAGEMENT.

1st Class German house. Opposite the 'Kurpark'. Own villa with large garden.

OPEN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

— MODERATE CHARGES. —

Thermal Bath in the house.

LUDWIG BAHLSEN.

helm St. During bad weather, the waters from this spring may be taken in the Neue Colonnaden. The drinking of the waters is of great benefit in complaints affecting the mose, the bronchiat tubes and the other respiratory organs: they are also of great assistance in cases of dyspepsia, catarrh of the stomach and intestines, gout and corpulence.

As an adjunct to the waters, grapes are employed in vast quantity: apart from the Bhenish fruit, grapes are imported from Meran and Italy, the yearly consumption being about 20,000 pounds. The grapes are either eaten, or the juice is pressed out and druffk, the effect of the treatment being to stimulate the various secretive organs of the body.

Close to Kurhaus, Theatre &c.

WIESBADEN

Telephone 938 —— Very select and quiet position.

# Villa Albrecht

lass house with large, beautiful and shady garden.
Recently renovated. Every modern convenience.
Elegant and comfortable rooms. Board optional.

is. -- Central Heating. -- Electric Light. -- Moderate Terms.
Frl. ALBRECHT, Prop.

# HOTEL ALLEESAAL AND VILLAS

KÖNIGLICHES BADEHAUS

CURSAAL

FISHING TROUT

0

RESTAURAN 0

- FRANÇAIS -

3760

PROPRIETOR CARL LIPPERT,

0

GROUNDS AND

OWN PARK

0

SURROUNDED COMPLETELY AND ENGLISH

**FAMILIES** 

0

**AMERICAN** THE BEST PATRONIZED BY

0 0

ROYALTY AND

LANGENSCHWALBACH.

#### BAD LANGENSCHWALBACH.

ABRIVAL: By rail from Wiesbaden; the journey occupies one hour, and passes through magnificent beechwoods among the Taunus Mountains.

MOTOR OMNIBUS and CABS run from

the station to the spa.
ALTITUDE: 1,209 feet.

POPULATION: ;,000. VISITORS: 5,000 annually.

HOTELS: Hotel Allessal and Villas, a leading house, with French restaurant, extensive gardens & park, trout-fishing, — pat: onised by English & Americans; Hotel Métropole, a very litelass house in modern style, trout-fishing and deer-shorting free of charge to guests; Hotel Nassau, 1stel.; Taunus Hotel, istel, delightful location, opposite pump-room & baths, greatcomfort moderate charges, excellent cuisine; Hotel Victoria, a small but admirable house with excellent cuisine; Berliner Hof, good.

BESTAUR.: Malepartus, Pilsner Beer. CAFE & CONDITOREI: Hotel Victoria. CABS: Per hour, one horse, Mks. 2.50; pair-horse, Mks. 4.— Prices are higher during the afternoon.

KUBTAXE: 12 Mks. Pump-reem Tax 8 50 Mks.

ENG L. CHURCH: Behind the Curhaus. Services: 11 a. m.; 5 p. m.

LANGENSCHWALBACH is a famous spa, known in early times and forming, in the middle ages, a centre whither, during the summer, there whither, during the summer, there locked the aristocratic world. The 17th cent. was its prime period of flourishment; and, having declined

during the Napoleonic wars, it has now regained much of its former popularity. The place, which holds a central position among the numerous other

# hotel Métropole

The leading and most modern Dotel of

## Bad Langenschwalbach.

for anglers & sportsmen excellent trout
and roebuck preserves
free for use of guests.

Prop.: G. Kerbster, by appointment to the court.

spas of the district, lies 778 feet above the Rhine on the north-west slopes of the Taunus Mountains and mainly in a side valley of the Aare. Through this valley flows the Schwaldbach, whence the resort has obtained its name, the prefix "Langen" having been taken from the straggling form

the village and added for the sake distinction.

The ancient part of the place stands the neighbourhood of the protestant nurch and consists chiefly of interest-g 17th cent. buildings. Through it us the high road, called Adolf Strasse, ading up to the modern district or a proper on a terrace of the Paulinen

Berg, with the Catholic Church, the Kursaal and the English Church, on the slopes above, and the Weinbrunnen and Stahlbrunnen in their respective valleys below.

Through these valleys there flow streams, which, by erosion, have, in parts, almost laid bear the slate rock beneath. In such cases the subterranean waters with which the rock is saturated find their way to the surface.

Most of the springs, and especially the Stahlbrunnen and Weinbrunnen, are rich in iron of an easily assimilable character owing to the presence, in great quantity, of carbonic acid.

The waters of the two springs just

#### BAD LANGENSCHWALBACH.

## TAUNUS

In the best location, overlooking the Park and Royal bath-house and within a few minutes' walk of golf-links and lawn-tennis courts, Cuisine (à la pension) of the highest grade, and first-class in every respect. Prices moderate. J. J. Boll, prop.

they are the only springs having Pump-Rooms. Both these and the remaining springs are of great value for bathing purposes; while of at least equal value with the waters are the famous and vast peat-beds found in the district and remarkable for the quantity of salts which the mineral springs have been depositing in them for ages.

THE WATERS AS A BEVERAGE. From the aforesaid details it becomes clear that, the chalybeate waters being easily assimilated, their effect is to improve the blood, strengthen the nerves,

increase the appetite and assist digestion.

THE WATERS AS BATHS. — Their external effect is to remove scurfy and horny matters from the epidermis, as well as to cleanse the pores and increase the activity of the skin. Moreover, the car-bonic-acid gas is of the greatest service in strengthening the nerves and regu-lating the activity of the heart; while the great variety of springs renders it possible to adapt the baths to diseases

of the most differing chara-ter.
PEAT-BATHS. — Here the pressure
of weight, the various and peculiar salts, and, above all, the ulmic acid are very effective in stimulating the activity of the skin, soothing the nervous system, aiding metabolism and resorbing discharges.

INDICATIONS. — The principal ailments treated are:— clorosis, anæmia, catarrh of the stomach, dyspepsia, diseases of the kidneys and bladder, malaria, Basedow's disease; nervous debility, hysteria, paralysis, rheumatism, gout, and all kinds of female complaints.

TREATMENT. — In order to deal effectively with these illnesses, the various Bath-houses, Sanatoriums &c. are fitted up with every conceivable therapeutic

appliance which may aid in the treatment.

Moreover, the well-kept paths in the
lovely vicinity of the spa are carefully graduated to adapt them to the various patients and to assist in the cure of heart-disease.

ENTERTAINMENTS. - The place contains a magnificent Pavilion where all sorts of entertainments are arranged. Open-air concerts are given at the Pumprooms; and there is plenty of opportunity junction, on the line of rail between lawn-tennis, fishing &c.; while the character of the environs is such as to running to Brunswick, Hamber

mentioned are exported in bottles, and render picnics and excursions very brunnen, there are some fine Golf-links, which were opened in the year 1907.

SCHLANGENBAD. — POP.: 400. ALT.: 1,000 ft.

HOTELS: The following are the property of the Royal Administration: Nassauerhof, three bathing-houses with lodgings attached, Gesellschaftshaus, Berliner Hof and Schweizerhaus.

PRIVATE HOTELS: Victoria; Pariser Hof &c.

ENGLISH CHURCH SERVICE is held every Sunday in the evangelical church. KURTAXE: 10 mks. each person.

This is a charming village and spa with a permanent population of between 800 and 400. It is situated on the southern slopes of the Taunus Range at an elevation of nearly 1,000 feet; while the lovely valley in which it lies is surrounded by tree-clad hills rising to a height of 2,000 feet. The climate is very invigorating and refreshing; and use is made of whey as an adjunct to the thermal baths, whose temperature varies between 25° and 82° C. The waters are used either at their natural temperature The analysis or artificially warmed. made by Fresenius in 1888 gives the following results:— calcium sulphate 0.018, carbonate of lithium 0.0026, sodium carbonate 0.002, sodium chloride 0.27 with a large proportion of free carbonic

The waters of the Schlangenquelle and Marienquelle are also used for drinking purposes.

The above methods of treatment, combined with the bracing character of the atmosphere, are exceedingly beneficial in cases of nervous affections, female complaints, skin - diseases, gout and rheumatism, and also for convalescents and aged persons.

Very beautiful walks through the woods surrounding Schlangenbad

#### 17: From BERLIN (see par via STENDAL and LEHRI to HANOVER.

STENDAL (POP.: 28,500. — HO'. Nicolai; Adler) station is an import Bremen. The city possesses a Boland (cf. Bremen), and a number of noteworthy edifices in late-Gothic style, the most remarkable being:-

The Cathedral, a fine edifice, with

traces of Transitional work and some 15th century windows. In the Claisters, a museum will be found. Another imposing church is the Marienkirche, close to which stands the Rathaus.

The only other town of note on the

route to Hanover is

LEHRTE, a junction for Hamburg, Brunswick and Hildesheim.

#### HANOVER.

POPULATION: 275,000.

HOTELS: Kasten's Hot., 1st class, in magnificent situation at Theater Pl., entirely rebuilt and refurnished in 1903 in American style (bath attached to family house offering agreeable opporrooms); Reyal Hotel, (prop. Ch. Kasten), tunity for study, moderate terms, ex-

opposite the station, patronised by royalty and by best American society, royalty and by best American society, is a latclass and well-managed house very suitable for Anglo - Saxons; Continental, facing Royal Opera and close to Station, latclass, fine rooms; Grand Hotel Tesch, excellent latclass house, facing station and G.P.O., well-managed, every comfort; Bristol; Rhainlecher Hof. managed, every comfort; Bristol; Rheinischer Hof; Europäischer Hof; Wachsning's Hotel.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pension Saunemann, 44 Heinrich St., very superior house, patronised by Americans and offering great educational advantages; Pension Wathmann, 34 Heinrich St., excellent 1st class house, facing park; Pens. Internationale, 21 Prinzen St., 1st class family house in fine, healthy situ-ation, with baths &c., best references, recommended by the Offizier Verein; Freydanck, 54 König St., comfortable

## HANOVER.

## HOTEL

3716

OPPOSITE THE STATION.

SPLENDID FIRST-CLASS HOTEL. THE QUIETEST AND LEADING AMERICAN HOUSE. • SINGLE BEDROOMS AND APARTMENTS WITH BATH ATTACHED.

cellent references; Pens. Wallis, 4 Park St., opposite Polytechnic, excellent table, offers good opportunity for learning German; Bengen, 12 Gr. Aegidien St.; Ehrhorn, 2 Haar St.; Gewecke, 2 Brüder St.; Grossheim, 14 Adelheid St.; Kaatzer, 9 Limburg St.; Klie, 25 Artillerie St.; Schüler. 14 Friesen St. WINE BESTAURANTS: Georg Halle,

celebrated for excellent wines & cuisine; Grd. Hot. Tesch, à la Kempinski, Berlin, well-cellared beer and wines, excellent

ine; Otto Reutter, Lange Laube; erndieb, in the Eilenriede, 1st class, and wine.

LFES: Schmidt, 16 Theater St., 1st

; Kröpcke (formerly Robby). BS: 2 persons, 10 min. (or 1,600 m.) ; 20 min. (3,200 m.) 90 pf.; 30 min. ) m.) M. 1.20; 45 min. M. 1.60; 1 hr. .00. For 4 persons about 1/8

r 10.30 p. m. fares are doubled. ANKS: Filisie der Dresdner Bank commended to visitors for exchange Tess &c.

Hannoversche Bank, 20 Georgsplatz; Lohraim Meyer & Sohn, 9 Louisenstr.; Darmstädter Bank, Aegidientorplats; A. Spiegelberg, Landschaftstr.

BATHS: Städtische Badeanstalt an der Goseriede; Dianabad, 13 Bahnhof St. U. S. CONS.: Robert J. Thompson,

Esq., 29 Marien St.

BRITISH CONS.: C. C. Stevenson, Esq., 22 Hildesheimer St.

ANGLO-AMERICAN CHURCH: Klages Markt, Rev. D. Cowling, 9 Grimm St. Sun. 11.80 a. m., 6.0 p. m. H. C. ev. Sun. at mid-day.

THEATRES: Hof-Theater, drama, opera and ballet; Residenz-Theater; Deutsches Theater: Mellini-Theater.

BOARDING-SCHOOLS: Owing to its beautiful situation and the purity of the German spoken by its inhabitants, Hanover is one of the principal Continental centres of education. Among the numerous boarding-schools, the following enjoy a high repute:-

Miss Andrew's Cellege for Young Ladies, 11 Blumenhagen St., provides a good Continental education combined with the comfort and refinement of an English household. The college is a bright roomy building in a healthy spot, close to Herrenhausen gardens. Assisted by resident German & French governesses, as well as professors and masters, the principal accepts pupils of various ages for instruction in all subjects.

James Gray B. A. (London) F. E. J. S. & Mrs. Gray, 68 Alte Döhrnerstr., S. Perry Reed, 33 Bödekerstr., Captain H. J. Fuller, 17 Eichstrasse Prepares for Civil and

Military Exams.

LINEN GOODS: J. G. von der Linde, Purveyor to H. M. the Emperor, 98/94 Oster St. (corner of Karmarsch St.). A leading house, and celebrated for its table linen, underclothing, bedding,

trousseaux &c.; samples and price-list free.

The city of HANOVER, a favourite resort of Anglo-Saxons, is the capital of the province of the same name, the latter having ceased to be a kingdom in 1866, when it became, by conquest, a part of Prussia.

It is, for many reasons, a great favourite among foreigners. Bordered to the north and east by extensive woods, to the west by Herrenhausen Park and to the south by the lovely grounds of the Maschpark, the town is one of the healthiest and pleasantest in Europe. The roads are paved with asphalt; and many of them are

## === HANOVER. ====

## KASTEN'S HOTEL

2473 FIRST-CLASS HOUSE.

ENTIRELY REBUILT AND NEWLY FURNISHED 1903.

AMERICAN STYLE; BATHS ATTACHED TO THE ROOMS.

AUTOMOBILE ROOM.

HEINRICH KASTEN, Prop. PURVEYOR TO HIS MAJESTY THE GERMAN EMPEROR

provided with special wooden tracks rendering it a perfect Eldorado for cyclists. Taxation is low and living cheap. Moreover, fine museums, libraries, colleges of science, the conservatory of music and other educational institutes of the town make it a leading place of residence for young people, particularly as the German spoken here is almost unrivalled for purity.

The Society for Promoting the Interests of Foreign Visitors (Verein für Fremdenverkehr) gladly furnishes information and guide gratis.

The Railway Station is situated in the centre of the town. In front of it is a bronze statue of Ernst August; close by stands the Post & Telegraph fine

Office; while opposite the station, at No. 5 Ernst August Pl., are the offices of the Society for Promoting the Interests of Visitors, where verbal or written information may be obtained gratis, (open on weekdays 10—1 and 3—5 o'clock). Bahnhof St. leads into Georg St., the principal street and promenade of the town.

At the corner is the favourite Café Kröpcke, designed by Goetze and larged by Lorenz. From the col house, with its beautiful garden, admirable view of the bustling animated George St. & Theaterr is obtained.

Overtopping the other edifices the vicinity, there rises here fine

Court Theatre (Hof-Theater), embellished with statues of Sophocles, Terence, Goldoni, Molière, Shakspere, Calderon, Lessing, Goethe, Schiller, Mozart, Beethoven and Weber. The building contains an auditorium, decorated with beautiful symbolic frescoes and arabesques, and capable of accommodating 1,650 persons.

In front of this edifice is a monument to Marschner, the composer and conductor. The musician is represented leaning upon the conductor's lectern as though listening to the music as it issues from the building within whose walls he so long laboured. Here, too, are a marble monument haus are held the annual exhibitions to Stromeyer, the surgeon, and a of the Kunstverein.

bronze statue to the famous technologist Karmarsch, for many years Director of the Polytechnic Academy. On the W. side of the Platz is Sophien St., where the

Künstlerhaus is situated. It is a handsome structure in Romanesque style, erected in 1855 by Geheimer Regierungsrat Hase and possessing a façade ornamented with statues of Dürer, Leibniz, Peter Vischer and A. v. Humboldt, alternately representing art and science. The granite lions flanking the steps are copies of the ancient Egyptian work in the Capitol at Rome. In the Künstler-

#### ≈ HANOVER. ≈≈

## CONTINENTAL HOTEL

4082

OLD ESTABLISHED WELL KNOWN HOTEL. RIGHT OPPOSITE THE ROYAL OPERA.

BEAUTIFUL OPEN LOCATION. 2 MINUTES FROM CENTRAL STATION. [

OTIS LIFT. EVERY MODERN COMFORT. LARGE AND LOFTY APARTMENTS.

At the end of Sophien St. is the imposing Provincial-Ständehaus (Council House) in Italian Renaissance style built by Baurat Wallbrecht. Close by, in Prinzen St., the Vaterländische Museum. It contains a fine collection of uniforms mementos of the past life of the Hanoverian peasantry and citizens. Not far from here are Georgsplatz, narkable for a statue of Schiller, the following buildings: loverian Bank, Hall of Indus-I Art. Reichsbank and the High vools.

ust beyond is Aegidien-Thor Pl. Marien St., to the left, is the

churchyard containing the remains of Charlotte Kestner (Werther's Lotte), and Caroline Herschel, sister of the celebrated astronomer. There is also a curious grave to be seen here: the tombstone bears an inscription forbidding the opening of the grave. Oddly enough, under this very stone, a seed became lodged which. sprouting, has burst open the tomb. and tilted the enormous stone which sealed it.

Returning across Aegidien-Tor Pl., we soon reach Aegidienkirche, a 14th century building with a Renaissance tower added in the 18th cent. After the demolition of the original autiful Gartenkirche, a white sand- edifice, a Gothic structure was erected ne building, with an interesting having a nave and two aisles, the

modelled by Laves.

Opposite the church stands the of his wife. Elisabeth. ancient "Justiz Kanzlei" - now a private residence: it is a Gothic building with a notable brickwork gable in the front.

Passing through Markt St., we reach the Marktkirche, the oldest church in Hanover, it being mentioned as early as 1238. The glass in the choir dates from the 14th cent.: the rest of the windows are beautiful, modern work; while the interior, restored in 1850, is decorated with paintings by Schaper.

The Market Pl. is embellished with a monument to Luther and with a the Friederiken Pl.; though

whole of which was completely re-| statue of Ernest the Confessor, Duke of Brunswick & Lüneburg, and one

Close by is the Old Rathaus, commenced in 1439, but restored and enlarged at later periods.

At No. 10 Schmiede St., Leibniz once lived: the house, which is a beautiful example of German Renaissance architecture, is now occupied by the Industrial Art Museum.

From the Marktkirche westwards, through Kramer St., one reaches Holzmarkt, with fine fountain. Here, too, rises the Residenz Schloss in Leinstrasse, a 17th century building, with a somewhat plain façade towards

## SPECIAL HOUSE FOR LINEN,

Show Linen in every style 米本 and at all prices. 米米

Largest stock in Body-Linen and table covers, napkins, pocket-handkerchiefs &c. \*\*\* COMPLETE TROUSSEAUX. \*\*\*

3714

## ==== HANOVER ====

93 & 94 Oster Street, corner of Karmarsch Street.

"Tempel" facade, added in 1817 by Laves, produces an imposing effect. The interior is decorated with admirable frescoes by Jakobs and plastic works by Bendel.

Between the principal sentry-box and the main porch stands the Schlosskirche, a remnant of the Minorite Cloisters. The exterior is uninteresting: but the decorations of the interior are very pretty, and include a notable altar-piece by Lucas Kranach and a fresco of the "Ascent of Christ" by Oesterley. In the crypt (1667) repose the remains of numerous monarchs, including King George I. of England.

Works, an imposing building sumpt- Charlotte Buff). This gentleme-

uously decorated, and faced by a beautiful fountain.

Opposite the Schloss is the Altes Palais in which were born Queen Louise 'the Good' of Prussia and her sister, Queen Friederike of Hanover.

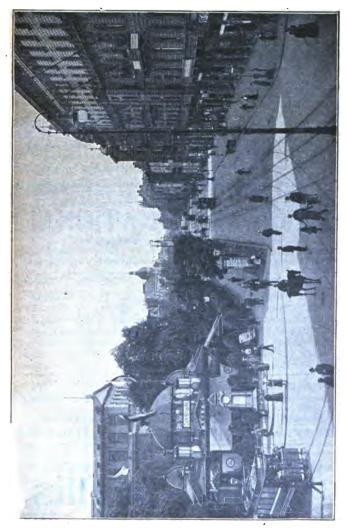
At the corner of Friedrich St. is the new Rathaus, once the palace of George V.: beyond it stands the School of Industrial Art.

In the beautifully laid-out grow- -across the road rises the Kes Museum, built from Manchot's signs in 1889. The inception this famous institute is due to I mann Kestner, son of the keepe the records in Hanover and gra Close by are the Leine Water son of Charlotte Kestner (Goe

# HANOVER.

## HANOVER GRAND HOTEL TESCH HANOVER

Leading House in unrivalled position on Ernst-August Pl., opposite Station and Post Office. Opened 1904. Every modern comfort. Lift. Central heating throughout. Bath-room and telephone on every floor. Moderate charges. Fine Restaurant, A la Kempinski, Berlin. Excellent cuisine and wines.



HANOVER.

4083

1 st CLASS BOARD in own Villa close to

Highest References by College Professors.

extensive woods and 10 min. from Station and Opera House. 0

- EDUCATIONAL ADVANTAGES. -

44 Heinrich St.

3809

## HANOVER. SIO

Heinrich St. 34.

1st Class Family Pension. Excellent Cuisine. Best Situation. Facing Park.

1881, presented his native city with state, then acquired, for 600,000 mks. an extensive collection of antiquities and pictures, together with the sum of 100,000 mks. as contribution towards

Culemann's collection of mediæval curiosities.

The building, which is also the the erection of a suitable building, depository of the municipal library The city, with the assistance of the and the city records, contains a lecture

## HANOVER.

4080

21 Prinzen St., adjoining Thielen Pl.

Finest and healthiest spot. First-class family house. Baths. Excellent references. Recommended by the Offizier-Verein. Frau Baronin von Thielen, prop.

room and a handsome stair-case. On the first floor will be found, among other curiosities, an 8th cent. Rousseau &c. work on rhetoric (10th cent.), auto- antiquities, paintings by van Dyck &c.,

Pappenheim, Queen Elizabeth, Mary Stuart, Mozart, Händel, Voltaire, Rousseau &c. The second storey copy of Paul's Epistles, Alcuin's contains Egyptian, Roman and Greek graph letters by Wallenstein, Tilly, copper-plate engravings by Dürer and

Very comfortable Home for familles or single in Hanover for pleasure or study. AGREEABLE LIFE.
3802 TERMS. HIGHEST REFERENCES. VERY MODERATE

Frau A. FREYDANCK (née Bansi), 54 König St. Hanover. Hanover

HANOVER.

A Park St.

facing Polytechnic in Herrenhausen Park. learning German,

Excellent cuisine. Recommended Frau M. Wal' Lucas Kranach and a sketch by Achenbach, Cornelius, Goethe. In the western hall, there are, among other notable relics, a gold medallion with portrait of Mary Stuart and a lock of her hair.

| Achenbach, Cornelius, Fr. Kaulbach, Fr. Aug Lenbach, Lessing, Oeste Spangenberg, Segantini V Stuart and a lock of her hair.

Close to the Kestner Museum, an imposing new Rathaus is in course of erection.

In the grounds, there is a handsome fountain, surmounted by a Statue of Guienberg, now generally admitted to be the inventor of movable types (see Mayence and Haarlem).

Close by this tountain, amidst the beautifully laid-out grounds of the "Masch Park" rises the Provincial Museum, a fine structure in Italian Renaissance style, crowned by a fine cupola. The entrance to the Art Collections is on the left side, and that to the Natural History Col-The joint lections on the right. Collections of Brunswick and Lüneburg (Guelph Museum and Cumberland Gallery) have been transferred to this museum. To the right of the entrance-hall are the Pre-historic and Ethnological departments. In the first two halls the pre-historic discoveries are exhibited. A splendid marble stair-case leads to the principal storey. Halls 25, 26, 27 contain sculptures of old and modern masters, remarkable antique originals. Halls 28-33: Relics of the Middle-Ages, Vessels, Glasses, Flags &c. Halls 37-39: Palæontological, Conchological, Botanical Collections &c. — The upper storey contains a magnificent Vaulted Hall; sixteen marble columns support the dome. The windows and balcony command extensive view of the pretty unds of the Masch Park, of the yn and distant mountains, ils 40-48 (Hall 45 Friedrich ulbach Hall) and rooms 21-25, to the left, contain paintings modern masters (among others

Achenbach, Cornelius, Defregger, Fr. Kaulbach, Fr. Aug. Kaulbach, Lenbach, Lessing, Oesterley, Piloty, Spangenberg, Segantini Vogel, A. von Werner). Rooms 1—20 contain paintings by old Masters (Holbein, Kranach, van Dyck, Rubens, Ruysdael, Bordone, Guido Reni, Palma Vecchio &c.). Halls 49—57 contain a fine Zoological Collection. — The museum is open free on weekdays from 10—3, and on Sundays from 11—2 o'clock.

Westwards lies Waterloo Pl., with a column erected, in 1826, to the Hanoverians who fell at the battle of Waterloo: the column, which was designed by Laves, is surmounted by a copper figure of Victory (Hengst) and affords a good view of the The Platz is one of the town. drill-grounds for the military; and, adjoining the barracks, there stands the Armoury, containing the flags of the Hanoverian army. Opposite is the Polizei-Präsidium, an imposing building. Not far distant is a Statue of Count Alten, the general who took part in the Peninsular War and at Waterloo. Hard by, there is a bust of Leibniz, a work executed by Hewetson, the Irishman. Here, too, are the Royal Archives and Library, and the Oberpräsidium. Through Archiv St., turn to the left, and on the right is the Neustädter Kirche, where the remains of Leibniz. the philosopher, are interred: it is a Renaissance structure containing a 16th cent. communion cup and other interesting objects. At the N. end of the street is the handsome Synagogue, a Moresque edifice designed by Oppler and situated in the middle of the old town with its quaint and crooked streets. The newer town is handsomely built, with broad roads and fine modern edifices.

Working westwards, we reach

Goethe Pl., where stands a handsomė

Garrison Church in Romanesque In the north-west of the town begins Herrenhausen Allee on the right hand of which rises the Welfenschloss, an imposing Romanesque building now used as a Polytechnic School. In front of the building is a beautiful prancing stallion, called the Saxon Horse. Behind the palace is the Welfen Garden, which is very prettily laidout. To the left of the avenue are the pretty grounds known as Georgen Garden, and, at the end, is situated

The Schloss in Herrenhausen, once the residence of the kings of Hanover. It contains numerous portraits and other interesting memorials of the Guelph family.

Southwards of the Schloss lies the French Garden, in Lewis XIV. style, with an open-air theatre and numerous statues and fountains. These last play on Sun. & Wed. from 4-6 p. m. (May to Aug.), and 3-5 p. m. (Sept.): the finest of them rises to the remarkable height of 67.2 metres, an elevation hitherto unattained by any other fountain.

Not far from the fountain is situated the statue of the Electress Sophia. which marks the spot where she died. The French Garden received its present form in 1666 from designs by Le Notre. the famous Maître des Jardins Royaux under Lewis XIV. Consequently, it is, after the parks of Versailles and Schönbrunn, the most remarkable of its kind. The Berggarten, opposite the Castle, is a tastefully laid-out spot of great interest both to connoisseurs and to the uninitiated. In spring, a certain part of it, called "Paradise", is remarkable for its vast and varied plantations of rhododendron and azalea. In the orangeries and hothouses there are numerous rare and

variety of orchids and a fine victoria regia. But the most famous place is the palm-house with a wealth of tropical plants of all kinds. A walk. bordered by tall old lime-trees, leads to the Mausoleum, which contains the beautiful recumbent marble figures of King Ernest Augustus and his consort Queen Friederika, - masterpieces by Rauch.

Not only Herrenhausen, but also the other environs of Hanover, are exceedingly pretty. The favourite walk is to the Eilenriede, a forest (660 ha.) which stretches right up to the eastern edge of the town and justly forms the pride of the inhabitants. Near the entrance at the end of König St., is the handsome Kriegerdenkmal (monument to warriors killed the Franco - Prussian 1870). In front of the pedestal and flanked on either side by allegorical lions stands the weeping figure of Hanovera. It is surmounted by an imposing statue of "Germania" holding aloft the palm of peace and accompanied by two genii. Close by is the "Neue Haus", an elegant restaurant in pretty grounds. Ten minutes beyond it is the Zoological Garden.

Finally, it may be added that Hanover cemeteries are considerable interest, the Engesohdener, with its magnificent monuments and beautiful flowers, being especially fine.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To the Tiergarten, a cultivated forest well stocked with tame deer. (2) To Benther Berg, a hill 154 metres in height, lying to the west of the town and affording a fine view: it is best reached by electric car from Bahnhofplatz (corner of Schiller Str.). Beyond Benther Berg there is anofine elevation, called (3) Gentdener P with handsome restaurant (Nieder sen) and fine view; and, still fur the heights of the (4) Deister, a re of hills with several fine summits, highest of which is at Anna Tower metres): the best route is by rai Springe, Egestorf and Barsinghau beautiful plants, including a large the latter also being reachable by

## VEREINIGTE SCHMIRGEL- UND

## MASCHINEN-FABRIKEN, A.-G.,

vormals S. OPPENHEIM & CO. und SCHLESINGER & CO.

371**3** 

HANNOVER - HAINHOLZ HARBURG, ELBE :: :: :: :: LONDON, TOTTENHAM PARK

## ALL KINDS OF EMERY GOODS.

EMERY WHEELS, GRINDING MACHINES.

MOULDING MACHINES. MILLING MACHINES.

SAND BLASTING MACHINES.

(5) Steinhuder Lake with its fortress Wilhelmstein.

Adjoining Hanover on the W. is the manufacturing town of Linden, with a pop. of 55,000, largely employed in cotton-mills and rubberworks.

Vereinigte Schmirgel- und Maschinou-Fabriken A.-G. (vorm. S. Oppenheim & Co. und Schlesinger & Co.), Hanover-Hainholz und Harburg an der Elbe.

This firm was established during the early sixties and the excellence of its productions, which include Emery, Glass and Flint Paper and Cloth of every description and suitable for all the markets of the World, is well-known everywhere. It also manufactures High Class Emery Grinding and Polishing Machinery for General Grinding and Propial purposes, also Very Superior

anoial purposes, also Very Superior os-Emery Wheels, Rings &c. of the brated "Vulcan", "Atlas" and "Nep-" Brands.

rther, the works produce all kinds achines for Metal-Founders, as iding machines, actuated by hylic and hand power, as well as machines for sand-preparing and blasting machines

-blasting machines.
reover, the firm make first-rate
mg Machines, and will be pleased

to forward its Catalogues to anyone who has an interest in them. The manufactures of the firm enjoy a wide celebrity both at home and abroad.

18: From BERLIN via MAGDEBURG (see page 164) to BRUNSWICK, HILDESHEIM and HANOVER (see page 213).

#### BRUNSWICK.

POPULATION: 136,423.
HOTELS: Deutsches Haus, 1st class;
Monopel, 1st class; Kaiserhof, opposite
the State Railway.

THEATRES: Hof-Theater; Sommer-Theater (Holst's Garten).

CABS: In the inner town, 50—80 pf. G. P. OFF.: 8 Friedrich Wilhelm St. U. S. CONS.: Talbot J. Albert, Esq.,

9 Kaiser Wilhelm St.

BRUNSWICK, the capital of the Duchy of the same name and the residence of the regent, *Prince Joh. Albrecht of Mecklenburg-Schwerin* is engaged principally in the manufacture of sausages, biscuits, sugar, tobacco, machinery and woollen goods.

The town has retained much of its

mediæval appearance, and possesses good examples of timberwork. The most important buildings are:-

The Schloss, a handsome edifice, erected, in its present form, in 1865. The main façade, 415 ft. in length and 110 feet high, has a magnificent porch crowned by a very fine quadriga, modelled from designs by Rietschel. On the parapet are two enormous statues of Kaiser Otto IV. and Otto the Child. The group on the pediment represents Henry the Lieu blessing his subjects with peace. On application to the Castellan, the interior may be viewed; while the Garden behind the building is at all times open to the public. Hard by are the Boyal Stables. In front of the Schloss are statues of Duke Frederick William (Hähnel), and of Duke Carl William Ferdinand. To the E. of the stables stands the Church of St. Magnus, founded in 1081. It is in Transitional style, and possesses some interesting monuments. A little further E., between Steinthor promenade & the Ducal Park, is situated the Museum, open daily from 10-3 in summer, and 11-2 in winter. It is a handsome structure containing a fine Picture Gallery, in which the Dutch and Flemish schools greatly pre-dominate. There are several paintings by Rembrandt (including the cele-brated "Philosopher") and Jan Steen and a few by Bubens and van Dyck: room No. 30 contains the only specimens of the Italian & French schools. On the second floor, there is a collection of antiquities, among which is the so-called Mantuan Vase, cut out of a

single sardonyx.
Situated in the middle of the park, is the Theatre, a beautiful building, to the N. of which stands the monument

to the composer Franz Abt.

Returning again westwards, through Steinweg, we come to Burg Pl., on which the Cathedral rises. It was built by Henry the Lion towards the close of the 12th century and is an edifice in Romanesque style. Unfortunately, the towers, which were burned down the year after its completion, have never been fully restored. The interior is shown by the sacristan, who lives at No. 5 opposite the western door.

It contains an early-Gothic monument to the Founder and his consort: there is also a brass, near

the remains of the Emperor Otto I. are laid. In the southern aisle, there is a monument to Duke Louis Rudolf, cast in zinc. The decoration of the nave is from designs by Professor Essenwein, while the candelabra, hung in the nave, is copied from that in Hildesheim Cathedral. frescoes in the choir and transept, the alabaster representation of Bishop Hermann, the sandstone statue of Henry the Lion, the wooden figures of John the Baptist and St. Blasius and other carvings are worth seeing. The crypt, which is very large, contains the family vault of several branches of the Guelphs: it has to be lighted, and is shown for a special fee.

To the N. of the Cathedral is a bronze figure erected on a pedestal by Henry the Lion (1166). Eastwards from it is the old Palace built by Henry on the spot where the Casile of Dankwaderode stood. The present building having suffered repeatedly from the ravages of fire, has been recently restored. The southern side of Burg Pl. is occupied by the Police Station. the Law Courts and the New Stadthaus, the Old Stadthaus being on the eastern side of the square. North of this last building stands the Armory and beyond it, in Caspari St., the "Provincial Museum". On the square at the end of the street, there is a fountain with a statue of Henry the Lion. Here, too, rises the Church of St. Catharine, a handsome building, said to have been commenced by Henry the Lion.

Hagenbrücke, a street running westwards from Hagenmarkt, leads to the Neustadt Rathaus containing the Museum with collections of Teut antiquities, various works of art The ground-floor contains the ( Archives and Library. In the cour chamber, there is some beau panelling dating from the 16th ( Through Küchen St. and then tal the choir, marking the spot where the first turning to the right

pass the Alte Waage, a fine old; wooden structure in late-Gothic (1634). Beyond it is St. Andrew's Church, of which the story goes that it was built by rich cripples: it is an edifice, partly Transitional and partly Gothic. The tower, 300 feet high, was built in 1740, the original (1518) having been destroyed by lightning. gable of the southern aisle is embellished with sculptures representing the Annunciation, the Adoration of the Magi, Flight into Egypt and the Throne of Christ: the steps of this last are thronged with cripples in allusion to the above legend. Returning by the "Alte Waage" and passing through Meinhard Hof, we turn sharply to the right, and, a few paces further, reach the Brüdernkirche, a large Gothic building with a copper font, some reliefs and an excellent altar-piece: it has also some beautiful stained-glass and choir Working from here towards the S. W., we come to Alistadi Marki, where the Alistadi Rathaus stands. It is an elegant and interesting Gothic building commenced in 1250, with open arcades whose 9 pillars bear each a statue of a Saxon prince.

Opposite the Rathaus is St. Martin's Church, founded in the 12th cent. but enlarged and remodelled at several different periods. The façades contain some excellent carving and fine porches. In the wall, at one of the corners, is a tombstone representing von Rauchhaupt in full armour as he fell during an attack upon the town in 1615. In the interior of the building is a brass font and

interesting old pulpit embellished th marble reliefs. There is also nonument of Hans Jürgen, the rover of the spinning-wheel.

he Alistadi Marki contains also he fine old private houses, and is rned with a pewter fountain erected 1408. Through the Eiermarkt to Byzanto-Moresque style. The old ramparts, laid-out as gardens and promenades, contain several modern buildings and statues, among which the following may be mentioned:

The Monument commemorating the war of 1870: it is an enormous figure of Germania, supported by an obelisk. To the N. of it is a bronze statue of Lessing, who died at 12 Aegidienmarkt in 1781. He is buried in the Cemetery of St. Magnus Church, which is situated in the S.E. of the town; close by is a monument to Schill who, together with 14 of his soldiers, was shot and buried on the spot by order of Napoleon the First.

#### HILDESHEIM.

POPULATION: 45,080, HOTEL: d'Angleterre, 1st class, near Cathedral and Town Hall, English newspapers.

HILDESHEIM is a semi-Catholic city, which has preserved its mediæval character in such perfection as to have earned the cognomen of Nuremberg of the North.

The quaintness of the place is in keeping with the legend of its origin. While hunting, Ludwig the Pious, having followed the quarry too eagerly. got separated from his companions. Benighted in a lonely spot, he lay down to sleep and was visited by an angel falling as snow. This messenger made him various revelations, and directed him the way home. waking, the king found a rose-bush where the angel had stood. Here, therefore, he erected a cathedral round which the town afterwards grew up.

Historically, the place is first mentioned as the seat of a bishop in 814. In the following century, Hildesheim displayed remarkable artistic activity, and became, two centuries later, one of the chief centres of Romanesque art.

Its principal buildings, which illustrate admirably the transition from S. we reach the Synagogue, in Ogival to Renaissance may be visited from the railway station in the following order:-

The Town Hall, a late-Gothic edifice of the 14th cent., - colonnaded and containing on the first floor a series of fine frescoes by Prell: the most striking are that representing Lewis the Pious and Irmingard conferring the bishopric on Gunthar; and that of Hermann (Arminius) handing over the Roman spoil to the priests at Galgenberg.

Hard by, there are several interesting gabled houses embellished with beautiful carvings: the finest are the Templar House, Wedekind's House (1589) and the Knochenhauer House (1529), the last being considered the largest and handsomest timber structure in Germany.

St. Andrew's Church possesses a 14th cent. choir and a high modern tower.

The Cathedral was founded in 872. the present building exemplifying the late-Gothic and Romanesque periods. The interior, decorated in Barocco style, contains numerous interesting relics, such as a large candelabra, a 13th cent. font, a remarkable, carved pillar and some very old MSS. of music. In the cloisters will be found the famous rose-tree referred-to above.

The Römer-Museum contains varied collections.

St. Godehard's Church in the S. of the city, is a 12th cent. Romanesque edifice, admirably restored and containing frescoes and relics.

## HILDESHEIM.

4081

## FIRST-CLASS

## NEAR THE CATHEDRAL & TOWN HALL

ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS.

GEORG HEERDT, PROP.

Following the ramparts northwestwards, we reach the

Magdalena Church (13th cent.) with notable artistic productions by Bernwards.

Hence, the Hoher Wall brings us to the War Monument; while hard by is St. Michael's Church, founded by Bishop Bernward, and constituting one of the grandest Romanesque basilicas in Germany.

Recently the town has begun to add to its artistic interests also those of commerce; and a great number of factories have sprung up of which the most important is, perhaps, Senking's Cooking-Range and Stove Works.

WALKS & EXCURSIONS: To Galgenberg, to the E. of town, with belvedere 14th cent., completely rebuilt.

commanding extensive views; to Bergholz, Wohdenberg &c.

19: From HANOVER, to HAMELN, MÜNDEN, PYRMONT, DETMOLD, PADERBORN, SOEST and DORTMUND (see page 232).

HAMELN. - POP.: 20,000, - HOTEL: Schaper's Hot., opposite principal station. 'Hamelin town in Brunswick", with "the river Weser deep and wide, which washes its walls on the southern side", has obtained an accidental celebrity by reason of its legend of the Pied P a story made familiar to the Eng

speaking peoples by Robert Brown
It is a quaint old town and is jo
to the left bank of the river b suspension bridge, not far from influx of the Hameln stream.

The finest of its edifices is the Minster of St. Boniface, situated 1 the bridge and dating from the 11th c though, after a conflagration

Besides this building, the town contains also a number of Renaissance structures of considerable interest, the most important of them being:—Dempter House, at 7 Markt, Rochaeltshaus at 2 Oster St. and the worldfamed Rattenfäugerhaus at 7 Oster St. The last of these is, of course, connected with the famous legend referred-to above. As to the origin of the story, various explanations have been given, the most commonly accepted being that it is based on the tradition of an epidemic of choreomania which is said to have seized the youth of the town towards the close of the 18th cent. In all probability, however, it is but a warped remembrance of the "Children's Crusade" which took place in 1211.

EXCUBSIONS: Of these the favourite are:—(1) to the Mitt, a once fortified elevation opposite the town, commanding a fine prospect & having much-frequented pleasure-gardens on its slopes; (2) to

Heisenküche, on the right bank of the stream; (3) by steamer to Carlshofen and Münden (see below); (4) via Fischbeck, Vlothe (Oötte Inn. — Pop. 4,000) — a prettily situated spot — to Löhne; (5) a two days! trin make Valley, (6 the W.

days' trip up the Valley of the Weser.
MUNDEN (POP.: 10.000.— HOTELS:
Hessischer Hof; Andree's Berg) is a charming old place with a pop. of about 10,000.
The town lies in a delightful spot on the tongue of alluvial deposited by the rivers Werra anp Fulda which here unite their waters to form the Weser.

#### BAD PYRMONT.

Chalybeate, Saline bath of the 1st order. POP.: 8,000. — VISITORS: Upwards of 25,000 annually. — ALTITUDE: 400 feet. ABRIVAL: D-trains Cologne-Berlin and Altenbeken-Hanover stop at Pyrmont.

HOTELN: Fürstl. Kurhaus & Kurhotel, opened in May 1907, managed by the Spa

# Pyrmont Spa First-class Chalybeate, Mud and Saline Baths. A Leading Health Resort.

SPECIALITY: Compound Chalybeate - Saline Baths and Drinking Waters.

FIRST-CLASS KURHOTEL, under management of the Spa Authorities.
80 ROOMS, LIFT, EVERY MODERN COMFORT.

= 25,000 VISITORS ANNUALLY.

For PROSPECTUS or for BOTTLED WATERS apply to the

FÜRSTLICHE BRUNNEN-DIRECTION.

authorities, every modern convenience; Waldecker Hof, 1st class family hotel, refurnished in 1906; Lippe'scher Hof, 1st class; zur Krone, 1st class; Rassmussen; Bade Hotel.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Richter's Pers. is a celebrated old family boarding-house at which Frederick the Great often alighted, the house having retained its good name to the present day. English spoken; Pers. Scoppewer, Kloster

e, let class family house in elevated healthy spot.

.BS: From and to Station 1.50 mk.;

R-TAXE: For one person staying than a week 16 mks.: for every ional member of a family 8 mks.

TERTAINMENTS &c.: Good orchestra; .tre; Réunions; Concerts; Garden s; Firework displays; Excursions he beautiful surrounding hills, to heart Wald &c.

PYRMONT is a spa of great renown with a permanent population of 3,000. the number of its guests and patients being upwards of 20,000 annually. The little town is situated, at an altitude of rather more than 400 ft., in the pretty valley of the Emmer. The hills surrounding it are olad with thick woods whose luxurious foliage enlivens the exquisite scenery with its rich tints. They are reached by the beautiful avenues that lead from the town in various directions and, commencing with a gentle incline, become gradually steeper and steeper as they approach the summits of the hills.

These last, rising to a height of

over 1,500 feet, effectually protect ) the town against bleak or boisterous winds, but lend it, at the same time, all the advantages of a mountain climate. The mean summer temperature does not rise above 160 C.; while intense cold is rare during the winter months. The season lasts from the beginning of May till the 10th of Oct.

The air is bracing and invigorating: the newly-arrived patient feels, almost at once, the exhilarating effect upon the nervous system; the appetite is stimulated and tone given to all the functions of the body. Moreover, to the influence of the atmosphere is added that of the waters. There are, in all, eight springs falling under two heads, namely the ferruginous and the saline.

*FERRUGINOUS* SPRINGS: -The water of the Hauptquelle (Chief Spring) contains a large proportion of calcium carbonate, calcium sulphate and magnesium sulphate: its principal chlorides are those of sodium and lithium; while a large quantity of iron occurs in the form of bicarbonate of iron-protoxide. The water, which is effervescent, tastes ferruginous and slightly acid. The spring yields between 350 and 400 litres per hour; and the water is consequently despatched in large quantities to various parts of the world.

The Brodelbrunnen, which vields between 7,000 and 8,000 litres hourly and is used only for bathing purposes, contains also a large percentage of iron. The quantity of carbonic-acid gas is so great that, as the water

~~~~

## DECKER

ALB. BÖTTCHER.

rises, it throws off thousands of bubbles, which, bursting on contact with the atmosphere, produce a noise audible throughout the length of the avenue in which the spring is situated; hence its name of 'fons bulliens'.

The Helenenquelle differs but slightly from the Hauptquelle in composition, containing more sulphates and somewhat less iron. Of all the chalybeate springs it is the richest in carbonic acid, and possesses a most agreeable flavour: it yields 12,000 litres of water an hour having a temperature of 12.70 C. and a specific weight of 1.0038.

Of the remaining springs the most deserving of mention are: - the Augenbrunnen, used in treatment of the eyes, the Trampelsche Eisensäuerlinge; for bathing purposes.

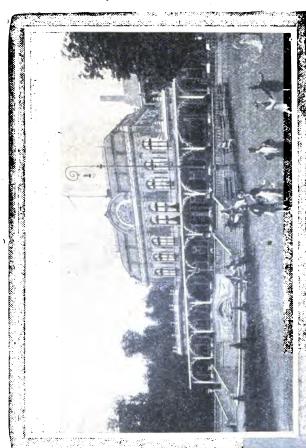
and the Pyrmonter Säuerling, prized as a table beverage.

The waters of the first four springs mentioned above are led through underground conduits to the reservoirs at Stahlbadehaus, whence they are distributed to the various baths.

SALINE SPRINGS:-Salzbrunnen, opened in 1795 by Dr. Trampel, rises on the left bank of the Emmer. The water is clear, slightly sparkling, and salt, but have a very agreeable and refresh flavour. It tastes best when dr at the spring, but is despatched bottles and flasks to Pyrmont ev morning at sunrise.

Close by is the Old Soolaw whose waters, differing but I from the above, are employed o





Fürstl. Kurhaus & Kurhotel, Bad Pyrmonl.



#### BAD PYRMONT in schönster Gegend Mitteldeutschlands. RICHTERS PENSION. 2773

Aelteste und besuchteste christliche Kur- und Fremdenpension.

Auf Wunsch Prospekt mit Ansichten und Empfehlungen.

English spoken. On parle français. Se habla castellano. Men sprekt hollandsch.

The New Soolquelle, bored in 1856, is situated on the right bank of the stream at the foot of Mühlenberg. Its waters, likewise used for bathing only, contain above four per cent of mineral matter (3.20/0 salt), and rank among the best of their kind.

As a valuable adjunct to the above, mud-baths are employed according to the latest scientific methods.

The so-called 'mud', which contains a high percentage of iron, sulphur, carbonic acid, formic acid, ammonia &c., is obtained from the fens lying beyond the pavilion park, and is at least equal in medicinal value to those of Franzensbad and Marienbad.

After being dug out, it is laid in sheds to be weathered. Thence it is carried to the Moorbadehaus, dried in lofts, and afterwards ground in a mill. Having been sifted, it is distributed for use to the various bathing establishments.

The principal street in Pyrmont is Brunnen St. Here are situated the G. Post Office as well as most of the Hotels and large houses of business. It is a fine promenade lined on the one side with lime-trees and on the other with oaks. Its western end is occupied by the "Brunnen"; while, looking southwards, we catch a glimpse of the Mühlenberg Hills. From the Brunnen, a continuation of the street, named Bassin St., leads is the magnificent dining-room; w

past the Helenenquelle and the playgrounds along the southern side of the pavilion park. A few paces to the N. E. of Brunnen Pl. is the New Stadtkirche, a handsome Gothic building in which, during the season, English services are Returning through the same held. Brunnen Pl., street. across pass, on our left hand, Altenau Pl., beautifully laid-out and decorated with a vase modelled by Prof. Drake and presented him to the town. A few steps beyond, and on the same of the way, is Kaiser Pl. bellished with Volcke's ment to the Franco-Prussian War. At the end of the street there is a fountain. whence we can return through the magnificent termed the Haupt Allee, whose 200 years mighty lindens, intertwine their branches head like the archings of a churchaisle. In the avenue is situated the Theatre which, though its exterior is somewhat old in appearance, has a comfortable, modern auditorium.

Close by is the handsome

New Pavilion (Kurhaus). The main building consists of two stories, the upper one containing the large ballroom and concert-room, with elegant side-apartments. In one of the wings

Kloster Allée.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE \* in the fine, high and healthy position = Apply for prospectus. ===

the remainder of the building is occupied by the reading rooms, billiard-rooms, &c. The restaurant and kitchen are under the ablemanagement of Mr. F. Gänger, formerly manager of Hotel Bristol, Vienna and Britannia, Venice.

The roofs of both wings are laidout as terraces with hanging gardens. From the western wing, one obtains a beautiful view across the park to the Goldfish Pond, surrounded by numerous copper beeches. Looking southwards, we see the white walls of the Lügde Cloisters; while immediately across the park rises the

Schloss, surrounded by ramparts and an unusually broad moat. This building contains a number of pictures by Fischbein which, together with a few other objects of interest, may be inspected by the public. The ramparts, too, are worth seeing, if only for the sake of an enormous lime-tree, whose trunk measures over 16 feet in circumference, while the foliage droops to the earth all round, and forms a charming arbour.

The environs of Pyrmont are exceedingly pretty and offer opportunity for some delightful excursions, the favourite being to Gesselgrand, Schellenberg, Friedenstahl and Iberg.

DETMOLD (POP.: 12.000. — HOT.: Lippescher Hof) is situated on the Werra, about three miles from Teutoburgerwald. It is the capital of the principality of Lippe-Detmold, the Residenz-Schloss standing near the centre of the town. The edifice is a 16th century structure and contains some fine tapestry. The new Palace, with its beautiful garden and fountains, stands in the southern part of the town. The Palace itself is closed to the public; but the grounds

be viewed on application at the in Garten St. A monument, by be, to Albert Lortsing, the composer, ds on Theater Pl.

10 nearest part of Tentoburger

the nearest part of Teutoburger st is at Grotenburg, which lies in an hour's walk to the southwest to town, the route being the Avenue is side of the canal. V Grotenburg height about 1,160 feet above the evel, surmounted by the gigantic structure (12 isam's Beakmal erected in 1875 in agration of the bloody victory

obtained by Arminius over the Romans in A. D. 9. The total height of the monument is no less than 186 feet; and from the gallery ranning round it a splendid panoramic view is obtained. (As to the exact spot where Hermann's great victory was won of Cosnabrück, below).

Other pleasant excursions are to Berlebeck Springs, Externsteine and

Horn.

PADERBOEN (POP.: 24,000.—
HOT.: Weisser Schwan; Preussischer Hef)
is an ancient city with a 12th century
Cathedral, repeatedly damaged by fire,
and thoroughly restored a few years
back. To the north of the Cathedral are
198 springs which constitute the "Burn
of the Pader" (Paderborn). A peculiarity
of the water is that, though cool in
summer, it is so warm in winter as to
vaporise. Other interesting buildings are
the Rathaus, the Protestant Church, the
Busdorfkirche and the Jessitenkirche.

SOEST (POP.: 16,780. — HOTELS: Overweg; Voswinkel) once a Hanse town, was formerly surrounded by fortifications, considerable portions of which still remain. The walls and one of the ancient gates, Osthoven Thor, have been preserved; but the moat has been laid-out

in gardens.

The Cathedral dates from the 12th cent. Close by is the chapel of St. Nicholas; while opposite is the Rathaus, where some interesting records may be seen. But the finest building in the town is the Wiesenkirche, possessing a noteworthy ape, two old altar-pieces, and a 14th cent. altar-cloth.

**20:** From HANOVER, via GSNABRÜCK and MÜNSTER, to OBERHAUSEN.

OSNABRÜCK.
POPULATION: 50,576.

HOTELS: Schaumburg; Ditting's.

OSNABRÜCK is a busy industrial centre containing numerous edifices of considerable age and interest, including several quaint gabled houses in and around the market-place.

The chief public buildings are:—
The Cathedral, partly Romanesque
partly Transitional, with good 13th
cent. sculpturing, fine cloisters &c.

The Marienkirche, handsome Gothic structure (12th — 15th century) with cerved alter.

The Rathaus (15th cent.), adorned with modern statues, contains the Friedensaal with 44 portraits members of the conference which negotiated within its walls the Peace of Westphalia (1648).

The Museum containing a Natural History Collection and Teutonic anti-

auities.

The Law Courts, the Government Buildings, and the Johanneskirche (13th cent.) with fine woodcarving &c.

Osnabrück is supposed to be situated near the spot where Hermann (Arminius) obtained his great victory over Varus (A. D. 9). Between the town and the village of Barenau, and especially at Venner Moor, many Roman antiquities have been discovered.

#### MUNSTER. POPULATION: 65,000.

HOTELS: König v. England; Kaiserhof, opposite the Railway Station.

This ancient and formerly Hanseatic city is the capital of Westphalia.

The Cathedral dates from the 13th cent. and contains, in the southern vestibule, sculptures of Christ and the Apostles. Most of the old decorations were destroyed by the Anabaptists; but there are a marble group by Achtermann, a 14th cent. painting above the north porch and a relief over the southern one. Opposite the Cathedral is the Stadthaus, containing statues of Hermann (see Osnabrück). and others. Not far from this building is the beautiful Ludgerus Brunnen. In the Dom Pl. stands also the Universily. Behind it is the ancient Jesuit College where, in the Pauline Library, are some interesting portraits, including one of John Leyden, the Anabaptist. On the Haupt Markt rises the Rathaus, a fine edifice with a handsome Gothic gable. The most interesting room in the building is the Friedensaal, where the Peace of Westphalia was signed in 1648. of the neighbourhood.

Adjacent to the Rathaus is the old Weigh House; while, on the other side, stands the Stadtkeller, both buildings being in Renaissance style, and the latter containing some Italian and German pictures of an early period. At the N. end of Haupt Markt rises St. Lambert's Church, in elegant 14th cent. Gothic.

A little to the N.W. of Dom Pl. and just across the river, is the Church of Our Lady, another fine Gothic building of the 14th cent. The choir possesses some fine stainedglass; while, beneath the organ-loft, are two pictures by Ludger tom Ring, one of the best representatives of the Münster school.

St. Aegidius and the Ludgerikirche are two churches, in the S. of the town, which are well worth seeing; while close to the western ramparts stands the abbey Church of St. Maurice. In the N. of the city is the Church of St. Martin, commenced in the 12th cent., and completed at the close of the 14th. The W. side of the town is still surrounded by the moat, which completely shuts in the Schloss-Garten. At the entrance to the garden stands the Schloss Once the Episcopal Palace, itself. it is adorned with allegorical sculptures, and contains, in the chapel, an altarpiece by Fischbein. Behind it, in the Schloss grounds, is the Bolanical Garden; while outside the grounds and a little to the S. of Abschnitt Thor, is the Zoological Garden.

#### OBERHAUSEN. HOTEL: Hof von Holland.

OBERHAUSEN is an indus town of growing importance, situa at the junction of several lines railway, which, indeed, called it existence. Although the town only about 60 years old, its p already numbers 42,250, princip employed in the large iron found

## **21:** From HANOVER to MINDEN, BAD OEYNHAUSEN, BIELEFELD and DORTMUND.

MINDEN (POP.: 25,490. — HOT.: Victoria; Stadt London) is an episcopal

see, its chief edifice being

The Cathedral, whose nave is 13th century work: the tower was erected in 1062: the choir, added in 1370, was restored a few years back. The interior contains some valuable works of art.

At Porta Westphalica, in the river valley between Jacobsberg and Wittekindsberg, stands a monument to the Emperor William I, From this spot a fine panoramic view is obtained.

#### BAD OEYNHAUSEN.

POP.: 3,500. VISITORS: 35,000 annually. ALT.: 264 feet.

ABBIVAL: Osynhausen lies on the routes Cologne-Berlin, Flushing-Berlin and Hook of Holland-Berlin.

HOTELS: Kurhotel, 1stel.; Victoria; Vogeler; sum Pavillon.

SEASON: Summer, from May 15th till Sept. 30th; winter, from October 1st till May 15th.

KUBTAXE: One person 15 mks., two persons 21 mks.; children under 12 years free: the tax includes music fee and is not levied in winter.

OEYNHAUSEN is a favourite bath founded in 1845. It lies in a beautiful spot on the Werra, between the Wesser Mountains and the heights of Teuto-burger Forest, and, being surrounded by fine woods, enjoys a healthy and invigorating climate.

The spa possesses four thermal and two ordinary springs; but it is chiefly to the former that the howes its fame as a healthint. The waters, which possess atural temperature ranging from C. to 34.50 C., contain some various salts, and are surcharged a carbonic acid.

The value of this gas in the atment of nervous debility and direct complaints is well known. In the advantage of the Oeyn-

hausen springs is their variety. This is so great that it enables physicians to obtain by mixture, baths of any required strength and to adapt the treatment to the peculiarities of the patient's constitution.

One of the springs, the Borlock-soole, rises unmixed, and contains 90/0 of common salt: the other, the Schachtsoole, is mingled near the head of the shatt with fresh water and thus reduced in strength to 30/0 of salt.

By combining these two, any desired proportion of salt may be obtained in the bath.

The high percentage of common salt in the Borloch Spring is one of the great characteristics of Oeynhausen, and the variety of the springs adapts the spa for the treatment of diseases of the most manifold character.

The principal edifices in Oeynhausen are naturally the Pavilion and the Bath Houses. The former, besides its theatre and covered colonnade, possesses reading, music, drawing and dining rooms. Beautiful grounds, 120 acres in extent, surround the building, and form the chief resort of visitors.

EXCUBSIONS: To Porta Westphalica, 2½ hours on foot, but oftener visited by rail: the place is famous for its monument to "William the Great".

#### BIELEFELD.

POPULATION: 68,050.

HOTELS: Spengler's; Drei Kronen: Geist.

This important commercial town, beautifully situated on the skirts of Teutoburger Forest, is the Westphalian centre of the linen-trade. The principal places of interest are:—St. Mary's Church and Nicolaikirche, both possessing fine altars.

Above the town stands the old Castle of Sparenberg, a fortress erected in the 12th century. It was damaged by fire in 1877, but the destroyed parts have been restored.

#### DORTMUND.

POPULATION: 175,800. HOTELS: Bömischer Kaiser: Kölnischer Hof: Middendorf.

This old place is the chief town in Westphalia. It is purely industrial, most of the inhabitants being engaged in the metal foundries, or in the large and celebrated breweries. There are, however, a few buildings of interest, such as the Church of St. Reinold, which contains some good stainedglass and a fine late-Gothic font, bronze lectern &c. Close by is St. Mary's Church, a 13th cent. Romanesque basilica with an early - Gothic choir and an interesting old altar - piece. Other old churches are St. Peter's, between Westenhellweg and Kamp St., and the Roman Catholic Church. near the Markt Pl. The old Rathaus also stands here; having fallen into a somewhat ruinous state, it was tastefully restored in 1899, and now forms one of the most interesting sights of the town. At Hoherwall is the monument to the war of 1870.

In the middle-ages, when Dortmund was a free and Hanse town, its commercial importance was much greater than at the present day; but, since the reunion of the German states, it has been rapidly returning to its old posi-tion, one of the leading firms being that of the engineering concern "Dortmunder Union", whose works deserve inspection. Doubtless, as the centre of a large mining district. Dortmund is destined to take even a higher place among German manufacturing towns than it at present holds. Till recently, all its products had to be despatched by rail, and all its supplies obtained in like manner. But, in Aug. 1899, a canal, connecting it with the Ems and the Rhine, was opened which has already begun to work its beneficial effects, raw material and food supplies being brought from the North Sea and from Holland, while the products of the town now leave for all parts of the world by the same routes.

#### 22: From DORTMUND, via HAGEN, to BARMEN, ELBERFELD. OHLIGSWALD: SOLINGEN and REMSCHEID.

HAGEN (POP.: 70,000. - HOT.: Lamenschloss) is a flourishing manu- Barmen form practically one to-

facturing town and one of the most important centres of a busy industrial district. Its situation, at the junction of several railways, will probably render its importance much greater after the lapse of a few years.

#### BARMEN.

POPULATION: 155.974

HOTEL: Vogeler, 1st class house patronised by Americans.

CABS: see Elberfeld. U. S. CONS.: George Eugene Eager.

BARMEN and Elberfeld, though under separate administration, are divided by no distinct line of demarcation: and the inhabitants. numbering together about 325,000, are engaged in similar pursuits.

Barmen is beautifully laid-out with gardens, and possesses some fine streets and buildings. Of the former, the most important are Allee St. and Generbeschule St.

The handsomest buildings are:the Rathaus, Evangelical Church, Stadthalle & Armory, the last containing monuments to the Emperors William and Frederick.

This last edifice was designed by Hartig for the reception of the town library and various historical and artistic collections. The Municipal Museum contains biological and mineralogical collections.

The environs of the town are, perhaps, even prettier than those of its neighbour Elberfeld. The southern side is, on account of its gardens and woods, especially beautiful: from among the latter, rises the Toellethurm, a belvedere from which a good view is obtained. To the E. of the tower, in the valley below, flows the Murmelbach (murmuring beck), along whose shady bank, the return journey may be made.

#### ELBERFELD.

POPULATION: 167,710.

HOTELS: Weidenhof; s. Post. CABS: 1st class, 1 mk.—8 mks. 2nd class 50 pf.—1.50 mk. (1 hr.) ENGL. CH.: Rev. G. A. King l Sun. 6.30 p. m.

ELBERFELD and the neighb.

over 300,000 inhab., stretching for | a distance of over eight miles along the banks of the Wupper. inhabitants are chiefly engaged in weaving, calico-printing, lace-making and kindred manufactures. Indeed, as early as the 16th cent., the manybridged place was celebrated for its bleaching works. It is now the most important seat of the textile industry in Germany, while its chemical works, cotton-mills and other factories give employment to some 40,000 hands. The productions of the cotton spinning and the silk branches alone have an annual value of 36,000,000 dollars.

Elberfeld's most important buildings

The Rathaus, a magnificent structure in modern Gothic style, designed by Reinhardt of Charlottenburg, and opened by the reigning emperor in Oct. 1900. The Law Courts, containing a large room with a fresco of "The Last Judgement" by Bauer; the Theatre; and Holy Trinity Churck, with stained-glass, are also notable. There are, moreover, several fine monuments, such as Prof. Eberlein's Statue of the Emperor William I., the same sculptor's monument to the Emp. Frederick, a bronze statue of Bismarck by Brunow, and a War Monument by Albermann.

The town is surrounded by hills, which, in many parts, are laid-out with gardens and well-kept promenades. There are consequently pleasant excursions to be made, among which the best are to Elisenbêne (250 ft. and with a belvedere affording a pretty view), and, across Kiesberg, to Königshöhe, surmounted by two outlook-towers. The rail from Barmen - Elberfeld to Cologne has a

ion at GSWALD, also a centre ie steel industry: at this station i must change trains for

BOLINGEN.

JLATION: 46,000.
ELS: Eggers: Deutsches Haus.
CONS: William R. Estes, Esq.
INGEN, the Sheffield of Geris very famous for its steel

and iron works. The industry is said to have been founded in the 12th cent. by the Counts of Berg, who, by introducing workmen from Damascus, gave to the Solingen swords a world-wide celebrity. The cutlery has retained its renown to the present day, and the export is very large. There are, in the town, upwards of forty large factories, ten of which are engaged in the manufacture of swords and give employment to about 1,500 workpeople. About 7,000 are employed in the scissor and knife industry. J. A. Henckels of the famous "Twin Works" is the best known firm.

Solingen has now railway connection with

REMSCHEID (POP.: 60,100, --HOT.: s. Weinberg), the seat of the small-hardware industry.

23: From DORTMUND via BOCHUM, ESSEN, RUHRORT, DUISBURG, DÜSSELDORF & MÜLHEIM o'Rhine, to COLOGNE. Or from DORTMUND, via OBERHAUSEN, DÜSSELDORF and MÜLHEIM o'Rhine, to COLOGNE.

#### BOCHUM.

POPULATION: 118,000.

HOTELS: Neubauer; Kaiserhof. BANK: Essener Credit Anstalt does every description of banking business.

This is an important railway centre, devoted almost entirely to the mining and steel industries. The principal concerns are the Westphalian steel works and the cast-steel works, with extensive iron foundries and model lodgings for a large number of its many thousands of workmen. In the N. part of the town, there lies a pretty park.

## ESSEN o/Ruhr. POPULATION: 229,500.

HOTELS: Bhelmischer Hof (at the station); Berliner Hof; Monopel (both in the town),

BESTAURANT: Palast Best.

CAFE: Kaleer Café.

BANK: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein, 21 Linden Alles, is a highly recommended concern.
POST OFFICE: Burg PL

## THE RHINE

and its side valleys, the most lovely river-basin in Germany.

ON THE RHINE is the finest climate in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the best traffic arrangements in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the best roads for motor-cars in Germany.

ON THE RHINE grows the best wine in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the finest castles in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the most beautiful spots for excursions in Germany.

ON THE RHINE is the best place for rest and relaxation in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the most renowned wateringplaces in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the most suitable cities for congress-meetings in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the best facilities for sport of all kinds in Germany.

ON THE RHINE are the best dietary conditions in

Germany.

#### Then off to the Rhine!

Information given personally and by post. Guides &c. to the entire Rhine district as well as to the particular towns, watering-places and health-resorts may be had gratis and post-free from the

Central-Office of the "Rheinischer Verkehrsverein" at Coblence.

The splendid edition de luxe of the Rheinischer Verkehrsverein's epoch-making album entitled "THE RHINE, ITS SIDE
VALLEYS AND WATERING-PLACES FROM MANNHEIM TO EMMERICH"
may be ordered direct from the Central Office of the Verein er
through any bookseller. Price 6 Marks.

This important manufacturing town is the centre of the largest coal-mining district in Germany. The plentiful supply of coal has called into existence an extensive iron industry, which is rapidly increasing. The most celebrated works in the town are those of *Krupp*, whose gun factory is too well-known to call for comment.

A statue of Alfred Krupp, by Schaper, was erected in 1889, in front of the handsome Rathaus. The Minster is a very old building dating from the 11th cent. In the interior, there are an altar-piece and a 10th cent. candelabra, which are both worth seeing. The treasury contains a number of productions also of the 10th cent.; while to the N. of the building are situated the beautiful cloisters.

RUHBORT (POP.: 12,410. - HOT.:

Pressister Hef). This is a thriving town, situated at the confluence of the Euhr and the Rhine, and possessing some large docks (6 miles in length), important coal mines, foundries &c. The place also contains one or two interesting statues.

DUISBURG (POP.: 100,000. — ROT.: Europäischer Hof; Berliner Hof; Prina Regenth.

CABS: From station to town, 75 pf.;

baggage 25 pf. extra.

This ancient town of the Rhine Province is engaged principally in the coal trade, there being many mines in the valley of the Rutr, on the banks of which the town lies. During recent years, a number of factories have also sprung up. The principal building of interest is Salvatorekirche, containing an epitaph of Mercator the geographer, a monument to whom is to be seen at Burg Pl.

#### DÜSSELDORF.

POPULATION: 252,700. HOTELS: Park Hotel, high-class in every respect, fine position opposite Park,

### PARK-HOTEL, Düsseldorf.

In every respect high-class and up to date.

3444 SUITES WITH BATH. - - - AUTO-GARAGE.

L. Paul Weidlich, Manager. By appointment to Royal Court.

suites with bath and lavatory, — large new restaurant terrace, hall, American bar, patronised by American families; Eoyal, opposite station, new management; Eömischer Kaiser, 1st class; Breidesbacher Ho£

RESTAUBANTS: Thürnagel; Löwe; Bömischer Kaiser, beer and wine.

CAFES: Arabisches, 44 Graf Adolph St.; Wiener, 80 Königs Pl.

CABS: Drive in town, 2 pers. 60 pf., every add'l pers. 25 pf.; by the ½ hr., 2 pers. 75 pf., every add'l pers. 25 pf.

TBANWAYS: Besides those in the twn, there is tramway connection besen Düsseldorf and Crefeld.

7. S. CONS.: Peter Lieber, Esq. INGLISH CHURCH: Berger St. — Ch. J. Ferguson, D. D., 102 Duisger St., Sun. 8.0, 11.15 a. m. H. C. . 8.0 a. m. 8-4 Sun. G. Fest. and Jun. noon.

POST OFFICE: Kasernen St. (Corner Harold St.).
TELEGE. OFFICE: 29 Königs Allee.
THEATBE: Stadt - Theater (Opera, -ama and Farce); Neues Schauspielhaus

(comedy and tragedy); Apollo. Theater (Variety), 1st class.

PERMANENTART EXHIBITION: Eduard Schulte, 42 Allee St., a very famous Art Gallery (see also Berlin & Cologne).

DÜSSELDORF is an important town situated on the right bank of the Rhine and possessing a considerable number of large industrial concerns. But it is principally celebrated for its School of Art, and disputes with Cassel the third place among the art centres of Germany. The Picture Gallery was founded by the Elector John William at the opening of the 18th century; while the Academy was established by Charles Theodore in 1767. This latter association possesses a fine Renaissance building near the Rhine Bridge and facing the Hofgarten;

school - rooms, studios &c. Among its treasures are some casts and a considerable number of paintings, drawings and copper-plates: the great Hall is decorated with a fine series of frescoes by Peter Janssen, the president. In Alten Lagerhaus, close by, there is a Historical Museum collections of Roman with Frankish antiquities. The bridge beyond it, with its two enormous arches and gigantic lion, is also worth seeing. Passing southwards, along the bank of the Rhine, a few paces bring us to the Church of St. Albert with a tower partly Romanesque, partly Gothic. The latter style is also that of the main building, which was erected towards the close of the 14th cent., and contains marble tombs of Dukes William V. and John William III. of Cleves &c.

A short distance further, across Burg Pl., we reach the Old Rathaus, a 16th century building. The Markt Pl. is decorated with a pewter statue of the Blector John William, cast by Gruppello in 1711. Through Mühlen St. eastwards rises the

Church of St. Andrew, a building erected in 1629 and containing an altar - piece by Deger and some interesting tombs. Beyond it, at Friedrich's Pl., is situated the

Kunsthalle, containing the permanent exhibition and the town collection of paintings of the modern Düsseldorf School. The most striking pictures are those by the two Achenbachs, Cornelius, Camphausen, Lenbach, Janssen &c. In front of the building, there is a bronze statue of Bismarck by Bauer and Röttger. Opposite the Kunsthalle are statues of the Emperor William I. and Count Molike. Close by is the Museum of Industrial Art with collections of textile fabrics, laces, embroidery, porcelain, wood-carvings &c.: there are also rooms representing entirely German. Its finest -

it contains a large number of various countries and epochs, and collections of Japanese and Hindoo productions.

> Across Allee St. stands the Theatre. and behind it, in Hof Garten, a monument to the Franco-Prussian War, which is among the best of its kind. Southwards from here is a monument to the celebrated artist Cornelius: it is a bronze group by Donndorf with allegorical figures of poetry, religion &c.

> Cornelius is the greatest painter Düsseldorf has produced; he was born in 1783 at 15 Kurze St. Perhaps the other most celebrated native of the town is Heinrich Heine, born at 53 Bolker St. in 1799.

> General-Offices of the Hamburg-American Line:— 10 Wilhelms Platz (Telegr. Reisebureau). Düsseldorf.

> MÜLHEIM (POP.: 50,000. — HOT.: Brüsseler Hof) is a busy industrial town, situated almost opposite Cologne, its chief manu actures being linen, silk, telegraph vires, chemicals &c. The place possesses a fine Gothic Church and a noted weaving-school.

#### DEUTZ

is an ancient place, formerly fortified, and containing a magnificent new church in Romanesque style.

Some few years since, the town incorporated with Cologne. Like other suburbs of the city, it possesses a considerable number of machine factories and similar concerns, which render it interesting to the technical world.

#### THE RHINE.

This beautiful and wonderful river. parent of much contention and many songs, has its source ir Gothard: thence it flows through . Constance and between the S mountains, becomes the boundary tween Baden and Switzerland a as Bale, and, from this point, it enters Dutch territory, is

# BOURGEOIS & CO. COLOGNE HIGH-CLASS OBJECTS OF ART, CURIOSITIES, OLD PICTURES. 3 DOMKLOSTER.



237

lie between Mayence and Cologne: | just as useful for those who prefer this part of it is traversed by the steamers of the "Rhein Dampfschifffahrt Gesellschaft". The trip is most commonly taken on the return journey from Switzerland in order to save time; but those who travel upstream have, perhaps, a better opportunity of enjoying the varied and romantic scenery which comes into view at every turn in the river. In the guide, the upstream route has been followed, since so many Americans arriving at Hamburg travel first to Berlin and thence via Magdeburg, the Harz Mts. and Hanover to Cologne. From here, the steamer may be taken to Mayence, the journey being broken at any of the various stopping-places. The guide will, however, be found !

to do Switzerland first and the Rhine afterwards; as, the order of the towns being merely reversed, one has only to turn to the end of the section, "The Rhine", and then work backwards.

#### COLOGNE.

POPULATION: 425,944 (see also below). HOTELS: New Dom Hotel, American style; du Nord, 1st class, facing Rhine, large garden with terrace, in summer concerts every evening, English Chapel, only hotel with post and telegraph; Disch, latclass; Monopol, new, latclass, close to cathedral and station, excellent French cuisine; Savoy Hotel (late Hotel Grosser Kurfürst), 1st class, in immediate vicinity of central station, with magnificent view of Cathedral, - the building is well appointed, and contains spiendid dining-rooms; Kölner Hof,

200 ROOMS. AMERICAN STYLE.

the leading house opposite the main entrance to railway station, a fine new edifice with extensive terrace affording excellent prospect of the Cathedral; Ernst, 1st cl.; Minerva, adjoining Central Station and near Rhine pier, excellent wine and cuisine, modern comfort, reasonable terms; Westminster Hotel; Hamburger Hof.

WINE RESTAURANTS: Kölner Hof, opposite central railway station; munopulled, excellent French cuisine and fine wines of own brand as well as from leading firms; Hotel Continental, excellent Restaurant; "Zem Treppchen", 1st class, 38-44 Am Hof; Ewige Lampe 1st class and the state of the continuous conti posite central railway station; Monopol Komödien St.; Altdeutsche Weinkneipe, 14 Am Hof.

BODEGA: Continental, 164 Hohe St. BEER RESTAUBANTS: Café-Rest. Fischer, 22 Passage, Rotunde, celebrated and agreeable old house, with 1st class cellar and Urquell Pilsen beer on draught, excellent cuisine, grill-room; Löwenbräu, 90 Hohe St.; Pschorrbräu, 4/6 Burghöfchen; "Bier-Stall", Komödien St.; Stapelhaus, Trankgassen Thor.

CAFES: Monopol is a very fine place

supplied with all American newspapers Palant, 117-119 Hohe St.; Bauer, 96

CABS: Drive within town walls, including Deutz, 75 pf. to 1.50 mk.; by time, 1/2 hour 1 mk. to 1.50 mk.; every extra 1/4 hr. 50 pf. to 75 pf. Taxameters and motor-cabs recommended. (Bridge-

toll 75 pf.)

BANK: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein, 4 Unter Sachsenhausen. - This bank, established in 1848 and now working in conjunction with the Dresdner Bank, has a capital of 145,000,000 mas. and a reserve fund of 84 000,000 mks. Office hours: 9-12 a.m. and 8-5 p.m.

U. S. CONS.: Hiram J. Dunlap, Esc BATH: Hohenstaufenbad, 62 Hohi

staufenring (Neustadt).

ENGL. CHURCH: 3 Bischofsgarten . (Hotel du Nord); Rev. H. C. Downma

Hôt. du Nord; Sun. 8.30 a. m., 11.0 a. and 8.0 p. m. H. C. 8.30; 1st Sun., no POST OFF: An den Dominikaner AMUSEMENTS: Altes & Neues Sts Theater (Opera and Drama), the lat inaugurated in 1902, open from 81st of August till May or June.

performances beginning mostly at 7 p. m., and the troop consisting of first class artists; Residens Theater, Bismarck St., plays French dramas, farces and operettas.

VARIETIES: Beichshallen, Gertraudten St.; Apollo, Schilder Gasse; Scala,

Herzog St.

Association.

Castan's Panopticum (wax-works &c.), Hohe St.

Summer Concerts: Zoological Garden; Flora; Volksgarten and Stadtgarten. Winter Concerts: Gürzenich, under the direction of the Municipal Concert

ABTISTIC OBJECTS: Bourgeois & Co., 8 Domkloster, facing Cathedral, are recommended for curiosities, old pictures &c.

PERMANENT ART GALLERY: Eduard Schulte, 16 Richard St., a very famous Art Gallery (see also Berlin and Düsseldorf).

CHOCOLATE, COCOA &c.: Gebr. Stoll-werck's celebrated works are in Cologne,

their retail depôts being 12 Brücken St. and 166 Hohe St.

STEEL GOODS: J. A. Henckels, of the famous "Twin Works" Solingen, has a large depôt at 144 Hohe St. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

The celebrated old city of COLOGNE is one of the most important commercial centres of Germany, and, with its suburbs Nippes, Ehrenfeld, Lindenthal and Bayenthal, has a pop. of about 450,000. As its name indicates, it was an old Roman settlement, and its ancient character is preserved in its numerous crooked streets and narrow alleys; though the modern part of the town (Neustatt) with its magnificent buildings will bear comparison with the most beautiful cities of Europe. Nevertheless, it is no easy matter for the stranger

3437

#### -- COLOGNE. --

## HOTEL DU NORD

First-class house patronised by royalty.

to find his way about Cologne, and, consequently, we would recommend the following route as enabling the sight-seer to do as much as possible with the smallest expenditure of time.

Starting from the Central Station, the Cathedral comes first, thence Domhof and westwards through Unter Goldschmidt past the Moltke Monument. Here, we turn to the left, and, in a few paces, reach the porch of the Rathaus; thence, to the left, through Bürger St. to Allen Markt, where the back of the Rathaus and the monument to Jan van Werth may be viewed. Through Unter Kästen to Heumarkt (monument Frederick to

to Gürzenich. From here, past the Colosseum to Casino Pl. (Bismarck Monument). If time permit, a visit should be paid to the Church of Maria im Capitol, close by. From Bismarck Monument, along Hohe St. as far as Wallraf's Pl., where the Wallraf-Richartz-Museum is situated. Thence through Röhren Gasse to the Palace of Justice, and across Katenbug to Unter-Sachsenhausen (Palais Oppenheim, A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein, the New Imperial Bank and the General Post Office).

of the Rathaus and the monument to Jan van Werth may be viewed. Through Unter Kästen to Heumarkt (monument to Frederick William III.), through Bolzen Gasse but the Ring Tramway is very useful

in visiting the splendid buildings of the 'Neustadt'; and those who have time should make the whole journey round the town in this way. Horsecars also run to the various suburbs. and alongside the Rhine to the Zoological Gardens and Flora Garden. One of the cars runs to Nippes and the City 'Volksgarten'.

The Cathedral is considered to be the crown of Gothic architecture:its grand proportions, innumerable turrets, and delicate tracery produce an effect upon the beholder at once imposing and overawing. The building was begun in 1248, on the spot where its predecessor had stood. Master Gerard is the man whose spirit breathes through the design, though the actual building, hindered by disputes between high) and the western

the Archbishops and the progressed but slowly under him and his son John. Continued with ardour through just two centuries. the work then began to slacken. Indeed by the end of the 18th cent. the edifice was falling to ruin and was used by the French as barn. But Frederick William III. of Prussia issued an order for its restoration, and the work of completion was carried on so that, by 1880, the perfected edifice was solemnly opened in the presence of the Emperor William L and the other assembled German princes.

The building is cruciform, with a nave and double aisles. Its finest parts are the main porch (100 feet

## SAVOY HOT

3442

#### (late HOTEL GROSSER KURFÜRST).

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE WITH MAGNIFICENT VIEW OF THE CATHEDRAL SPLENDID RESTAURANT RENOWNED FOR ITS CUISINE AND CELLAR.

rising, lofty and clear, in lines that renew themselves to the very topmost turrets:— the porch of the tower, decorated with sculpturing of the 15th cent., is also very beautiful. The choir is surrounded with seven chapels and is the oldest part of the building.

interior is majestic in its simplicity, the eye almost losing itself in the endeavour to follow the lofty pillars that branch away into the vaulting of the roof above. But the severity of the stone-work is modified by the rich colouring of the stained - glass. The finest windows are those of the N. aisle which date back to the beginning of the 16th cent. The choir and treasury, for which tickets must be tains the so-called Dombild, obtained (1.50 mk.), are very inter- | finest painting of the old Colc esting. In the former will be found school and mentioned by

some excellent wood-carving of the 15th century, some beautiful old stained-glass, and a number of statues and frescoes; while the treasury possesses two valuable old quaries, one of gold and one of silver, and respectively of manesque (1200) and of Renaissance workmanship: other treasures are a Romanesque cross, a sword of iustice &c.

The Drei Königen Kapelle is said to be the resting-place of the three Kings (?) who came to worshin the child Jesus, their remains I ing been brought hither from N by Kaiser Frederick I. slate lies the heart of Maria Medicis: St. Michael's Kapelle

in his diary: the other Chapels contain similar works of art, which should be examined if time permit.

The statue of Count Molike on Laurenz Pl. is by Schaper.

The Rathaus is an interesting building begun in the 14th cent., but with extensive additions made at later periods. It contains a beautiful Renaissance hall and a fine Hansa Saal with many ancient portraits and some excellent black oak, brought to light a few years since during some restorations. At the back of the building is a fountain with a statue of Jan van Werth, the general who played an important part in the Thirty Year's War, and whose unrequited love for a damsel of Cologne is represented in the reliefs.

The colossal statue of Frederick William III. of Prussia was erected in

1878: it is surrounded with representations of Prussian statesmen, soldiers etc. such as Hardenberg, Blücher, York, Beuth, Gneisenau, the Humboldts and many others.

The Gürzenich is a 15th cent. building erected at enormous expense by the town council to serve as a ballroom and for the giving of grand municipal festivities. The exterior is unimportant: but the interior contains some beautiful stained-glass and, possessing excellent acoustic properties, is now used principally as a concert-room.

The bronze statue of Bismarck at Augustiner Pl. was erected in 1879 from Schaper's designs.

The Ch. of St. Maria im Capitol is a cruciform Romanesque basilica, and, next to the cathedral, the finest ecclesiastical building in the city. It dates from the early half of the 11th cent.,

#### COLOGN

3902 OUITE CLOSE TO STATION AND THE DOM.

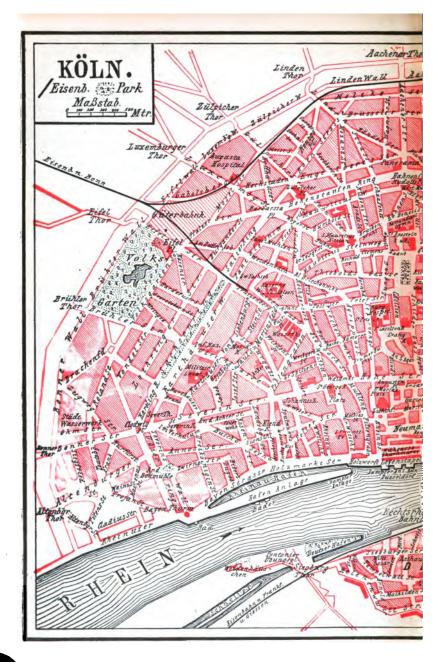
NEW FIRST-CLASS HOUSE, RENOWNED FOR ITS FRENCH CUISINE.

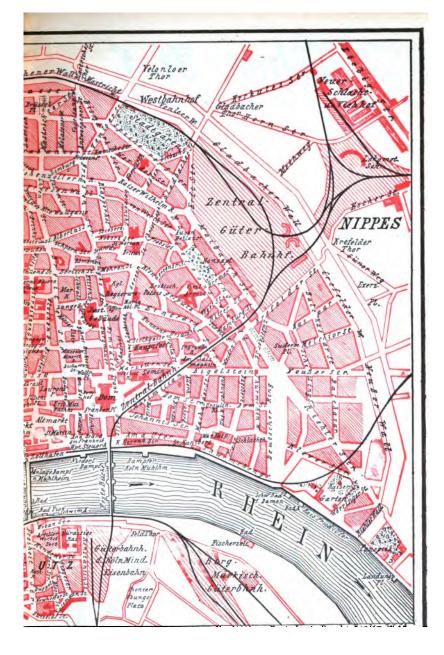
and contains some beautiful stainedglass and a magnificent crypt.

The City Museum, erected some 45 years since, at a cost of 175,000 dollars, is called also the Walraf Richartz Museum, Herr Walraf having bequeathed the nucleus of the collections, and Herr Richartz having provided the means for the building of the edifice.

From March to October, the place is open on weekdays from 9-4 o'clock, Sun. and Fest. 9-1 and 3-5; from Nov. till Febr. on weekdays from 10-3, Sun. and Fest. 10-1 and 3-4. ground-floor contains collections of antiquities, both Roman and mediæval. The stair-case is decorated with frescoes by Steinle illustrating the history of art and civilisation. The upper storey contains the picture gallery, which is divided into the Italian school (also containing the recently acquired extensive), the Dutch and Flemish schools (Rubens, Jan Steen, Jordaens, Cuyp &c.) and the modern school (mostly German artists, e. g. A. v. Werner, Lenbach, Lessing, Achenbach &c.).

The Palace of Justice, at Apellhof Pl., is a fine modern building with a handsome front. Close by are the Armory, the Government Offices and the Römer Thurm; while the street opposite the N. façade of the Law Courts, and called Katenbug, leads to Unter Sachsenhausen, where we turn to the right, and, in a few paces, reach the Imperial Bank, a new sand-stone building in early-Gothic style and opposite which is the General Post Office, a magnificent structure likewise in early-Gothic and containing statues of Stephan, the late postmaster-general. and of Freiherr von Thurn the father of the German Post, Opposite the Murillo), the old Cologne school (very Imperial Bank are the offices of the





# Kölner Hoft

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

HYDRAULIC LIFT.

BATH BOOM on each Floor.

STEAM HEATING.

Only first-class hotel, opposite Central Station. Splendid new Building. Every modern comfort. Rooms, including Light, Heating, and attendance, Mk. 2.50 upwards.

#### EXCELLENT RESTAURANT.

TERRACE WITH VIEW OF CATHEDRAL.
M. AUER, Manager.

A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bank-Verein (see 'banks', above). Close by is Palais Oppenheim; while among other important and interesting buildings, the following should, if time allow, be visited, namely, St. Martin's le Grand, between Alten Markt and the Rhine, the Tempelhaus, a beautiful Romanesque building at 8 Rhein Gasse, St. Andreaskirche, near the Post Office, the Jesuitenkirche, in Marzellen St., St. Gereon's Church, at the northern end of Gereon St., with the City Library hard by, and St. Severin's Church, near the end of the fine street of the same name. This street is closed by a beautiful gate-way, a remnant of the mediæval fortifications. From here, passing through the Karthäuserwall, we come to the *Ulrepforte*, an old round-tower, beyond which a portion of the ancient city wall still stands. Close by is the Ulredenkmal, a 14th century relief

commemorating the victory of the municipal party over the soldiers of Archbishop Engelbert.

From here, passing along the Ring to the western part of the town, we come to the *Hahnenthor*, the third of the old gate-ways.

Still further round the Ring is a monumental fountain to the Emperor William I., and, some distance beyond it, the Museum of Industrial Art, an edifice containing bronzes, glasses, book-bindings &c. from the 12th cent. downwards. Near the eastern end of the Ring is Eigelsteinthor; while eastward of Hahnenthor, mentioned above, and almost in the very centre of the city, lies the Neumarkt. Here, at the corner of Richmod St., is the house of Richmodis von Aducht, who, being informed that his wife had awaked from a trance, replied that he would sooner believe his horses had climbed to the

## · COLOGNE ·

.**297**0

## HOTEL Minerva.

#### BEAUTIFUL NEW MODERN HOTEL (OPENED APRIL, 1902).

-- Adjoining Central Station -- (left hand exit), and nearest to landing Pier of Rhine Steamers.

#### .. EXQUISITE WINES AND CUISINE. ..

--- MODERATE CHARGES. ---LIFT. --- STEAM-HEATING. - TARIFF IN EVERY ROOM. -

Manager: J. ZEUZEM.

Telegrams: "MINERVA, COLOGNE".

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 2 Domkisster.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): see cover.

garret than that his wife had returned from the dead. Immediately the words were uttered, the two steeds galloped up the stair-way, and thrust their heads through the windows of the loft, where a pair of horses heads still perpetuate the legend.

In the Deutscher Ring a handsome monument to the late much-beloved Emperor Frederick III. was unveiled

on the 1st of October 1903.

Another very fine statue was also erected in the same year in Kaiser Wilhelm Ring, being a monument to the Empress Augusta, consort of William I. Close to the S. Ufer St. there is a grand Bismarck Turm, which is worth seeing.

Cologne is connected with a recently incorporated suburb across the Rhine called Deutz by two bridges, one of them being span-bridge, the other a bridge of boats...

#### 24: From COLOGNE to NEUSS. CREFELD, CLEVES and ZEVENAAR.

NEUSS (POP.: 30.000. — HOTELS: Rheinischer Hof; Langenbeckmann). This is an industrial town whose history dates back to Roman times. It contains several interesting buildings, the most

important of which are: The Church of St. Quirisus, one of
the finest examples of the Transitional style. The edifice, which was com-menced early in the 13th cent, consists of a nave and two aisles with towers and transept. The crypt is extensive and is considerably older than the rest of the structure.

The Rathaus, in its present form, was erected at the close of the 18th century, and contains some noteworthy pictures by Janssen.

Finally, a collection of Roman anti-quities will be found in the Oberthor, an enormous 14th century gate-way in the south of the town.

#### CREFELD.

POPULATION: 22,000. HOTELS: Helf's; Crefelder Hof; Beltz. U. S. CONS.: Thomas R. Wallace, Esq. CREFELD is engaged principally in silk-weaving &c.: it is, indeed, the centre of the German silk and velvet industries, and, with its suburbs, has 107,000 looms at work. One third of the products is exported to England and America.

The most interesting buildings are:— the Royal School of Weaving, with an excellent collection of textile fabrics; the Rathaus, containing some admirable frescoes; and the new Kaiser Wilhelm Museum, a Renaissance building open on Sun. and Wed. afternoon free, — on other days from 10-1 and 2-5 o'clock (50 pf.). The museum contains specimens of Rhenish wood - carving, furniture, porcelain &c., pictures and sculptures.

On the eastern wall is a bronze statue of Moltke, a bust of Carl Wilhelm (the composer of "The Rhine Watch"), and others.

The place is connected with Düsseldorf by electric tramway.

#### CLEVES.

POPULATION: 18,000. HOTEL: Bade Hotel. POST OFFICE: Haagschen St. KURTAXE: For a stay of more than a week, 5 mks, CLEVES, a favourite bath of the Dutch,

is situated on a charming wooded ele-vation close to the Bhine. Its springs are chalybeate and very efficacious in the treatment of nervous complaints.

The town was once the capital of a duchy of the same name, and still contains the old Ducal Castle commonly called the Schwanenburg, interesting to Englishmen as being the palace in which Anne, daughter of the Duke of Cleves and wife of Henry VIII., was born. The building has now been converted into lawcourts and prison. The arcade of the court-yard contains an old Roman altar; while, from the terrace and the Schwanenthurm (1439), extensive views of the lower Rhine are obtained.

The Stiftskirche (Cathedral) is a magnificent brick-building in Gothic style, erected in the 14th cent. and containing some interesting tombs of the Counts and Dukes of Cleves. The only other building of interest is the Prinzenhof, built by Maurice of Orange-Siegen in 1664. To the W. of the town lies the Tiergarten, a charming park, southwards of which, on Cleves Hill (1,000 feet), stands a look-out tower affording a lovely view of the Rhine with the town of Wesel, Emmerich, Xanten &c.

A branch line of rail runs to Zevensar and there joins the Netherland Railway.

#### 25; From COLOGNE via DÜREN to AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

#### DÜREN.

POPULATION: 29,000.

HOTELS: Mommer; Schiller.

This town contains important factories and mills, Düren being celebrated for its carpets, cloth, paper and other products.

The town contains no ancient buildings, but several modern structures are worthy of notice, such as St. Anne's Church, St. Joachim's Church, the Bathaus, and the monun ents to the Emp.

William I., Bismarck &c.

Düren lies in a fertile spot on the banks of the Ruhr, up the valley of which some charming excursions may be undertaken. The finest is by rail to Kreuzau (41/2 miles), and thence on foot to Winden, Burgberg, Nideggen, Heimbach &c. From Düren, the main line runs on

for a distance of 19 miles to

#### AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.

POPULATION: 144,500,

HOTELS: Grand Monarque; Nuellen's Kaiserliche Krone; Dragon d'Or; near Rhine Station: Union; Nord; Kaiserhof. CABS: In Aix and Borcette 1 pers.

60 pf.; add'l pers. 20 pf. extra. U. S. CONS.: Pendleton King, Esq.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. Alban's, Couvent St.; Rev. A. R. Thorold Winckley, M. A. Hotel Nucleus. Sun. 8.0 (or 8.30) 11.0 a.m.: 6.0 p.m. H. C. Sun., Holy Days and Saints' Days 8.0 a.m. (or 8.30). PRESEYTER. SERVICE: Chapel of Asite Evangélique; Rev. P. W. Minto; May and June, 10.30 a.m., 5 p.m. POST OFFICE: 23 Jacob St. TELEGR. OFFICE: 17 Kenneinassenh.

TELEGR. OFFICE: 17 Kapuzinergrab. THEATRE: Stadt-Theater.

KURTAXE: Annually 30 mks., add'l

pers. 10 mks; bi-monthly ticket 12 mks., 2 pers. 20 mks. AIX - LA - CHAPELLE (or German: Aachen) lies in a lovely and fertile valley surrounded by wooded heights. In former times and especially in the days of Charlemagne, it was one of the leading cities in Europe. But its former importance is now represented only by a few striking buildings, among which the finest is the

Minster, standing in the centre of the city. The body of the edifice is an octagon in Byzantine style surmounted by a cupola. The interior, which is borne upon eight enormous pillars, contains a fine mosaic and a gilded candelabra over 13 feet in diameter: beneath it is the grave of Charlemagne, marked with the words Carolo Magno. of many students.

In the so-called Hungarian Chapel will be found the treasury, which is very rich in old pictures, statues, reliefs, precious stones &c. The choir is light and airy, and contains some modern stained-glass and 16th cent. carving.

The Rathaus (1353-1370) is an interesting Gothic building close by the Minster: the stair-case and the Kaisersaal, to which it leads, are very fine, the latter being decorated with a series of excellent modern frescoes: the Sessions Room is worth visiting for its 17 portraits of emperors and popes, among them, one of the present Emperor by Anton von Werner. The two handsome towers which flank it were erected from designs by Prof. Frentzen in 1902 to replace the 13th cent, structures destroyed by fire in 1883.

The Kurhaus, built in 1782, contains a ball-room, concert-room &c. At the back is the Kursaal in Moresque style: it faces towards the Kurgarten; and in it weekly concerts take place. The Elisenbrannen is in a Doric hall at Wilnelm's Pl.

Other buildings of note are the Technical High School, St. Peter's Church, St. Albert's Church, the Synagogue and the Suermondt Museum. The last contains the collection of pictures presented by the founder, from whom the gallery takes its name. As is natural, the bulk of the paintings belong to the Dutch and Flemish schools, but there are also specimens of Constable, Kranach & Murillo.

A suburb of Aix, named BORCETTE or Burtscheid (POP.: 16,000), also possesses some thermal springs and a Kurhaus. It is largely engaged in the manufacture of cloth

and needles.

26: The RHINE from COLOGNE to BONN. GODESBERG. KONIGSWINTER. HONNEF, ROLANDSECK & REMAGEN.

#### BONN.

POPULATION: 75.000. HOTELS: Grand Hot. Royal, 1st class finest situation on Rhine, renovat and refurnished 1906, extensive gard-

patronised by royalty; Hamburger He du Nord.

ENGL. CH.: University Ch. Chapl. Rev. G. H. Weber, Aram, Rheinailee 5f. Godesberg. Sun. 11.0. H. C. 1st and 8rd Godesberg. Sun. 11.0. H. C. 1 st and 3rd Sun., noon; Thurs. and SS. 8.45.

BEER RESTAURANT: sem Hähnchen,

an interesting place and a rendezvous

BONN is a famous university city beautifully situated on the left bank of the Rhine, here spanned by a fine bridge erected in 1898. It contains several interesting buildings, of which the following are the most important, namely:-

The Minster, a magnificent structure standing almost in the centre of the city. The edifice is one of the finest specimens of late-Romanesque architecture extant, and has, besides its four turrets, a tower over 300 ft. in height. The interior contains several interesting statues, reliefs and mosaics; while the crypt (11th cent.) is also worth seeing. Close by stands the

University, the former Electoral Palace. As a teaching university it is

and, among the many royal personages educated here, are the reigning Emperor, the Prince of Sachsen-Weimar. the Grand Duke of Mecklenburg, and the present German Crown Prince and other sons of the Emperor William II. Its library contains over 250,000 vols. and a large number of manuscripts. Behind the university lies the

Hofgarten, a fine square filled with a number of grand old trees. At its

further end rises the

Museum of Art (Akademisches Kunstmuseum), open free on Mon., Wed. & Fri., 2-4 p.m. The collections consist of a large number of casts illustrating Egyptian, Assyrian and classical art, together with original one of the most celebrated in Europe, terra-cotta productions from Italy,

- Lift. -Electric Light.

BONN on Rhine. CENTRE FOR EXCURSIONS. Steam-heating throughout.

Winter 1905/6 entirely renovated and newly furnished. Best Hotel in the Town. Overlooking the River and Park.

F. C. Eisenmenger, Manager.

Asia Minor and Greece, and several Greek marbles, the heads of the great dramatists being considered the finest.

Between the Hofgarten and the Rhine stands

The Collegium Albertinum, archiepiscopal institute for Roman Catholic students of theology.

Adjacent to the above is the Municipal Museum, entrance free Sun, and Wed. from 2-4 p. m. on other days on payment of 50 pf. rinally the residence of Professor rnier, by whom it was bequeathed the town, it contains a number of rks of art, the most striking pices being those by modern German inters, such as the Achenbachs &c. lard by the museum

Coblenzer Thor, giving approach to the so-called

Alten Zoll, which affords a fine view of the Siebengebirge, and contains a bronze monument to Arndt, the poet of German liberty: Arndt's house will be found at 57 Fehr Gasse, between Coblenzer St. and the Rhine, and some distance to the S. of the Coll. Albertinum.

A little to the N. of the University lies Markt Pl. with the Rathaus, an edifice erected in the 18th cent. and embellished with some fine wrought-iron work.

Following the tramway northwards, we come to Bonn Gasse, where, at number 20, Beetheven was born in the year 1770. The little attic in which the great master first saw the light has been preserved untouched.

A statue of the composer embellishes stands | Munster Pl.

The Provincial Museum is in Colmant St. near the railway station. It possesses extensive collections of antiquities, prehistoric, Roman, and mediæval, -

and also a small picture gallery. From the station, a fine avenue leads up to Poppelsdorfer Schloss, an 18th cent. building and once the residences of the Electors. It contains the biological and other collections of the university; and the grounds have been converted into an excellent botanical garden.

GODESBERG. - POP .: 9,800. -HOTEL: Royal, Kurfürsten St., 1st class. ENGLISH CH.: Rev. G. H. Weber (see Bonn). Sun. 6.0 p. m., H. C. 8.30. - KUR-TAXE: Beyond 5 days, 6 mks.; family of 3 pers. 15 mks. and every add'l member 4 mks. Persons not making use of the "Kur", 2 mks.; family of 3 pers. 4 mks. and every add'l member 1 mk.

GODESBERG, consisting principally of elegant villas and mansions, delightfully situated at the entrance to the narrow valley of the Rhine and at the foot of the fine hill from which it takes its name.

The climate being exceedingly mild and equable, Godesberg is primarily a climatic health-resort; but it possesses an excellent chaly beate spring, whose waters are very useful in the treatment of nervous complaints, disturbances of

the digestive organs, anemia, gout, &c.
Above the town hangs the ruined Castle of Godesberg; while, across the Rhine, rises the beautiful range of mountains called Siebengebirge.

EXCURSIONS: To Wendelstadt Höhe; to the ruins of Godesberg Castle, situated on a rock of basalt 250 feet in height.

KÖNIGSWINTER. - (POP.: 4,000. HOTELS: Grand Hotel Mattern; Berliner Hof; Hotel on the Petersberg), is a nice little town much frequented as a summer-resort on account of its pretty promenades along the Rhine and the opportunity it affords of visiting the Siebengebirge. The nearest and most celebrated peak of the chain is the

DRACHENFELS, which, though not more than 1,060 feet high, is a great favourite on account of its beautiful situation. The ascent is best made by the cog-wheel railway (10 or 12 min.). The climb on foot takes 3/4 of an hour; while, by vehicle, a full hour is necessary The summit of the hill is crowned with a tower and the ruins of an ancient Castle built during the 12th cent.

HONNEF (POP.: 5,600 - HOT.: Webel) is situated near Konigswinter in a charming valley, surrounded by the Drachenfels, the Wolkenburg and the tree-clad Lowenburg. Its climate is the mildest on the Rhine; and its spring adapts it for the suffering and convalescent. 800 ft. above the town, stands the wellknown resort of

HOHEN-HONNEF, which is de- son or daughter 6 mks.

voted to the treatment of pulmonary consumption &c.

Opposite Honnef lie two islands in the Rhine: that to the left is Grafenwerth, that to the right is Nonnenwerth. On this latter island, surrounded by a thick copse, stands the nunnery connected with the legend of Roland mentioned below. It is a many-windowed building dating back at least as far as the 12th cent.; although the main parts of the present edifice are only about 100 years old. Both the nunnery and the castle have been immortalised by Schiller in his Ballad of the Knight of Toggenburg.

ROLANDSECK (HOTELS: Rolandseck-Groyen; Bellevne; Victoria) is one of the most celebrated spots on the Rhine. It is a small place consisting principally of well-kept villas and gardens, overlooked, from a height of 350 tt., by the ruins of an old castle crowning the basaltic rocks at whose foot the village lies and associated with Charlemagne's paladin, Roland, tradition stating him to have erected it within sight of Nonnenwerth nunnery, whither his betrothed, believing him to be dead, had fled.

REMAGEN (POP.: 3,500. - HOTEL: Fürstenberg) is an interesting little town, whose ancient buildings still attest the importance it possessed in the middleages. The most important are:-

The Catholic Church, at the further end of the town; the Kömer Thor; the new Evangelical Church, a building in Gothic style, at the other end of the town.

Southwards of the town, a roadway to the left leads down to the celebrated Apollinariskirche, a pretty little Gothic structure with four turrets: the crypt contains the head of St. Apollinaris in a 14th cent. sarcophagus, and is a famous place of pilgrimage.

Remagen is an excellent centre for visiting the Ahrthal, one of the most

beautiful valleys along the Rhine.
For description of this valley see
route 26 A below: for continuation of Rhine tour, route 27.

#### 26 A: From REMAGEN up the AHR VALLEY to NEUENAHR, AHRWEILER, WALPORZHEIM and ALTENAHR.

#### BAD NEUENAHR.

HOTELS: Kurhaus, a magni. structure, rebuilt in 1899 and appoir with all modern comfort; Bonn's zur Krene; Flora; Karl Schröder.

CAFES: Bellevue; Johannisberg. CABS: From station to town 60 p 1 person and 30 pf. for every person ex POST OFFICE: near Kurhaus.

KURTAXE: 20 mks. per person, v 8 mks. for expenses; for 2 pers. of family 30 mks.; for every add'l unmar

Petersberg.



# Apollinaris

"THE QUEEN OF TABLE WATERS."

## BOTTLED only with its OWN NATURAL GAS,

And only at the APOLLINARIS SPRING, Neuenahr, Germany.

ROYAL PRUSSIAN STATE MEDAL, 1902.

GOLD MEDAL, DÜSSELDORF EXHIBITION, 1902.

GRAND PRIX

ST. LOUIS 1004.

DYSPEPTIC, CONSTIPATED,

For the BILIOUS,



COUTY, and OBESE

FILLED AT THE SPRINGS, BUDAPEST, HUNGARY.

To be obtained from all Chemists and Mineral Water Dealers

BAD NEUENAHR, though probably known to the ancients, did not come into vogue as a modern health-resort until after 1857. Since that date, its charming situation in one of the loveliest lateral valleys of the Rhine, its excellent thermal spring and the care which has been bestowed by the Baths Committee on the arrangements of the place have caused it to rise rapidly in popularity.

The great attraction of the spa lies in its wonderful springs, of which the 'Grosse Sprudel' is thermal. waters, though similar to those of Carlsbad and other warm spas, are considerably milder in character and consequently much easier of assi-

milation.

Their effect upon the system is cleansing and stimulating, both as baths and as beverages. The principal complaints treated are: - catarrh of the respiratory organs, tuberculosis, pleurisy, catarrh of the digestive organs and bladder, stone, inflammation of the kidneys, diabetes, gout, Theumatism &c.

Besides the waters, all kinds of baths are to be had at Neuenahr. together with inhalation.

Swedish gymnastics &c.

Moreover, here is situated the Spring where the world - famous APOLLINARIS WATER is bottled. It is sent down the Rhine to Antwerp, Rotterdam, London, America, and, in fact, to all parts of the world.

The Spring was discovered in 1851; and the quantities of bottles sold, which were: — 8,000,000 in 1880, 18,000,000 in 1890, now exceed 30,000,000 bottles.

Some short distance further up the alley lies

AHRWEILER (HOTELS: Stern; rei Kronen. - POP.: 4,700), an intersting old town which, though burnt | down by the French during the troubles of the 17th cent., has retained its ancient walls and gates. It is the

WALPORZHEIM lies 3 miles beyond Neuenahr, in the middle of the Ahr Valley just where it begins to narrow into a ravine. The place is celebrated for its excellent wines, the restaurant of St. Peter being one of the best houses at which to obtain samples. The excursions in the neighbourhood are very beautiful: one of the most charming is to the "Bunten Kuh" where a beetling crag 200 ft. in height affords a good view. From Walporzheim onwards, past Dernau, with the ruins of Schaffenburg, the valley grows narrower and narrower till we reach

ALTENAME (HOTELS: Caspari; Rheinischer Hof), a charming hamlet and perhaps the pearl of the whole valley. Its finest points of view are Henlei and the bridge across the river. Above the town are the ruins of Altenahr Castle, perched upon a high and rugged crag. The spot affords good view; but those obtained Kreuz and Weissen from Schwarzen Kreuz, respectively northwards and southwards of the castle, are still finer.

27: The Rhine, from REMAGEN to LINZ, RHEINBRÓHL and ANDERNACH and thence through the Eifel to GEROLSTEIN.

LINZ (POP.: 4,000. - HOT.: Weinstock), is an ancient town still possessing remnants of its old walls and towers.

St. Martin's Ch., erected at the beginning of the 13th cent., is an interesting building mainly in Romanesque style and containing some beautiful stained-glass, frescoes, monuments and altar-piece (1463).

RHEINBROHL (POP.: 2,000) is a very old place possessing a pretty Gothic Ch., and situated on the right bank of the river in one angle of a three-cornered plain. Across the stream is seen the little hamlet of BROHL, at the entrance to the valley of the principal market for Red Ahr Wines. same name. To the right of it rises Schloss Rheineck, erected in 1832 on a the ruins of an ancient Castle.

Some short distance from Rheinbrohl, and at the apex of the plain, lies Bad Arienheller, in a sheltered spot between beech-clad hills. The little spa possesses excellent springs, a bath-house and a fine hotel.

ANDERNACH (POP.: 8,400. — HOT.: Bheinischer Hof) is a quaint old town picturesquely situated on the left bank

of the Rhine.

The finest of its buildings is the Pfarrkirche, a Romanesque edifice (12th cent.), possessing an interesting choir, which is somewhat older than the main body of the building. The church has four fine towers, of which the oldest is the Clock Tower.

The Rathaus is a 16th century structure in late-Gothic style and containing collections of Roman and Frankish antiquities. At the back of the edifice, there is a curious structure called the Judenbad consisting of a cistern 16 feet

in length and 45 feet deep.

The finest excursion is to LAACHER SEE, the largest of the Eifel Lakes. It has a depth of 175 feet, the waters having collected in an extinct crater. On the southwestern bank of the lake is situated the Abbey of Lasch. The Church is a fine Romanesque building dating back to the 12th cent.

From Andernach a line of rail runs up through the rugged and bleak high-

lands of the Eifel to

GEROLSTEIN (ALT.: 1,230 feet. -HOT.: zur Post), which owes its name to Gerhardstein Castle founded in 1115 and dismantled during the French wars, the ruins still crowning a height that overshadows the little town.

The town possesses six springs, some of them of long standing, such as the Sidinger Brunnen, known to the Romans and for years the attraction of thou-

sands of pilgrims.

In the neighbourhood, there are delightful walks, the favourite being to Burg, Linde, Auberg &c.

The following are more distant EXCURSIONS: Lissingen, Eishöhle, Casselburg, Heidkopf and Dientzenley.

#### 274: The RHINE from ANDERNACH to COBLENCE.

NEUWIED (POP.: 12,000. -- HOT.: Europäischer Hof) is a nice little town with fine regular streets: it is the residence of Prince Wied-Neuwied, whose ancestor, Count Frederick, founded the town in the 17th cent.

Its principal building is the Schloss, where the present Queen of Roumania

was brought ur

ENGERS (HOT.: zur Bömerbrücke),

some distance beyond Neuwied and at the further end of the same plain. Upon the site of its old castle, the Schloss (now a military school) was erected in 1758.

#### COBLENCE.

POPULATION: 54,000.

HOTELS: zum Riesen (Giant) is a fine building beautifully situated opposite the steamboat-pier & looking across to Ehrenbreitstein, omnibus meets trains; zum Anker (Anchor), a well-known house combining comfort, good attendance and moderate charges, situated near the landing-pier and commanding a view of Ehrenbreitstein; present proprietor also owns Giant Hotel; Monopol-Metropol, a 1st class concern in fine position near the station, excellent cuisine and wines, 'bus meets trains and boats; Central Hotel, near station, 1st class; zur Traube. a 1st class house in immediate neighbourhood of steamboat pier, renowned

for Hocks and Moselles.

CABS: Within town and including Ehrenbreitstein, 15 min., 70 pf. to 1 mk. for one-horsed vehicle, — further 15 min., 50 pf.; 1 mk. to 1.30 mk. for two-horsed

vehicle, further 15 min., 60 pf. STEAMBOATS: To Ehrenbreitstein 10 pf.; to Vallendar 20 pf.; to Bhens 40 pf.; to Braubsch 45 pf.

BATHS: At steamboat pier (55 pf.) ENGL. CHURCH: Corner of Gorgen & Victoria St. Sun. 110 a.m., H. C. 1st & 3rd Sun., at noon; other Sun. 8.0. POST OFF.: Corner of Clemens Pl.

INFORMATION OFFICE: Rheinischer Verkehrsverein supplies gratis any desired information (see advertisement page 234).

The name "COBLENZ" is merely the German corruption of the Roman word Confluentes, the town having been given this name by the Romans on account of its situation at the spot where the Moselle mingles its waters with those of the Rhine. Coblence is the capital of the Rhine Province, and boasts a situation that is perhaps unrivalled by any other of the larger towns of the Rhine: the tongue of land upon which it lies, with its impos palaces and elegant private buildiis flat and triangular, ending is sharp apex upon which the statue of the Emp. William I. is: from every point of view; while whole is shut in by the grand heir of the surrounding mountains.

The most important building is

Schloss, facing the Rhine between Holzthor and the railway bridge. It is a long structure, erected from designs by Ixnard and Peyre, between the years 1778 and 1785, and restored in 1842. The royal apartments are open to the public (tickets 25 pf.): they are situated on the first floor, and contain some fine Gobelins and modern pictures. In the Kurfürstensaal (Hall of the Electors) hang portraits of the Electors from 1511 down to Clemens Wenceslaus, for whom the palace was built. It was here that William I., with the help of his generals, developed those plans for the reorganisation of the Prussian army which indirectly affected, in so great a degree, the fortunes of Germany, western front of which stands Castor

At the southern end of the square in which the castle stands are the Royal Stables, now converted into Artillery Barracks. Beyond them is Mainzer Thor, with the beautiful Barbara Fountain close by; while, at the N.W. corner of the square (Clemens Pl.), are the Post Office and the Stadt Theater, the latter containing the municipal Picture Gallery, consists of some 200 paintings by minor Dutch artists &c.

Passing through Post St., northwards, we reach Göben Pl., taking its name from the statue of General von Göben with which it is embellished.

At the extreme N.E. of the town rises the celebrated Castorkirche, before the

FIRST-CLASS. Every comfort. Best situation on the Rhine. New Proprietor, JOH. HANSEN.

3427

Well-known Family House. Opposite landing-place of Steamers. Proprietor, JOH. HANSEN.

Fountain, erected by the French in 1812 to commemorate Napoleon's entry into Moscow, and bearing an inscription added by the Russian General, St. Priest, "Vu et approuvé".

The church itself is a 12th cent. basilica with four towers and a beaut ful choir facing towards the quay. The original building was founded in 836, and dedicated to St. Castor:

present edifice contains two Gothic os of Archbishops of Treves and e good modern frescoes; while vaulting of the Gothic nave is worth attention.

e church is rich in historical It was founded by wig the Pious, whose sons, a few

to discuss the division of their father's kingdom and negotiate the terms of the Peace of Verdun whereby the boundaries of Germany, France and Lorraine were determined. Moreover, it was here that Conrad III. was elected Emperor in 1438, the opening year of Germany's Augustan period.

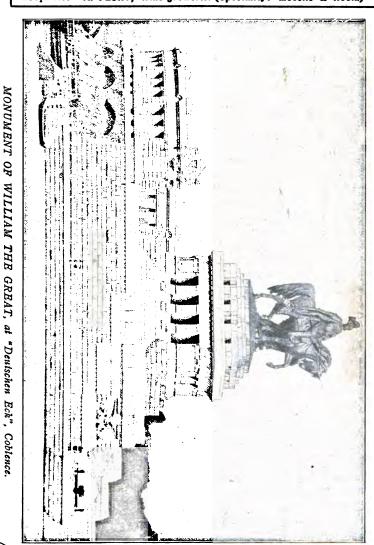
The spot was accordingly well chosen for the erection of the colossal monument of William the Great, to whom modern Germany is indebted for having extended and defined her boundaries. The statue stands right at the tip of the sharp tongue of land, called, "Deutsches Eck", where the Moselle meets the Rhine. In order to enlarge the base, an embankment was constructed, e later (842), met in the building and walls, 1150 feet in length, were

RAISEN'S HOTEL ZUR TRAUBE.

COBLENCE.

COBLENCE.

Beautifully situated, opposite the landing-place on the Rhine. Rooms from 3 Mk. upwards, breakfast included. Steam Heating. No charges for service and light. Proprietor: A. FLORY, Wine-grower. (Speciality: Mescile & Hock.)



250

3899

#### ==== COBLENCE. ====

## HOTEL MONOPOL-METROPOL

First-Class Hotel with every modern comfort. Situated near the Station and in the nicest position of the town. Excellent wines and splendid cooking. 'Bus at the Railway and Steamboat Stations.

MODERATE CHARGES.

Proprietors: D'AVIS BROTHERS, Wine-Growers,

built: from these rises a long flight of steps surrounded, at the top, by a fine colonnade. In the centre, there is an enormous pedestal with the words "Wilhelm dem Grossen" carved in large characters above a gigantic relief of the imperial eagle. The whole of the substructure and interstructure was designed by Bruno Schmitz and consists of granite and basalt. The equestrian statue of the Emperor himself is of beaten copper, and rises to a height of 46 feet: it is accompanied by a fine genius bearing the imperial crown, its designer being Emil Hundriser. The entire structure forms perhaps the grandest of purely personal monuments in the whole world.

Another noteworthy building is the Kaufhaus at the further end of Mosel St. from Deutschen Eck. It was converted into a Rathaus in 1479 and, having been restored in 1668, now serves as a school (Real Gymnasium). Close by are the Schöffenhaus, containing collections of Roman and Frankish antiquities, and the Florencekirche, a 12th cent. edifice with a Gothic choir. Beyond the Kaufhaus is the old -1-ctoral Castle built in 1276 and ring additions made principally in 16th century among which the wer-steps call for especial attention. stands at the head of Moselle ridge, erected in 1344 and leading cross to the timber-docks and Lützeloblenz.

A few paces southwards from the lorencekirche stands the Liebfrauen-bank brings us to Ems.

kirche, built in the 15th cent.: its nave is Romanesque, its choir Gothic.

South of the castle, Pfaffendorfer Brücke spans the Rhine in three large arches. Along the banks of the river from this spot to Herchhelmer Brücke, there is a pretty promenade, which was laid-out by order of the late Empress Augusta, whose statue embellishes the spot.

Across the Rhine and connected with Coblence by a bridge of boats, lies

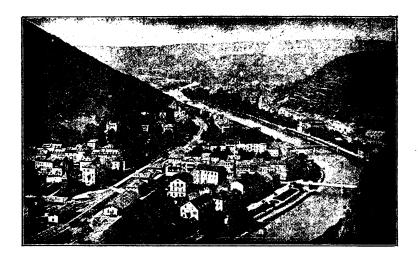
THAL-EHRENBREITSTEIN (POP.: 5,500). Its great point of interest is the celebrated Fortress of Ehrenbreitstein, built, in 1826, on the spot where an elder one had stood that dated back to a very early period. Tickets of admission (50 pf.) must be purchased in the town, visitors being then accompanied by a noncommissioned officer: the view obtained from the fortress includes the valley of the Rhine from Andernach to Stolzenfels; while the nearer heights of the Eitel Bange are also visible. To the N. of the fortress is Nellenkopf, the finest point of view in the more immediate neighbourhood of the town. Southwards of Ehrenbreitstein is Forst Asterstein with, close by, an obelisk which affords a prospect quite equal to that from Ehrenbreitstein. (No permission required).

[For continuation of Rhins see

route 28].

#### 27B: From COBLENCE, via NIEDERLAHNSTEIN, to the LAHN VALLEY with EMS and NASSAU.

From Coblence or from Ehrenbreitstein, one may take the train up the right bank of the Rhine to Niederlahnstein at the mouth of the Lahn. Opposite lies Oberlahnstein (see route 28); but our route does not cross the stream till we reach Allerheiligen. Thence, a short run along the left bank brings us to Ems.



# BAD EMS

ON THE LAHN.
Celebrated International Spa, on
the Nassau Railway between Coblence & Giessen

Thermal Saline Springs,— temperature 28°—50° C.

Season: 1st May till Mid-October.

5114

Prospectus post-free on application to the Kurkommission.

Principal Complaints Treated. Catarrh of the nose, pharynx, larynx, wind-pipe, pulmonary tubes; after-effects of grip, inflammation of the lungs & pleura, provided fever has disappeared; emphysema, asthma, catarrh of the stomach (acidity) intestines, gall-bladder, urine-bladder (gravel) and kidneys; gout and rheumatism; chronic catarrh and inflammation of female genital organs &c.

Treatment. Bathing, taking of waters, every description of inhalation, gargling, use of pneumatic cabinets, massage, hydrotherapy, administration of cow's and goat's milk and of whey and kefir.

Amasoments. Sitting, reading and reception rooms. Concerts thrice dathe Cure Orchestra, a band of 50 musicians. Balls. Regatta. Shooting. Fisi Tennis-grounds of most modern construction. Lovely and shady woodland w Mountain railway to Hohenma'berg (1,100 ft.). Chief gathering-point of tourists & the Lahn, the Rhine and the Moselle.

Sale of Ems Mineral Waters and their Products. Emser Kränchen fror famous spring of that name, Emser Kesselbrunnen, Kaiserbrunnen, Victoriaqu Emser Pastilles prepared under state control, natural spring-salt (solid or liquid to be had at all pharmacies, druggists', grocers' &c.

For further information apply to the Royal Administration of the Baths & Sp

#### EMS.

POPULATION: 6,800.

HOTELS: d'Angleterre, 1st class, opposite Mineral Baths and near Inhaling Institute, — own large grounds, — patronised by best American society; "The Roemerbad", United Hotels and Baths, Prince of Wales, de Paris and Boemerbad, with Boemerquelle 43'8° C. one of the best springs. Vacuum cleaner. Directly oppo-site the Kurgarden & Kursaal. Patronised by best American families; Royal Kurhaus, thoroughly renovated, contains 25 bath-rooms supplied with water from the royal springs which are on the premises, - every modern comfort, covered corridor to Cursaal; Four Seasons & Europe, 1st cl., direct, covered communication between Hotel and the Royal Springs, Bath and Drinking Halls; Four Towers, 1st class, very fine, tranquil location, extensive grounds, refitted in 1909, every comfort; Barmstädter Hof, 1st cl. house, close to the 'Kurhaus' springs

ENGL. CHURCH: In the villa district

on the left bank of the Lahn. KURTAXE: for a stay of more than a week, 1 person, 13 mks.; every add'l

member of family, 9 mks.; children under 8 years and servants free.

AMUSEMENTS: The Kur-Theater, rebuilt in 1898 and fitted with all modern comforts, including electric light: the ventilation is exceedingly good, the atmosphere remaining agreeable even in the hottest summer weather.

EMS is one of the most renowned spas of Germany. It is situated on the Lahn and its antiquity is attested by the fact that the Romans built, on the spot, two castles and at least one bath, the remains of which have been found, within recent years, on the left bank of the stream close to the springs. The first mention of the town as a health-resort occurs in documents of the 12th cent.; while, in a manuscript of 1355, a reference is made to "Das warme Bad bei Eymetz". The growth of the place, until it passed into the possession of Prussia, in 1866, was very gradual; but since then, the

**AMERICAN** 

FIRST-CLASS WITH EVERY MODERN COMFORT.

=== RAD EMS === APARTMENTS WITH PRIVATE BATH ROOMS. CLIENTÈLE

development has been very rapid. Doubtless, the annual visit paid to the spa by the Emperor William I., from 1867 to 1887, did much to foster the rise of the town into its present leading place among the health-resorts of Germany. The celebrity of the spa, indeed, received a great impulse from the rencontre which occurred, in its promenade, between the King of Prussia and Benedetti, the French ambassador.

But these circumstances were in no wise necessary to raise the rank of Ems spa. Its magnificent position, ne of the most beautiful valleys bermany, within a short distance ne Rhine and the Moselle, renders most agreeable place to stay at. cover, its situation, at a height of ft. above the sea-level and amid ntains clad from foot to summit

yards and orchards, lends it a mild but not enervating climate. Refreshing breezes of a light character blow across from the hills and forests even in the warmest summer weather.

Ems stretches for a distance of nearly two miles along the river Lahn: the greater part of it is situated on the right bank, and creeps round the foot of Bäderberg Hill and up the side valleys. It has a permanent pop. of about 6,800: the number of visitors annually is 26,000, of whom 12,000 come to take the waters, the remaining 14,000 being tourists.

The centre of attraction is naturally the Royal Kurhaus. It was built in the 18th century, and has been enlarged several times to cope with the ever-increasing number of guests. A colonnade leads to the Kursaal, "thtful woods or with vine- which is situated in the Pavilion

# "THE ROEMERBAD"

(Prince of Wales, de Paris, & Römerbad.)

Right opposite the "Curgarten", the "Cursaal", and the Royal Springs.



Curgarten.

FIRST - CLASS ESTABLISHMENT with own Spring, "Roemerquelle 43.8° C.". Best situation in Ems, on the left bank of the river.

The "Curgarten" and "Cursaal" can be easily reached (2 minutes) by a covered bridge.

Own Bath-house (18 Marble Baths) and Inhalatory connected with the Hotel. Large shady Garden and Terrace, where Breakfast and Supare mostly taken. Recently-built, airy Dining Rooms. Splendid H

Smoking, Reading, and Music Rooms. FIRST-CLASS RESTAURANT.

2 Lifts. Electric Light throughout. Vacuum Cleaner. Perfect Sanita Arrangements. Porters meet all Trains. Pension arrangements dur whole Season. Strictly moderate charges.

3432

Apply for illustrated Prospectus to the Proprietor, C. RUECKER.

Manufacturer of the "Emser Pastillen u. Tabletten der Roemerquelle".

### FOUR SEASONS & EUROPE.

First-class, world-wide reputation, latest improvements. Most central and convenient situation nearest to the Kurgarden. Largely patronised by English and Americans. The Hotel is connected by covered corridors with the Royal Thermal Bath House and Inhaling Institution, the Thermal Springs and Drinking Halls.

-g - Strictly moderate. -- --

Prop.: L. GRAEF, Court Purveyor.

Grounds, a beautiful spot lying alongside the bank of the Lahn and close to the Gitter Bridge.

In the Kursaal, a continuous round of entertainments is kept up during the season, which lasts from the first of May to the end of Sept. or later, according to the weather: symphony & other concerts, réunions & balls &c. take place in the Saal; while, in the garden, concerts are given thrice daily by the Kurhaus Band of 50 members

conducted by Mr. Irrgang of Coblence. Besides the various fire-work displays, corsos and Venetian fêtes in the garden. an imperial regatta is arranged at the beginning of the month of July.

Six thermal springs (280-44.30 C.). under the Royal Prussian Administration, are used for drinking purposes, namely:- Kränchen I, Kränchen II, Kesselbrunnen, Kaiserbrunnen, Victoriaquelle & Wilhelmsquelle. All of them are to be found in the 'Trink-

## ·ROYAL KURHAUS HOTEL·

3431

=== EMS (BAD). ==

Recently entirely renovated throughout. The Royal Springs are in the Botel. Twenty-five Bathrooms supplied with mineral waters and Inhalation Apparatus. Lift. Electric Light. Connected with the Cursaal by covered Corridor.

摩摩摩 Prospectus on application. 東摩摩

W. SCHALLER, also Proprietor of the CURSAAL RESTAURANT.

halle' of the Royal Kurhaus and the adjacent courtyard: tickets for the waters cost 6 mks.

All these springs have recently undergone great improvement. From the hall a number of steps, with balustrade of granite and svenite. leads down to the spring, and the waters are supplied to the public from taps, the Indian-file approach g thus obviated.

wo other springs, the Bubenquelle,

and the Neuquelle, are employed for bathing only.

Besides these, another state spring is in use, namely the chalybeate spring called Stahlquelle.

Finally, there is the Roemer-Quelle (43.80 C.), situated in the Roemerbad on the left bank of the Lahn. It is the private property of Mr. C. Ruecker, prop. of the Prince of Wales Hotel, Pariser Hof and Roemerbad.

As will be seen from the figures

t-class. Acknowledged to be in a most superb and quiet position, surrounded by own large garden and the Kurpark. Renovated and refurnished in 1903 and replete 'i all modern comfort. Large English clientèle. Moderate charges. Prop.: L. GRAEF, Court Purveyor.

given above, all the springs are thermal except the Stahlquelle and, according to the analysis of Professor Fresenius, are roughly equal in muriates of sodium. The curative effects are excellent in all catarrhal affections of the mucous membrane, diseases of the respiratory, digestive and urinary organs and of the female sexual organs, as well as in gout and rheumatism.

Above the town rises Malberg Hill, about 1,100 feet in height. Pleasant and easy roads lead up the slope; but a rope railway may be used if preferred. The height is covered with magnificent beech-woods; and the summit, which is crowned with a outlook-tower, affords a fine view of the district. A similar prospect is also offered by the Römerthurm on Winterberg, the hill lying to the E. of Malberg. Across the river, to the right, is seen the Bäderlei, a stern and rugged mass of slate in climbing which one passes the so-called Mooshutte and the monument to the France-Prussian War. The hill seen to the left of it is Baderberg. Every few weeks, an interesting illumi- nation of the Bäderlei is instituted by the Bath Committee. At various points of the mountain are stationed link - boys to the number of 500. At a given rocket-signal, each lights his Bengal torch and clambers down the hill. The various-coloured flames cast their light upon the moving figures, producing a most weird and striking effect. Returning to the town, the principal

Returning to the town, the principal sights to be noted are the marble Statue of William I. and the "Benedetti Steis". The former is the only statue extant of the Emp. William I. in civilian attire. The Benedetti Stone marks the spot where the French ambassador adressed the King of Prussia on the 18th of

July 1870.

In the N.W. of the town a fire-column has been erected to the memory of Frince Bismarck; on the summit a beacon is lighted on the 1st April, the anniversary of the great chancellor's birthbay.

NASSAU (POP: 2,000. — HOTEL: Nassauer Hof) is a small but ancient town prettily situated on the right bank of the Lahn and 15 miles beyond Ems. The climate is exceedingly healthy, receiving its mild and equable character from the tree-clad hills which encircle it. The town possesses a hydro' and some noteworthy buildings. Of these, the mest interesting is the Castle, built in 1621, and celebrated for its connection with the Prussian statesman, von Stela, born here in 1757.

EXCURSIONS: Across the chain bridge to Burg Stein (1158), and Burg Nassau (1101).

## 27°: From COBLENCE up the MOSELLE to TREVES, LUXEMBURG and METZ.

TREVES (Trier) (POP.: 48,850. — HOT.: Porta Nigra).

TREVES, the civilas treverorum of the Romans, which has become, in German, Trier, is the oldest city in Germany. Nestling in a lovely spot among vine-clad hills of the Moselle, its building of greatest interest is, of course, the celebrated Cathedral, to which nearly all its streets lead, like the threads of a spider's web to the centre. The original building, on whose foundation the present edifice stands, was a Roman basilica dating back, doubtless, to the time of the Emperor Valentinian I. (364-375). The place passed through many vicissitudes, being partly destroyed, first by the Franks and then by the Normans: it was renovated by Archbishop Poppo and his successors. The vaulting of the nave dates from the 13th cent., — the treasury, with its cupola, from the 17th century. The Roman part of the structure will be recognised by sandstone and brick work, the additions made by Poppo being of lime-stone and brick. The interior, in which the Frankish capitals and Roman arches are easily recognisable, contains monuments of John III. and the Elector Richard III.; while, in the treasury, are preserved what are said to be the skulls of the Empress Helena & St. Matthew and a nail from the cross of Christ. (Entrance to these wonders may be obtained on payment of 1 mk.). But the most renowned reliquus is the "coat of Christ without seam woven from the top throughout" and preserved in the High Al though rarely exhibited.

Another very interesting chuthe Liebfrauenkirche close by Cathedral. It is an early-Gostructure, the interior supported 12 columns bepainted with figures the twelve apostles, all of which visible from a block of slata

the entrance. The building contains numerous monuments and a mummy of Bishop Theodolph (4th cent.).

A few paces southwards stands a basilica of the 4th century. Across Palast Pl. and beyond the exceedingly interesting Provincial Museum, are the ruins of a palace once belonging to the Roman emperors and now called Kaiser Palast. It stands at the corner of Ost-Allee and Süd-Allee, the latter road leading up the hill eastwards to an amphitheatre capable of seating about 7,000 persons. The building was probably erected in the days of Trajan. Some other interesting relics are the Roman Baths at the western end of Süd-Allee, and the bridge across the Moselle: the main part of the structure was built by the Romans, only the second and seventh pillars being modern. Moreover, in the N.E. of the town there is a well-preserved Roman gate-way of the 4th century, called Porta Nigra: the structure has additions made in the 11th cent.

Treves lies in the great wine-growing district of the Moselle. Among the most celebrated growers are Messrs. Kühlwein & Co. (whose wines enjoy a high repute), and the well-known firm of Messrs. Rud. & Wm. Maucher whose head-quarters are at Neustadto/Haardt.

#### LUXEMBURG.

POPULATION: 20,000.

BOTEL: Grand Hetel Brasseur, the only good tamily hotel in Luxemburg.
U.S. CONS. AGT.: Ernest Dernile, Esq.

U.S. CONS. AGT.: Exmest Deraile, Esq. LUXEMBURG is the capital of the Grand Duchy of the same name, a small independent state lying between Germany and Belgium with its S.W. corner touching the boundary of France (see introduction to Germany).

city has a mixed population, common medium of intercourse

being French. The upper-town lies on a rocky plateau, the lower-town in the valley of the Petrusse. Its situation among rugged rocks and varied plantations, its enormous viaducts, and its wooded hills to the N. E. present a most beautiful and striking aspect. A good idea of the city is obtained by a walk round the Ring which encircles the greater part of the place and commands views of the old ramparts as well as of the two fine valleys through which the Petrusse and the Alzette flow.

From the station we cross the PetrusseValley to the Brücken Ring and follow Königsring to Hotel Brasseur and through Amalia St. into the Plantations, where stands a monument to Princess Amalia. Keeping to the right, we come to the Pescatore Alms Houses, near which there is a fine view across the deep valley of the Alzette. Having walked round the grounds of the institute, we pass to the left and visit the Three Towers, proceeding thence along the Neuenweg to Schlossbrücke whose arches, superposed one upon another, span the Pfaffenthal near the famous Bock. The Bock is a cliff remarkable for its casemates and bearing the ruins of the old castle.

A road to the right leads across the Brückenring to Constitution Pl. which affords a fine view of the Petrusse Valley and the new Adolphbrücke. This bridge consists of two small arches at either end and a magnificent middle arch having a span of 84 metres—the largest hitherto executed in stone. The whole is a remarkably bold structure designed by Rodange. Following now the tramway lines, we come to William Fl. ambellished with a statue of William II. (a master-piece by Mercier). Here, too, is the Stadthaus (Hot. de Ville) containing some hundred and thirty

#### LUXEMBURG.

## RAND HOTEL BRASSEUR.

Exceptional situation, near to the Park, best and finest Promenades. Baths and thes, REPLETE WITH EVERY MODERN COMFORT. Electric Light, Lift. Heating. Omnibus to all Trains.

P. BEYERS-WEHELL, prop.

## GRAND HOTEL

4090

#### Formerly HOTEL DE L'EUROPE.

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL. The largest and most comfortable in the Town. Beautifully situated, with a fine Garden. Modernised. Electric light. Lift. Fine Terrace. Motor House. Patronized by the Royal Families of several Courts of Europe. **GUIDO HAFEN, Proprietor.** 

pictures of the French & Dutch Schools. The tramway runs on to the Grand-Ducal palace, an edifice in Hispano-Netherland style (1568). Returning to the square, the visitor descends to Liebfrauen St., where stands the Cathedral (Notre Dame) built in 1607—1618. The exterior is noteworthy for its Renaissance porch: the interior, which is in Transitional style, contains some frescoes, some monuments and an altar with a "wonder-working" picture of the Madonna. Near the Cathedral are the Athensum (1603) and the Municipal Library, the latter containing over Library, 60,000 volumes.

On Parade Pl. there is a twin monument to the local poets Dicks & Lents. EXCURSIONS: The Valley of the Alzette Fetschen Hof; Rollinger Grand, Mühlenbach and Eich; Drei Eicheln &c.

LAROCHETTE (Grand Hot. de la Poste), picturesquely situated at the base of two precipitous rocks, one of which is crowned by a finely-preserved castle and the other by the tower of an ancient fortress.

#### METZ.

POPULATION: 80,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel (formerly Hotel de l'Europe), 1st class, beautiful situation, patronised by royalty and nobility; Grand Hot. de Metz, 1st class, highly spoken-of, patronised by royalty; Hot. Boyal, fine modern building in open situation near rail. station; Grand Hot. with Pfaffenthal, Clausen and Grund; d'Angleterre, let class; Hotel Terminus,

In open situation near Railway Station, Ring St. Magnificent modern building with every modern comfort,

#### ŊΕ

Celebrated 1st class house in centre of city.

4089

Prop. J. Armbruster.

erected 1906, facing new Station, modern | comfort, automobile shed &c.

CABS: Between station and town, 1 mk.; within the town, 60 pf.; add'l pers. 20 pf. extra; 1/2 hour, 1 mk. POST OFFICE: 28 Post St.

METZ, the capital of German Lothringen (Lorraine) has a civil pop. of some 60,000. The city is strongly fortified, and is occupied by a garrison of 20,000 Prussian, Saxon & Bavarian soldiers. It lies in an extensive valley on the banks of the Moselle, which here spreads out into various arms. Originally a settlement of the Gauls, it became, in the 9th cent., an independent city of the German empire: in 1556 it was ceded to France and remained French till 1871.

The finest of its many noteworthy buildings is the Cathedral, an imposing Gothic structure built during the 13th and 14th centuries and possessing a choir added 100 years later. Both the nave and the tower are exceptionally high, the latter 400 ft. Most of the monuments formerly contained in the interior were demolished during the French revolution; but the stained-glass of the S. aisle da from the 13th cent., that of the na

ERECTED 1906. Opposite new Railway Station. Lift. Auto-Garage.

FAMOUS WINE AND BEER RESTAURAN

The font is an 16th cent. work. ancient Roman bath.

Opposite the Cathedral is the Stadthaus, containing a small Museum. Northwards of the Cathedral stand the Theatre and the Government Buildings. A bridge to the N.E. of the latter leads across to Vinzenz St. in which Vinzenzkirche, a handsome 13th cent. building, in Gothic style and with Roman remains, is worth visiting.

Not far from the Stadthaus, at the corner of Geisberg and Bibliothek St., stands the Library: it contains some valuable historical collections, and a few Roman antiquities. Adjacent to it is the old Austrasian Palace, erected in 1599 on the spot where a former Roman palace had stood, and built, indeed, partly of the ruins. (In the 7th and 8th centuries, Metz was the capital of Austrasia).

In the S. E. part of the city stand the churches of Notre Dame and St. Martin — the latter near one end of Esplanade St. At the other end of this street rises the Palace of Justice, formerly the residence of the French governor. Beyond it, in Bouffler's Garden, there is a fine bronze statue of Prince Frederick Carl of Prussia, raised in memory of his great victory of 1870. The middle Esplanade is embellished with an equestrian statue of the Emperor William I.

The battle-fields to the E. and W. of the city require several hours inspection to be appreciated. They are very extensive and interesting, the most important spot to visit being, of course, Gravelotte, which lies about 5 miles W. of

city. From this spot, when the le began on the 16th of Aug., main body of the German army ead about 2 miles S. to Bois de ux, and N. to St. Marie, where bent W., past St. Privat and cours; the principal French army g, of course, along the heights wards. The 3rd and 10th German os, at Bois de Vaux, and the 2nd and Having been almost demolished by the

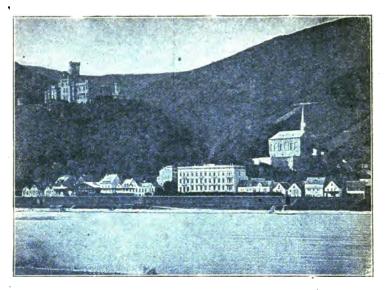
and transept being 14th, 15th and 7th corps, posted at Gravelotte, shut in the 2nd and 3rd French corps between them. The battle - field of the 16th of Aug. lies E. of the city and stretches away to a distance of 5 miles to the E. and S. E.

> A short distance across the frontier lies Nancy (see route 85) which forms a favourite excursion from Metz.

> 28: The RHINE from COBLENCE to STOLZENFELS, OBERLAHNSTEIN, RHENS, BRAUBACH, BOPPARD, SALZIG, St. GOAR, ST. GOARS-HAUSEN, LORELEY, CAUB, BACHARACH, LORCH, ASSMANNS-HAUSEN. NIEDERWALD, R. DESHEIM. BINGEN and BINGERBRÜCK.

> STOLZENFELS. Some 5 miles bevond Coblence lies the little hamlet of CAPELLEN (Hot.: Stolsenfels; Bellevue) overlooked, from a height of 310 feet, by the proud CASTLE OF STOLZENFELS. The original building was a very ancient one, and was replaced, in 1259, by a fortress erected by Archbishop Arnold of Treves. This edifice having been reduced to a ruin by the French in 1689, it was restored by Schinkel in 1823 for the Crown Prince Frederick William, and is now the property of the Emperor William II. (Tickets to view the Castle, 25 pf.). Apart from the valuable frescoes it contains, it also affords a fine prospect of the Rhine and the valley of the Lahn. The best point of view, however, is from Augusta Höhe above the Castle (1¹/₄ hours).

> OBERLAHNSTEIN (POP.: 7,000. HOT .: Weller; Lahneck), at the mouth of the Lahn: it is principally industrial, and possesses considerable docks. Bathaus, a late-Gothic structure with projecting gables, is well worth seeing. At one end of the town is Schloss Martinsburg, a 14th cent. building which was formerly the castle of the Electors of Mayence. A quarter of an hour distant stands the old Castle of Lahneck, with its fine tower crowning a high and overhanging rock: it was once the residence of the Electors of Mayence, and is first mentioned in the year 122.



Stolzenfels Castle and Chapel.

French in 1689, it has, in recent years, been rebuilt and rendered habitable.

The Lahn is one of the most important tributaries of the Rhine. its valley lie the celebrated spa of Ems and the small but important town of Nassau. (See route 27 B).

RHENS (HOT.: Königstuhl), a village retaining its mediæval aspect and possesting some fine specimens of 14th cent.

gabled-work.

About 10 minutes below the hamlet stands the Königstubl, a building which had gone to ruin, but was re-erected in 1848, the principal materials used being the old fallen stones. The edifice stanus at the spot where the Electorates of Cologne, Treves and Mayence touch one another; and the spot was consequently chosen as a meeting-place for the Electors, hence its name, which means the King's Seat. BRAUBACH (POP.: 2,000. — HOT.:

Kaiserhof) is a centre for some delightful excursions, one of the best of which is to Dachskopf 121/2 hrs.). Above Braubach, on a rock 500 feet in height, rises the well-preserved Castle of Marksburg: it is, indeed, the only fortress on the Rhine which has escaped the ravages of time and war.

BOPPARD (POP.: 6,000. — HOT.: Spiegel) is frequented by a large number of visitors on account of its picturesque situation and interesting buildings. Of | Count of Katzenellenbogen. The

these latter the most noteworthy is the Pfarrkirche, with its two towers and choir (12th cent.): the decoration of the interior has been recently restored in excellent taste. Another old Church is Karmeliterkirche, a Gothic huilding (131×). On the banks of the Rhine, and close to the ferry, stands the old Electoral Castle. Other buildings within the town are the Franziskaner Kloster, the remains of the Tempelhof in Seiten Gasse and St. Martin's Kloster.

Above the town, in Hunsrücker Road, stands the old Marienberg, formerly a Benedictine convent, now a hydro.

CAMP (POP.: 1,500. — HOT.: Anker) is well adapted as a place of residence. The vicinity contains earthworks erroneously ascribed to the Romans.

SALZIG, with its saline springs and extensive orchards, is celebrated mainly for the ruins of the Castles of

Liebenstein and Sterrenberg, the called hostile brothers, which to up from high rugged crags across stream: in the vale beneath them ne the Monastery of Bornhofen, with

15th cent. Gothic church.

WELLMICH (Hot. s. Adler) picturesque village on the right to f the stream. It is overlooke t by ruins of the old Castle of Thurmb which was dubbed the 'mouse' by

own castle opposite, in St. Goarshausen, was nicknamed the 'cat'.

ST. GOAR (POP.: 1,800. - HOTELS: Lille; Schneider) is situated on the left bank of the stream. It possesses two interesting churches, namely, the Evangelische Kirche (1469) containing marble tombs of the Landgrave Philipp of Hessen and consort, - and the Ca holic Church, remarkable for a stone-carving of St. Goar. The village is overlooked by the old castle of Rheinfels, a ruined fortress erected in the 13th cent. by Count Katzenellenbogen. It was very strongly fortified and resisted successfully a siege by a large army of the French in 1692,

On the opposite side of the stream

is the village of

ST. GOARSHAUSEN (POP.: 1,700. HOTELS: Adler; Rheinischer Hof) lying so close to the edge of the water as to require the protection of dyke-walls and two old watch-towers. Above the village rises the Castle of Neu-Katzenellenbogen (cf. Salzig & Wellmich). A delightful excursion is up the rocky Schweizer Valley, animated, at frequent intervals, by small waterfalls. To the left, a steep path leads up to Patersberg. Another route leads to Hühnerberg with tower affording a Either on the same exgood view. cursion, or direct from St. Goarshausen, a visit should be paid to

THE LORELEY, an enormous and rugged rock towering above the stream to a height of 450 feet. It has become celebrated through its connection with the legend of the "Lore Lay" which Heine has embodied in his undying ballad "Ich weiss nicht was soll es bedeuten".

The tradition seems to have arisen from a remarkably good echo produced

by the rock

CAUB (POP.: 2,600. - HOTELS: Adler; Grüner Wald), the chief centre of the slate-mining district of the Rhine, is an ancient place possessing a large statue of Blücher commemorating the great general's passage of the Rhine on the night of New Year's Eve 1813/14. A foot-path leads up to the ruins of Gutenfels Castle, whose square and turreted tower overlooks the town from a considerable height. Some distance havand it are the picturesque ruins

önburg. her up the Rhine, and built on an the middle of the stream, is a preserved castle dating back to the half of the 14th cent. It is called Grafenstein or THE PFALZ, the Pfalz being the Latin word 'palamodified according to Grimm's (cf. Coblence). Its founder was rig of Bavaria who is said to have ed it for the purpose of levying rom passing vessels. The place is

character, but also as the spot where Blücher crossed with his army of Silesian soldiers in 1818 (see above).

BACHARACH (POP.: 2.000. -HOTELS: Herbrecht; Bastian), on left bank of the stream, is delightfully situated at the entrance to the valley of the Steeg. A well-preserved mediæval wall surrounds the town. Two churches, St. Peter's and Tempelkirche, are worth seeing: opposite the la ter is an interesting old house. A walk of 20 minutes up the valley brings us to Steeg. It is overlooked by the ruins of Stahlberg Castle from which a fine view is obtained. Following the Rhine upwards past Stahleck Ruius on the right, Lorchhausen on the left and the ruins of Fürstenberg above Bheindiebach on the right, we reach

LORCH (POP.: 2,200. - HOTELS: Veitler; Krone), at the mouth of the Wisper. Above the town rises the high tower of St. Martin's Church, a Gothic building with a beautiful altar, a 15th cent. font and several interesting tombs. A beautiful excursion is up the valley of the Wisper to Schwalbach & Schlangenbad (see route 16). A quarter of an hour's walk from Lorch, the valley of the Sauer opens into that of the Wisper and is interesting for its ruins of Sauerburg Castle.

Between Lorch and Assmannshausen. the steamer going upstream passes the village of Niederrheinbach, overlooked by the tower of Helmburg Castle on the left bank of the Rhine. A mile or two further is seen the castle-tower of Sonneck, and, a like distance beyond it, the village of Trechtingshausen. Opposite this place, the Bodenthal falls into the Rhine; while, to the right of it and close to the right bank of the Rhine some fine summits come into view, e.g.:— Teufelskädrich (1,400 feet); Hörkopf (1,240

feet); Bacharachkopf (1,180 feet). Opposite the last stands the picturesque old Castle of Rheinstein. overlooking the stream from a height of

260 feet.

ASSMANNSHAUSEN (HOT.: Anker), lying on the right bank of the Rhine and at the foot of the Niederwald, is celebrated for its flery red wine and delightful situation. The proximity of the Niederwald monument, attracts many visitors.

#### THE NIEDERWALD

is a fine hill 1,100 ft. high and covered with vineyards and woods.

Atits foot flows "Father Rhine": while. on one of its shoulders opposite the town of Bingen, stands the celebrated National Monument mentioned above. orth visiting for its ancient The main figure, bearing the Imperial Crown and a garlanded sword, is that of Germania, and was designed by Schilling of Dresden: the base of the erection, decorated with reliefs symbolising the Rhine Watch and others representing William L with the various German princes, generals &c., is the work of the well-known architect, Carl Weissbach of Dresden.

On the summit of the hill above stands

"Hotel Jagdschloss Niederwald", a first-class establishment with an ex-

cellent restaurant attached.

On the southern slope of the hill, close to the stream, lie the ruins of Ebrenfels Castle surrounded by the terraced vineyards of Rüdesheimer Berg. Beyond it, and nearly opposite Bingen, is the town of

#### RÜDESHEIM. POPULATION: 4,800.

HOTELS: Rheiustein, 1st class, facing landing stage and station, patronised by H. R. H., the German Crown Prince; Hotel Ehrhard, prop. Jos. Ehrhard,

famous for high-class wines from own large vineyards at Rüdesheim and Assmannshausen, — the cellars may be visited at any time.

RÜDESHEIM is a town lying in an idyllic situation at the foot of the vine-covered Niederwald: it is one of the oldest and most celebrated wine-growing towns in the whole of the Rhine; and no tourist travelling in the district should leave this delightful spot unvisited. Moreover, its celebrity no longer rests merely on its delicious wines and natural beauty, but has been greatly increased by the national monument which overlooks the town from the summit of the Niederwald (see above).

This monument has been erected in commemoration of those unanimous and victorious efforts of the German people which culminated in the re-

#### $\mathbf{z}$ Rüdesheim o/Rhine.

### HOTEL RHEINSTEIN,

First-class, opposite landing-stage and near railway station.

3267 Prop.: M. Beiderlinden, Wine Grower.

establishment of the German Empire in 1871. It is reached by a cograilway in 14 minutes, the station being situated behind the so-called Adlerthurm. Seats should, if possible, be chosen on the further side of the railway-carriage, in order to enjoy the magnificent prospects which come into view as the train ascends the mountain.

It is also advisable to make either the ascent or the descent from Assmannshausen.

The terminus of the cog-railway on the Nederwald lies in the immediate neighbourhood of Hotel Jagdschloss, formerly the property of the Duke of Nassau, but now belonging to the Prussian Government, by whom it has been furnished and apponted. A deviation of some 15 minutes from the direct path leads to a cavern,

near which there are two excellent points of view. From the higher of these, called the Rössel, a magnificant prospect of the confluence of the Nahe and the Rhine, with Binger-Loch and Schloss Rheinstein, is obtained: moreover, these rivers having mingled their waters, a tricoloured stream is formed distinctly visible from the stand-point of the beholder. A delightful and shady woodland path leads from the Hotel to the National Monument in a quarter of an hot

At the lower end of the to stands Bromserburg, the ancicastle of the old Knights of Rüdheim. Behind, rises the Boosenbura castle with a high, battlement tower, resembling an obelisk; in 13th cent. it belonged to the "Fo of Rüdesheim", a family related that of the Knights of Rüdeshe

# HOTEL EHRHARD. RÜDESHEIM.

banks of the Rhine. Famous for its cuisine and its own-growth wines. Export trade to all parts of the world.

JOS. EHRHARD, proprietor.



NATIONAL MEMORIAL ON THE NIEDERWALD.

but, on the extinction of the line, the castle passed into the possession of Count Johann Boos of Waldeck, from whom it takes its name. one of the descendants of this count there is a story, supported by documentary evidence, which tells how he won the village of Hüffelsheim in a wager, by emptying, at a draft, a jack-boot full of wine.

M. Beiderlinden is a large firm of old repute, with extensive cellars which may be inspected at any time.

#### BINGEN.

POPULATION: 10,000.

HOTELS: Victoria, a well-known and 1st class house, near the railway station, is the property of Soherr Broth., winegrowers and merchants, omnibus meets trains at Bingerbrück; Hilsdorf, a comfortably appointed house, situated on the Market Place.

lying at the confluence of the Nahe with the Rhine, and on the left bank of the latter, does a thriving trade in Rhenish wines. Its most noteworthy building is

The Parish Church, a Gothic building of the 14th cent., having a Romanesque crypt and dating back to the 11th century: the font, which is also Gothic, is worth seeing.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To Klopp Castle, overlooking the town. The foundations date back to Roman times; and the building, which was destroyed by the French in the 17th century, and reerected in 1854, is now the property of the town, it having been bought by the municipal authorities on account of its connection with Kaiser Henry IV., who was taken prisoner here by his own son.

The tower contains a collection of antiquities.

Around the Castle, there once lay a This celebrated old Hessian town, moat, which has now been converted

Bingen o. Rhein.

Bingen o. Rhein.

#### VICTORIA HOTEL.

EADING AMERICAN HOUSE.

3419

SOHERR BROTH., Propr.

into pretty grounds: the terrace, as well as the tower, affords a beautiful prospect.

(2) To Rochus Capelle (4/4 hour), the route (which is well marked) passing alongside the churchyard: it offers a fine view of the Rheingau and commemorates the plague of 1666. On the third or fourth Sunday in August, a great feast takes place on the spot, many thousands of persons assembling to see the relics of Sts. Rupert, Wigbert and Bertha, then shown by the priests; at Scharlachkopf, the western summit of the hill, an extensive prospect opens out.

(3) Across the old Drusus Bridge, to BINGERBRUCK (POP.: 1,800) on the left bank of the Nahe, and in crossing to which, a short trip can be made to Bondel, a fine point of view. Binger-brück, which is the railway junction for the Valley of the Nahe, Strasburg and Switzerland, contains a protestant church, in Gothic style, and a Roman catholic church, in Romanesque style. The place is, moreover, a centre from which pretty trips, such as to Elisen-höhe, Priusenkopf and Damianskopf, may be undertaken.

(4) To the Mäusethurm, a famous tower standing upon an island in the middle of the Rhine beyond Binger-brück: it is some 900 years old, and appears to have obtained its name from an old German word which signified either a weapon or an outlook; but the name was corrupted, and gave rise to a legend which says that a certain Bishop Hatto, who had burned a number of poor people in a barn, was chased by mice as far as the tower and there devoured. Another version of the saga is that the bishop, after having been for many years followed by the mice, built the tower here, in the middle of the stream in order to escape his termenters.

This latter legend receives a from the character of the stream this spot; the Rhine, becoming rower and narrower, rushes here tween its banks in dangerous ra and whirl-pools; so that the place obtained the name of Binger L For many years efforts have been 1 to widen the stream; but, so fa has not been found possible to er landing-stage for steamers ca Assmannshausen.

8

(5) To Saiskopf, a three hour's tour, which is rewarded by an extensive prospect: lastly, to Elisenhöhe, a hill overlooking the Rhine from a height of **5**75 feet.

[For continuation of Rhine see

route 29].

#### 284: From BINGERBRÜCK up the VALLEY OF THE NAKE WITH KREUZNACH & MUNSTER-AM-STEIN.

#### KREUZNACH.

POPULATION: 21,350.

HOTELS: Hotel Eurhaus, situated in the centre of the Kur" park and possessing own springs, salt baths, vapour baths and inhalation rooms on the premises; Oranienhof is a well-known house standing in extensive grounds on a high and healthy spot and enjoying the patronage of royalty and nobility,—its baths are supplied from the Oranien Spring, which is the strongest mineral spring in Kreuznach and the property of the hotel, charges moderate; Royal and d'Angleterre, lately re-built and beautifully situated in its own large grounds opposite the "Kur" Garden, tennis lawns; Private Hot. Imhoff-Loew, 1st class, family house, all modern comforts, covered dining-terrace; du Nord; Dheil-Schmidt; Kauzenberg; de l'Europe. BOABDING-HOUSES: Villa Aegir;

Villa Augusta aus'm Weerth; Kauffmann;

J. G. Reininger; Kipper &c.

CABS: Within town and to Bailway Station, for 2 pers. 80 pf. or 1 mk. (twohorsed) for 4 pers. 1.20 mk. or 1.50 mk. A broken hour, it not exceeding 15 min., is not to be charged.

ENGL. CHURCH: Adjoining Paulus-kirche. Divine worship, Sundays at

11'15 a. m. and 5'15 p. m.

1

i

KURTAXE: 1 pers. 18 mks., 2 pers. 25 mks., every add'l member of family 6 mks., servants free

POST OFFICE: 20 Post St. During the season 16 Schloss St. also.

ENTERTAINMENTS: Kur Orchestra of 40 musicians; Kur Theatre; Shooting; Trout-fishing; Lawn Tennis; Bonting; Réunions; Aquatic Corsos; Children's Pars; Racing; Symphony Concerts;

UZNACH is an important spa, , in the beautiful and romantic y of the Nahe, some 10 miles its confluence with the Rhine. idyllic situation of the town, ling among wooded and vine-clad \*ngether with the celebrity of

patients annually. The town itself consists of two parts, - the Neustadt, lying on the left bank of the Nahe, and the Altstadt, on the right bank, the two sections being joined by a bridge, from which a picturesque view is obtained. This bridge is an old stone structure supporting a number of dwelling-houses and embellished with a cross and a statue of St. Nepomuk.

Among other sights of the place is the Pauluskirche, built on the site of the old edifice demolished by the French in 1689; the ruins of the choir have been preserved in the English The school in Kreuz St. Church. contains the Museum of the Antiquarian Society. There is a column to Bismarck on Bismarck Pl. other monument - a spirited sculpture by Cauer - depicts Michel Mort the butcher, saving his country's ruler, Count John of Sponheim, who has been wounded in battle against the Archbishop of Mayence. In 1893, excavations in Hüffelsheimer Chaussee an excellently - preserved revealed mosaic floor: it is Roman work representing fighting gladiators.

But the centre of attraction is, naturally, the 'Kurhaus', with its beautiful Park: the latter is delightfully laid out with gardens and fountains, and embellished with avenues. During the season, an excellent band, consisting of 40 musicians, plays thrice daily, the moving throng of listeners presenting a most motley aspect. At one end of the Park is the Elisabeth Quelle, which is the principal spring, and rises beneath a tasteful tabernacle.

are seventeen in The springs number, of which three are strongly saline, the Oranien Quelle containing over  $1.40/_0$  of sodium chloride. them rise of naturally from the faults in the porphyry, some from borings over 700 feet The temperature of the deep. Elisabethquelle is 120 C., that of 3s, attracts about 10,000 the Karlshalle Haupiquelle 240 C.

## Hotel Oranienhof.

#### Kreuznach.

A well-known, extensively patronised establishment, visited by Royalty. Highest and Healthlest Position, in extensive Grounds. Mineral Baths. Parlours. Music and Billiard Rooms. The Oranien Spring (the strongest Mineral Spring in Kreuznach) is the property of the Hotel. LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT. MODERATE CHARGES.

is the property of the Hotel. LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT. MOD 1984 H. D. ALTEN, formerly at Meurice's Paris.

The waters of the Elisabeth and I and bathing estable

The waters of the Elisabeth and Oranien Springs are employed medicinally, — those of the others for bathing purposes. The curative effects of the waters lie in their possessing salts of sodium, lithium, bromium and jodine.

The baths, strengthened by the addition of the celebrated "Kreuznacher Mutterlauge", are administered in most comfortably-appointed hotels

and bathing establishments situated in the charming villa-quarter.

But the spa does not depend merely upon its waters for its reputation. Protected effectually from the bleak winds of the north, its climate is so mild and excellent that almonds, peaches & grapes or excellent quality flourish in the valley; while the neighbourhood, being an exceedingly pretty one, affords opportunity for making some most delightful

EXCURSIONS: (1) Between the Nahe and the Ellerbach, at whose confluence the town lies, there rises a hill called

Grand Prize St. Louis 1904



Gold Medal Paris 1900

22 höchste Auszeichnungen.

22 highest Awards.

The "German Agricultural Society" awarded in 1901, 1903 and 1905 the "LARGE BRONZE MEDAL"

to Eccardt's own growth Wines for Purity and Durability (tropic proof).

## Rhine, Nahe, Moselle, Saar and Pfalz Wines

## C. F. Eccardt, Ltd.

WINE GROWERS & SHIPPERS \* COURT PURVEYORS

Kloster-Kellerei KREUZNACH (Rhineland).

Sole Proprietors of the Wine Estates:

"Waltershof", "Grafenstein", "Klosterberg",

— "Felseneck", "Eccard's Kauzenberg" —

3288 SPECIALITY: EXPORT to all Countries.

→ Largest Shippers of German Wines →
to America since 1865.

SOLE-AGENTS FOR THE U.S. A.

HARTMAN, GOLDSMITH & CO, 57 Warren Str., NEW YORK.

SAMPLE SHIPMENTS: Selection and quantity as convenient

5418

#### BAD KREUZNACH.

## Private Hotel Imhoff-Loew.

1: CLASS FAMILY PENSION. Opened October 1905. Every modern comfort. Moderate terms. Large covered dining-terrace. New salt-water baths. Lift.

Prop.: R. Loew, Jun., formerly co-proprietor of Hôtel Loew, Bad Münster-am-Stein.



Pavilion and Park, Bad Krenznach.

plendid 'Eur' Establishments. Railway Station on the Railway Station Line, the Rhoin - Nahe Line, the Rhoumatism and beart-complete. Numerous Enter-- Railway Station on the tainments, Season 1 st May till 30th September. Winter Season. "Kreusnacher Mutterlauge" and 'Elizabeth' Mineral Waters For prospectus apply to 'KUR-VERWALTUNG'. Springs, containing Bromides, Iodides, Salts of Lithium and Chlorides. No gypsum. Celebrated Kreuznach Mother-lye from the Karl and Theodor Saline springs. Steam and Hot-air Baths. Carbonic-acid Baths. Mud-baths and electric-light-baths. Inhalation Rooms, Drink Kur'. Grape and Terrain Kur'.

#### BAD KREUZNACH.

#### **Hote**] Kurhaus

GENTEEL FAMILY HOTEL

in fine situation, modern comfort, moderate prices. Only house attached to the official Bathing Establishment,

FINEST CUISINE IN THE RESORT. .

Prospectus free on application to the Proprietor.

Kauzenberg: it is crowned with the ruins of Sponheim Castle (destroyed by the French in 1689), and offers a fine (2) To the saline works called Karl's Halle and Theodor's Halle, which lie on the opposite bank of the river and respectively at the foot of Kuhberg and Haardt Hill. The road to them is the Salinen St., which, a short distance be-yond Theodor's Halle, enters

MUNSTER - AM - STEIN (HOTEL: Hotel & Pension Zipp, 1st class, adjacent to Kurgarden and springs, modern conveniences and appointments, large grounds, moderate charges), reached by rail from Kreuznach in 10 minutes, is a spa and health-resort of great rooms and electric light.

renown beautifully situated in the valley of the Nahe. Its saline springs are used with good effect for skin diseases, rachitis, catarrh, rheumatism, female complaints &c.

Baths are to be had in all the houses, the water of the hot spring being conducted to them. As an adjunct to the baths, Kreugnach mother-lye, which is obtained here on the spot, is used. There are also appliances for inhalation (system Wassmuth & Jahr). Excellent milk from Swiss cows is to be had.

There are plenty of hotels and private boarding - houses comfortably fitted - up with modern appointments, e. g. hath.

## Sooihad.

FIRST-CLASS. Every modern comfort. 45 elegantly appointed rooms. 15 balconies. Open situation, 1 minute from Kurgarten and Springs. Extensive grounds. Covered terrace. Excellent cuisine. Full board and lodging from 51/2 Marks upwards. Room for one night, 3 Mks. Breakfast 1 Mk.

W. ZIPP, Proprietor. Prices range from 6 to 20 Marks a-day for room and full board; better arrangements for longer time. First-rate tennis grounds and roads for bioycling. A very good band plays daily and fine artists concerts and other amusements are provided. Aquatic sports are to be had, such as fishing, boating and swimming. The village is surrounded by well-wooded hills, some of which are crowned with the interesting ruins of old castles.

EXCURSIONS: (1) Betherfels (1 hour. Alk.: 1,072 feet), an almost vertical rook of porphyry, affording a fine view up the valley; (2) Gans Hill (1,061 feet), the route being by the ferry near the Münster salt-works and, thence, through the wooded Hütten Dale and past the grand and sheer cliff called Rheingrafenstelm with the castle-ruins of the same name; (8) Ebernburg, a picturesque ruin, perched on a beetling orag above the stream, in whose limpid waters it is reflected; (4) Altenbaumburg (1½ hrs.), dismantled by the French in 1639.

29: The RHINE from BINGEN to GEISENHEIM, ELTVILLE, BIEBRICH and MAYENCE.

FOR PRECEDING REACHES OF RHINE SEE ROUTE 28.

GEISENHEIM (POP.: 8,500. — HOT.: Frankfurter Hef) is an ancient to pretty place, containing a late-foothie church built in the 16th cent. but with a porch and tower by Hoffmann added in 1683. The Eathaus, with the grand old lime-tree in front of it, is also noteworthy. Geisenbeim is renowned for its wines, Rothenberger (so-called from the colour of the hill upon which it is grown) being the most celebrated.

A little beyond the town lies the village of JOHANNISBEEG, over-looked by a castle of the same name and which crowns a vine-clad hill 600 ft. in height.

#### ELTVILLE.

POP.: 4,000. — ALT.: 800 feet. HOTEL: Reisenbach.

ELTVILLE is historically interesting from its connection with the Arch-

bishops of Mayence. It also possesses a large number of fine private houses and a late-Gothic tower, the latter being the remains of a mediæval castle.

BIEBRICH (POP.: 16,000.— HOTELS: Bellevne; Nassan), an industrial town, on the right bank of the Rhine, possesses some considerable factories. It is the steamboat station for Wiesbaden (see route 16), and a favourite excursion from that spa and from Mayence. The town contains a finelywooded park, in which stands a castle.

#### MAYENCE.

POPULATION: 87,400.

HOTELS: Hof von Helland; Pfälzerhof; Bheinischer Hof; Englischer Hof; Mainzerhof; well-situated, corner of Station and Park Sts., electric light, lift &c., moderate terms.

lift &c., moderate terms.

CABS: Single-horse, from 50 pf. to
70 pf. per 15 min.; 2 mks. per hour
pair-horse about 1/2 extra.

U. S. CONS.: Herr Walter Schumann, 87 Taunus St.

POST OFFICE: Auf dem Brand and adjoining station. STADI-THEATER, open from 16th of

Sept. till 15th of April.

ELECTRIC TRAMWAY: Complete within the town. In course construction to

Wissbaden and other places.

MAYENCE, a strongly fortified city
opposite the mouth of the Main,

opposite the mouth of the Main, is a celebrated old place containing numerous quaint and beautiful buildings.

The Cathedral, near the centre of the old town, dates back, in its main parts, to the 11th century, the western portion of the transept, with the large dome, the principal choir, and a few other parts, having been added in 1239. Its most interesting points are the main porch, with bronze doors of the 10th cent., and

## ITEL MAINZERHOF & MAYENCE &

Renowned House, first-class, with every comfort. Well-known for its good Wines and Cooking. Good service and moderate charges. Electric Light.

"m Stigler). Central Heating. Proprietor: GRORG HOCK.

the group of towers and turrets. Moreover, the vaulting of the interior, supported upon 56 pillars, produces a deep sense of solemnity. There are also numerous tombs and monuments, the principal of them belong-The transept ing to the 16th cent. contains, among other interesting statues, Schwanthaler's Frauenlob, a marble monument to the minnesinger Heinrich von Meissen.

A little to the S.W. of the Markt, where an old fountain (1526) stands, is Gutenberg Pl., named after the great printer and embellished with his statue, executed in 1837 by Thorwaldsen. The Gutenberg Museum was opened 1901.

The north-western side of the square is occupied by the Theatre; while, southwestwards, is a square adorned with a statue of Schiller, from which it takes its name.

Along the banks of the Rhine runs one of the finest promenades of this famous stream, well-planted with trees and having a large number of steamboat piers and several bathingplaces. At its south-eastern end is the large Military Hospital: right the middle of the promenade is situated the Stadthalle, containing one of the largest saloons of Germany: some distance beyond it, and opposite the head of the bridge, is the Armory and the Grand-Ducal Palace; while between Schlossthor and Kaiserthor rises the Electoral Palace, now in course of renovation at a cost of 900,000 mks. This fine building is the depository of some valuable collections, namely, Roman and Teutonic Antiquities, a Picture Gallery and a Library. The first of these is very extensive and valuable, among the pictures being not a few that are well worth seeing: the most striking specimens are works by Jan Steen, Ruysdael, Dirk Hals, a handsome crematory.

Jordaens, Dürer, Teniers, Mabuse and Thorwaldsen. The Library is open Wed. and Sat. 9-4 o'clock and on other days, 9-1 o'clock. It contains 180,000 volumes, including 4,500 incunabula by Gutenberg, Fust, Schöffer &c.

In Grosse Bleiche, at the eastern corner is the Concerthaus der Liedertafel, built by Ch. Rühl and containing large restaurant: half-way up the street there is a fine fountain. Passing out of Schloss Pl. northwestwards, we reach Kaiser St. lined with a splendid avenue, and containing the noteworthy Christuskirche and the Imperial Bank.

Most of the finest buildings, however, lie in the southern part of the town (Altstadt). Next to those already mentioned, the most important

are the following:-

Fohannes Kirche, a little to the S.W. of the Cathedral; northwards, across Bishop Pl., stands the Episcopal Palace: St. Ouintin's Church. in Schuster St. Outside the city, to the S., stands the Citadel, in whose S. W. corner rises an old Roman tower called the Eigelstein, and bearing also the name of Drususthurm. after the general in commemoration of whose death here in A. D. 9 it was erected.

Mayence is an important industrial possessing centre very extensive champagne cellars and doing a brisk trade in preserves, leather, beer &c. It has direct communication with Darmstadt, Frankfort o. M., Wiesbaden &c.

Near the Central Station are the offices of the "Auskunftsbureau für Fremde", 50 Schiller St., Americans and others may ob assistance and information.

At Binger Gate lies the cemete containing some fine monuments

#### 30: From MAYENCE to HOCHHEIM, OPPENHEIM, WORMS, FRANKEN-THAL, LUDWIGSHAFEN, MANMHEIM and HEIDELBERG.

HOCHHEIM on the Main. POP.: 8,00'. — HOTEL: Schwan.

HOCHHEIM lies on the slopes of the Taunus and close to the river Main. It is famous for its delicious wines, known as Hochheimer, and has, indeed, given its name to a whole class of wines in the English word 'hock'.

**OPPENHEIM (POP.: 4,000. — HOT.:** zum Bitter) is an industrial town picturesquely situated near the left bank of the Rhine. It is renowned

for its excellent wine, called Oppenheimer Go'Jberg, and contains some interesting buildings, the most important of which is St. Catherine's Church, a fine Gothic edifice dating back to the middle of the 13th cent. The War Monument at Markt Pl. is also of interest; while about 10 minutes distant from the station are the picturesque ruins of the old castle of Landskron. The spot affords an extensive and beautiful view.

#### WORMS.

POPULATION: 41,000,

5195

HOTEL: Alter Kaiser, central situation, renovated, modern comfort, motorcar shed.

**WORMS o/Rhine** 

Founded 1786

## P. J. Valckenberg

WINE GROWER AND MERCHANT
COURT PURVEYOR

HAMBURG AGENT: Stephan Sengstack, 34 Catharinen St. NEW YORK AGENT: Fredk. de Bary & Co. SOLE PROPRIETOR of the

Liebfraumiich - Encios -Klostergarten and the Luginsland.

Owner of Vineyards in Liebfraustift and Kattenloch,

Purveyor to the Hamburg-American Line.

WORMS, now a thriving industria! town, was once a free and imperial city in which the emperors were crowned, and it still contains numerous tokens of former days.

The principal sights are:—
The Cathedral of St. Peter, a

angnificent specimen of Romanesque architecture, and a striking structure with a long nave and transept,

towers, two cupolas, two irs and a grand porch. The idations were probably laid in 9th cent.; but the main building, ibed to Bishop Burkhard, is century work.

Martin's and St. Andrew's, Valchenberg, Limited. The firm Romanesque churches, likewise was founded in the year 1786; ig back to Bishop Burkhard's day.

St. Paul's Church and St. Paul's Museum contain interesting collections including a unique Luther Library.

The Church of Our Lady (Lieb-frauenkirche), at the extreme N. of the town, is a late-Gothic edifice of exceptional grace and beauty, which has recently undergone a thorough restoration: its porch is embellished with figures representing the wise and foolish virgins.

Around the church is grown the celebrated wine known as Lieb-fraumilch, the largest vineyards being the property of Messrs. P. J. Valchenberg, Limited. The firm was founded in the year 1786; and it is chiefly owing to their

cultivation and care that the Liebfraumilch wines have grown so of their famous. In the course long existence Massrs. Valckenberg have become the owners of the finest vineyards of the district, including the "Klostergarten" and the "Luginsland"; the former produces best Liebfraumilch, latter is a very famous hill that shuts in Worms to the south and vields some of the most delicious wines of the Rhine.

The Synagogue, with the Raschikapelle, is a very interesting 11<sup>th</sup> cent. building in Romanesque style.

But perhaps the greatest attraction of Worms is its connection with Luther, who, summoned before the diet here, uttered the memorable words "Bier ftehe ich, ich fanu nicht anders, Gott helfe mir, Umen!" The statue of the great reformer will be found close to the Neue Thor.

Finally, there are the Trinity and Friedrich Churches, the Bismarch Monument, the Ludwig Monument and the two handsome bridges that span the Rhine.

## FRANKENTHAL. POPULATION: 17,000. HUTEL: Kaufmann.

FRANKENTHAL is an industrial town situated some distance from the Rhine, and at the junction of the Ludwigshafen and Gross Karlbach railways.

## LUDWIGSHAFEN. POPULATION: 70.000. HOTEL: Drei Mooren.

LUDWIGSHAFEN is a large manufacturing town on the left bank of the Rhine, with two interesting Churches, respectively catholic and protestant.

The town is connected, by a handsome bridge, with its larger neighbour, Mannheim.

#### MANNHEIM.

POPULATION: 164,000.

HOTEL: Park-Hotel, a palatial structure erected in 1901 at Friedrichs Platz, and replace with every conceivable comfort, 110 rooms, many of which have baths adjoining.

CABS: From landing-stage or station 50 pf.—1.10 mk. (1—4 pers.). Drive in town ½ hour, 50 pf.—90 pf.; ½ hour, 50 pf.—1.20 mk.; ¾ hour, 1.20 mk.—1.60 mk.. (1-4 pers.).

BANK: Dresduer Bank, Filtale, P. 2. No. 12, is warmly recommended.

U. S. CONS.: Saml. H. Shank, Esq. POST OFF.: O.2, 6/7 an den Planken. HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE: General Offices, L. 14, No. 19.

MANNHEIM is the second town in the Grand Duchy of Baden. It lies at the confluence of the Neckar with the Rhine. The inner town is built in squares and surrounded by boulevards that form, as it were. an arch, with its base resting upon the Schlossgarten (that shuts it off from the Rhine) and its crown touching the Neckar, where a bridge joins it with Ried Station and the Neckar Garden. The whole area contains 21 numbered and lettered blocks with 10 streets running horizontally to the base vertically. Lines of electric tramway cross the town in two directions. the one from the Neckar Bridge to the Grand Ducal Schloss (Palace). other joining the Rheinthor to Wasserthurm, where it turns to the right and runs down to the chief railway station, a large and handsome building in the south of the town, opposite the end of Kaiserring.

A short distance up this boulevard we pass a statue of Bismarck, and, in five minutes, reach the fam Friedrichs Pl., containing an er mous water-tower 56 metres height.

This beautiful spot is laid out gardens (Rosengarten) and borde by arcades, the Festhalle and still unfinished Museum. The of all these is in keeping with The Festhalle, one of the chief sights of the place, designed and built by Bruno Schmitz of Berlin in the year 1902. It contains a Musen-Niebelungen, a very large hall on the ground floor and a theatre: this last is a remarkable work of art with a ceiling representing the 12 constellations. The hall on the ground floor is capable of accommodating an audience of 7,000 and a choir of 2,000: there is also a concertroom seating 1,500 persons.

From Friedrichs Pl. the walk through the beautiful ring may be continued right round the town to the Rhine Bridge; but the principal buildings lie in the interior of the town. It is therefore advisable to follow the new tramway line running from the Water Tower through Heidelberg St.

to "die Planken", a beautiful avenue in the centre of the town. Here, on our left, in block O 2, stands the Gen. Post Office in Renaissance style. The adjoining square (O 1) is the pretty Parade Pl. with a Pyramid commemorating the devastation of the Palatinate, and a marble and bronze fountein. Block N 1 contains the Kaushaus with tower and arcades.

Hence follow the tramway south to The Palace, a large edifice in Barocco style, built during the 18th century. It is a vast edifice of red sandstone, with 450 rooms and upwards of 2,000 windows. Of its five main entrances that at the commencement of Breiten St. is the one mostly used. The courtyard is embellished with two fine allegorical fountains and a monument to the

MANNHEIM.

3522

Park-Hotel

LEADING HOUSE. SPLENDID SITUATION. EVERY MODERN COMFORT, AUTO-GARAGE,

Emperor William I. The interior of the building contains some excellent Picture Galleries, with specimens of Rubens, Teniers, Ruysdael, Achenbach, Lenbach (Bismarck portrait), Feuerbach (Medea with the Dagger &c.), a number of Plaster Casts; a Collection of Antiquities; a Museum of Natural History; a Reading Room; and a Library installed in a beautifully decorated hall. Beyond the castle lies the extensive and delightful park with charming walks and paths.

ugh the castle grounds a railway act runs up to the Mannheimigshafen Bridge.

the N.W. corner of the Palace the sumptuous Jesuitenkirche ik A 4); while block B 3 is pied by the Hof and National tter and statues of Schiller, Iffland

theatrical Manager who first produced Schiller's dramas (The Robbers, Fiesco &c.)

Adjoining the Jesuitenkirche are the Observatory and the pleasant Stadtpark; and, a little to the north, in block C 5, is the Zeughaus (armory), a building of considerable architectural interest and now the property of the town. northern side will be found a monument to the warriors of 1813 (cf. introduction to Germany) and, close by, a statue of Moltke; while westwards, between Luisenring and block E 7, is the fine allegorical monument of 1870-71: beneath is a wounded lion - above, a flying figure bearing the imperial crown.

ter and statues of Schiller, Iffland and F 7 we reach the Bourse (E 4), Pulberg, the last being the an imposing edifice designed by

Köchler and Karch. From here northwards to Trinity Church (G 4) and then, between blocks F and G, to F 2 with the Synagogue, a richly ornamented structure in Byzantine style.

The adjoining square (F 1) is occupied by the Rathaus, in front of which there is a monument to the founding of Mann-

heim.

Hence, between blocks Q and R, we pass, on our left, the Concordienkirche and the public hospitable, and soon find ourselves in Friedrichsring with Friedrichaplatz hard by.

#### HEIDELBERG.

POPULATION: 49,200.

HOTELS (near the Castle): Schloss-Hôtel, 1st class, situated above the Castle, and in direct connection with Schlossgarten, thoroughly renovated: it contains a billiard-room, bath-rooms, a number of beautiful drawing and sitting rooms, and a magnificent diningroom, opening on-to two large terraces.

Omnibus meets all trains. Carriages on the premises; Schlosshotel Belle-vue is another 1st class concern in a quiet spot with magnificent outlook and in direct connection with Schloss-Hotel. Specially suitable for lengthy stay. Newly fitte i bath-house, gymnasium &c. Tennis-lawn. Billiard-Winter Garden &c. rooms. Large Omnibus terrace, moderate charges. meets all trains. Carriages on the premises.

In the town: Victoria, 1st class, entirely renovated, beautiful situation amid gardens,—concerts in summer daily,—large terrace with restaurant,—suites with new baths, motor-car shed; Prinz Carl, famous 1st class house, centrally situated, all modern comforts, motor-car shed; Hotel de l'Europe, 1st class; Metropole, 1st class, quite new, on Promenade near station, moderate terms, - boarding; Hot. Schrieder, 1st class. opposite station; Hot. & Pens. Harrer, 82 Anlage (Leopold St.), beautiful situation, modern comfort, moderate charges; Lang, good family house, 1 min. from station, modern comfort, moderate prices.

#### HEIDELBERG.

First-class in every respect. Beautifully located amid gardens. Concerts. Large Terrace-restaurant. Suites with baths. Auto-garage. C. Müller, prop.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Private Hotel & | Pens. Alt-Heidelberg, 29 Rohrbacher St., newly - appointed house near central station, electric light &c.: Pens. Beau Séjour, 33 Anlage (Leopold St.), very comfortable, moderate terms, close to station.

RESTAUBANTS: Hotel Harrer (Wine-Restaurant), well recommended; Artushot adjoining Hotel Lang, modern Excellent beer and wines. structure.

Garden and terrace.

CABS: Between station and town, and within latter, from 60 pf. to 1.20 mk.

BATHS: In Neckar, between bridges. ENGL. CHURCH: 46 Plock St.; Rev. E. T. Bird, 7 Kuno Fischer St. Sun. 8.0 a. m., 11.0 a. m., 5.80 p. m. H. C. ev. Sun

8.0 a. m., 1st and 3rd Sun., noon.
POST OFFICE: Opposite station.
THEATBE: Stadt-Theater.

CONCERTS: Stadt Halle, finely-located on the river-banks, is fitted with sinkable platform similar to that at Bayreuth.

LADIES' DRESSES: L. Mayer, formerly Haupt St., now 1st Anlage (purveyor to the Imperial and Royal Court). This house, whose head concern is at Baden-Baden, sets the fashions in Germany | and Haupt St. lies Bismarck Garc

It has newly-appointed saloons and is well worth seeing

LEATHER GOODS: A. Reinehr, 157 Haupt St., is recommended for trunks, embossed leather wares &c.

HEIDELBERG, with its wonderful castle ruins, is situated in a lovely spot, at the entrance to the valley of the Neckar and not far from the lordly Rhine. Founded probably in the early days of the Christian era. it is hoary with historical reminiscence and ancient tradition. Conrad of Hohenstaufen made it his residence: and it remained the capital of ' Rhenish Palatinate for 500 years,

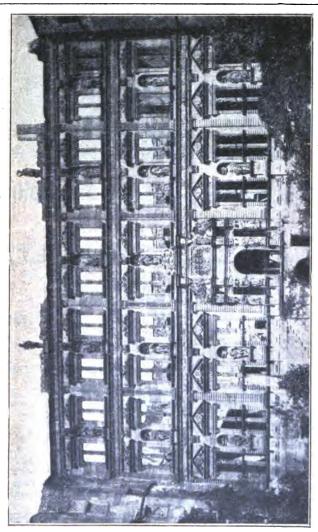
has belonged to Baden from 18

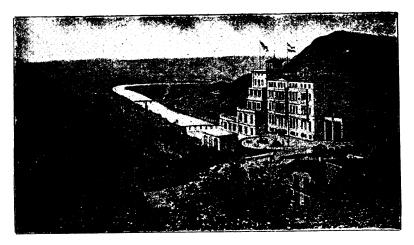
The town lies on the south bank of the river: at its western e is the Railway Station with, cl by, in Berkheimer St., the Botans Garden: between Berkheimer

# Heidelberg Castle.

# HÔTEL PRINZ CARL

3272 FIRST-CLASS CELEBRATED HOUSE,
IN CENTRE OF TOWN AND AT FOOT OF THE CASTLE.
EVERY MODERN COMFORT. AUTO-GARAGE. Paul Gärtner, prop





## Schloss=Hôtel, Heidelberg.

WORLD-RENOWNED FIRST-CLASS HOTEL, 5161 a patronised by American and English Society.

Unique position in own large park, close to the Castle. Only Hotel with a splendid view of the Castle ruins, the town and the valley of the Neckar.

> ALL THE LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. ROOMS AND SUITES WITH BATHS ATTACHED. = RESTAURANT FRANÇAIS. ----

OPEN-AIR RESTAURANT THE TERRACE. ON SPECIAL AUTOMOBILE HOUSE.

Omnibus meets all trains.

'ବାଲାର ବାରାର ବାରାର ବାରାର ବାର୍କର ବାର୍କର **ବାର୍କର ବାର୍କର** କାର୍କ୍ତ

containing a marble bust of the statesman by Donndorf. Turning southwards again, through Sophien St., we come to Neptune Garden, embellished with a fountain; from here, eastwards, through Leopold St., lies Wrede Pl., named after Prince Carl von Wrede, whose statue adorns the square. At the further end of the street rises the spire of St. Peter's Church, a 15th cent. edifice restored in 1873. A little to the N. stands the University, which, founded by the Museum and the Archaeo'

Rupert I. in 1386, is the oldest in Germany. The building was erected in 1711 to replace that burned down a few years previously. It contains a tastefully decorated Aula and the original 'Carcers' in which delinquenta were formerly placed. The Libs is at 15 Augustiner Gasse, and cludes some 400,000 volumes several thousand manuscripts records.

In Ludwig's Square are situate...



# Schlosshôtel Bellevue, Keidelberg.

**MAGNIFICENT CLIMATIC** AND HEALTH RESORT.

First - class Establishment in connection with the Schlosshôtel, fitted with all modern appointments and comfort.

> Splendid situation in the finest part of Heidelberg. - - Large grounds contiguous to the Castle park. - -EXCELLENT BATHING APPLIANCES. Extensive terraces. Tennis courts. Select Orchestra.

- Illustrated booklet and Plans on application. :

- UNDER THE SAME MANAGEMENT AS THE SCHLOSS HOTEL.

ର୍ଷର କ୍ରେମ୍ବର ବ୍ୟର୍ଗର ବ୍ୟର୍ଗର କ୍ରେମ୍ବର କ୍ରେମ୍ବର କ୍ରେମ୍ବର

Institute: in the former building, The eastern side of Markt Pl. is on the third floor, is the exhibition of the Art Union. A few steps the Rathaus, the latter dating from northwards is Haupt St., on reachwhich we turn to the right, decorated with frescoes by Linden-

5161 b

occupied by the Police Station and 1701 and containing a fine room soon find ourselves on the schmidt. From the northern side of it Pl., in the centre of which the church, we pass through Stein is the Church of the Holy Gasse to the head of the old bridge st, erected at the close of the with its ancient gateway and towers: cent. under Rupert III. By a it is embellished with a statue of built in 1705, it is divided the Elector Carl Theodor under two parts, the one being Pro- whom, in 1786, it was erected: the it and the other Roman Catholic. figures round the pedestal represent the Rhine, the Neckar, the Danube and the Moselle. Another statue is that of Minerva, also surrounded with allegorical figures. From the bridge. an admirable view of the river and banks is obtained. On northern bank is the Heiligenberg: down the river we get a glimpse of the new bridge; while, on the left hand, is Gaisberg, surmounted by a Belvedere: southeastwards, the grand ruins of the Old Castle overlook the town.

This CASTLE (Schloss) may be reached, either by the rope railway from Korn Markt Station (35 pf.), or by cab (2 pers. 2.50 mks., 4 pers. 3 mks., for single fare, the return number): pedestrians may take a

Church: a third route, via Burgweg, is shorter and shadier, but somewhat steep.

The tariff for viewing the Castle and the almost as celebrated great tun is, for 1 pers., 1 mk., for 2 or 3 pers., 1.50 mk., for every add'l person 50 pf.

This once lordly castle, still magnificent in decay, stands upon a wooded projection of the Königstuhl, and dates back, doubtless, to the days of Conrad von Hohenstaufen. But the various buildings of which it consists were added principally by Rupert III. (1400), Frederick I. and Ludwig V. (1544); and, indeed, the building was not comfare being 4 mks., irrespective of pleted until the reign of Frederick V., son-in-law of James I. of England. pleasant and easy road from the During the Thirty Years' War, it Korn Markt or from St. Peter's suffered some slight damage; but it

#### HEIDELBERG.

Metropole.

Entirely new first-class Hotel. Quietly situated on the promenade near station. Moderated Charges. Pension. 3525 H. L. FELLMEDEN, prop.

was from the troops of Louis XIV. of France that it received its most serious injuries. Under Count Mélac, they besieged both town and castle, and, on the 2nd March 1689, blasted the fortifications. Four years later, after the capitulation of Heidersdorf, both town and castle were reduced to little better than a heap of stones and ashes. The stout walls of the Castle, however, still remained almost intact, and, under Carl Philip, partial restorations were undertaken: but, since the Castle was struck by lightning in 1764, no further attempts have been made to render it again habitable, and the wonderful ruins now stand, a sad witness recalling the eventful centuries during which the Castle flourished.

As we approach them from the Castle grounds we obtain an excellent view of the two into which they fall. On the western and southern sides, is the simple Gothic building erected, chiefly, by Ludwig V.; while, to the N. and W., stand the richly decorated Renaissance erections. The parts of the first groups — ascribed to Ludwig - are situated on the eastern side of the court-yard, and may be recognised by a tower with winding stair-way as well as by the coat arms. Attached to this part are ancient offices, such as the kitch slaughter-houses, bake-houses & and, finally, the barrack room with a picturesque Gothic hall a a wall. The parts added by Rup are marked by a fine imperial e

# HOTEL LANG

& Restaurant Artus Hof.

In best position, 1 minute from Station. Every comfort. Electric light. Steam-heating &c. Strictly moderate prices. Rooms from 2 Marks. FIRST-CLASS RESTAURANT, -- with excellent cuisine. --

HEIDELBERG.

3892

3763

32 Anlage 32.

F. HESSE, PROP.

## A Hotel & Pension Harrer. &

5 min. from Station. Open situation near the Promenade. Newly furnished. Moderate charges. Porter at the Station. Th. Wolter, new prop.

the coat-of-arms of the Palatinate and a symbolic angel above the entrance. In the interior, there is a celebrated chimney-piece in Renaissance style.

From the court-yard, one also obtains a glimpse of the *Library*, of which but slight remains still exist: in this part of the building, the ladies' apartments were also situated; and a large drawing-room devoted to them is still sometimes used.

The second group contains the so-called 'glass saloon' (erected by Frederick II., in the 16th cent.) as well as the additions made by Otto Heinrich, a few years later, and the buildings of Frederick I. and Frederick V.: the last is termed "Der englische Bau". The buildings, erected by Otto Heinrich (1556) form, perhaps, the finest spe-

cimen of early German Renaissance architecture extant. The lowest floor is occupied by the Kaisersaal and the living apartments of the electors. In these rooms, there is a collection of antiquities and works of art among which may be mentioned a series of portraits including those of Tilly, General Mélac, Luther (Kranach the elder), Melanchthon (Kranach the younger), Prince Henry of Orange Nassau with consort (Netherland school) &c.

In Otto Heinrich's Bau, built by Colyn of Mecheln (Antwerp), one recognises the influence of the Netherland school; where, as in the Friedrich's Bau (designed by Schoch of Strasburg in 1601), the more vertical lines and the greater height indicate the true tendency of the German Renais-

#### HEIDELBERG.

## Private Botel & Pension Alt-Beidelberg.

29 Rohrbacher St., 2 min. from Central Railway Station.

\*\* NEWLY APPOINTED. --

;ant rooms for shorter or longer stay. Electric light. Agreeable residence for 3891 ladies or gentlemen.

EIDELBERG.

39 Anlage 39.

## Pension Beau Séjour.

min. from Station. In best situation. Snug family house. Modern forts. Moderate terms. 3893 Frau W. HARRER, prop.

DEPOT for ==

## TRUNKS, TRAVELLING REQUISITES AND FINE LEATHER-GOODS

#### A. REINEHR

3273

by appointment to . S. H. THE GRAND-DUKE OF BADEN.

SPECIALITY: STAMPED & EMBOSSED LEATHER-WARES.

HEIDELBERG.

English spoken.

157 Haupt St.

sance. The building, which is heavier in style than Colyn's, is embellished with statues of sixteen ancestors of the Palatinate dynasty.

To obtain a good view across the socalled English Building, with its simple and clear Renaissance characteristics, it is advisable to ascend the Altan which affords a magnificent outlook in various directions.

Between it and the Englischer Bau is the Gothic 'Fassbau', erected by Johann Casimir (1591). The Great Tun, lying within it, was built under Karl Theodor, in 1751, and is capable of containing 221,726 litres: like its predecessors, it is regarded as symbolic of the town of Heidelberg.

From the Glockenthurm (Belfry is called "Scheffel Blick" Tower), a view of the fortifications is to be had: from the top, one per-

ceives how precipitously the hill falls away on three sides, the castle being approachable only from the S.; here, a moat, spanned by a bridge and guarded by a tower 180 ft. in height, was formed. The eastern side was protected by three towers, namely:—the so-called Blasted Tower, the ivymantled Apolhecary's Tower and the Belfry Tower. These were once joined by double walls; while, to complete the fortification, the "Dicker Thurm" (broad tower) was erected on the western side.

Opposite the castle stands the Bismarck Column. In the surrounding park, there is a Monument to Scheffel: the spot where it stands is called "Scheffel Blick" and affords a good view of the Neckar. Another celebrated prospect is that from

#### HEIDELBERG

: 16 Anlage.



## L. MAYER.

By appointment to

H. M. the Empress and R. H. the Grand

Duchess of Baden, etc. etc.

ROBES

· \* MANTEAUX \* \* •



3762

Tailor - made costumes. Furs.

THE SAME BADEN-BADEN 10 Sophien Strasse corner L. HOUSE IN BADEN-BADEN thaler Strasse and 20 Pro-

"Goethe Sitz" near the entrance to to autumn, thousands of tourists the castle.

The funicular now proceeds Molkenkur to Königstuhl.

Among other EXCURSIONS in the immediate neighbourhood of the town, we may mention Kohlhof (a climatic health-resort with 1stel, Hotel); Gaisberg and Heiligenberg, on the N.

#### 31: From MANNHEIM to NEUSTADT. SPIRES (Palatinate) & STRASBURG.

#### RHENISH PALATINATE.

The Palatinate is one of the loveliest, most favoured, and most fertile districts of Germany.

The picturesque Haardt Mts. and the wildly romantic spurs of the Vosges enclose valleys of infinite charm: while their numerous summits. crowned with ruins or rugged rocks, command most delightful panoramic views. The Palatinate Mts., with their glorious woods, form one of the most beautiful chains in Germany; and the Palatinate Forest, with its oaks and beeches, its pines and its firs, is one of the largest and grandest of its kind. The Palatinate is rich in picturesque ruins, of which it possesses some 140, a number scarcely rivalled by any other district of similar dimensions.

ABBIVAL: From Frankfort o/M. via Mayence & Ludwigshafen, or via Manuheim-Ludwigshafen, or from Cologne via Coblence and Bingerbrück to

NEUSTADT o/Haardt. - POP.: 20,000. - HOT.: Löwen, 1st class house, near the station, electric light, baths. -U. S. CONS. AGT.: Leopold Blum, Esq.

NEUSTADT is an ancient town situated in the midst of the vineyards of the Palatinate and sur-

ded by most beautiful scenery. g the junction of the railway from the Rhine and Berlin to zerland and Italy and enjoying t celebrity for its delicious wines, orms the centre of the Palatinate

h the immediate and the more "tful excursions; and, from spring | 13th cent. Judenbad.

gather here every Sunday.

The town is justly styled "the Pearl of the Palatinate". Indeed. Neustadt and the encircling heights, dotted everywhere with castles, mansions and villages, spanned by a clear blue sky and adorned with blossom or fruit, forms a sight not easily to be matched.

SPIRES (POP.: 20,000. - HOTEL: Wittelsbacker Hof), ceded to Germany, "on account of its wines", by the Treaty of Verdun, is celebrated as the town before whose diet Luther, in 1529, made his famous declaration of dissent from the decree Charles V., his adherers then receiving the denomination of Protestant. The place is equally renowned for its old Cathedral, a magnificent Romanesque edifice dating back to the 11th cent., it having been founded by Emp. Conrad II. The building has two cupolas and four towers, the western one being nearly 240 feet high. The ascent of the towers and a stroll through the colonnade that encompasses the building are recommended. interior contains some grand frescoes by Schrandolph, some late-Gothic reliefs, and an interesting crypt. A large number of monarchs have been interred in the cathedral, such as Conrad II, (1039), Henry III. (1056), Henry V. (1125). The churchyard, too, is worth visiting. It possesses a large sandstone bowl, which every new bishop was required to fill with wine, that the citizens might drink his health.

At the other end of the town, in Augustiner St., is the "Museum Pfälzischer Altertümer" (Antiquities of the Palatinate) a good collection, deposited, together with a number of paintings, in the Real Schule. At the end of Maximilian St. is Alt Pörtel, an old and beautiful tower. ...it environs afford numberless and At the end of Juden Gasse is a

#### STRASBURG.

POPULATION: 167.500.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. de la Ville de Paris, 1st class, every modern comfort, beautiful and convenient situation, fashionable rendezvous; Hotel National, opposite the railway station. 1st class, highly recom-mended; Hotel Christoph, facing station. RESTAUBANT: Valentin, very cele-brated, specially famous for pates de foles

CAFÉS: Wiener; du Broglie. CABS: Drive within fortifications 75 pf.-1.60 mk.; evening tariff 1 mk. to 1.20 mk.; after midnight, double fares. situated on the Ill within two miles

BANK: Bank für Handel und Industrie, Filiale Strasburg i. E., 2 Münstergasse (near Broglie Pl.).

POST OFFICE: near Kaiser Pl.

BATHS: In the Rhise near Kehl. Private, Sand Pl.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Oberrealschule, Manteuffel St. Sun. 9.45, 10.80, 5.80. H. C. Sun. 9.45.

AMUSEMENTS: Theatre, Broglie Pl.; Concerts at the Broglie or in the Contades.

STRASBURG is a university city

#### STRASSBURG in ALSACE.

## D HOTEL 🏗 VILLE DE PARIS.

3411

The Leading Hotel and Restaurant of the town.

Finest and most central position to every point of interest.

Patronised by Royalty and the Elite of English and American Society.

#### AUTOMOBILE SHEDS. COMFORT MODERN.

Manager and Proprietor, E. HAMPELE, late of M. Ritz Savoy Hotel London.

Telegr. address: PARISERHOF-STRASSBURG. == Teleph. No. 64.

of the Rhine. The fortifications, which ! have been vastly strengthened since the annexation to Germany in 1871, are among the most powerful and interesting in the world. Moreover, the city is one of the handsomest in Germany. Its principal buildings are the following:-

The Minster was founded in the 6th cent., the first building of importance having been erected in the 11th cent .: it suffered repeatedly through conflagrations: but its Romanesque work illustrating Sin and Salvati

have foundations determined general outline of the present edifice, to which a Gothic character 1 given in the 12th and following c turies. Among its principal archite was one, named Erwin, who design the beautiful façade with a fine ro: window and, close by, a figu which some suppose to represent t architect himself: the sculpturing the three porches is perfect Got



#### STRASBURG in Alsace

### Restaurant Valentin

Specialty: Pâtés de Foies Gras.

3967

G. HAAS, formerly Carlton Hotel, London.

From the tower a splendid view is obtained. The interior contains some beautiful stained-glass (14th and 15th centuries) and a rich pulpit standing in the nave: in the transept there is a 15th cent. font: St. Martin's Chapel (16th cent.), St. Katherine's Chapel (14th cent.), St. John's Chapel and reas Chapel (12th cent.) are worth ng. The frescoes in the choir are

ng. The frescoes in the choir are Steinle (1880); while the transept tains an astronomical clock and so-called Erwin's Pillar: the best sfor seeing the former is 12.30 p. m. fo the S. of the Minster stands the tle, an 18th century edifice containthe Municipal Gallery of Art. It sists of a collection of pictures from

various schools, the most important specimens being those of the Dutch and Flemish masters in room 2, German masters (room 1), Italian masters (room 4).

Other important buildings are the following:—

St. Thomas' Church (of similar style to the Minster) contains a remarkable monument representing the Marshal of Saxony being hindered by France from stepping into a coffin.

The Synagogue, an exceptionally beautiful structure facing Hotel d'Angleterre, should not be neglected by visitors.

the Municipal Gallery of Art. It ists of a collection of pictures from Eggert's designs in 1889, the style

ously decorated and contains a very handsome stair-case.

The new General Post Office is a magnificent pile occupying a site of about 11,000 square metres.

In the same square (Kaiser Pl.) are situated the "Landesausschuss-Gebäude", a sand-stone building in Renaissance style, and the University and Provincial Library (800,000 vols.), a companion structure to the above.

Broglie Pl. in front of the Stadt Theater is embellished with a beau-

tiful fountain and pool.

Near Kaiser Pl. is situated the Contades, a park formed, in 1764, by the French marshal after whom The street between the it is named. two Libraries leads across the Ill to the University, which, established in 1621, and, after a lapse of 78 years, re-opened in 1872, is both extensive and celebrated. University Pl. is embellished with a statue of Goethe as a young man. In the extreme north-east of the city stands the renowned Orange House, in which there are some magnificent specimens of orange-trees.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): see cover.

32: From STRASBURG via SCHLETTSTADT &c. to the VOSGES MTS. or via MÜLHAUSEN to SWITZER-LAND or the BLACK FOREST (see also routes 33, 34 &c.).

From Strasburg southwards, the country becomes more and more mountainous in character. The only flat district is the narrow strip of land lying between the Rhine and the Ill and traversed by the Rhone Canal. At the southern end of this tract of country, the ever-narrowing Rhine Valley turns sharply eastwards, and the offshoots of the Alps begin. From Carlsruhe to Bale, the western

being Italian Renaissance: it is sumptu- | heights of the Black Forest; while a similar range of mountains to the W. of the Ill runs from Belfort throughout Alsace into the southern part of the Bavarian Palatinate. These are the celebrated Vosges. They constitute the modern boundary between Germany and France, and are connected with the Jura Mts. by the Pass of Belfort. The range is divided into three parts, viz., the Higher Vosges, stretching northwards to the Valley of the Leber and containing the Great Belchen, (4,677 feet), the Middle Vosges, as far as the Marne Canal, and the Lower Vosges reaching to Queich.

The last two ranges are sandstone formations best visited from Strasburg: the Higher Vosges are of granite, and lying to the W. of Colmar and Mülhausen, contain a number of famous heights and passes.

SCHLETTSTADT (POP.: 9,500. -HOT.: Hauser) is an ancient town garrisoned and formerly St. Fideskirche is an 16th cent. church built by Hildegard of Honenstausen. St. Georg is, with the exception of Strasburg Minster, the finest Gothic edifice in Alsace. Recollectenkirche (1280) is a protestant church containing the tomb of Ratsamhausen. Schlettstadt is a good centre for touring in the Vosges which are here ver**y be**autiful. Excellent communication with Hohkönigsburg, property of the German Emperor: the building has been reconstructed from designs by Bodo Ebhardt. In the neighbourhood there are five picturesque ruins.

33: From SCHLETTSTADT to BADBRONN-KESTENHOLZ, WEIL HOHWALD, BARR and to RAPPJL WEILER &c., COLMAR, MÜNSTER & MÜLHAUSEN.

KESTENHOLZ STATION is situa about 1/8 mile from

BADBRONN, a famous spa lying the slopes of Hahnenberg (1,400 f border of this valley is formed by the and enclosed on three sides by wo



Hohkönigsburg near Schlettstadt.

# Carolabad,

Hohkönigsburg.

5021

Comfortable Appointments. = Two Lithium Springs. =

Carola = Heilquelle of the kidneys, bladder, for acidity of the urine, and for gout. famous as a remedy for diseases Carola = Schlossbrunnen for regular table use. Carolabad A .- G., Rappoltsweiler.

heights and vineyards, thus being well protected from wind and weather.

Its waters, used for bathing and drinking, are efficacious in cases of gout, kidney diseases, articular rheumatism, skin diseases, chronic ailments of the bronchial tubes and larynx, dyspensia, anæmia, disturbances of the circulation &c.

There is a well-appointed hydro; and Oertel's treatment and grape treatment are practised.

Kurtaxe is 5 mks. per month;

ons 7 mks.

ILER (HOT .: Post) is terminus way: carriages may be had here he beautiful tour to the favourite ner-resort of HOHWALD (HOT.: z), which has omnibus communin with Barr Railway Station.

#### RAPPOLTSWEILER.

'.: 6,000. - ALT.: 820 ft. ELS: Stadt Nanzig, close to station; "-- plabad suitable for tourists.

RAPPOLTSWEILER, chief town of the canton of that name, lies 21/2 miles from Rappoltsweiler Station on the Strasburg-Bale Line. It occupies a fine position at the entrance to the Strengbach Valley with surrounding heights clad with vmes and woods of a luxuriant character. The highest summit in the southern chain of mountains is the Brézouard (4,075 ft.). the highest to the north being the Hochfelsen (3,140 ft.). On this latter range are situated the ruins of Hoh-Rappoltstein Castle with the ruins of Girsberg and St. Ulrich Castles below them, crowning a sheer rock and completing the beauty of a most picturesque scene.

The climate of the resort is bracing

and invigorating, — a characteristic due to the proximity of extensive woods of pine, fir, beech and oak as well as to the constant breezes which blow from the mountains. A porous soil and an excellent supply of spring-water also conduce to render the place exceedingly healthy.

At the station-end of the town there is a park known as the Herrengarten. In the market-place stands a tower of the old fortifications. Other interesting buildings are:— the Rathaus, containing interesting antiquities; the Catholic Church (15th cent.); and several houses of the 15th & 16th cent. in the main street. There is also a noteworthy fountain (16th cent.).

About 10 min. distant from Rappoltsweiler lies CAROLA BATH, a spa wellknown for its efficacy in cases of gravel, stone &c.

Together with Hohkönigsburg and the Rappoltsweiler Castles it forms one of the chief sights of the famous and beautiful Vosges. At the present day the bath enjoys a world-wide repute; and the recent enlargement and renovation of the buildings are calculated to increase its renown. Among the additions the most notable is the bottling-house, an admirably appointed establishment connected by a local line with the imperial railway. It is well worth a visit, as the impression it makes is not easily forgotten, the administration having

#### Alt.: 2300 ft. DREI AEHREN Alt.: 2300 ft.

🗆 🗆 near COLMAR (Upper Alsace) 🗆 🗆

The loveliest Transition Station of South Germany.

3974

## Les Grands Hotels

Magnificent Alpine view. Greatest comfort. Completely renovated. 300 beds. Open all the year round. Large and beautiful Terrace. Electric Mountain Railway.

Spring-water from the mountains. — Auto-Garage.

spared neither pains nor expense to render it thoroughly modern and comfortable. The apparatus is capable of filling 100,000 bottles a-day from the springs known as the Heilquelle and Schlossbrunnen. Few establishments of the kind call forth such admiration on the part of visitors; and few administrations are so thoroughly deserving of praise.

#### COLMAR.

POPULATION: 41,592.
HOTELS: Zwei Schlüssel, 1st class, renowned, central position; Bahuhof Hot. Forminus, 1st class.

This is an old town, situated at the confluence of the Lauch and Logelbach. Its principal buildings are:—

The catholic Church of St. Martin, a Gothic edifice of the 13th cent., with a 14th cent. choir; the old Dominican cloisters, called Unterlinden and used, since their restoration in 1858, as a picture gallery; while the church attached is the depository of a Museum.

From Colmar by rail to Türkheim and thence electric mountain-railway

DREI ÄHREN

(ALTITUDE: 2,800 feet), a delightful summer - resort 1 magnificent hotels situated near famous Galtz (2,400 feet) and Great Hohnack (3,200 feet) and c manding a splendid view of Vosges, the Rhine Plain, the Ri

Forest, the Jura and the Alps. The hotels, which are open throughout the year, contain magnificent dining and drawing rooms, theatre, library &c. They are fitted with baths and every other comfort, are flanked by a large terrace (200 sq. metres) and surrounded by shady grounds.

#### MUNSTER.

POP.: 6,080, - ALT.: 1,300 feet. HOTEL: Grand Hot. Munster, 1st

MUNSTER, at the foot of Mönchsberg, is an industrial town founded by King Childerich (600) and containing several notable buildings, e. g. the Tonhalle (Greek style), Post Office, Rathaus (1535) and remains

of an old Abbey.

In 1904 an electric railway to Gérardmer (see route 86) was opened. The carriage - road (omnibus) runs past Hot. Altenberg to the Schlucht, a magnificent gorge situated near the French frontier at an altitude of 3,775 ft. among some of the finest scenery of the Vosges Mts. and near Hotel Français du Col de la Schlucht. (See also Gérardmer, Route 86).

#### MULHAUSEN.

POPULATION: 90,000. HOTEL: Central, 1st class, with all modern comfort, completely renovated.

MULHAUSEN is busily engaged in cloth and cotton spinning, papermaking, dyeing &c.; indeed, it is the most important manufacturing town of the imperial provinces (Alsace and Lorraine) and, perhaps, the largest centre of the calico trade on the mainland of Europe. Its principal

dings of interest are: - the Rats, with a Gothic Church opposite; useum, containing antiquarian and prical collections; and a picture

ery.

he main line of rail runs on BALE (see Switzerland), from ch town the return journey may the Rhine to Frankfort o/M. It is, however, usual to visit from this spot either Switzerland or the Black Forest (see below).

#### 34: From FRANKFORT o/Main, via CARLSRUHE, to FRAUENALB, HERRENALB the BLACK FOREST.

#### CARLSRUHE.

POPULATION: 111,500.

HOTEL: Germania, the only 1st class house with every modern comfort, situated near the station in open and

healthy position.

CABS: Between station and any part of town 60 pf.—1.20 mk.; within the inner town, 2 pers., 50 pf., 4 pers., 70 pf.,

per 1/4 hour. ENGLISH CHURCH: Ludwig Wilhelm Krankenheim: Rev. O. Flex. Sun. 11.0 a.m.; 4.0 p.m. H. C. 8.0 a.m., 2nd, 4th and 5th Sun.: at midday 1st and 3rd

POST OFFICE: Corner of Ritter St.

and Friedrich Pl.

AMUSEMENTS: Hoftheater with celebrated opera; Summer Theatre, Stadtgarten; Colosseum (Variety).

CARLSRUHE, the capital of the Grand Duchy of Baden is a beautiful and regularly-built town situated among forest-lands some 5 miles from the Rhine and on the skirts of the Black Forest. It was founded. in 1715, by the Margrave Carl William of Baden Durlach, who erected a wooden château here among the woods, through which he had roads cut in all directions. Round the castle, and at a distance of about 1,300 feet, a ring-promenade was formed, which gives to the place, on the map, the appearance of a sun, the roads forming the The fifteen roads south of rays. Moltke St. and Rindheimer Allee run through the town: the fifteen to the north dissect Hardt Forest and Fasanen Garten (Pheasant Garden). The former of these is one of the most beautiful of its kind; while the latter is of great interest.

The present castle was built by made along the right bank of Carl Frederick in 1754: its splendid notable objects, the principal being those of the Zähringer Museum. The stables and a high tower are also open to the public. Close by are the Schlosskirche, the Hoftheater, and the Winter Garden. Between the last two are situated the Botanical Garden and the Orange House. Next comes the

Kunsthalle, containing extensive collections of paintings, the most valuable of which are those hung in room I and cabinet 8, and belonging respectively to the Dutch and modern German schools. Of interest are the pictures representing the local schools of Alsace and Swabia.

To the left of the building stands the palace of Prince William: while close to the royal stables is the treasury. In the middle of Schloss Pl. rises a bronze statue of Carl Frederick, from designs by Schwanthaler; hence, through Karl Friedrich St., we reach the Markt Pl., where an artificial hill, called the Pyramid, affords a good view of the town. Across Markt Pl. runs the principal thoroughfare. named Kaiser St., closed at one end by a statue of the Emp. William I., and, at the other, by the Catholic Church. **Passing** down Karl Friedrich St., we reach the Rondel, where the residence of the Margrave stands; close by, at Friedrich Pl., is a museum entitled "Gebäude der vereinigten prossherz. Sammlungen': the building contains archæological and anthropological collections, with mediæval weapons, art objects, stone monuments &c.

From Carlsruhe, a line of rail, called the Albthal-Bahn, runs up the beautiful Alb Valley, reaching, in 11/e hours, the village of

#### FRAUENALB.

ALTITUDE: 1,069 feet. HOTEL: Klosterhof.

apartments contain a number of sort on the left bank of the Alk and celebrated for the ruins of a Benedictine nunnery dating back to the year 1138.

#### HERRENALB.

HOTELS: Kurhaus: Sonne: Sternen. HERRENALB is a health-resort situated in a charming valley and on both sides of the Alb, at a spot where several valleys converge to form the wide Wiesenthal. Its beautiful position, surrounded by densely wooded heights, offers some most delightful strolls and excursions, and draws to it, annually, some 3,500 visitors.

From Herrenalb the road continues via Dobel to Wildbad (see Black For. II). Both Frauenalb and Herrenalb are situated in the Black Forest.

#### BLACK FOREST.

This magnificent district - with its grand peaks, its vast woodland tracts, its charming glens and ravines, and celebrated spas - stretches from Bale and Säckingen on the S. to Pforzheim and Carlsruhe on the N. It is bordered on two sides by the Rhine, and, occupying the whole of Baden and a part of Wurtemberg, forms, perhaps, the finest forest in Europe. The district may be approached from various points. Tourists coming from the N. enter it either via Baden - Baden or Strasburg and Appenweier: those coming Switzerland, travel via Bale or Singen and the Black Forest Railway; or, if the left bank of the Rhine has been followed to Mülhausen, a branch of rail is used to Müllheim (see -Bl. For. IV).

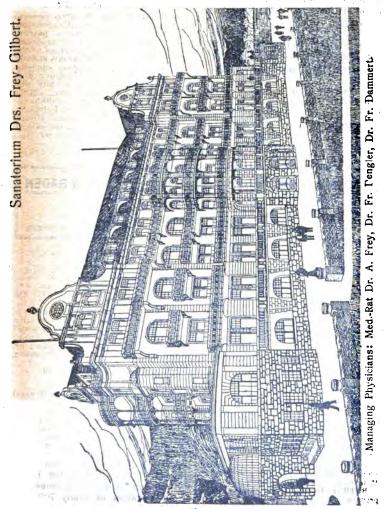
The Black Forest obtained world-wide repute chiefly through opening of the celebrated Black Fc Mountain Railway (Schwarzwaldb in 1873. This line, the eminent v FRAUENALB is a charming re- of Robert Gerwig (to whom a r

## Sanatorium Ors. Frey-Gilbert, Baden-Baden.

For Nervous Complaints, Heart-Disease &c.

(See Advertisement on front fly-leaf.)

3280 b



289

19

ment has been erected at Triberg, the central station) cuts the mountainchain from Offenburg to Singen, Schaffhausen and Constance, rising gradually in wide curves and doublings (38 tunnels) to an altitude of 3,210 ft. It affords excellent comwith Switzerland, munication Lake of Constance and the Arlberg Railway.

Black Forest I: From CARLSRUHE via RASTATT to BADEN-BADEN. LICHTENTHAL and GERNSBACH.

RASTATT (POP.: 14,000. - HOT.: Bahnhofhotel) is a small fortified town which, destroyed by the French in 1689 and rebuilt by Margrave Louis William of Baden, became, after this

time, the residence of the Margraves.

In the Schloss. now used for military purposes, the peace between Austria & France was arranged (1714).

#### BADEN-BADEN.

POP.: 16,000. - ALT.: 700 feet,

HOTELS: 1st class: Messmer, close to Conversation House', unrivalled position, only first-class house facing E., patronised by royalty and highest American society, for forty years residence of the Emperor William I.; de l'Europe, strictly first-class, in finest position opposite 'Kur'Garden,—patronised by Americans; de Rassle, patronised by royalty and nobility,— among the latter, Prince Hohenlohe, who celebrated his 80th birthday at the hotel; drei Könige, Luisen St. & Lange St., close to Conversation House, G. P. Ö. &c., every comfort, restaurant, pension &c.; Victoria; Zährisger Hof,

## BADEN-BADEN Hotel Messmer BADEN-BADEN

3883

adjoining the Kurhaus.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE. 200 ROOMS. LATEST IMPROVEMENTS.

W. SCHNEIDER - MESSMER.

with bath - house attached, 1st class. — In Lichtenthaler Allee, with large gardens: Stephanie; Minerva; d'Angleterre; Grd. Hot. Bellevue. - In elevated situation: Hot. and Café-Bestaurant "Panorama"; Luftkurhotel and Pens. Schirmhof is a modern structure containing 70 elegantly furnished bed-rooms (100 excellent beds), and fine dining and drawing rooms, cuisine is of the 1st order, warm lithium water supplied at the hotel, verandas command fine views.

BOARDING-HOUSES : Villa Bellavista, 19 Iburg St., 1st class; Pens. Villa Luise, 1st class house; Pens. Villa Alsen.

WINE-RESTAUBANT: Hot. drei Könige. luncheons and dinners a prix fixe and & la carte at all hours.

BESTAUBANTS: Krokodil: אור Best. Central Hotel, first-class house,

CAFE: Conditorei - Café Zabler, 12 Lichtenthaler St.

CABS: 15 min., 2 pers. 75 pf., 4 pers. 1.50 mk.; 80 min., 1.50 mk. and 2 mks.: 45 min., 2:5-3 mks.; 1 hour, 3-4 mks. BATHS: In the river; and several

private.

hold St. Rev. T. Archibald S. White, M. A. &c., 83 Lange St. Sun. 8.30, 10.45, 11.0 a.m., 7.0 p. m. H. C. 8.80 a.m., 12.0. ENGL. CHURCH: All Saints', 5 Bet-

KURTAXE: No compulsory tax is levied; day-tickets for 'Conservation House' and 'Kurgarten' between 8 and 4 o'clock and from 8-10 o'clock, 1 mk.; 14 days, 8 mks.; 1 month 16 mks.; or, for 2 pers, 25 mks.; every add'l person,

5 mks.; 1 year. 30 mks. POST OFFICE: 12 Leopold's Pl.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE: General Offices, 5 Sophien St.

LADIES' DRESSES: L. Mayer () veyor to the Imperial and Royal Cou 10 Sophien St. (corner Lichtenthaler and 20 Promenade: this house, wh has a branch at Heidelberg, sets fashions in Germany

BADEN-BADEN is a charmi situated bath, lying at the no western edge of the Black Forest at an elevation of nearly 700 '

## = BADEN-BADEN. = HOTEL DE RUSSIE

Elegant first-class Hotel in its own large gardens on the Promenade with every modern comfort.

Albert Moerch, Prop.



From a photograph by Gustav Salzer, Baden-Baden. Large stock of photographic views.

through it flows the Oosbach, from whose banks, the tree-clad hills which protect the town rise to a height of between 3,000 and 4,000 feet.

The climate, though very mild in winter, is rendered somewhat bracing by the neighbourhood of the mountains. For the same reason, showers are frequent; but the porosity of the soil, assisted by the excellent sanitary arrangements, rapidly carries off the superfluous rain. The close vicinity of the pine-woods keeps the atmosphere constantly supplied with ozone; while the fertility of the district has won for Baden the title of the Garden of Germany. In its varied treated

soil flourish the oak and the beech, the chestnut and the pine, whose changing tints make the Autumn the favourite season for visiting the spa.

The town has a resident population of 16,000; and its many attractions draw to it no fewer than 60,000 visitors annually: most of these come. of course, to take the waters, to which the place owes its name, their efficacious character having been recognised for several centuries. Their main constituents are common salt, chloride of lithium, calcium arsenides, The principal diseases and silicates. are nervous complaints.

**EXCEPTIONAL SITUATION** ON THE PROMENADE. OPPOSITE KURHAUS.

LUXURY AND COMFORT COMBINED. PRIVATE SUITES WITH BATHS ATTACHED. AUTO GARAGE.

CARL FREY, Prop.

mucous affections of the various membranes, catarrh of the bladder, female complaints &c.

The 'Trinkhalle', - recently erected in the chief promenade and containing a number of frescoes illustrative of legends of the Black Forest, - is visited during the early hours of the day, when an excellent band plays. In front of the building, on a granite pedestal, stands a marble bust of the Emp. William I.

Southwards of this spot is the 'Conversation House', a handsome edifice erected at the time when gaming was still legal, its roulette rooms being now used for receptions and the like. The building possesses a portico sup- | Sch'oss St. and Burg St. The build

ported by eight Corinth an pillars: in front of it, there is a band-stand, in which are given morning, afternoon and evening concerts; at these periods of the day, the grounds become the rendezvous of the most aristocratic circles; indeed, here, as in most places of the kind, the beautiful park and gardens of the 'Conversation House' form the centre round which life in the spa concentrates.

Near the 'Conversation House' the Royal Court Theatre and o interesting buildings; while across stream, rises, on a height above town, the New Castle, which is reached from the Markt Pl. thro

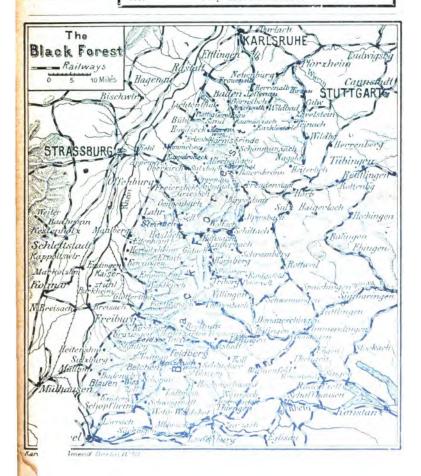
#### MINIMAR DE LA COLOR DE LA COLO

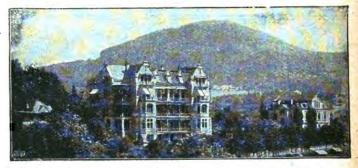
Baden-Baden

#### LUFTKURHOTEL SCHIRMHOF

with DÉPENDANCES.

Adjoining woods. 20 min, from pavilion. Delightful situation. 来 ELECTRIC LIGHT. 来 BOARD. 来 CARRIAGES. 来 3885 Prop. Herm. Zabler.





Oekonomie.

Quisisana.

Dependance.

# Sanatorium Quisisana

Baden-Baden

for internal and nervous complaints, convalescents and those in need of rest. In delightful, quiet spot. Excellent modern appointments. 3886

Open the whole year. For further information apply to the Director.

which is now the summer-residence of the Grand Duke, dates back to the 15th cent. but, having suffered considerable damage, in 1689, has been partially restored. Exteriorly its finest parts are the western gate-way, with Gothic vaulting and Renaissance additions. The vaults and dungeons beneath the building are interesting; while the Dagobert Tower contains a remarkable grindstone.

The principal baths are:-

Friedrichsbad, a Renaissance building of red and white sand-stone, erected in 1870 and adorned with statues, busts and medallions. The bath, which is open in summer for gentlemen only are used in their natural thermal

and for both sexes in winter, is situated in Stein St. close to the springs: it is magnificently appointed, and is, indeed, one of the finest in Europe.

To the E. of the above, is Kaiserin Augusta Bad, built, some ten years since, in Renaissance style, and containing busts of the Grand Duke and his consort, and paintings representing the favourite promenades of the Empress from whom the bath takes its name.

The baths - adapted, by the excellent equipments and appointments in the above-mentioned institutes. to the various complaints treated -

#### Baden Baden.

#### Sanatorium Dr. Heinsheimer

Special treatment for diseases of Stomach, Intestines, for Diabetes. Gout & all disorders of Metabolism & Nutrition.

Beautiful, elevated situation close to the forest. Fitted with all the latest comfort of modern times. Shady Park. — Winter Garden. — Dietetic treatment; all kinds, of baths and douches; massage and gymnastics; electrotherapy etc. 3887 Ask for prospectus, - OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

condition, the exclusive application of the natural vapour distinguishing them from all others in Europe.

Baden also possesses a considerable number of private sanatoria.

The SANATORIUM Drs. FREY-GILBERT stands in a park, three acres in extent in immediate proximity to the "Curgarten": although situated in a commanding position

way up the Michaelsberg, the each is perfectly easy. aı

Si

ac

m

lif

unded some 15 years ago, the orium was rebuilt in 1905/6 in dance with all modern requirets. The structure is solely of e and iron, and contains electric

accommodation for 70 patients. Rooms of a plain character as well as suites of the most elegant type are to be had; while every conceivable appliance has been provided for hydrotherapy. electrotherapy, air and light treatment, massage &c.

The establishment is especially adapted for convalescents and for sufferers from nervous and chronic ailments, heart disease, corpulency, excessive thinness, rheumatism, gout &c.

Persons suffering from mental derangement and contagious diseases are not admitted.

Sanatorium Quisisana is highly recommended for internal and nervous --inter gardens &c. and ample complaints. It is situated in a pleacant and tranquil spot very suitable for convalescents and overwrought persons. The appointments are all quite upto-date.

The Private Eve Hospital in Baden-Baden, under the direction of the wellknown Oculist. Hofrat Dr. von Hoffmann, is, like all the medical institutions of this town, most excellent. It affords first class nursing and attendance to patients for whom operations or a "special treatment" are indicated.

The pure air and mild climate of

for the treatment of chronic cata rh of the eyes, rheumatic inflammation and paralysis of the muscles of the eve. The vapour baths and the vapour proceeding from the hot springs are also very frequently ap-1 plied and are very beneficial. Many cases already despaired-of have found here total or partial cure.

Sanatorium Dr. Lippert for Complaints of the Stomach and Intestines. This establishment, 11 Ludwig Wilhelm St., close to Lightenthaler Allee, open summer and winter, is a building Basen render it especially favourable fitted with all modern improvements

Sophienstrasse 10 \* Corner Lichtenthalerstr. & Promenade 20.



By appointment to H. M. the Empress and R. H. the Grand Duchess of Baden, etc., etc.

ROBES \* MANTEAUX \*

CONFECTIONS

LATEST PARIS FASHIONS.

2128

Tailor - made costumes. Furs.

The same house in HEIDELBERG, 16 Anlage. --

and situated in a beautiful open and quiet spot facing the Goenner Anlagen. The sanatorium comprises 12 rooms, some of which are fitted for two patients. Dr. Hugo Lippert, the proprietor and managing physician, is a specialist whose wide range of experience has been gained in leading German clinics including that of Professor Fleiner, Heidelberg.

Dr. Heinsheimer's Sanatorium. 23 Leopold St., is a special institute, open all the year round, for the treatment of diseases of the stomach and intestines, diabetes gout, com- lift, vacuum cleaner &c.;

plaints of the liver, kidneys &c. It is conducted on the most modern principles and careful attention is paid to diagnosis, for which purpose chemical & microscopic examinations are made.

The building, situated on an elevated spot close to woods and park, is a three-storied struwith lofty rooms, each fitted balcony: suites with bath-rooms lavatory may also be had. appointments, which are thorou up-to-date, include central hea

a

4

511

sanatorium is very suitable for winter | residence.

Sanatorium Dr. Schambacher, 69 Lange St., surrounded by a large park, stands in a very healthy spot close to the Assembly Rooms and in the immediate vicinity of the forest. It commands a magnificent outlook and bears the character of an elegant private house. The appointments are of the most modern, comfortable and hygienic type; and the therapeutic fittings are adapted for hydropathy, electrotherapy, air and light treatment, vibratory massage &c. The institute with its splendid trees, forms the

is suitable for nervous affections of the heart, convalescence, weakness. brain-worry, rheumatism, gout and diabetes. Fattening and defattening is practised.

Dr. Rumpf's Sanatorium Ebersteinburg (by Baden-Baden) is a 1st class and absolutely modern institute specially erected for lady-patients with slight affections of the lungs, the one sex only being admitted. Hours of consultation in Baden-Baden, 32 Gernsbacher St., are from 3 to 4, Wed. and Sun. excepted.

The beautiful Lichtenthaler Avenue,

## 3 53 53 53

#### o BADEN-BADEN o SANATORIUM Dr. SCHAMBACHER

4097

d

In fine, healthy situation === with large park. ===

For affections of the heart 2 nerves, for gout, rheumatism, disturbances in metabolism, digestion Qc. HYDROPATHY & ELECTROTHERAPY.

PLEASE APPLY FOR PROSPECTUS.

favourite promenade of the spa: it | is embellished with a monument of the Empress Augusta, and leads out of the town to the village of Lichtenthal (see below), a place frequented on account of its interesting Klosterkiiche and the charmir - ews which it affords.

ng the many other

URSIONS in the nearer neighod, the favourite are the fol-

the Old Castle, perched above wn on Battenberg, at a height er 1,800 feet: it was formerly the ence of the Margraves, and was antled by the French in 1689: its

consisting of fantastic crags, may be reached in 25 min.

To the Greek Chapel, a mausoleum erected on Michaelsberg in 1863, by order of Prince Michael Stourdza, to the memory of his youthful son.

To the ruins of Eberstein Castle, whose tower offers delightful views. To Seelach through Lichtenthal. Through the same suburb to Geroldsau Valley and Waterfalls. To Yburg, like Eber-stein, a former Roman watch-tower, and affording magnificent views. To Merkurius, the highest point near

Baden-Baden (2,207 feet).

LICHTENTHAL (ARRIVAL: By omnibus from Baden. — POP.: 4,000. — HOTELS: Bar; Ludwigsbad) is celebrated for its nunnery, founded in the 13th century by Irmengart, the widow of ar affords an extensive view; while termin V. of Baden. The building

(which is close to the bridge and the war monume t) is still inhabited, The church contains some interesting monuments; while in the mausoleum, close by, there are also some ancient tombs and paintings.

A road from here runs to Oberplättig (see Black For. V), - another to Gernsbuch, with which there is diligence communication.

GERNSBACH (POP.: 8,000. -HOTELS: Kurhaus; Hot. Pfeiffer; Stern; Krone), a popular summer-resort in the Murg Valley. It is beautifully wooded and on one of the surrounding heights s:ands

SCHLOSS EBERSTEIN, the view obtained from the spot being extremely beautiful and including Freiburg and the Dreisam Valley

Black For, II: From CARLSRUHE to PFORZHEIM and WILDBAD.

#### PFORZHEIM.

POPULATION: 53,500. HOTELS: Post; Schwarzer Adler.

PFORZHEIM, situated at the confluence of the Enz, Nagold and Wurm, is an important junction a few miles from Carlsruhe. The town is celebrated for its jewellery works, which give employment to 10,000 hands. The principal buildings of interest are the Schlosskirche and the School of Industrial Art. From Pforzheim a line of rail runs up the valleys of the Nagold and Neckar past Hirsau, Horb and Rottweil to Constance.

#### WILDBAD.

POP.: 4.000. - ALT.: 1.400 feet. VISITORS: 14,000 annually.

HOTELS: Klumpp, 1st class: Royal Badhotel; Bellevue.

KURTAXE: 1 pers. 4 mks. per week, or 12 mks. per month or more; for every extra member of family 8 mks. per week, 8 mks. per month or more;

for children and servants 1 mk. per week, 2 mks. per month.

WILDBAD has been celebrated for its thermal springs from the 14th

The climate is neither bleak nor relaxing, and the temperature equable. The springs - have a temperature Badener Höhe (see Black For. V).

of 370 C. and contain a large proportion of common salt, potassium and calcium carbonates and sulphates, a large quantity of free carbonic acid and a little protoxide of iron.

Black For, III: From CARLSRUHE to PFORZHEIM, CALW, BAD TEINACH and HORB.

PFORZHEIM (see Black For. II) is the junction for Wildbad and the Horb-Immendingen Line to Singen, Schaffhausen, Waldshut, Bale &c.

CALW (POP.: 5,000. - HOTELS: Waldhorn; Badischer Hof) is a well-built town doing a considerable trade in wood. It lies at the opening of the picturesque Valley of the Nagold, which the railway now threads, past Kentheim, to

BAD TEINACH (HOTELS: Hirsch; Bad Hotel), a small spa charmingly situated in the valley of the Teinach, and possessing chalybeate springs. The place is sheltered and picturesque, and there is good fishing and shooting in the neighbourhood.

On the hills above the place and at distance of about half an hour, is ZAVEL-STEIN, a mountain-resort with some fine old ruins from which an extensive view is obtained.

Beyond Nagold and Eutingen, the

line reaches HORB (POP.: 8,000. - HOT.: zum Kaiser), a picturesquely situated and industrial town containing a large church in Transitional style. It is important as a railway junction, the direct line continuing past Rottweil and Immendingen to Singen,—where it branches to Constance (Germany), and to Schaffhausen (Switzerland) other line running down the valley of the Neckar to Tübingen (see route 37).

#### Black For. IV: From RASTATT to BUHL &c., FREIBURG. MULLHEIM and BADENWEILFR.

BÜHL (POP.: 3,800. — HOT.: 1 Rabe) contains a beautiful new Go Church with fine spire: the Old Chas been converted into a Rathau

EXCURSIONS: (1) To the fine of Alt Windeck Castle via the cemetwhose chapel is visible for a long tance. (2) By rail to Oberbühlert thence by vehicle to the resor άε

## **4**OTEL **Sommer** zum **Z**aehringerhof

Freiburg in Baden. Black Forest. Black Forest.

FIRST-CLASS, OPPOSITE THE STATION, LIFT, ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. LARGE NEW HALL.

COVERED TERRACE WITH RESTAURANT.

AUTO-GARAGE.

PROPRIETORS: SOMMER BROTHERS.

APPENWEIER (POP.: 1,500. --HOT.: Bahuhof Hot.), of importance only as the junction for Kehl and Strasburg, and or

OBERKIRCH (a small town in sheltered position at the entrance to the Rench Valley) and Oppenau (see Bl. For. VI).

OFFENBURG (POP.: 15,000. -HOTELS: Bahmof Hot.; zum Engel; Adler) is pleasantly situated on the banks of the Kinzig, and contains several interesting buildings &c., the principal being the Catholic Church, a handsome edifice in Rococo style, and the new Evangelical Church, a fine sandstone erection in Haupt St, whose spire is ornamented with elegant tracery. In front of the Rathaus, there stand a monument to the Franco-Prussian War and a statue of Sir Franc's Drake.

FREIBURG in BREISGAU. (See also Schluchsee & Höchenschwand). POPULATION: 74.000.

HOTELS: Hot. Sommer zum Zähringer Hof, highly recommended 1st class, facing station, lift, elect. light, central heating &c., motor-car sheds; Victoria, close to Rail. Station, Post and Tele-

graph Office.
BOARDING-HOUSES: Villa Beau Séjour, 8 Werder St., opposite Allee Garten, 1st class family hotel-pension, highly recommended; Pens. Uta Internationale, 37 Friedrich St., 1st class,

highest English & American references. BATHS: Heim'sches Schwimmbad, 85 Loretto St. (also for ladies). Bade-Austals zum Pfau.

WIENER CAFÉ: Close to War Memorial.

U. S. CONS.: E. Theophilus Liefeld, Esq., 66 Eisenbahn St.

ENGLISH CHURCH: S. S. George and ENGLISH CHURCH: S. S. George and Bonitace, 59 Thurnsee St. Rev. C. P. Calvert. M. A. 36 Bromberg St., Sun. 8.0 a. m., 11.0 a. m. 6.0 p. m. H. C. Sun., SS. and Thurs. 8.0; let Sun., noon. TRAMWAYS: Electric cars run in various directions, the main lines, from which the others branch off, being (1) Zübripers St. Kaiser St. Chinare.

(1) Zähringer St., Kaiser St., Günters-tal St. and (2) Station Berthold St. AMUSEMENTS: Flourishing English

Clubs, e. g. tennis, football, skating, ski-ing.
THEATRE: Stadt - Theater. new

building.

## Hotel Victoria — Freiburg in Baden.

Close to Railway Station, Post and Celegraph Office.

Renowned as a good and comfortable bouse, in loveliest situation: moderate prices. 120

Highly recommended both for families and tourists.

'orter meets all trains.

Electric light throughout.

Proprietor: FR. ZIMMERMANN.

Villa Beau Séjour.

Werderstrasse No. 8, opposite Allee Garten and the new University. FIRST-CLASS FAMILY

HOTEL-PENSION. Finest situation in the quietest and healthiest part of the town. Newly furnished throughout with every home comfort. Excellent Cuisine. Terms 5 marks upwards. Drawing, Smoking and Bath Rooms. Electric Light. Warm water Central Heating. Specially frequented by English and Americans. Proprietor: CARL SCHOTZKY.

The old university city, with its suburbs Wiehre, Herdern, Haslach and Günterstal, has a population of 70,000: it is the capital of the Breisgau, the residence of the heir-apparent and an emporium for the products of the Black Forest; the most important industries being the manufacture of buttons, silk and cotton goods. Its wonderful situation, in a lovely valley surrounded by vineyards and fertile fields, and shut-in by the tree-topped heights of the Back Forest, whose fretted outline cuts the deep blue sky, has gained for it the title of the "Pearl of Breisgau". Though thus protected, it has a bracing climate, which, tegether with the beautiful environs and the interesting character of the town itself, renders it one of the most attractive resorts of the Black Forest.

The town possesses a quaint mediæval aspect; and its many ancient are architecturally historically interesting. The most notable of them are the following:-

CHURCHES: The Minster, one of the handsomest Gothic piles in Germany, is built, for the most part, of glowing red sandstone, though its oldest parts, which date back to the 12th cent.. are of yellow sandstone. The main spire over 400 feet in height, with its airy perforated work and delicate tracery is considered by many to be the finest in the world. The body of the building consists of a nave and two aisles, with a transept surmounted by a come, and a choir surrounded by numerous chapels. Among the many interesting antiquities and works of art contained in the interior, the most

striking is, perhaps, the altar-piece by Hans Holbein the younger (1520) in the University Chapel. In the choir is another fine altar-piece by Baldung Grien (1511) and also some splendid stained glass. In the nave, close to the mi dle column of the porch, there is a beautiful early-Gothic Madonna. In the aisles, there is some good stained-glass, mostly 14th cent. work: the left aisle contains the so-called Grafenkapelle (Count's Chapel) with a representation of the Mount of Olives by Kempf (1158) and the tombs of the Archbishops of Freiburg: in the right aisle is the Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre with, close by, the statue of Duke Berthold V., the last of the Zühringers (1218). The vestibule. with its numberless statues of apostles, saints and prophets, produces a wondertully solemn effect

In the tower, which is ascended by the steps to the right of the vestibule. the bells and clock are interesting, the oldest of the former having been

cast in 1258.

St. Martin's (ParishChurch), with early-Gothic choir and late Gothic nave, contains frescoes and coloured ceiling.

Ludwig's Evangelical, a Transitional edifice with paintings in the choir.

Herz Jesu. designed by Max Meckel

in Rhenish Transitional style. St. John's contains a quantity of

stained-glass.

Michael's Chapel possesses, in the porch, an interesting Dance of Death. Christ's Church; the handsome University Church &c.

There is also a massive, vaulted Chapel in the New Cemetery: it is sumptuously ornamented with frescoes,

mosaics and statues.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:— Kaufhaus (Guildhall) is a 16th cent. structure in late-Gothic style, with an effective, vaulted vestibule resting upon 5 columns. The statues embellishing the exterior represe

FREIBURG in Baden.

37 Friedrich St

ıd

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY PENSION. Charming situation near the Schlossberg wo Stadtgarten. Newly furnished. Excellent Table. Home Comforts. Terms 41/2—
Highest English and American references.



FREIBURG in Breisgau (view from Hebsack).

Hapsburg monarchs Maximilian I., Philip I., Charles V., Ferdinand I.

Rathaus, a double building dating back to 1550, and forming an admirable example of early-Renaissance: the staircase is exceedingly characteristic; and the peal of bells is celebrated.

Kornhaus, a quaint building with projecting gables, contains, in the 2<sup>nd</sup> storey, a beautiful Concert Room.

University is an old Jesuit monastery containing a library. The Grand-Ducal Palace was erected by the French architect d'Isnard in 1770.

Archæological Museum contains ancient weapons, objects of industrial art and relics from the Allemanic graves.

Nat. His. & Ethnological Museum contains carefully classified collections.

Black Forest Museum; Municipal Picture Gallery (with good specimens of German masters), numerous University Institutes &c.

Interesting relics of the old fortifications are to be seen in the Schwaben Thor and the Martin's Thor, two fine and tastefully restored belfries each with an archway and clock.

MONUMENTS: The Column of Victory, commemorating the brave deeds of the Baden army in the Franco-Prussian War, consists of a granite obelisk surmounted by a bronze statue 15 ft. high, and bearing a medallion to the memory of General von Werder

## FREIBURG, BLACK FOREST. SANATORIUM LORETTOBERG.

For nervous and internal complaints, diseases of the heart and bloodvessels.

Complete equipment for hydropathic, light and electric treatment. Dietetic and vegetarian cuisine. Splendid situation in own grounds.

Prospectus gratis.

5024

K. MARTIN. M. D.

and the 14th Army Corps; Statue of Berthold Schwarz, the monk to whom the invention of gunpowder is ascribed (1340); Schreiber Monument; Werder Memorial; Bcker Memorial; Hilda Tower.

FOUNTAINS: a Gothic fountain (15th cent.) near the Minster; Berthold's Brunnen; Albrecht's Brunnen, with statue of the Grand Duke who founded the University; Zasius Brunnen; Leopold's Brunnen; and a late-Renaissance Fountain in Friedrich St.

BRIDGES: The Schwabenthor-Brücke, bearing two handsome figures, sculptured by Seitz; Kaiserstrassen-Brücke, an iron structure with four

granite columns each crowned with a statue, likewise by Seitz.

Freiburg is a celebrated educational centre. Besides its various schools, it possesses a university of great fame. Indeed, the excellence of the lectures here attracts numerous American students, including a large proportion of ladies.

The attractions of the city, both in summer and in winter, are v numerous. The theatre and conce are of the highest order. The form is principally frequented during winter months; while in summer Public Gardens (concerts daily) f the centre of social life.

WALKS AND EXCURSIONS: F

Schwabenthor up Schlossberg (1,525 ft.). The climb is rather a steep one, but is rewarded by the beautiful gampse afforded of the Minster from the end of the Immenthal Road, near the so-called Kanonen Pl. Hard by are the ruins of two strong castles destroyed by the French in 144 and now surrounde by pretty gardens. From Ludwigsböhe (1,800 feet), above Kanonon Pl., a fine view of the Dreisam Valley with the city and the Rhine Plain is obtained. The highest point of the mountain is the so-called Mond (1,550 feet), reached from Ludwigshöhe, via Halamond, Feldbergblick and Hohen Brücke.

Other excursions may be combined with that to the Schlossberg. For example, from the Hohen Brücke, a footpath leads by Silbermann Brunnen to St. Ottilien. Nearly two hours further is the Rosskopf, a fine height (2, 00 feet) with an outlook tower. Beyond it are the ruins

of Zähringer Castle.

Among innumerable other delightful trips, the most celebrated are: -Waldsee, a lovely spot within 1/2 hour of Wiehre, the pretty suburb lying along the left bank of the Dreisam; to Bad Littenweiler (another hour); to the charming village of Günterstal & the well-known resort of Lorettoberg.

LORETTOBERG, owing beautiful situation and good climate. is one of the most favoured spots in the vicinity of Freiburg. It has consequently been chosen as the site for a sanatorium called Sanatorium Lorettoberg which commands an unbroken view of the city and the surrounding wooded heights. Tranquilly located in the midst of large parklike grounds, the institute bears the character of an elegant private residence without the slightest suggestion of hospital or hotel life. Its rooms are exceptionally large, light lofty; its hygienic and sanitary arrangements answer all modern requirements; and the woods in the immediate neighbourhood afford an inexhaustible variety of most delightıl walks.

The chief complaints treated are: rvous affections; disturbances in etabolism, e. g. gout, chlorosis; seases of the heart and bloodvessels; seumatism; female complaints; conalescent conditions etc. (debility, ronic typhlitis and the like).

Great attention is paid to cuisine and a choice is given of mixed or vegetarian diet, where the latter is not peremptorily prescribed.

Baths of every description (electric, light, carbonic acid etc.) as well as natural and artificial massage are

employed.

MÜLLHEIM (POP.: 4,000. — HOT.: Bahnhof; Neue Post; Löwe) lies on the slopes of the mountains, rather more than a mile from the station. The surrounding hills are covered with vines from which the celebrated Markgräfler is obtained. From the station, a steamcar runs through the Klemmbachtal to Badenweiler. Other excursions are to the Blauen, the Belchen &c.

#### BADENWEILER.

POP .: 000. - VISITORS: 5,000 (annually). ALTITUDE: 1,450 feet.

HOTELS: Sommer; Römerbad; - both 1st class.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Reinhardt: Pens. Deininger.

KUBTAXE: Day-ticket 50 pf.; weekly 2 mks.; for whole season 20 mks. CABS: One hour 3 50 m/s.; for every

extra hour 2.50 mks.; (gratuity).

BADENWEILER is one of the finest subalpine spas in Germany: it lies in a charming spot, on the north-western slopes of the Blauen. Encircled by the magnificent hills and pine-woods of the Black Forest, its climate is remarkable for equability, absence of local breezes and rarity of bleak or of relaxing winds.

These climatic conditions, combined with the thermal baths, make this spa an excellent resort for patients suffering from rheumatism, gout, diabetes, diseases of the respiratory organs &c., and adapt it for convalescents and aged persons. The baths are especially suitable in cases of neurasthenia, amenorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa.

Its chief building is the Pavilion (Kurhaus) in a fine, well-timbered park, containing remains of old Roman baths. A flight of steps leads up to the ruins of an ancient Castle on a spot commanding a view of the Rhine and the Vosges. Opposite the entrance to the park stands the Grand Ducal Castle (16th cent.).

The Marmorbad is a fine edifice in the style of a Roman bath.

EXCURSIONS: Apart from the delighted walks in the immediate neighbourhood (such as through the Pfarrwald, to Sophienrabe and to Alten Mann) Badenweiler offers the opportunity of more distant excursions, e. g.:—

To Schloss Bürgeln, formerly a part of an old Benedictine monastery, now used as a hotel and affording a fine view.

To BLAUEN, a mountain 3,850 feet in height which may be ascended either via Schloss Bürgeln or Alten Mann: from the tower which crowns it a magnificent panorama of the Black Forest, the Rhine Valley, the Vosges, the Jura and the Alps, including Mout Blanc and the Matterhorn, comes into view.

THE BELCHEN (Hot. z. Belchen) is the finest point in the Black Forest. Although the second in elevation (4,000 feet), the view obtained from its summit is grander than that from any of its sister heights. At its foot lie the valleys of the Wiesen, the Münster and the Rhine; westwards, in the distance, are the Vosges Mts.; to the S., the Jura. backed by the snowy peaks of the Alps; while eastwards are the pine-clad peaks of the nearer Black Forest.

SULZBURG. — ARRIVAL: By rail to Heitersheim and thence by coach. BOTELS: Kurhaus; Markgrafen.

This hamlet of 1,200 inhab. lies in a pretty, wooded region, and is interesting on account of its Benedictine cloister, founded at the close of the 10th cent.

Some 21/2 miles further lies

BAD SULZBURG, with a Kurhaus charmingly situated among the firwoods and supplied with excellent mountain water.

### Black Forest V: From BÜHL to WIEDENFELSEN, BÄRENSTEIN, SAND, HUNDSECK, HORNISGRINDE, MUMMELSEE and OBERPLÄTTIG.

BÜHL (see Bl. For. IV) is a junction for the Strasburg Branch Rail and the light railway running to Oberthal, whence vehicles may be obtained for the LUFTKURORTE an der BADENER HÖHE.

Also reached by vehicle from Baden-Baden.

WIEDENFELSEN is a "Kurhaus" of extensive dimensions built entirely of granite.

BARENSTEIN is another mountainresort, 8,000 feet above the sea-level, class,

and possessing a fine "Kur" hotel called Schwarzwald Hotel "Bärenstein".

The favourite trips are to the **Bārem-steim**, a high and rugged crag ascended by means of a ladder and affording a fine view; and to the Gertelbach Fal's.

A short distance eastwards lies SAND, a celebrated health-resort at the junction of five roads and having an elevation of 2,715 teet.

From Sand a road runs to Windeck

and
HUNDSECK, a climatic resort with
an altitude of 900 metres, consisting of
an extensive and comfortably-arranged
'Kurhaus'.

HORNISGRINDE is a fine mountain, whose bald summit, rising to a height of 8,800 feet, attracts numerous tourists and other visitors. The view it affords is very extensive, embracing not only the peaks of the Black Forest and Suablan Alps but also the plain of the Rhine as far as Strasburg and the ruins of Brigitten Castle.

A slight detour, on the way to the mountain, leads one past Breitenbronn, a beautiful mountain resort, surrounded with glorious woodland walks, and offering a fine, unbroken view down

the valley.

Descending Hornisgrinde Mt. on the other side, we gain the left shore of

MUMMELSEE, a magnificent sheet of water, in whose sombre depths, the reflection of the steep pine-clad hills produces a solemn and weird effect, which has doubtless given rise to the legends of the nixies said to inhabit the place.

OBERPLÄTTIG (Kurhotel), a climatic health-resort on the road from Sand to Baden-Baden, has diligence communication with Bühl Valley; it is surrounding by splendid pine-woods, and commands a fine view of the valley of the Rhine.

Ober and Unter Plättig each stand at the debouchment of roads coming from Badener Höue; while, a short distance beyond Plättig, the road branches leftwards to Oberthal, at which spot stands the fine Kurhotel called Schwanenwasen.

Black For. VI: From APPENWEIER to OPPENAU, SULZBACH, ANTOGAST, ALLERHEILIGEN, FREIERSBACH BAD PETERSTHAL, GRIESBA KNIEBIS, RIPPOLDSAU, FREUDENSTADT (see route V

OPPENAU.—POP.: 2000.—HO? Hot.-Pens. z. Post; Goldener Adle class.

## Mountain and Climatic Resort \* ALLERHEILIGEN \*

(Railway Station, Oppenau.) BLACK FOREST. Altitude 620 metres.

## Hotel zum Kloster Allerheiligen

in midst of extensive woods, 10 minutes from the famous
BUTTERSTEINER WATER FALLS.
First-class family house. Well furnished. 100 beds.

#### 

10 minutes below the falls. 30 beds. Pension in both houses. Carriage to Oppenau Station on request.

Mittenmaier Bros., prop.

This little spa is a busy spot, well adapted for a protracted stay on account of its central position and the large number of beautiful excursions in the valley of the Rench &c. Moreover, it possesses chalybeate springs and is a favourite healthresort. The bath has diligence service to the spas of Kniebis, and is the centre of several fine

EXCURSIONS: The Rench Valley, Kniebis, Allerheiligen, Moosturm &c. BAD SULZBACH. — ALT.: 1,050

feet. - HOT.: Bad Hotel.

BAD SULZBACH lies in a lovely side valley of the Rench, at an elevation of over 1,000 feet.

EXCUBSIONS: Badkopfle, Ramspacher Eck, Wachtschroffen, Alrsohmatt &c. BAD ANTOGAST (HOT.: Bad Hotel), is a spa with an excellent Kurhaus situated in the lovely Maisach Valley, and possessing a celebrated steel spring.

EXCURSIONS: To Fernsicht; to Zuflucht and Kniebis; Bulbach and

Murgthal.

## ALLERHEILIGEN.

/TITUDE: 2,030 feet.

VTELS: Wasserfall-Hot., 1st class, deful situation, 10 min. below waterrum Klester Allerheiligen, 1st class, thtful situation, alt. 1,970 feet, surided by extensive woods, startingt for numerous excursions, paised by American families. LLERHEILIGEN is a favourite

---ic resort situated in a magni-

ficent spot and surrounded by dense forests of pine which charge the air with ozone. The neighbourhood is seamed with well-kept paths flanked at short intervals with seats commanding beautiful prospects.

The resort is one of the most frequented in the forest, its great attractions being the elegant cascades and the celebrated ruins of the old Abbey founded by Duchess Uta of Schauenburg in 1190, and destroyed by lightning in 1863.

Allerheiligen is a good centre for

EXCURSIONS, the favourite being to Schliftkopf and to Büttensteiner Falls,—the latter a fine series of cascades in the course of the Gründenbach.

Tourists may follow the green valley down to

KAPPELRODECK (Hot. Echpriss; Löwe), a little spot past which a local line of rail now runs to Ottenhöfen. It is celebrated for the beautiful Castle of Bodeck which, founded about the 7th cent., has been restored and extended in Renaissance style, and is well worth visitine.

Beyond Kappelrodeck, and at the entrance to the Kappeler Valley, lies

ACHERN (POP.: 4,000. — HOT.: Adler), a busy little town engaged in the manufacture of agricultural implements, cigars, bottles &c.

BAD FREIERSBACH (ALT.: 1,150 feet. — HOT.: Bad Hotel), lying in an expansion of the Bench Valley, is a spa of considerable repute, possessing

seven chalybeate springs charged with carbonic-acid.

BAD PETERSTHAL (ALT.: 1,8'0 feet. — HOT: Kurhotel; Bar; Hirsch. KURTAXE: 8 mks. week y) is a spa and mountain-resort situated in the romantic valley of the Rench, and at an elevation of 1,400 ft. It possesses four springs containing protoxides of iron as well as other salts and quantities of carbonic-acid.

BAD GRIESBACH (ALT.: 1,666 ft. ROT.: Bad Hotel. — KUBTAXE: 2.50 mks. weekly) is a ce-ebrated spa, situated some 2½ miles beyond Petersthal, and, like the latter, possessing chalybeate springs which have been known for some centuries.

From Griesbach, the road follows the right bank of the stream westwards for a short distance, and then, turning sharply to the left, begins to wind up the sides of

Mount Kulebis, the way being very beautiful and the mountain, which is \$,200 feet in height and lies just within the boundary of Wurtemberg, affording a good view. The descent may be made on the other side, the road soon joining a mountain beck, called the Wolf, and following its course past the town of

### RIPPOLDSAU.

ALTITUDE: 1,857 feet. HOTELS: Bippoldsau; Erbprinz.

This little spa, beautifully situated in the narrow valley of the Wolf, and surrounded by fine, sweeping hills, which, clad with sweet-scented conier-woods, present a true Black Forest character.

The climate is bracing without being bleak: the springs, four in number, are very useful in cases of anæmia, debility and their consequent disorders. They are all of them chalybeate; but the Josephquelle contains less iron and more Glauber's salts than the others, and is well adapted for disturbances of the digestive organs.

Rippoldsau is connected by a good carriage - road with FREUDEN-STADT (see route Bl. For. VIII).

Black For VII: From OFFENBURG to GENGENBACH, HAUSACH, HERNBERG, TRIBERG, FURTWANGEN, GÜTENBACH, ST GEORGEN, PETERZELL - KÖNIGSFELD, VILLINGEN, DONAUESCHINGEN, IMMENDINGEN and SINGEN.

OFFENBURG (see route Bl. For. IV) is a town of 9,000 inhab, a tuated at the entrance to the Kinzig Valley, which is traversed by the Black Forest Railway, the first station called at being

GENGENBACH (POP.: 3,000. — HOTELS: Schwarzer Adler; Sonne), an old town with remnants of former ramparts, gateways and ancient church-towers, which point to its former importance. Most of its buildings, however, do not date back beyond the 18th cent., although one, the Benedictine Abbey, now a training college for teachers, was founded in the 8th cent.: the Abbey Church, and St. Jacob's Chapel, on Kastelberg, are also worth seeing,

A long run past Bieberach and Haslach brings us to

HAUSACH (POP.: 1,500. — HOTELS: Hirsch; Engel; Krone), a picturesque village situated at the entrance to the beautiful Gutach Valley and overlooked by the ruins of Fürstenberg Castle.

EXCURSIONS: To Farrenkopf (2,700 feet), from which a magnificent view is obtained of the Kinzig and Gutach valleys, the so-called Schwarzwald-Rigi. On foot or by rail through the beautiful valley of the Gutach, filled with orchards and green meadows, to the finely-situated village of Gutach.

Hausach is the junction of the rail running up to Schitach, Alpirsbach Freudenstadt and Eutingen (cf. route Bl. For. VIII). On the main line beyond Hausach no place of importance is called at till we reach

is called at till we reach

HORNBERG (POP.: 2,600.— a. 1,813:t.— HOT:: Kurh Schloss Hornbe Bären; Post), beautifully situated o steep mountain-slope. It possesse picturesque castle, and is an excel centre for

EXCURSIONS: To Schlossber, hornberg, Berneckthal and Schrai

berg &c.

#### TRIBERG.

POP.: 3,300. - ALT.: 3,368 feet.

HOTELS: Black Forest Hot. (Schwarswald-Hot.), one of the best in the Black Forest, splendid situation 100 ft. above town, only house in immediate neighbourhood of the waterfall, large garden, adjoining woods, excellent table, suites with bath and lavatory, winter sports, patronised by best American society; Hotel Wehrle, 1st class old family house, recommended for excellent cuisine and great cleanliness; Hotel & Pens. Engel, good 2nd cl., modern comfort, moderate terms, omnibus meets all trairs.

KURTAXE: Daily 30 pf., weekly 1 mk. TRIBERG, a spa and mountainresort of great celebrity, is situated on the Black Forest Railway in the very heart of the Forest.

Its fine mountain climate and the vicinity of the pine-woods render itvery suitable in cases of nervous complaints and affections of the digestive and bronchial organs; while the excellent roads and hill-gradients adapt it admirably for the application of Professor Oertel's 'terrain kur' in cases of heart-disease. Surrounded by huge pine-clad hills, and possessing the finest waterfall in Germany, it attracts annually over 10,000 'kur' visitors and some 50,000 tourists, a large number of whom are Anglo-Saxons: consequently, although the place is so small, it possesses, besides its own catholic and protestant churches, an English place of worship.

3880

(Black Forest) TRIBERG (Black Forest)

## Black Forest Hotel

(SCHWARZWALD - HOTEL).

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE, WORLD-WIDE REPUTATION.

::: New dépendance close to the waterfall. :: 2 Lifts. — Electric Light. — Vacuum-Cleaner.

Open during summer from 15th April to 15th October.

Open during winter from 15th December to 15th March (WINTER SPORTS). L. Bieringer, Proprietor. Omnibus meets trains.

The inhabitants are mostly engaged ) in the manufacture of cuckoo & similar clocks, Triberg being the centre of the Black Forest clock-making industry. These so-called Dutch clocks are exhibited in the Gewerbe-Halle, which forms the principal sight in the town.

From the Gewerbehalle, a walk of a few minutes leads to the celebrated waterfall, which is the largest in Ger-

y; the road is indicated by sign s, following whose direction one n finds oneself on a projecting g from which an excellent view is ained. Here the Gutach or Fallbach cipitates a not inconsiderable volume water from a height of 954 feet

grand cascades by the mighty granite blocks which intercept its course. The waterfall, as well as the town, is illuminated every evening by electric light; while, on Sundays, Bengal fire is employed to enhance the fantastic effect.

The town possesses a band of 28 musicians, playing every week-evening throughout the season. There is also a tennis-lawn; and trout-fishing may be had in the various streams.

From the left bank of the Gutach, a pretty footpath leads past the pavilion to the celebrated Wallfahrtskirche or Maria in der Tanne. Other charming excursions are to Kesselberg; to Stöcklewaldskopf (high belvedere with magnito the basin below, the booming and ning fall being broken into seven Tyrolese Alps); to Schonach (1 hour); to

307

## HOTEL WEHRLE.

TRIBERG.

Best situation near the waterfalls. - Every English comfort, electric light throughout. - Dark-room. -

Baths. — Milk cure. — Park. — **PENSION.** — Moderate charges. — Good trout fishing. — Concerts in front of the hotel. — Omnibus meets all trains. — Prospectus with Guide. STABLING. - Tel. 27. Open all the year round. - AUTO-GARAGE.

5027

### TRIBERG =

## HOTEL

Good 2nd class. All modern comforts. Moderate terms (full board from 5-7 Marks). Omnibus meets all trains. Oelkers-Schöner, prop.

Elzach (31/2 hours); and to Schoenwald, situated 985 feet above Triberg. FURTWANGEN (POP.: 5,000.

HOTELS: Sonne; Rother Ochs), is an industrial town doing a thriving trade in Dutch clocks and straw-plaiting.

In the neighbourhood of Furtwangen there are some delightful walks and strolls, such as to Lachhäusle, Langen-dräch Valley & Hölzlebruck near Neustadt, or return via Schönwald to Triberg.

About an hour and a half's journey

beyond Furtwangen lies

GÜTENBACH (HOTELS: Hochburg; Post), a favourite mountain and health resort, whose inhabitants are similarly engaged to those of Furtwangen.

EXCURSIONS: To the beautiful Zweribach Falls (2,700 ft.); to Simonswälderthal and the fine valley of the Wi.dgutach.

ST. GEORGEN (POP.: 3,000. - ALT.: 2.800 feet. - HOTELS: Adier: Deutsches Haus; Hirsch), is a favourite healthresort within an hour's walk of the spot where the Brigach rises, the stream which mingles its waters with the Breg at Donaueschingen (see below), to form the Donau (Danube).

KÖNIGSFELD (ALT.: 2,500 feet. HOT.: Kurhaus Doniswald), about 20 min. distant from Peterzell-Königsfeld Railway Station on the technically interesting Black Forest Line, is a rapidly developing health-resort.

VILLINGEN (POP.: 7.000. - HOT.: Waldhotel; Blume; Dentscher Kaiser; Falke) is an important industrial town and one of the leading centres of the clock trade. It is an ancient place, which has preserved considerable relics of its old walls and gate-ways: among them, the most noteworthy is St. Michael's Tower. The most interesting buildings are: - the Rathaus, a 16th cent. edifice containing some fine rooms; the Minster Church, in Gothic style, with two towers (A. D. 1420) and valuable treasures.

A branch line of rail runs from

Villingen to

DÜRRHEIM (ALT.: 2,312 ft. - HOT.: Kurhaus & Salinenhotel), a sheltered spa, remarkable for its elevation.

DONAUESCHINGEN (POP.: 4,000. HOTELS: zum Schützen; Lamm), the re-sidential town of the Princes of Fürstenberg, is a spa of considerable renown. Close to the Prince's Castle wells up a clear spring with a marble group bearing the inscription "678 m. ü. M.: 2840 km bis zum Meere" (673 metres above sealevel: 2840 km. to the sea). The reference is to the spring's being the source of the Danube (cr. St. Georgen). The waters are conducted underground to the Brigach tream which, after its confluence with the Breg, becomes the Danube.

The station is the junction of the Black Forest Rai way with the branch line running to Furtwangen and with the celebrated Höllenthal Railway, which gives access to Neustadt, Titisce

and Freiburg.

IMMENDINGEN (HOT.: Falke) is a town of scarce 1,000 souls but important as the junction of the Black Forest Railway with the Tuttlingen-Rottweil Line and with the Strategic Railway running southwestwards to Thiengen and Waldshut (see Bl. For. XIII). The Black Forest Line runs on to

SINGEN (HOT.: Krone: Adler), the junction with the Neckar Railway. On a solitary height to the N.W. are the ruins of the old Castle of Hohentwiel.

Black Forest VIII: From HAUSACH to WOLFACH, SCHILTACH, SCHRAMMBERG, LAUTERBACH: via SCHILTACH to ALPIRSBA RUDOLF SHÖHE, FREUDENSTADT

From Hausach a line of rail bra eastwards to several important to and resorts. The first stopping-pla-Wolfach.

WOLFACH (POP.: 2050. - HOT.: Salmen; Krone; Kiefernadelbad), which enclosed by steep mountains, lies at the confluence of the Wolfbach with the

Kinzig & affords several good excursions. SCHILTACH (POP.: 1,600. — HOT.: Ochs; Krone; Engel) - a very ancient village doing a thriving trade in wood lies in a lovely spot where the Schiltach mingles its babbling waters with those of the Kinzig, and is overlooked by the ruins of an old castle. situated on a height to the S.E. and some 800 feet above the hamlet.

Either on foot or by branch railway to SCHRAMMBERG (POP.: 7,00. HOTELS: Post; Hirsch), prettily-situated on the Schiltach and overlooked by the loftily-posted and picturesque ruins of Nippenburg Castle. The place is not only a delightful summer-resort but possesses considerable industrial interests. The most important manufactures are crockery-ware, straws and clocks; in connection with the last, there is a rivate museum.

Carriage roads connect Schrammberg with Rottweil, Königsield, St. Georgen and Hornberg. The last, which runs southeast aids, is also the route to

LAUTERBACH (HOTELS: Kurhaus; Sonne), a favourite little healthresort, situated about 21/2 miles beyond Schrammberg on the Hornberger road the route passes the well-known Lauterbach Falls, and — while well worth doing on foot — is travered thrice daily by a diligence. The hamlet is surrounded by delightful woods; and there is good

fishing in the Lauterbach 8 ream.

ALPIRSBACH (POP.: 1,500. —

HOTELS: Schwan; Löwe) is situated close to heautiful pine-woods, and possesses a Romanesque Church begun in the 11th cent., completed during the Transitional period, and tastefully restored.

From the valley in which Alpirsbach lies, a side valley opens eastwards. Halfway along its length it bends southwards, reaching, at its further end, a height of 1,675 feet. Here is situated

BAD RUDOLFSHÖHE in elevated and sheltered situati n. surrounded by pinewoods rising. in easy gradients, to an altitude of 2,100 feet.

### FREUDENSTADT.

BIVAL &c.: Per rail from Stuttgart s.). From Strasburg via Offenburgsach (3 hrs). Cog-wheel railway to tter-Reichenbach in Murgtal. Auto-to the Kniebis, the Renchtal Spas the Ruhestein Wildsee. 2 Stations, t and Stadt Bahnhof.

P.: 8,000. - ALT.: 2.600 feet. ANON: 1st May till 1st October. ISITORS: 7.000 annually. EMPERATURE: Mean Summer, 12.5°R.

HOTELS: Schwarzwald Hotel, Black Forest Hotel & Dépendance Hotel Waldlust, 1st class house, next the station, surrounded by a very beautiful park, comtortable bed-rooms and reception rooms; Kurhaus Waldeck; Hotel Post.

FREUDENSTADT, the most elevated town of Wurtemberg, is situated on a high plateau, and has been named the "Pearl of the Black Forest". It is surrounded with enormous forests of fir (16,000 acres) and bright green meadows backed by the blue Swabian Alps, prominent among which are the Hohenzollern and the snow-capped mountains of Switzerland. Owing to the altitude and the vastness of the forests, the air is exceptionally pure and ozoniferous and, even at the highest temperature, never still. The extensive woodland walks in the immediate neighbourhood are always found to be dry. The most famous of them is the Teuchelesweg with its numerous seats, tables, shelters, its clear springs and water-falls which have obtained wide celebrity in the fashionable world.

Freudenstadt is the chief startingpoint for the most famous B'ack Forest excursions: - Allerheiligen, Wildsce, Mummelsee, Bad Rippoldsau, the Renchtal Spas, the Kinzigtal, Kniebis, Murgtal Sankenbach Waterfalls &c. It is also unrivalled as a resort for nervesufferers and for supplementary treatment after visiting Carlsbad, Kissingen, Nauheim, Neuenahr &c. The principal ailments treated are: - nervous complaints, affections of the heart, anæmia, obesity and diabetes.

There are, Freudenstadt, a in sanatorium for nervous complaints. 5 physicians, 2 pharmacies and a hospital in modern style with medicinal baths (electric baths, faradisation &c.). Supplementary hereto is the Bothner'sche Badeanstalt with vapour. saline, pine-need'e, mud and carbonic acid baths. Moreover, there is a handsome municipal light, air and sun bath; while, beyond the villa district, stand three woodland cafés.

# Freudenstadt

Alt.: 2,600 feet.

Subalpine Climate.

Mountain Resort for Treatment of Nerves.

o SEASON: 1st May till 1st October. o Number of Visitors Annually: 7,000.

In Wurtemberg Black Forest, 2,600 feet. Express trains from Stuttgart 2 hrs., Strasburg 3 hrs., Carlsruhe 3½ hrs. Cogwheel Railway. Most frequented resort of nervesufferers. Level, ozoniferous fir-woods. Excellent Spring-water. Milk & Terrain' treatment. Baths. Municipal Magnificent Mountainous Country, (about 50 excursions.) 'Kur Theatre. Reading-room. Shooting, Fishing. 'Diakonissen-Kurhaus'. 5 Physicians. Famous Hotels (25). Boarding-houses. About 200 Private Flats. Villa District. 3 Woodland Cafes, Tower Restaurant, Protestant & Cath. Churches. 'Illustrated Guide to Freudenstadt' (4th edition). Information gratis on application to Stadtschulthelss Hartrauft.





#### FREUDENSTADT

2,600 feet above Sea.

On the Stuttgart-Offenburg-Strassburg Rail.



## Black Forest Hotel.

A CHARMING SUMMER RESORT renowned for its healthy position, bracing pure air, and most beautiful landscape. French Cuisine. Electric Light. Lawn Tennis. The lotel stands in the midst of its own enormous Park, Central Residence for Excursions. Open the whole year round.

- Illustrated Prospectus. -

EBNEST LUZ, Proprietor.

2420 Dépendance Hotel Waldiust.

Although the place manifests rural tranquillity, there is no want of entertainment. It possesses a 'Cur' Theatre (Manag. Robert); woodland fêtes are arranged; there are three 'Cur' Bands; and good fishing, shooting and lawntennis is to be had. The tables of such leading hotels as Waldlust, Schwarzwald Hotel, Hotel Post &c. are among the most famous in the Black Forest. Altogether the town contains 35 hotels & boarding-houses and some 200 private flats. It has an excellent water-supply, electric works, and sewering; and the roads are regularly watered, - advantages which render it an international resort much frequented by Americans.

Freudenstadt was founded in 1599 by Duke Frederick I., who settled a number of protestant refugees here from Salzburg. It is built in the form of a square, and is a wealthy industrial town possessing 8,000 acres of timber.

The market place, with an area of 4½ hectares, is surrounded with arcades in Italian style, beneath which there are elegant show-windows.

One of the most interesting buildings of the place is the *Protestant urch*, — a curious structure with o naves placed at right angles and tended respectively for the use of en and women. The pulpit is situated the junction of the two parts, so, to enable the preacher to obtain view of both his audiences at once; hile they, themselves, are hidden e one from the other. The church

contains a Romane-que font (11th cent.), a renowned crucifix, 26 richly gilded reliefs with figures of biblical characters, and some magnificent carved choir-stalls.

The Catholic Church contains a fine alter in Italian Renaissance. A third church is the Friedenskirche of the Methodists.

High above the whole stands the Herzog-Friedrichs Turm, a flagged tower perched on the Kierberg (2,626 ft.) and visible for a great distance.

BAIERSBRONN (Ochshotel), whence a road threads the valley of the Forbach to Kappelrodeck (see route Bl. For. VI. But the main road continues down the valley of the Murg to

SCHÖNMÜNZACH (HOTELS: Waldhorn; Waldhütte), a favourite summer retreat situated near the confluence of the Schönmünzach stream with the Murg. The principal trips are to Wirtschaft am Schloss; a walk of about 45 min. through pine-woods to Sägemähle (1/4 hour); to Schurmsee, a lake lying among the mountains 1 hour westwards; a road up the valley of Schönmünzach to Mummelsee and Horatsgriade (see route Bl. For. V).

Black For. IX: From FREIBURG by the HÖLLENTHAL RAILWAY to HINTER-ZARTEN, TITISEE, NEUSTADT, BAD BOLL and DONAUESCHINGEN (see Black Forest VII). <sup>1</sup>

This is one of the finest trips in the forest: the railway runs along the banks of the Dreisam to

the junction of the two parts, so to enable the preacher to obtain view of both his audiences at once; hile they, themselves, are hidden e one from the other. The church Titise &c., the latter being reached by

the road-way through Erlenbrack, upon which, at a height or 3,0.0 feer, stands the Gasthaus zum Schwan. Another road, past the Bössle mentioned above, runs into the Höllenthal Road, from which a turning northwards leads to Odenbach and Breitnau; beyond the prettilystuated church in this latter place rises the Hochwart (2 hrs.), from whose summit (1,700 feet) a fine Alpine view opens out.

is a small but delightful resort which owes its name to the beautiful lake on whose shores it has been built. Till the year 1887 it was comparatively unknown, being merely of importance as a junction of the Black Forest stage coach service. But in that year the celebrated Höllenthal Railroad from Freiburg to Neustadt was opened, bringing with it possibilities for the village of Titisee which are, as yet, still in the bud.

Titises consists of a picturesque group of houses and hotels, with the lake spread out before them in glassy heauty. This is a fine sheet of water fed by the Seebach and other streams. It is surrounded by magnificent hills, whose green pastures and sombre woods, shadowed in the waters below, form an enchanting picture. Good skating and

skiing.

EXCURSIONS: Hirschbühlaussichtshütte, 3,106 ft., ½ hr.; Buchfelsen, 20 min.; Charlotteuruhe, 10 min.; Saig, 3,20 feet; Hinterzarten, 1 hour. Somewhat further is the excursion to Hockfirst, 3,600 feet.

From Titisee via Schluchsee to St. Blasien to which an automobile now

runs. (See rute Bl. For. XII).

NEUSTADT (POP.: 3500. — HOT.:
Adler-Post), the terminus of the Höllenthal Line, does a thriving trade in tanning, wood-carving &c. It is situated at the confluence of the Reichenbach and the Gutach. The neighbouring excursions — such as to Hochfirst (%) kr.), Tenneberg (½ hour), Röthenbach and Friedenweller — afford views of the Black Forest and the Alps.

Neustadt is now connected by rail with Donaueschingen. One station of this new and beautiful line is Löffingen,

the storping-place for

BAD BOLL, a spa and climatic resort in a beautifully wooded spot and famous for its angling.

#### Black Forest X: From TITISEE via FELDBERG to TODTNAU, SCHÖNAU, ZELL im WIESENTHAL, SCHWEIGMATT. SCHOPFHEIM and LÖRRACH.

There are very various ways leading from Titisee to Feldberg; but it is usual to take the coach, which runs daily.

#### FELDBERG.

Feldberg is the highest point in the Black Forest, and indeed, with the exception of the Schneekoppe (5,200 feet), the highest of the German Mittelgebirgen. Its long and giant form, with its five lateral branches, determines clearly the configuration of the southern half of the Black Forest. The principal peaks are Seebuck (4.758 feet), to the east, Baldenweger Buck (4.798 feet), to the north, and "Höchste" (4,910 feet). On the first of these stands a Bismarck Monument; while, on the last, there are an outlook tower (48 feet in height) and a hotel called "Zam Feldbergthurm". The cliffs are, on all sides, precipitous, and present us, as we traverse the mountain ridge, with varying scenery of a bold and rugged character. On the northern slope of the Feldberg and 985 ft. below Seebuck, lies Feldsee, black with the shadows of the surrounding cliffs. It has a maximum depth of 105 feet, and is fed by the Wutach, falling in mighty cascades from the depression between Seebuck and Baldenweger Buck. These waters leave the lake on the east as the Seebach. Three other streams, the Alb, the Wiese and the Dreisam, also have their sources on Felaberg.

The slopes and spurs of the mountain up to an altitude of 4,430 feet, are covered with luxuriant undergrowth; while the bald summit commands a magnificent view. In the foreground lies the Black Forest with numerous valleys and heights; sharp and rugged s: and out the Raue Alp and Hegauer Kegel; beyond appears the long and picturesque line of the Vosges, and in the distance, the mighty Alpine groups, peak on peak in sharp and serried array, from the

Zugspitze to Mont Blanc.

In winter the hotels are much frequented by skiers.

The principal approaches to Feldberg are the carriage roads from Titises, Todtnaui/W. & St. Blasien. Besides these, however, there are numerous delightful forest loads, such as those coming from the various stations of the Höllenthal Railway.

Moreover, the choice of excursions is not less extensive, the favourite being to Herzogenhorn, Spieshorn, Silberberg, Schauinsland, Belchen, and to the industrial towns of Todtuan, Bernau. Menzenschwand, St. Blasien, Titisee Schluchs e.

TODTNAU (POP.: 1,800. — HOTE Ochs; Bär), is a small place situate. I the head of the Wiesen Valley. I celebrated for its delightful excur to Todtnamberger Falls, which belt the highest and finest in the Foi The route further up the valley is the source of the stream to Feldi (see above) well repays a tour; and

here one may proceed via Kirchsarten or Titisee to Freiburg.

Todtnau is the terminus of the railway-line running from Schopfheim up the beautiful Valley of the Wiese. The next station on the line is SCHEDNAU (POP.: 2,000.—ROTELS:

SCHÖNAU (POP.: 2,000. — HOTELS: Senne; Ochs., a prettily-situated place with many shady promenades, and offering some delightul excursions. among which, that to the Balchen is, perhaps, the finest (see route Bl. For. IV).

ZELL IM WIESENTHAL (POP.:

ZELL IM WIESENTHAL (POP.: 8,400. — HOTELS: Löwe; Krone) is a charming little summer-resort, whose inhabitants are occupied in the spinning and weaving industries. The valley in which it is situated is very beautiful and romantie, its heights being clad with forests of pine and beech. Among its numerous excursions, the finest is to Zeller Blasen (1/2 hours; 8,500 feet) affording extensive Alpine views.

affording extensive Alpine views.

From Zell the rail runs down to SCHWEIGMATT (ARRIVAL: See Waldshut. — HOT.: Kurhaus), buried among woods and surrounded by fine points of view, from which the Alps, the Vosges, and the Jura Mts. become visible. Many charming axcursions may be undertaken, one of the best being to Hasel, with its stalactite cave (Erdmännlein Höhle, 1 mk.).

From Schweigmatt, a short run brings us to the junction of the line at

SCHOPFHEIM (POP.: 3,600.— HOTELS: Pflag; Drei Könige), only interesting as the junction of the Wiesen Valley Railway with the Strategic Line connecting South Germany and Alsace. The latter line afforces communication with Wehr, Säckingen, Waldshut, Schafflausen. Immendingen &c.

hausen, Immendingen &c.
The Wiesen Valley Line follows the banks of the stream past Hazgen, Brombach and Rüttelm Castle and Ruins to

LOREACH (POPULATION: 10,500. HOTELS: Hirsch; Kroue), a busy town with a manufacturing population.

with a manufacturing population.
In the neighbourhood there are many

fine excursions, such as to Schätzenhaue on the Schädelberg, from which a beautiful view; thence, via Röttlerweller, to the ruins of Rötteln Castle, where a splendid prospect may be enjoyed. Beyond Lörrach the line divides one

Beyond Lörrach the line divides one branch crossing the Wiese to Leopoldshöhe — the other running on to Bale.

Black For. XI: From SCHOPFHEIM to WEHR and through WEHRA VALLEY to WEHRAWALD and TODTMOOS.

WEHE (POP.: 8,500. — HOTELS: Erose; Adler), a market town overlooked by the ruins of Werrach Castle, is serviceable to the tourist as a good starting-point for visiting the magnificent valley of the Wehra, which, as one ascends it, becomes more and more interesting. It has the character of a rugged ravine with shaggy crags overhanging it on either side, the road being half-way up the sides of the valley, and the stream rushing and foaming over the granite boulders below. One of the finest spots is where the route passes under a short tunnel cut through the side of the hill, and another, the celebrated Hart's Leap, after passing which, we reach

### WEHRAWALD.

ALTITUDE: 2,816 feet.

Wehrawald Sanatorium, erected in 1901 from designs by Herrn Hofrat Turban and Herrn Gros of Zürich, situated in a quiet retreat, is intended for the reception of consumptives. prophylactics and patients afflicted with chronic lung diseases, pleurisy, chronic bronchitis and asthma. Built on a southern spur of a lofty and thickly-wooded range of hills, and overlooking the Wehrathal, it is thoroughly sheltered from bleak north winds bv magnificent fir - woods.

## SANATORIUM WEHRAWALD.

Near TODTMOOS, in the Black Forest, Southern Baden.
Nearest Railway Station, WEHR (Bâle-Säckingen Line).
2,816 feet above the sea.

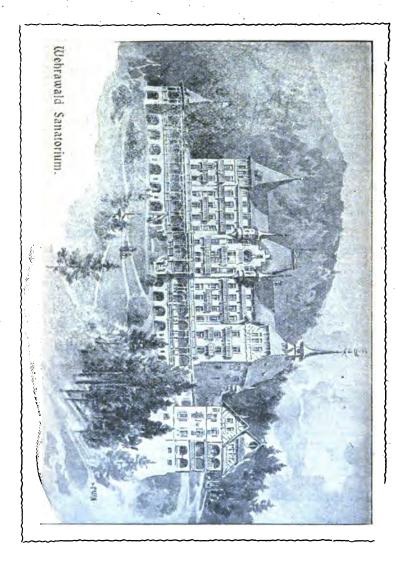
## est situated Sanatorium of Germany for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest.

y and sheltered from winds. Surrounded by magnificent Pine Forests, Perfect Hygiene. 100 Beds. Every Comfort.

Directing Physician: Dr. Lips. Managing Director: Mr. K. Metzger.

Open all the year round.

--- Britain, Mr. A. E. Hübsch, 3 Broadway, Ludgate Hill, London E.C. or by the Direction Wehrawald.



Being quite open to the S. & S.E., its B'ack Forest XII: From WEHR via climate combines all the advantages of a forest and mountain retreat.

Besides the principal building, there are a physician's residence, administrative offices and an engine-house in the valley.

The chief structure consists of a fivestoried main building, with patients' rooms, and two wings containing respectively the hydrotherapeutic rooms &c., and the offices, dining-hall & kitchen.

In this way the highly important principle of separating all subsidiary rooms from the others has been

strictly observed.

In front of the central building is the resting pavilion, 80 metres long and with two wings running out at an angle to the south. Below the pavilion is a promenade of the same length. In the surrounding grounds two more resting pavilions have been erected. On the ground-floor of the central building are the elegantly furnished reception rooms, concert hall, drawing - room, library, reading-room &c. - all of them facing south. The physician's house contains the doctors' private apartments and fourteen rooms for patients. All the upper floors consist exclusively of the patients' bedrooms. Altogether, the sanatorium contains ninety-eight rooms, not a single one of which faces north.

The establishment has its own supply of spring-water, sewerage system with disinfecting apparatus, low-pressure heating and electric light. The principle of cleanliness and disinfection is strictly enforced throughout. The walls are hung half-way up with washable hygienic paper: the floors are covered with linoleum; electric bells & telephone are fitted to all parts of the house; and the prin-

al building contains hydraulic lift. The curative treatment is strictly inidualistic, being based on the method vised by Brohmer and Dettweiler and proved by Turban. The head phy-ian is Dr. Lips, formerly assistant at . Turban's sanatorium, Davos.

TODTMOOS (ALT.: 3.000 feet. --DTELS: Kurhaus & Adler; Löwe) is a alth - resort a few miles from the urce of the Wehra.

SÄCKINGEN and LAUFENBURG to ALBBRUCK and through the ALB VALLEY to HÖCHENSCHWAND, St. BLASIEN & SCHLUCHSEE.

SÄCKINGEN (POP.: 4,150, - ARBI-VAL: Bale-Constance Railway. - HOT.: Bad Hotel; Schütze; Goldner Knopf) possesses a thriving silk-industry and a considerable trade in wood. Its principal buildings of int rest are:- The Stiftkirche, containing reliquaries and other treasures; Schönan Castle, on the Bhine, made celebrated by Scheffel's "Trompeter von Säckingen"; the War Monument near the station; and a monument to Scheffel. It is said that the grave-tone of Werner Kirchhofer in the churchyard suggested to Scheffel the subject for his famous poem.

LAUFENBURG consists of two villages one lying on the right bank of the Rhine and belonging to Baden - the other, on the left bank, being Swiss. The former is named KLEIN-LAUFENBURG (INN: Post), and

is joined to

GROSS-LAUFENBURG (HOTELS: Adler, old-established and re\_ommended; Solbad, new and good) by a picture que bridge resting on a remarkable rock that juts out of the Rhine.

The stream, forcing its way between high and rocky banks, forms an interest-ing rapid called the "Laufen". Above the village, there are a number of mineral springs whose waters are wonderfully efficacious in the treatment of rheumatic complain's.

ALBBRUCK (ABRIVAL: Bale-Constance Railway. - HOT .: Zum A bthal). situated at the entrance to the Alb Valley, is a village offering lovely excursions to St. Blasien, Höczenschwand & Feldberg.

The valley is of the grandest type. It ascends northeastwards from Albbruck, the road (which follows the right bank of the stream) being cut along the sides of the hills. At distances of 11/4 hrs., we pass Tiefonstein and Niedermühle, the first section forming the finest stretch of the whole valley. Twenty minutes' walk beyond Niedermühle we reach Immencich, where the valley broadens and the way divides, the main road following the stream to St. Blasien, and that to the right leading up to

HÖCHENSCHWAND (ALT.: 8,086 ft. - HOT.: Hotel & Pension Kurhaus), the highest health-resort of Baden and offering many attractions in the way of scenery to tourists and visitors.

EXCURSIONS: The most beautiful are those along the magnificent Alb valley, such as to Immeneich, 1 hour's climb



Ocen from 5th May

Delightful Resort in elevated and wooded Valley of the Black Forest 2,545 ft. above sea.

## HOTEL & KURHAUS

OF THE 1st ORDER.

Season: 15th May-1st Oct.

Greatest modern comfort; 200 rooms, new hall, magnificent reception rooms, elec. light open and closable glass verandahs (42 dining-tables), hot-water pipes, lift &c. Pension. Special tables provided with dietetic dishes arranged according to complaint of patients

## natorium Villa Luisenheim,

on southern slope of wooded Boetzberg. - Open the whole year. Recently rebuilt and modernised. 30 rooms and saloons,— almost all with verandahs facing south Lift. Cuisine under medical supervision. Large lying-out hall on the edge of the woods and connected with the villa by a colonnade 50 m. long. Tranquil situation—

Dietetic treatment, electrotherapy, hydropathy in own hydro.
All kinds of baths and douches. Mud, carbonic-acid, saline, electr. light, air and sun Baths. Quietly situated rooms for swathing. Lying-out hall and colonnade. Massage and Gymnastics. "Terrain" Treatment.

Indications: Especially diseases of the Nerves, of the Stomach and Intestines and of the Nutritive System generally. Mental and pulmonary diseases are excluded. = Detailed Prospectus gratis. ==

down a steep foot-path, the descent being best undertaken by the roadway, which affords, at every turn, beau-tiful glimpses of the Ales and leads through Froanschwand, Tieff-nhäusern and Brunnadern to Niedermühle.

About a mile to the N.E. of Höchenschwand, the road coming from Waldshut and passing through the resort meets the Alb Valley Road to

### ST. BLASIEN.

ALTITUDE: 2.534 feet.

RAILWAY STATIONS: Titisee (Höllenthal Line) Albbruck and Walashut (Bale-Constance Line', whence vehicle in 4 hours; autocar in 11/2 hours from Titisee or Waldshut.

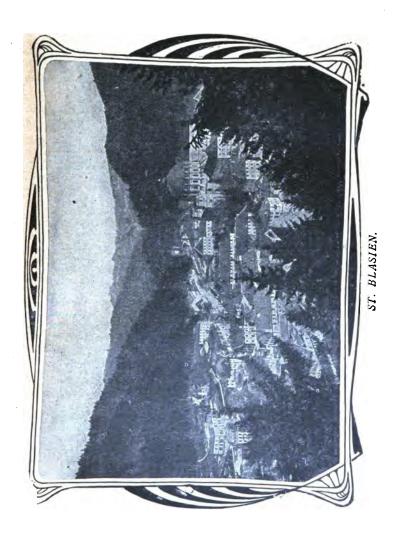
HOTELS: Hot. & Kurhaus St. Blasien, a first-class establishment consisting of Klostergasthof, Kurhaus (with large annex, Friedrich-Luisenruhe & Schwarzwaldhaus, and standing amidst old and shady grounds on the banks of the Alb. The buildings contain 200 rooms and are fitted with electric light and every other modern comfort, including an elegant "Halle" (built 1905) with German & foreign periodicals and a special musicroom. They have also magnificent covered and open terraces, tenuis-lawns play- several grand-ducal officia's.

grounds &c. The coisine is excellent The institution is especially adapted for complaints of the nervous and circulatory systems, disorders of the stomach and intestines &c.; Hot. & Pens. zur Krone. 2nd class, open all the year and specially suited for winter, 23 rooms, elec. light lift, baths, central-heating, large restaurant; Hot. & Pens. "Hirschen", a new building, capable of affording comfortable residence to 100 visitors: the room are lofty and spacious, the table excellent. In none of the three houses can phthisical persons be accepted.

BESTAURANT: Zum Hüttlebuck, by St. Blasien, torms a pleasant atternoon excursion and is famous for its coffee and milk, the latter being milked direct

into the glass.

ST. BLASIEN, formerly a vast and imperial Benedictine Abbey, is no --climatic and health resort as well charming and much-frequented sum retreat in the S. of the Black For It possesses only about 90 buildi all of them having the characte mansions. Moreover it is a post telegraph station and is the see



## St. Blasien

**Black Forest** (Baden).

## Hotel & Pension "Hirschen

contains 75 bed rooms, beautiful, lofty and comfortably appointed, and with 100 excellent beds. Large dining and drawing rooms.

Own Viennese Café, with Pilsen and Munich Beers and billiards. Verandas afford direct communication with the needle-woods and their shady walks and banks. — Baths, electric livht, telephone, own vehicle on the premises. — Prospectus forwarded by

H. Dossenbach, prop.

Lving at the junction of two elevated valleys of the southern Black Forest, with an excellent porphyry and granite subsoil, the place is soon freed from snow and rain, especially as its situation is a sunny one. These characteristics, together with the protection afforded by the neighbouring Feldberg, render it, even in May and June, exceedingly suitable for patients suffering from complaints of the nervous system or of the organs of respiration or circulation.

The resort is surrounded by fine sylvan scenery and grand hills. The walks in the vicinity extend for several miles, and are not only well-kept but have a constantly varying gradient, and are supplied with over 400 seats. 8/4 hr. suffices to reach points of view commanding whole ranges of mountains including the highest peaks of the Black Forest. For 10 years the late Grand Onke of Baden and his consort honoured the institute with their regular visits. The neighbourhood offers first-rate opportunities for shooting and troutfishing. Besides the Kurhaus, which is open from 15th May till 1st October. and has a fine fountain playing in the grounds, the most noteworthy buildings are the Hall of Industry (Gewerbehalle), and the stately Church, - the latter built by Ixnard in 1783 on the lines of the Pantheon at Rome. The Church is a beautiful Barocco building surmounted by a cupola and now undergoing restoration.

St. Blasien the following may be mentioned, namely:-

The Hydropathic Establishment of the Hotel & Kurhaus St. Blasien, whose beautiful situation, as indicated above, as well as its excellent appointments, renders it one of the best of its kind in Germany. It contains compartments for ladies and gentlemen, with mud, saline & electric baths, gymnasium &c. Bordering the forest there are light and air baths on a large and beautiful meadow. Managing physicians are Hofrat Dr. Determann and Dr. van Oordt.

Sanatorium Villa Luisenheim. which is beautifully situated on the southern slope of the Bötzberg in the immediate neighbourhood of the pine-woods, and some 100 ft. above the valley. It has been recently enlarged and thoroughly renovated, is supplied with electric light, and contains 30 rooms, to nearly all of which there are covered balconies. cuisine is under the direction of the physician, whereby the diet is adapted for the various diseases, such as diabetes and complaints of the digestive The methods adopted are organs. principally hydrotherapy, electricity, massage and gymnastics; while the complaints treated are those of the nutritive system and of the exc and circulatory organs.

EXCURSIONS: To FELDBER routs Bl. For. X), an enormous moun rising to nearly 5,000 ft. above the 1 of the sea and, indeed, the third in p of height in Germany; to the Tuscu a charming waterfall (1/4 hour), Ste Among the excellent sanatoria of bach (10 min.), Wasmerstein (1/4 h. to the Windberg Falls (1/4 hour), Gross-herzogin Luisearahe (1/4 hour), Gross-herzog Friedrich Tanne (3/4 hour), to Lehenkopf Hill (3/4 hour) with tower and Alpine view; to the Albthal via Mrusen-schwand or, in fine weather, a better route via Höchenschwand.

MENZENSCH WAND (HOTELS; Hirsch; Adler) is a favourite health-resort situated at the base of Feldberg, whose spurs enclose the village and effectually shelter it from the N. and

E. winds.

SCHLUCHSEE. - POP.: 600. -ALT.: 8,178 feet. - ARRIVAL: From Albbruck or from Titises. - HOT .: Hot .-

Pens. z. Stern.

This favourite summer - resort is situated in an elevated, healthy and beautiful position about 10 minutes distant from the lake whence it derives its name. This narrow sheet of water. over 2 miles in length is surrounded by charming forest scenery.

EXCURSIONS: To Faulenfirst (\*/4 hour)

with fine view of the Alps; through Schlüchtchal to Thiengen by coach, or a prettier road via Rothbaus, with magni-

ficent Alpine view.

#### WALDSHUT.

POPULATION: 4.000.

ARBIVAL: via Bale-Constance Bail-

HOTELS: Bahmbof-Hotel; Blume; Rebstock.

A quaint little health-resort situated high above the Rhine and at the junction of the railway lines Bale-Constan ce-Waldshut-Zürich and Waldshut-Immen-

The last line (the 'strategic railway') follows the valley of the Wutach as far as Grimmelshofen, passing (a short distance beyond the confluence of the stream with the Rhine) the little tuwn of Thiengen, whence a road leads up the Schlücht Valley to (40 min.) BAD BRUCKHAUS, a well-situated but small spa within 10 minutes' walk of Haselbach Falls.

A long run from Thiengen brings us to Immendingen (see B. For. VII).

## DARMSTADT Hotel

Newest, largest and most modern first-class hotel in the City. Electric light and pas enger elevator. Steam heat. Running hot and cold water in every bedchamber. Private baths. Cooking unsurpassed and prices moderate.

#### 35: From FRANKFORT o/M. via DARMSTADT and HEIDELBERG (see route 30), to HEILBRONN. LUDWIGSBURG and STUTTGART.

### DARMSTADT.

POPULATION: 83,700.

HOTEL: Hess, 1st class, built 1907, near Station & G. P. O., every modern comfort, suites with bath, Stigler lift, vacuum

cleaner, garage.
RKSTAURANT: Hotel Hess, elegant, recommended for wine and beer.

CABS:  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour, 2 pers., 60 pf.; 4 pers. 80 pf.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour, 1 mk. and 1.40 mk.; 1 hour, 2 mks. and 2.40 mks.; pair-horse

cabs, 20 pf. extra. a. m; 4.80 p. m. H. C. 1st Sun. 8,20 .; 3rd Sun. noon.

HEATRE: Grossherzogl. Theater.

ARMSTADT, the capital of the nd Duchy of Hessen, is a regularly It place, with the principal railwaycion at one end, and Rosenhöhe ion at the other. Close by the

into which the river Darm falls: the lake also serves for bathing. In the centre of the town stands the

Palace, a 16th cent. edifice with fine facade, beautiful Renaissance porch and elegant tower. The building contains the Grand Ducal Library of 600,000 vol. and 4,000 MSS: in the picture gallery are some fine paintings by Rembrandt, van Dyck, Rubens &c.; while, in the upper story, there is an archæological museum.

To the S. of the palace stretches the irregular Markt Pl., embellished with a fountain and surrounded with several interesting buildings. stands the Rathaus, a Renaissance structure erected in 1568. Passage will be found the old palace, where Queen Louise, consort of Frederick William III., was brought up.

Adjoining the Markt Pl. is Ernst er is a fine lake, called Woog, Ludwigs Pl. in whose southern corner the mediæval ramparts; while in the centre there is a monument to the Franco-Prussian War.

At the eastern end of Schul St. is the pretty Real Gymnasium with, close by, the irregularly built Ludwig Georg Gymnasium and the Technical High School. The building beyond, with the high tower, is the "Old Gymnasium".

From here, Hügel St. leads to the New Palace, built in 1862-65 from designs by Krauss of Mayence. It is a graceful structure in Italian style, with a particularly good façade on the garden side. The interior contains a marble stair-case, whose walls are hung with Gobelins, a room with handsome, carved ceiling and very valuable tapestry ('Iphigenia' and 'Admiral Coligny'), numerous paintings &c. The grounds, which were formerly the Botanical Garden, are very beautifully laid-out.

Following Wilhelm St. southwards, we reach the Palais of the late Prince Carl. It is in Italian style, and the situation, with its extensive view of the Rhine, is very beautiful. The other buildings of interest, such as the Theaire. Museum and the Old Rathaus, lie close to the Schloss: the Government Building, and the Palais are in Luisen St. The Herrengarten, beyond the Theatre, Mathilden Höhe and Rosenhöhe (Palais and Mausoleum) are also worth visiting.

In the south of the town are the Grand-Ducal Garden and the Grand-Ducal Orangery.

The environs of Darmstadt are exceedingly beautiful, the country being undulating and covered with woods of various kinds. An extensive railway system gives access to many places of interest and renders the town an admirable centre for numerous charming excursions.

HEILBRONN (POP.: 84,000. -HOTELS: Royal, opposite the Station, recently rebuilt; Bahnhofshotel; Neckar Hot.), a town of industrial and manufacturing importance beautifully situated on the Neckar, contains an historical museum and a late-Gothic Rathaus. In this archives are letters written by the

rises the White Tower, a remnant of iron-handed Gotz von Berlichingen, Franz von Sickingen, Schiller &c. Kilian's Kirche, a late-Gothic Church with a high tower, Deutsches Haus, Diebesthurm and several other buildings are well worth visiting.

LUDWIGSBURG. — POP.: 22,000. HOT .: Bahn Hot.; Sonne. - This town is one of the residences of the King of Würtemberg. The most important building is the Schloss, containing fine portraits of the Würtemberg monarchs and, in a Chapel, the tombs of the princes. In the Schlosskeller, the large tun (900 hectolitres). The 'Schloss' is surrounded by a magnificent park with artifical ruins, from which a splendid view is obtained. From the Schloss Garten we reach in 1/2 hour, the château Monrepos; the lake, hard by, contains seven islands.

In the Markt Pl. stands the monument to Duke Eberhard Ludwig, the founder of the town: at Wilhelm's Pl., there is a marble monument to Schiller.

## STUTTGART.

POPULATION: 246,988.

HOTELS: Marquardt, 1st class, direct entrance from station, excellent position at Schloss Pl., one of the best-managed hotels in Germany; Silber, 1st cl. house, central situation, close to Station and Royal Palace, omnibus meets all trains, auto-garage, Heinr. Stapff, new prop.

BOARDING - HOUSES: Pens. Bunzel. 10 Olga St., 1st class modern comforts, terms per day & person from 5 marks upwards, English and American home; Pens. Büthling, 31 a Urban St. corner of Eugen St., central position, facing south, old established, lift, central heater, bath, 30 well - appointed rooms, renowned cuisine, reasonable charges; Pens. Bareiss, 14 König St., situated in quiet healthy spot close to Station, Palace & Theatre, moderate terms, recommended to English and Americans.

CAFE-BESTAUBANT: Königin Olga-Bau with conditorei attached, under excellent management of Mr. W. Kronemann: the building, which is the property of Duchess Wera and a fine Renaissance structure with Barocco interior beautifully painted and decorated; forms one of the sights of Stuttgart.

CABS: Within the town, 15 mil 2 pers., 60 pf.; 4 pers., 80 pf.; ½ 2 pers, 1.20 mk. &c.

U. S. CONS.: Henry H. Morgan,

11 b Herdweg

POST OFFICE: Fürsten St. (station). THEATBES: Königl. Hof-Theater; Sommertheater; Reichshallen (Variety). CUNCERTS: Stadtgarten (military);

Liederhallegarten, Kuiserhof. GENEBAL OFF. OF THE HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE: 32 Friedrich St.

STUTTGART is the capital of Würtemberg and the residence of the king, and vies with Leipsic as a centre of the printing and publishing trades. Moreover, both in situation and in architecture, it ranks among the finest towns in Germany. Its principal buildings are the following:-

The Residenz Schloss, standing close to the fine broad street called König St., which runs for a length of over 8/4 of a mile through the centre of the town. The edifice is a fine specimen of the Renaissance, erected 1746—1807. It consists of a main building with two wings, and is surmounted by an enormous gilded crown. Its 360 odd rooms contain some beautiful frescoes and a large number of paintings, some fine statuary (Dannecker, Thorwaldsen &c.) and a quantity of valuable porcelain. Near it is

The Old Schloss, a somewhat irregularly built edifice, erected in 1553, courtyard is embellished with an equestrian statue of Count Eberhardi im Bart, the first Duke of Würtemberg. Close by is the Academy, beyond which are the Royal Library (500,000 volumes, 4,000 MSS.) and the Record Office containing a collection of minerals and palæontological antiquities. The building beyond is the König Wilhelm Palais; while, passing along Neckar St. in the reverse direction, we reach

The Museum of Art, which contains, ong its statues, a large bust of lier by Dannecker, the celebrated is sculptor: the locks are said to been chiselled off by the sculptoring a fit of insanity. The picture ery is very extensive and valuable, contains specimens of many various ols. Opposite the building stands the , behind which lies the beautiful oss Garten. Among other objects of est are the Memorial Column of

Bismarck and Moltke, the War Office, bt. Johanneskirche and Marienkirche. In the environs, there are some beautiful excursions, the favourite being to the roval château called Rosenstein and to Wilhelms, a palace in Moresque style, built for William I. in 1842. Moreover, there is the beautiful Schloss Garten, a splendid park with two fine lakes and an extension stretching away to Canritatt, to which a bridge leads across from the suburb ca'led Berg.

CANNSTATT (POP.: 25,000. — HOTELS: Städtisches Logirhaus; Vier Jahreszeiten) possesses some chalybeate springs. Its 'Kursaal' and various private therapeutic establishments attract a considerable number of health-seekers. The place, however, assumes every year a more marked manufacturing character.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): **See co**ver.

36: From STUTTGART to ULM. FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, LINDAU and CONSTANCE.

#### ULM.

POPULATION: 45,000.

HOTELS: Bussischer Hof; Münster Hot. This ancient city lies on the Danube, between Würtemberg and Bavaria, and was once a free city, whose former importance is still recognisable in the character of its buildings and fortifications. These latter, however, have been in recent years to a large extent demolished and modern forts ere ted outside the old city.

Ulm's finest edifice is its celebrated Minster, in the centre of the city. It is a beautiful Gothic structure second in size to Cologne Cathedral only. The foundations were laid in 1877, and the building completed towards the close of the 15th cent. The finest part is the tower in the middle of the western façade: the interior contains some beautiful paintings, some excellent 16th cent. wood-carving and an enormous organ, — the largest in Germany. The church-tower affords a magnificent view. Among other important buildings are the 16th cent. Rathaus, the so-called News Bau (1590). the Industrial Museum (Tauben Gasse), the Weinhof and Trinity Church.

Some distance beyond Ulm, the rail passes through the small but ancient and interesting town of Biberach, and reaches, about 15 miles further, Aulendorf Junction. Twelve miles heyond, we stop at RAVENSBURG (POP.: 4,000. — HOT.: Post), a very old town surrounded with vine-clad hills, and still possessing, in its ramparts and William, the Liszt Memorial in the and still possessing, in its ramparts and an Anlagen, statues of Schiller, towers, much of its mediæval character. Hence, a run of another 12 miles brings us to the terminus of the line, namely

## FRIEDRICHSHAFEN.

HOTEL: Deutsches Haus.

This is a busy town situated on the shores of the Lake of Constance with a railway station at the harbour, whence steamboats.run, several times daily, to the various other towns bordering the lake. The place contains a collection of antiquities (many of them prehistoric), which have been gathered together by the Bodensee Verein. Moreover, in the Castle will be found a number of modern paintings; while, from Riedel Park, a good view of the lake and the surrounding districts is obtained.

Besides the above mentioned steamboat lines, there is now a railway almost encircling the lake. Among other places to which it gives access is

## LINDAU IM BODENSEE. POP.: 6,000. - ALT.: 1,800 feet.

HOTEL: Bayerischer Hof, 1st class. opposite landing-place, terrace with pretty view of lake, — the hotel is fitted for summer and winter residence and has

a good motor-car shed.

LINDAU, the terminus of the Bavarian State Railway, is charmingly situated on an island in the Lake of Constance, with whose shore it is connected by two bridges. The view of the resort from either of these or from the mainland is extremely picturesque; while the panorama of the lake and its surroundings is almost unrivalled. Countless Alpine peaks rise one above the other, the most striking summits being the Pfänder, the Gebhardt Mts., the Vorarlberg Range to the Rhine Valley, the mighty and glaciered

Scesaplana and Santis; while down the lake appear the romantic Hohenwiel and its satellites.

The town has also preserved, in an unusual degree, its quaint, old-world appearance. Several of its buildings are of great interest, e. g., the venerable old Rathaus (dating back to the 15th cent.), the Reichsbrunnen &c.

Moreover, Lindau forms the nucleus of vast international traffic, and is a very suitable spot to stay at when making lengthy Continental tours. It is the junction of three railway lines, which afford communication North Germany, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland and Italy. Bodensee Gürlel Bahn referred-to above establishes the connection between Lindau and Friedrichshafen. Ueberlingen, Radolfzell and Bale. Direct steamer routes to Switzerland enable passengers to proceed to Italy. Ninety-six steamboats enter and leave Lindau Harbour daily; while, also daily, one hundred and twenty trains cross the railway embankment (1,800 ft. long). Excellent fast and express trains run between Lindau and Leipsic, Dresden, Berlin, Hamburg; Lindau and Stuttgart, Frankfort, Cologne, London: Lindau and Schaffnausen, Bale (Triberg, Strasburg), Paris; Lindau, Arlberg Railway, Innsbruck, Vienna, Venice: Lindau, Zürich, Lucerne, St. Gothard, Lugano, Milan. these was added, in 1904, the new Engadine Railway from Lindau to St. Moritz (7 hrs.).

### CONSTANCE.

e most striking summits inder, the Gebhardt Mts., rg Range to the Rhine mighty and glaciered Population: 19,000.

ABRIVAL: The most direct routes are:-from Bale, Offenburg and Stuttgart(t) last via Horb—see Back For. III); by steamer (see Friedrichshafen, abov

## HOTEL BAYERISCHER HOF.

FIRST - CLASS, OPPOSITE THE LANDING PLACE.

Every modern comfort. — Up-to-date Auto-Garage.

Electric light — Lift. Central Heating. W, SPAETH.

HOTELS: Insel Hotel, formerly Dominican Cloister with beautiful frescoes of the 12th & 13th centuries and historical reminiscences, now converted into a large, first-class hotel, — 300 beds, every modern comfort, — beautiful dining-room (formerly church), — large terrace on the lake with full view of the Alps baths in the Lake and Rhine, - fishing and rowing; Hetel See (du Lac), new; Hot. Hecht, 1st class; Hot. Halm.

BOATS: The Schweizer Dampfboot-Gesellschaft runs a series of trips on the Rhine and Lake Untersee between Constance and Schaffhaulen.

CONSTANCE was at one time a free imperial city, but, after being incorporated in Austria, became, in 1805, a town of the Duchy of Baden. It is situated at the efflux of the Rhine from the lake to which the town has given its name, but which is also called Bodensee. The place was formerly the see of a bishop; and its contains notable carvings.

Cathedral still forms its most important edifice. It was founded in 1052, the original building having been a cruciform basilica: this was, however, completely remodelled in the 1"th cent; and during the middle of the 19th cent., its Gothic spire, with fretted-work, was added from designs by Hübsch. From this tower a fine view of the town and the lake is obtained. The interior of the building contains, in the nave, a stone with a white spot in the centre which is said to remain dry while the surrounding parts an damp, Huss having stood on the spot when condemned to death in 1415. The treasury, the crypt, and a collection of antiquities are all of interest.

St. Stephen's Church, a 15th cent. Gothic building with a high spire,

## CONSTANCE.

THE MOST UNIQUE HOTEL IN EUROPE. M. BRUNNER, GENERAL MANAGER.

The Stadtkanzlei, built in Renaissance style, in 1593, possesses a facade embellished with frescoes by Fröschle and Wagner in 1864; it contains the city archives and some further frescoes in the second storey.

3877

The Kaufhaus, erected in 1388, an enormous Sessions Room supported by ten large wooden pillars.

The Grand Ducal Gallery, 41 Wessenberg St. (open 9-12 & 2-5) contains a collection of paintings and is the depository of the municipal collection of prints.

The Rosgarien Museum, 5 Rosgarten St., possesses a collection of prehistoric and antiquarian objects.

John Huss's House, 64 Hussen St. Between the Rhine Bridge and the Stadtgarten lies an island known as from Eisenbahn St., and is remarkable for its remains of an ancient church now converted into a fine hotel in which the old relics have been well preserved. The associations of the island date back to the earliest times. the spot having served as a Roman bulwark against the Allemanni who destroyed the Castle built as an outpost in A. D. 292. A few years before. St Pelagius had met martyrdom on the spot; and subsequently the German tribes obliterated all traces of Roman and Christian influence.

In the course of time Christianity, which had slumbered in the surrounding district, awoke to fresh activity, and, after passing through various vicissitudes, the island was transferred by Bishop Henry I., in 1236, to the Dominicans. These skilful 'The Isle". It is reached by a bridge architects proceeded to erect a large and handsome church and convent in the Transitional style. The main parts of this edifice are still extant, the nave and aisles having been converted into a fine dining-hall; while other parts have been left practically untouched or have been merely restored or beautified. Of these the most remarkable are the Cloisters consisting of stone-pillars, ogival arches and graceful Romanesque columns. A number of 17th century frescoes. with which it had been decorated. have been removed and replaced by a fine series of paintings, representing episodes from the history of the island and executed by Professor Carl Häberlin of Stuttgart.

A porch, flanked by two beautiful Transitional windows, gives access to the refectory, remarkable for its ancient wainscoting and humorous inscriptions. Standing close to the refectory and forming part of the eastern front of the hotel is the small but extremely interesting Huss Tower.

(For the Lake of Constance see Switzerland).

The favourite excursion is to The Isle of Mainau, a beautiful spot 11/2 hours distant from Constance, and connected with the mainland by a long bridge. Its old castle was rebuilt by the late Grand Duke of Baden; but an ancient cross on its southern side indicates that the island, which lies like a gem in the green waters of the lake, once belonged to an order of German Chivalry.

## 37: From STUTTGART via PLOCHINGEN to TÜBINGEN & HORB

(see Black For. III).

PLOCHINGEN (Hot. Waldhorn), is a small town lying at the confluence of the Fils with the Neckar, and is noteworthy only as the junction where a branch-rail leaves the main Stuttgart and Friedrichshafen line for

### TÜBINGEN.

POPULATION: 16,000. HOTELS: Traube; Müller.

This university town and favourite health-resort is beautifully situated at the confluence of the Neckar, the Steinbach and the Ammer. The older parts of the place are uninviting; but the contains a valuable library and

more modern districts are beautifully laid-out; and the neighbourhood of the Black Forest, with its delightful excursions and fine hills and views, renders the town very attractive. Moreover, many of its buildings possess consider-able historical and artistic interest. In the Stiftskirche, there are some good stained-glass and a number of monumental tombs. Among the latter is that of Count Eberhard, (1496), the founder of the University. This last is situated near the church, and is celebrated for its connection with Melanchthon; it is also famous for its chairs of theology and medicine, and possesses some good collections and a number of interesting and valuable pictures, including a Correggio and a Murilio.

Near Neckar Bridge is Uhland's House, where the poet died in 1862: his remains are interred churchyard, the spot being marked with a granite stone. A monument to him has been erected near the

station.

The Rathaus is a 15th cent, building, restored in 1877. A road leads from here up to Schloss Hohentübingen, high above the town. It was erected in 1535 by Duke Ulrich, being a Renaissance structure with a richlyornamented porch, and containing a Library, an Observatory, and a Dungeon with a deep well and an enormous tun. From the ramparts behind the castle a beautiful view is obtained; while other spots in the vicinity also offer delightful prospects of the Black Forest and the Suabian Alps.

EXCUBSIONS: To Schönbuch, Bebenhausen, Hohenzollern and Lichtenstein.

### 38: From FRANKFORT o/Main, via ASCHAFFENBURG, WÜRZBURG,

SCHWEINFURT, KISSINGEN, ROTHENBURG o/Tauber, ANSBACH and AUGSBURG. to MUNICH.

ASCHAFFENBURG. 16.000. - HOT .: Pring-Regent Luity This town, charmingly situated the Main, possesses a castle which once the residence of the Electors Mayence: but, from 1814, the towbelonged to Bavaria.

The Schloss is a fine, square-bui naissance edifice with a high tower. cellent picture gallery. In the latter, the Dutch school is well represented.

Other interesting buildings are the Municipal Museum, the Rathaus, and the Stiftshirche. The last is a bandsome Romanesque basilica dating from the 10th cent., and containing some beautiful old tombs &co. In the neighbourhood of the town is a delightful park, called Schönbusch; while, on a height above the Main, stands the so-called Villa Pompejanum erected by King Ludwig on the model of an ancient Pompeian villa, and decorated with frescoes. The surroundings of the town are very fine.

### WURZBURG.

POPULATION: 70,000.

HOTELS: Eronprine Hotel, first-class house in finest situation on Residenz Place, patronise l by royalty and best American society; Hotel de Russie, American society; Hotel de Russie, central situation, first-class, highly re-commended to English and American families (Manager Geo Ott); Central Hotel, most comfortable first - class house, central situation, furnished with all modern conveniences.

CABS: From the station 2 pers. 67 pf., 4 pers. 0 pf.; by the hour, per 15 min. 40-5) pf.; 2nd and following hours 10 pf.

cheaper.
POST OFFICE: Railway Station and Parade Pl

THEATRES: Stadt Theater, from mid le of Sept. to April. Opera, Operetta, Drama and Comedy; Odeon, Ist class variety, Augustiner St.

This ancient university city is beautifully situated on the banks of the The city proper was formerly surrounded with ramparts which have now been prettily laid-out as recreation grounds. Almost in the very centre of the place, rises

The Cathedral, a large basilica which has had a varied history. The original building, founded in very early times, stood on the site of the neighbouring Neumünster Church. This, as well as several succeeding structures, fell a prey to the flames. The present edifice

## WÜRZBURG.

First-class throughout, the only house opposite the Residenz. 3771 Rud. Reible, Prop.

was completed by Gottfried of Spitzenberg in 1188. Several additions were made in the following century, the choir being much improved in 1240, and the eastern towers and apse completed about 1237. Gothic modifications are also, here and there, observable; while, the Schönborn Kapelle, in sumptuous Rococo style, deserves mention.

The building contains numerous altars, tombs and statues, including a quantity of sculpturing by Riem.nschneider of Osterode.

> se by is Neumünster Kirche with pola and red Barocco façade. interior is both beautiful and esting: it contains the renowned n's Crypt and the tomb of the rated mediæval poet Walter von Vogelweide, known to Angloons through Longfellow's ex

"Vogelweid the Minnesinger, When he left this world of ours, Laid his body in the cloisters, Under Würzburg's minster towers".

At the Market Place stands, perhaps, the most beautiful of Würzburg's churches, namely the Marienkapelle, a Gothic building containing many tombs and statues. It was begun in A. D. 1377 and completed in A. D. 1479, the top of the delicate spire, which is visible for a great distance, having been restored from designs by Reuss in 1856. The figures of Christ and John Baptist on the buttresses are by Riemenschneider. On the other side of the Market Place, will be seen the Old Rathaus, built in the 12th and 15th centuries and possessing an imposing early Barocco façade and gable which form part of the "Red Building" constructed by tely fanciful poem beginning: - Eberhard and recently restored: its

"König Wenzel Saal" is also a fine specimen of mediæval work. Adjoining the Old Rathaus, is a quaint structure erected in 1453 and called Count Eckard's Tower.

In Neubau Gasse a few minutes distant, stands the

University, a quaint structure of the Renaissance period, begun in 1582. It contains a number of antiquities and paintings; and its library, which occupies a separate building, comprises 250,000 vols.

To the west of the above rises the University Church, a remarkably good specimen of the Transitional style, dating, in its present form, from the close of the 17th cent. It contains a fresco by Barthelme and a beautifully-carved pulpit.

In the south of the town, is the

Royal Residence, formerly an episcopal palace, and still, perhaps, the most remarkable edifice of Würzburg. It was begun in 1720 by Joh. Balth. Neumann and completed by the same architect in 1741. The structure is one of the largest and handsomest specimens of the Renaissance style extant, the vestibule in the middle of the building and the adjoining Stiegenhaus' being master-pieces of architecture. Of the apartments which it contains the finest is the 'Kaisersaal', with its numerous fluted columns and fine frescoes by Tiepolo.

Another remarkable room is the 'Spiegelzimmer', decorated with paintings in Chinese style on the reverse of mirrors, and said to be unique of its kind. The 'Gobelins Room' and the Picture Gallery also deserve attention.

# CENTRAL HOTEL.

First-class, in the centre of the town, with all modern comfort.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, LIFT, STEAM-HEATING,

ANTON HORB, PROP.

The southern wing is occupied by the 'Hofkirche', whose principal entrance is at Residenz Pl.: it contains a high-alter and frescoes by Tiepolo,

The 'Hofkeller', with its 228 large casks should also be seen. Having visited the beautiful 'Hofgarten', one should return to Residenz Pl. and inspect the handsome Luitpold Fountain erected in commemoration of Prince Luitpold's 70th birthday.

Other buildings of importance are:— St. Michael sChurch, the Franziskaner Church (built in 1765) and the Palace of Justice, with the monument of the natural historian, Philipp Franz von Siebold.

Close to the Palace of Justice, stands the "New University", a beautiful structure by von Horstig: Schell the famous theologian taught here for many years.

The monument to Bishop Julius Echler von Mespelbrunn, the bust of Burgomaster v. Zürn (Spies) &c. are worth seeing.

Among other sights of the city are the Bürgerspital and Julius Hospital, containing own wine-cellars and interesting tasting-rooms.

EXCURSIONS: To Veitshöchheim, per rad or by steamer from Krahnen Quay; to the Fortifications by vehicle.

SCHWEINFURT (POP.: 14,000.— HOTELS: Krone and Drei Raben), celebrated for its large cattle and sheep marke's, possesses a few interesting 1:d buildings, the most important of ch are the following:—

The Rathaus, erected in 1570-handsome edifice in which the histomuseum and the city library (10,000-are deposited The Markt Pl. is be lished with a statue of Frie Rückert, the well-known German born here in 1788, Other edifices the 13th cent. Johanneskirche and Gymnasium, with Rückert's re

326

## = Kissingen, =

## HOTEL VICTORIA & KAISERHOF.

I, CLASS. ==



3765

Finest situation, facing the Kurgarten and springs, all sanitary improvements. PATRONISED BY ENGLISH AND AMERICAN VISITORS.

Electric light throughout, Lift.

G. LIEBSCHER, Propr.

#### BAD KISSINGEN. POPULATION: 6,000.

VISITORS: 27,500, exclusive of tourists. HOTELS (latelass): Victoria & Kaiserhof, facing Kurgarten and springs, modern sanitation, electric light, lift, new diningroom, large and lofty. — patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Hotel Royal Kurhaus, opposite the Kurgarten with mineral baths attached. Large hall and terraces; Regina Hotel; Bristol & Villa Bulgaria, rebuilt, modern comfort, patronised by hest American families; Metropole, finely situated, every modern comfort, good restaurant.

HOTELS (2nd class): Hotel & Pens.Württemberger Hof, modern style, large shady

k, open throughout the year, patron-by Americans, motor shed; Hotel sfeld, 4 Max St, good second - c.ass se, board and lodgings (all included) a 7 mks

OARDING-HOUSE: Pension Savoy, ass recently built, all modern coms, dietetic cuisine, American paage, large garden.

setend Haus, 15 Bismarck St., 1et cl. te lodging house, every comfort, stiful and large gardens, very quiet tion. Moderate prices.

CABS: Arrange fare beforehand. RESTAURANTS: Kgl. Casino & Kgl. Kursa : I · Res! aurant ; Frühlingsgarten; Schweizergarten; Messerschmidt. SEASON: 15th April—15th Oct.

BATHS from commencement of April till 31st Oct., the number for 1906 having been about 50,000.

KURTAXE: 30 mks.; every extra member of family 10 mks.; children under 15 years and servants 5 mks.

ENGL PHYSICIAN: Dr.Albert Rosenau Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

SANATORIUM: Dr. Dietz' Pneumatische Anstalt and Sole Inhalatorium, excellent institution especially adapted for patients suffering from catarrh, diabetes, gout, obesity, heart-diseases &c. Rontgen Laboratorium, Vibrations herapie (System Muschick) electric light baths, electric four-cell baths, pneumatic saloon.

KISSINGEN, a town of rather over 6,000 inhab., lies on the Saale in a fertile and picturesque valley. Surrounded by well-wooded heights and green meadows, its excellent

# Kissingen Aids Assimilation

BATHS FROM 1ST APRIL TILL 1ST NOVEMBER.



chalybeate and saline spring of universal fame.

PANDUR & MAXBRUNNEN.

Solesprudel, rich in CARBONIC ACID, ::: for drinking and bathing.

## BOCKLET STEEL SPRINGS MOOR BATHS GRADUATION HOUSE.

Excellent Results in treatment of:

Stomachic and Intestinal Disturbances; Complaints of the Heart, Liver and Kidneys; Affections of the Respiratory Organs (Asthma, Emphysema &c.); Obesity; Diabetes; Anæmia; Female Complaints.

3769

## MINERAL WATERS

\_\_\_\_ despatched by \_\_\_\_\_

## VERWALTUNG DER K. MINERALBÄDER

New York Agency: LUYTIES BROTHERS. London Agencies: INGRAM & ROYLE

FINDLATER, MACKIE, TODD & Co.

Hamburg Agencies: JOHS. GRAHT;

STEINICKE & WEINLIG

Any Information and Pamphlet gratis on application to the

KURVEREIN BAD KISSINGEN.



\_\_\_\_\_ o 🔳 o \_\_\_\_\_ o 🗐

#### BAD KISSINGEN ---

## HOTEL BRISTOL

5125 & VILLA BULGARIA.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSES.

The Favourite Resort of Americans.

Entirely rebuilt and enlarged, fitted with every modern comfort. Garden. Lift.

Electric light throughout.

C. H. SCHMIDT, Court Purveyor, prop.

springs and equable climate have rendered it the leading spa in Bavaria and, indeed, one of the most celebrated in Europe.

It contains several springs with a very high yield and of a remarkably effective character.

THE WATERS AS A BEVERAGE.— Kissingen possesses four drinking fountains, namely, the Rakoczy, the Pandur, the Maxbrunnen and Bocklet Stahlbrunnen; while Kissinger Bitterwasser and the Solesprudel are also in use.

THE WATERS AS BATHS.— One of the above, the Pandur, is also used for bathing; but there are two special springs for this purpose, namely:—the Salinensprudel, delivering, per minute, 550 litres of salt and 2000 to 6000 litres of carbonic acid; and the Schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, per minute, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the Schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the Schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, per minute, service of carbonic acid; and the schönbornsprudel, delivering, service of carbonic acid; and service of carbonic

nute, 600 litres of salt and 4000 to 6000 litres of carbonic acid.

CHIEF CONSTITUENTS.— The Kissingen waters contain, as their chief active principle, sodium chloride and carbonic acid, the proportion, both in the drinking fountains and in the bathing springs, being exceptionally favourable. A litre of the former yields '2—'50/0 and of the latter 10/0 of salt and no less than 1350 to 1600 cubic centimetres of carbonic acid gas. Their value is also enhanced by the possess on of other chemical substances such as purgative salts, carbonate of iron protoxide, lithium etc.

TREATMENT.— Besides the drinking and bathing mentioned above, there are "Moor"-baths from the Rhön peatbeds; Fango-treatment, air and sun baths; a graduating house with lyingout halls and covered colonnades.

## PENSION SAVOY



5127

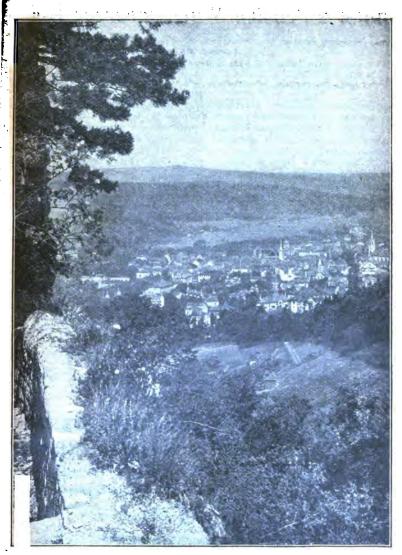
## BAD KISSINGEN

7a Prinzregent St. 7a

Dietetic Boarding House for Complaints of the Stomach and Intestines.

1 \*\* CLASS FAMILY HOUSE in tranquil, dustless situation, near bath and springs. Comfortable modern appointments, lift, baths, douches. Garden.

BARONESS VON TETTENBORN, Prop.



Kissingen from the Bodenlaube.

### Bad Kissingen.

## Hotel & Pension Württemberger Hof.

Renovated and re-appointed 1901. Electric light. Boarding terms from 51/2 mks.

Open throughout the year. Large, shady park. Motor-garage. Patronised by Americans.

5126

Prop. ADOLF WEBER.

(For many years manager of Victoria Hotel, Kissingen, and Louvre, Mentone).

inhalatoriums, pneumatic chambers; electro-therapy; massage and Swedish gymnastics (Zander Institute); Röntgen laboratorium; whey, milk, grape and 'terrain' cures; river baths.

INDICATIONS.— For some hundreds of years the Kissingen treatment has been recognized by the faculty as exceptionally effective in curing the following complaints:— affections of the stomach and intestines, the respiratory organs, the heart and nerves; as well as gout, sciatica, rheumatism, diseases of the liver and kidneys, chlorosis, female disorders &c.

ESTABLISHMENTS.— These are of a magnificent character, and are fitted with the most perfect appliances. The two principal are the Salinenbad and the Prinzregent Luitpoldbad. The former was remodelled in 1903 and fitted with "Wellenbäder" and every other comfort. The latter

was greatly extended in 1905/06 and is now probably the largest of its kind on the Continent. It has separate departments for ladies and gentlemen with upwards of 250 saline, "Wellen" and "Moor" baths &c. as well as a department with graduated baths containing carbonic-acid and sodium chloride in various proportions. It has a lounge for use after bathing; and each department is fitted with a separate lift.

Attached to the building, there is a new "Moor"-Bath Establishment in Roman style. It contains 25 baths with numerous dressing rooms and lounges, and includes the department for Fango treatment.

Besides the above institutes, there are also numerous sanatoriums for complaints of the stomach and intestines, disturbances of metabolism and nervous affections.

# anatorium "Pneumatische Anstalt and Sole Inhalatorium"

Proprietor and physician: Dr. Dietz, Hofrath.

Establishment for heart-diseases, asthma and chronic affections of the pulmonary t and for patients requiring special medical and dietetic treatment during the use o mineral waters. Every comfort and strictly individual diet. — Inhalations, pneun chamber, apparatus for mechanical treatment, electric-light baths, electric 4 cells b pneumatic saloon &c.

## RÖNTGEN LABORATORIUM

VIBRATIONSTHERAPIE (SYSTEM MUSCHIC

## ROTHENBURG o/Tauber.

## HOTEL HIRSCH.

3774

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE. Every Comfort. Moderate Charges.

The only hotel with charming view. F. BECK, proprietor.

ENTERTAINMENTS. - Kissingen possesses a fine "Kur" Garden and Park with a quantity of timber, extensive greenswards and colonnades both open and covered. Tennis &c. is also to be had. Concerts are given twice or thrice daily by the "Kur" orchestra. There is, moreover, a large building for Reunions, with colonnades, restaurants, billiard-rooms &c. Theatre, symphony concerts &c. take place every week.

The Mineral Waters are despatched by the "Königl. Mineralbader Kissingen

BAD BOCKLET, 5 miles distant from Kissingen, possesses one of the finest chalybeate springs in Europe. The temperature is very equable, and the atmosphere highly ozoniferous. There is, perhaps, no health-resort more suited for patients suffering from anæmia and its consequent disturbances.

EXCURSIONS in the neighbourhood of kissingen and Bocklet: To Staffelsberg (Rest Jagdhaus; Albenberg; Kaskadenthal; Forethaus; Klausdorf; Simberg; to the village of Hausen, with an unused well 2,155 feet deep.

More di tant trips are:-

To Munerstadt (Fränkischer Hof), an alloient town et with notable old buildings; to Neustadt (Goldner Mann), an old and quaint town beautifully situated on the Saale, with the ruins of an imperial palace supposed to have been built for Charlemagne.

PAD BRÜCKENAU (Royal Kur- to the Mark
1) is a small resort beautifully of the town.

situated in the valley of the Sinn. It is celebrated for its handsome Kursaal and its health-giving springs, which are highly beneficial in complaints of the kidneys, bladder and skin.

### ROTHENBURG o/Tauber.

POP.: 8,0.0. -- ALT.: 1,396 feet. HOTELS: Hirseh, letclass, situated in Lower Schmied Gasse and affording magnificent view of the Tauber-Grund; sum Eisemant, Herren St., letclass, fine outlook, modern comfort, reasonable charges.

ROTHENBURG, a very interesting old town of Franconia, is situated on the edge of a high chalk-plateau (1,396 feet), which slopes sharply towards the Tauber.

The position of the town and its admirable sanitation render it exceptionally salubrious; though the great attraction of the place consists in its having preserved, in so remarkable a degree, its mediæval character.

Quaint towers, Gothic churches, Renaissance halls and well-preserved ramparts present a picture that carries the mind forcibly back to the days of chivalry and knighthood.

On approaching the town from the station, we pass through Röder Thor, which, like the other five principal gates, gives direct access to the Market Place, in the centre of the town.

75 Rothenburg o/Tauber.

## Hotel zum Eisenhut.

FIRST-CLASS WITH FINE VIEW. EVERY COMFORT.

ODERATE TERMS.

J. A. PLOSS, Prop.

The western side of this square is occupied by the Ralhaus, an imposing edifice in two parts, respectively Renaissance and Gothic. The former (begun in 1572) faces the Markt Pl. and possesses a magnificent colonnade, gable &c.: the latter is a fine specimen of early-Gothic (1240) and has an exceedingly fine belfry-tower, and an interesting but weather-beaten doorway.

A little to the north stands the finest of Rothenburg's eight churches, namely, St. James' Church, a beautiful specimen of Gothic architecture, which, though begun as early as 1373 and completed in 1436, is Perpendicular in style. Its two towers are each 175 ft. high, but the northern one is much more elegant than its companion.

The interior contains numerous beautiful carvings, especially on the columns, as well as three altars, of which the high-altar, with its fine screen and back-ground of stained-glass windows, produces a very elevating impression.

Another interesting church is the Franziskanerkirche in Herren Gasse near Burg Gate. The building, together with the neighbouring cloisters, was completed in 1282, being an early-Gothic structure of very pure and severe type.

The preservation of its ancient walls and buildings, Rothenburg owes, in large part, to the Burgomaster who by a mighty draught of wine redeemed the town from Tilly.

Some of the best pieces of the eld town-wall are to be seen at Kiingen and Cobolzeller Gates, near the former of which is the old dungeon-tower.

But visitors are warmly recommended to take a walk round the outside of the walls, which afford a fine view of the town and the beautiful Tauber Grund.

ANSBACH (POP.: 16,000.— HOTELS: Justice, the Astern; Wedel) contains a Schloss filed Library.

with beautiful specimens of Barocco and Roccoo art; three notable Churches; a Museum; Hofkanzlei &c.

#### AUGSBURG.

POPULATION: 80,000.

HOTELS: zu den 3 Mohren, the only first-class family hotel, lately refitted and refurnished throughout, offers, with its magnificent Winter Garden a place of great interest to every visitor coming to Augsburg. Propr. Gustav Arras late General Manager of the Kaiserhof Berlin; Kaiserhof.

POST-OFFICE: Grottenau.

AUGSBURG, where the peace of 1555 was signed, possesses numerous historical mementoes, the principal buildings being the following:—

The Cathedral, a Gothic structure consisting of a nave and double aisles, and containing an old episcopal chair of stone, an altar-piece by Holbein the elder and some 11th cent. glass.

The Rathaus is a fine Renaissance edifice containing busts of the Roman Emperors, one of the late Emperor Frederick &c. In the second story, there is a large and handsome apartment called the "Goldener Saal"; while the rooms attached have beautiful wooden ceilings. Opposite the building stands

Fugger House, once belonging to merchant princes, whose portraits appear in the frescoes.

The Maximilian House, a Renaissance building, contains local collections of Roman antiquities and specimens of mediæval coins &c.

St. Annahirche, begun in the 15th cent and partly Renaissance in style, contains several interesting pictures.

St. Ulrichskirche, possesses three fine Renaissance altars, a bronze crucift, and a chapel containing the tomb of Hans Fugger. In the building, formerly St. Catharine's Cloister, will be fou

The Picture Gallery, consisting almost solely of 15th and 10th cerpaintings, and including specimens van Dyck, Jan Steen, Cuyp, Holbei Kranach, Tintoretto, das Vinci Colher buildings are;—the Palace Justice, the Theatre and the Collibrary.

#### MUNICH (MÜNCHEN). POPULATION: 538,(00.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Four Seasons (Vier Jahreszeiten), ent rely modernised and newly furnished on American principles, absolutely unique; Grand lioted de Bussie, strictly 1st class family house, opened 1800, with all modern improvements: Begina-Palace-Hotel, Maximilians Pl., absolutely modern hotel, opened 1908, palm-house, private suites. 60 bath rooms, own garden; Bayerischer Hof (Bavarian Hotel), 1st class house, completely renovated, suites and rooms with bath; Rheinischer Hof, Ist class, opposite central station. south side; Continental Hotel, 1st class; Hotel Wolff, opposite Central Station (North), 4 Arnulf St., 1st class, 120 rooms, newly furnished; Savoy-Hotel, 82 Herzog-Wilhelm St., 1 st class, adjacent to station, quiet spot, all modern comfort; Hotel de l'Europe, 1st cl., 150 rooms, every modern comfort, Cook's

coupons taken; Hotel Metropol, opposite central station (south side) good 2nd cl. house; Hotel Nation J Simmen, good 2nd class house, or posite he Station (North); Deutscher Hof, Karls hor, remodelled.

BOARDING - HOUSES: Pens. Finckh, 38 Barer St, best part of the town, let class, of old reputation, patronised by Americans; Pens. Quisisana, "2 Theresien St., 1 st class own house with garden, 40 rooms, all modern comforts, central situation, patropised by American- & celebrated for its good cooking; Pens. Washeim, 6 Türken St., a 1st class house, estab. 180, in excellent central locality reasonable terms Pens. Fontana, 1st class, now transferred from Maximilian's Place to 4 Karl St. facing Maximilian's Place, home comfort, patronised by Americans; Pens. Villa Gruber, 22/21 Hess St., 1st class family Louse, tranquil sunny situation electric light, baths, home comfort; Pens. Pfanner, 2 linken St., 1st class, well appointed, in central situation, steam-heating, lift, electric light &c.; Pens. "Sans-Souci",





MODE . .

### F. HIRSCHBERG

DRESS GOODS. BLACK GOODS. SILKS & VELVETS.

HIGH-CLASS LADIES' CLOTHING, READY-MADE AND TO ORDER.

3532

OUR WELL-KNOWN SPECIALITY

REAL WATERPROOF LODEN-COSTUMES AND CAPES

# # # FOR TRAVELLING AND SPORTING APPAREL # # # #

24a Brienner St., very conveniently located, modern comfort, well-recom-mended; Pens. Sulzer, 78 Theresien St., in healthy, convenient situation, molern comfort (vac cleaner), board optional; Pens. Nizza, 5 So nen St., fa hionable, well-appointed, fin out-look, central situation; Pens. Podlech, 11 Galerie St., I & II floors, opposite Armee Museum in fine central loca ity: Pens. Mittelstaedt, 1 Max Josef St. ( st & 2nd floors), central, quiet situation, near chief buildings, moderate charges; Pens. Lorsche, Schelling St., quiet, central, well-furnished, moderate terms, good cuisine; Wiener Pension Stefani, 85 Amalien St., well-situated, convenient for all sights, ood cuisine, moderate terms; Pene. Vier Jahres eiten", 141 Bürklein St, ear Maximilian St., — entirely re-ap-

Pinakotheks &c. - electric light and other comforts; Pens. "Helios", 6 Sonnen St, centrally situated, modern conveniences, board optional, charges moderate.

PRIVATE LODGINGS: Chaselon, 14 Prielmayer St., close to station, modern conveniences, home-like, moderate terms.

WINE - RESTAURANT: Grand Hotel Four Seasons, high-class Restaurant, central position on the great thoroughfare of Munich, Maximilian St. the most exq:1-itely furnished modern restaurant on the Continent, designed by the well-known, prominent artists Herr well-known, prominent artists Herr Max Obermeyer and Herr Paul Rieth, typical for best New-Munich style; Regina-Palace-Hotel, French Restaurant and Grill Room. Open-air Restaurant; Cafe Luitpold and French Wine Restaupointed, excellent references, large rant, this magnificent structure is one garden; Pens, Jugeod; I'm Galetie St., for the sights of Munich and, indeed centrally located, rooms with or without of Europe; its dining-room is fitted up oard, moderate charges; Pens. Himmler, in style of that at Herrenchiemsee Theresien St. (1st & Brd floors), c.ose to | Castle; the billiard -room contains 14

### Grand Hotel Four Seasons.

First-class house with select cliency. All modern improvements. Suites with beth-Excellent Restaurant, open also to non-residents of the house. — — American Bar.

boards; Heinrich Eckel & Cie., 17 Burg St., excellent cuisine, pure wines; Café Restaurant Hoftheater, opposite the Royal Theatre, lat class interesting house, rendezvous of foreigners; Café Restaurant Savoy, perhaps, the largest establishment in the city.

AMERICAN BAR: Grand Hotel Four Seasons; Regins - Palace - Hotel, with Billiards; Bayerischer Hof, with good restaurant; Savoy Bar, thoroughly genteel, with restaurant, evening Concerts, Odeon.

BEER RESTAURANTS: Münchner Hofbränhaus, should not be mi-sed; Pachorr Bierhallen; Augustiner Bierhallen; Bamberger Bierhallen.

CABS: 1/4 hour, 50 and 60 pf.; 1/2 hour, 1 mk.—1.20 mk.; 8/4 hour, 1.50 mk.—1.80 mk.; 1 hour, 2 mk.—2.40 mks.; 3 hours,

5.60 mks.—6.80 mks.; two-horsed; 4 pers., 1/4 hour, 1 mk.; 6 pers., 1.10 mk. Taxameters in use.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, 2 Lenbach Platz, one of the largest in Europe, branches in all leading towns; Dresdner Bank, Promenaden Platz, is one of the leading European banks doing a large amount of exchange an lother business, especially among Americans; Pfälzische Bank.

U. S. CONS. GENERAL: 18 Leopold St. Off. Hours: 10 s.m. — 1 p.m. — William F. Wright, Esq., Con. Gen.; Dr. A. Schlesinger, Vice and Dep. Con. Gen.; U. J. Bywater, Esq., Dep. Con. Gen.

BRITISH CONS.: In Pfälzische Bank, whose director, J. Krapp, Esq., is also Consul for Bavaria

BATH: Maximiliansbad, 19 Kanal St.

### MUNICH.

522

### The new Regina=Palace=Hôtel.

Regarding Location and Sanitary arrangements the finest City Hotel in Europe.

ENGL, CHURCH: 2 Von der Tann St., Rev. W. J. S. Emery, M. A., Aka lemie St. Sun. 8.0, 110 a. m., 0.30 p. m.: H. C. noon 1st. 3rd and 5th Sun.

AMERICAN CHURCH: 26 Jäger St., Rev. Mr. Mac Crahan. POST OFFICE: Max Joseph Pl.

THEATRES: Königliches Hof-Theater, Opera and Irama; Königliches Residenz-Theater, light drama and smaller operas of Mozart's, both under the management of Freiherr von Speidel, the musical manager being Felix Mottl: Prinz-Regenten-Theater, for Richard Wagner performances in summer and popular plays in winter; Gärtner Plats Theater, operettas and farces; Deutsches Schauspielhaus, French drawing-room pieces; Volks-Theater, Josephspital St, comedy; Deutsches Theater, variety, 1stel.

INSTITUTES: American Free Reading Room, 23 Theatiner St., is a well-appointed place, supported by the llamburg-American Line: baggage forwarded and Letters of Credit cashed.

PHARMACY: Englische Apotheke, Perusa St. & Theatiner St., is a central depot for patent medicines &c. of all countries and is highly recommended for dispensing foreign prescriptions.

for dispensing foreign prescriptions.
ANTIQUITIES: Adolf St-inharter's
Magasin D'Antiquités, 25 Residenz St.,
facing Royal Palace, iswell-recommended.

ART GALLERY: Gallery Heinemann, 5&6 Lenbachplatz. Permanent exhibition of high-class original oil-paintings and sculptures. Open 9 a.m. — 7 p m
ART REQUISITES: Adrian Brugger,

ART BEQUISITES: Adrian Brugger, 1 Theatiner St., Purveyor to the of Bavaria (see advert.).

: MUNICH. :

## GRAND HOTEL DE RUSSI

R R R

First-class family house, opened 1900, with all modern conveniences. Restaurant on open terrace.

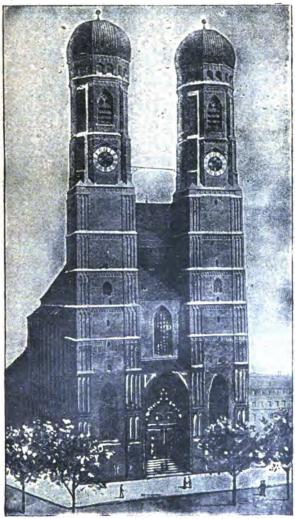
R R

# MUNICH, 4 Arnulf St. HOTEL WOLFF

Opposite Central Station (North). First-class family home of old repute.

3545

J. Erlinger, new prop.



MUNICH: Cathedral-Church of Our Lady.

Most Central Position on the Promenadeplatz. Magnificent Winter - garden, and rooms with private bath. All modern comfort.

# MUNICH.

The only First-Class House facing the Central-Railway Station. Recommended for its comfort, cuisine, and careful attendance. 8584

Firma: J. DANNER.

FRANZ WEICKMANN, Manager.

3975

AMERICAN BOOT and SHOE STORES: M. Fleischmann, 17 Theatiner St., imports first-class original American goods for ladies & gentlemen. Established in 1869, this well-recommended firm has received five gold medals and various diplomas of honour. - Court purveyor.

BOOKSELLEBS: J. Ha le, Sa Otto St. Rare old and early printed books. Fine illuminated manuscripts. - Autographs. — Engravings of the English and French schools of the XVIII. cent. Portraits.

Emil Hirsch, 6 Karl St., early printed books, with woodcuts and engravings Autographs. Americana. Engravings &c.

CIGARS: Hax Zechbauer, Purveyor to the Royal Court, 17 Odeons Place & Royal Residence Garden, 1st class house, special departments for Havannah cigars.

FINE ART DEALERS. (See Printsellers). FURS: E. & O. Merzbicher, 8 Maffei St., is a leading firm of furriers highly recommended to Americans and specially providing for their taste.

GENTLEMEN'S CLOTHING: S. Fries, purveyor to various courts, 1 Maximilian St., a well-known firm, celebrate i for its elegant gentlemen's clothing, of exquisite taste and fit.

GERMAN AND FRENCH COGNAC DISTILLERY: Gebr. Macholl, A .- G., is a very large firm distilling and exporting cognac and liqueurs of various kinds.

HIGH-CLASS LADIES' TAILORS: F. Hirschberg & Co., 42 Theatiner St., one of the largest concerns on the Continent, celebrated for taste, fit and style. Large assortment in ready-made suits and cloaks, also children's goods. LINEN GOODS: L. Beichenberger's

Nachf., 46 Theatiner St., an excellent establishment for linens and muslins, layettes, trousseaux &c.

OPTICIAN: Rodenstock's Optical Institute, 3 Bayer St., is highly recommended for every type of optical instruments.

PRINTSELLERS: J. Halle, Sa Otto St. Old engravings and etchings. - Fine collection of the English and French schools of the 18th cent. in colours and in black and white. — About 100,000 engraved portraits. — Bare old and early printed books. - Manuscripts. Autographs.

UNDERCLOTHING: Dr. Deimel's Underwear, famous for its absorbent qualities, may be had here at the agency: L. Reichenberger's Nachf., 46

Theatiner St.

Munich, 32 Herzog-Wilhelm St. (Karlsthor) close to

Station 1st class house, fine tranquil situation. Fitted with every modern comfort.

Prop.: Conrad K

### München.

FAMILY HOUSE.

Opposite the Station (North). Renovated. Lift. Electric light. Steam heating Moderate charges. Geschwister Grüsser, prop.

cent., and was surrounded with a

MUNICH is the capital of the of a Library, Treasury, Picture Gal-Kingdom of Bavaria and a fine old lery and other important buildings. city with a pop. of over 538,000, Some 200 years later, the Elector the larger proportion of whom are Maximilian added a magnificent pa-Roman Catholics. It was founded, lace, which still forms part of the probably, at the close of the 11th present building; the same monarch embellished the place with bronze wall and raised to the status of monuments, erected the Joseph, and a town by Henry the Lion, in 1164. Herzog Spitals, and fortified the Visited by a severe conflagration in new walls and ramparts. Indeed, the year 1327, it was rebuilt and the rulers of Bavaria have spared extended by the Emperor Ludwig neither pains nor expense to render the Bavarian. An important epoch their capital both beautiful and atin the development of the place tractive; and, during the reigns of followed, Italian workmen being Maximilian Joseph I. and his son introduced to assist in the erection Ludwig I. (1825-1848), the place



### **Englische Apotheke**

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN CHEMIST.

2160

PHARMACIE INTERNATIONALE.



• Centralitelle für Specialitäten aller Länder • Large stock of Patent-Medicines.

All foreign prescriptions are carefully prepared.

Perusastrasse. München Theatinerstrasse.

experienced a most remarkable development in commerce as well as in science and art: so that, at the present day, it ranks among the leading cities of Europe, and is one which no American tourist should omit to visit.

s an industrial town, Munich is brated principally for its enormbreweries, which, indeed, form thed to them, they have fine bach's Brunnen.

Bridge, and Pschorr, Spaten and Löwen Breweries - near the railway station.

From the station we proceed towards the centre of the town in the following order:-

Through Schützen St. to Karl's Thor and, then, follow the tramway lines past the Goethe Monument, to Maximilian Pl., decorated with a of the attractions of the place; handsome fountain, called Wittels-The centre of aurants, the most important being the structure consists of three fine Hofbräu, Bürgerliche Bräu and basins; while at either end is a ichener Kindl on the further marble group, the one representing The Iser near Ludwig's the destructive power of water, the



### Adrian Brugger

Purveyor to the Royal Court of Bavaria

- Munich -

No. 1, Cheatinerstrasse No. 1.

### Drawing materials and painting requisites

of the best German, English and French makers.

Large selection.

Moderate Prices.

- CATALOGUE GRATIS. --



other its fertilising qualities. We now turn to the right down Pfandhaus St., passing, on our left hand, the Kunsigewerbehaus, a Renaissance building erected in 1877 and containing a beautiful apartment embellished with pictures by Kaulbach. On Promenade Pl., which we now cross, there are fine bronze statues. The street beyond is Maffei St., one of the busiest spots in Munich: it leads to Theatiner St., where we turn to the left and take the first turning rightwards to Max Joseph Pl., the centre of the modern city and the nucleus of its traffic. In the an extensive building, consisting of

middle of the square, there is a statue of Maximilian Joseph I. in a sitting posture, designed by the celebrated Rauch. Behind the statue rises the Hof and National Theater, a handsome building in Corinthian style, with an auditorium capable of seating 2,400 persons; and the interior of which is excellently appointed. Close by is the Residenz Theater. erected in the middle of the 18th cent. To the S., flanking Maximilian St., stands the General Post Office; while to the N. rises the

Königliche Residenz (Royal Palace),

### L. Reichenberger's nacht.

46 Theatinerstr... Telephone 574.

LINEN GOODS of all kinds.

SPECIALITY: -

### OUTFITS for BRIDES and BABIES.

- GENTS FURNISHING GOODS. -

SOLE AGENCY FOR

Dr. Deimel's Underwear.

the so-called Königsbau, the Festsaalbau and the Alte Residenz. This last is a plain building of great solidity, erected from Reitenstül's designs at the close of the 16th cent. Visitors are shown over the building, with its five courtyards, at 11 a.m. daily, Sundays excepted. One enters ugh the gateway into Kapellenand thence, through a passage, an inscription on the so-called

e Christoph's Stone, into Brunnen-This last is decorated with a iber of fountains (Brunnen) ining one with a statue of Otto Wittelsback. The courtyard past

the Grottenhof from its grotto of shells. In the interior of the building, the principal points of interest are the Kaiser Zimmer (Room of the Emperors), the Papstzimmer (inhabited by Pope Pius VI.), the Trierzimmer and the

Schatzkammer (treasure chamber). This last contains some very valuable jewels and precious stones, including a large blue diamond (called the "Hausdiamant"), 'Palatinate Pearl', and the hemian Crown of Frederick V. &c. A similar collection of treasures is shown in the Reichenkapelle, which 'e right in Kapellenhof is called contains an interesting relic of Mary

#### --- MUNICH. ~

### PENSION FINCKH. &

35**4**7

38 BARER ST. 38. FIRST-CLASS BOARDING HOUSE.

#### MUNICH, 6 Türken St.

### PENSION

= (Established 1880) -

First-class boarding-house, in best and central situation. 40 rooms. Moderate terms. Frau M. Siebe, prop. 8554

Stuart and a work ascribed to Michael Angelo. The Festsaalbau, erected in 1842, in late Renaissance style, has its main facade towards the Hofgarten. Its principal

on the ground-floor, decorated with frescoes representing scenes from the Odyssee and hence called the -Odvsseesäle: on the first-floor is the ball-room (with reliefs by Schwaninterest centres in its magnificent thaler), the Schönheitsgallerie (with suites of apartments: of these the portraits of 36 beautiful women), most striking are the six rooms the Banquet Hall (with 14 paintings

#### IUNICH, 4. Karistrassa 4 Mext to MAXIMILIANSPLATZ



FIRST-CLASS PRIVATE APARTMENTS. Situated in the most Fashionable and Healthiest part of Munich. Fitted up with every Comfort. Close to all Theatres and places of interest. Excellent Cuisine. Electric Light. Baths. Moderate terms. Proprietress: Frau B. ECKART.



of various battles), Charlemagne's Salon, the Barbarossa Salon, the Habsburger Salon, and the Throne Room, containing 12 large gilded statues by Schwanthaler.

The Königsbau was erected in 1835: the interior is embellished with numerous frescoes, those in the apartments open to the public represent- interesting collections; while, north-

ing scenes from the 'Nibelungenlied'. Behind the palace, and standing next to Residenz Theater, is the Allerheiligen Kirche or Chapel Royal, a handsome building in Byzantine style erected in 1837, and having a richly decorated interior. Opposite are the Royal Stables, containing



MUNICH, Hess Strasse 22/24

### 5223 PENSION

Centrally situated. Recently enlarged and refurnished. Large garde All modern comforts. Bath. Electric light. Terms 4—8 Mark wards of the Palace, lies the Hofgarten, a prettily laid-out square along two sides of which run arcades decorated with frescoes by Kaulbach, Rottmann and others. To the north, there is a Museum of Plaster Casts which contains also an ethnographical collection. Attached to it are the premises of the Art Union, with a permanent exhibition of works by living masters. Close by, at the corner of Prinzregenten St., is one of the entrances to the English Garden (see 'Suburbs', below).

To Prinzregenten St., the National Museum has been removed. Founded in Maximilian St. in 1855 by King Max II., this museum has rapidly a little further southwards and op-

5233

risen to an important position among institutions of the kind. The collections fall under the following heads:-

(1) Antiquities of the bronze-age, iron-age, Roman times, and the Merovingian period &c., together with specimens of mediæval art, a number of incunabula, coins &c. (2) Carpets, bronze statues, specimens of silversmith's work and many other interesting historical relics from the Renaissance period down to the present century.

To the west of Hofgarten lies Odeon's Pl. embellished with an equestrian statue of King Ludwig I.; while,

### EMIL HIRSCH, Bookseller MUNICH, Karlstr. 6

### RARE OLD BOOKS & PRINTS AUTOGRAPHS. OLD BOOK-BINDINGS

Catalogues free on application.

posite one side of the palace, we see the Offices of the Hamburg-American Line, with the American Reading Room and the American Church, near which rises the handsome Theatinerkirche in Italian Barocco style (1675): it has a nave and two aisles, with a high cupola and towers. The interior contains restored pictures by Tintoretto and other artists, as well as some interestg chapels. Close by is the Feld-

rrnhalle containing some good atues of Bavarian generals: Returng northwards we visit the Odeon the left: it consists of a Concert all and School of Music, the ceiling the large hall being decorated

others. Beyond it, and on the same side of the street, is the Palace of Prinz Luitpold, who, however, as regent, now resides in the Königliche Residenz. At the corner of Gallerie St. are the Treasury Offices, and a little further up Ludwig St., at the next corner, stands the Imperial Bank. Across the street, in a slanting direction, and at the other corner, is the Palace of Duke Max. Continuing down the street, we pass, on the right hand, the

War Office, built like that of Duke Max's Palace, in 1830, nearly all the buildings of this period having been designed either by Klenze or by Gärtner: the War Office possesses th paintings by Kaulbach and a massive archway and is decorated

## PENSION "SANS-SOUCI"

(Lyceums-Club)

5230

#### 24a Brienner St. Munich Corner of Augusten St.

35 elegant rooms adjacent to Pinakotheks, Glyptothek, Schack Gallery, Lenbach Haus &c. Lift, Electric Light, Central Heating, Tramway Stopping-place before the door. 5 minutes from Main Station.

with some fine stone-carving. Adjacent hereto is the

Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek (Court and State Library); it is an imposing building in Florentine style, possessing a handsome façade and a fine flight of steps embellished with statues of Thucydides, Homer, Aristotle and Hypocrates. The Library, which was founded by Duke Albert V., is one of the most celebrated in Europe, and contains, in its 77 rooms, over 1,300,000 vols. and more than 30,000 MSS. The building in which it is lodged was erected under King Ludwig I. from designs by Gärtner. A few steps further, and on the same side of the way, is

Ludwigskirche, likewise designed by Gärtner: it is in Italian style, and the porch is embellished with statues of the four Evangelists by Schwanthaler. The interior contains a celebrated fresco of the Day of Judgement: it is the most important of Cornelius' pictures (cf. Düsseldorf); while the other paintings in the building are also from his designs. Opposite is another of Gärtner's erections, namely, the *Institute for the Blind*.

A few paces further, we reach a square containing two fountains: the buildings on our right are the Clerical Seminary and a Reformatory. The other side of the square is occupied by the University, which, founded at Ingolstadt in 1472, was afterwards transferred to Landshut and, finally, in 1826, to Munich. Its present lodgment was built in 1838, and is another of Gärtner's erections: its library, in the 2nd storey, contains over 300,000 volumes. The street ends, nominally, at

Sieges Thor, a handsome gateway erected under King Ludwig I., and dedicated by him to the Bavarian Army. It divides Munich from the suburb of Schwabing, and, of course, faces towards the latter. Its architect was Gärtner; while the group of lions with 'Bavaria', is by Wagner. Close by, in the Akademie St., is the Akademie der bildenden Kunst

MUNICH, 78 Theresien St., corner of Arcis St. Telephone 11739.

## PENSION SULZER

Beautiful and healthy situation in close proximity to the Pinakotheks and several Art Institutions, easy communication by tramway in every direction, comfortably furnished sitting-rooms and bedrooms, excellent beds, careful attendance, good cooking, baths, electric light. Vacuum cleaner. Board optional in Summer.

MUNICH 25 RESIDENZSTRASSE 25, facing Royal Palace MUNICH

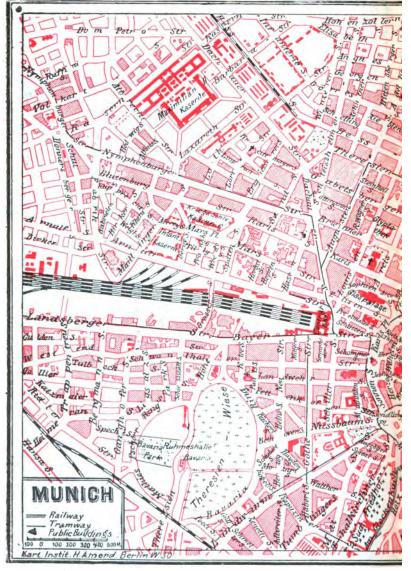
# ADOLF STEINHARTER'S WAGASIN D'ANTIQUITÉS



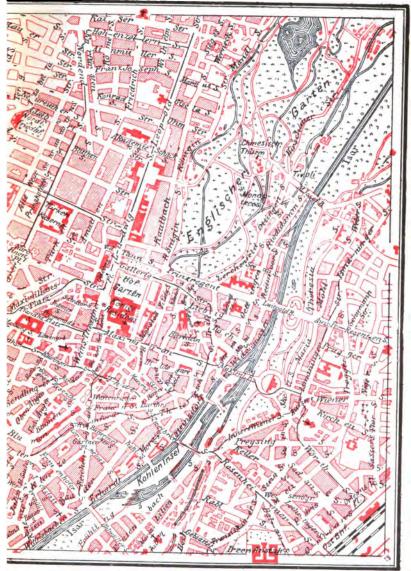


National Museum, Munich,

### MUNICH, PENSION QUISISANA, 82 THERESIENSTRASSE



### 82. FIRST-CLASS BOARDING HOUSE. TELEPHONE, 9257.



(Art Academy), an edifice erected by Gottfried von Neureuther in 1884, in pure Italian Renaissance: it contains avery complete collection of costumes of various periods. We proceed to the end of the street and, then, to the left, down Türken St., as far as the tramway line in Theresien St. Turning, here, to the right, a few paces bring us to the

Neue Pinakothek, a museum erected under Ludwig I.: it is in Romanesque style, designed by Voit, and contains, on the ground floor, a Collection of Porcelain, including 207 painted tablets, 72 plates, and 2 vases upon and Egyptian works of art, supple-

which have been reproduced, by 14 artists, some beautiful copies of celebrated works contained in the Old Pinakothek. But the main collection is the Picture Gallery, which consists of a large number of modern paintings chiefly by Munich masters of the 18th and 19th centuries: in the vestibule, for instance, are Kaulbach's portraits of King Ludwig I. and King Maximilian II., and a likeness of Prince Regent Luitpold by Holmberg. Adjacent to this gallery is the Royal Antiquarium, in which is deposited a collection of Greek, Roman and Egyptian works of art, supple-



mentary to that in the Glyptothek (see below). On the other side of Theresien St., an entrance will be found leading to the Old Pinakothek. The Alte Pinakothek is a fine Renaissance edifice erected by Klenze

The Alte Pinakothek is a fine Renaissance edifice erected by Klenze in 1836 for the reception of the extensive collections of old master-pieces which had been gathered together by the Elector Karl Theodor. The rooms are numbered from E. to W., and contain, in the eastern wing, the salon of the founder and of the Cologne and Rhenish Schools; in room No. 3, the High-German School; No. 4 Dutch; No. 5 Flemish;

No. 6 Rubens; No. 7 Flemish (continued); No. 8 Italian; No. 9 Venetian; No. 10 (west wing) Italian; No. 11 Spanish; No. 12 French. The collection is very extensive, and includes over 1,400 paintings. Besides these, there runs along the S. side a colonnade named the Loggien des Cornelius, so-called from its being decorated with a series of frescoes executed by Zimmermann from designs by the great Düsseldorf artist. These frescoes represent the growth of art in Italy, Germany, the Netherlands and France during the middle-ages.

There are also lodged in the Pinako-

## MUNICH Ottostrasse 3a MUNICH 5234 HALLE Antiquariat

J. HALLE, Antiquariat
Rare old Books. — Manuscripts. — Autographs.
Fine Engravings of the XVIIIth Cent. — Portraits.





MUNICH: The New Rathaus.

### MUNICH, 2 Finken St.

Tranquil, central situation, close to Royal Residence and all sights. Lift. Electric light and steam-heating throughout. Telephone. 5227

## MUNICH. 5 Sonnen St..

Entrance from Joseph Spital St. New building. Elegant appointments. Every modern convenience. Lift. Steam-heating. Electric light. Bath. Beautiful view of the "Grounds".

Central location. Trans direct to Theatres &c. — Teleph.: 12183.

thek, some 300,000 copper-plates and a quantity of beautiful porcelain vases. Leaving the building by the western

exit, we cross Arcis St. to the

Polytechnikum, a Royal technical school, erected in 1868, by von Neuas the Latin inscription above the stands a Panorama.

middle porch indicates, intended for instruction in the sciences and arts: the same intention is also indicated by the 72 medallions in the frieze which represent celebrities in science, literature and art. Hard by, at 78 Theresien St., reuther in Italian Renaissance style and, between Arcis St. and Luisen St.,

#### 37 Schelling-Str., ion Lorsche, Mun - Ist and IInd floors -Teleph.: 2494.

Quiet, central situation near all the sights. 20 nicely furnished rooms with or without board for any length of time,— with board M. 4-6 per day. Excellent cuisine. Best references. Bath. Electric light. Near Tramway. In connection with 5239

#### Pension Scheifler, Berchtesgaden. A. Sibin, Hauptmann d. L.

Returning southwards. through Luisen St. past the 'Industrie Schule' and 'Kunstgewerbe Schule' (the School of Industrial Art), we reach the Schack Gallery at the corner of Brienner St. and Luisen St. This is a building in villa style containing a large collection of pictures by modern German artists, such as Böcklin, Lenbach, Feuerbach &c.; War of Independence &c.

it is named after its founder, Count Schack, who bequeathed it to the present German Emperor. Brienner St. is spanned here by the Propylæum. a handsome gate-way completed in 1862 from designs by Klenze, the outer columns being Doric and the inner Ionic: the reliefs represent the Greek

11 Galerie St., Ist & IInd fl. Telephone 5818.

FINE CENTRAL POSITION FACING ARMEE MUSEUM

### telstae

MUNICH, 1 Max Josef St. (1st & 2nd fl.)

Fine, quiet and central situation near galleries, theatres and concert rooms. Moderate prices.

under the gate way, we turn to the been erected to the memory of 30,000 left across König's Pl. to the

Glyptothek, another of Klenze's buildings in imitation of the Greek. It contains an extensive collection of antique sculpture, and a number of plaster casts; while, in room No. 13, will be found some modern sculptures, including specimens of Canova, Thorwaldsen, Schadow &c. On the other side of König's Pl. is the 'Kunst Ausstellungsgebäude', containing a permanent exhibition of works by Munich artists.

Towards its eastern end, Brienner St.

Bavarians who died in Russia during the wars. A short distance beyond it, on the left hand, is Wittelsbacher Palace, in the style of mediæval English: its handsomest parts are the courtyard and stair-case. A few paces further, on the right-hand side, stands a monument to Schiller; passing round it to the right, we find ourselves again at Maximilians Pl. embellished with a bust of Effner, its creator and - more important - a statue of Liebig. Turning to the right at the further end of the square, we crosses Carolinen Pl., a circus in the pass through Karl St. to the Basilica centre of which a high Obelisk has of St Ronifacius, one of the most

### = MUNICH === D. HEINEMANN FINE ART GALLERY

5 & 6 LENBACHPLATZ 5 & 6.

beautiful churches in Munich. It consists of a nave and two aisles supported upon 66 Corinthian columns of grey marble, the interior being also magnificently decorated with frescoes by Hess and his pupils. Attached to the building is a Benedictine Convent, whose refectory is embellished with nother of Hess's frescoes that reresents the 'Last Supper'. Oppoite the church are the Botanical Gardens, with Palmhouse, Victoria Regia, Aquarium &c. Arcis St., which ve have just crossed, rends at the Glaspalast', built in 1854 of glass

purposes, - principally the annual Exhibition of Art. A short distance eastwards there is a bronze statue of Gabelsberger, the inventor of the wellknown system of short-hand writing.

The grounds of the 'Glaspalast' are separated by Elisen St. from the Justizpalast, a large and handsome Barocco edifice designed by Thiersch and built of marble and lime-stone: it is surmounted by a glass dome, and embellished, along the parapet, with statues executed by 12 Munich sculptors and representing Truth, - Self - knowledge, Peace &c. nd iron, and used, like the Crystal Crossing, again, at the Goethe Mo-'alace in London, for exhibition nument, we reach the Synagogue, a

## **WIENER PENSION STEFANI**

**MUNICH,** 85 Amalien St.

Fine situation in the centre all sights. Agreeable residence. Reasonable terms. Viennese cuisine. Prop.: Frau Inspektor MUFFAT.

## Munich.

14 Burktein St. (Ist fl.), near Maximilian St. In immediate proximity to Royal Cheatre, Dational Museum &c. - Choroughly re-appointed. Large & beautiful garden. - Best references. ELISE WAGNER.

building in Romanesque style, designed by Albert Schmidt: it is capable of seating 2,000 persons, and is said to be the largest as well as the most beautiful Synagogue in Germany. Turning down Capellen St. into Neuhauser St. and then to the left. we reach the Akademie der Wissen-

lections of geological and palæontological interest, together with cabinets of minerals, zoological specimens &c.; while, among the collections of coins, there are over 20,000 from ancient Greece. Adjacent to the Academy is St. Michael's Church. considered one of the handsomest schaften, containing considerable col- Renaissance edifices in the country.

MUNICH, 15a Galerie St.

3555

### ISIO

Centrally situated. Rooms with or without board. Moderate terms. LILLY SCHOTTLER.

It was built, as a Jesuits' college, at the close of the 16th cent., and is consequently peculiar in form, consisting, namely, of a nave and transept, but without aisles: the nave is some 270 feet long, with remarkable vaulting, having a span of 110 feet and a diameter of over 82 feet.

beautiful tombs, of which the finest is that of Eugen Beauharnais (by Thorwaldsen), the former viceroy of Italy; while, in the Crypt of the Princes, repose the remains of the unfortunate Ludwig II. Further along Neuhauser St., taking the first turning to the left, we find The church contains some ourselves on Frauen Pl., occupied



### ension Himmler.

8551

MÜNCHEN, 40 Theresien St. (1st & 3rd fl.)

Centre of city. Close to the Pinakotheks. Electr. light, bath

MUNICH. 6 Sonnen St. 6

Prop.: A.SCHMID. Central situation. Recently built. Lift. Electric Light. Steam-heating. Moderate daily or other charges. Board optional. by the Cathedral of our Lady, (Frauenkirche): this was built by Jörg Gangkofer, its erection occupying the twenty years from 1468 to 1488: it is a late-Gothic building of red brick, its two incomplete towers being covered with cupolas of copper, which have been adopted as an emblem of the city. The interior, which consists of a nave and two aisles supported upon octagonal pillars, contains some handsome stained glass windows, some interesting wood-carving and a number of old tombs.

Leaving Frauen Pl. by Albert St. on the eastern side and proceeding, thence, through Gruft St., opposite, we turn to the left, and pass behind the General Post Office, formerly

Törring Palace: the side looking toward Residenz St. is in Italian style, being a part of the original building erected in 1740; while the façade was added by Klenze in 1836. Close by is the Royal Mint; and opposite is Alter Hof, the oldest residence of Bavarian monarchs, having been erected in 1253. A little further east is Hofbräuhaus; or, passing northwards into Maximilian St., we turn to the right and soon find ourselves between the Government Offices, on our left, and the former

National Museum, on our right, both of them creations of the popular Monarch King Max II.: the museum has been removed to Prinz-

regenten St. (see above).

### American Boots and Shoe Store.

COURT PURVEYOR. M. FLEISCHMANN. PURVEYOR

17 Theatimer Street. MUNICH Theatimer Street 17.

A DIOI

Importer and only house in Munich for Original first-class selling stylish

American footwear.

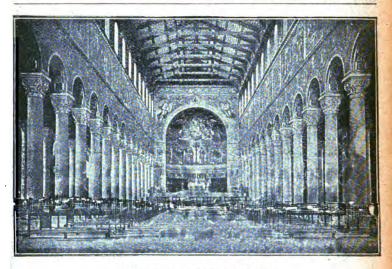


The square between the above buildings is decorated with numerous monuments; while, at its further end, rises that to Maximilian II., erected, as the inscription states, by his fait'iful people; it consists of a statue more than 16 feet tall, supported by a granite pedestal 23 feet in height and surrounded with allegorical figures which represent Justice. Strength, F-1: thenment, Peace &c. From this t, the return may be made by across Marien Pl. to Karl's Thor. time permit, the beautiful mman Bridge, with its colossal e of Pallas-Athene, may be ed and a visit paid to the This is another imilianeum. of King Maximilian

established as a continuation school for talented students preparing for the military and civil services. building produces, architecturally, a peculiar, but not displeasing, effect, and contains a number of fine frescoes and paintings. From the spot, an excellent view of the city, the Iser, and the surrounding mountains is obtained. Recrossing the bridge and turning to the left along the river bank, we soon find ourselves in front of Lukaskirche, a handsome protestant church in Transitional style. Hence, following the tramway lines, southwards, we reach 'Isar Thor', erected in 1314 and restored in 1835. It was decorated, at about the same period, II., with a fresco representing the return

# Kuranstalt Bad Thalkirchen, Munich.

Modern sanatorium in the ISER VALLEY, 20 minutes from centre of city. Electric light. Central heating. Open throughout the year for nervous and internal complaints, for those in need of rest &c. 5156 For prospectus apply to Dr. KARL UIBELEISEN,



MUNICH: Bonifacius Church.

of Ludwig of Bavaria from the stands Munich's oldest church, namely battle of Ampfing. Following the trainway, we come to the Church of the Holy Ghost, whence one may or first turn to the left across Victualien Markt to Schwanenhalle, a lurge corn exchange. Return across this market to Peter's Pl., where central spot of the old city.

Peterskirche, erected in 1170: it has been repeatedly restored and altered, and is principally interesting for the ether proceed direct to the Rathaus extensive view of the city obtained from its tower, and for its fine organ, built by Abt Vogler. Adjoining Peter's Pl., is Marien Pl., the most

# Chaselon Private, Lodgir

MUNICH 14 Prielmayer St. facing Justiz-Palast and close to Mai. Station, Conveyances to all parts of the city. Elegant homelike. Every modern comfort, Moderate terms. Electric light, bath

fallata tatata tallata tatata tatata tatata tata

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 23 Theatiner St.

Arsenic Spa Levico - Vetra (South Tyrol): see ---

a square containing a monumental column called the Mariensaule and erected by Maximilian I: in 1638: On the eastern side of the square stands the Old Rathaus, another of Jörg Gangkofer's erections, with decorations including some fine old Gothic carving by Füterer and Grasser: in the building are preserved the standards &c. of the old city guilds; while the tower is embelished with paintings by Seitz. Attached to the building is the Ratskeller, with handsome frescoes by Wagner. At the northern corner of the square rises the New Rathaus, an imposing Gothic pile erected some 30 years since, and embellished with delicate tracery, pinnacles and fretted work. It was designed by

Hauberrisser, and contains a number of portraits of royal and other personages painted by celebrated artists such as Kaulbach, Lenbach, Piloty &c. We leave the square by Rosen St. and pass through Sendlinger St., at the beginning of which a car may be taken to within a few minutes' walk of the 'Ruhmeshalle' 'Suburbs', below): or, when we reach Sendlingerthor Pl., with its prettily laid-out grounds, we may turn to the left down Thalkirchner St. to the Southern Cemetery, a God's acre which, both in regard to its historic a-sociations and also in respect to its artistic and appropriate monuments. is unrivalled throughout Germany.

In the neighbourhood of Sendlinger.

8 Maffel St. 8

#### MUNICH

Haffel St

### ${f E.\&O.MER}{f ZBACH}$ HIGH-CLASS FURRIERS

AMERICAN TASTE.

COLD STORAGE.

2998

thor Pl., there are a large number of hospitals; while, passing up the prettily laid-out Sonnen St., we visit the Malheuskirche, a protestant church with a ceiling painted by Hermann. Close by, in Schwanthaler St., is the Schwanthaler Museum, containing the casts of Schwanthaler's works.

SUBURBS and OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

m close by the Schwanthaler cum, a car may be obtained (or walk is an agreeable one) and a paid to the Ruhmeshalle (Armory), indsome building in Greek style a fine colonnade of fluted Doric In front of it stands an nous figure of

being hollow, may be ascended: the view obtained from the top is as vast as it is beautiful.

The English Garden (see above) is an extensive park, which has received its name from its natural and unconventional character: it is planted with grand old trees, and contains a large lake named 'Kleinhesselohersee'; while through it run two canals and Near the entrance from a stream. the corner of Prinzregenten St., there is a marble figure of a youth, by Schwanthaler: it bears an inscription beginning with the word 'Harmless'. which has been taken as the popular name for the statue. Near the Brunnenhaus, there is an artificial waterfall; varia, the interior of which while a short distance to the left of



MUNICH: Prinzregententheater.

17 Odeons Place

#### MUNICH

- - In the Royal - -Residence Garden.

### ax Zechbauer

5217

Established 1830. Purveyor to the Royal Court.

Cigars, Cigarettes and Tobacco. Direct Import — of Havannah Cigars. —

Ask for Prospectus.

Telegrams: Tabacos Munich. → Telephone: 338. 
→

the same rises a hill crowned with a small temple from designs by Klenze.

EXCURSIONS: (1) Nymphenburg, a fine 17th cent. castle with pretty grounds; (2) Schleissheim Castle, another 17th cent. structure, with picture gallery &c. (3) Up the Valleys of the Iser and Loisach, through which a line of rail runs from larthal-Bahnhof to Biehl, a junction with the Tutzing-Kochel Railway (see route 41). The line follows the left bank of the river to THALKIRCHEN (Alt.: 1,770 feet) famous for its sanatorium, - a hydropathic establishmen, open all the year round and specially adapted for nervous and internal com-The buildings are situated plaints. in extensive park-like grounds, and Heilbrunn and Bichl, the junction command a fine view of the Iser the Tutzing-Kochel Line for and the surrounding heights as far as | Walchen (see route 41).

the Zugspitze. Beyond Thalkirchen lie Prinz-Ludwigshöhe and Grosshesselohe, a beautiful centre and much-frequented by pedestrians, who wal bither via Menterschwaige The rail proceeds past Schwanegg Castle to Pullach (Rabenwirt), a pretty spot with interesting church. Next come Höllriegelsgereuth-Grünwald, Baierbrunn, Hohenschätt arn, Ehan-hausen und Icking, the prospect of mountains growing finer as we ase the valley. Beyond the last-mentic station, a rapid descent begins, a fine view of the Iser Valley and mouth of the Loi-ach is obtained. latter is crossed to Wolfratshausen. principal station on the route; there follow Eurasburg, Beuerberg Heilbrunn and Bichl, the junction

39: From BERLIN via THURINGIA, or FRANKFORT o/Main to BAMBERG, ERLANGEN, FÜRTH, NUREMBERG, INGOLSTADT & MUNICH (see route 38)

#### BAMBERG.

POPULATION: 44,000.

HOTELS: Bamberger Hof; Bellevae. CABS: Station to city 75 pf., or two-horsed, 150 mk.; within the city, \(^1/4\) hr. 50 pf.; \(^1/2\) hr. 1 mk., 1 hour 2 mks. (two-horsed double-fares).

U. S. CONS.: William Bardel, Esq. POST OFFICE: Schiller Pl.

BAMBERG, the residence of the Bavarian heir-apparent, Prince Ruprecht, is an interesting old city situated on two arms of the Regnitz, a few miles from its junction with the Main.

Approaching the city from the rail-way station, few buildings of interest are past till one has got beyond the first arm of the river. Crossing this by Ludwig's Bridge, we soon find ourselves at Maximilian Pl., a square embellished with a fountain bearing statues of various historical personages.

Following the street called Grüner Markt, we come to St. Martin's Church, a 17th cent. Barocco edifice with an enormous dome. Surrounding it, there are several public buildings, of which the most noteworthy is the Royal Library, containing 300,000 vols. and upwards of 3,000 MSS. with the so-called Alcuin's Bible &c.

Proceeding to the other arm of the Regnitz, we notice a double bridge enclosing the Rathaus. The building, which is erected upon an artificial island, dates, in its present form, from the middle of the 18th cent.

About a furlong beyond the bridge

The Cathedral, one of the finest nanesque edifices in Germany, I four handsome towers. The inal building was erected by the eror Henry II., in A. D. 1004, having been almost completely royed by fire, it was rebuilt by op Otto in 1115. It contains umber of interesting tombs, inthe sarcophagus of its founder,

in the nave, and that of pope Clement II., in the crypt; the treasury, with several reliquaries, and St. Antony's Chapel are worth seeing. Near the cathedral are situated several other important buildings, such as the *Episcopal Palace* and the *Old Royal Palace*, the latter a gabled building with beautiful porch and extensive courtyard. Beyond it stands the *New Palace* whence Napoleon issued his declaration of war against Prussia in 1806.

A little to the west is St. James' Church, a Romanesque basilica of the 11th century, with Gothic and Barocco additions.

On a hill to the north rises St. Michael's Church, a similar building to St. James' but of somewhat later date. Its towers, together with the neighbouring Benedictine Abbey, are visible for a long distance.

The church contains numerous interesting objects, most of them transferred from the cathedral. In the adjoining cloisters is the City Picture Gallery, with several paintings of the Old German, Italian, Spanish and other schools.

To the south of the cathedral is situated the Church of Our Lady, best reached from the Rathaus through Kaulberg St. The building, originally 14th cent. Gothic, has been greatly modified at various periods.

Bamberg is a hilly place, and the walks in the vicinity are very pretty. Some of the most attractive are up Kaulberg Hill and to Altenburg Buins and Theresian Hain; while more distant excursions are to Bans & Vierzehnheiligen (see Lichtenfels route 89 A).

ERLANGEN (POP.: 28,000. — HOT.: Schwan; Blaue Glocke) was founded by Huguenot refugees after the edict of Nantes. The place has, for its size, a considerable industry; and its beers are among the most celebrated in Germany.

There are but few edifices of importance in the town. Two only call for special mention, namely, the University and the Falace. The University which is renowned for its chairs of medicine and theology, dates from 1748, and consists of an extensive group of buildings clustering around the Palace Garden.

The Palace contains a library of 180,000 vols., together with a collection of 15th and 16th century sketches by Dutch, Flemish and German masters.

EXCURSIONS: To Batsberg, Gräfenberg and Eberhartsberg.

the sarcophagus of its founder, | National, 1st class, in best position, ad-

RKR

28

jacent to the English Garden, with all modern comfort. — BANK: Dresduer Bank, Most St., is highly recommended for exchange and other business.

FURTH possesses a thriving industry in plate - glass and other goods. principal buildings are:- the Rathaus, whose tower rises above the town to a height of 180 feet; and St. Michael's Church, a small, but elegant edifice in 14th cent. Gothic.

About 3/4 mile from Fürth stands a hill surmounted by the Alte Veste, where Wallenstein strongly entrenched himself in 1682, and, on the 4th Sept., torced Gustavus Adolphus of Sweden to beat a retreat, after he had made six assaults upon the fortress and sacrificed 1,700 men.

#### NUREMBERG.

(NÜRNBERG). POPULATION: 295,000.

HOTELS: Sendig Hotel Württemberger Hof, 1st class, to the left of the station, 250 rooms; Grand Hotel, 1st class, best position, station exit facing, patronised by Americans; Victoria, 1st class; Goldener Adler, central situation.

PRIVATE HOTEL GARNI: Stauffer, finely located, close to station, com-

fortable, lofty rooms, reasonable terms.
ROARDING - HOUSES: Schmidt - von
Ditfurth, 11 Luitpold St., 1st class, centrally located, suitable for families and persons travelling alone, — baths & other modern conveniences; Pension Trefzer, 72 Königs St., in the best part of the town, first-class, newly opened with all modern comfort, baths, moderate charges also for few days; Pension Frl. H. Meyer. 4 Bayreuther St., beautifully situated and most comfortable home for ladies, highest German and foreign references. moderate charges.— telephone 5246.

BESTAURANT: Restaurant Hotel Victoria, the only Restaurant with Pilsener Urquell from the Bürgerliches Brauhaus in Pilsen on draught, ex-cellent cuisine; Kultur Verein, wine,

beer and coffee, — fine garden. CABS: 2 pers., 1/4 hour 60 pf., 4 pers., 1 mk., 1 hour 2 mks.-2.50 mks.

POST OFFICE: 1 Bahnhof Pl. and 86 Karolinen St.

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, 10 Luitpold St., is one of the largest in the world and has branches throughout Europe;

3473 b

#### NUREMBERG.

### Hotel Württemberger

Adjacent to Station. Tel. Address: Sendig Nuremberg. 250 Rooms.

Dresdner Bank, Karolinen St., a leading bank of world - wide repute, is recommended for exchange, credits &c.
U. S. CONS.: H. W. Harris, Esq.,
BO Prater St., office hours 10—12; 2—4.
Vice Consul: Oscar Bock, Esq.
GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-

BURG-AMERICAN LINE: 78 Königs St. THEATRES: Stadt-Theater, recently rebuilt and now one of the finest extant: Apollo-Theater; Reichshallen, 50 König St. (Variety).

CONCERT: in Stadtpark.

CIGARS: J. J. Rupprecht sel. Sohn, Purveyor to the Bavarian Court, 76 Königs St., is a first-class house with special departments in the basement for Havana imports.

OUTFITTER: M. Eber, 28 Kaiser St. First-class. Outfits. Speciality: Elegant bed and table linen, all kinds of Hand embroideries, Hemstitch and Open-work. Patronised by American families.

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS: Konrad G. Seitz, 11 Karolinen St., supplies all requisites, and places a dark - room at the disposal of amateurs.

NUREMBERG is an exceedingly interesting city, whose inhabitants are busily engaged in the manufacture of toys, fancy-articles, leather, iron-ware, machinery, beer &c. In point of size, it is the second town in Bavaria; while, commercially, it is the most important place in South Germany and the chief

hop-market on the Continent.

Moreover, it possesses, for the tourist, great attractions. Founded some time prior to the 11th century, and first mentioned as Nouremberc in an act of the year 1050, it was built, in the main, during the Gothic & Renaissance periods, its churches belonging mostly to the former, and its private buildi combining both styles. Its most renow: adorners were the sculptors Adam Kr

(† 1507) and Veit Stoss († 1582), and brass-founder Peter Vischer († 18 who, together with the immortal pair Albert Dürer († 1528), gave to Nuremb its important position among the centres of Europe in the middle-a

With the decline in South Gerr trade after the discovery of the ! route to India and in consequence the Thirty Years' War, Nurember back in every respect, and only began to recover itself after it lost its independance as an imperial city and became incorporated in Bavaria in 1806.

From that time onwards its growth has been very rapid, the population having increased nearly tenfold. Nevertheless, its old buildings have remained almost intact. and it is quite the quaintest town in Germany; while, in order to preserve that unity of mediæval aspect for which it is so remarkable, the municipal surveyors insist upon all new erections being designed in keeping with the elder structures.

Through the centre of the city flows the many-bridged Pegnitz; and round the older districts runs a well-preserved wall with several towers. The principal buildings are the following, namely: - A few steps from the church, in

St. Lorenzkirche, at the further end of Königs St. from Frauen Thor: it is the finest church in the town, being a beautiful Gothic building dating back to the 13th cent. The most striking points of the exterior are the western façade and its porch with a splendid rose - window above it: the interior contains some magnificent stainedglass and interesting works of art of the 15th and 16th centuries including the so-called pyramid (designed and executed by Adam Krafft), some wood-carving by Veit Stoss and a candelabra by Peter Vischer.

Close by the church is the Tugend Brunnen, a beautiful fountain of original design (Wurzelbauer, 1589).

#### NUREMBERG

Opposite Station

First class

modern Hotel in fine, quiet & open situation near all sights.

Suites & Rooms with private bath

5216

Prop. Rudolf Lotz, formerly Grand Hotel, Christiania.

Peter Vischer St. (No. 23), is Vischer's I old dwelling-house. In the immediate neighbourhood are the premises of the Industrie and Kultur-Verein. 3 Königs St., near the bridge, is the Bayrische Gewerbe-Museum (industrial museum). Crossing the bridge, we reach the Marienkirche, or Church of our Lady, a beautiful 14th cent. edifice, with a very rich interior and interesting clockwork (1506). At one rner of the church is a fountain led 'Gänsemännchen', designed by cher's pupil Labenwolf and repreiting the figure of a man carrying o geese; while hard by, at 9 Hans then Gasse, is the dwelling-house the cobbler-poet Hans Sachs. In

Brunnen', by master Heinrich (1396): it is a beautiful creation, with figures representing Charlemagne, Gottfried of Bouillon and Clodwig (Christian heroes); Judas Maccabæus, Joshua & David (old testament), and Cæsar, Alexander and Hector (profane): a second tier of figures represents Moses and the prophets.

Beyond the fountain rises the Rathaus, a building in Italian Renaissance style erected at the opening of the 17th cent. It is an imposing edifice with a fine hall containing a panelled ceiling, frescoes from designs by Dürer, and stained-glass by Hirschvogel.

Close by is Sebalduskirche, a Gothic building with remnants of earlier structures of the Romanesque and Transition at of the church is the 'Schöner | periods. The church is most beautifully

→ NÜRNBERG. →

# Stauffer's Hote

Two minutes to the right of the station, in very quite situation. COMFORTABLE, BEAUTIFUL AND LOFTY ROOMS

from Mk. 1.50-Mk. 6.- PENSION at request. ELECTRIC LIGHT. STEAM-HEATING.

Telegraphic address: Hotel Stauffer.

🔪 📲 Telephone No. 535. 📲

3971

H. STAUFFER, Prop.

and delicately ornamented, the exterior of the choir being adorned with the finest of Adam Krafft's works, a tomb representing the crucifixion, burial and resurrection of Christ, and termed the 'Schreyersche Grabmal'. 'The northern porch is called the "Brautthür" and is an exceedingly fine specimen of decorated Gothic. The interior of the building contains reliefs by Stoss, frescoes by Hans von Kulmbach, some painted glass by Hirschvogel, and Peter Vischer's master-piece, the Sebaldus Tomb.

Hard by is the Palace of Justice, with a fine stair-case and a sessionsroom containing Feuerbach's picture of 'Justice'.

Beyond the Sebalduskirche is St. Morstzkapelle, a beautiful Gothic structure, adjoining which is the celebrated Bratwurst - Glöcklein; whither, at the ringing of a bell outside the building, the artists flock and are silently served with sausages.

St., is the Municipal Library, containing 70,000 vols. and 2,000 MSS.

To the north of Sebalduskirche lies Albrecht Dürer Pl., embellished with a statue of Dürer from designs by Rauch. Dürer's house, containing interesting relics of the great master, is at 39 Albrecht Dürer St., a short distance westwards.

At the end of this street is Tiergärtner Thor, to the right of which is the Old Castle, standing on a hill and overlooking the whole town: it was founded in 1024 by the Emp. Conrad II. and restored in 1854. Near it is the socalled Heidenthurm, with the choirs of two chapels superposed one upon the other: the upper one, called Kaiser Kapelle, contains a number of works by Adam Krafft, Hans Holbein the elder, Wolgemuth and others.

Beyond Tiergärtner Thor is the celebrated foundry of Professor Lenz. In the opposite direction to the Burg At the corner of Burg St. & Theresien | lie the Imperial Stables, beyond which

### Schmidt-von Ditfurth®Nurember

BRANCH HOUSE AT NAUHEIM, "VILLA BRITANNIA".

Genteel Home - Established 1895. -8 min. from Station.

1st CLASS HOUSE.

FINEST CENTRAL POSITIO

First-class Pension for families and single travellers. 3528

.. English, French, Italian and German spoken. ..

--- Very fine cooking and every convenience. ---

11 Luitpold Str. 11

Telephone 3547.

- 1 & !! Floors.

## J. J. Rupprecht sel. Sohn Purveyor to the Royal Court of Bavaria &

ESTABLISHED 1727

### Ligars, Ligarettes & Cobacco Importer.

LARGEST STOCK OF

HAVANNA CIGARS, — DIRECT IMPORT.



### hoto-Camera's \* \* \* \* \* Photo-Supplie's.

Kodaks.

Films.

### Conrad G. Seitz

11 Karolinen-Strasse NUREMBERG Karolinen-Strasse 11.

Developing and Printing.

2139

\_\_\_\_ Dark-room for use.



S

ir

tl

fc

28 Kaiser Strasse. Nuremberg. 28 Kaiser Strasse.

M. EBER

OUTFITS. .

o First-class. o

SPECIALITY:

Elegant Bed- and Table linen; all kinds of Hand Embroideries, Hemstich and Openworks. Newest and exquisit patterns of all.

lax Thor. Here, turning southhrough Wolf Gasse, we reach dienkirche, an edifice erected cco style at the opening of the ont: the building is situated on where a Romanesque basilica stood, and contains two

and the younger Vischers, and an altarpiece by van Dyck.

In the south of the town, at 7 Nord-Karthäuser St., opposite the wall, rises the

Germanisches National Museum, whose collections afford an excellent idea of the growth and development of Ger-"- Veit Stoss, reliefs by Krafft man art and culture, and, owing to their unique character, form one of the chief, attractions of the city. The building, which is open from 10 a.m.—1 p.m. and from 2 p.m.—4'30 p.m. (free Wed. and Sun.), is the old Karthauser Church and Cloisters much modified and restored. The nucleus of the collections was formed by the efforts of rreiherr von Ausess. They consist of sculptures, monuments, paintings, porcelain &c. with specimens of Veit Stoss, Vischer, Hans Holbein and numerous other masters. The library contains 200,000 vols

INGOLSTADT (POP.: 22,000. HOTELS: z. Bären; Wittelsbacher Hof) was once the seat of a considerable university which, transferred first to Landshut, was finally located at Munich. The town stands on the Danube and is strongly fortified. In 1632 Tilly, mortally wounded at Burgheim, retired hither before the armies of Gustavus Adolphus, and entrenched himself for a severe siege. The fortifications, having been razed by Moreau in 1860, were subsequently rebuilt and greatly strengthened.

#### 394: From BAMBERG via LICHTENFELS to BAYREUTH.

LICHTENFELS (POP.: 4,000. HOTELS: Krone; Anker) is an important junction on the Werra Bailroad, whence lines radiate to all parts of Saxony and Thuringia, to Austria &c.

In the neighbourhood, there are two celebrated excursions, namely, to Banz and Vierzehnheiligen, to both of which

vehicles may be obtained

BANZ is a Benedictine Abbey founded in 1096 upon an elevation above the Main (1,379 feet), and affording a magnificent

view of the surrounding country.
VIERZEHNHEILIGEN is a cloister church, with double towers, decorated in sumptuous Rococo style and forming a pilgrimage spot whither some 50,000 persons flock annually.

#### BAYREUTH.

POPULATION: 80,000.

HOTEL: Sonne and several boardinghouses; during the Wagner performances, it is necessary to book rooms beforehand. CABS: Within the town, 1/4 hour, 2 pers. 40-50 pf., 4 pers. 60-75 pf.; to Wagner-Theater and to Bürgerreuth,

Geigenreuth &c. 2-3 mks.

BAYREUTH, the capital of Upper Franconia and, in 1814, incorporated in Bavaria, is situated in a beautiful spot, and rendered celebrated by its connection with Wagner.

The Opera House is a fine building, with Rocceo interior, erected by the Margrave Frederick, in 1747. At Luitpold Pl., is the Palais of Duke Alexander of Würtemberg; while on rising ground to the N. of the station stands the Wagner Theater. The Neue Schloss, a Barocco building, is situated at Residenz Pl.: in the beautifully laid out grounds, mili-tary concerts are given to which the public are admitted. The Altes Schloss, erected in 1454 and rebuilt in 1758, is near the centre of the town and is well Before it, there is a worth visiting. bronze Statue of Maximilian.

In front of the Gymn\*sium, there is a statue to Jean Paul Richter, who died here in 1825, and whose grave, together with those of Franz Liszt (1886) and Duke Alexander of Würtemberg, will be found in the cemetery in Erlanger St.

#### 40: From MUNICH, via LANDSHUT. RATISBON and HOF, to LEIPSIC (see route 9) or vice-versa.

LANDSHUT (POP.: 24,000. - HOT.: Kronprinz) lying on the laer, possesses some interesting buildings e.g.:- The Schloss, with handsome rooms. Opposite stands the Rathaus, a thoroughly renovated Gothic building. One of its several fine apartments is embellished with beautiful frescoes. In front of the Rathaus stands a bronze statue of Maximilian II. Other monuments are those to Duke Ludwig the Rich and to the War of 1870/71. St. Martin's Church, an edifice of the 15th cent. with a tower (425 feet high), a fine altar and stained-glass.

#### RATISBON.

POPULATION: 46,000.

HOTEL: Gruner Kranz, 1st class, with all modern comfort, patronised by royalty and best American society, auto-garage.

CABS: Within town, 1/4 hour, 50 pf.; pair-horse, double fares; to Walhalla,

and back, pair-horse, 10 mks.

POST OFFICE: Dom Pl.

RATISBON (Regensburg) is an ancient city situated on the Danube at the confluence of the Regen.

The town, which, like most others in the district, dates back to Roman times, contains many ancient and beautiful buildings. The principal are the follow-

ing, namely:—
The Cathedral — not far from the head of the stone-bridge - is a Gothic edifice, with an interior resembling that of Strasburg Minster. The erection of the main building occupied over 250 years (1275—1584); while the towers remained inc plete till 1869. The western façade h splendid porch with a curious three-si ī vestibule. The choir has been kept so what plain; but the number of anc tombs, the altars &c. render the in interesting. Rehind the cathedral

St. Ulrichskirche, a 18th cent. 1 ture containing a museum of Roi and prehistoric antiquities. Westyof the cathedral stands the

Rathaus, whose beautiful we

3

Regensburg (Ratisbon).

### Hotel Grüner Kranz.

FIRST-CLASS Family-House near the Cathedral.

Electric Light. Steam Heating.

Omnibus meets trains.

Carriages to the Walhalla.

Well furnished. **Baths.** 8968

Auto-Garage.

របស់ពេកពារពេកពារប្រជាពេ

matamatamatama

intimum and a second

J. HOLFELDER, Prop.

លាការណ៍លាវាជា

façade dates back to the 14th cent., | the remainder of the building having been erected between 1660 and 1721. It contains a Reichssaal, in which, during the 16th and 17th cent., the German Reichstag held its sessions: the wails of the apartment are hung with fine gobelins; while the other rooms are also interesting. further W., between Arnulf Pl. and Bismarck Pl., stands the Theatre. In the latter square, near Jacob's Thor, will be found the so-called Schottenkirche, a 12th cent. Romanesque basilica: it possesses a celebrated porch embellished with the grotesque stone-carvings so characteristic of this style of architecture, but here, in a highly developed form. by are the churches of St. Dominic and Holy Trinity. In the S. of the town, not far from the station, is the monastery of St. Emmeram, one of the oldest in Germany and containing a large number of relics, carvings and tombs. Adjoining it is the palace of the Princes of Thurn and Taxis. little to the N. E. is an 11th cent. harilica church called Obermünster, aining tombs and frescoes. Quite to the station, and in the gardens th replace the old fortifications, e is a 13th cent. column called the ligersäule. The city contains an est inexhaustible number of sights: for lovers of the purely beautiful, t from historical associations, the test attraction is the

HALLA. As its name implies.

it is intended as the "Tempel Deutscher Ehren"; although, truly, the title is a misnomer, since the Walhalla is rather Scandinavian than German. Moreover, the style of the building, however handsome, is scarcely adapted for the purpose for which it was designed: it is, namely, a most exact imitation of the Parthenon, with a symbolic representation of Hermann's Schlacht (of. Detmold route 10) by Schwanthaler. The interior is even finer than the exterior, and contains a large number of statues and busts of celebrated Germans, among them six productions of Rauch's.

KELHEIM (POP.: 4,000. — HOT.:

KELHEIM (POP.: 4,000, — HOT.: Ehrenthaller) is a favourite excursion spot with ancient walls and towers. The surrounding country is extremely picturesque. On the neighbouring Michaelsberg stands the Befreiungshalle. This is a handsome and remarkable structure commemorating the Battle of Leipsic (see route 10). Begun under Ludwig I, it was opened on the 18th Oct. 1868, the jubilee day of the great battle. This date has been taken as the typical number in many points of the building, such as the 18 Teutonic virgins borne by the enormous buttresses that sur-

round the temple.

HOF (POP.: 28,000. — HOTELS:
Kaiserbef; Wittelsbach) is an important
junction on the line of rail MunichRatisbon and Leipsic, with branches to
Steben, and Eger. The town is a wellbuilt place on the Saale, possessing a
few interesting buildings, such as the
Rathaus (a much modified 16th cent.
structure), and St. Michael's Church,
built at the close of the 18th cent. but
with numerous subsequent additions.

### 41: From MUNICH to the BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS.

Bav. Highl. I: From MUNICH to KOCHEL and WALCHEN SEE.

KOCHEL (ARRIVAL: State railway via Tutsing.—HOTELS: Bären; Stöger's; Abenthum) is the terminus of the rail-

way, and is visited for the sake of its extensive lake, through which the Loisach flows. From Kochel, a road runs via Kesselberg Pass (2,827 ft.) and by Kesselbach Falls to

WALCHENSEE. — ARRIVAL: By post-coach from Kochel. — HOT.: Post. — ALT.: 2,619 ft. — This is a village situated on a magnificent sheet of water and surrounded by fine, wooded heights. Opposite the village stand Klösterl's Church and parsonage.

Church and parsonage.

The road from Kochel via Walchensee to Mittenwald and Garmisch (see Bav. Highl. II) is now traversed by a

line of motor-cars.

A favourite excursion from Walchensee is to Herzogstand, along an excellent road in 3 hours on foot.

Bay. Highl. II: From MUNICH via STARNBERG (Lake Starnberg), to AMMERSEE,

MURNAU, PARTENKIRCHEN
and GARMISCH (Zugspitze &c.); and from
PARTENKIRCHEN via MITTENWALD
to ZIRL and IMNSBRUCK (see route 55).

#### STARNBERG.

HOTEL: Bayerischer Hof.

STARNBERG is a well-built resort at the northern end of the lake of the same name, and is much frequented by tourists and others. It possesses a handsome bathing and swimming institute, whence a 15 minutes' walk through a beautiful avenue of limetrees brings us to Prinz Karl's Palace, on an elevation affording, an incomparable view of the lake with its surrounding mountains and mansions.

One of the favourite excursions is to Schloss Berg on the eastern bank, where a Romanesque chapel has been built in memory of King Ludwig II.—drowned in the lake on the 13th June 1896. Close to the chapel a memorial column marks the spot where the terrible tragedy occurred.

Hence either through the park (20 min.) or by boat to Leoni. Here, there is a cable-railway to Rottmannshöhe with famous Sanatorium. Ten minutes distant from the terminus stands a Bismarck Tower commanding a fine panorama. Next comes Ammerland, the seat of Count v. Pocci.

Beyond it the footway through the woods that skirt the lake is very agreeable, the mountains becoming more and more prominent as we approach.

Ambach, whence pretty trips may be

undertaken.

At the extreme S. of the lake lies Seeshaupt, a dainty village and one which affords beautiful views of the lake

and highlands, and is also a centre whence visits may be paid to Kochelsee and other spots.

The steamer returns along the western shore of the lake, calling at Bernried—celebrated for its park—and proceeding thence past Karpfenwinkel to

Tutzing, a place of considerable importance, consisting of mansions, villas and hotels clustered round the old village which forms its core: Ilka-Höhe here is renowned for the view it commands.

From Tutzing it is advisable to follow

the shore-road past Bose Isle to
Feldafing (a beautifully situated village overlooking the lake) and thence
proceed past the castle-park or better
via Wolfsschlucht to Possenhofen.

From Starnberg station, the railroad skirts the western shore of the lake. A short distance beyond Tutzing a branch line runs to

WELHEIM (Post Hot.), a little town situated on the River Ammer and near the fens that lie to the S. of

Lake Ammer (Ammersee), which, though not so beautiful as Lake Starnberg, is a fine sheet of water 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles long and 4/<sub>5</sub> mile broad. The trip may be made from Starnberg on foot, as the road to Mühlfeld is not more than 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> miles and that to Vorderfischen 2<sup>8</sup>/<sub>4</sub> miles.

By visiting Weilheim, however, one has the opportunity of proceeding by a branch line of rail to Unterpelssenberr, the station for BAD SULZ, a spa beautifully situated at the foot of

Hohe Peissenberg, whose isolated summit (3,245 feet) commands an incomparable view of the Bavarian Alps.

The main line from Weilheim runs southwards to

Murmau (Stablbad & Kurhaus Staffelsee), a station at the S. E. end of Lake Staffel and about a mile distant from the market-town of the same name. The place is well situated (see next route) and the view of the surrounding country is very beautiful.

#### PARTENKIRCHEN.

POP.: 2,800. — ALT.: 2,864 ft.
HOTELS: Hotel-Pension Gibson and
dépendance with connecting w r
garden on an elevation commanding
views, is a thoroughly modern struc
with lounge, billiard-rom &c., ez
cuisine; Belle Vue, 1\*tolass.

n

y

1,

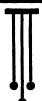
е.

e

S

PARTENKIRCHEN is a mark well-known, not only for its prox to the Zugspitze and the Wetter but also for its invigorating eli It has therefore become a farabode in summer, beloved by

### **HOTEL-PENSION GIBSON,**



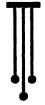
#### PARTENKIRCHEN.

3784

:: :: :: Elevated situation on hillside. :: :: :: First-Class establishment with all modern comfort. :: Suites of rooms with baths, :: steam-heating and percelain stoves.

Billiard and Reading Rooms, Salens, separate tables in Dining-Hall. Pension from Mks. 6 to

Summer and Winter season.



as well as by those in want of rest

Mks. 10.

Indeed, it is a nice, romantic retreat at any period of the year, both the faculty and the public agreeing upon the admirable and healthy situation of the place. Free from dust and bacteria, it offers delightful opportunities for walks on good and hilly roads.

The greatest attraction for the tourist is, of course, the Zugspitze, the highest summit in the German Alps. It has a height of 9711 feet. A guide should be taken (17 mks.), as the way is a difficult one, especially for persons liable to giddiness. The delightful and grand panorama that presents itself well repays the trouble caused by the two days' climb req ired for its ascent.

Near Partenkirchen and, indeed, at a similar distance west of the railway station, there lies the growing resort of

#### GARMISCH.

HOTELS: Hussar, 1st class; Park Hot. Alpenhof, 1st class; Hots-Pens. and Rest. Biessersee, (see below); Hotel-Pension Sonuenbiehl, 1st class.

This ancient spot, though but little known prior to the year 1882, is rapidly becoming one of the most important summer-resorts of South Germany, the number of visitors now exceeding 7,000 annually. It is a pictur-

little town with fine modern gs that alternate pleasantly quaint groups of old-world es.

place occupies a delightful on in the valley of the Loisach, e it opens out to receive the h and the Kanker. The broad

green valley, with its luscious meadows and fertile fields, lies at an elevation of 2,298 feet, and is surrounded by fine, wooded heights beyond which tower up the snowcapt tops of the Bavarian Alps. Noticeable among these last are Wettersteinwand & Dreithorspitze to the left, and the beautiful Alpspitze to the right, adjoining which appear the peaks of the Höllenthal Range, the rugged Riffelwände and the precipitous Zugspitze.

The Alpine climate is exceedingly beneficial, especially in cases of chronic catarrh, neurasthenia, heart - disease and the early stages of consumption. Garmisch is particularly recommended to persons who have undergone treatment at such spas as Kissingen, Carlsbad, Ems. Wiesbaden &c.

A short distance to the S. of Garmisch and on the slopes of Biesser Kopf lies BIENSERREE, a mountain-resort whose hotel, Riessersee (open the whole year), stands in a fine open spot with a delightful garden and adjoining forest. The view of the mountains and lake is superb; indeed, it is one of the most beautiful situations in the district. The cuisine of the hotel is excellent, and there is ample opportunity for boating and fishing.

EXCURSIONS: Garmisch is a centre for innumerable excursions and ascents, of which only the most celebrated can be mentioned here:—

(1) Partnachklamm (1½ hours) is one of the finest ravines in Europe: it is a perfectly safe tour, and those who are not liable to giddiness should proceed right through the gully.

(2) Radersee (2,725 feet), with its cele-

(2) Badersee (2,725 feet), with its celebrated hotel and unique emerald-green water, its trout-fishing and wonderful mountain and sylvan scenery is one

#### GARMISCH (BAVARIAN HIGHLANDS) First-class family house with

### **Hotel Pension and** Restaurant Riessersee

all modern comfort.

♦ Open all the year round. ♦

3785 WINTER SPORT.

Prop.: Josef Buchwieser's Wwe & Sohne. Cold Lake-bathing 180-200 Réaumur.

whole district. (8) Eibsee (8,146 feet', is a small but charming lake on the borders of which stands a large hotel: boats are to be

had and there is a celebrated echo; while Frillensee & Felix Bridge should not be missed.

(4) Zugspitze, the highest mountain in Germany and the most celebrated peak in the Bavarian Alps is surmounted by a meteorological station. (See Partenkirchen above.)

(5) Höllenthalklamm, one of the most beautiful ravines of the district. A stage has been constructed along the whole

length of the gully.

From GARMISCH to MITTENWALD and thence to (a) WALCHENSEE & KOCHELSEE (b) to ZIRL.

A fine drive by carriage, omnibus or motor-cars of the Lokalbahn Ges. along the new road which follows the right bank of the Kanker. The old one running for some distance along the hill-side to the left is steeper but commands finer views.

MITTENWALD (POP.: 1,900, -ALT.: 8.052 feet. - HOTEL: Hotel Post. a celebrated house with two annexes, electric light, garden &c.) is a very ancient place still famous for its violins, zithers and other stringed instruments. the manufacture of which forms the staple industry of the little town.

It lies in the elevated valley of the Isar and at the foot of the stupendous

of the most attractive resorts in the | Karwendel and the rugged Wetterstein. This fine situation, coupled with a mild ozoniferous and dustless atmosphere, has rendered it also a very favourite resort, not only of tourists but also of health - seekers. The place is especially suitable for persons suffering from emphysema, bronchial catarrh, neurasthenia and general debility. It is also very suitable for tuberculosis in early but not in advanced stages, as well as for heart troubles not developed to organic disease.

Mittenwald lies on a broad turnpikeroad running north and south along the left bank of the Isar. The motor-cars coming from Garmisch proceed north-wards to Walchensee and Kochelsee (see Bav. High. I). To the south the road runs past the Karwendel and across the Austrian boundary to the village of ZIRL, picturesquely situated on the Inn.

Bav. Highl. III: From MURNAU via BAD KOHLGRÜB to AMMERGAU (Ettal, Oberau), SCHLOSS LINDERHOF, AMMERWALD, PLAN-SEE, REUTTE, FÖSSÉN, NEUSCHWANSTEIN and HOHEMSCHWANGAU or ylce versa.

For access to Murnau, see Bay. Highl.II. The station is now a junction with a line going westwards to Kohlgrub and Ammergan.

BAD KOHLGRUB (ALT.: 2,943 ft. HOTELS: Kurhaus; Villa Bellevue; Bayerisches Alpensanatorium) is the most elevated mineral bath in Germany. It is situated some distance to the north of the Hörnle.

BAVARIAN = = HIGHLANDS

### MITTENWALD

Over 3,000 feet above sea-level

3786

☐ FAMOUS HOUSE WITH TWO ANNEXES. ☐ ELECTRIC LIGHT. 
GARDEN. 
FINE VIEW STOPPING-PLACE OF MOTOR-CAR.

An electric railway connects Kohl-

grub with

OBERAMMERGAU (HOT.: Wittelsacher Hof). — This famous village contains several inns, which, during the height of the season, are greatly overfilled. The celeivated PASSION PLAY takes place here every ten years, and will, consequently, not be again produced till 1910.

The new Theatre in which the renowned and much discussed representations are performed is capable of

seating over 4,000 spectators.

The road from Oberammergau runs S.E. and soon divides, one road going leftwards to (a) Ettal & Oberau and the other rightwards to (b) Graswang Valley.

(a) ETTAL (ALT.: 28; feet. — HOT.: Electer-Gasthaus, modern comfort) is an ancient place consisting mainly of some 20 boarding-houses, a few good hotels and a fine Benedictine Abbey. This last was founded in 1830 but, having been destroyed by fire in 1744, was rebuilt in Ecocoo style of which it forms a

splendid specimen.

The little place is delightfully sittated amid lofty and well-wooded heights, and is an excellent mountain resort. Like its neighbour Graswang, it possesses high-pressure water supply and moreover has omnibuses running twice daily to the stations of Oberammergau and Oberau, midway between which it lies.

OBERAU is a small station on the Munich-Partenkirchen line, which is convenient for visiting Ettal (see above), the road running through Glessenbach

and some fine glens.

(b) From Oberammergau (see above) a tramp of 2 hours or an hour's drive through the magnificent Graswang

Valley brings us to

SCHLOSS LINDERHOF (Schloss listel), the first of the celebrated Royal Carles. It is a fine edifice in Rooco style, designed by Dollmann. In every respect, the building shows the characteristics of the motarch, Ludwig II., for whom it was erected: the interior displays a magnificence of or ament and a wealth of colour and gold which render it too ornate for the taste of many beholders.

Soon after leaving Linderhof we enter Ammerwald Thal, a lonesome valley ted by steep heights, the most noticeof which are the Hochplatte to the

right and the Kreusspitze and Geierköpfe to the left. In 1/s hrs. we cross the Tyrolese boundary (near which is Ludwig II's Hundinghütte), and in another hour reach

Hotel Ammerwald (3,577 feet), newly built and very suitable as a centre of residence for visiting the beautiful spots of this famous district. It is 2½ hours from Linderhof and 3½ hrs. from Neuschwanstein, and possesses excellent modern accommodation, including 70 beds and English sanitation. The proprietor also owns Hotel Ersherzog Reiner at Obermais.

A good winding road branches off here to Neuschwanstein — Füssen (see below). Keeping, however, to the main road, we reach in 11/4 hrs. the beautiful shores of the Tyroless (Austrian)

PLANSEE with the fine Etablissement Plansee Hetel (Forelle), consisting of a hotel and two large & recently built villas. It has 60 bedrooms well-appointed and mostly fitted with balconies. The other rooms, as well as the fittings, the cuisine and the attendance are in keeping with the rest. The best route is by rail to Garmisch and thence by emnibus leaving Hotel Sonnenbichl twice daily.

Plansee consists of two sheets of water called the larger and the smaller lakes. Both are the property of the above hotel and, together with the outlet, are famous for their fine trout, char and "Renken". Unlimited fishing and boating is enjoyed by guests of the hotel only. The lake is one of the loveliest of

The lake is one of the loveliest of north Tyrol. It has a length of 6 km, and is remarkable for its varied colouring produced by the high cliffs (3,280 ft.) and fir-woods by which it is enclosed. At its wes ern end stands Hotel Seespitz, which forms a convenient resting-place.

Half an hour further we pass the fine Stuiben Falls and proceed to the

Tyrolese (Austrian)

REUTTE. — HOTELS: Tiroler Hof, an excellent house belonging to Mr. Anton Müler, the prop. of Ho'el Seespitz in Plansee and Hot. Ortenstein in Meran; Bahahof Hotel. — Reutte is a beautiful spot surrounded with fine Alpine heights. It is a market-town reachable by a branch line from Kempten which lies on the main line from Munich to Lindau (see routes 36 and 60). Reutte

## lansee Hotel

(FORELLE)

Between Schloss Linderhof & Schloss Neuschwanstein and 2½ hrs. from Garmisch. Unique position on the

beautiful Plan Lake.
-- EVERY COMFORT --

Suitable for prolonged stay. Boardingterms for 5 days and upwards. Free ar gratis. Hams Singer.

## Nordtirol Reutte HOTEL TIROLERHOF. Plansee HOTEL SEESPITZ. --

Meran HOTEL ORTENSTEIN.

Admirably managed houses. — Cheap Boarding Arrangements. — Prospectus gratis. 3782 Anton Müller, prop.

is lighted by electricity and enjoys an exceptionally healthy climate.

A charming road down the valley of the Lech leads across the boundary again to the beautifully situated Ba-

varian town of

FÜSSEN (POP.: 8,500. - HOTEL: Hotel Bayerischer Hof-Post, 1st cl., large and leading house, carriages supplied), still possessing remnants of its old fortifications and retaining, in a remarkable degree, its mediæval aspect. Its picturesque old Castle was erected at the opening of the 14th century by the bishops of Augsburg, and was restored by Maximilian II. Beneath it rises the Church of St. Magnus (1701), and the Abbey of St. Mang, founded in 630.

An excellent road (cf. Ammerwald,

above) runs S.E. to

SCHLOSS NEUSCHWANSTEIN. This wonderful edifice, the creation of King Ludwig II., towers in majestic beauty above the green woods beneath, and seems to grow, like an enormous cluster of crystals, out of the rocky point in which the eminence terminates. In the construction of the building, the leading German artists of the day were employed: such men as Hauschild, Aigner, Spiess, Munsch and Piloty have contributed to it the embodiment of their thought and skill; and, in its wonderful frescoes, the lover of German literature will be delighted to find represented the legends of Lohengrin, Parzival, Tristan and Isolde &c.

Some distance below stands SCHLOSS HOHENSCHWANGAU which

was the residence of the Queen of Bavaria until her death. Its creator was Maximilian II.; and, its style calls up recollections of the ancient days of the Guelphs, Hohenstaufens and Inthevicinity, there are some fine vi

Wittelsbachers. It contains a number of beautiful frescoes painted by the hand of Schwanthaler, M Schwind, Rubens and others. Moritz von

Beneath the castle lies the village of HOHENSCH WANGAU (Hot. Alpenrose, beautifully situated on Alp Lake, comfortable villa building with bathhouse), at the foot of a wooded height, and at the eastern corner of the lovely blue-green Alpsee, a lake surrounded with dense and sombre woods.

Bav. High. IV: From MUNICH via HOLZ-KIRCHEN to SCHLIERSEE and BAD TÖLZ.

HOLZKIRCHEN (HOTELS: Post: Oberbrau) is an important junction whence three lines of rail radiate, one to Rosenheim and the Inn Valley Railway, another to Schliersee, and a third to Schaftlach and Tölz, the former station being the junction for Gmund (Tegernsee, — see Bav. High. V).

#### SCHLIERSEE.

POP.: 800. - ALT.: 2,552 feet. HOTEL: Sechaus.

SCHLIERSEE, lying in a charming spot at the northeast end of the lake of the same name, forms a favourite resort of tourists, who flock hither in summer to witness the theatrical performances at Hotel Seehaus. These take place at 7 p. m. on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays in the celebrated Peasant Theatre. which stands in the grounds of the hotel, and is under the management of the court actor Conrad Dreher.

The village contains numerous quaint houses and an old church with valuable paintings, one of them bearing the date

3781 FÜSSEN (Bavarian Castles) Hotel Bayerischer Hof-Po-

VERY FIRST-CLASS. RENOVATED. LARGEST & LEADING HOUSI 1 at class carriages to all parts. Prop.: ARTHUR MAIER, Post-Ma

# HOTEL KAISERHOF.

Prop.: J. M. MESSTHALER, 28
Formerly Manager of HOTEL BRISTOL Vienna.

FIRST CLASS, OPPOSITE BATHS AND PAVILION GROUNDS.

the best being that from Weinbergkapelle; while the neighbouring

EXCURSIONS are very fine: (1) along the Pri cesse Weg to Tegerasee (see Bav. High. V.); (2) along the eastern shore of the lake to Fischhuusen and thence directsouth to Falepp; (8) a short distance beyond Fischhausen, a road to the left leads to Bayrisch-Zell and Wendelstein, a fine height 6,025 feet).

#### BAD TÖLZ.

ARBIVAL: Perrail from Munich(1½h.)
POPULATION: 4.000.

HOTRLN: Kaiserhof, 1st class, facing baths and pavilion grounds; Hotel and Villas Sedimair, well-known 1st class family house, comfortable, omnibus meets trains.

BOARDING-HOUSE: Pens. Spenger, 1st class, with large garden, excellent cooking, open the whole year.

TOLZ is a wealthy and important market town charmingly situated on the right bank of the Iser. The buildings, quaint and curiously painted, cluster close together, at the foot of a hill, those in the broad and steep Markt St. being particularly interesting. A fine bridge spans the Iser and gives access to the spa, properly called

**Bad Krankenheil**, a resort of great repute on account of its fine situation, salubrious climate and health-giving springs.

The place has an altitude of 2,201 feet, and the broad valley in which it lies is encurcled with fine mountain peaks, those in the distance rising to a height of 7,000 ft.; while woods

great beauty and extent surround group of hotels and villas which pose the resort. The climate is bracing in character, the mean temperature during the season from May 15th—Oct. 1st being 16°C.

Five springs are in use. They contain iodides, chlorides and sulphides of sodium &c. and are specially famous for the first-named salts, the spa, indeed, owing them its name of Jodhad Tölz.

The waters are employed medicinally and for bathing, mother-lye being sometimes added.

Scrofula, affections of the skin and glands, catarrh of all kinds, female complaints &c. are the principal dis-

eases treated.

The number of visitors is very great, Krankenheil holding, in this respect, the third position among the spas of Bavaria.

Among other pastimes, it may be mentioned that concerts are frequently given, and that lawn-tennis and good fishing are to be had.

The vicinity of the Iser and the lakes offers admirable opportunity for boating.

EXCURSIONS: To Walchensee and Kochelsee, either up the valley of the Iser and its tributary the Jachen, or by Krankenheil Road westwards to Biohl and thence southwards past Ried.

Bay. High.V: From MUNICH via TEGERNSEE to WILDBAD KREUTH, ACHEMSEE and IMMSBRUCK (see Route 55),

#### TEGERNSEE.

POP.: 1,0 9. — ALT.: 2,408 feet. VISITORS: 15,000 annually. ARRIVAL: From Munich 1 hr. 53 min. HOTELS (1st class): Steinmets, renowned house, open all the year, winter-sports.

## BAD TÖLZ

### Hotel & Villas Sedimair.

First-class family house of old-established fame, Own large park, Every type of bath.

Roarding arrangements. Omnibus mosts trains. 9853 Wilh. Schweitser, Prop.

Guggemos; Serben; Post; Tegernsee'r Hof; Bahnhotel.

Gasthaus am Alpach. CAFES: Café am See, large selection of newspapers; Café & Conditorei Heitmeier; Café & Conditorei Hysam.

TEGERNSEE, once a famous Benedictine monastery, is now a wellknown climatic resort situated at a great elevation among the Alps of Upper Bavaria, and on the borders of the lake which bears its name. This beautiful sheet of water, with a length of 5.7 km. and a breadth of 2 km., is fed by numerous small becks and has its effluence at Mangfall. Enclosed to the north, the east and the west by green meadows and wooded heights and to the south by mountains of considerable elevation, it unites a soft rural beauty with the grandeur of an alpine landscape, and is justly considered to be one of the loveliest spots in the Bavarian Highlands and one that will well bear comparison with the most celebrated lakes of Switzerland. Anyone who, having left the woods on the height above Gmund, sees the lake for the first time spread out before him in all its beauty, will readily admit the justness of this claim.

Owing to its charming location, Tegernsee has become a much frequented health - resort, and counts among its visitors persons of the highest rank. The old monastery is now the residence of H. R. H. Duke Carl Theodor the famous philanthropist and oculist. A few years since, the German Empress stayed here for a long time with her children and repeatedly expressed herself in the warmest terms of the resort and its surroundings. In the year 1905 the German Crown Prince and his consort spent three weeks here. Her highness!

the Duchess Marie of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha resides here every summer at her castle named Sengerschloss where she is visited by her Russian, English and some same is the seat of numerous members of German and foreign aristocracy.

The place is admirably managed, and great care and attention are paid to its sanitation. On the borders of the lake there are excellent 1st and 2nd class hotels, beautiful cafes and conditoreis with a large selection of newspapers: these and comfortable private lodgings enhance the agreeableness of the resort.

Tegernsee possesses no peculiar curative remedies; but its two admirably appointed bathing establishments offer ample opportunity, not only for lake-bathing, but also for hydropathic treatment. In the baths, use is made of pine-needles, mother-lye, sodium chloride, sulphur & mud. At Schwaighof, 15 min. distant, there is a special sulphur bath for chronic diseases of the skin and joints.

Owing to its mild mountain-climate, its pure, bracing atmosphere, its delightful woods and its refreshing lake, Tegernsee is a resort of the first rank, which is particularly suitable for convalescents and for post-treatment after visiting Carlsbad, Kissingen &c. Tegernsee is, on account of its "terrains", one of the leading resorts of the Bavarian Alps for all kinds of winter sports and games. Hotels and private apartments are well-arranged for summer and winter season. Direct trains from Munich to Tegernsee.

For information as to apartments &c. apply to the Verschönerungsverein Tegernsee.

Beyond Tegernsee, the road, skirting the shore (see above), runs

WEGERNSEE (BAVARIAN)

### Kotel Steinmetz.

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE OF OLD STANDING.

- WINTER SPORTS -

---- OPEN ----

New Prop.: L. HÖFLE.



# FEGERNSEE.

and 53 minutes from Munich.—
Aithrude: 2,400 feet. — Post, Telegraph and Telephone
Station. Supply of Spring Water. Electric Light. Lake.

The richly illustrated guide "Am Tegernsee" forwarded on receipt of M All kinds of Curative Baths. Lawn-Tennis places. Carriages for excursions. The mountain-ascents are

past the Carl Stieler monument, to the village of Bettach at the extreme S.E. corner of the lake, and at the mouth of the Rottach. The road upstream to the left leads to the Rottach Falls; while the main road continues southwards through the village, turns sharply to the right, and strikes into the heau-tiful Weissach Valley, enclosed by lofty and wooded heights. Passing the pretty village or Kreuth, we leave the main road, recross the turbulent Weissach and, in half an hour, find ourselves in

WILDBAD KREUTH. 2.780 tt. — ABBIVAL: By the München Tölzer Railway to Schaftlach and, thence, by branch line via Gmund to Tegernsee (diligence). - HOTEL: Kurhaus with Dépendance. — KURTAXE: From June 16th to September 15th, 50 pf. per day. — WILDBAD KREUTH. the property of Duke Karl Theo or of Bayaria, has been long known for its sulphur springs. Originally a monastery founded in 754, its waters and fine situation have gradually raised it to a leading position among the spas of Southern Germany. The plateau upon which it lies is

surrounded with forests and mountains. To the S. rise the rugged peaks of the Blauberg; to the S.W. the view is shutin by the Gernberg: north-westwards glitters the Ross Stein, flanked by the steep and verdant pastures of the Grüneck; while, to the E., rises the forest-crowned Hoblenstein. Towards the W. and the N., the view opens out, and reveals the valley of the Weissach winding northwards to Lake Tegern.

EXCURSIONS: To Marienruhe, commanding a charming prospect called Stephansblick; hence a walk of \$\(^{\mathbf{s}}\_4\) hr. to Hohlenstein Alp. To Sichen Hütten, Wolfsschlucht (two striking gorges), to

Rottach Falls.

At Wildbad Kreuth, the road turns westwards and follows the banks of the Weissach to Achen Pass (4,964 ft.) which forms here the boundary between Bavaria and Austria: beyond it, the way descends the valley of the Achen to the lake of the same name, and skirts its eastern shore to Maurach, whence a road runs westwards to Pertisau, the principal resort on the lake; while the main route proceeds to Jenbach. (See Austria.)

#### 42: From NUREMBERG via RATISBON (route 40) and STRAUBING to PASSAU.

STRAUBING. - POP.: 17,000. -HOTELS: Schwarzer Adler; Post.

STR \UBING is a very ancient town situated on the Danube in an extensive and fertile plain, and possessing several noteworthy buildings. The oldest is said to be the Church of St. Peter, in

St. James', a late Gothic structure contains a quantity of 15th cent. stainedglass and a number of paintings a cribed to Wohlgemuth. The old castie and a high 18th cent. tower are also of interest.

PASSAU. — POP.: 19,000. — HOT.: Bayrischer Hof. — This is an ancient town, romantically situated on a long tongue of land at the confluence of the Inn and the IIz with the Danube and surrounded with fine heights. Its most important

buildings are the following, namely:— The Cathedral, the date of whose foundation is unknown: but, in the 15th cent., it was rebuilt in Gothic style. This building was destroyed by fire in the 17th cent and replaced by a Barocco edifice, which is one of the finest spe-cimens of its kind, and contains several beautiful chapels and an excellent organ. On the square in front of it, there is a statue of Maximilian Joseph I A short distance from here is the Church of St. Paul: while at Rindermarkt is Johannes Spittelkirche, containing a quantity of wood-carving and a number of tombs. Other interesting churches are that of the Holy Ghost, in Heiligegeist Gasse, and that of St. Salvatore, near the Tunnel' (15th cent.). The Rathaus at the

Fischmarkt has been recently restored.

The city is connected with Innstadt by Ludwig's Br cke: another bridge — Maximilian Brücke — leads a ross the Danube to Anger; while a third joins it with Niederhaus and Salvatorkirche. Close to the last is the forcess of Oberhaus, above which a belvedere affords an excellent view of the three rivers and

the surrounding hills.

#### 43: From MUNICH via ROSENHEIM, PRIEN (Schloss Herrenchiemsee). REICHENHALL and BERCHTESGADEN to SALZBURG (see Austria).

ROSENHEIM (POP.: 15,000. -HOT .: Deutscher Kaiser), is situated at he confluence of the Mangfall with the Inn. Its railway-station is an important junction, whence lines radiate to Salzburg, Holzkirchen, Mühldorf &c.

PRIEN (HOT.: Chiemsee), is a favourite summer-resort, whence a local rail-way runs to Stock (20 min.), the landingplace of the steamers plying on

CHIEMSEE, a fine lake celek. for the unfinished palace called Her chiemsee built by Ludwig II. on model of the Château at Versailles. is a magnificent building open d (9 a. m. — 5 p. m.) from May 1st Oct. 15th, and containing a hands stair-case and numerous apartm sumptuously decorated. Of these most remarkable are: the Salle Romanesque style. Another church, Gardes, the Première Antichambr-

# Hofkur-Anstalt "DIANABAD", Bad Reichenhall.

- 1. Pneumatische Kuranstalt, largest institute in the world. Indications: Asthma — Emphysema — Bronchial Catarrh.
  - 2. Inhalatorium, Saline & Fir-oil Inhalations.

3777

3. Bade & Kaltwasserheilanstalt.

= For pamphlet apply to the institute. =

Salon de l'Œil de Bœnf, the Chambre de Parade, and the Salle du Conseil.

#### BAD REICHENHALL.

HOTELS: Kurhaus Achselmanustein. a leading house patronised by royalty, founded 1845, fine park of 450,000 sq. it., is kept thoroughly up to date,— post, telegraph, telephone.

KURTAXE: 15 mks.; every add'l

member of family 5 mks.; children and servants 2 mks.

REICHENHALL, with its saline springs, is doubtless the largest climatic health - resort in Germany; the annual number of patients being about 11,000, while a similar number of visitors who do not take the waters are found here every year. The spa lies on the perfectly level floor of a valley among the Alps of Southern Bavaria, and at an elevation of over 1.500 feet. Dolomite mountains, rising to a height of between 6,000 and 7,000 feet, enclose the plain, and render the climate of the spa mild but invigorating.

The spa, which has a mean temperature of 8.420 C., is especially adapted for affections of the heart, throat and chest: but patients of all kinds find relief here.

The treatment which is of an exceedingly varied character, falls under hree heads, namely: Terrainkur;

Bathing, Inhalation and Pneumatic Chambers; and Trinkkur.

Hofkur Ánstalt 'Dianabad' is an old and very extensive concern, situated in the centre of the spa and surrounded by large and beautiful grounds; it possesses powerful machinery and is fitted with the latest appliances, including pneumatic cabinets, inhalation room and bathing apparatus.

Above the town rises the old Castle of Gruttenstein, while the neighbouring heights afford opportunities for making charming excursions.

Twenty trains are run daily between Reichenhall and Salzburg, and an interesting mountain-railway, with 12 trains daily, gives access to

BERCHTESGADEN. - POP.: 2,345. HOTELS: Bellovue; Vier Jahreszeiten; Grand Hot.; Post. — BOARDING HOUSE: Pens. Scheifler, well-turnished, comfortable. - BERCHTESGADEN is a small town made celebrated by the patronage of the Imperial Family, and containing a royal château and 'Stiftskirche' with some 12th cent. carving. From the royal villa, a fine prospect is obtained. The district is rich in fine scenery; and the place is much frequented as a summer and health resort. One of the most beautiful excursions is to the Lockstein (1/2 hr.), whence one obtains a splendid view of the Berchtesgaden Valley. But the great, attraction of the neighbourhood is KÖNIGSEE, a lake about 4 miles in length and 1 mile in breadth: it is considered the loveliest lake in Germany or Austria, and is celebrated for the beautiful deep-green colour of its water.

## RAD REICHENHALL

FIRST - CLASS IN SPLENDID PARK.

Same management as HOTEL BAYERISCHER HOF, MUNICH.

VIENNA, Town Hall.

# AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Austria was originally a small dukedom which grew out of that of Bavaria, at the close of the 12th cent. Augmented by the addition of Styria, it came under the rule of the House of Hapsburg, who raised it to the status of a kingdom towards the close of the 14th cent. This dynasty, under whose sceptre it has ever since remained, won for the country, by conquest and marriage, a leading position among the European powers, Indeed, during the period when its monarchs were also Emperors of Germany, it was, perhaps, the mightiest state in Europe. But, after the reformation, a decline gradually set in, and, with the domination of Napoleon in 1805, the existence of the old German Empire came to an end. In the following year, Franz II. adopted the title of Emperer of Austria (cf. Introduction to Germany). Till 1866, no change of importance took place; but then, during the great conflict with Prussia, it lost its Italian provinces of Lombardy and

ice, a loss which, territorially, has e been compensated for by the uisition of Bosnia and Herzegovina. these states, like most of the others ch go to make up the Empire, are under the dominion of the reigning peror and are quite independent in nternal questions.

he Emire is a limited monarchy a Reichsrat (diet) for the conduct il imperial matters, each individual having a separate Landtag for ports &c. see Germany.

the conduct of home affairs. These states (some of which are styled kingdoms, some of them duchies) are almost as numerous as the various races which form the population. The principal of them are:— Upper and Lower Austria, Styria and Tyrol (all of them German), Bohemia (Tschechisch), Galicia, Moravia, Bosnia, Dalmatia and Hungary. The last of these is by far the largest in point of extent and population, though, politically and commercially, the Kingdom of Austria is still the most important member of this manytongued empire.

It should be c'early remembered that, in race, language and social interests, Hungary is quite distinct from Austria; and, German being by no means commonly known, a slight knowledge of Magyar on the part of the traveller is not undesirable.

Weights and Measures: The decimal system is employed: (see Tables of Measures & Introduction to Germany).

Money: The decimal system is likewise in use for the coinage: the standard is a Krone = 100 Heller. The coins are:— Gold: twenty Kronen-piece and ten Kronen-piece; Silver: Kronen-piece. A Krone = 20 Cents U. S. currency (cf. also Introduction to Germany and Table of Exchange).

For matters relating to the postal and telegraph system, railways, pass-

# PRAGUE HOTEL ERZHERZOG - STEPHAN NEW 1904 WENZELSPLATZ.

The largest house and most frequented by Engl. and Americans: fitted up with every comfort, needing no description. Low charges. 130 Rooms (fireproof). Coupons. Excurs, catered for. Close to G. P. O. 6 Min. from the depot. American Express.

## 44: From HAMBURG via BERLIN, DRESDEN & TETSCHEN, to PRAGUE, ZNAIM and VIENNA.

TETSCHEN (POP.: 21,000. - HOT.: Ullrich; Silberner Stern), where luggage is examined, is a pleasantly situated town overlooked by the fine château of Count Thun. The surrounding country is hilly and interesting, the favourite excursions being to Gloriette & Kaiseraussicht. Opposite Tetschen lies

BODENBACH (POP.: 10,000. -HOTELS: Frieser; Umlauft), much visited by tourists for the sake of the excursions and ascents in the neighbourhood, of which the finest is that of the Schnee-berg (2,367 feet), the highest summit of the Bohemian sandstone range.

AUSSIG (POP.: 40,000. — HOTELS: Coldenes Schiff; Englischer Hof) is a busy town at the confluence of the Biela and the Elb, in the neighbourhood of the coalfields, and containing numerous factories.

## PRAGUE.

POPULATION: 420,000.

HOTELS: Erzherzog-Stephan, Wenzelsplatz, 1st class, central, near Gen. Post Office and railway station, lift &c., established above a century, but rebuilt by present proprietor, not being re-adapted but constructed as hotel, with electric light and steam-heating throughout; Monopol, facing Station, 2 min. from Graben (Corso) enlarged and refitted in 1907, every modern convenience: Blauer Stern; de Saxe; Schwarzes Ross; Goldener Engel.

CAFE: Continental, 17 Graben.

CABS: Within the inner town and the suburbs Smichow, Karolinenthal, for one-horsed vehicle 1/4 hour, 80 heller, for two-horsed, 1 Krone 20 heller, 1/2 hour, one-horsed I Krone 20 heller, two-horsed 2 Kronen. After 10 p. m. 50 % extra. To and from Station, 60 heller for cabs and 1 Krone for flacre, each bag &c. 40 heller.

LUGGAGE PORTERS (Posluha) 10 kg. 40 h., exceeding 10 kg. 80 h. Suburban

tariff about double.

TRAMWAYS: Within 6 stopping-places, 12 heller; beyond that distance 20 h.

BANK: Böhmische Escompte Bank, 39 Graben, highly recommended for all kinds of banking business U. S. CONS.: Urbain J. Ledoux, Esq. 1 Stadtpark. Office hours: 9 a.m. till 1 p. m. and 2 p. m.—5 p. m.

BATHS: Elisabeth Bath, 30 Elisabeth St.; and in the stream at Sophien Insel. Stadtbad, Zižkov, fitted with modern conveniences.

POST OFFICE: Heinrich's Gasse (Jin-

dři ská ulice),

THE ATRES: Bohemian National Theatre Ferdinawdova třída), opera and comedy: Könizl. Deutsches Landestheater, Ohst Markt; Neues Deutsches Theater, Stadtpark; Städtisches Theater, Königl. Weinberge.

INFORMATION: Böhmischer Landes-verband für Fremdenverkehr, Na Přikopě 18, readily gives any information desired.

PRAGUE is the capital of Bohemia, and is situated on the banks of the Moldau. The town is divided into Altstadt, Josefstadt, Neustadt, Wysehrad, the old Kleinseite, the Hradschin, Holeschowitz Bubna and Liben. In the Bubna is the Expositions Palace. The old Rathaus and the Military Hospital stand in the public grounds In 1419, seven called Karl's Pl. councillors were thrown out of the windows of the Rathaus and caught on the pikes of the soldiers below. The Burg, the late Residence of the Kronprinz Archduke Rudolph, is on the Hradschin. Out of one of the windows of this castle Imperial Councillors were thrown a second time in 1618.

At the Graben stand the fit premises of the Zemská Ban Wenzels Pl. is the Museum Kingdom of Bohemia, a new very handsome structure. Gothic Rathaus (1848) has a ren able old astronomical clock (\* with mechanical figures and The Observatory cock.



# **9**PRAGUE

Capital of the Kingdom of Bohemia. The fourth among Humboldt's beautiful cities, Population, including suburbs, exceeds 500,000.

Rich in costly relics and works of art. Unrivalled situation. Chief sights:--

5180

Karlsbrücke; Hradschin, with its Royal Castle; St. Vitus' Cathedral; Belvedere; Strahov Chapter-house; Loretto Church, with treasury; Old Town Hall; Tein Church; Old Jewish Cemetery, with old and new synagogues; Waldstein Palace &c.

Numerous Museums, Picture Galleries, Libraries, a Record Office, 2 Universities, 2 Technical Academies and various other Educational Institutes.

PRAGUE is an admirable centre for visiting the interesting towns of Bohemia, e. g.:— Kuttenberg, Barbara Church, Wälscher Hof (formerly a royal castle), Steinernes Haus &c.; Jungbunzlau, old castle now used as barracks; Jišin, Waldstein Palace, Prachover Rocks; Kolin, St. Bartholo.new's Church, an important industrial town; Königgrätz, Church of the Holy Ghost, battle-fields of 1866; Pilsen, fine Diaconate Church, famous Bürgerliches Brauhaus, Skoda Works &c.; Tābor, founded by the Hussites, old fortifications; Turnau, Gate of the Bohemian Paradise; Přibram, Holy Hill, mines &c.; Pardubitz, famous race-course; Kladno, coal-mines, steel-works, Pisek and Klattau, centres for excursions in the Bohemian Forest; Melnik, famous vineyards; Hohemmaut, with historic uildings; Brandeis, Bechyň and Lochovic are summer resorts amid sylvan irroundings; Peček, with large industrial establishments. — To the castles Karlstein, Pürglitz and Trosky as well as the celebrated Bohemian spas.

For information apply to the

3öhmischen Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr, Na Příkopé 13.

# BÖHMISCHE ESCOMPTE-BANK.

Branches in all leading towns of the Kingdom.

5181

CAPITAL. . . . . . . Kr. 12,000,000 BESERVE FUNDS. . . Kr. 17,000,000

Every sort of banking transactions, e. g. safe deposits, discounting, letters of credit &c.

University Library are in the Clementinum, formerly the Jesuit College. Two churches, two chapels, and several collections are also to be seen here.

The Kreuzherrenkirche is an imitation of St. Peter's at Rome. it is a monument to Charles IV. yearly exhibition of pictures takes place in the new Rudolphinum, where are also to be found an Art Gallery, and the Conservatory of Music. Cathedral of St. Vitus was begun under Charles IV. in 1344. It has a large Gothic choir, and contains a considerable number of monuments: but both the building and its contents suffered considerably during the siege of 1757. The most important points to observe in the interior are the large König's Denkmal (King's Memorial) in the nave and a beautiful Renaissance railing bv Schmidthammer; furthermore, Wenceslas Chapel, decorated with Bohemian jewels, the Martin Chapel, with an altar of Carrara marble, and a picture of the half-mythical Nepomuk above it &c. The other chapels are also richly ornamented with carvings and frescoes.

Near the Cathedral are St. George's Old Church, Loretto Chapel, Czernin Palace and the Archbishop's Palace.

Close to the station are Josef Pl., from which most of the principal streets radiate. Celetná ulice. Karlova ulice, Velké a Malé námestí. At the beginning of Celetná ulice stands the Pulverthurm (Prašná brána) in late Gothic style (15th cent.). To the N. of this rises the magnificent Repräsentations Stadthaus.

Prague contains several fine bridges, including the new Moldau bridge

(Kaiser Franzens Brücke) opened on June 14th 1901. Karl's Brücke, with sixteen arches, was partly destroyed in 1890, but afterwards restored. On this bridge are to be seen 30 statues of saints, partly from the 10th cent., partly of later date. Between it and Kaiser Franzens Brücke is the Franzen's Monument, a Gothic fountain with statue of Franz I. in the middle. On Bethlehem's Pl. the dwelling of Huss (now Nos. 5 & 6) formerly stood.

The largest open spot in Prague is Karl's Pl. with a monument to the Tschechian poet, Viteslaw Halek. In Wyschrader St., the Emaus Cloister and the Marienkirche in Gothe style, with interesting but damaged frescoes representing scenes from the so-called Biblia Pauperum.

A short distance north-east of Hradcany Square and adjoining the Royal Gardens, there is a spacious park called Královská Obora. Its Belvedere, erected in 1536 and commanding extensive views of the city and its surroundings, forms one of the chief attractions of Prague.

Other interesting public grounds are: — Baumgarten, Choteks Anlagen, Stadt Park, Rieger Park & Hav-liček Park with its artificial grotto.

ZNAIM (POP.: 15.000. — HOTEL: Dref Kronen; Kreuz) is beautifully situated and was once strongly fortified; but the ramparts have been converted into pretty grounds. Its principal bui ings are the following:—

the N.

Reprätaining some old frescoes. St. Nicho
Church, in 14th cent. Gothic and Wenz.
Chapel, in early Gothic, stand near another. The Law Courts and
Golts'sche Haus are also noteworthy

### VIENNA.

POPULATION: 1.8 0.000.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel, very 1st class family house with all modern comfort, well-situated in Kärnthnerring close to theatres & museums; Bristol, Kärnthnerring, Ist class, suites with baths, auto-garage &c., daily concerts by own band at 5 o'clock tea and during dinner 8-12, - patronised by high-class American families; Meissl & Schadn, 16 Kärnthner St. and 2 Neuer Markt, 1st class, excellent cuisine; Imperial, ist class, patronised by royalty; Erahersog Karl, latelass; Krantz; Dungl, new, every modern comfort, centrally located close to Opera; Hotel Nordwest-74 Tabor St, close to Sation, 50 well-appointed rooms, porter meets trains; Kronprius, family house in most beautiful & animated spot, modern comforts, moderate charges.

RESTAUBANTS: Hotel Melsel & Schadn. excellent cuisine, beers on draught, wines from the wood; Sacher, 4 Augustin r St.; Leidinger's Nachf. Franz Hartmann, Karnthnerring, opposite Grand Hotel; Paul Höpfaer, Kärnthner St.

CAFES: de l'Europe, 8 Stephan's Pl.; Scheidl, 1 Walfisch Gasse; Hopfner.

CABS: Within city, 1/4 hr., one-horsed, 40 heller, two-horsed, 40 heller.

U. S. A. EMBASSY: 11 Salesianergasse (Ambassador: Hon. Charles S. Francis). U. S. A. CONSUL.: Equitable Build-

8 Stock im Eisen (Consul General:

William A. Rublee, Esq.). ENGAISH CHURCH: Embassy Chapel, 6 Metterhichgasse, Rev. W. H. Hechler,

Sun. 11 a.m.; 8 p.m. in Church Room: H. C. mi-day 1st and 8-4 Sun. PRESS. CHURCH SER.: Hall of Sec. of Architects, 9 Eschenbach Gasse. Sept. — May, 11 s.m. Rev. T. Davidson, M. A., I Ebendorfer St. 10.

GEN. POST OFFICE: 10 Postgasse, Post Restaute Office, 19 Fleischmarkt.

THEATRES: Opera, Hofburgtheater, (tragedy & comedy; Deatsches Volkstheater (modern comedy); Carltheater (burlesque); Theater au der Wien (operetta and farce); Balmundtheater (fragedy & comedy); Josefstädtersheater (French comedy); Jabiläamstheater; Bürgercomedy); theater (new).

MUSIC HALLS: Ronacher, Dauzer's Orpheum, Colosseum, Apollotheater.

Vienna.

800 ROOMS. AMERICAN STYLE.

EXCUBSIONS: Th. Cook & Son arrange drives daily in and around Vienna.

CHOCOLATE: Stollwerck Bros Chocolate Factory, Wnolesale & retail

depot, 6 Hoher Markt.

FUBBIER & TAILOB: Heinrich Grünbaum, L. Graben No. 26, is Court Purveyor and is highly recommended for

furs and ladies' garments.
S. Ungar, I. 20 Kohlmarkt, Purveyor to the Imperial and Royal court, branch house in Carlsbat and Berlin, is highly recommended for furs & ladies garments.

STEEL 60008: J. A. Henckels of the famous "Twin Works" Solingen, has a large depot at 24 Kärnthner St. The firm is known throughout the world for its excellent manufactures.

ounded about 2000 years ago by the nans, who ca led the place Vindobona. ma had, during the middle ages, to ter from the invasions of the Osmans ose march of conquest was twice elled at the walls of Vienna. In 1529, tan Soliman besiege 1 the city with 000 Turks, and in the year 1693 owed a second siege by the Turks. walls and fortifications which en-

closed the old (inner) city have been removed during the last hundred years. and their site converted into the famous Ringstrasse.

A hundred and fifty years ago the population of Vienna numbered about an eighth of a million only, and now. within its 20 districts, counts 1,800,000, thus ranking third among the cities of the Continent. Thanks to the extraordinary development in the last forty years, the number of foreigners visiting Vienna (at present more than half a million annually) is increasing The embellishment of year by year. Vienna has been carried on energetically during the last twenty years and, combined with the improvement the means of communication, renders Vienna one of the first cities of Europe. Owing to the magnificent position of the Kaiserstadt on the Danube and its charming surroundings,

as well as many other attractions, Vienna like every other great city, continually draws a large influx of visitors. In spite of the enormous development, the principal characteristic (the chief trait of character) is good nature and joviality. The whole life in Vienna bears the stamp of cordiality, which prevails in all social circles. The constant good humour and ever ready wit of the inhabitants

whole globe. In no other great city will the stranger feel at home in so short a time as in Vienna; and nowhere is access to the best society so readily to be found as in Vienna. The people of Vienna are enthusiastic lovers of music and dancing. The musical character of Vienna, the town of songs, is acknowledged throughout the world. It would be difficult to convey an idea by means of words enjoy a great reputation over the of the architectural beauties of Vienna.

# o Hotel o Meissl and Schadn I Kärnthner Strasse No 16 Neuer Markt 2. FIRST-CLASS HOUSE of long-standing reputation Excellent table. Iohann Schadn.

Indeed, it is rare to find in any great city so many fine structures contained in so relatively small a space as here. In the inner city rises the St. Stephan's Cathedral, a masterpiece of Gothic The steeple of St. architecture. Stephan's is looked upon as a landmark of Vienna and forms the central point of the city. The Ringstrasse, 5 kilometres long and 57 metres broad! Every educated European has heard it mentioned with the same respect with which the Champs Elyéess in Paris | achievement; the Royal Palace

and the Newsky-Prospect in St. Petersburg are spoken of; yet the impression produced on the foreigner at sight of this broadest and most beautiful street in the world is overwhelming. Nearly all monume edifices are built along this str The Imperial Opera, built in the s of the French renaissance, is one the first of the splendid buildings the Ringstrasse; two Museums, finest example of recent architect



Kahlenberg.







IMPERIAL JAN SABIES ERFOXES = YLAMBS =



**TAILOR MADE** DRESSES

BES & MANTEAUX

TR?USSEAUX FQURRURES

**IRLSBAD** 

I. KOHLMARKT 20.

BERLIN U.D.LINDEN 66.

WIESE "EICHE

### VIENNA I



# HOTEL DUNGL

NEWLY OPENED. ALL MODERN COMFORT.
Central situation, one minute from the Opera.
3566

Jg. Dungl, prop.



Parliament embellished with beautiful | Greek sculptures, the City Hall, the University, the splendid Burg Theater and the Votivkirche, - a church built in Gothic style and occupying a wonderful site. Of the large parks the most remarkable and the best known is called the Prater with the Wurstelprater (a kind of permanent fair); here many a glimmer of golden humour and hearty good nature still flits over the merry outbreaks of the people's soul — that traditional good nature which is fast vanishing in the worldly bustle of modern metropolises. A great many of the parks are well wooded and suggestive of the country, and the surrounding districts are magnificent indeed. The Royal Palace of Schönbrunn, with its charming, and extensive parks, contains a worldrenowned Palm Garden and wellstocked Zoological Gardens.

The environs of Vienna are celebrated for their beauty. No other European capital can be compared with that of Austria in the number and variety of excursions to be found in its immediate vicinity. Mountain and forest, river and plain, the cultivated field and the wildly luxuriant hillside, the aweninspiring magnificence of nature and the sweet and peaceful beauty that tells of patient, long-continued human toil,—all lie at the gates of the Royal City on the Danube. It would be difficult, indeed, to find another spot where, within so small a circuit, such a rich variety of the loveliest and most impressive scenes delight the eye and fill the heart of the beholder susceptible to the influences of nature in her

sublimer aspects. In summer-time, the air everywhere rings with the joyous voices of gay human beings, seeking the many wooded declivities around Vienna to satisty the leve of nature innate in every Viennese.

On Sundays, thousands are carried by the cog-wheel railway to the summit of the Kahlenberg, a popular resort of the Viennese. The magnificent view of Vienne obtained from this place is especially impressive when the lights of evening flash up in the town. A walk of only half an hour along shady woodland paths leads from Kahlenberg to Leopoldsberg with its glorious view of the Danube and the plain of the wide Marchield.

On the line of the Southern Railway there is the thousand-year-old city of Moedling — the entrance to the picturesque valley called the Hinterbruehl. Moedling lies in a wooded and sheltered region and is much in favour as a summer and health resort owing to its wealth of historical reminiscences and modern spirit of enterprise, as well as to the picturesque beauty of its surroundings.

From Moedling the tramway — the oldest electric road in Central-Europe — leads through a highly romantic ravine to the Bruehl, where stand Liechtenstein Castle, the dairy and picturesque ruins. Farther and farther the way stretches on between splendid villas to the Hinterbruehl, and thence into countless charming dales, everywhere presenting resting-places to the wanderer.

The Semmering is situated 1,000 metres above the sea-level, and may be reached by railway from Vienna in little more than two hours. The

# - All visitors to VIENNA are recommended HOTEL NORDWESTBAHN

74 TABOR ST., adjacent to Nordwest Station and 10 min. from centre of city.
50 clean and well-appointed Rooms. Hotel-porter meets trains and looks after luggage.
5311 AUG. ZIMMERMANN, prop.

railroad across the Semmering is one of the most magnificent archievements of engineering skill and enterprise to be found in Europe. The endless succession of tunnels and viaducts. the enormous difficulties that had to be overcome in carrying out this gigantic enterprise cannot fail to fill the reflecting mind with amazement and admiration, while the wildly romantic Alpine scenery through which the line passes, with its forest-clad

slopes, mountain torrents, gloomy ravines and peaceful valleys, fascinates the traveller and fills him with delight. The Semmering is at present not only one of the healthiest and most agreeable, but also one of the most fashionable and select places of abode during the summer-time, within convenient distance of the city. invigorating and balsamic qualities of the Semmering air and the remarkably favourable climatic conditions

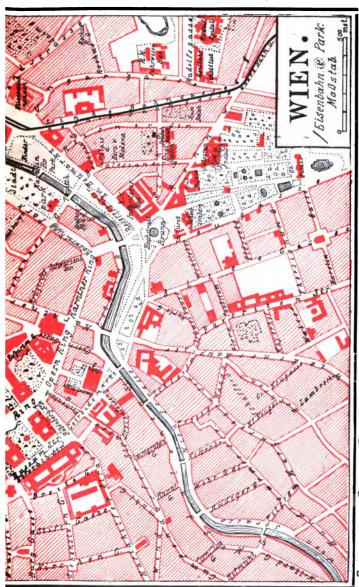


**COURT TAILOR** 1.GRABEN-Nº26 STEINERNES-HAOS

prevailing there, particularly during the winter months have brought it into high favour as a health-resort. There are many first - class hotels replete with every modern comfort, elegantly furnished and decorated: even in the winter the numerous hotels are hardly large enough to accommodate the visitors. Winter sports of all sorts are now carried on there, attracting thousands of persons.

mountain) near Vienna (31/2 hours). No city of the size and importance of Vienna has in its neighbourhood mountain of the height of the Schneeberg (6,307 feet) to which a cog-wheel railway leads. The train takes us up to high regions among an Alpine flora of great beauty. On the top of the Schneeberg the view is such that one might easily believe himself in Switzerland. The Schneeberg is worth seeing owing to Hochschneeberg (snow - covered its splendid situation, its proximity

Kärnthnerring, First-class in every respect. HÔTEL BRISTOL, VIENNA.





General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 38 Kärnthner St. (South Tyrol): see cover.

to the metropolis, and last not least, it is highly interesting and not expensive. There is a well-furnished hotel with 60 bed-rooms, dining and reading rooms, post-office &c. A visit to the Wachau (a contraction of the Danube Valley) is one of the most profitable excursions that can be made in the more distant environs of Vienna. The Wachau, called the "Golden Wachau" during the mediæval period, is especially remarkable for its ideal scenery, where everything is united which could make a river valley beautiful. This district is surrounded by steep mountains, covered to a great height with green forests, lower down with orchards and vineyards; while on the river-banks stand houses in the almost unchanged form of the middle - ages, castles, ruins, villages and hamlets with minsters and churches.

In these regions along the stream, moved the invading Nibelungs to Etzel, King of the Huns, after they had crossed the stream at Poechlarn (Bechelaren); the crusaders went this way; the Osmans sent their wild hordes to this valley; and the victorious armies of the great Corsican passed through, several times, against Vienna. The Monastery of Melk, situated on a high rock, is truly named the Austrian Escurial. The monastery terraces, which look down upon the valley of the Danube, command a splendid view of the river and picturesque ruins. The ruins of Duern-

stein are a jewel amongst Austria's historical places; they are remarkable for their incomparable position, the beauty and variety of their buildings and their romantic and varied history during the dominion of the Hohenstaufens, the Swedes and the French. Here, nature, industry and art seem to stand in complete harmony. Jagged as the ruins, in which England's romantic King, the Ghibbelline Richard Cœur de Lion was imprisoned, are The Wachau's the rocks around. charms are so powerful, its resources so rich, the historical language so full of life, the buildings of the middleages so numerous that it deserves to become familiar to tourists of all nations and classes.

45: From BERLIN via DRESDEN to BODENBACH and AUSSIG (see route 44), TEPLITZ-SCHÖNAU, BILIN and CARLSBAD (GIESSHÜBL).

## TEPLITZ-SCHÖNAU.

POP.: 80,000. — VISITORS: 25,500 in the year 1901. — ALT.: 755 feet.

HOTEL: Grand Hot. "Zum Alten Bathaus", 1st class, in centre of the town.

This first-class bath, charmingly situated at a considerable elevation, is the oldest health-resort in Bohemia. Bordered to the N. by the Erszebirge and to the S. by the "Mittelgebirge", it is protected both from bleak winds in the one direction and hot winds in the other, thus enjoying an exceedingly equable climate and being much frequented in summer and in winter. It possesses fine parks and gardens, and there are beautiful walks



# Grand Hotel "Zum alten Rathhaus",

First-Class.

Baths in the House. Central heating.

In the centre of the town.

FRANZ DITTRICH, PROPRIETOR.

and excursions both in the immediate environs and among the mountains. The springs are alkaline, with a temperature varying from 200 C. to 460 C. They are mostly used for bathing, and are very efficacious in cases of gout, sciatica, rheumatism, nervous complaints, scrofula, cutaneous diseases, spinal complaints, the after-effects of bullet and sword wounds, fractures, articular complaints, deformity &c. Mudhaths of great chemical value can be taken in all the bathing establishments, such as in the Stadtbad, Kaiserbad, Steinbad, Schlangenbad, Herrenhaus, Neubad, Deutsches Haus and Sofienbad. first of these is the chief representative of the hot springs. Reservoirs or cooled spring-water yield baths of every temperature. Furthermore, douche baths, electricity, electric light baths, electric quadruple-ce l baths, carbonic-acid baths, Fango treatment, massage, mechanotherapeutic institute and drinking cure are in use. Daily representations are given in the magnificent theatre excellent band plays several times daily, and several other entertainments take place during the season.

BILIN (POP.: 6,500) is a snugly structed spa in the valley of the Biela possessing waters used for a great variety of complaints, e.g. Bright's disease, gravel, heartburn, piles, jaundice, bronchial catarrh, laryngitis, scrofula, rachitis, gout &c.

The springs of the Sauerbrunn lie to the west of the town, surrounded by pleasant grounds, out of the midst of which the Kurhaus, with its imposing façade, suddenly comes into sight. From the large terrace, a beautiful view is obtained of the valley of the Biela and the thickly wooded mountains and the phonolic or clinkstone rocks opposite. Charming promenades and shady walks surround the Kurhaus.

#### CARLSBAD.

**POP.**: 15.000. — VISITORS (annually): 60.000. — ALT.: 1,250 ft.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Pupp, 1st class, much frequented by Americans, fitted with every comfort; Hotel Existol, 1st class, West End Quarter — all modern comforts, patronised by leading American tamilies, opposite the English Church; Hot. Königsvilla & Villa Teresa, 1st class

# ARLSBAD Grand Hotel Pupp

family house, centrally located near springs and baths, - verandah, litt, electric light, baths &c.; Savoy Westend Hotel, with Villas Cleopatra and Carlton. high-class family hotel in best part of Westend Quarter, every modern comfort, apartments with baths. Fashionable Restaurant. Daily concerts during meal hours by the celebrated Savoy Orchestra, -- patronised by high-class American families; Hotel Continental, on the Markt-Pl., 1st class, opposite the P.O., next to the "Sprudel", every comfort; Anger's Hotel, on the "Neue Wiese", 1st class. excellent table, verandah, concerts, near "Sprudel" and Kaiserbad; Hotel Goldener Schild and Zwei Monarchen on the "Neue Wiese', one of the oldest and best-recommended hotels in Carlsbad, glassverandahs, garden, concerts, separate coffee-house, every comfort; Hotel Kroh, close to springs and baths, near Stadt-Park. every comfort, excellent table; Hotel & Restaurant "Hopfenstock", centrally situated, suites, modern conveniences, excellent restaurant, reasonable terms; Post & Kurhaus Romania, 1st class, opposite the Stadt-Park, near springs, every comfort, garden; British etel.

VILLAS: "cheffer, Ro-enfeld, Ritter, Splendid, Hohenburg, Milton, all in Westend, the American quarter.

CAFES: Both in the immediate and remoter environs, numerous cafes provide lunch and light refreshments.

BESTAUBANTS: Good restaurants will be found in most of the hotels.

CABS: special tariff (baggage extra). U. S. CONS.: John S. Twells, Esq.

BANK: Böhmische Escompte-Bank is highly recommended for the cashing of letters of credit and any other banking transactions.

FORWARDING AGT.: J. Ulrich, formerly Ulrich & Gross, has his forwarding offices opposite the Kurhaus.

KUR-TAXE: For stay of more than 8 days, I class, 20 kr.; II class, 12 III class, 8 kr. Children and serve

MUSIK-TAXE: 10, 6 and 4 kr. THEATRE: Stadt-Theater, Opera Operation

VARIETY THEATRE: Orpheum in 1 Schützenhaus.

CONCERTS: There are four bands best in the Kurkspelle. S FURBIER & TAILOR: Heinrich ( baum, (Steinernes Haus) by ap ment to the Court, is a leading house for furs and ladies' garments.

PERMANENT ART EXHIBITION: Anton Stöckl, Grand Hotel Pupp, is a sculptor well - known as the arranger of exhibitions, having had more than 30 years experience in Germany and Austria.

CARLSBAD is a favourite Spa visited by many thousands of persons annually, a large number being Americans. Practically, the season lasts the whole year: but the official season, during which the town-band plays, is from the 15th of April till the 15th of October.

Whether use is made of the "Cur" or not, strangers staying longer than 8 days in the place are required to pay the "Cur" tax and the "music" tax. The number of doctors resident in Carlsbad is 160: there are also 4 pharmacies and 4 "Trinkhallen". In connection with the "Cur" it is often

necessary to have an analysis made of the urine or of the blood. For such cases we would recommend the patient to apply to the chemical and microscopical laboratory of Dr. Karl Reinhard, Analyst to the Courts of Justice, on the Markt Pl., House "Prince of Wales". This laboratory has been characterised by leading scientists as a model institute; while the best circles of society make use of its services.

Carlsbad is situated on the 50th degree northern latifude and on the 30th degree eastern longitude, some 30th degree eastern longitude, some 305 metres above the level of the Baltic Sea and in the northwestern portion of German Bohemia. It lies in a picturesque gorge surrounded by high mountains, whose sides are covered with magnificent woods of fir, pine, oak and beech. In this gorge,

# # carlsbad. == Carlsbad. == Gresa. First-class family houses.

through which the Tepl flows down to join the Eger, the modern Carlsbad has grown up, the buildings being erected higher and higher up the slopes of the hills as the bed of the valley became too small to permit of further development.

The Tepl, which formerly, by its floods, caused frequent damage to the town, has now been effectually confined and regulated.

The climate of Carlsbad is of a temperate character, but it is advisable to provide oneself with changes

othing suitable to variations of rature.

mountain ranges mentioned
form a counter-range to the
ebirge, and, stretching away to
3ohemian Forest and the Fichtelge, constitute with them a
estic whole.

Consisting of granite, gneiss and mica, with tertiary formations of basalt, the Carlsbader Heights form the source whence the spa obtains its health-giving waters. The granite masses were split and reft by seismic action; and through the openings not filled by basalt the springs forced their way. Of these last the most important is the Sprudel, which rises with the thickness of a man's arm at the spot where two such geologic faults cross one another, the other springs issuing from lateral openings.

As is well-known, all hot springs possess the property of incrustation. By a similar process the Sprudel has created for itself, in the course of years, a series of basins called the "Sprudelschale". These deposits repose like a honeycomb on the granite mass, the water, surcharged with

carbonic-acid gas, constantly circulating through its cells in all directions. The pressure of the gas ejects the column of water, and produces the intermittency observable in the ebullitions of the spring.

Formerly, an occasional stoppage of the channels in the "Schale" caused an interruption of the Sprudel Spring: and the waters, bursting violently forth at some other spot, inundated the town. No fewer than five such "explosions" took place in the 18th cent.; but since 1834 none has occurred, as care is now taken to provide adequate valves for the escaping waters at various spots, and the passage of the Sprudel is periodically cleared of all foreign matter.

The control of the spa &c. is in the

tants. The remedies employed in Carlsbad are those which have been in use for more than 500 years. They consist of the celebrated Thermal Springs and their saline products. These latter are used both as medicines and in the bath.

Carlsbad is the best known and most important spa having mineral springs of an alkaline character.

Of these Thermal Springs there are sixteen, those mostly made use of

being the following:--

The Sprudel, with a temperature of 163.80 F.; Schlossbrunn, 108.10 F.; Marktbrunn, 1040 F.; Mühlbrunn, 121.50 F.; Neubrunn, 137.70 F.: Felsenquelle, 143.90 F.; Kaiserbrunn, 118.50 F.

In chemical composition the waters hands of the burgomaster & his assis- of these springs differ only in the

3464

# CARLSBAD

# WESTEND

VILLAS CLEOPATRA & CARLTON.

= SUITES WITH BATH.

A. Aulich & G. Nungovich, prop.

proportions of the salts contained not in the salts themselves. They all possess carbonates of iron protoxide, magnesium, calcium, strontium, of all the alkalis, and of manganese protoxide,— though the latter occurs only in small quantities, mere traces of it being found in three of the springs.

The complaints most commonly treated are diseases of the stomach, the intestines, the liver, the kidneys and related organs, the prostate and the womb. Furthermore, such diseases as gout, obesity and diabetes.

Carlsbad possesses 5 Colonnades. one at each of the following Springs, namely: - Sprudel, Mühlbrunn, Marktbrunn, Schlossbrunn; the fifth being in the Stadtpark.

There are, also, five large baths, namely: - Kaiserbad, Kurhaus, Neubad, Sprudelbadehaus and the newlyerected Elisabeth Bath, all of which are fitted with modern appliances and are very comfortable.

In the Kaiserbad is the Medico-Mechanical Establishment of the City of Carlsbad for Gymnastics, Massage and Hot-air Treatment, Sup. Physic. Dr. Tyrnauer. It is a famous institute appointed according to the seve ۶t demands of modern hygiene, and is admirably suited to the treatmen )f diabetes, diathesis, gout, sciatica, 1ralgia, fatty degeneration of the he t, obesity, enlargement of the liver c.

In the cure of these complai Dr. Tyrnauer and his assistants r

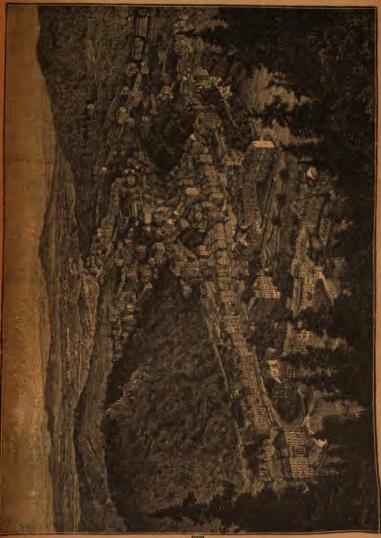
5,

3463

== CARLSBAD ===

# HOTEL BRISTOL.

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL SITUATED IN THE WEST END QUARTER IN ITS OWN GROUNDS.



CARLSBAD. View of City from the Franz-Josephs Höhe.

# ON STÖCKL'S INTERN. EXHIBITION TO STOCK OF FINE ARTS

GRAND HOTEL PUPP, CARLSBAD. .



Bohemia.

CARLSBAD.

Bohemia.

1886

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE. With every modern comfort.

In the best part of the Town and next to the Springs and Baths.

Excellent Table. Lift. Electric Light. Telephone. Telegrams: KROH, CARLSBAD.



**■ CARLSBAD** ■

# Hotel & Restaurant

In centre of the spa, close to Theatre and Springs. 70 rooms. Suites. Great comfort. Electric light. Lift. Famous restaurant. 4 dining-rooms. Reception room. Moderate Charges. Omnibus meets trains. On parle français. English spoken. Frans Funk, prop.

massage and hot-air treatment as an rheumatism, sciatica and lumbago. important adjunct to the usual course of baths and waters. The hot-air Carlsbad is the

special use of Swedish gymnastics, treatment is used especially for gout,

Among the leading sanatoria of

# löhmische Escompte-E

ESTABLISHED 1863. CARLSBAD. Cable Address; Escomptebank, Carlsbad.

Payments on Letters of Credit & Circular Notes. Exchange of Money. SAFE DEPOSITS. READING ROOM 8462 Head Quarters for Travel

Please do your business with us and have your Mail addressed care of Böhmische Escompte-Bank, Carlsbad. Mail received and forwarded free of charge.

CARLSBAD. Market Place. Zawojski Hou PRIVILEGE CONCEDED BY GOVERNME Special medical establishment for treatment of g Managing physician: Dr. RICH. SACHS.

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line in Carlsbad: Alte Wiese. (South Tyrol):

Arsenic Spa Levico-V.

'Curanstalt für Gichtkranke' located in Zawojski House on the Market Pl.

Situated opposite the Sprudel, the institute is fitted with all modern appointments for the treatment of gout. Its proprietor, *Dr. Richard Sacks*, the author of the well-known book "Gout Therapy at Carlsbad" has carefully adapted the remarkable advantages of Carlsbad to the treatment of this disease by adding to the administration of the waters and the application of hot-air a scientifically arranged diet; and the results, in cases of chronic gout, have consequently been extremely favourable.

The other buildings of note in Carlebad are principally Churches, Hospitals and the line. Among them the most important are:— The Catholic Church,

whence an annual procession to the wells.takes place; the Protestant Charch, in Tepl-Valley; the pretty little English Church on the Schlossberg; and the hand-some Russian Church and Jewish Synagogue in Park Street.

Walks & Excursions. The promenades run, in part, through the valley along the banks of the Tepl, but principally among the hills; there are gravel-ways to Sans-souci, Posthof, Freundschaftssaal and Kaiserpark. The walks among the woods are mostly shady, and have a combined length of nearly 16 miles; at frequent intervals, comfortable seats are placed; while the views which open out every tew minutes are extensive, varied and beautiful. Among the most charming prospects above the town, the following are perhaps the finest, namely, Franz Joseph's Hône, Belvedere, Hirschensprung & Drei Kreusberg. For good views of the environs, one should visit the Ewiges Leben, where the splendid Stephanlenwarte is situated:

# CARLSBAD

# "KAISERBAD"

# INSTITUTE for SWEDISH GYMNASTICS (ZANDER) MEDICAL MASSAGE HOT-AIR TREATMENT

**39**17

SUPERINTENDING PHYSICIAN: DR. TYRNAUER, IMPER. COUNCILLOR

it is within easy reach of the town. From the more distant Aberg, with its belvedere, another grand view is obtained. Other fine trips are to Aich, Pallwitz, Elbogen, Enrelhaus, Fischern (Porcelain Pactury), Glesshübl-Sauerbrunn, Hans Heiling, Keilberg, Pirkenhammer, St. Leonhard and Veitsberg.

The Carlshad mineral waters, as well as their products, are exported by the Carlshader Mineralwasser - Versendung Löhel schottländer in Carlshad.

GIESSHÜBL SAUERBRUNN.

iesshübl Sauerbrunn is a spa which
ot easily be equalled in natural
iotions. Its valuable spring of sparkmi e. al water was mentioned, in
by Payer de Oubito and Reudenius,
or the name of "Buohsäuerling", and
ad "a long known and health-giving
orage". In the year 1905, nearly 600
ents underwent treatment here; while
risitors numbered upwards of 49.000.
is health-resort is about 1,025 ft.
e the level of the sea: it is N.E.

of Carlsbad, which can be reached by road in an hour and a half, and by railway in an hour, - Giesshübl Sauerbrunn having had a railwaystation from 1895. The spa is situated in a wide valley surrounded by heights. the buildings being on both banks of the Eger, which makes a double bend here and is spanned by three bridges. The air is heavily charged with ozone, especially apparent in The ideal of the early morning. climatic health-resorts is defined in the following terms by Dr. Schreiber of Aussee:— "A place exempt from miasma, free from dust and wind, where there is the minimum of organic matter, and where there are not infrequent atmospheric depressions; moreover, where there is pure, fresh

25

air from morning to night and from night to morning, throughout the year, - such a place is the one to satisfy all impartial and unprejudiced medical men". Now, as has been proved by experience, all these conditions are completely fulfilled at Giesshübl Sauerbrunn. Nowhere else do nervous, consumptive, and asthmatic patients feel more comfortable than here, and for those who suffer from emphysema the "air-cure" is combined with

one which is specially adapted to relieve it.

Lodgings. - The accommodation for visitors to this health-resort comprises several villas, three large dwellinghouses, one hotel, two restaurants and a hydropathic establishment: this last contains upwards of 120 apartments; while all are well furnished, have fireplaces, and are easily accessible. In addition, there are several private houses where lodgers are accepted. There are two restaurants belonging to the proprietor of this health-resort, under the supervision of the Director, and in which



# RuKONIGLICHERHOFLIEFERANT

1.GRABEN-Nº26

all kinds of wholesome fare, from the plainest to the most elaborate, are to

be had at proportionate prices.

Breakfast costs from 30 to 60 hellers. Dinner from 1 to 4 crowns & upwards. Supper from 40 hellers to 2 crowns

and upwards. Visitors can be boarded, including lodging, attendance, breakfast, dinner and supper, from 30 to 40 crowns aweek each.

The Director supplies coupons for board and lodging.

There are private houses with kitchens attached.

Life here is pleasant and unconventional; all the pretentiousness of fruit-syrups, cognac, whisky, bra

other places of the kind, and their requirements as to dress are unknown at Giesshübl Sauerbrunn.

Chief among the means of treatment at Giesshübl Sauerbrunn are "s excellent mineral springs, Matto Giesshübler, which, when drunk the source, well deserves to be ca the very best of mineral waters.

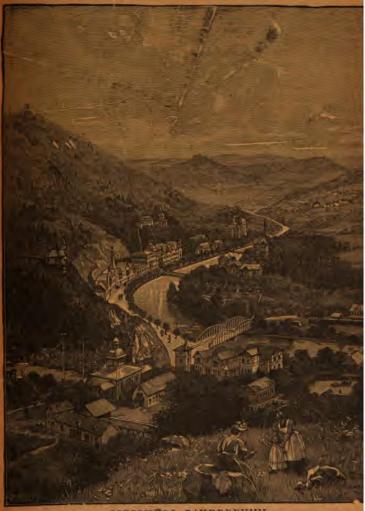
The use of Giesshübler Water y be said to be twofold:-

1. As an unexcelled Table Bevera is used by itself or mixed with w

386

# FORWARDING & SHIPPING OFFICE J. ULRICH, formerly ULRICH & GROSS House "Warschau" & Carlsbad & House "Warschau"

opposite the Kurhaus. 3466



GIESSHÜBL SAUERBRUNN.

2. As a Medicinal Water its general indications are:—catarrhal affections of the stomach and intestines, sometimes followed by jaundice, dyspepsia, heartburn, vomiting and diarrhosa, caused by a surplus of soid; stagnations in the mesenteric vein, and in the biliary ducts; gravel in the kidneys, piles, gout and catarrhal affections of the bladder in their lighter forms.

In addition, it may by stated that Mattoni's Giesshübler is taken with great advantage in cases of catarrhal affections of the respiratory organs. Mixed with warm milk or whey, it has a stimulating action on the diminished mucous secretion, and, at the same time, is invigorating and nourishing.

Giesshübler Water, on account of its agreeable flavour and its mild, and yet decided, action, is well adapted for children, delicate and weak ladies, and for gentlemen enervated by longstanding illness. In these cases, the use of acidulated cold and alkaline hot springs is restricted on account of morbidly increased nervous sensibility.

The beneficial use of this acidulous Spring during a cure at Carlsbad is also acknowledged by the physicians residing in that place, and it is generally recommended as an aftercure. Independently of its important medicinal value, Mattoni's Giesshübler stands foremost among similar mineral waters as an ordinary table beverage, with or apart from the meals, because it quenches the thirst, causes a refreshing, strengthening, and invigorating sensation, and imparts to the system a cooling and comforting influence.

Mattoni's Giesshübler water is not only sold all over Europe, but is also in demand in countries across the ocean, where agencies for its supply are to be found in their capitals. It is obtainable at all mineral-water depots and chemists' shops; in Austria-Hungary all grocers stock it, and it is also obtainable in hotels, calés and restaurants.

Besides the springs, there is a hydropathic establishment built on the most modern lines, a chamber for inhaling the finely eliminated gaseous water of the spring, after it is mixed with pine-needle oil, tannin, brine and other ingredients, and where several patients can inhale this compound in company. There is also an arrangement for inhaling hot air; a pneumatic chamber for the rarified and compressed air . treatment, and also the oldest graduated ascending path, dating from 1883. There is a bath-house wellarranged for giving all kinds of medicated and electric baths and in which provision is made for massage and electrical applications of all kinds. Finally, the best cow's and goat's whey are supplied; and there is an establishment in which all foreign mineral waters may be drunk.

The hydropathic system of treatment is recommended in neurasthenia and hysteria, and, according to the methods of Beard & Playfair, for nervous complaints of all sorts, from the slightest uneasiness down to developed paralysis and oramp; also in melancholia and cases of depression, in peripheral paralysis and nervous affections, insomnia, ataxy, atrophy &c.

This mode of treatment is also applications.

This mode of treatment is also applicable in cases of diseases of the blood and the vascular system, in anomia, chlorosis, menstrual disturbances, scrofuls, apphilis and obesity;

Also in bronchial catarrh of the larynx and the air passages, in combination with the internal use of Giesshübler;

Also in broachial catarrh and emplysems, after pleurisy, and in combination with the pneumatic treatment;

Also in maladies of the lewer factestines; such as irregular & imperfect digestion, heartburn, estarrh of the stomach and bowels, vomiting, colic, torpidity of the bowels, obstruction, constipation, tumours of the spleen and liver; also during and after intermittent fever, malaria, chronic disease of kidneys, albuminuria, catarrh of bladder and dropsy;

Also in maladies of the genera organs, such as:— floodings, chrexudation of the mucous member tendency to abortion, in ulceratiduring treatment after serious options and laparotomy;

In rhoumatism and gout and in l standing inflammation of the perior

it is not and ulcers on the feet, only curative but preventive and prophylactic.

Finally, it is of service in skin diseases, especially old chronic acne, chronic eczema, prurigo, atonic abscesses, thickening of the skin as a

result of inflammation.

### 46: From VIENNA via BUDWEIS to PILSEN, MARIENBAD, EGER and FRANZENSBAD.

BUDWEIS (POP.: 38,000. - HOT.: Kaiser von Cesterreich), is an important industrial city on the Moldau, whose principal buildings are the following:— the Cathedral (built about 1500), the Marlenkirche, the City Museum and the Rathaus, the last being a handsome structure situated in the Ring.

1,000 ft. - HOT.: Waldeck's Grand Hotel "Zum Kaiser von Oesterreich", 1st class.

of the Radbusa and the Mies, was founded in the 18th cent, and played a somewhat important part during the Thirty Year's War, having been besieged by Mansfeld in 1618; moreover, at Stadt Pl., twenty-four of Wallenstein's followers were executed in 1684. The town contains a Gethic Church, called Barthelemeuskirche (with a tower 835 feet high), a 16th cent. Rathaus, an Historical Museum and an Industrial Museum.

But its celebrated breweries form the greatest point of interest. Among them the best known are the Burgerliches Braukaus and the Erste Pilsner

Aktion Brauerei.

#### MARIENBAD.

POP .: 4,000. VISITORS: 35,000 annually. ALTITUDE: 2,000 feet.

HOTELS: Klinger, 1st class, with all modern comfort, patronised by Ameri-PILSEN. - POP.: 78,000 — ALT.: cans; Weimar, first-class, temporary re00 ft. - HOT.: Waldeck's Grand Hotel stience of H. M. King Edward VIL and
King George I. of Greece, patronised by
PILSEN, situated at the confluence Americans; Grand Hotel Ott, 1st class,

# HOTE KINGER Leading American Douse. Jos. A. Halbmayr's Maching.,

### MARIENBAD.

J. A. Rubritius, prop.

every modern comfort, suites with bath and lavatory; Egerländer, 1st class, located between springs and baths; Höhen-Hotel Café Egerländer, 1st class, fine location, near sprin s &c.; New-York and The Fürstenhof, 1st class; Neptum, 1st class; Delphin, 1st class, opposite the theatre.

BOARDING AND PRIVATE LODGING HOUSES: Villa Westend, new, charmingly situated near 'Waldquelle', garden, fine views, every comfort; Villa "Wald-Idylle", lat class, adjoining woods, in completely open but windless and tranquil spot, - lovely view.

RESTAUBANTS: Bathskeller, in Hotel Klinger, is newly appointed and worth eing, — concerts 4 evenings a-week om 8-10 o'clock; Delphia, magnificent ning-room, garden, terrace, concerts vice a-week, on the beautiful terrace posite the forest (Waldquelle); Grand otel Ott and Restaurant Ressource, in ne building adjoining Franz Josef ark, weil-recommended; New York, rge dining-room and garden-pavilion; eptum. exquisite cuisine and wines.

CAFES: Theater-Café (in Hotel Eger-

Egerländer, situated at Königs Otto Höhe, with magnificent view of distant Bohemian woods, is the afternoon gathering-place of Kur guests; Grand Café and Restaurant Panorama is a favourite rendezvous for taking lunch after having drunk the waters, and is situated in a lofty position among the woods, with beautiful view of barienbad; Café Edbesabl, charming location, every comfort; Café Alm.

BANK: Böhmische Escompte - Bank. "House Riche", Kaiser St., is highly re-commended for the cashing of letters of credit and all other banking transactions

CONFISERIE: "Au bon voyage", F. Walter, 6 Innere Neue Kreusbrunn-Colonnade. Specialities:— candied fruits, pralinés and sweets.

CONDITOREI: Norbert Beismann.

CABS: Between station and town. one-horsed, 2 kr.; two-horsed, 8.60 kr.; within the town, ½ hour, one-horsed, 90 heller; two-horsed, 1.60 kr.

ELEC. TRAMWAY between station and town.

KURTAXE: For a stay of more than ader), well-situated, very famous; one week:— 1st class, 20 kr.; 2nd class,



Marienbad.

12 kr.; 8rd class, 8 kr.; children under | 15 years and servants 2 kr.

MUSIKTAXE: 1st class 10 kr.; 2nd class, 8 kr.; 8rd class, 4 kr. (reduction for two or more persons).
POST, TELEG. & TELEPH. OFFICE:
Im Stadthaus.

INSTITUTES: Villa Kraus, Ferdinandsbrann St. This institute, whose prop. is Dr. Eduard Kraus, is celebrated for the excellent results obtained by Swedish

gymnastics, massage, hot-air and electric baths in the treatment of nervous complaints, disturbances of the digestive organs, rheumatism, heart-disease &c.

MARIENBAD is a bath of great renown lying in a beautiful valley at an elevation of over 2,000 feet above the sea-level. It is surrounded by fine hills, through whose splendid

628 metres above sea-level. Sup alpine Climate. Splendid roads, for promenading in the pineforests, 60 kilometres in extent. Shooting, Fishing, Riding & Cycle Club, Lawn Tennis, Golf &c.

Strongest Glauber's salt water known. Most effective GOUT-WATER. Strong iron - water. Mineral peat the richest in iron.—

Local supply of peat: 75,000 neat baths annually. — THREE LARGE BATHING ESTABLISHMENTS: New bath, Central 1 Mud bath. Newly installed: Dr. BULLING's INHALATORIUM (New bathing Establishm

OBESITY, GOUT, URIC ACID DIATHESIS, RHEU TISM, DIABETES, ANÆMIA, HEART DISEASES &c. GENERAL MALADIES:

> All the hygienic and curative arrangements are under the control of the recently installed hygienic-balneological institute.

📨 SEASON: 1st May to 30th September. 📨 VISITORS: 35.000. TOURISTS exceed 90.000.

Frospectus free from the MAYOR'S OFFICE. FOR FOR



MARIENBAD (Waldquelle).

# Ott's first-class Hôte/s.

- CASPAR OTT, Proprietor. - - -

# "Grand Hôtel Ott".

Finest situation adjoining the Franz Josef Park. Every modern comfort. Apartments with private baths and toilettes.

# "Hôtel Egerländer".

3913

First-class house, best situation near the springs and baths.

# "Höhenhôtel & Café Egerländer".

1,881 feet above sea, most beautiful situation, world-wide reputation.

=== Marienbad. ==

pine-woods run, — in various directions and for a great distance - a number of well-kept walks. The place possesses a remarkably healthy climate, with a mean temperature of  $7.5^{\circ}$  C., and presents a most beautiful and idyllic aspect.

The resort is visited, annually, by some 30,000 guests, exclusive of tourists and travellers (90,000). These are attracted by its excellent springs as well as by the natural beauty of its situation and environs. Those visiting the spa for the sake of its waters are mostly patients suffering from obesity, gout, diabetes, anæmia or scrofula; but the treatment of Brunnen are the stronger, and kindred complaints, - such as disturbances of the digestive organs and the weaker; (B) The chalybeate

3011

of the circulatory system, as well as of stone, female diseases &c. is also very successful. Indeed, the great variety of the springs, together with the character of the climate and the use of different baths, renders Marienbad exceedingly suitable for families in which there are invalids suffering from different complaints.

The springs, which are cold, but, in their general composition, resemble those of Carlsbad, may be divided into the following three groups:-(a) Those containing Glauber's salts, of which Kreuz Brunnen & Ferdinand's Alexandrinenquelle and Waldquelle,

# Böhmische Escompte-Bank,

"HOUSE EICHE". Established 18 Kaiser St.

Cable address: Escomptebank, Marienbad.

= EXCHANGE OFFICE. =

Payments on Letters of Credit and Circular Notes.

# Head Quarters for Travellers.

Please do your business with us and have your Mail addressed care of Böhmis Recompte-Bank, Marienbad. Mail received and forwarded free of charge.

springs, named Ambrosius Brunnen and Carolinen Brunnen, the former of which is the richest in iron of all the springs of Austria or Germany; (γ) The alkaline spring, called Rudol/squelle, which contains 1.7 grams per 1000 of bicarbonate of calcium and magnesium, but is absolutely free from calcium sulphate. Moreover, there is a spring, termed the Marienquelle, which, containing but few mineral salts and being remarkably rich in carbonic acid, is employed for bathing purposes.

The waters have a temperature of about 10° C. and, according to

modern therapeutic science. The baths are taken in buildings fitted with every comfort and all the latest appliances: they consist, in general, of carbonic-acid baths, steel and mudbaths and the usual hot-air, vapour, and cold-water baths, inhalations &c. Mother-lye, pine-needles, soda &c. are used according to requirements. The principal bathing establishments lie at the foot of the Kreuzberg, along the Hamelika Brook, and are named the Neubad (adjoining the Kursaal), Central Bad and Moorbad (75,000 peat-baths per season).

As will be gathered from the partianalyses, answer all the demands of culars given above, the waters possess

# MARIENBAD, VILLA KRAUS, Ferdinandsbrunn St. MEDICO-MECHANICAL ZANDER INSTITUTE

SWEDISH GYMNASTICS & MASSAGE, HOT-AIR & ELECTRIC TREATMENT. ELECTRIC 4-CELL & SINUSOIDAL ALTER-NATING-CURRENT BATHS, ELECTRIC-LIGHT BATHS &c.

SPECIAL INSTITUTE FOR TREATMENT OF MUSCULAR AFFECTIONS. NEURALQIA, QOUT, SCIATICA, DIABETES, PARALYSIS, HEART DISEASE &c.

PROPR. & CONSULT. PHYSICIAN, DR. EDUARD KRAUS.

a high medicinal value in the treatment of a great variety of diseases. They are consequently exported in large quantities by the Marienbader Mineralwasser-Versendung, who also forward pamphlets gratis on application.

The town itself begins near the Iway station, and extends, in a ig line, down Kaiser St., past the nagogue, the English Church, and Stadthaus, to Teplerhaus and st. Klinger, the Theatre and the otestant Church. Opposite the idthaus, there is a fine park surinded by the Kursaal-Colonnaden,

3 Catholic Church, Russian Church,

three large Bathing Establishments, viz., the New Bath, the Central Bath and the Mud Bath.

EXCURSIONS: Southwards from Neubad, a path winds round Kreusberg towards Waldschlucht; but, instead of keeping on in this direction, turn sharply Reeping on it this direction, turn sharply to the right, and climb past Gesthesits to Café Panorama on Hamelikaberg, where another road to the left leads to Kaiserthurm (2,400 ft.); beyond it is Hohendorfer Höbe (2,500 ft.). New esta-blishment "Büberahl" More distant excursions are to Rojaner Forsthaus, to Wolfstein, Königswart, Glatzen, Sangerberg &c.

EGER. - POP.: 25,900. -- ALT.: 1,475 feet. - HOTELS: Hot. Wensel sum Kaiser Wilhelm I.; Neuberger; both first-class. EGER, situated on the river of the same name, is, as it were, the mother of many of the surrounding baths. Its railway station is the junction for Franzensbad, Carlsbad, Marienbad and other Bohemian spas. The most interesting buildings are the following:-

The Town Hall, where, in 1634, Wallenstein was assassinated during the Thirty Years' War: it contains the municipal museum with interesting portraits of Wallenstein &c.

St. Nicolas Church, a Gothic edifice, with painted ceilings, altars, stainedglass, and a tower commanding a magnificent view.

Above the banks of the river in the N.W. of the town, are the ruins by a bastion of the ancient ramparts which were rased in 1809.

The town also contains a bronze statue of the Emperor Joseph II. and a 16th century fountain with a Roland indicating the former independence of the town (cf. Bremen).

EXCUBSIONS: From the Kammerbübl to Siechenhaus 'fine view); to Kinsberg

Castle and to Wies.

# FRANZENSBAD.

POP.: 2,500. - ALT.: 1,480 feet.

ABRIVAL: From Vienna 10 hrs.; from Berlin 8 hrs.; from London 22 hrs.

HOTELS: Kopp's Königsvilla, 1st class with large & beautiful garden; Hotel Post with Villa Dr. Wolf & Villa Imperial, large, 1st class establishment, every modern convenience, own park, lawnof the old Imperial Castle flanked tennis; Hotel Holzer, 1st cl., beautifully

# FRANZENSBAD.

IRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL

189

located in park, near springs &c.; Hotel Hübner, first-class in central situation the nearest to the Baths with electric light and lift; "Hotel Stadt Leipsig", 1st class, near Kurhaus and baths &c., modern comfort; Kaiserhof, Park St., a large and elegant 'Kurhaus', auto-garage; Grand; Bristol.

RESTAUBANTS: Kurhaus; Hübner. CABS: From and to the station, 1.40kr.,

one-horsed; 2 kr., two-horsed.
POST OFFICE: Neuquell St.

KURTAXE: For a stay of more than one week, I. class, 80 kr.; II. class, 19 kr.;

UIL class, 13 kr.
CONCERTS: From 6-7 o'clock at the
Salzquelle, 7-8 o'clock at Franzense quelle and several times a-week in the 'Kur Park'.

SEASON: May to September.

FRANZENSBAD takes its name from the Emperor Franz II., under whom it was founded in 1793. formed originally a part of Eger, but, from 1852, has had a separate existence, having been then disjoined from the parent spa and raised, a while, in Stephanie St.,

few years later, to the status of a town.

The place lies on an extensive and undulating plateau, at the great elevation of 1,480 feet. Surrounded by mountain heights, its atmosphere is pure, moderately dry and very invigorating. The mean summer temperature is  $15.2^{\circ}$ C.; while the prevailing winds blow from the S.W. town, which consists principally of elegant villas, mansions, hotels &c. charmingly situated among extensive parks on a gentle south slope, with eight of its streets ru ing east and west, and six n and south. Approaching it from station, a walk of about 3 min brings us to the 'Kurpark', at wi north-western corner stand the S. gogue and the Evangelical Chui

borders it on the E., is the Russian Church, and, to the S., opposite the town itself, the Catholic Church: it contains, moreover, a bronze statue of the Emperor Franz II. and a monument to the Empress Elisabeth. Beyond the town, and between Kaiser St. and Louisen St., is situated the Kurhaus, with an extensive colonnade.

The celebrity of the spa depends upon the great efficacy of its waters. which rise from thirteen springs. Though varying slightly in character, they have a general similarity, and ported in vast quantities by Mr. contain, in different quantities, sulphates and carbonates of the al- | Franzensbad Natalie Waters. They

kalies, protoxide of iron and silicic acid. All of them are charged with sodium chloride and carbonic-acid gas; while some are also remarkable for their lithium carbonate, the Nataliequelle being especially remarkable in this respect. The strongest of the springs is the Franzensbad Quelle, with no less than  $32^{\circ}/_{0}$  of sodium sulphate and a large proportion of lithium and sodium salts. The waters of this chalybeate spring, which is also rich in carbonic acid, are ex-

## FRANZENSBAD

# ôte

3449

WITH ANNEXES

# VILLA Dr. WOLF & VILLA IMPERIAL.

Large and leading establishment adjacent to Springs and Baths. Modern comfort. Lift. Electric light. Own large park. Lawn-tennis. AUTO-GARAGE. MAX WOLF, PROP.

will be found very useful in diseases affecting the digestive system, respiratory organs and the excretive organs.

The remaining springs are: - the Salzquelle, Wiesenquelle, Louisenquelle, Kalter Sprudel, Neuquelle, Loimannsquelle, Stahlquelle, Mineralsäuerling, Stephaniequelle and Hersquelle.

waters, which are used both urinking or bathing purposes, adapted for various diseases, ording as the tonic stimulus the iron, the gastric assistance the Glauber's Salts or the lithium and sodium is required. the

Among the many diseases treated the principal are: - anæmia. chlorosis, gout, rheumatism, sciatica, complaints of the digestive organs and of the bladder and kindred parts, Bright's disease, chronic suppurations of all kinds, female complaints and cutaneous diseases.

Bathing of every description is use, including Roman baths, electric light and the famous steel and mud baths. The steel and mineral baths are administered according to the latest and most approved methods, the latter containing a very large and anti-acid effect of of carbonic acid and being among best of their kind.

# ·HOTEL HOLZER·

3450

FRANZENSBAD in Bohemia.

Famous 1st class House. Loveliest situation in the spa. Close to Springs and Baths.

Bederate charges. Surrounded by parklands. Carl Molser, Prop.

## FRANZENSBAD.

# "Hotel Stadt Leipzig"

opposite the CUR-PARK.

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL, near the Franzens Spring and the Baths. Comfortably fitted. More than 50 Saloons and Rooms. Exquisite Cuisine. Moderate terms. 3451

k. Leimann's Heirs.

mud baths are prepared from the celebrated chalybeate earth found in vast beds in the district of Franzensbad: they are characterised by protoxide of iron, by sulphates of the alkalies, formic acid &c.

Franzensbad possesses four large Bath-Houses with 460 boxes. The arrangements are exceedingly comfortable and quite modern. In all the four houses, mud and mineral water baths of like quality and character are to be had. The eldest is

Loimann's, in Kaiser and Louisen Streets, the waters being drawn from Louisen and Loimann's Springs. Next comes the Stadt Egerer Badehaus, which is close to Franzens and Neu Springs, and draws its waters from Louisen and Neu Springs. Dr. Cartellieri's Badehaus, near Wiesen

and Stahl Springs, is fed from the Steel Spring and the Mineral-säuerling. The Kaiserbad, near the Brine Spring, receives the water of the Hercules, Natalie and Stephanie Springs.

Entertainments of many kinds are provided in the spa. Classical and military concerts take place: there are réunions every Saturday, daily performances in the theatre, lawntennis, rowing, bicycling &c.

EXCUESIONS: Via Miramonti Café, Ahorasitee (Maple Avenue) and Kammerbühl Restauraus, to the famous Kammerbühl (1,640 feet), a remarkable volcanic peak where four roads meet. The descent may be made to Riessig (with Wolfsgrube beyond), or better to Stein, and thence to the Mühlerl Restaurant on the right bank of the Eger, which the road follows past Siechenhaus to Eger Town (see above).

# FRANZENSBAD. With dépendance.

# KAISERHOF.

FRANZENSBAD.

Own beautiful p

LARGE, ELEGANT 'KURHOTEL', FIRST-CLASS.

Lodgings by the day or week. — Excellent family Hotel with large and beautiful receptors and fine verandah. — Best and healthlest situation. — Kurpark with promon-before the House. — Hear the springs and baths. — Auto-Garage.

Telegram address: KAISERHOF, FRANZENSBAD.

3446

Proprietor: A. Komme

# SALZBURG and SALZKAMMERGUT.

#### LINZ.

POP.: 50,000. - ALT.: 870 feet. HOTEL: Ershersog Carl, 1st class. CABS: From the station, 1 kr., 20 heller, one-horsed; 2 kr., two-horsed; 1/2 hour, 1-1.40 kr.

POST OFFICE: Dom Gasse. THEATER: Landos Theater.

LINZ, the capital of the Arch-Duchy of Upper-Austria, is charmingly situated on the banks of the Danube, the river being spanned by a fine bridge.

The principal sights of the place are

the following:—
The so-called Dreifaltigkeits Saule (78 feet high), at Frans Joseph Pl.; the Old Cathedral, with be utifully carved pulpits in the choir and interesting pictures; the New Cathedral, a fine Gothic building; the Kapuzinerkirche, with marble monument to Montecuccoli (1680); and the muse im Francisco-Carolino.

This museum is a modern building Munich , 2 in late-Renaissance style. ornamented Innabruck in 5

47: Frem ViENNA, via LINZ, to with an enormous friese and open, in Summer, from 9 a. m. till noon and from 2 p. m. till 5 p. m. It contains collections of antique relics, weapons, musical instruments &c., including a piano of Beethoven's.

The principal excursions are along the banks of the Danube to Freienburg, near which is situated Maximilian's Tower; while 1/4 hour further is Franz Jeseph's Warte, a tower 65 ft. in height and affording a magnificent view

But the fine t spot in the neighbourhood is Pöstlingsberg, a height on the other side of the river. It has an elevation of 1,760 feet and is best ascended by the electric railway. From the summit, there opens out a most extensive view, which is exceptionally fine towards evening.

#### SALZBURG.

Salzburg can be reached from Paris in 18 hours by Orient-Express , 22 London Vienna Train de Luxe.

# : SALZBURG. =

#### = (formerly NELBOCK). UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT. FIRST-CLASS HOUSE.

Open all the year round. Recently refurnished. Replete with every comfort. Moderate terms. In its own large grounds. Pension arrangements. Karl Kraus, Proprietor.

This ease of access, as well as the numerous excursions, accounts for the fact that 80,000 visitors come to Salsburg every year.

**HOTELS:** Grand Hotel de l'Europe, opposite the station, 1st class; Hotel Bristol, 1st cl.; Park Hotel et Villa Savoy (formerly Nelböck), 1st class, every comfort, extensive grounds, open throughout year, moderate charges; Hotel Kaiserin Elizabeth, comfortable family hotel, near Station, auto-shed, moderate terms

CABS: Between the station and city, one-h rsed, 120 kr.; two-horsed, 2 kr.; by time. 6.80 kr. or 10 kr. per half-day,

kr. or 18 kr. per day. POST OFFICE: Residens Pl.

PHEATRE: This was erected in 1898. prepresentations given being Opera d Drama.

BOOKSELLER: Hermann Kerber, Sigmund-Haffner St., bookseller to 16 imperial and royal court. English nd foreign literature.

Among the great many admirers of Salzburg I will merely quote the words of the great naturalist Alexander von Humboldt, who said:-

"Salzburg shares with Constantinople and Naples the proud distinction of possessing one of the beautiful situations in most world."

It would, indeed, be difficult to find a city more charmingly placed, as it lies in a natural basin encircled by richly wooded heights which bank the Salzach on both sides. its sanitary condition, Salzburg was registered at the Hygienic Congress at Vienna 1887 as the healthiest town on the Continent. Unmistakable signs prove that a Celtic settlement existed here long before the Romans established the military station of Juvavium. Christianity appears to

#### HOTEL KAISERIN ELIZABET

Comfortable family house. Close to the Station. Splendid, quiet situation in own large park. Extensive Mountain-view. Garden-Restaurant. Pension. Auto-garage, Moderate terms. Open all the year round. — English spoken. Propr.: L. Endelhardt.

have been introduced at an early period, and, during the middle-ages, the Castle of Hohen-Salzburg an irregular, feudal citadel built by Archbishop Gebhard in A. D. 1077 - was the residence of the bishop-princes, who combined the dignity of princes of the German empire with their ecclesiastical rank. The magnificent cathedral, of white marble, was built under Archbishop Marcus Sitticus A. D. 1614. contains a valuable treasury, monuments of the bishop-princes and some good frescoes and paintings by Mascagni and Solari.

The Abbey of St. Peter is the oldest Chapter in Salzburg, founded by St. Rupert, A. D. 582: a very valuable library (40,000 volumes) is to be seen there. The Cemetery of St. Peter is well worth visiting. The vault hewn in the face of the rock and the chapels attached and dating from the period when were consecrated by St. Rupert A. D. 582 are very interesting. The composer, Michael Haydn, is buried there. Connected with by Cathedral white marble Arcades is the Residence Schloss, winter residence of the bishopprinces. Ιt contains number of very remarkable state rooms with beautiful paintings on walls &c.

Opposite this palace is the Hofbrunnen, a fine monumental fountain in white marble about 50 feet high. On the same square is situated a tower with a chime of bells which usually play at 7, 11 and 6 o'clock.

statue of Mozart by Schwanthaler, the first memorial we meet with of Salzburg's great composer. He was born 1756, at 9 Getreide Gasse, 3rd floor. His birth-chamber, now turned into a very interesting museum, is still to be seen here.

The summer riding - school, an amphitheatre hewn in the rock at Mönchsberg, was used for tournaments. The town Museum contains a large number of very valuable objects, a whole suite of rooms furnished in old German style and rendering a visit both instructive and interesting. Open daily from 10 a.m. till 4 p. m.

The Mirabell Schloss. built by Archbishop Wolf Dietrich in 1607, is a palace of vast size, and possesses a fine stair-case and splendid Marble Hall.

Mirabell Garden, laid-out in Renaissance style, contains numerous marble statues and magnificent groups of trees.

Near the town bridge there is the house of Philippus Theophrastus Paracelsus, the celebrated naturalist, who died A. D. 1541.

In the grounds of the Frontier Railway Station, a monument to the late and much-lamented Empress Elisabeth has been erected.

Half-day WALKS & EXCURSION the Mönchaberg by the electric from the shady and level walk to castle Hohen-Salzburg and down by funicular railway; from the Kapus berg finest view over the town; Gaisl 4,050 feet high, cogwheel-railway; 1 branu, episcopal palace, with garand water-works, and a charming Go castle in the midst of a lake; Loope In the adjacent square is the bronze | Fürstenbrunn; Aigen &c. &c.

898

Whele-day EXCURSIONS: Berchtesgaden, Sait-mines and Königse; Reichenhall, Thumsee and Mauthäusel; Golling and Pass Lueg; St. Johann in Pongau and the Gorge of Lichtenstein; Hallein and the Sait-mines. Local railway to Isohl, Mondsee, St. Wolfgang,

SALZKAMMERGUT is a beautiful Alpine district lying between Salzburg and Steiermark. It may be reached by rail from Vienna, via Linz, to Attnach, or from Salzburg, by local line, to THALGAU. Tourists coming by the former route will travel on to Gmunden.

### 474: From LINZ via GMUNDEN to ISCHL (WEISSENBACH), HALLSTATT and AUSSEE.

GMUNDEN (POP.: 8,000. — HOTELS: Austria; Bellevae. — THEATRE: June to September. This is a beautifully situated spa (Kurtaxe) and summerresort lying at the effluence of the Traun from the northern end of Lake Traun. The promenades are very pretty; and the church contains a carved\_altar of the 17th cent.

The principal heights in the neighbourhood are Traunstein, Gränberg, Erla Kogl and Wilder Kogl (7,000 feet). More distant excursions are to the Traun Falls and to Gmundenerberg, the hâteau of the Duke of Cumberland.

From Gmunden the railway skirts the western shore of Lake Traun to Ebensee at the influx of the River Traun, whose valley it follows to the junction at Ischl. But the more pleasant trip is by steamboat to Ebensee, and thence by rail to

### ISCHL.

FOP.: 9,000. — ALT.: 1,500 feet. HOTELS: Goldenes Krous, 1st class; Post; Hotel formerly Bauer; Kaiserbrang. EURTAXE: Weekly 2 kr.; for more than 8 weeks 16 kr.; reduction for families.

ISCHL is a much-frequented spa, situated at the confluence of the Ischl and the Traun, and in the midst of the beautifully wooded hills and lovely lakes of the Salzkammergut. The climate is exceedingly suitable for persons suffering from pulmonary complaints and convalescents. The promenades, which lead through the beautiful woods of the valley, are very numerous and well-kept.

The principal excursions are:— to Calvariesberg and Aboraball to Dachstein and the Hebensellern Falls via Sophien's Doppelblick; to Sirius Kogle (2,000 leet), from which a fine view of Isohl is obtained.

A drive of 1 hour brings us to the delightful resort of

WEISSENBACH ON LAKE ATTER (Hetel Posts, 1st cl.), a delightful Alpine resort in one of the finest parts of Salakammergut. It consists mainly of the hotel and accompanying buildings mentioned above, which are charmingly situated at the foot of Schafberg and on the verge of Lake Atter. This beautiful sheet of water, surrounded by the massed mountains of the Alps, affords ample opportunities for bathing and boating of all kinds; while both the lake and the neighbouring beeks are well stocked with trout.

Among the many interesting excursions the favourite is to Schless Klamm.

### HALLSTATT.

HOTEL: Eains formerly Seeswer and Gräner Basm, facing landing-stage in levely situation, carriages, boats, fishing &c.

HALLSTATT (Pop.800) is a markettown clinging to the margin of Hallstätter Lake. The shore being very narrow, the place is long and straggling, but very picturesque, with a waterfall in the middle.

## OTEL KAINZ, formerly SEEAUER AND Hallstatt.

site landing-stage. Most beautiful situation. Carriages, saddle-horses, boats &c.
on the premises. Trout-fishing.
ntre for (1) Ascent of the Dachstein. (2) Drive to the Gosau-Zwiesel-Alm.

There is a museum in the town, open from 10 a.m. till noon and from 2-5 p. m., and containing Keltic relics, &c.; while, among the several churches, there is an old one whose carved altar and Romanesque porch are interesting.

Hallstätter Lake is traversed by steamers which connect the town with the railway, and afford communication with Obertraun, Goisern, Ischl, Aussee &c. Moreover, the boating trips to Wehrgraben, Seebucht, England Isle, Obertraun, Winkl, Hirschbrunn, Lahn &c. are very beautiful. Rowing-boats are also to be had; and bathing is permitted.

The best carriage excursions are the following:-

(1) To Gosauthal and Gosauseen, a delightful day's outing; (2) To Gosau and through the Pass of Gschütt 'o Abtenau 51/2 hrs.) and (folling: (8) to Gosaumunle, Steg, St. Agatha, Goisern, Ischl &c.

The number of foot-tours is very extensive, the favourite being as follows:-

(1) Through the romantic Echern Valley past Kreuzstein and Spraderbach Fail to Waldbachstrub, considered the most beautiful waterfall in Salzkammergut; close by is Schieier Fall: (2) to Waldbachstrub and across the Gangsteig to the Salt Works, returning via Rud ils Towar (8 hrs.); (8) to Lahn, Kalvarienberg and Vesperbild (1/2, hr.); (4) to Kreusstein and Echern Valley (1/2 hour).

MOUNTAIN ASCENTS: (1) Dachstein (9.508 ft.) with Halistätter Glacier (two days, - guide to the summit 20 kr., saddle - horses 82 kr.; (2) Karls - Eisfeld and Simonyhütte (1 day. — guide 10 kr.)

### AUSSEE.

POP.: 1,600. - VISITOBS: 10,000 amnually - ALT.: 2,080 feet.

HOTELS: Ersherzog Frank Carl; Kaiser von Oesterreich.

AUSSEE is a well-kown climatic and health resort in the N. of Styria and belonging to the Austrian Salzkammergut. Surrounded and protected on all sides by the Noric Alps, nature has lavished her gifts upon Aussee with an unstinting hand. In the immediate neighbourhood are four beautiful lakes, from which issue as many streams to form the turbulent

are covered with green meadows, sombre pine-woods and golden fields of corn, beyond which rise the snowclad peaks of the Dachstein,

The salutary effects of the climate, combined with the use of the saline baths, have rendered Aussee famous. and have attracted strangers to it for more than a century. A pavilion, with hydro-treatment &c., possesses every convenience.

The forests are full of game, the Traun aftords excellent trout-fishing. and the lakes are well stocked with

salmon-trout and char.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To Alt-Aussee by diligence or flacre, the road running through a wooded valley and past the da k-green Lake of Alt-Aussee. (2) By a similar route to Grundl See, a fine lake well stocked with fish and surrounded by magnificent, wooded heights. Beyond it are the lakes of Toplitz and Kammer. All three may be visited in one trip.

47B: From ISCHL (per Local Rail), to ST. WOLFGANG, SCHAFBERG, ST. GILGEN. MONDSEE & SALZBURG

(see route 47).

ST. WOLFGANG (HOTELS: Hot. Peter; Hot. z. Weissen Rössl; Cortisen) is an ancient market-town, picturesquely situated on the narrow shore of Lake Aber or St. Wolfgang. It contains an interesting Gothic church and a 16th cent. fountain decorated with reliefs. Behind the town rises

SCHAFBERG, an isolated limestone peak (5,842 feet), separating the Lakes of Atter, Mond and Aber much in the same way as the Rigi separates the Lakes of Lucerne, Zug and Lowers, and indeed of almost identical height with the cele-brated Swiss mountain. The summit is easily reached by means of the cog-railway from St Wolfgang, and affords a most beautiful and picturesque view of the Austrian and German Alpa, including the Watsmann, Hochkönig

Lake ST. WOLFGANG or AB is a fine sheet of water 12/s miles l and 1/4 mile broad: its colour is b green; and the surrounding heights, with woods, are extremely beauti The lake is traversed by steamers for Strobl at the south - eastern end Traun; while the slopes of the hills at St. Wolfgang, Lueg &c.

ST. GILGEN (HOTELS: Post; Kendler) is a pleasant spot, which forms

the centre for numerous charming EXCUB-IONS: (1) By steam-boat to Fürberg, and thence on foot to Scheffel Monument and the Pilgrim Church.
(2) To Abersee Panorama, near which is Schoff-ib ick.

From St. Gilgen, the Ischl-Salsburg Bullway, which skirts the southern shore of Lake Aber past Strobl, crosses to Mond Lake and proceeds along the shore to Mondsee. But the pleasanter route is by road past Winkel to SCHARFLING (HOT.: Wesenauer),

which possesses a railway-station and a landing-stage for the steamers plying on Mond Lake. These run from the

village of See, calling at Kreusstein, Pichel, Scharfling and Plomberg to MONDSEE (POP.: 1,600. — HOTELS: Erone; Pest; Königsbad), a well-built market town possessing numerous mansions, a large church and a château of Prince Wrede. The place, which is a much-frequented summer-resort, occupies a pretty spot at the N.W. end of the lake, the walks in the neighbourhood being very delightful.

### 48: From VIENNA via BRUNN to CRACOW.

### BRÜNN.

POP .: 120,000. - HOTEL: Grand. U. S. CONS. AGT.: A. W. Donegan, Esq. BRUNN is well-known for its wool and leather factories. The most important buildings are the Domkirche on Petersberg, a Gothic edifice with a quantity of stained-glass; the Rathaus, with a fine Gothic portal; St. Jacob's Church, with a beautiful marble altar-piece; Franzen's Museum. containing antiquities, paintings &c.; and the Augarten, with a bust of the Emp. Franz Josef.

EXCUBSIONS: To Fischnowitz (11/2 hours); to Königsfeld and Karthaus, a beautiful park &c.

CRACOW. POP.: 95 000. - HOTEL: Grand. POST OFFICE: Wielopole St. RACOW is one of the most powerfortified places in Austria. 1 the centre of the town is Ring Pl., 1 the Marienkirche, an exceedingly isome church, built in the 14th cent. othic style. It has a very fine highSalomo by Peter Vischer, some good paintings by Hans von Kulmbach, and a treasury with antiquities. To the left of Ring Pl. in Wolska St., stands the Jagellonic University, a beautiful building in Gothic style. Not far from here is the old university, with a library containing 320,000 volumes &c. From this spot, through Podwale St., to the Czartoryski Museum possessing sculptures by German and Italian masters of the Renaissance period, a library, and a gallery of pictures mostly of the Italian and Dutch schools. Near the beautifully laid-out grounds of Florian's Thor stand Florianskirche and the Academy of Arts. Passing from Florian's Thor through Spitalma' St. we reach the Theatre, a building in late-Renaissance style. At the end of this street in the Sienna rises the Dominikanerkirche. In the S.W. of the town stands the Schloss, now used as a hospital. Near it is the Cathedral, containing tombs of the Polish kings and heroes.

In the richly ornamented Sigismund Kapelle is the Mausoleum of the Jagellonen, containing the monuments of King Sigismund I., King Sigismund August and Queen Anna, in red marble. Moreover, the Andachiskapelle of the Polish Kings, with a throne of red marble, fine stained-glass and the monument to King Stephan, is well worth seeing. Near the Roman Crypt is the Königsgruft with the tombs of several Polish kings and the Polish hero Johann Sobieski &c.

### 49: From VIENNA via PRESSBURG to BUDAPEST and from PRESSBURG to PÖSTYEN.

PRESSBURG (POP.: 70,000, -- HOT.: Gruner Baum), on the Danube, contains the following interesting buildings:-

The Rathaus, on Haupt Pl., with a museum of antiquities, weapons and uniforms; the Franziskanerkirche (1273), possessing two crypts; the Cathedral, formerly the edifice in which ir, and contains the tomb of Peter the coronations took place, and surmounted with a golden crown of the Hungarian kings. Schlossgrund Gasse gives access to the Schlossberg, a beautiful ruin, affording a fine view.

EXCURSIONS: To the As, with beautifully laid-outparks; to the Batzenhäusel (½ bour); to the Eisenbrünul.

### BUDAPEST.

POPULATION: 700.000.

HOTELS: Hungaria; Queen of England;

Bristol; all 1st class. BANK: Ungarische Escompte & Wechsler Bank, 6 Dorothea Gasse (Wurmhof), letters of credit and every description of banking business.
U.S. CONS. GEN.: Frank Dyer Chester,

Req., 15 Maria Valèria St. BATHS: In the Danube, near the House of Parliament & midway between Kettenbrücke and Schwurplatzbrücke. POST OFFICE: in Hotel Hungaria.

COMMUNICATION: The means of communication are, in Budapest, quite up to date. Among other institutions, it has possessed, from the exhibition of

1836, an underground railway. BUDAPEST, the capital of the Kingdom of Hungary, is a fine town, situated in a magnificent spot on the Danube. It is an amalgamation of the older, but much smaller, town of Buda with that of its younger and more important sister Pest, and is now divided into ten districts (Város), namely, Lipót, Bel, Ferencs József, Rrzsébet, Ferencs, Köbánya, Taban (with Krisstina), Visa and O Buda. Of these the last three lie on the right bank, and the others on the left bank of the Danube, which, varying in width from 1,000 ft. to which, varying in which from 1,000 ft. 4, 2000 ft., is spanned by four fine bridges. The rapid growth of the town since, in 1867, Hungary wrung from the empire its independence and the management of its internal affairs, has been very remarkable, being rivalled only by that of Berlin since the establishment of the German Empire in 1870. It is now one of the leading commercial towns in Europe, and, having been built for the most part within quite recent times, is also one of the handsomest.

Its most important buildings are the

following, namely:-

Academy Palace, a tasteful Renaissance edifice erected, in 1864, at Ferencz Jóssef ter, a square at the head of Lanczhid or Ketten Brücke. Entering the building through a beautiful vestibule supported upon marble pillars and decorated with a Statue of Deaks, we find ourselves the Emperor Franz Joseph took in the Library, which possesses oath on his coronation. Close about 200,000 vols. The Academy, is the oldest Church of the

consisting of over 300 members, has its sessions room on the first floor: this is an apartment embellished with four beautiful frescoes, and is adjacent to the President's Chamber, containing some portraits and other paintings. On the same floor, there is a handsome saloon with marble columns, vaulted ceiling and frescoes by Lotz: this is the apartment used by the academy for public receptions and the like. The second and third stories contain the national gallery. consisting, principally, of works by Italian, Dutch and Flemish masters, with specimens of the French and Spanish schools. In front of the building, there is a bronze Statue of Count Széchényi, the founder of the academy.

Crossing the square, beyond the Police Station, the Palace of the Prince of Coburg, and the Statue of Franz Deák, we reach the Ferencz József rakpart. This is a fine quay which, extending past Rskuteri Bridge to Ferencz Jozsef Bridge, forms a splendid promenade along the banks of the finest of European rivers, and offers a charming prospect of the hills on the opposite bank, as well as of the Royal Castle, perched high above the town. Besides its many handsome cafés and restaurants, it is adorned with the handsome Bourse. and Redouten: the last is a handsome building at Redouten Square with magnificent ball-rooms and concertrooms and embellished with frescoes by Lotz, Than and Wagner. On the same square are the splendid Premises of the Hungarian Assuran: Association. A short distance beyond it lies Petöfi tér (square), named the celebrated poet with whose st it is adorned. Here, too, rises Greek Church, with its two sp and Barocco façade. At the heac Eskuteri Bridge is the spot w'

partly Gothic and partly Barocco. Behind this building is the Old Town Hall. At the Lipót utcza is the New Town Hall, a building in early-Renaissance style, designed by Steindl. and containing a magnificent sessionsroom decorated with frescoes by Lotz.

Passing now towards the centre of the town, we cross Ge-ella Square (where the Hass Palace stands, and turn to the right through a short street on to Joseph's Square, embellished with a statue of the Archduke Joseph. Hence, through Furdö uteza to Elisabeth Promenade, a beautiful and favourite spot, in which con-certs are frequently given during the summer. Some distance further, we pass down Vaczi Körut (Boulevard) to

Lipós Basilica, an imposing edifice in Roman style, commenced in 1851, and still unfinished: it possesses an enormous dome and two towers. Turning, now,

in length, we visit the Opera House, a building in Italian Renaissance style, the performances being of a most excellent character and the orchestra one of the finest in Europe. Some distance beyond, is the Octagon, where the socalled Large Bing crosses. Further up the street is the Academy of Music, in similar style to the Opera House. A few paces further, Körönd, a circus containing four magnificent mansions, beyond which the street is lined with villas the whole way to Arena utoza. This last is fine avenue separating Pest from the Town Park (Wáros liget). At the entrance to it, we observe the Artesian Fountain, while, turning to the right, we visit the Artist's Club (Uj Mücsainok), where the exhibitions of art take place, namely, one in January, which is national, and one in June which is international. Close by is the Panorama. The park contains, furthermore, the Boyal Agricultural Museum, with other buildings erected for into Andrassy utcza, a street 11/2 miles | the exhibition of 1836, the Museum of

### Ungarische Escompte and Wechsler Bank, Budapest.

(Banque Hongroise d'Escompte et de change). Hungarian Discount and Exchange Bank). (Paid - up share capital 30 million Kronen).

3634

### HEAD OFFICES: V. Dorothea Gasse 6. (Wurmhof). **COUNTRY-BRANCHES:**

Fiume, Pressburg, Kassa and Klausenburg.

All kinds of banking and foreign business done. Letters of Credit of all countries cashed. Department for payment of American Money Orders.

Industry, the Bailway Museum, Metal Museum and the City Museum. Moreover, in the northern corner of the park is the Zoological Garden (Allat kert) and, in the southern corner, the Arens. Near the former is Os-Bodavár (Old Buda) which, also erected for the above-mentioned exhibition, gives a good idea of the town while under Turkish dominion. The northern part of the park is filled with booths and shows, and is the rendezvous of the people.

From the Arena, either on foot or by car, through Csömöri utcza Kerepesi utcza to the People's aire, at the corner of József út: opposite is the School of ustry, containing a technical At the end of the street is National Theater, with an elegant itorium; behind it is the Polyinicum, and, behind this, again, szágház). Opposite the last, rises the National Museum, a large square building, erected, in 1844, from designs by Pollak. The nucleus of the collections was the Library presented in 1802 by Count Széchenyi. At the present day, it also contains important scientific and antiquarian collections, and a picture gallery of modern works. Moreover, in its principal saloon, there is a large painting by Munkácsy; while the vestibule and staircase are decorated with friezes by Lotz and frescoes by Than.

In the grounds surrounding the edifice, there are bronze statues of celebrated Hungarian poets, the most noteworthy being that of John Arany.

The surrounding districts form the House of Representatives (Or- aristocratic quarter of Pest and contain

26\*

the mansions of Count Alois, Károlyi, Count Wenckheim, and others.

Crossing Galvin tér and passing down Ullöi utesa, we reach, on the right-hand side, the Museum of Industrial Art (Orsz. magyar iparmuvészeti muzeum), an erection completed, in 1896, from designs by Lechner Partos: it is oriental in style, and crowned with a high dome; while both decorations and contents give a good idea of Hungarian art. Passing the Stefania Respital for Children, we enter the Botanical Gardon (Fuyése kert); beyond which, there is another large and beautiful garden, named Oresy kert; hence, a street, called Oresy utcza leads up to the Cemetery; where some fine monuments mark the graves of Kossuth, Deak and Batthyay. Returning by car to Karoly körút, we turn to the right and visit the Synagogue, built in Moresque style. In the same street are the former hospital for army pensioners and the large barracks called Károly laktanya. Close by is the Post Office with a richly decorated façade in Renaissance style. Crossing Férencziek tér, we reach the University Egyetem), transferred to Pest from Tyrnau by Maria Theresia. The University Library, containing some 220,000 volumes and numerous manuscripts, was passed at Férencziek tér.

Hence we take the car to Vaczi körúl, in a side street of which stands the Palace of Justice, beautifully decorated in the interior with frescoes by Feszty. Close by are the premises of the Journalists' Fund, the Ministry of Education, and Ministry of Agriculture. This last is at the corner of Parliament Square and opposite the

Curia Regia, a handsome Renaissance edifice, completed, some 5 years since, from designs by Haussmann, and decorated, above the portico, with a bronze statue of Justice: a similar figure embellishes the staircase, which is further adorned with a painted ceiling by Lotz.

Facing the Danube is the

House of Parliament, a magnificent Gothic structure of grand proportions and with a dome 340 feet in height. The interior is lavishly. but tastefully, adorned with gold and marble; and it is perhaps the finest of Pest's many fine edifices. Beof Pest's many fine edifices. Be- (German: "Blocksberg") are some ( youd the square is Margitsziget, or brated Bitter Springs, in which

Margaret Island, belonging to the Archduke Joseph and beautifully laidout with gardens and trees. It is reached either by boat from the Chain Brid or by Margaret Bridge, one half lef which connects Pest with the island, while the other half joins it with

BUDA. This, as intimated above, is the old town of Sycambria, founded by the Romans, who, owing to the numerous springs rising from the Josefberg &c., ave to the place the name of Aquincum. It is enclosed by magnificent hills, contains many buildings of historical interest, and possesses a number of celebrated baths, which lend it the character of a spa. Two of these are situated close to Margaret Bridge and opposite the island: they are Casesar furdo, or Kaiser Bath, and St. Lucasbad.

Passing along the river bank as far as the Reform Church, we turn to the right, past the State Gymnasium, to St. Matthew's Church: this building, begun in Romanesque style in the 18th cent. and completed in Gothic in the 15th cent., was converted into a Mosque during the 150 years' Turkish dominion. Through **Tárnek** uresa, we reach Diss ter (Parade Square). embellished with a fine monument in commemoration of the struggle of 1848. Close by is the Honvéd Ministry, a handsome building, after viewing which, we return to the river-side to examine the Chain Bridge, considered one of the most remarkable of its kind in Europe. Close to the head of the bridge is the rope railway, by which we ascend to Sate György ter (St. George's Square). Here, in 1 49, several battles were fought, during one of which General Hental and some 420 soldiers were slain. The monument to Hentzi, a tall Gothic pillar with an angel crowning a dying warrior, stands on Leopoldi Felde near the Cadet School. Leaving St. George's Square, we turn to the left, past the Armory, and visit the fortifications and the **Eoyal Palace**Király palota). The latter was built by
Maria Theresia, and, having been injured by fire in 1849, was restored and enlarged some few years since by Ybl and Haussmann. It contains the imperial insignia; and, among its 200 apartments, is the Throne Room where the Hungs diet is opened. Passing through beautiful grounds which dip down most to the bank of the Danube, we Rácz fürdő, a well-appointed bath good swimming. Beyond it, and clos the river, is another bath, Rudas fu the building, which contains a thermal springs, was erected, in J during the Turkish dominion. Hard

and at the foot of St. Gellert's

whole district is so rich. The plenitude of the waters in Budapest doubtless places the city above all rivals: at any rate, no town of the same size can be compared with Budapest in the number

and variety of its springs.

These Bitter Waters must be carefully distinguished from the numerous hot and sulphurous springs mentioned above. They are the mineral waters of which the best known are those celebrated throughout the world under the name of "Hunyadi James", so-called after the Hungarian hero of that name. Discovered, by accident, in 1868, they have, since that time, found their way to all countries of the g obe. They are bottled by the firm of Andreas Saxlehner, the export having now reached the enormous total of 6.000,000 flasks per annum.

In the neighbourhood of Budapest are situated the famous APENTAS BIN .S. the management of which is in the hands of the Apollinaris Coy. Limd., London. This excellent Bitter Water has gained

universal popularity and is regularly prescribed by the highest medical authorities for continuous use by the Bidous, Dyspeptic, Cons. pated, Gouty and Obese.

St. Gellert's Hill is a mass of dolomite, crowned with what was formerly the citadel. The way up it is steep; but the climb, which requires some 20 minutes, is well rewarded by the fine view which is obtained of the city,

the river and the distant plain. EXCUESIONS: (1) To Sas or Sváb hegy, i. e. Swabians' Hill, it having been so named from the Swabian camp formed here in 1636. The ascent is made by the cog-railway, reached by car from the Chain Bridge. (2) By car to Aquincum, the remains of an old Roman colony with castra, a temple, baths, mosaic &c. and the foundation of an amphitheatre: there is also a museum in which various relics are exhibited.

Budapest lies on the main route to the Near East, see route 122 et seg.

PÖSTYÉN is a little spa situated on the Waag and possessing sulphur and mud baths used for gout and rheumatism. It has a beautiful Kurhaus, the property of Count Franz Erdody.

### 494: From BUDAPEST ia Szegedin to Verciorova.

ZEGEDIN. - POP.: 100.000. ELS: Gr. Hot. Zisza; Schwarzer r. - This important commercial a on the Theiss and Maros was re-It after the great flood of 1879. An rmous dyke protects the place. The of edifices are the Tewn Hall and the nciscan Cleister.

TEMESVÁR. - POP.: 55,000 (chiefly Germans). HOTELS: Kronprins Budolf; Hungaria. - Temesvar consusts of five parts. The old town lies in a bend of the Béga & is separated from its suburbs by beautiful parks; while the ramparts have also been converted into gardens. Chief buildings:- Town Hall, Castle, Cathedrals, Synagogue. HERCULESBAD. — ALT: 590 ft.

MOTELS: Franz-Josefshof; Budolfshof. - This is the Thermas Herculis of the Romans, and possesses n merous springs, whose waters are highly efficacious in the treatment of obronic rheumatism,

Verciorova is the customs starion on the Roumanian side of the boundary.

(See route 122).

### 50: From BUDAPEST via STUHLWEISSENBURG (Plattenses) and PRAGERHOF to TRIESTE (see route 52°).

This route lies on one of the Hungarian Südbahn Branches. The first station of importance called-at is the old coronation town of Széwes tehérvár, its

German designation heig STUHLWEISSENBURG (POP.: 80,000. - HOTEL: König von Ungarn), the seat of a bishopric, and formerly the coronation town of the kings of Hungary. The most stri ing buildings are the Cathedral, the Theatre and the Episcopal Besidence On Vorosmarty Pl. rises a statue to Vorosmarty.

From here, via Szabad-Battyán and

Lake Balaton (Plattensee) the largest lake of Hungary and, indee t, of Southern Europe: it is 50 miles long, and varies in width from 11/4 miles to 9 miles. On the northern bank, there are many volcanic peaks and hills, whose slopes

produce an excellent wine.

The railway line traverses the long S. E. shore of the lake, and proceeds to the important junction of the Csaktornya Line at Nagy-Kanizsa, a town of some 20.000 inhab., doing a thriving trade in grain. Beyond it, a few less notable places are called at, and the train then stops at Csakathura, the junction for Agram. The town of Pettan, with interesting Schloss and 14th century church, follows; and a few miles further we reach Pragernof on the direct line to Laibach and Trieste.

Many tourists, however, will prefer to leave the main line at St. Peter, and proceed direct by the branch line to Fiume (see route 52B), a rapidly developing seaport in the northeastern angle of the Adriatic Sea, and forming the centre of the celebrated Quarnero

justly termed the Austrian Riviera. Not far distant lies the renowned watering-place of Abbazia surrounded by groves of bay-trees, chestnuts, magnolias and oleanders that clothe the spurs of the thickly-wooded heights behind. the Semmering, Abbazia is a creation of the Südbahn, and is leased to the International Hotel Company; while the allied Quarnero Association have obtained the neighbouring resort of Lovrana, a stiller, but not less delightful, place.

### 51: From VIENNA via ÖDENBURG. STEINAMANGER, NAGY-KANIZSA & BARCS to PAKRAC (JODBAD LIPIK).

This is a route on the Hungarian Südbahn. Leaving Wiener-Neustadt in a southwesterly direction, the line passes Savanyukut (Sauerbrunn) — a spa hidden among sombre pine forests - and proceeds through vineyards, orchards and chestnut-groves to Sopron or

ÖDENBURG (POP.: 30,000. — HOT.: König von Ungarn), a rapidly rising town, containing a number of interesting buildings, of which the most important are the Dominikanerkirche,

the Benediktinerkirche and the Theatre. EXCUBSIONS: To Lake Neusiedler

(400 feet in circumference).

Some 8% miles further the train calls at Szombathely or

STEINAMANGER (POP.: 16,000. – HOT.: Sabraria), a very ancient place with remains of Roman buildings and a cathedral completed in 1796.

Beyond Steinamanger, Nagy-Kanizsa Junction is reached, and the swamps of the Drau and Mur are crossed to Barcs; which forms the terminus of the mainline, though a branch runs on to Pakrac, the station for the little spa of Lipik.

52: From VIENNA by Südbahn to LAXENBURG, BADEN and VÖSLAU and via SEMMERING PASS to GRAZ. MARBURG, LAIBACH, St. PETER and TRIESTE (see route 52°),

The Südbahn (Southern Railway), with 2901/2 miles of rail, is the largest private railway in Austria-Hungary, and traverses a district which, in beauty and charm, has few competitors.

It possesses three principal trunks, the main line being that which connects Vienna with the ports of Trieste and Fiume. Halfway along this line, namely at Marburg, the second trunk branches off westwards through the Alps of Carinthia and Tyrol, and terminates at Franzensfeste, the chief junction on the third trunk, a line of rail extending from Kufstein on the northern boundary of Austria to Ala on the S., and forming the Swimming and Bathing Est

the most important member of the old railroad between Germany and Italy.

The Vienna and Trieste Line, having passed a number of flourishing towns, strikes, at a distance of 103/2 miles from the capital, into the heart of that rendezvous of tourists, the Limestone Alps. Soon, the incomparable splendour of the Semmering opens out, the rail ascending to an altitude of 8,220 feet in order to climb the pass, which is reached 21/4 hrs. after leaving Vienna. The Semmering is now a climatic healthresort of universal renown. For description see page 398.

KALTENLEUTGEBEN, a famous hydro in delightful situation.

MÖDLING (POP.: 11,000. — HOT.: Kursalon; Deisenhofer), in romantic spot with ancient ruins, a fine villa quarter and a military academy. An electric railway runs up to the Brun, a deep valley of great beauty.

LAXENBURG (HOT.: Kreuz; Stern) is celebrated for its Imperial Château, surrounded by a large and beautiful park. The whole domain and the various edifices may be well seen by entering at the "Meierei" on the N.; hence we turn to the right and view the Ritter-gruft. Turning again eastwards, we pass a column, called the Rittersaule, to the borders of the fine lake. On an island in the middle stands the castle of Franzensburg: it contains a Hall of Weapons, a Hapsburg Room (with 16 statues of Austrian Emperors), various fine suites of apartments, a Throne Boom &c. The other islands in the lake and the walks in the parks are very beautiful and interesting, all of them, except the orchard and the flowergarden, being open to the public.

BADEN near VIENNA. — HOTELS: Central, 1st class, opposite the station; Grüner Baum, in the town; Hot. Helenen-

thal and Curanstalt, 1st class. CABS: From station to town, onehorsed, 1.80 kr., two-horsed, 8 kr. POST OFFICE: 45 Neu Gasse.

KURTAXE: For a stay of more than

5 days, I. class, 16 kr., II. class, 10 kr. BADEN is a world-renowned spa and summer-resort enjoying a lovely situation and visited annually by 28,000 guests. Its 15 springs are mostly sulphurous, and possess a tempera ranging from 29° to 34° C. The princ spring is the Römer Quelle, at the of Calvarienberg, where the water in a column as thick as a man's : Herzogsbad and Theresienbad, for ladies & gentlemen, are the chief b

In the beautiful and shady park the end of Franzen St., stand the he some Kurhaus, the Trinkhalle and Arena (Summer Theatre). Furthern



## Südbahn Hotel Semmering

21/4 hrs. from Vienna.

Altitude: 3,220 ft.

Open all the year round.

## - Famous Climatic Bealth-Resort -

Hotel of 1st order.

65 rooms

Delightful country for Summer and Winter sports of every kind. Splendid carriage-roads. Level woodland walks. Magnificent Alpine Panorama.

5050

Manager of Sudbahn Botel Semmering.

Swimming Bath near Berg St.

EXCUBSIONS & WALKS: To Therestenwarte (1/2 hr.), with fine view; to Wellburg (20 min.), with a fine ruin and the castle of Duke Friedrich To Helenenthal, a

well-known villa district close by.

A short distance beyond Baden (8 min.)

the train stops at

VÖSLAU. - POP.: 4,900. - ALT.: HOTELS: Bellevne; Hallmayer. 808 ft. - SEASON: May 1st till October 15th. -

VISITURS: 5,200 annually,

VOSLAU is a rapidly developing spa within easy reach of Vienna (45 min.). It possesses well arranged modern streets and buildings and, besides railway communication by the Südbahn, has an electric tramway to Baden. The resort possesses telephone and telegraph offices and every other present-day convenience.

EXCUBSIONS: The surrounding woods afford opportunity for delightful walks, such as to Waldandacht, the Zwei Föhren, Lusthausboden, Aussicht, Jägerhaus &c.

WIENER-NEUSTADT (POP.: 28,000. - HOT .: Hirsch) is an old industrial town whose most important buildings are:— the Parish Church, containing interesting soulptures; the Newe Klosterkirche, with antiquities &c.; the Schlosskapelle, pos-sessing beautiful paintings and stained-glass; the Town Hall, with a number of antiquities and the Corvinusbecher, a fine piece of silver and enamelled work.

SEMMERING. - ARRIVAL: See foregoing. - HOT.: Sudbahnhotel Semmering. 1st class, open throughout the year, 265

rooms, every comfort.

The Semmering is a saddle-back in the Cetisian Alps between the Fischbach and Floning Ranges. Even as early as the 18th cent. it was crossed by a bridlepath which, later on, gave place to a coach-road. In recent years numerous good roads have been built in various directions; though the traffic from North to South now goes chiefly by rail.

At the present day the Semmering is a health-resort of universal renown, owing to the tonic character of its climate and the beauty of its environs. The place consists almost solely of large, princely hotels and the Villas and man-sions of Viennese magnates. It is provided with numberless promenades, dustless and dry. of varied gradient and running — some across the plateau, — some down into the valley; its fragrant forest air is tresh yet mild; and the picturesque panorama of the Middle Alps is one of surpassing grandeur.

From the Semmering, the railway runs down across Styr a, past the prettily situated town of Graz, and past Krain and Laibach to Trieste and Fiume on the shores of the blue Adriatic.

Though somewhat remote, the celebrated health-resorts of Gleichenberg,

ment in Dobelhof Park, and the Mineral Rohitsch-Sauerbrunn, Krapina-Töplitz Swimming Bath near Berg St. & Römerbad lie along this section of rail.

The great artery of trade runs via Trieste, whence sea-traffic is carried on with the Near East, Africa & India and, in part, with America. (See route 52c).

### GRAZ.

POPULATION: 140,000.

HOTELS: Elefant; Erzbergog Johann. CAFES: Kaiserhof; Thonethof; Europa. CABS: one-horsed 14 hour 60 beller; 1 hour 1.20 kr.; two-horsed 1/2 hour 1. 0 kr.; 1 hour 2 kr.; from and to station 1.40 kr, BATHS: Kodell's, 11 Tegetthoff St. POST-OFFICE: Neuthor Gasse.

AMUSEMENTS: Theatre at Franzons Pl., Opera and Drama; Theatre at the Stadtpack. Concerts in the Stadtpack. GRAZ, the capital of Styria Steier-

mark), is a beautiful town situated on the banks of the Mur, under the shadow of some grand heights and overlooked by Schlossberg, which rises from its midst and is crowned with a high belfry-tower and other erections. town is a favourite residence of Austrian officers, and possesses also considerable commercial importance, number of its inhabitants now totalling, with the garrison, about 140,000.

The principal railway-station is in the extreme W, of the town at the end of Annen St., a fine thoroughfare leading across the handsomely embellished bridge, Franz Karl Brücke, to Haupt Pl. This last is a square in the centre of the town: it is adorned with a Statue of the Archduke Johann; while, on it, rises the magnificent new Rathaus. built in 1892 to replace the old Town Hall. It is an edifice in Renaissance style, having a façade decorated with statues, and a stair-case painted with excellent frescoes.

Southwards of the square, in Herren Gasse, is the Landhaus, a Renaissance building with a handsome porch. Its most beautiful parts are the Courtvard. the Landtagssaal and the Rittersaal.

Close by is the Armory, a 17th c--edifice with extensive collections, mo of like date with the building. Aln opposite stands the Stadtpfarrkir a late-Gothic edifice, restored so years since, and possessing an al piece by Tintoretto. The street ter nates at Carl Ludwig Ring, where the is an elegant fountain. At the enc

Jehanneum's Ring, is the Joanneum. This consists of two buildings, one of which contains biological collections and a museum of coins and antiquities; while in the other building are deposited the Provincial Library of about 140,000 volumes and the Museum of Industrial Art.

A short distance northwards, at the corner of Bürger Gasse, rises the Cathedral, an early Gothic structure commenced in 1448. The exterior is plain; but there is a beautiful Gothic perch bearing the date 1456 and the motto of Frederick IV. A. R. I. O. U. (Austria crit in orbe ultima). In the interior, there are some excellent stainedglass, a painting by Peter de Pomis, another by an unknown master dated 1457, some ivery reliefs and some wood - carving.

Near the Cathedral, and facing Bürger Gasse, is the Mausoleum of Ferdinand II.,

approached by a flight of steps. Hard by the Cathedral stands the ancient Castle, a quaint structure, whose eldest parts date back to the middle of the 15th cent. From here, passing the Military Bospital at Karmelite Pl., we ascend Schlossberg, crowned by the ruins of another 15th cent. castle, which, erected as a defence against the Turks, was demolished by the French in 1809. Close by, there is a statue of von Welden; while, on the southern slope, there is a Clock Tower 54 ft. in height, and bearing an enormous clock-face: beneath it there is an exceedingly deep well. On the crown of the hill stands a Belfry Tower over 60 ft. high, and affording a most beautiful view of the valley and the encircling hills.

The ascent of Schlossberg is most easily made by the rope-railway from

56 Sack Gasse

From the foot of Schlossberg to the Presestant Church at Joseph Pl., there stretches a finely-timbered park which shuts in the old town. Beyond it, and near the foot of Rosenberg, rises the New University, attached to which are the Chemical Institute and the Psychological Institute.

In the neighbourhood of Gras is the alth-resort of Eggenberg with a well-own hydropathic establishment chiefly

ited for nervous complaints. EXCUBSIONS: To Hilmteich by car; Besenberg; to Buchkegl; to Schöckel. MARBURG (POP.: 95,000. - HOT.: therseg Johann; Mehr), the second n in Styris and an important junc-a on the Fransensfeste and Pola es, is picturesquely situated on the r Drau. The buildings are of no Hoular merit, but there are a few management of International Sleeping-

monuments which call for mention:that to Admiral Tegesthess, opposite the Realschule; to the Emperor Jeseph and

Archduke John in the town park.

There are, in the neighbourhood, several interesting excursions such as:— to Calvarienberg (1,240 ft.); to Pyramidenberg (1,273 ft.); and to the Pilgrimage Church of St. Urban.

LAIBACH (POP.: 88,000. - HOT.: Stadt Wien; Lleyd) is the capital of Krain. Situated on the Laibach, it is surrounded by high mountains. The most interesting buildings are the following:— the Cathedral, in Italian style, with fine frescoes; the Museum, with archeological collections, and a picture gallery; the Theatre; the Foun-tain (on Haupt PL); and the monument to Radetaky in Stern-Alles.

EXCUESIONS: Tiveli, a beautiful Park with Castle; Grosskahlenberg; Bischof-lock; Krainburg; Adelsberg, an agreeable little town with famous stalagmite grotto, which is occasionally lighted up. ST. PETER (HOT.: sur Südbahn) is the junction for Fiume and Trieste.

### 524: From STEINBRÜCK, via AGRAM, to SISSEK.

The line, running from Steinbrück Junction to Sissek on the banks of the Save, passes through a most fertile district, the principal town called at being

### AGRAM.

POPULATION: 60,000. HOTEL: Kaiser von Oesterreich.

CABS: From station to town 2 kr. within the town, 1/4 hr., 80 heller, 1 hr., 2 kr. POST OFFICE: Near Jelacic Pl.

AGRAM, the capital of Croatia, consists of two parts, namely, the upper and the lower town, which are connected by a rope-railway. The most important building is the Cathedral, a 18th century edifice, near which is situated the Epis-copal Palace. Other interesting sights are the following, namely:- the Academy of Science, with an Archaeological Museum and a Library; at Academic Pl., busts of the painters Clovio and Bedulic and a statue of St. George Furthermore, at Universitäts Pl., the University, the Theatre, and, near the latter, the Artisans' School, with the Museum of Arts and Industries.

EXCUBSIONS: To the Maximir, a beautifully laid-out park; to Samobor (21/2 hrs.), with fine ruins and magnificent view.

### 52B: From ST. PETER to ABBAZIA and FIUME.

### ABBAZIA.

Car Co: Kronprinzessin Stephanie and Quarnero, 1st class; Quisisana, 1st class; Belle Vue, 1st class; Hot. Pens. Gruber, 1st class; Pens. Wiener Heim, 1st class; Villa Jeanette.

KURTAXE: 4 kr. a-week.

ABBAZIA, one hour distant from Fiume, is a spa and winter-resort open the whole year. It is the first climatic 'Kurort' of Austria, and has been, well - called the Austrian Nice: it is dustless and, being surrounded by laurels and bay-trees is free from mosquitos. The climate is very mild; and the baths are of various kinds, such as warm, electric and carbonicacid &c., for nervous complaints, heart troubles and other diseases.

There are also delightful excursions along the sea-shore, among which a few places deserve special mention. These are:— Mattuglie, whence a magnificent prospect of the Quarnero Archipelago is obtained; Castua, 2½ miles beyond the former; Lovrana, Moscenice and Flume (see below). Moreover, the route via Volosca & Mattuglie leads to Monte Maggiore (4,580 feet), a mountain-peak that may be ascended on foot in about 5 hours; or a carriage (14 kr.) may be taken to Veprinac and the climb commenced there. Pleasure steamers run daily to Quarnero and the Archipelago.

### FIUME.

POPULATION: 40,000. HOTEL: de l'Europe, 1st class. CABS: Between station and city, 1.20 kr.; by time, 2 kr. per hour.
U. S. CONS. AGT.: Vacant.
STEAMERS: The Ungarisch-Kroatische

See - Dampfschiffahrts - Akt. - Ges. runs steamers along the Dalmatian coast and to Italy.

FIUME is a busy town beautifully situated on the Quarnero Gulf. Known to antiquity as Oeneum, it was afterwards styled, by the Patriarchs of Aquileia, St. Veit super Flumen, whence its Italian name of Fiume. Under various counts and emperors, its development was fostered; but it was not until it came under the influence of the commercial policy of Hungary, in 1870, that it began to attain to the important position which it now occupies. Indeed, at the present day, it is the chief Hungarian port; and the rapid rise in the commerce of that country produces an ever-increasing traffic.

The place has several harbours, the principal being the Great Harbour, the Petroleum Harbour. Among the great factories will be found such big concerns as Whitehead's Torpedo Works.

The most interesting building is

The Cathedral, a beautiful structure, and the oldest edifice of the city. Close by is St. Veitskirche, erected in 1630 and modelled on St. Maria della Salute in Venice. In the neighbourhood stand the Palace of the Archduke Joseph and that of the Governor. The place also contains a theatre, while, near the Corso, there is an old tower, beyond which stands a Roman arch.

WALKS AND EXCURSIONS: To Giardino Pubblico; an ascent of 400 steps leads to the Pilgrim Church, whence a beautiful view of the lake is obtained. Near the church rises Schloss Tersato, containing interesting collections. For further excursions see routes 52 A & C.

**52c: From TRIESTE along AUSTRIAN RIVIERA and per Austrian** Lloyd Steamer down the DALMATIAN COAST.

### TRIESTE.

POPULATION: 180,000. HOTELS: de la Villa, 1st class; Delorme. CABS: Within the town, 1/4 hour, 60 heller, I hour 2.20 kr.; from station to town, one-horsed, 1 kr.; two-horsed, 1.50 kr.

U. S. CONS.: George M. Hotschick, Esq. POST-OFFICE: Piazza delle Poste. THEATRES: Teatro Comunale, Filo-

drammatico, Armonia, Politeama, Fenice. TRIESTE, the capital of Istria and the principal seaport of the Austrian Empire, is magnificently situated at the head of the Adriatic Sea. Its population, which now approaches 180,000, is trilingual, Italian tending to obtain the supremacy. Its large harbour, rebuilt some 25 years since, is protected by an enormous break-water and several moles, the number of vessels entering annually being nearly 18,000. These include the big liners of the Austrian Lloyd, whose dockyards are situated in the S. of the town, and their palatial premises ir 127 middle of the harbour near Molo c Sanità. The harbour is closed on S. by Molo Sta Teresa, at the end which rises a high lighthouse, ter Fanale Marittimo. The town itsel divided into two very distinct part the fine street, via del Corso, which i from Molo St. Carlo eastwards to P. Legna. The old town consists of exc ingly narrow and irregular st Timber Docks, the Porto Canale and the | clustering round a hill which is or

by the Castello. At its foot stands the old

Cathedral, built upon the remains of a Roman temple, the Roman work being recognisable in the tower. The present building was erected in three parts during the 6th cent., these being converted into one edifice some 800 years later.

Close by is the Museo Lapidario, consisting of architectural relics discovered in Trieste and the neighbourhood: it contains also a cenotaph in memory of the celebrated German antiquarian, Winkelmann, assassinated in the town by an Italian. A short distance westwards is the Arco di Riccardo, probably of Roman origin. A few paces northwards of this arch is the Church of St. Maria Maggiore, erected by the Jesuits in the 17th cent., and decorated with beautiful frescoes. Northwestwards of the church, at the fine square called Piazza Grande, rises the Municipio (Town Hall); while the square is decorated with a marble Statue of the Emp. Charles VI. as well as with a fountain erected in 1751 and named Maria Teresa. From here, direct southwards through V. S. Sebastiano, we reach Piazza Lipsia, a prettily laid-out square. On its eastern side stands the Academy of Trade and Marine, containing two museums, one consisting of botanical and zoological collections, the other of interesting antiquities. Hard by, at Piazza Giuseppina, rises the mansion of Baron Revoltella, a magnificent palace which, as the Museo Civico Revoltella, is open to the public daily from 11 a. m. till 2 p. m. Returning northwards along Via della Sanità, the Edificio & Palazza del Lloyd, igain cross the Piazza Grande n enormous building, called the resteum, which is now used as a se: facing it is the Teatro Comu-. The Old Bourse is a handsome ing situated opposite, and now 1 ng the premises of the Chamber ---merce. Close by, at the corner

of Via St. Nicolò, and opposite the harbour, rises the Greek Church, whose magnificently decorated interior is well worth seeing.

The new town, a regularly built and handsome district, contains the Camale Grande, beyond which, at the corner of Riva del Sale, is the interesting Fish Market. At the head of the Canal is the Church of St. Antonio Nuovo. Still further eastwards, beyond Piazza della Legna, is the Teatro Armonia. Here begins the fine street Via del Torrente, whence a car may be taken to the pretty public gardens (Giardino pubblico) in the N. E. of the town.

EXCURSIONS: Beyond the gardens there is a pretty wood (Boschetto): 1/2 hr. further, the beautiful villas Revoltella

and Ferdinandes, the former offering a splendid view of the city and the sea.

A more distant trip is by rail or steamer to Miramar, a château erected by the Emperor Maximilian of Mexico. in a lovely spot nearly 2 hours' walk along the coast to the N. The return may be made by the inland road via Opcina, whence a fine panoramic view of Trieste and the gulf of the same name is obtained.

This beautiful gulf has been justly

styled the

### AUSTRIAN RIVIERA.

Its chief resorts are Grade, Sistiana

and Porto Rose, which lies near PIRANO (POP.: 12,500), a picturesque town situated among olive groves on the hilly sides of a small bay. Half an hour to the south is

PORTO ROSE (HOT.: Stabilimento di cura), a favourite watering - place to which an omnibus runs (1/4 hour).

Opposite Pirano, on the north shore of the Gulf of Trieste, is

GRADO (HOTELS: Fortine; Grignaschi; Fonzari), a rapidly developing watering-place which owes its fame to its splendid sands. The resort is wonderfully salubrious and is highly recommended by the faculty. It is especially suitable in cases of convaleccence, nervousness and ansemia as well as for children of all ages.

The town possesses a 6th cent. Cathedral and other buildings of some interest.

Moreover, the steamers of the "Austrian Lloyd", traversing the Adriatic various directions, enable the tourist to undertake some deligntful sea-trips. Of these the favourite is down the coast of Dalmatia, a district rendered exceedingly interesting by its exceptional natural beauties and historical associations. The places are visited in the order indicated below.

Having passed the picturesque hills

of the Istrian Coast, with their silvery clive groves, we enter the harbour of

### POLA.

POPULATION: 82,000. HO!ELS: Austria; Lloyd.

CABS: within the town, one-horsed, 1/4 hr., 60 heller, — two-horsed, 80 heller;

one hour, 2 kr.

POST OFFICE: Near Casino di Marina.

POLA is an old town with numerous interesting buildings dating back to Boman days, e.g.: the Temple of August and Boma, which contains many Eoman antiquities; the Temple of Diana; the Theatre; the Marine Casino; the Cathedral, on the quay, and, further on, the Arena, which, though now in a ruinous state, once seated 20,000 persons. Maximilian Park with a monument to Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico.

Pola is, moreover, a large port, possessing two fine harbours, one of which is commercial and the other naval (Porto Militare). In connection with the latter, there is an extensive arsenal which, in conjunction with the harbour, renders the place the most important military

port of the empire.

The town, with its dockyard and arsenal, presents a fine aspect when seen from one of the seven hills on whose slopes it lies. The best view is obtained from Monte Zarro.

In QUARNERO, the large bay beyond Pola, there lie a number of islands

at one of which, named

Lussin, the steamer calls. The port LUSSINPICCOLO (POP.: 7,000.—HOT.: Vindobons), possesses an excellent harbour and is a favourite health-resort, whose climate is exceedingly mild and permits the orange and lemon to thrive in the open. In the vicinity is the quaint town of Lussingrande; while communication is obtained with the large neighbouring island of Cherso by means of a bridge across the straits.

To the S. of the archipelago, and at the extreme N. of the Dalmatian mainland, hes the picturesque town of

ZARA (POP.: 60,000. — HOT.: Bristel, intelass), opened 1902, every modern comfort), the capital of Dalmatia, and celebrated for its pretty women, its quaint costumes and its Maraschino. Zara is suitable not only for winter but

## LUXARDO'S MARASCHINO DI ZARA

The best of all Liqueurs

:: :: EXPORT TO ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE. :: ::

also for summer residence, the mistral rendering the place cool in the hottest months. The most important buildings are:— the Cathedral, a beautiful marble basilica (14th cent.) with fine paintings; St. Donato Church, now a museum; the Church of St. Francesco, and the Church of St. Simon with the silver sarcophagus of St. Simon, a 14th cent. production by Francesco of Milan.

On Piazza della Colonna stand a Corinthian column and a tower commanding a fine view of the town.

EXCURSIONS: To Pozza Imperiale, with the Erizso five minutes beyond.

Some distance further down the coast,

and at the mouth of the Kerka, lies

SEBENICO (POP.: 6,000. — HOT.: Kerks), whose beautiful harbour is hidden among rocks which so completely screen it from view as to preclude uninitiated persons from ever suspecting its existence. Above the harbour lies the town, presenting, with its three

ancient castles, a most picturesque appearance, the mediæval character of the place being enhanced by the quaint costumes of the inhabitants; while the splendid Cathedral, a fine specimen of the best period of the Venetian Remaissance, renders the town one of the most attractive in Dalmatia.

The steamer, having rounded Punta Planka, enters another archipelago, and stops at

Tran, an ancient place of 1,900 inhab, built on a small rocky island, and possessing great interest for the tourist on account of its situation near the Diomedan Mts.. its Romanesque cathedral &c. On a peninsula beyond Tran stands

SPALATO (POP.: 16,000. — HOTELS: Troccoli; de la Ville), historically one of the most interesting towns in the w district. From among its narrow d

tortuous streets rises the

Palace of Diocletian, a gigst structure erected for the Cæsar winame it bears, and, though show evidences of haste and interpreteness, still a grand and a preserved monument of the decay

civilisation of ancient Rome. It was probably out of the Mausoleum of Diocletian that the present

Cathedral was formed. The building is not only the finest in Spalato, but ranks with the Pantheon at Rome both in regard to preservation and importance.

Finally, the ruins of the old ramparts, of the amphitheatre and of other edifices deserve attention; while in the

Museum many relics have been collected, most of which have been brought from the neighbouring site of Salonæ, now represented by the village of Salona.

Among the islands surrounding Spalato, the most renowned are those of

LESINA and LISSA. The former attracts numerous patients seeking health in its mild climate. The latter, mountainous and fertile, has won the cognomen of "Malta of the Adriatic" Near it the Italian fleet was defeated, in 1866, by the Austrians. On its western coast lies Comisa. centre of the sardine trade; while close by is the little island of Busi, whose grotto is matched only by that of Capri Another island of note is

CURZOLA, with town of the same name. It is a place of call for the Austrian Lloyd boats; and the straits separating it from the peninsula of Sabioncello have been made celebrated by the battle between the Genoese and the Venetians in which Marco Polo was taken captive.

Further down the mainland, and separated from Herzegovina by only a narrow strip of country, stands ravosa, the port for Ragusa.

### RAGUSA.

POPULATION: 12,000.

HOTEL: Imperial, opened in 1897, splendid prospect of town, coast and sea, 70 rooms, mostly fitted with balconies from 8 kr., excellent quisine, sea bath.

RAGUSA is very picturesquely situated on the slopes of Monte Sergio, whence, with its ramparts, bastions and towers, it stretches seawards and crowns a rocky jutland that gives it much the same appearance as the more familiar Monaco of the Riviera. Indeed, the town is the most interesting and beautiful in Dalmatia. The drives in the district among luxuriant and sweet-scented vegetation are very charming; while the costumes of the peasants, the Corso, the strand, and numerous noteworthy edifices render it exceptionally attractive to tourists.

The most important buildings are:—
The Franciscan Church, Salvator Church, the Fountain and the Cathedral, the last possessing a celebrated treasury.

The breakers, especially as seen from the Imperial Hotel when the sirocco is blowing, present a magnificent sight.

In the neighbourhood numberless delightful excursions may be made. The favourite are:—

To the Isle of Lacroma, whose monastery is said to have been built by Richard Cœur de Lion; to Breno; to Ragusa-vecchia; to the three famous Canosa Platanus Trees dating back 800 years; to the island of Melada, Giuppoma, Mezzo and Calamotta.

The last Austrian station is

CATTARO (POP.: 5,500. — HOT.: Stadt Gras), lying on the Montenegrine boundary, and at the head of

RAGUSA (Dalmatia).

## 5171

## HOTEL IMPERIAL.

First-class house, open throughout the year.

the renowned Bocche di Cattaro. The five-armed bay, which forms one of the most beautiful harbours in the world, is shut-in by high and precipitous cliffs, beyond which the mountains of Montenegro rise to an elevation of over 5,000 ft. At the foot of one of these black and rugged heights, named Lovcen, clusters the little town, clinging, like a martin's nest, to the steep wall of rock. Indeed, so completely is the place enclosed by the rays of the sun shine into the bay but 5 hours a day.

The town possesses a cathedral, some cloisters and a few other buildings. But its chief attraction centres in its charming situation and its proximity to Montenegro, whence the peasants enter the town with market produce, being obliged to relinquish their weapons before crossing the boundary.

## 53: From MARBURG via KLAGENFURT to VILLACH and FRANZENSFESTE.

The line from Marburg to Franzensieste follows the valley of the Draufilus,
upstream, past the beautiful Wörther
Lake, and the town of Klagenfurt.
Thence it passes the well-known spa
of Pörtschach and Velden and, having
crossed the Tyrolese boundary, enters
the far-famed Puster Valley. This district,
with the glaciers of the Hohe Tauern
in the N., and the rugged Dolomites in
the S., is one of the grandest in the
whole of the Alps. Indeed, the valleys
of the Puster and Ampezzo have formed,
for many y-ars, the international route
from the North and East to the celebrated resorts of Heiligenblut, Innichen,
Toblach, Landro, Schluderbach, Cortins,
Niederdorf, and Alt- & Neu-Prags with
the romantic Pragser Wildsee.

The whole route, climbing now to lofty heights — now descending to delightful valleys, is one of the favourite and most frequented of the Austrian

Empire.

### KLAGENFURT.

POP.: 25,000. — ALT.: 1,500 feet. HOTEL: Kaiser von Oesterreich, firstclass.

This town, prettily situated on the wooded slopes, beyond whic Glan, is the capital of the Province of the Alps tower upward.

of Carinthia. The regular formation of the town, as well as its broad streets, fine squares, and the vicinity of the beautiful Wörther Lake, renders the place a favourite summer-resort. The environs, with their fine mountains and beautiful woods, offer attractive excursions; while the city possesses a few interesting buildings, of which the principal are the following, namely:—

The Museum Rudolphinum, situated near the end of Bahnhof St. in Viktringer Ring, the latter street replacing the old fortifications. The museum contains biological specimens, the collections of the Carinthian Historical Club and a number of antiquities dating back to Roman and prehistoric times. Adjacent to the building are the Musikvereinshaus and the Government Offices. Across Rudolf St. are the Botanical Gardens and various schools. Between the Museum and the Musikvereinshaus stands the School of Agriculture and Mining. In Bahnhof St., on the left hand, rises

The Cathedral, built by the Protestants towards the close of the 16th cent. but transferred to the Jesuits in the year 1600. Its beautiful high-altar, with a painting by Daniel de Gran, and its porch, with statues of Peter and Paul by Veiter, are worth attention.

A few paces beyond the building is the castle, hard by which is Neuer Pl., where a large stone fountain was erected in A. D. 1590: the statue which also embellishes the square is that of *Maria Theresia*, and is said to be the largest bronze in Austria.

EXCUBSIONS: Klagenfurt is connected by the Lendkanal with the pretty Wörther Lake, steamboats plying between the town and the lake in 1 hour.

WÖRTHER LAKE is the largast and one of the most beautiful lake the 213 possessed by the Province Carinthia. It is situated at an altit of over 1,400 feet, and has a length nearly ten miles, its width being places, over one mile. Many visi are attracted hither by the beaut the surroundings, which are of a and idyllic character, with gentle wooded slopes, beyond which the hei of the Alps tower upward.

PÖRTSCHACH (HOTELS: Etabl. Wahliss; Etabl. Wexser - both 1st class) is the largest and most fashionable resort on the lake. It is a favourite spot

for hosting

**VELDEN** (Kurhotel) is a favourite summer-resort at the western end of the lake. Its delightful situation, its Kurhaus and its well-fitted hotels render it an agreeable place of residence; and the ne ghbourhood of the lake, together with interesting excursions, attracts numerous visitors.

VÍLLACH (POP.: 10,000. — HOT.: Messer), picturesquely situated at the foot of the Dobratsch, contains a Pro-

testant Parish Church, a Gothic structure with good stained-glass and a tower commanding a fine view. On Hans Gasser Pl., there is a statue of the sculptor whose name has been given to the square. In the neighbour-hood of the town is the spa of Villach,

containing hot, sulphurous springs.

EXCURSIONS: To Bleiberg, with fine

Views.

WÖLSACH at the entrance to Mölltal on the way to Heiligenblut at the foot

of the Grossglockner.

LIENZ (POP.: 4,500. — HOTELS: Post; Rose) is situated at the junction of the Isel and the Drau. In the N.W. of the town stands Schloss Bruck, formerly the seat of a count, but now a brewery; a fine view is obtained from its tower. In Liens, one gets the first glimpse of the high and jagged summits of the Dolomite Mts. (2,000 feet).

EXCURSIONS: Into the Iselthal; to Möllthal; and to the Kaiser Thörl from Liens in one day. Among the walks in the neighbourhood, the finest are to Bad Leopoldsruh (4) hour); to Tristacher Lake (14 hours), with fine views. INNICHEN: WILDBAD INNICHEN

at the entrance to the Sexten and Fisch-

lein Valleys

TOBLACH (HOT.: Toblach; Union), a little village in the Puster Valley, situated on the banks of the Drau and to the north of Mt. Pfannhorn (8,788 ft ). From here, a fine route to the Ampesso Valley with beautiful views. Moreover, Toblach is the station for ascending the

Dolomite Mts. (see route 55). BRUNECK (HOTELS: Post; Stern), harmingly situated spot giving access he Ahrn Valley and the Enneberger omites as well as other favourite

> RANZENSFESTE (Bahnrestaurant), celebrated fortified town lying at entrance to the renowned Puster ey. The spot is girt with sombre ds that creep close up to the station; e, beneath, the wild but crystal ers of the Eisak rush along in haste ach the warmer south.

Franzensfeste is one of the principal junctions on the lines of rail between Austria and Switzerland, Germany and Italy; and here, vast crowds of travellers from different lands and of various nationality bustle past in many various directions.

### 54: FROM VIENNA via AMSTETTEN JUNCTION to LEND (BAD GASTEIN), ZELL AM SEE (KAPRUNER VALLEY) and WÖRGL

AMSTETTEN (Hofmann's Het.) is the Junction for Lins (see route 47) and HIEFLAU (Hot. Hübner sur Post), where the line enters the celebrated

"GESAUSE", a remarkable gorge of enormous length but very slight width, through which the turbulent Enns tosses and tumbles with an uproar that has doubtless led to the name of the narrow pass A short distance beyond the upper end of the ravine, the rail passes ADMONT (Post), a market town in beautiful situation, with a famous Benedictine Church and fine library. The next station is

STEINACH (Bahnhofshotel) where the line divides for Aussee (see route

47 A), and

BISCHOFSHOFEN (Bahnhofthetel), an ancient place in the neigh-bourhood of Geinfeldbach Falls and Hochkönig (9,685 feet). The station is the junction for Salzburg, the main line running on to

ST. JOHANN in Pongau (POP.: 8.000. — HOT.: Lackner), a market town forming the centre for several celebrated excursions, of which the principal is to

LICHTENSTEIN-KLAMM, a magnificent gorge cut through the mountains by the Ache. The finest mountain ascent in the neighbourhood of Bischofshofen and St. Johann is Hochgründeck (5,998 feet).

SCHWARZACH-ST. VELT is the junction for Bad Gastein (see next page).

LEND (HOTELS: Post; Straubinger), a station on the line between Salzburg and Innsbruck, and important only on account of its nearness to Kitslock Klamm, the Vale of Rauris, Klamm Pass &c.

The station for the first and second is RAURIS KITZLOCH, on the main line and at the entrance to the valley. The road to the gorge crosses the Salsach, and proceeds upstream past the lofty Kitsloch Falls (880 feet).

Bauris Valley lies beyond the gorge and is famous for its gold-mines.

# DER KAISERHOF

Most fashionable Hotel and Restaurant



### **BAD GASTEIN**

Finest Situation

Thermal-Baths

The Restaurant, with its daily Concerts by the Hotel Band, is the rendezvous of the best circles.

:: :: Non-residents welcomed. :: ::

Café Habsburgerhof TEA-CONCERTS daily 4-6 p.m.

HEINRICH HIRT, Proprietor.

KLAMM PASS is a deep gully through which the road runs to

### BAD GASTEIN.

ABRIVAL: By rail via Schwarmach-St. Veit.

HOTELS: Straubinger and Austria, 1st class, 215 rooms, 28 thermal baths, patronised by high-class Americans, carriages on desire at Lend Gastein Station; "The Kaiserhof", very laclass and elegant house, finest situation on Kaiserpromenade, concerts daily in re-staurant and in Café Habsburgerhof; Weismayr, 1st class, beautiful, central situation, 70 rooms, every modern com-fort; Grand Hotel Gasteiner Hof, 1st cl., lovely situation, thermal baths and every other comfort.

BAD GASTEIN is a spa of great repute in the Austrian Duchy of Salzburg and about 13 miles distant from the capital. Lying at the foot of the Tauern range of mountains, 3,346 ft. The temperature, however, even in early Spring, sometimes rises to 200 Réaumur; so that, though the nominal season lasts from May lat till September 30th, some of the hotels and lodging houses, all of which are fitted with thermal baths, remain open throughout the year. An elegant colonnade, where the Band plays in bad weather, is available for the use of guests.

The spa possesses 19 springs, of which 11 are in use. Rising in the Badberg to the east of the bath. their temperature varies from 220 to 39.50 Réaumur and remains constant Summer and Winter. They contain salts of no fewer than 20 different elements, the most important being:sulphate of potassium; sulphate, phosphate, phloride and fluoride of so-It has yet an altitude of more than | dium; fluorides of lithium and calcium;

### BAD GASTEIN. HOTEL STRAUBINGER AND AUSTRIA.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSES NEAR THE THERMAL-SPRINGS AND WITH OWN BATHS ATTACHED. 2329 P. & C. STRAUBINGER, PROPRIETORS.

bicarbonates of magnesium. iron, manganese &c.

The waters are exceptionally efficacious in the treatment of nervous affections, rheumatism, gout, sciatica, female complaints, disturbances of the nutritive system, maladies of the bladder and kidneys &c.

Moreover, combined with the fine climate and magnificent Alpine scenery, the waters have rendered Gastein a very favourite place of resort for convalescents coming from the va ous spas of Austria, Switzerland an South Germany.

isequently a new line of rail -Ta n Bahn — has been built from Sal burg via Schwarzach and St. Veit to lad Gastein. A continuation of the railway is projected through the gre t Tauern Tunnel and the Anlauf V<sub>4</sub> to Trieste.

The spa contains numerous firstclass hotels, a casino, library, excellent orchestra and many other forms of amusement. Various promenades, such as Kaiser Promenade, Erzherzog Johann Promenade and Kaiserin Elisabeth Promenade, afford some charming views: while the neighbourhood abounds in delightful

EXCUBSIONS, the principal being to Böckstein (see below), Kötschachthal, Anlaufthal, Windischarätzhöhe and Anlaufthal, Windischerätzhöhe and Ardaeker. There are also several fine ascents to be made, e.g. Gamskarkogel, Graukogel, Hüttenkogel &c.

Kaiserin Elisabeth Promenade leads alongside the Ache to

BÖCKSTEIN (Restaurant zur Tauern Bahn). This delightful spot is about an hour's walk from Gastein: it enjoys a high repute on account of its delicious spring-water, whose temperature, even in the hottest summer weather, scarcely rises above 4° B.

# GASTEIN. HOTEL WEISMAYR.

FIRST - CLASS, CELEBRATED



FIRST-CLASS, CELEBRATED,

2330

· ← CENTRAL SITUATION. ►

SEVENTY ROOMS. FINE DRAWING-ROOMS. BATHS. LIFT. ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT. R. WEISMAYR, Prop.



### ZELL AM SEE.

ARRIVAL: By rail from Salaburg via Lend and other routes.

HOTELS: C. Böhms Grand Hot. am See; Bellevue; Kaiserin Elisabeth; all 1st class.

This lovely spot, lying on the shores of the lake to which it has given its name, and overshadowed by grand cliffs, is a very favourite summer-resort.

The lake that spreads out round the jutland on which the little town is built is one of the most beautiful in Tyrol, and is a favourite place for

bathing and boating.

Rowing boats and a small steamer will be found in Zell, the latter making the tour of the lake eight times daily, and the trip occupying one hour. The view, especially from the middle of the lake, is very fine: in the southwest, rise the Imbachhorn and the Hoke Tenn, flanked by the Kitzsteinhorn, the Grieskogel and Hocheiser on the right, and by the Schwarzkopf and Brennkogel on the left: in the west is the ridge of Schmittenhöhe. steamer calls at Thumersbach, where Villa Riemann is situated. The latter, as well as Seehäusl, Restaurant Wimm and Restaurant Alpenrose, is wellknown for the beautiful views which it affords across the lake.

Among the mountain ascents, the finest is that of Schmittenhöhe (6,460 ft.), a climb of three hours, for which the guid s charge 5 Kr., though it may be

made alone.

### KAPRUNERTHAL.

ARRIVAL: By wagonette from Zell am See to Kaprun, 60 min., to Thun-Klamm 1 hr. 25 min., Kesselfall, 2 hrs. 15 min.

HOTELS: Kesselfall-Alpenhaus, 1st class, 8,465 feet above the sea-level; Moserboden, 6,481 feet above sea-level.

The wagonette route from Zell is a ery delightful one. We first descend the turn-pike road running through ne broad valley of the Pinzgau, and en across the stream to Kaprun. This llage, with its little church and neighouring castle, nestles at the entrance ) the valley we are about to ascend. or some distance, the country on otherwise of no importance.

both sides of the Ache stream, remains flat and green; but ahead of us we can see the dark pines that mark the celebrated Sigmund-Thun-Klamm. This is a deep and narrow gully through which rush and tumble the waters of the Ache. On reaching it, we alight, and wend our way along the wooden viaduct that leads for a distance of 1,150 ft. from end to end of the ravine. Here the sight presented to the beholder is truly magnificent. Below us, the Ache boils and bubbles over enormous boulders, its white foam forming a beautiful contrast to the green net-work of the foliage jutting from the rock-fissures above. Winding through the ever-changing glen, we presently descry, high overhead, the elegant Bilinski Bridge, to which we now climb. A quiet rest of a few minutes on the fresh green meadows, and we again resume our seats and drive on to

Kessel Fall, a cascade of exceeding beauty. Though others may surpass it in height, none excel it in picturesqueness of form and situation. mighty volume of water pours down with a grand sweep into the black basin below, its feathery and flashing foam rendereds nowy white in appearance by the sombre colour of the surrounding rocks; while, close by, five brooks hurry down and add their spray to that of their lordly The varying illumination neighbour. at different periods of the day-time produces many diverse aspects of light and shade; and, at night, the falls, illuminated by electric lamps present a fairy-like aspect.

Having rested at the hotel, we proceed, either on foot or on horseback (3 hours), to

Moserboden (hotel) at the foot of Karlinger Glacier.

Zell has railway communication with the trunk line from Munich to Ala, the junction on this route being WÖBGL (Moser), a town which is

55: From MUNICH, via KUFSTEIN, to JENBACH, ACHENSEE, INNSBRUCK, IGLS. STUBAI VALLEY &c.; and via the BRENNER-BAHN

to GOSSENSASS, FRANZENSFESTE, BOZEN, GRIES, MENDELPASS. KARERPASS, MERAN, OBERMÁIS. MITTERBAD, RABBI - BAD, TRIENT, LEVICO. RONCEGNO, ARCO and RIVA, GARDA SEE (see also Italy).

This forms the third trunk line of the Austrian Southern Railway, and runs from the Bavarian boundary past the beautiful Lake of Achen to Innsbruck, where it begins to climb towards the Brenner Pass. The principal places on this section are Gossensass, Bozen and Meran, the second resort being the centre for the glaciers of the Ortler and the Dolomites, while the last of them is the winter refuge of thousands of sufferers.

From Bozen, the rail follows the course of the Etsch southwards to Neumarkt-Tramin, whence one reaches Martino di Castrozza, a beautiful summer - retreat and tourist station situated among the Pala Dolomites. Not far from Neumarkt-Tramin lies San Michele, whence a new road gives access to the Alpine resort of Madonna di Campiglio and Rabbi-Bad, situated in the saddle between the Brenta Dolomites and the Presanella Group. But the railroad continues in a southerly direction to Trient, Rovereto and Mori, this last station being the junction for Arco, Riva and the Lake of Garda. From Mori, the "Südbahn" runs on to Ala, and joins there the Italian Southern Railway (Strade ferrate meridionali).

In travelling along this route it is advisable to be provided with refreshments as far as Innsbruck (excellent restaurant), the Station Restaurant at Kufstein being exceedingly bad.

KUFSTEIN (POP.: 6,000, - HOT.: Auracher Brau; Post), lies close to the Austro - German frontier, and forms the customs station between the two empires. The town is prettily situated near Mount Kalvarien. Above the place there stands an old fortress called Geroldseck; while the neighbourhood affords some admirable excursions, especially those up the Inn Valley.

In the neighbouring Kaiser Mts. lies Hinterbärmbad, a favourite centre for climbing.

Some 5 miles further, we reach JENBACH (HOTELS: Tolerans: Post). a small town containing several foundries &c. and forming the station for the beautiful Ziller Valley. The railway, which was completed in 1904, runs right through the valley.

The other principal resorts are Zell. Mairhofen and

ACHENSEE, a fine lake situated at an altitude of 2,953 feet, and one of the

NORTH TYROL.

ACHENSEE.

NORTH TYROL.

## SCHOLASTIKA

3793 FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE. 140 ROOMS. ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Frau JULIE MESSNER.

3794 ACHENSEE PERTISAU.

Enlarged in 1906. All modern comforts. New, large dining-hall with finest view of lake & mountains. Moderate terms. Apply for prospectus to Th. Backer, proj WINTER SEASON: MERAN, PENSION FEUERSTEIN.

most beautiful in Tyrol. Its colour is deep-blue, the water is perfectly limpid, and the surrounding oliffs are high and sheer. The principal heights enclosing it are Unnuts (6,811 feet), Seekarspitse (6,725 feet), the Rabenspitse (6,789 feet), Kögeljoch (8,564 feet), Kothalpjoch (6,907 feet) and the Bärenkopf (6,500 feet).

The chief resorts on the lake

HOT. SCHOLASTIKA, on the northern side of the Lake in protected situation and with view of the Alps, the hotel being the leading house on the road to Tegern See and Bad Kreuth.

PERTISAU, a much-frequented summer-resort containing admirable

HOTELS: Stephanie, close to landingstage, fine view of lake and mountains, comfort,

50 well-appointed rooms, electric light veranda &c., reduced prices May, June and Sept., excellent Vienness cuisine Alpeahof.

SEESPITZ at the southern end of the Lake, and HAGENIMWALDE, on the road from Scholastika to Bad Kreuth, and celebrated for its excellent and cheap trout.

The Lake is traversed by a steamer from the Benedictine convent of Viecht, an interesting place with collection of pictures and situated at Schwas some distance up the Inn.

### INNSBRUCK.

POPULATION: 47,500.

HOTELS: Tyrol, 1st class, modern comfort, electric light throughout,

### Absolutely Fireproof.



Auto-Garage.

### INNSBRUCK (Tyrol).

Summer and Winter Station.

## HOTEL TYROL.

& First-class. &

Apartments with Baths.

New Dining & Reception
Rooms. Garden.

Write for illustr. pamphlet 3567 of Innsbruck to CARL LANDSER, prop.

garden, suites with baths, fine dining and reception rooms; sur goldenen Sonne, latclass, facing station, restaurant, garden, every modern comfort, omnibus meets trains; Kreid, good 2nd class, close to station, very comfortable, lift, 'bus meets trains, moderate prices.

derate prices.

CABS: Within the town, 1 hour, 60 kr.; the following hour, 2 kr.; om and to the station, 1.60 kr. and

BATHS: In Adam Gasse, Schwimml Badeanstalt: in the Inn.

NTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT: Hernn Hueber, I Margareten Pl., agent the U. S. Express Co., the Canadian Rail and Gen. Agent of the Hamg American Line, is recommended forwarding to any part of the world. OST OFFICE: Maria Theresien St. INNSBRUCK, the capital of Tyrol and, among the towns of Austria, rivalled for beauty only by Salzburg, is a pleasant summer and winter resort beautifully situated on the banks of the Inn, and picturesquely surrounded by high and rugged mountains, glimpses of which one catches at every turn while strolling through the city. Indeed, this is one of the great characteristics of the place; and the streets and fine squares appear to have been built with this purpose in view.

Passing from the station through Rudolf St., we reach Margareten Pt.

a square embellished with a fountain. named Rudolfsbrunnen, which was erected in 1877, to commemorate the five - hundredth anniversary of the union of Tyrol with Austria. It bears an equestrian statue of Leopold V., and is adorned with bronze figures by Caspar Gras, dating from the 17th cent. Turning down Karl St., we visit

The Ferdinandeum or National Museum, named after its founder, Ferdinand I. The original intention of the collections was to illustrate the history and customs of Tyrol, but, among them, there are many works of art by foreign painters. The museum contains a number of Roman antiquities, biological palæontological collections, cabinets of minerals and a fairly extensive Picture Gallery: in the last will be found, besides the pictures by Tyrolese masters, several specimens of the Dutch School and a few of the Italian.

Museum St. opens into Burg Graben, which forms the boundary between the old and new towns. To the right, the street passes through an archway to the Hofburg and its adjacent church called Franziskanerkirche. This latter building was erected by Emp. Ferdinand I., between the years 1553 and 1563. The building, which is renowned for its magnificent tomb of Maximilian, has been well styled the Westminster of Tyrol. The tomb is surrounded by 28 enormous bronze statues, having some real or fancied connection with the House of Hapsburg. The finest of them are those representing King Arthur and Theodoric, which are thought to be master-pieces of Peter Vischer's. To

the left of the entrance is the tomb of Andreas Hofer with his comrades, Haspinger and Speckbacher, the deliverers of Tyrol. Opposite is a monument to the Tyrolese who fell in the war; while the building also contains the tomb of Archduke Ferdinand II. and his first wife, Philippine Welser von Augsburg, which will be found in the beautiful chapel called (from the statue of the Virgin Mother cast in silver and from the silver decorations of the ebony altar) the 'Silberne Kapelle'.

The Hofburg was erected originally by the Emperor Maximilian, but, having sustained considerable injuries, was rebuilt by order of Maria Theresia. It is partly Barocco in style, and contains a number of apartments worth seeing, such as the Riesensaal and the Kapelle. To the N. of the Hofburg stands St. Jacob's Pfarrkirche, a structure completed, in 1724, in late-Renaissance style: above the altar, there is a celebrated painting by Lucas Kranach, called Mariahilf. Near the Hofburg stands the theatre, which, erected in 1840 on the site of Archduke Ferdinand's theatre (built in 1653), is the leading provincial playhouse. In front of the building, there is a fine equestrian statue of Archduke Leopold V. Close by rises an attractive building containing the Assembly Rooms, where Town fancy - dress balls, concerts other interesting entertainments take place.

In the same street is situated the University, founded by the Emperor Leopold I. in 1677; and in connection with which there is a library consisting of some 80,000 volum

OPPOSITE STATION.

Innsbruck.

OPPOSITE STATIO

## Hôtel zur goldenen Sonne.

Garden and Restaurant with Terrace. -Heating. — Omnibus meets trains

Electric light throughout. - Lift. - Cent Prop.: CARL BEE

INNSBRUCK: Maria-Theresien Street.

### Innsbruck.



# Hôtel Kreid.

In vicinity of Railway Station.

Comfortably fitted. — 70 Rooms. — Lift. — Telephone. — Electric Light. — Moderate Prices. — No charge for attendance. — Omnibus meets trains.

Joh. Kreid, Prop.

including several incunabula and a large number of manuscripts. Furthermore, attached to the University, there is a *Botanical Garden*, lying between the building & the Museum.

In Meinhardt St. near Hotel Kreid stands the new Museum of Industrial Art, designed by Luz and embellished with paintings by the famous Tyrolese artist, Tony Grubhofer. It contains an exhibition of all kinds of Tyrolese products, and has, on the 1st floor, a Railway Time Table and the Office of the Landesverband für Fremdenverkehr.

Returning to the Hofburg, we pass through another archway into Hof Gasse, a street presenting a picturesque and mediæval aspect, and parallel with which runs the Riesen Gasse — once the Ghetto. At the corner of Hof Gasse and Herzog Friedrich St., stands the Goldne Dachl (Golden Roof), so named from the gilded bronze with which the building is roofed: the structure is said to have been

erected in 1425 by Duke Frederick the Empty-pocketed to demonstrate the falseness of his sur-name. Opposite stands Hölblinghaus, a richly decorated Rococo structure. Beyond it rises the old Belfry Tower (Stadt-Thurm); while, passing through the quaint arcades (Lauben), we reach the centre of the town, a busy spot, near the banks of the Inn, where the Markt Graben (coming from Markt Pl. and Friedrich St.) and Burg Graben meet Maria Theresien St. Turning down this last, we pass, on our left hand, the Anna Säule, a column erected by the Bavarians to commemorate the deliverance of Tyrol. Close to it is the house of the native poet Hermann von Gilm, whose bust adorns the building. At the corner of the next street, we visit the Post Office, and presently reach a Triumphal Arch, raised in connection with the wedding of the Emp. Leopold II. with the Infanta Maria Ludovica, in 1765.

Finally, there is the Capuchine Church with Maximilian's Cloist

## International Transport Hermann Huebe.

INNSBRUCK, Margarethenpl. 1.

K. u. k. Kammerspediteur. Behördl. aufgestellter Zöllagent.

Baggage forwarded to & from all parts of the Globe. Agent of the United States Express
Agent of the Canadian Pacific Railway. General Agent of the Hamburg-America.

Special service to and from England and America.

491



INNSBRUCK: Hölblinghaus, Herzog Friedrich Street.

whither the Emp. Maximilian retired for one week of every year; while, in the Garden of the Pædagogium is a remarkable map of Tyrol measuring 91 sq. metres.

EXCURSIONS: For a description of these see the little guide, entitled "Innsbruck and its Environs", presented to his guests by the proprietor of Hotel Tyrol.

Innsbruck affords good opportunities for winter sports.

There is also a List of Walks and Excursions issued by the Verschönerungsverein and containing 64 half-day and over 300 whole-day trips. Among the excursions, two of the most famous are to the lovely valley of the Oetz and to Feldkirch (see route 56).

There is also a funicular to the

famous Hungersburg (10 min.) a spot commanding a magnificent view of the Stubai Valley.

From Innsbruck, a mountain rail-

way runs (45 min.), to

IGLS (ALT.: 8,166 feet. - Hot.-Pens. Igler-Hof), a picturesque summer-resort famous for its beautiful situation and

fine EXCUBSIONS: Lake Lams (1 mile) and Lanserköpfe; to Patsch (8 miles), St. Peters, Mühlshal, Matrei; to Reiligwasser (8 miles - 4,100 ft.); to Patscherkofel (7,880 feet).

From INNSBRUCK by electric rallway to STUBAITHAL.

the terminus being at

FULPMES (ALT.: 8,115 feet. — HOTEL: Stubai, new, 1st class, modern house, moderate charges).

### **FULPMES** near INNSBRUCK.

Delightful climatic and alpine Resort. Terminus of the highly interesting electric railway "Innsbruck—Stubaital".

4009

New first-class Alpine House on the most modern lines. Moderate Charges. 985 feet higher. Magnificent views. Numerous woodland walks. Adjacent funicular. Prospectus Alpe Frohneben. gratis and post-free on application to THE MANAGER.

The Stubai Valley commences at Schönberg (see Patsch below) in the Wipp Valley and runs up (40 km.) to the foot of the Stubaier Ferner. It is a magnificent spot with fine woods and beautiful meadows, bold peaks and grand glaciers and water-One of the finest points of view is at ALPE FROHNEBEN. to which a funicular runs.

From Innsbruck, the rail runs through 5 tunnels to

PATSCH, the station for Stubai Valley (see also above) and numerous peaks, of which the Habicht (10,760 ft.) is the most celebrated.

Three more tunnels, and we stop

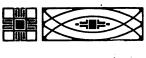
which comes the summer-resort of STEINACH (Hot. Steinacher Hof), where the rail begins to rise rapidly, crosses the Schmirner Stream, passes through another tunnel, and climbs to the village of Gries. ascends above the Sill Valley to the Brenner. A mile or two further lies

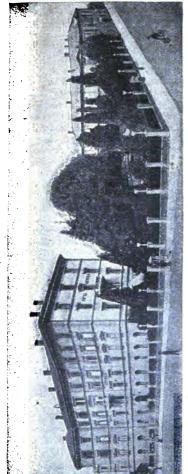
BRENNERRAD (ALT.: 4,250 ft. -HOT.: Sterzinger Hof), a much-frequented spa and the highest point the railway.

From here a swift descent com-

mences to

Gossensass (alt.: 8,800 ft. – Hot. Gröbner & Wielandshof) on the slope of the Brenner. The splendid autum at MATREI (Hot. Stern), beyond colouring of the neighbouring woc







Leading American Hotel

3571

**VICTORI** HOTEL first Class. Immediately facing the Railway Station (no Omnibus needed).

THIS excellent Hotel, long and favourably known to English and American Travellers, is specially recommended for its open and airy situation. Splendid view of the Dolomites and Rosengarten. Most convenient point for breaking journey between Germany and Italy. Every latest improvement for ensuring the comfort of Visitors. The house stands in extensive grounds.

From July, 1904, entirely renovated and fitted with every modern comfort. Auto-Garage for 24 Cars. Petrol Station

















3570

## BOZEN (South Tyrol). ROTTENSTEINER & CO. =

## ravelling & Forwarding Agency.

makes the Fall the favourite season of | the year at Gossensass.

Some four miles further lies

STERZING (ALT.: 8,100 ft. — HOT.: Stötter; Rose; Alte Post; Krone; Neue Post), near the Rosskopf and Ridnaun Valley &c

At FRANZENSFESTE (see route 53) is the junction with the Klagenfurt Line, the

main route continuing southwards to **VAHORN** (Villa Mayr; Waldsacker), a beautiful health-resort, where the country assumes a more southern character. A short distance further lies BRIXEN (POP.: 6.000. - HOTELS: Elephant; Stern), with a notable Cathedral.

Next come Klausen, Waidbruck and Atzwang; whence the rail follows the course of the Eisak to

#### BOZEN.

POP.: 12,000. - ALT.: 870 feet. HOTEL: Victoria, facing railway station, in own large garden, splendid view of Dolomites, is a 1st class house with lift, motor-shed and every other modern comfort,

RESTAURANTS: Greif; Batzenhäusl;

Torggelhaus.

BANK: I. & B. priv. Austrian Society of Credit for Commerce and Industry, Bosen Branch, is a banking and exchange concern which is recommended to visitors for all sorts of transactions.

TRAVELLING and FORWARDING A G E N C Y: Bottensteiner & Co., is recommended for providing tickets and for-

warding baggage.

BOZEN, the leading commercial town of the Tyrol, lies in a lovely spot at the confluence of the Talfer and the Eisak, shut in on the one side by the fantastic Dolomite formations called Schlern and Rosengarten, and, of the Guntschna and Alten.

on the other, by the mountain-chain of Uberetsch, beyond whose numerous castles, the summits of the Mendel Mountains rise into view.

The most remarkable edifices are

the following, namely:-

The Pfarrkirche, a Gothic building dating back to the 14th cent.: it possesses a handsome fretted tower; while the two lions of the west porch, as well as the alterpiece, are interesting.

The Museum, near Spital Gasse, contains biological collections and a small picture gallery. Johann's Pl. is decorated with a very handsome monument to Walter von der Vogelweide.

Bozen is a favourite summer-resort to which many proceed who have spent the fall, winter and spring in

#### GRIES.

POP.: 4,300 - ALT.: 903 feet. ARRIVAL: By rail to BOZEN-GRIES. HOTELS: Hot. and Pens. Austris, 1st class, open in Autumn, Winter and Spring, highly recommended; Hot. Pens., & Kuranstalt Grieserhof, 1st class concern in fine situation, south aspect, large park, winter garden, inhalatorium &c.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Habsburg:

Sonnenhof.

KURTAXE: 20 kr. for the whole season, inclusive.

GRIES is situated 1/2 hour distant from the railway station. well-known spa lying on the southern slopes of the Tyrolese Alps, sheltered by the precipitous porphyry hei-

### HOTEL & PENSION AUSTRIA

3575

FIRST-CLASS.

GRIES near Bozen, South-Tyrol.

Autumn, Winter and Spring. J. T. Obermüller, Propriet

### = GRIES BY BOZEN (South Tyrol) =====

### Hotel. Pension Kuranstalt Grieserhof

close to Erzherzog Heinrich Winter Promenade.

Ist Class. All rooms face south. Large Park. Winter Garden. Dr. Bulling's Inhalatorium. Franz Schoenpflug, M.D., New Proprietor. 3587

### ara arang arang

bank of the Talfer for a long distance, and, owing to its delightful climate, forms a veritable oasis in the valley of the Etsch.

Gries possesses a Kurhaus with reading-room, café-restaurant &c., and is essentially a winter spa, the hotels being closed during the summer.

Among the walks in Gries, one of the most beautiful is the climb (20 min.) to Erzherzog Heinrich Promenade.

In the immediate neighbourhood of Bozen-Gries there is some magnificent country, the favourite trips being the following:-

WALKS: These are very numerous, but the most celebrated is to Kalvarienberg, whence the view of Bosen and the environs is very fine.

From Kalvarienberg, the new funi-cular (1907) leads to the Virgl Warte, from which the prospect is even more extensive: the return may be made by a good winding path to Eisak Brücke. From this bridge, a road on the right-hand runs to the railway junction, whence a foot-path to the left leads past Haslach and through the woods to Haselburg, an old castle belonging to the counts of Toggenburg and picturesquely situated near the edge of a precipice. From this spot, we follow a foot-path southwards for a quarter of an hour, and then bend to the right past St. Jacob to the high road which ads back to Bozen.

Another nice walk is to Sarathal, e route lying along the left bank of a Talfer, beneath the old castle of skelstein (½ hr.) and past the rugged i precipitous Jehanne Kofels; through

Eggenthal by coach.

IXCUESIONS: (1) There are a nber of old castles lying in the ley, beyond which (1½ hours) is an

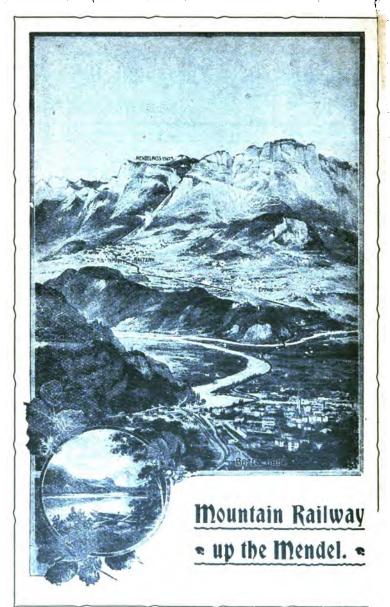
The place straggles along the right | further is Sarathein, a beautifully situated summer-resort, where the ruins of Kranselstein and Bheineck (astles will be found. (2) To the favourite summer resorts of St. Isidor and Kollern, near which are the heights of Titschen, Rotward and Deutschofen. (8) To the extensive plateau called Ritten, which, lying between the Risak and the Talfer and fanned by cool breezes, remains refreshing even in the height of summer. For this reason, its resorts, of which the principal are Ober-Bozen and Klobenstein, are much frequented, during the summer months, by guests from Bosen. Both these spots afford magnificent views of the Dolomite Mountains, and - now that the Rittner Cog-Railway has been completed are easy of access. (4) An exceedingly beautiful trip by the Uebererscher Railway to the vine-clad Kaltern Valley (Alt.: 1,880 feet.—Hot. Rössi), and thence, by the new Mendel Railway (one of the boldest structures in the world) to the Mondel Pass. The railway has a gentle gradient as far as St. Auton (Alt.: 1,675 feet); but here it rapidly becomes steeper, the ascent (26 minutes) being made by a funicular of modern construction and great strength. The route affords magnificent views of mountain and woodland.

#### From BOZEN to MENDELPASS and PENEGAL.

MENDEL PASS. ALTITUDE: 4.467 feet.

HOTELS: Gd. Hot. Penegal, 1st class; Mendel Hof.

MENDEL PASS may be reached from Bozen in one and a half hours by rail or in five hours by carriage. The Mendel road forms a sight of the first order. It runs through the charming valley of the Ueberetsch, forming, with its castles and called Halbwegwirth; two hours traditions, a sight which never fails



to fascinate the mind and sense. As we ascend, the views become grander and grander. At our feet lie vine-girdled villages among lakes and streams surrounded by the Dolomites of the Rosen-Garten, by Latemar, Weiss and Schwarzhorn, by the Palla Group, Gross-Venediger, Rittnerhorn, by the Oetzthaler and Zillerthaler Alps.

The Mountain Railway up the Mendel (from Bozen 1 hour 20 min.) climbs a height of 1000 metres. Both in landscape beauty and in the difficulties which have been surmounted, the railway is, of its kind,

unique.

The enormous viaducts, tunnels and cuttings along its track and a gradient of 600/0 place it among the first rank

of mountain railways.

Mendel Pass, itself, erjoys a magnificent situation, being enclosed on all sides by extensive needlewoods. The many walks and fine points of view, such as l'enegal (1 hour. - Restaurant moderate) and Monte Roën, are unrivalled; so that Mendel Pass is especially suitable for a prolonged sojourn in summer and autumn.

From Mendel, excursions may be made to Madonna di Campiglio, Rabbi-Bad and into the Nonsthal (Val di Non), a beautiful and romantic valley with numerous picturesque ravines. (See page 437.)

Through the DOLO MITES from BOZEN to KARER PASS, TOBLACH &o.

This new carriage road is considered the most beautiful in Europe. It runs from Bozen through the romantic Eggen

Thal to Karer Pass (branch road across Moena to S. Martino di Castrossa), and thence through the Fassa Thal, and across the Pordoi Joch and the Falzarego Pass to

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO. — ALT.: 4.015 feet. - HOTELS: Miramonti, 1st class, every modern comfort, motor-car shed &c.; Faloria; Bellevae; Aquilla Nera; Croce Bianca; Cortina; Victoria.

CORTINA, the chief town of the Vale of Ampezzo, lies half-way between Toblach (see route 53) and Pieve di Cadore (see route 74a). It occupies a magnificent situation and contains a fine Campanile (198 ft.) and a handsome church with a fine interior. The surrounding country affords numberless opportunities for touring; one of the favourite excursions is to the Belvedere on the Crepa.

At Cortina the road forks, one branch going to Toblach (see route 58) and the other to Borca and Belluno (route 74a). Whether coming from Bozen or from Cortina or from San Martino di Castrozza,

it is advisable to break the journey at KARER PASS (ALT.: 5,770 feet. --HOTELS: Karerpass; Latemar) beautifully situated amid pine-forests with numerous walks and excursions. is remarkable for its pure and bracing air, and is an admirable spot for a prolonged stay.

EXCURSIONS: These are very numerous: the chief are:- to Latemar Bergous: the chief are:

Starts, ½, hour; Kleine Latemar, 4 hours;
Poppakanzel (7,545 ft.); Promenade, 2 hrs.;
Kölnerhütte (7,873 ft.), 2½ hrs. and, in another 2½ hrs., to the Vajolethütte;
Bothwand (9,214 ft.) 4 hrs.; Gartl am Rosengarten from Vajoletthütte, 1 1/2hrs; Weissiahnbad and Tiers, 81/2 hrs.; across Vigo-Campitello-Fedajapass to Marmo-lata, (10,943 ft.); Pordoljoch, by carriage 5 hrs; Rosengartenspitze (9,777 ft.) &co. Pamphlets with all excursions &c. free of charge on application to "The Karerpass-Hotel".

Shortly before the Pass itself is reached we come to Karer See,

CORTINA d'AMPEZZO (Tyroi) G

Strictly First-Class Hôtel. Close to the Woods, Ideal Summer & Winter Resort. Motorcar Garage with ditch. R. Manaigo, Prop.



### MERAN . OPEN THE WHOLE YEAR.

## PALAST-HOTEL

A very fine Building. Every modern comfort.

150 rooms (200 beds). Suites with baths. Sunny situation on the Promenades. Auto-garage. 3983

FRANZ LEIBL, Propr.

picturesque little lake close to which stands Karersee-Hotel, a 1st class hotel and boarding-house, 5,500 feet above sea-level.

### MERAN.

ARBIVAL: By branch-line from Bozen. ALTITUDE: 1.050 feet. POPULATION: 15,000.

VISITORS: Annually, 20,000.

HOTELS: Palast-Hotel, re-opened 1906, all modern comforts, own grounds, patronised by Americans. — weather reports in the N. Y. H.; Hotel "Erzherzog Johann", 1stolass, for upwards of a century the property of the Wenter family, enlarged 1894—1900 and fitted with every modern improvement, forming a comfortable home for members of the highest classes, visited by H. M. the Emp. of Austria and his court in 18 9; Meraner Hof, 1st class; Grand Hotel Bristol, fine situation, 120 rooms, modern conveniences, opened 1908; Hot. Orten-stein; Hot. Habburgerhof, 1stolass; Hot. and Pens. "Finstermunz", 1stolass.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Fernstein, ist clas. every modern comfort, finest situation and view, excellent cuisine.

BESTAURANTS: Kurhaus, on Gisela Promenade; Marchetti, renowned; Forsterbrau, with garden &c.; אבער Restaurant, 213 Passeier Gasse.

CAFES: Kurhaus (see above); Café Europe, at Pfarr Pl.; Café Central; various

others at Gilf Promenade. ELECTRIC TRAMWAY: From Meran

to Lana (see below).
THEATRE: A new building.

ENGL. CH.: Ch. of the Resurrection, Kronprinz St., Rev. H. Boyd, Grand Hot., Sun. 11.0, 8.20. — H. C. 1st and Brd noon.

KURTAXE: I. class, 70 heller, II. class, 50 heller, III. class, 55 heller, per day, for 70 days; after 70 days free.

BANK AND TRAVELLING AGENCY: Reifferscheidt & Co., Winterpromenade, are recommended for all kinds of transactions. Agency of Hamburg-American Line.

SANATORIUM: "Villa Stefanie", Obermais Road, is an institute specerected in a central but quiet par Meran for the treatment of heart-dis nervous affections, gout &c., phth being strictly excluded. It is a comfortable building in a large r and is fitted with every modern a ance for the treatment of the s' named complaints.

### MERAN

# GRAND HOTEL BRISTOL

Every modern Comfort.



Opened 1st January 1908

Beautifully situated. 120 rooms. Suites with Baths. Hot-water Heating.

WALTER BROS.

5247

MERAN is one of the leading health-resorts of Europe. Situated high up the southern side of the Health Establishment, to be opened Tyrolese Alps, almost exempt from this year, which contains in the basewind and with an atmosphere as ment a perfectly appointed public dry as that of Davos or Cairo, its climate is at once mild and exceptionally bracing and exhilarating, torium and pneumatic rooms; on the Great care is taken to keep the place first floor, electric, mud, pine-needle in perfect order, and the standard of and other baths; and on the roof sunhealth is remarkably high.

Meran is famous for its grape and whey treatment. It possesses a new bath; on the ground floor private baths, a swimming bath, an inhalabaths are to be installed.

## MERAN Erzherzog J

nily Hotel of 1st order. Honoured by the visit of His Imperial Majesty, Franz Joseph I. of nily Hotel of 1st order. Honoured by the visit of His Imperial Majesty, Franz Joseph I. of ria and suite including personages of the highest rank. — Obtained the Grand at the 1906 International Exhibition, Crystal Palace, London. — Most central tion on the Promenades, in immediate vicinity of Kurhaus, Theatre, Catholic crh and English Church. — Up-to-date conveniences. Large and elegant reception ns. Fine Palm Garden in sheltered position. — Suites with dressing-rooms &c. ched. Sunny rooms facing Promenades and Garden. — Conveyances, in Summer, Sulden, Trafoi and Switzerland. — Boarding terms for long stay. — Auto-car with most modern fittings. — Dark room. — All kinds of Summer and Winter sports. — Open all the year round.

The Kurhaus is an imposing structure with reading - rooms, smokingrooms, ball-room, restaurant, café &c. There is also a spacious hall where réunions, dances and balls are held and where, in bad weather, the orchestra plays.

There are likewise ample arrangements for outdoor recreation. principal attraction during the summer is the "Sport Platz" whose outer ring is used for trotting and cycling and its inner ring as a race-course; while the centre contains tennis-courts, a football ground, a cycling track &c. During the winter excellent skating is to be had.

The town of Meran forms, with the neighbouring communities of Obermais, Untermais and Gratsch, a celebrated resort, bearing the name of Kurort Meran. It is perhaps the most ancient town of any importance in Tyrol, the Romans having been enticed hither by the beautiful scenery and delightful climate.

Situated on the banks of the Passer, about a quarter of an hour distant from its confluence with the Etsch, and open only to the S., Meran nestles on the southern slopes of the Alps. From among picturesque villas, stands out the spire of its 14th cent. church, a Gothic building with an admirable altar - piece by Knoller. The houses are mostly surrounded by pretty grounds and gardens, and stand thickest together near the railway station, stretching out and separating towards the outskirts of the town. and creeping here and there up the steep sides of the gigantic mountains.

Many of the buildings in the centre of the place are some centuries old; while the castle, erected about the middle of the 15th century, is a well-preserved specimen of mediæval architecture. Beyond the Castle is the entrance to the newest and most beautiful of the promenades, upwards to Obermais.

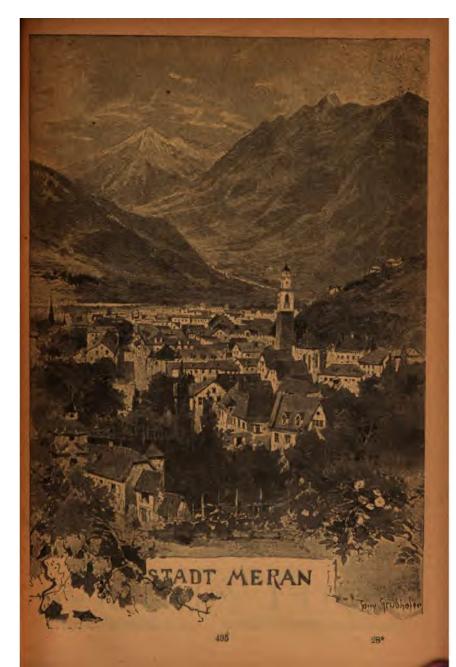
Tappeinerweg, which winds up the Küchelberg, past the Pulverthurm, to Ortenstein, affording at every turn, an excellent view of the town and valley.

Another fine walk is that between the railway bridge and the Naggelten Steg, where Gisela Promenade begins, a road lined, on the town side, by enormous poplars and containing the 'Kurhaus', with its theatre, concert hall, bathing establishments &c.

Crossing the Passer by the new Iron Bridge, we reach the Winter Quarter, with its wealth of subtropical and foreign plants. the eye wanders with delight along the opposite bank of the stream, which, thickly-wooded, leads up the hill to Obermais (see below). Along the Tappeiner Steg, we pass Villa Kuhn, and reach the Steinernen Steg, whose sweeping arches of stone lead across to the opposite bank.

Beyond this narrow but imposing bridge, which is doubtless of Roman origin, opens out the gem of Meran's gardens, namely, the Gilfschlucht. This ravine, growing narrower and narrower as we advance towards... Zenoburg, becomes a mere gully at the spot where the hissing and boiling waters of the Passer have burst through the rocks that hindered their rushing path. As one rises through the gorge, the prospect becomes increasingly beautiful: the picturesque Steinerner Steg is reflected in the clear waters of the Passer; while, beyond, we catch glimpses of the Etsch Valley, the town and the Castle of Lebenberg.

Crossing the Steinerner Steg, we arrive at the Summer Quarter Meran, situated on the left bank Numerous promena the stream. with seats in solitude broken by the babbling waters, lead thro avenues of elms and Himala cedars to broad terraces, and, fir-



# Hotel Erzherzog Reiner.

Famous old Family Hotel, of first order, in fine central situation. 70 rooms.

Summer Season: HOTEL AMMERWALD between the Royal Castles Linderhof and Hohenschwangau. Ideal fir-woods.

Gettfried Bunte, Prop.

OBERMAIS. — HOTELS: Ershersog Beiner, 1st class, family house, central location; Minerva, new, absolutely modern; Austria; Park; Kurhotel Villa Aders.

BOARDING - HOUSES: Bavaria; Tschoner.

MAIS consists of two sister villages, named Ober- and Untermais, standing among green meadows on a strip of land formed by the waters of the Naif, which, for thousands of years, have been depositing their silt at the mouth of the gully through which they rush.

Obermais forms, as it were, an indispensable appendage to Meran, where larger families stay for the season, and where many have taken up a permanent residence. The place consists almost solely of elegant villas and boarding-houses, castles and châteaux.

One of the great charms of Obermais consists in its beautiful vineyards, through which the way winds in continual curves, affording a kaleidoscopic view of fragrant rose-girt gardens, of ivy-mantled walls, og grandly preading trees, old castles, nearer valley and more distant hill.

Among the strolls in and around Obermais, perhaps the most beautiful is that past the cypress-avenues of Rubein Castle, and across the Naif to the Church of St. Valentine, re-

turning either via Rametz or Trautmannsdorf Castle, to Rottenstein Castle, the residence of the Archduke Franz Ferdinand of Austria and to the beautiful ivy-covered Castle of Planta.

Another delightful walk is to Lebenberg  $(1^{1}/_{4} \text{ hours})$ , which possesses some rooms decorated with frescoes illustrating the history of the Castle; while the view into the Valley of the Etsch is exceedingly fine.

Schloss Fragsburg, alt. 780 m., is a hotel with large terrace and fine restaurant, electric light &c.

Schloss Tirol also forms a favourite

Lans (elec. car from Meran) is situated at the entrance to the picturesque Ulten Valley, in which lies

MITTERBAD (ALT.: 8,000 feet), a renowned arsenic-spa with well-appointed bath-house.

The Vintschgau Valley Railroad is a new line intended to join Meran with Landeck and the Engadine. It is already completed as far as Mals near Trafoi (see Subroute 5 B).

Meran, mail-coaches and diligences ply to the gigantic snows of the Oetztaler and Ortler Mountains, the latter containing the highest peak (12.800 ft.) in Austria or Germany.

The road as far as Neu-Sponding is that running via Nauders to Landeck. (See subroute B under route 56.)

MERAN-OBERMAIS.

# HÔTEL MINERV

New up-to-date building.

M. HONECK, Hoth-

The main line of rail runs southwards from Bozen across the Eisak and down the valley of the Etsch (Adige) towards Lake Garda. The first place of importance is Neumarkt. Next comes S. Michele, which is a fine centre for excursions up the valleys of the Non di Sole and the Rabbi. In this last is situated

BABBI-BAD.—ALT.: 4,100 feet.

ABBIVAL: (1) From S. Michele per diligence from morning trains or by auto-car; for carriage write to proprietor of Hot. Rabbi. (2) From Mendel Terminus Station per carriage or per auto-car. The autos are safe and of 1st class manufacture.

HOTEL: Grand Hotel Rabbi-Bad, 1st

olass.

٥

8

RABBI is a much-frequented spa and mountain-station of unusual elevation, pleasantly situated among meadows and fine forests. Protected from north winds by Mount Cevedale and Mount Saent and located at the head of a steep valley which ensures quick drainage and a dry soil, it enjoys an invigorating mountain climate of great benefit in nervous complaints.

The springs are of European fame and contain 1.68 free carbonic acid, 0.84 sodium bicarbonate, 0.05 magnesium bicarbonate. 0.12 bicarbonate of iron oxide, 0.03 calcium bicarbonate and 0.03 sodium chloride with small quantities of salicylic acid &c. Their chief characteristic is, therefore, the possession of iron oxide and carbonic-acid gas; and they are therefore very useful in cases of anæmia complicated gastric troubles as well as highly beneficial in the treatment of neurasthenia and chlorosis.

The hydropathic establishment, is fitted up with every modern ince and convenience, consists vo distinct parts — one for rotherapy &c. and the other for 'ng in the chalybeate waters.

DESIONS of a most beautiful and character through the mountains valleys may be undertaken in all

MADONNA DI CAMPIGLIO.

ABRIVAL: By mail-coach or carriage, either from San Michele (see above) in 8½ hours, or from Trient in 9 hours.

— ALT.: 5,120 feet. — HOTELS: Grand Hotel des Alpee, 1stolass; A. Slamina's Delomitem Hotel, beautifully situated near pine-woods, specially adapted for American & English visitors, moderate terms, same proprietorship as Hot.Rosenhof in Fasano. — SEASON: 1st June till 16th Oct.

MADONNA DI CAMPIGLIO, formerly a famous monastery, has, in recent years, become a favourite healthresort. It lies in a charming spot surrounded by Alpine meadows and extensive woods of conifer, and shut in on the one side by the mighty Brenta Dolomites and on the other by the glowing glaciers of Adamello and Presenella. Protected thus from bleak winds and yet having an exceptional altitude, it enjoys a delightful and salubrious climate and is consequently much frequented by the most aristocratic circles both of Europe and America.

The coach or carriage drive to Trient is a very fine one. It traverses first the Rendena Valley, past Tione and Comano to Alle Sarche. Thence, having passed Terlago and Vezzano and several beautiful lakes, it enters the romantic Buco di Vela, and winds down to

### TRIENT.

POPULATION: 25,000.

HOTEL: Imperial Trento, 1st class.
CABS: To station or per hour, one-horsed, 240 kr., two-horsed, 4 kr.; for every extra hour 1.60 kr. and 8 kr.
POST OFFICE: 6 Via Calepina.

THEATHES: Teatro Sociale, Via del Teatro; Teatro Varietà, 8 Via Borgo Nuovo.

TRIENT is an old town known to the Romans under the name of Tridentum. It is now practically an Italian town, with an important trade in wines, and a fair silk-rearing and silk-spinning industry.

Lying in a fertile plain on the left bank of the Adige, and surrounded by grand hills, Trient presents to the eye of the beholder, standing

Among its domes and spires, which then come into view, the most important structure is the

Cathedral, which seems to have been founded in the 4th or 5th cent., though the present edifice was begun at the opening of the 13th cent. The erection is a massive basilica, with an airy and elegant gallery and an exceptionally beautiful wheel- ffortune window. The general effect of the exterior is very pleasing, but is somewhat spoiled by the 16th cent. tower added on the right hand side, and whose only virtue is its euphonious bell. The interior contains some interesting altars and the remains of some old frescoes; while, among its ancient tombs, is one bearing an inscription dated 1212, and intimating that the edifice was founded by Arogni of Como under the Bishop-Prince, Friedrich von Wanga.

St. Maria Maggiore is an edifice of somewhat later date than the above. Built of Tridentine marble. in simple classical style, it produces a solemn effect upon the visitor. The interior contains some fine works of art, a celebrated organ and three Barocco altars.

The Museo Comunale possesses collections of Roman antiquities &c. Before the Railway Station there is a large monument to Dante.

By reason of its delightful climate and the beauty of its environs. Trient has become a very favourite resort.

Above the town, eastwards, is the well-preserved Castello del Buon Consiglio, begun by the Bishop-Prince, Johann von Hinderbach in the 15th cent., the part erected by him being the elegant Venetian lodge with Gothic columns which forms the most beautiful part of the façade. From the fine round-tower a splendid view is obtained.

EXCURSIONS: Fo the Terrace of the Capuchin Convent, reached via Piazza

on one of the heights, a magnificent Darmi, and affording an excellent pro-panorama. Among its domes and spect of the town: to Madoma di Campiglio (4,970 feet), formerly a convent now a favourite climatic resort(see above).

# LEVICO-VETRIOLO

(see cover)

is one of the finest spas in South Tyrol, and lies in a high valley surrounded by splendid forests and Alpine scenery of the grandest description. To these beauties of nature are added the wonderful curative effects of its celebrated springs. which. combined with the balmy οí the and ozoniferous character atmosphere, have brought and invigoration to many thousands of sick and suffering. Levico is indeed a panacea for a large proportion of suffering humanity, who find here relief from all sorts of complaints, whether connected with disorders of the digestive organs, of the circulatory system or with other organic disturbances, - especially impurity of the blood, nervous complaints and skin diseases.

In the whole medical world, it is now recognised that springs containing arsenic and iron possess the excellent characteristics of being able to cure a large number of diseases.

Levico is easily reached from all quarters. Since the opening of the Valsugana Railway in 1897, the number of visitors has risen by leaps and bounds. The line passes through constantly changing series of unfolds itself in scenery . which romantic beauty before the eye of the traveller. Whereas, formerly, three hours were required to reach Levico from Trient by diligence, the locomotive now gives access to the spa in an exceedingly short time; indeed, one might well say that the journey is too brief; since the eye never grows weary of watching the ravines, the valleys, the mountains and the streams that constantly open out to Moreover, the extension of the railway, shortly to take place,



New Establishment - Grand Hôtel - Levico.

will add still further to the importance of Levico among Continental spas: this railway will run from Tezze via Bazano either to Padua or to Venice, and will render it possible to reach Levico in from 2 to 3 hrs. Of at least equal importance is the new carriage road which connects Levico with Vetriolo, where the springs have their origin. This last forms the chief item in the whole programme by which the future of the spa will be determined; as it will enable the use of the waters &c. to be transferred, during the hot summer months, to Vetriolo; this spa, which one will then be able to reach in about

hrs., is delightful, cool and isant.

he recent rise in the importance Levico, whose name is better wn than that of many other 'ns, rests chiefly upon its two

Mont Fronte. On the mountain is situated the spa of Vetriolo already mentioned: together with Levico it forms a climatic health-resort and spa having a completeness at once unrivalled and unique.

The two springs of Levico were known before the 16th century. The waters of one of them formerly served as a source for iron-sulphate: for a time it then remained unused; and it was not until nearly the end of the 18th cent., that it was turned to account for bathing purposes. The other spring, which was at first employed only as a medicinal beverage, also rose rapidly into celebrity. After much opposition and many difficulties had been overcome, the springs finally passed into the possession of the town of Levico. In the year 1857, the Austrian Home Office declared the springs to possess rare therapeutic i springs, which, differing some- qualities. This led to the erection of at in their composition, rise from a large Kur-Haus fitted with bathing

appliances. The great success which | followed induced the authorities to construct a still larger bathing esta-Besides this concern there exist, in Levico, several well-appointed Hotels & Villas, in which private lodgings may be had at moderate prices. Similar accommodation will be found in the neighbouring spa of Vetriolo, which, as the source of the waters, is naturally as well adapted as Levico itself to become a spa of great importance, the sole difference between the two places being that Vetriolo offers, during the summer months, cooler residence than its sister spa.

The neighbourhood of the spas affords some of the most delightful excursions imaginable. Among the mountains and along the banks of the streams, one wanders in a balmy and refreshing atmosphere that brings health and invigoration to the weak

and suffering.

Consequently, if Levico has hitherto not attained that success to which it is entitled by reason of its splendid situation and health-giving springs, this is because there has been a certain want of comfort and elegance. At the present day, the demands made by all visitors, and especially by those from large cities, is a very severe one. A health-resort which does not offer everything in the way of first-class modern appointments cannot expect to compete with other spas. And though, truly, the means of accommodation in Levico could not be characterised as bad, it has, heretofore, not offered that high standard of luxury to which the wealthy are accustomed.

All this has now been changed. In the year 1900, a German Company acquired from the authorities a long lease of the springs, and at great expense and pains, introduced modern and first - class arrangements, the buildings and appliances having been designed by physicians, engineers, artists and architects. In the recently erected Pavilion are to be found every

species of modern appliance for the treatment of patients, e.g. elegant cabinets for ferro-arsenic baths, Swedish gymnasium, hydropathic institute, all kinds of electric baths, cosmetic apparatus &c.; but not these alone, for the Pavilion contains also a first-class hotel with magnificent apartments, excellent cuisine &c.

In the extensive park, there are splendid grounds for the exercise of

outdoor games.

Finally, arrangements have been completed for supplying means of recreation and entertainment to guests: and, to this end, various forms of amusement - adapted to give the fullest satisfaction - have been introduced. Indeed, the administration works unceasingly, and spares neither expense nor trouble in the endeavour to carry out its work of reform in the most magnificent style; so that persons revisiting Levico will find the place completely remodelled, and one may well anticipate that the spa will, within a very short period, experience an enormous increase in the number of its guests.

### RONCEGNO.

HOTELS: Kurhaus; Stabilimento Balneare; sum Stern; al Moro; Roucegno. The prices for board and lodging are averywhere year, moderate

everywhere very moderate. RONCEGNO SPA is a pearl in the picturesque valley of the Sugana, surrounded by vegetation that grows in rich luxuriance beneath the azure sky so characteristic of the Southern Lying at an elevation of 1.750 feet above the sea-level, and at the foot of the mountain of Tesobo. the situation of Roncegno is one the most beautiful that can The surrounding imagined. . 8 covered with vineyards and we while the lower slopes and the v y itself are carpeted with ref--g The chara ١f green meadows. the climate is indicated by the **}**tation, the chestnut, the oak an 18 grape - vine growing in wild **)**-

fusion. Consequently, the place offers | ample opportunity for undertaking walks and excursions: the promenades are well-kept and filled with shady avenues and fountains; while artificial water - falls and grottoes give to the spot the romantic character of dreamland.

From Trient, the main rail-road runs southwards to

**ROVERETO (POP.:** 10,000. — HOT.: Lira), a somewhat important town, with an old castle perched above it. The neighbourhood is very fine, and, among the mountains surrounding it, is Monte Stivo, from which a magnificent view is obtained of Garda Lake, the Valley of the Etsch, the Dolomite Mts. &c.

Some distance south of the town, a branch-railway runs westwards past MOBI (Het. Bakahof) to ARCO; while the main line continues southwards down the Valley of the Adige, past ALA (Austrian Custom House Station) and PERI (Italian C. H. S.) to VERONA

(see Italy).

### ARCO.

POPULATION: 8,000. ARRIVAL: Via Franzensfeste & Mori. HOTELS: Hot. & Pers. Cur Casino; Curhaus Nelbock; Hot. & Pens. Bellevue, Hot. & Pens. Olivenheim.

KUBTAXE: For a stay of more than three days, 2 kr. per week: from the

20th week onwards no charge.

This delightful little town lies in the charming valley of the Sacra, about an hour's walk from Riva and Lake Garda. The lime-stone mountains at the foot of which it nestles. and which tower above it to a height of 10,000 feet, completely shelter it from the winds of the north, the west, and the east, and render the climate exceedingly mild; so that the plain, which stretches away southwards to deep blue waters of the lake, is i with figtrees, olives, mulberries almonds. The little town, with its r houses and long irregular streets, a thoroughly Italian appearance, contains some interesting old lings. Among these, the most strik-

are the Municipium, the Mansion

fine (rescoes), and the imposing Cathedral, erected in 1632 and embellished with some beautiful altars.

As indicated above, the branch rail runs on from Arco to

### RIVA.

POPULATION: 6,600.

HOTELS: Palast Hotel Lido, 1st class; Imperial & Sonne; Hot. & Pension "Riva", 1st class.

SANATORIUM: Dr. von Hartungen's Sanatorium is a winter station for persons suffering from nervous affections or disturbances in metabolism. Climatic treatment, innurement and hydropathy in all its branches. Tubercular diseases excluded. Prospectus free.

RIVA lies in one of the loveliest spots imaginable, at the extreme northern point of Garda Lake, spanned by a sky of almost permanent azure, and washed by the waters of perhaps the most beautiful lake in Europe.

Though the town itself possesses no great interest, its sanitary conditions are all that could be desired, — the watersupply being exemplary. The place contains also a round-tower, the relic of an old castle; and, on the shore stands la Rocca, now used as barracks.

The climate is of a wonderful character, resembling in some respects that of Cairo, though the heat is tempered by the breeze that blows from the lake.

Behind the town rise magnificent mountain - masses; while, a short distance southwards, the Ponale falls into the lake, and may be visited by boat for the sake of its celebrated waterfalls. The stream flows through a deep and narrow ravine, near whose mouth, the Falls, interesting for their surroundings, will be found. Other fine excursions are to Ledro Schlucht (gorge), to Ledro Lake, and to the charming lemon groves on the banks of the Torbole. From Riva, a line of boats traverses Garda Lake, calling at Malcesina, Fasano, Gardone-Riviera (see Italy) and at Desenzano, the last being the main station for the Lake. (For further description of Lake Count of Arco (decorated with Garda see Italy).

### 56: From INNSBRUCK via LANDECK to BLUDENZ, FELDKIRCH & BREGENZ and from FELDKIRCH to RAGAZ (see Switzerland).

The Arlberg Railway, running west-wards from Innsbruck, follows the Valley of the Inv, upwards, past a number of picturesque villages and small market towns, such as Zirl, Telfs and Oetzthal to

IMST (POP.: 2,500. - HOT.: Post; Lamm), a fine centre for ascents and excursions. Some 18 km. further lies LANDECK (HOT.: Post, recently re-

built, famous old house), a beautifully situated town overlooked by the old Fortress of Landeck and lying in a sharp bend of the Inn, where a new line of rail up the valley to Bozen is projected. The place is also a very famous coaching centre: particulars concerning tours &c. may be had at the Post Hotel. Coaches, wagonettes &c. are run daily to Hochfinstermunz Pass, Trafoi, Sulden, Schuls, Tarasp, Vulpera and St. Moritz-Pontresina;



# LANDECK (Tyrol).

# otel

RECENTLY REBUILT.

→ 100 ROOMS.

= Celebrated old House =

in magnificent situation with grand views.

3795

### CENTRE FOR VISITING STELVIO PASS AND ENGADINE. --- PENSION ---

Post & Telegraph. Tourist Office. Starting-point for Imperial and Royal mails, mail coaches, tourist drives. Extra diligences with 2, 4 or 5 horses.

AUTO-GARAGE & REPAIRING SHOP. Landeck is remarkable for its delightfully mild climate.

Prop. Joseph Müller.

and there are also coaches to Oberammergau, Stelvio Pass, the Italian Lakes &c.

In the more immediate neighbourbood, there are also some delightful exsursions such as: via Perjen to Lötzer Klamm, a rugged gully with a beautiful waterfall; via Wiesberg to Trisannaviaduct, the largest and most handsome structure on the Arlberg Railway (there and back 11/2 hrs.).

Landeck is also the centre for climb-ing the Passeyer and Riffler Mts. and for visiting the Glacier of the Patsnaun and Kaunser Valleys.

Subroute A: Via IMST, FERN PASS and LERMOOS to REUTTE & KÖNIGSSCHLÖSSER.

This route which occupies one day, follows the course of the Inn to (see above) and thence runs north; wards to Nassereit (Hot. Post). In \$\frac{1}{4}\$; we pass the mouth of the Teges Vs and, crossing a fine bridge, clim Fernstein (lake, castle &c.) and c the renowned Fern Pass (3,975 ft.) road from Nassereit to Lermoos b considered the most beautiful in B rian Tyrol.

From Lermoos (HOTELS: F Drei Mohren) a favourite spot for "

tain-climbing, the road descends gradually, in a north-west direction till it reaches Beutte (see route 41, Bavarian Highl. III).

Subroute B: Via RIED to WAUDERS and thence to the ENGADINE or to STILFSER JOCH (Stelvio Pass).

The celebrated day trips to the Enga-dine and the Stelvio Pass are identical as far as Nauders. They follow the lnn upstream, this river having its source in the Upper Engadine (see Introduction to Switzerland and route 59 B &c.). The principal places passed are Ried Pfund, Hoch-Finstermins (3,775 ft.) and Nauders. At this last village the road divides, that for the Stelvio climbing to the left across Reschen - Scheideck (watershed 4,920 ft.) to Graun, near which the Etsch rises. Thence it follows the stream past St. Valentin, Mals (see Meran, "Vintschgau Valley Railroad") &c. to Neu-Spondinig. From here the same road proceeds to Meran (see route 55); but our route turns sharp to the right along the famous Stilferjoch Road (9,040 ft., — highest in Europe), which, built by the Austrian government in 1820—25, forms the finest structure of its kind that has ever been attempted. The road - which affords an ever-changing view of the glaciers of the Ortler and Monte Cevedale - runs in a westerly direction to Bormio (see sub-route 72) and the fertile vineyards of the Veltin (see route 59A) and there turns southwards to the Lake of Como (see route 72).

On the route, some magnificent hotels are passed, the two most renowned being those situated hard by the edge of the Ortler Glacier. These are Sulden and Trafol (see Meran, "Vintschgau Valley Railroad") both replete with every modern comfort and forming startingpoints for the ascent of the Ortler (guide 20 kr.), as well as other fine excursions.

The Arlberg Railway continues up Stanzer Valley, past Flirsch and through the long Arlberg Tunnel to

Langen (3,990 feet), a favourite centre for touring in Lech Valley and other parts of the crown-province of

Forarlberg, a lovely mountain ariet bounded by Tyrol on the E., itserland on the S. and W., and by raria on the N.

leyond Langen another tunnel is and the train stops at

listerie (3,510 feet), a good centre mountain - climbing. The next

Paradies), near Kristberg, Silberthal, Freiburger Hütte &c. Beautiful sylvan scenery. Excellent water.

Some fine viaducts, are now crossed; and the railroad, leaving the sides of the hills, descends to the bottom of the valley at

BRAZ (ALT.: 2,810 ft. — HOT.: sum Babubof), whence it continues past the confluence of the K'ester and the Ill to BLUDENZ (POP.: 6,000.— ALT.:

1,810 ft. - HOT.: Bludenser Hof, beau-1,810 ft. — HUT.: Bludenser Hef, beau-tifully situated, very comfortable, well-managed, electric light throughout, garden, carriages to all points, private and swimming baths), magnificently situated near Brandner Gorge and the famous Scesaplana Glacier. The sur-rounding height of the Tyrolese and Departmy Alman afford such saleddid and Rhatian Alps afford such splendid views that Bludens has been well-christened the "Pearl of Vorariberg".

Indeed, throughout the Tyrol, the resort has few rivals, and attracts vast numbers of visitors. It is an especially

suitable stopping-place for automobilists passing through Vorarlberg and across Arlberg Pass.

The great attraction of the place

is the neighbouring

Scesaplana (9,840 ft.), the highest summit of the Rhestian Alps and covered with a celebrated glacier. The ascent is perfectly safe; and the view obtained from the top is extensive and beau-titul, embracing the Lake of Constance, the Rhine Valley, the Swiss Alps, Ziller Alps &c.

On the way, the tourist crosses the Ill to the romantic Burs Ravine, thence passing through the beautiful Valley of Brand (see below) to the famous Lüner Lake (6,800 feet) and the Douglass Hut, night-quarters erected by the Alpine Club and formerly the property of an English gentleman.

The Rhætian Alps, of which Bludenz is the centre, verge on the Engadine; and there are, in the neighbourhood, numerous other fine walks and

EXCURSIONS: The Valley of Montafon, with the Litzner Glacier and the summer-resorts of Schruns and Gargellen (near Davos); the Walser Valley; the ascent of Rote Wand, at the foot of which lie two tarns.

BRAND (Hot. & Pous. Kegele, finest situation, very comfortable, - mules to Liner Lake), a village on the route to Scesaplana and a renowned summerresort with consfortable hotels, electric light and telephone to Bludens.

Strassenhaus, the debouchure of the Great Walzer Valley and Nenzing, ALAAS (ALT.: 2,850 ft. - HOT.: at the mouth of Gamperdona Valley, are past; and then, beyond Frastanz, the valley narrows till we reach

Feldkirch Junction (HOTELS: Bären; Englischer Hof; Verariberger Hof.— BESTAUE.: Bahnhof-Restaurant is good & inexpensive), close to which is the pretty town of 5,000 inhab., overlooked by the old castle of Schattenburg. The place contains two interesting old churches; and the neighbourhood affords some exceedingly fine excursions, such as to Ill Klamm and to Mt. Margarethenkapf (1,825 feet), from which a grand view of the Rhine Valley and the Gorge of the Ill is obtained.

Both the line of rail and the turnpike road divide at Feldkirch, the one branch of each running northward, via Hohezems and Bregenz and the Lake of Constance, the other turning southward through the beautiful district known as Lichtenstein, and crossing the Rhine into the Engadine (see

Switzerland).

The Arlberg Railway, leaving the Jll, now follows the Valley of the Rhine northward to

BANKWEIL (ALT.: 1,510 feet. — ROTELS: Becht; Schwarzer Adler; Traube), an old market town surrounded by orchards and overlooked — from a hill in the centre — by the church, whose gallery commands a fine view of the Rhætian Chain, the Glarner and the Appenseller Mts. —

GOETZIS (ALT.: 1,890 ft. — POP.: 8,000. — HOTELS: Goldner Adler; Engel; Hirschen) is the station for a famous sulphur spa 20 min. distant.

HOHENEMS (ALT.: 1,410 feet. — HOTELS: Post; Krone) lies at the foot of Hohen Kugel, another of the isolated elevations dotting the Rhine Valley.

BORNBIRN (ALT.: 1,420 ft. — POP.: 18,000. — BOTELS: Bahnhof; Weiss; Birsch), beautifully situated at the foot of Hochälpele, is the largest town of the province. It possesses a notable church with frescoes, and is a centre for the Bregenser Wald. Other excursions are to the wild Rappenloch Gorge, to Staufensee, to Alploch and to Haslach Bath.

SCHWARZACH (ALT.: 1,850 ft. — HOT.: Bregenser Wald) is the last station before reaching the terminus at

### BREGENZ.

POPULATION: 11,000. HOTELS: Ettemberger's Hot. Montfort, Oesterreichischer Rof; de l'Europe; Weisses Kreus.

BREGENZ, on the lovely shore of Lake Constance, has, with its suburbs, a pop. of 11,000. It is an old city founded by the Romans under the name of Brigantium. One of the old Roman gates, in the upper town, is still standing, and marks the northern entrance to the ancient castra. Near it rises the Parish Church, a handsome edifice with a stone tower. The Vorarlberger Landes-Museum (Provincial Museum) contains a fair collection of Roman antiquities, and well repays a visit.

The town is the capital of Vorarlberg, and is especially well-known as an excellent summer and winter resort. It affords fine lake-bathing, fishing, sailing and rowing. During the summer season, promenade concerts and Venetian fêtes are arranged; while, in winter, sports of various kinds, e.g. skating, tobogganing, skiing and sleighing, render the place very attractive, the conditions requisite in a typical Alpine winter-resort being found here in perfection.

Bregenz, the terminus of the wonderful Arlberg Railway and easy of access from all points, forms a splendid centre for visiting the Vorarlberger Mts., the neighbouring districts of Switzerland and the various coast towns of Lake

Constance.

EXCURSIONS: To Gebhardsberg (1,970 feet) and the Pfänder (Bodensee Rigi, — 8,495 feet), whence there is a lovely view over the Lake and the Swiss Alps; to "Rappenloohschlucht" (Gorge near Dornbirn), and thence through Bregenser Woods to Schröcken (1 the feet), a village at the foot

Trichter Mts. (7,216 feet).

# END OF SECTION "AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

# SWITZERLAND.

GEOGRAPHICAL FORMATION. This! small country, lying in the centre of Europe, is composed almost entirely of precipitous and rugged mountains, piled together in wild and grand confusion. Only two small districts, the Rhine Valley from the mouth of the Aar to Bale, and the depression in which Lake Maggiore lies, can be characterised as lowlands. The remainder is divided into four principal mountain ranges with the various groups attached thereto, and running roughly N.E. and S.W. They running roughly N.E. and S.W. They are the Jura Hills from Bale to Geneva, and separating Switzerland from France, and the Western, Middle and Eastern Alps. The Middle Alps fall under the

following groups, namely:— The Penuine Alps, with Monte Rosa, the Matterhorn, St. Bernhard and Mont Blanc; the Lepontine Alps, whose centre is formed by the St. Gothard; and the Bhatian Alps, whose highest point is the Bernina. Beyond the last, and across the Engadine, lies the Ortler Group in Austrian territory, and beyond this again, the Eastern Alps, with the Dolomites and other groups. The Western Alps lie partially in Iatly, partially in France, the boundary line between the latter country and Switzerland running across Mont Blanc, and that between Switzer-land and Italy, across Monte Rosa. Between the Middle Alps and the Jura lies the so-called "High-Plateau". Even, however, in its flattest parts, that is between Fribourg, Solothurn and Lucerne, the plateau is still of a very hilly nature, and rises higher and higher across the Bernese Alps (with the Jungfrau and Aletschhorn) to meet the Pennine and

Lepontine groups.

These various districts form various watersheds, the most important of which is the St. Gothard, in whose glaciers the Bhine, the Rhone and the Ticino have their origin. The source of the first is claimed by two streams, namely, the Hither and the Further Rhine, which flow down to form the Lake of Constance, while several others, such as the Aar, Reuss and the Linth spread out into

lakes of Thoune, Lucerne, Zug and

Zürich, whence they continue their course to join the Rhine between Schaffhausen and Bale, the Aar being first swelled by the waters of the Lake of Neuchâtel.

The Rhone stream opens out into the Lake of Geneva, which, 55 miles in length, is the largest in the country. The other famous lakes, such as those of Maggiore, Lugano and Como, lie, for the most part, in Italy.

The above streams do not exhaust the number of those giant arteries which have their origin in Switserland: the source of the Inn lies at the head of the Upper Engadine; and its waters expand to an important stream before they reach the mighty Danube.

HISTORY. Politically, the country has had a very checkered history. It was first inhabited by so-called Keltic class, of which the most important were the Romanised Helvetians and Rhætians. In the oth cent, the country was partially overrun by the Allemanni and other German tribes. During the middle-ages its various districts came under various dukes, such as the Zähringers, Berchtold of Fribourg, Berchtold of Berne and, finally, the Hapsburgers. It then, for a time, formed part of the German Empire, and afterwards passed to the dominion of Austria. As will be remembered, it was during this last period that the great religious and political struggle took place in which the half-mythical William Tell played so great a part. The result was the inception of the present commonwealth. True, as members of the Old German Empire, many of the Cantons were, previously, of a republican character; but it was the necessity for co-operation forced upon the protestant Swiss by Austrian bureauoracy which led to that federation whose final form became established atter the vicissitudes of the French revolution and the Napoleonic wars.

Still further defined atter the disturbances of 1830, it was moulded into its pr sent shape, subsequent to the almost

Eur pean revolution of 1848.

LANGUAGE. Considering the central situation occupied by Switzerland, it is

# VIN SUISSE IONT-D'OR JOHANNISBERG L SWISS HOCK 🗻

445

in nowise remarkable that the languages spoken should be of a very varied character. West of a line running longitudinally past Delemont, Biel, Fribourg, Saanen and Siders, the tongue employed is French: in the whole district S. of Airolo a 'd in two sma!l tracts round Riva and Tirano, Italian is spoken: from Airolo along the Hither Rhine, as well as from Splugen throughout the Engadine, the speech is Rhato-Romanic (Roumansch): the remainder of the country, perhaps one half of the whole, is German both in speech and in race.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. The decimal system, with the metre as the standard of length &c., is in use. (Cf.

Introduction to Germany).

MONEY. Switzerland being a member of the French Union, the standard is the franc = 100 centimes (Rappen) = 20 cents (U. S. A.)

POSTAL CHARGES. Inland letters 250 grams, 10 centimes. Foreign letters, 15 grams, 25 centimes. Letters to and

from Germany, 20 grams, 25 centimes. TELEGRAMS. Inland: 30 centimes and 21/2 centimes per word. Foreign: according to distance, thus: throughout central and western Europe, 50 centimes and 7 to 29 centimes per word; to New York, fr. 150 per word; Chicago, fr. 1.80 per word; San Francisco, frs.

2.15 per word.

TRAVELLING. Switzerland possesses an excellent network of railways, in the production of which some wonderful engineering feats have been accomplished, such as the cutting of the St. Gothard and the Simplon Tunnels, the building of the Rhætian Railroad and the construction of the Rigi Mountain Railways. But there still remain considerable tracts which are accessible only by means of horse-coaches, diligences and automobiles; while, even where the iron-horse has now found its way, many prefer to travel by the old-fashioned diligence, — as. for instance, from Landeck to the Engadine.

Coaching, however, is somewhat expensive; and, where several persons are travelling together, it is often preferable to hire a voiture (It. vettura). For two persons a one-horsed vehicle costing 15 to 20 frs. per day suffices. For 3-5 persons a two-horsed voiture at 25 to 80 frs. a-day must be hired. The gratuity expected by the driver is 1 fr. per horse Besides the voiture, extra post-carriages may be had at the post offices by ordering a few hours beforehand: the tariff is somewhat higher than that for a voiture, but the vehicles travel faster. Moreover, horses and mules are sometimes serviceable and cost from 10 to 12 frs. per day, single journey, and half as much again for return journey; tip to muleteer about 1.50 fr. Finally, there is an excellent service of steamboats on the lakes, those on Lakes Constance, Lucerne, Geneva, Thoune and Briens being exceedingly useful.

People visiting mountain heights for the first time should remember that the change in temperature as one ascends is very great, and that it is, therefore, highly essential to have a sufficiency of warm wraps with one, even though this may appear, at the outset, a somewhat disagreeable burden.

Another point which is still less known is the quick-raise sickness which almo t every person suffers from to some degree who is raised artificially and suddenly to higher atmospheric regions. It is for this reason that the mountain railways of Switzerland which run to any very considerable height (such as the Jungfrau Railway) have frequent stopping-places on the road where passengers may become ac-customed to the rarified air and, if necessary, take exercise, so as to thoroughly inflate the lungs and adapt the circulation to the altered environment.

**BOUTES:** The usual route to Switzerland adopted in Guide Books is Bale for those coming from the Rhine or via Paris to Geneva for those coming from England; but, for Americans doing the whole of central Europe, it is convenient to work the beautiful districts of the Bavarian Alps or of the Tyrol in conjunction with the grand Dolomite Mountains and the Eastern Alps. In the present work, the railway route via Inusbruck, Landeck and Feldkirch to Ragaz, Coire, Thusis and St. Moritz has been adopted. Many, however, will prefer the fine coach journey from Landeck to Süs and up the valley, thus reserving the route.

### 57: From FELDKIRCH (Austria), by rail, via RAGAZ, to LANDQUART and COIRE.

# RAGAZ-PFÄFERS.

ARRIVAL: On the route from Zürich to Coire.

These two health-resorts, situated in the magnificent Tamina Valley, in a remarkably sheltered position, and surrounded by ravines of world - v celebrity, possess an exception mild climate. It is Pfäfers w supplies the renowned waters, wl temperature at the springs is 991/2 and which are so plentiful in t supply as to permit a constant flow water through the bath, thus retain a regular and unvarying temperat an advantage which is peculiar to Ra Pfäfers.

The complaints which have '



treated so successfully for several! centuries are principally rheumatism and kindred diseases, nervous debility, neuralgis, affections of the brain, spinal complaint, dyspepsis, ailments of the digestive organs and of the kidneys and bladder. Moreover, many come here for supplementary treatment after visiting Marienbad and Carlsbad. The mode of using the waters is either by bathing or drinking, or by both combined.

The number of persons visiting the baths annually is 30,000, exclusive of tourists passing through the place: and of these the number is very large, as Ragaz is the best halting place for travellers between the Engadine and

the Italian lakes

BAGAZ. - ALT.: 1,709 ft. - HOTELS: Grand. Hot. Quellenhof and Grand Hot. Hof-Ragaz, two 1st class establishments with kurhaus, villas and dépendances attached, standing in large park where concerts are given daily and where the baths mentioned below will be found; Hotel Bristol, 1st class family hotel with every comfort, opposite the station, inaugurated May 19 6, superintended by

J. Giger, late manager of Hotel du Lac. St. Moritz Bad.

CABRIAGES: From Ragas to Bad Pfäfers and back, two persons, 7 frcs. four persons, 10 fres., (gratuity).

BATHS: Mühlebad; Neubad &c.

POST & TELEGE.: Near the Dorfbad. KURTAXE: 1/2 fro. per day, including music

ENGL. CH.: Consecrated, Spring ii 06. INQUIET OFFICE of the "Kur and Verkehrsverein Ragas" in Post Office Building

EMBROIDERY &c.: P. Eidenbens, highly recommended house for St. Gall embroidery, trimmings, blouses, collars, costumes &c

WOOD CARVING: Gebr. Klein & Co., Kurgarten. Factory in Meiringen. Great

Selection.

RAGAZ has a permanent pop. of 2,000: and, owing to its charming situation on the wild Tamina, and, still more, perhaps, to the health-giving waters derived from Pfäfers, is one of the most favoured health-resorts

# - RAGAZ. 4 GRAND HOTEL QUELLENHOF.

HOF - RAGAZ.

THERMAL BATHS IN THE HOUSE.

in Switzerland. The centre of attraction in the spa is the 'Kursaal', with its gardens and baths. There are four bathing establishments possessing ninety different baths and named, respectively, Mühlebad, Helenabad and Neubad (attached to Hotel Ragaz and Hotel Quellenhof) on the right bank of the Tamina, and Dorfbad on the left bank of the Tamina in Dorf Ragaz. Moreover, in the centre of the 'Kur' park, there is a fine swimming-bath, which measures 78 ft. in length by 30 ft. in width, and has a constant stream of water flowing through it. Furthermore, there is a medico-mechanical Zander-Institute for Swedish Gymnastics, which, the first of its kind in Switzerland, possesses over 70 various apparatuses and the most modern appliances for electrotherapy. The establishment is situated the level of the sea, and 500

in the middle of the 'Kur' gardens and is superintended by Dr. F. Bally.

Physicians in the village: - Dr. Jäger, Dr. Wenner, Dr. Dormann.

In addition to the above, there is an establishment for hydrotherapy, in which all the latest methods are practised; while, as adjuncts to the waters, cow's milk and goat's milk, kefir, grapes and

strawberries are extensively used.

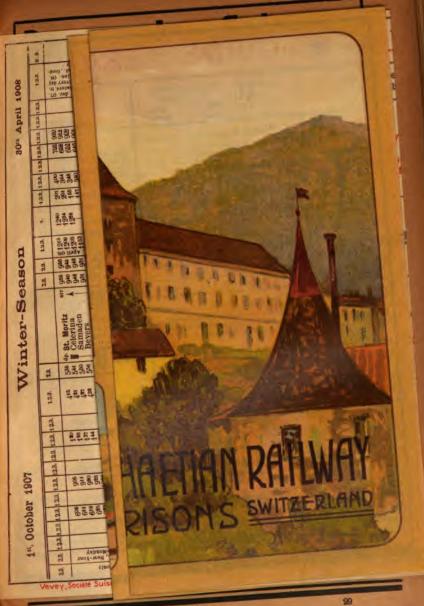
Ragas is an admirable centre for excursions and for mountain-climbing. A map shewing paths and distances may be obtained at the Inquiry Office

(see above).

A great attraction is the artificial lake called Giessen which has an area of about 60,000 metres, and affords oppo unity for rowing and fishing. The l is surrounded by promenades a paths. Ragaz possesses also lawn-ter courts, croquet grounds and exten new golf-links.

A narrow road-way leads al the left bank of the Tamina un

BAD PFAFERS, 2,247 feet at



# ISONS

ear.

line

s of are.

me

Lift.

incl.

nge-

gen

on an

p. The y stat.

ar the

ake

tion.

as

over.

st office

Platz

borf.

ndog.



# 500,000 of this Time-table are distributed every year.

ives reciprocally, on presentation of this plan, to maintain strictly the prices le d'hôte dinner and pension, exclusive of wine.

avos-Platz. Tourist Hotel BAHNHOF opposite the railway-station. Rooms from 2 to 3 ir. Dinner 2 fr. 50. - Spacious public rooms Café-Restaurant. - Carriages.

St. MORITZ. of the Railway station.

Travellers and Tourists Hotel Large Refreshment Rooms

Proprietor : Alfred ROBBI

# Baths and Sanatorium Rothenbrunnen

Chalybeate spring cont. phosphuretted jodium, 180 beeds: Fr. 1-6 per day; with board Fr. 6-10

# St. Moritz-Dorf.

FIRST CLASS FAMILY HOTEL. 150 BEDS. PRIVATE APART-MENTS WITH BATH. \*\*\*\* RESTAURANT. STRING-BAND.

Reduced prices till July 15th and in September

OTEL DES VOYAGEURS

Grand Restaurant Philipp =

Ad. ANGST, Manager

sta

We she

bu

the

pr

RS

18

TU

a fr

fiR

# Hotel-Pension National

St. Moritz-Bad

Open from May 15' to October 1st. - 50 Beds from 5 fr. light and service incl. - Pension' from 9 fr. - Café-Restaurant, - Beer from Cask. Proprietor : Fr. WISSEL. Open wines.

# Extensive Rooms for Societies. 35 Beds from 2 to 4 Fr. Board and lodging from 7 to 10 Fr. Open all the year, Tourists-Hote

St. Moritz-Dorf

Davos-Platz

Davoserhof.

Rathaus.

### Tobelmühle. Post

The only hotels where no invalids are received. Starting point of the Flüela- and the Züge-Post the Engadine and the Railway-st tion of Alvaneu. Splendid walk 3 1/e hours Filisur-Beerentritt-Day or vice-versa.

# Alpine Health Resort & Lakebaths

# Waldhaus

OBERLAND GRISON - 3700 feet

Rhatian-Railway-Station Coire-Reichenau

nique Spa with Pavillon system communicating with the Grand Casino-Restaurant and Assembly rooms by 300 meter covered galleries. Midst of large forests of fir trees. Hydro-Electrotherapeutics. 450 beds.

Particularly appropriate for a transitstation for the Engadine

nodern appnances for election | Date that Die, and feet ab The establishment is situated the level of the sea, and 520

# Banque des Grisons.

3331

3332

(Bank für Graubünden.)

- Head-office at Coire. -

AGENTS at St. Moritz, Pontresina, Samaden, Tarasp-Schuls, Davos-Platz, Arosa, Thusis, Ragaz, dc. dc.

higher than Ragaz. The route passes between dark lime-stone rocks, that rise above the traveller to a height of over 800 feet, and approach so close together as to scarcely allow room for the stream and the road.

The Bathing & 'Kur' establishments stand at the entrance to the celebrated Tamina ravine, passing into which, we visit the mighty springs, which, a short distance above the bath-house, burst from the rocks at a spot where the gully is barely 40 ft. in width and presents a sombre and awe-inspiring aspect that renders it one of the grandest in the whole of the Alps.

Behind Hotel Ragas, a rope railway runs up to HOT.-PENS. WARTENSTEIN, a climatic health-resort, which is much frequented, on account of the magnificent view across the valley of the Rhine.

EXCUBSIONS: To Guschakepf (2,470 feet); to Piz Alun (4,882 feet); to Piz Sol (9.847 feet; guide advisable); to Monte Luna (7,856 feet; easy); to Vasanenkopf valley of Schanfigg, on both banks

(6,678 feet; easy); to Drackenberg by Vättis, famous for its series of six caves on whose slaty walls grow eight various mosses.

From Ragaz the rail runs on to Landquart (1,750 feet), a junction of the Rhestian Railway, containing a good hotel. The rail branches here in one direction through Pratigau to Klosters and Dayos, in the other direction past Zizers (a market town on an elevation to the left) to

COIRE (Chur). POP.: 11,600. - ALT.: 2,000 feet.

HOTELS: Steinbock, 1st class, newly built, facing station, lift, garden; Lakmanier.

BANKS : Banque des Grisons (Bank für Graubunden), with many branch offices in the canton, is well recommended for exchange and other business; Basque Cantonale des Grisons. State

Guarantee. 15 Agencies in the Canton at Davos. Schuls-Tarasp, Samaden, Pontresina, St. Moritz &c. Banking business of all kinds.

COIRE lies at the entrance to the

# Banque Cantonale des Grisons,

State Guarantee. 15 Agencies in the Canton.

Di 108, Schuls-Tarasp, Samaden, Pontresina, St. Morice, etc.

### CHUR.

# STEINBOCK.

2066

Only firet-class Hetel at Coire.

NEWLY ERECTED. — FACING THE STATION. — GARDEN. — LIFT.

of the Plessur, some half-hour distant from its confluence with the Rhine. The broad-browed Calanda, the glorious Montalin, and the wooded peak of Piz Okel enclose it on three sides. Despite its elevation, its climate is exceptionally mild. Indeed, its position is so sheltered that even the chestnut and the fig flourish in its gardens, and the grape ripens on the sunny slopes of the surrounding hills, the sight presented to the view, when the fruit trees are in full blossom being exceedingly beautiful.

The town itself is very old, having been founded by the Romans, who gave to it the name of Curia Rhætia Prima. According to tradition, St. Lucius established a bishopric in the town as early as the 2nd cent.; while the records. which date back to the 5th cent., show alist of ninety-two bishops. In the 15th cent. it freed itself from the dominion of the bishops. At the present day it is the capital of the Canton of Grisons, with a bustling political and industrial life. Its most important buildings are:-

The Cathedral dates back, in some of its parts, to the 8th cent., but is, in the main, Romanesque in style. Rich in monuments, reliquaries and paintings by such artists as Kranach. Dürer and Holbein, the building, with its fantastic twelfth-century carving, is of considerable artistic interest. Close by rises the old *Episcopal Palace*, called

The Hof, which, one of the earliest structures of the Christian era, is attached to the old Roman tower attached to the old Roman tower called Marsöl, and possesses an exceedingly ancient chapel; at the entrance to the court-yard stands a second Roman tower, named Spinöl.

Higher up the acclivity, there are two other interesting buildings, the one a Cantonal School, and the other an Episcopal College bearing the name of St. Lucius.

Other objects of interest are: - St. Martin's Church; the Rhætian Museum containing a library, Holbein's Dance of Death (see Bale) &c.; the Rathaus with mediæval stained-glass; and Kissling's statue of Benedikt Fontana. representing the hero wounded but inciting the confederates to continue the struggle.

EXCURSIONS: From the description given above it will be clear that the immediate environs of Coire are of a most beautiful character, and tempt the convalescent to delightful walks. Of these the most charming are from the Upper Thor-Plessur Bridge, along the promenades of the Plessur Quay to Bad Sassal (20 min.); hence, to Kurhaus Passugg (40 min.), and back via Rabiusa Schlucht or via Plessur Schlucht to Rosenhügel (40 min.), - from the last a beautiful view of the city. From Bischöfischer Hof to Maladers a micturesone licher Hof to Maladers, a picturesque stroll of one hour along the Schanfi ger road, a beautiful view being obtained during the descent to Bad Sassal. But the finest walk of all is to the Haldenanlagen, to reach which we ascend to the Pavilion and turn to the left through a beautiful avenue, returning to Ober-halden-Pavilion (20 min.), whence we obtain a magnificent prospect of the whole district. Another levely walk is through the woods at the foot of Piz Okel.

For the tourist, there are magnificent mountain-excursions, such as: Pis 0 via Maiensässe (three hours), to Stät: horn, via Parpan and Lenserheide Lenserhorn and Aroser Rothorn (8 b this being a magnificent tour; to J and the Gürgaletsch (5 hours);

night-quarters in the Klubhütte). For description of the Julier Road and Albula Pass see routes 59 and 59 C.

### THE RHÆTIAN RAILWAY. (See page 448/449.)

Coire or Chur, the capital of the Canton of Graubunden (Grisons) was, for many decades, the terminus of the railway. From this point the mail-coach driver had it all his own way throughout Rhætia, the mouncanton par excellence. means of a far-reaching network of roads, boldly built or cut, and costing 20,000,000 francs, the greater part of the traffic was drawn towards Italy. Then came, in 1882, the St. Gothard-Railway and again transferred almost the entire traffic. efforts to construct another similar railway fell through, owing to finan-Without, however, cial difficulties. giving up the idea of such a railway, farsighted men managed to convince the inhabitants of the possibility of winning back to the canton its share of the commerce by building a narrow-gauge railway which should be capable of dealing successfully with the expected traffic. Consequently, the following lines of rail were opened, namely: in 1889/90 the Landquart-Davos Line, with a length of 50 km. and a gauge of one metre, and, in 1896, the Landquart-Chur-Thusis Line with a length of 42 km. Furthermore, in 1898, funds to the amount of 26,000,000 francs were formed for the construcof the Reichenau-Ilanz-Line (20 km.) and the Thusis-Albula-St. Moritz Line (63 km.); and the building of the Albula-Tunnel (5,866 metres in length) was begun. former of these last two lines was opened on the 1st June 1903; a month later the latter was completed as far as Celerina; and, in the Summer of the year 1904, the last 3 km. to foritz was opened.

Rha n Railway, health-resorts of its working.

such universal celebrity as Davos (5129-5261 feet above sea-level) and the Engadine (5589-6102 feet above sea-level), as well as the other numerous and much-frequented places of Grisons, have been brought into essentially closer touch with the traffic of the world. Among these we may mention Seewis, Fideris, Serneus, Klosters &c. in Prätigau; Flims, Vals, Peiden, Disentis &c. in Oberland; Rothenbrunnen, Thusis, Andeer, Splügen, in the valley of the Further Rhine; Savognin, Mühlen, Alveneu, Bergün, in Albula Valley and Oberhalbstein.

The importance of the railway, especially in connection with traffic of the more outlying districts of Grisons, will be best seen by comparing the time occupied by the mail-coach and by the train. Time occupied Mail-ceach.

between Land-quart & Davos 7 hrs. 2 hrs. 50 min. Time occupied

between Coire 121/2 hrs. and St. Moritz Time occupied

between Coire and Ilans . . . 4 hrs. 40 min.

The lines running from Landquart and Coire are in direct connection with the trains coming from the north, the east and the west, as well as with the train de luxe between London and the Engadine which is run specially for the traffic to and from Grisons. The lines of the Rhætian Railway are distinguished by the grandeur, the beauty and the great variety of the districts through which they pass. possess a special interest on account of their being the highest railways in Europe which are worked during the winter: in Landquart-Davos, the height above the sea-level is 5,360 feet: while the Albula Line rises to the great elevation of 5,972 ft. above the sea-level; so that in winter special appliances are required in means of this narrow-gauge connection with the structure and

# AROSA SWITZERLAND, 1,800 M. above Sea Level.

# SAVOY

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND. 3353

---- WINTER SPORT.

### First-Class House with all Modern Comfort.

ELECTRIC LIGHT. CENTRAL HEATING. --- LIFT. BATHS. DARK ROOM. ---

Most Elegantly fitted Rooms. Large public Drawing, Smoking and Billiard Rooms (French and English Tables),

> LAWN TENNIS. OWN LARGE ICE RINK. Own Carriages on demand at Chur Station.

TUN PARTICULARS PLEASE Proprietor, BALLY-LESSING. FOR PARTICULARS PLEASE

58: From COIRE by diligence to a GRAUBÜNDNER OBERLAND.

a. to AROSA (5 hrs.);

b. to WALDHAUS FLIMS:

c. to CHURWALDEN, PARPAN (2 hrs.) and LENZER HEIDE (3 hours).

a. AROSA (Grisons). ALTITUDE: 6.000 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Savoy, 1st class, open all the year, good winter sport, every comfort, dark room, lawn tennis, extensive skating; Hotel and Kurhaus

Valsana, new, ist class, on upper lake, every comfort, open throughout the year, near skating and tobogganing; Alexandra Hotel and Pension, open the whole year, sheltered situation, every modern convenience, moderate charges; Hotel & Pension Eden, 1st class, elle vated, sunny situation, between upper & lower lakes; Waldhaus Aross, enlarged in 1836, contains 30 beds, drawing, billiard and reading rooms, baths, covered verands and pavilion, open in summer only; Hotel des Alpes and Villa Zürrer, fine situation, comfortable appointments, latest sanitation, reasonable charges; Rhaetia; Bristol.

AROSA, formerly a place of call for tourists and mountain-climbers, has

# A new first-class House, enlarged 1906. Every mo-

Lift. Electric light and Steam Hea comfort.

throughout. Open the whole year. Next Hotel to Skating Rink and Toboggan Run. Winter Sport. 3806 Stepping-place of the dilizence. Jösler & Morgenthaler, P

452

→ Hotel →

# Waldhaus Arosa

Pension.

859

=== 1740 m. ahove sea-level. =

Electric Light, Water Supply, Sewering.

OPEN IN SUMMER ONLY.

# Arosa. ALEXANDRA HOTEL.

ALTITUDE,

First-class. Two minutes from upper lake and close to Skating Rink and Bobsleigh Runs. Surrounded by pine-woods. Southern aspect. Opened 1905. Every modern convenience. Spacious Lounge with English Fire-place. Lift. Electric light. Central heating. Admirable sanitation. Bath-room on every floor. Covered verandahs facing south with splendid view. — For prospectus apply to the proprietor, A. Gruber, 10 years at the L.S. W. Railway Co's "South Western Hotel" Southampton.

become, in recent years, a favourite climatic health-resort. It consists of numerous handsome hotels, perched on the mountain side at various levels: around these have sprung-up several shops, a drug store, post-office &c.; while there are now 5 physicians practising in the place.

Arosa, on the side of a valley running parallel with Davos and the Engadine, possesses a delightful, bracing climate of an Alpine character, whose advantages have been well known for many years. The atmosphere is perfectly pure and free from dust: it stimulates the appetite, aids digestion, and accelerates the circulation of the blood. The temperature is unusually

equable, the registered amount of bright sunshine exceedingly favourable, and the relative humidity very low, — three admirable characteristics which render Arosa a summer and winter resort of the first-class.

The village is lighted with electricity: it has a high - pressure water-supply, an excellent system of drainage, and postal service to Coira.

In the neighbourhood, there are two beautiful lakes which afford good boating and trout-fishing in summer; while in winter there is ample opportunity for skating, ourling, skiing and tobogganing.

Arosa is connected by mountain-passes with Churwalden, Parpan, Alvener. Wiesen, Davos, Klosters and the rest of the Prätigau. For all excursions into the higher mountains, such as the Rothorn, Ershorn, Sandhubel, Theiafuh &c.

# ◆ AROSA ◆

3807

Winter Resort

HOTEL & PENSION EDEN. Newly-built House with modern comfort, in finest situation. Boarding-terms: Sommer, fr. 8, and Winter fr. 9 upwards, leating included. Pamphlet gratis. Prop.: Hans Mettler-Pelilzarl.

# AROSA. HOTEL DES ALPES

natic Health-Resort. Most beautiful sunny situation, near fir-woods & protected a wind. Comfortably appointed. Latest hygienic fittings. Excellent cuisine. rges, incl. room, electr. light, attendance & central heating, & Frs. 8-Frs. 12. & the whole year. Further particulars on application to Proprietor, Arnold Müller.

guides licensed by the Swiss Alpine Olub can easily be obtained. Particular attention is called to the Weisshorn, which offers an exceptionally beautiful view, and can easily be ascended by ladies and children. An artistically executed panorama of the Weisshorn can be had at the bookstore or at the hotels of the place.

b. WALDHAUS FLIMS (HOTEL: Waldhaus Flims, a comfortable and well appointed house with several dépendances,— ALT.: 8,445 feet), is a favourite summer - resort 15 min, from the townlet of Flims. It contains post and telegraph office, an excellent bathing establishment and numerous mansions. The place is built on an enormous and ancient land-alip. Extensive woods surround the resort; and fumerous excursions may be undertaken, the chief being to Flimserstein and Vorab.

c. OHURWALDEN (HOTELS: Eurhans sur Krone; Mettier; Post. — ALT.: 8,975 feet), in sheltered and narrow valley, is a favourite resort where whey

treatment is practised.

PARPAN (HOTELS: Kurhaus s. Post;
Stätserhorns. — ALT.: 4,956 feet) is a
frequented climatic health-resort, with
a very rarified atmosphere. It possesses
a post and telegraph office, and contains
a 16th cent. mansion, formerly belonging
to the Buol family. In the neighbourhood are the ascents of Churer Joeh
(6,689 ft.) and Stätzerhorn (8,488 ft.).

LENZER HEIDE (HOTEL: Kurhans Lenser Heide) is a wild spot, remarkable for its terrible snowstorms and much frequented in summer by tourists.

59: From COIRE by the Rhætian Railway via THUSIS and ALBULA PASS to SAMADEN, CELERINA & St. MORITZ, and thence by diligence to PONTRESINA.

### THUSIS.

POP.: 1,000. — ALT.: 2,830 feet. ABBIVAL: By Rhætian Railway from Coire and Landquart; from Chiavenna by coach in 10 hours. HOTELS: Viamala; Post-Hetel.

THUSIS is a most delightful village, situated at the junction of the Splügen and Schyn roads, which lead respectively to the Julier and Albula passes. Founded probably in prehistoric times, it early became known to the Romans; and hither Rhætus is said to have fied.

The position of the place was so important previous to the opening of the St. Gothard Railway that no fewer than 30,000 travellers annually passed through it by coach in the good old days. Even still, the traffic bears the poetic character of the past; and the situation of the town is highly romantic.

The rocks and mountains, in the clefts of which it nestles, tower above it some thousands of feet. On the one side of the village rises a precipitous cliff; while through it rush the wild and black waters of the Nolla, which, leaving the village through awe-inspiring ravines and gullies, joins the Rhine below.

In one direction, the eye rests upon the picturesque Domleschg with its villages and castle-ruins: at another spot, we perceive the highly romantic. entrance to the Viamala, the bridge, the ruin crowned crags of the Hohen Rhætia and the wooded brow of the Crapteig. Across the Rhine lies Sils, between whose cliffs stands out the Albula. To the right of the village the scenery is softer; the Heizenberg rises aloft in long delicate lines, covered with luxurious vegetation and dotted, here and there, with pretty Alpine hamlets. Between this hill and Crapteig and beyond the weird ravine, a wonderful peak, called Piz Beverin, towers boldly skywards forming at once the weather-gauge of the village and its highest ornament, For description of Albula Pass see route 59c.

From Thusis, the celebrated

VIAMALA, a fine road constructed in 1822, runs up the valley of t. Further Rhine and round the foot c Piz Beverin (9,850 feet) to Rongellen A quarter of an hour further, the availey, but soon closes in again, s that the precipitous lime-stone cliff. seem almost to meet 1,700 ft. above the head of the traveller. Hence, the

route passes the village of Andeer, — where there are some fine mountain ascents, — to Splügen.

SPLUEGEN (HOTELS: Bedenhaus; Spluegen). The village is a very busy one, as the road divides here into two, the one following the banks of the Rhine across the Bernardino Pass, with its magnificent view of the Rheinwald Glacier, to Bellinzona; the other turning sharply to the left through the Splügen Pass to Chiavenna (Italy).

Another fine road, built in 1869, runs from Thusis across the mountains to the Engadine Valley; it is called the Schyn Pass and, commencing at Nolla Bridge, runs round the foot of Hohen Rhætian to Sils, where it turns to the right up the left bank of the Albula, past Alvaschein to

TIEFENKASTEL (HOT.: JaHerhof and Albala). This picturesque spot, in a deep valley, at the confluence of the Julia with the Albula, is the crossing point of the Julier Pass which runs southwards to Silvaplana (see route 59b).

BEVERS (ALT.: 5,610 feet) is an important village at the entrance to Val Bever at the foot of Crasta Mora. It lies on the direct route to the Lower Engadine. For hotel see Samaden.

### SAMADEN.

POP.: 1,000. — ALT.: 5,752 feet.

HOT.: Bernina, considerably enlarged in 1:04 to meet the increasing demands produced by opening of railway.

SAMADEN lies near the lowest slope of Piz Padella. It is the most central place in the Upper Engadine, a vell as being the principal station if the post and diligence service. It is, therefore, the leading commercial cere of the district and since the sing of the Rhætian Railway has you much in importance. For a lar reasons, the village has a new ber of winter guests, for whom a rhaus", with baths and appliances, heen erected.

The prospects which one enjoys from here are very fine, especially that obtained from the side of the willage facing towards Bevers. Dazzling glaciers lie piled in wild confusion before the beholder, the most striking points being the magnificent Bernina Group, Palü Peak, Piz Roseg and Piz Rosatsch.

EXCUESIONS: From the English Church past Munterfitsch and Bevers Valley to Alp Spins; across the Iron Bridge that spans the Stuts, to Latta secha and Alpins; through Bevers Valley; to Muetas Murail; to Pis Ot (10,665 ft.), an easy four hours climb by

a well-cut foot-path.

It may also be noted here that the Samaden Golf-links are the largest in Switzerland.

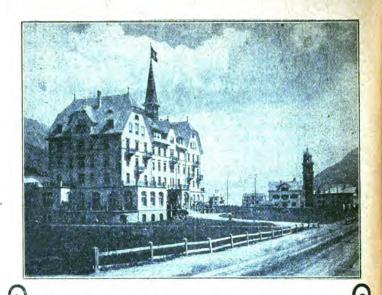
A short distance up the Inn lie the sister villages of

CELERINA (Hot.-Pens. Murail) and CRESTA (Hot.-Pens. Misani. — See also below) between which there is a station of the Rhætian Railway. The elder of the resorts, Cresta, is within easy reach of St. Moritz (1/2 hour); while Celerina lies at the junction of the Bernina Road (see Pontresina, below. and route 59).

The situation of Celerina-Cresta is thus exceptionally favoured, and the place is consequently one which is rapidly coming into vogue. It contains a number of modern villas and has post, telegraph and telephone offices. Moreover it has, in summer, regular omnibus service to St. Moritz and Pontresina, is supplied with pure spring water from the mountains, and lighted throughout by electricity.

This year a funicular railway up the Muottas-Murail is to be opened; and, besides the numerous delightful excursions in the neighbourhood, there is ample opportunity for sports of all kinds, especially golf & tobogganing.

The principal hotel of the place is the new Cresta Palace in fine open situation between the two villages. It is a palatial structure, recently erected, and replete with every modern comfort.



# <sup>9</sup>Cresta Palace

New Family Hotel

OF THE FIRST RANK in commanding situation at

# ELERINA E

Very comfortable appointments. Suites with Bath room and Lavatory attached. Perfect English Sanitation. Electric Light. Central Heating. Lift. Lawn Tennis. Golf. Trout-fishing.

# SUMMER & WINTER SPORTS.

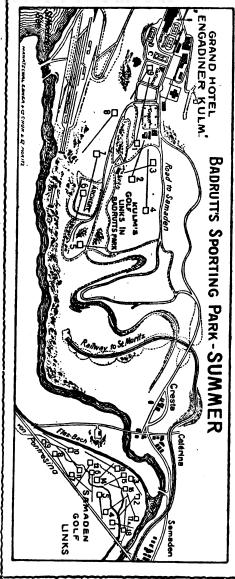
Detailed and illustrated pamphlet free on application to
A. JOST-BALZER, Manager.



# HOTEL-ENGADINER-KULM-St. Moritz THE WORLD'S SPORT CENTRE: GOLF adjoining Tennis · Clay Pigeon Shooting · Croquet · Fishing · Mountainsering GOLF Hotel.

Hotel First-Class throughout: Baths affacted to Suites and Single or Double Rooms.

ASK FOR WINTER PROGRAM.



# ST MORITZ PORF. HOTEL BELVEDERE.

3337

1st class of old reputation.

Patronized by Americans. Moderate terms.

### ST. MORITZ-DORF.

ALTITUDE: 6,094 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Engadiner Kulm, a 1st class house, fitted with modern comfort and famous as a sporting centre, open the whole year, patronised by Americans; Palace Hotel, finest position, 1st class, patronised by elite American society, open Summer and Winter, own large ice-rinks and lawnennis courts; Grand Hotel, 1st class; Hotel Belvédère, 1st class, long established, American patronage, moderate charges; Hotel Schweizerhof Château, 1st class, 120 rooms, every modern comfort, central location, south, aspect, tennis, skating; Hetel Calender, comfortable house, open all the year, well situated, electric light, lift, central heating, baths.

CABS: From St. Morits Dorf to St. Morits Bad or to Campfer, one-horsed, 1 or 2 persons, 8 fr., 3 pers., 4.50 fr.; two-horsed, 4 pers., 6 fr., 5 pers., 7 fr.; return fares, one-horsed, 5 fr. or 7 fr., two-horsed, 4 pers., 10 fr.

ELECTRIC TRAMWAY between Dorf and Bath (20 c., — return fare 80 c.) and to railway station.

BANK: Banque Cantonale des Grisons has an agency here; St. Moritz Bank, (see also St. Moritz Bad).

PRESETTERIAN CHUECH SERVICES: Dorf Church. Various Ministers of Presby. Church of England, July and August 11.15 a. m.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Sun. 8.0, 10.30, (Sum.) 8.80; (Win.) 5.80. — H. C. Sun. 8.0 and noon.

POST A TELEGRAPH OFFICE: Facing Schweizerhof.

EMBROIDERY &c.: P. Eidenbens, well-known for St. Gall embroidery, hand-kerchiefs, trimmings, blouses, collars, veils, ribbons &c.

OUTFITTER: Max Berger, 1st class Gentlemen's Outfitter.

This village, the highest in the Engadine, presents a mingled aspect of antique and modern. Composed of old houses belonging to a former period and of fine modern buildings, the hamlet is a very compact one, from whose centre the high Belfry Tower stands out visible for a long distance.

Some way below it lies the Lake

# Hotel Calonder. St. Moritz.

OPEN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

Comfortably-appointed house. Tranquil and sunny situation in immediate neighbourhood of woods. Magnificent, distant view of lake and mountains. Electric tramway to the baths. Sunny dining and public rooms. Large Terracès, Lift. Electric light. Central heating. Baths. Latest sanitation.

3338 N.B. Phthisios not accepted.

TRATSCHIN-CALONDER, Manager.

# PALACE HOTEL

HOTEL CASPAR BADRUTT PRIVATE HOTEL SPORT CENTRES

EVERY MODERN COMFORT



ST. MORITZ. Winter Sports SUISSE.

ST. MORITZ DORF, ENGADINE.

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

# SCHWEIZERHOF CHÂTEAU

T (HOTEL SUISSE)

3339

First-class family hotel, 120 rooms and saloons, 160 beds. Most central position opposite the Post and Telegraph Offices and Electric Tram Station. Magnificent view. With all modern comfort and improvements. New Grand Restaurant, new Vestibule-Verandah, full south, new American Bar. Self-contained apartments and single rooms with bath and toilette on each floor. Newest system of Ventilation of all the public rooms. Excellent String Band. Reduced prices in June. Sept., and during the winter season. Two Lawn Tennis Courts. Skating and ADOLPH ANGST, Manager. Curting Rinks.

of St. Moritz; while, from the point | Piz Surlef, separated from the where we are standing, the eye traverses a long ridge of mountains, called Piz Rosatsch. lying over against the smaller glacier. Beyond it opens the valley from which rises Piz Bernina, standing like a king among the glaciers and surrounded by satellites almost as mighty as himself. Beneath the smaller glacier, stands out, from the enormous the beautiful form of Piz Julier, mountain mass, a little peak, called with its low-lying glaciers, and, seen Piz Dell' Ova Colschna, from whose from St. Moritz, appearing as an womb of red granite spring the isolated group. A valley separates waters that have made St. Moritz Bad (see below) so renowned. The lower slopes the village lies; while peak which ends the range, or at its foot rise the beautiful buildings rather which appears to do so, is of the spa of St. Moritz-les-Bains.

glittering Piz Corvatsch by the beautiful Pass of Fuorcia Surlej. To the S.W. rises the sharp outline of Piz della Margna, its base washed by Lake Maloja, the largest and loveliest of the district. Among the many mountain peaks beyond, one sees the precipitous flank of Badill; while behind us in the W., rises it from Piz Nair, on one of whose

P. EIDENBENZ St. MORITZ-DORF. 3342 1st class house

for fine St. Gall embroideries.

Embroidered dresses, blouses and trimmings of all kinds. Hand-embroidered handkerchiefs, doylies, collars and cravats.

VEILS, RIBBONS etc.

- 3t. Moritz Dorf ST. MORITZ BANK •
- it. Moritz Bad exchange and deposit office.

### ST. MORITZ-LES-BAINS. ALTITUDE: 6,000 feet.

ARRIVAL: From the north via Bale,

Zürich and the Rhætian Railway. From the south to Chiavenna and thence by diligence (8 hours). A favourite route is by coach from Landeck.

HOTELS: Kurhaus, 1st class, open situation, close to woods, covered corridor to Pump Room and Baths; Victoria, built in 1897, marble staircases, fine hall, reduced terms in June and Sept. — 20% on lodging till end July to persons arriving before the 10th; Grand Hotel du Lac, 1st class, sunny location in the baths' quarter, suites & single apartments with bath, lavatory &c.; Grand Hotel News Stablbad, 1st class, enlarged 1903, 400 beds, mineral baths in connection with the hotel, — large restaurant, grill-room, bar, — board and lodging, June and Sept. fr. 18 upwards, July fr. 14 upwards, August fr. 15 upwards; Engadinerhof, situated near centre house.

of Quartier des Bains, all modern comfort; Bellevue; Central; National.
HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE'S AGENCY, Stahlbad St.

BANKS: St. Moritz Bank, highly recommended for exchange and deposit business &c. in St. Moritz Bath and St. Moritz Dorf.

Banque des Grisons has an agency here.

KURTAXE: For visitors taking the waters, including music tax, 15 frs.; ordinary kurtaxe 1.50 fr. weekly; baths 1.50 fr. — 4 frs.
PHYSICIANS: Dr. Berry; Dr. Holland.

AMERICAN DENTIST: Mr. J. R. A. Berry.

DRY GOODS: The renowned firm of M. Jesurum & Co. of Venice, of world-wide fame, has expressly erected a Kiosk at St. Morits Bad to exhibit their Lace, Embroidery, and Stuffs for all those travellers that do not go to Venice. The prices are fixed, and identical with those at the Venice

# MORITZ-LES-BAINS. ENGADINE 2068

Leading American House fitted with all modern comforts.

WOOD CARVINGS: Ed. Binder & Co. of Brienz have a depôt here.

ST. MORITZ-LES-BAINS (Moritz-Bad) is one of the most celebrated spas in Europe. Situated in the Upper Engadine and on the shores of the lake to which it gives possesses all the its name. it characteristics of an Alpine healthresort. The climate is one of the finest known, and is remarkable drvness and the great number of its sunny days. Owing to the rarity of the mountain air, the atmospheric pressure is low; while the temperature is exceptionally high and the climate mild. All these peculiarities render the promenades, still further adapt atmosphere very stimulating. As a well-known physician puts it:- middle-ages. In those superst

"The appetite is increased, tone is given to the nutritive system, the circulation becomes fuller and more regular, and the nerves are thus strengthened". It is for this reason that so many convalescents, after visiting Carlsbad, Marienbad, Tarasp and similar spas, come to St. Moritz to complete the cure. Moreover, on account of its elevation and arid atmosphere many visitors come to St. Moritz in June, to escape the hay-fever of the more lying districts. The spot is, fur more, a very healthy one for chil n. for whom its situation, on borders of a beautiful lake with The springs were known in

days, it was a place of pilgrimage; and, in 1519, Pope Leo X. issued a bull extending absolution to the pilgrims visiting St. Mauritius. Doubtless, the wonderful curative effects of the waters were regarded then as miraculous. At that time, only the old spring was known. In 1815, another was discovered some 200 paces distant. It was not, however, till the year 1852, that the new spring, which now serves principally for drinking purposes, was brought into requisition. The total number of springs at present in use is four, namely: -- the Old Spring, Paracelsus Spring, the Funtauna Surpunt and the Stahlbad. The first and second

celsus Spring being, however, somewhat stronger: both of them are chalybeate and charged with carbonicacid gas. The third spring is the weakest and is wanting in sodium carbonate. The last, as its name implies, is tonic in effect.

As a beverage, the waters possess an agreeable flavour, and are easily assimilated: this last characteristic is of great importance, as the iron passes immediately into the system without attacking the intestine, the result being an increase in the appetite, improvement in the blood. and a strengthening of the nervous system.

As baths, the exceptionally large of these differ but proportion of carbonic-acid places slightly in composition, the Para- them among the strongest of their

### St. Moritz-Bad

tŀ

400 beds. Mineral Baths in connection with the hotel. J. De Giacomi, Manager,

kind. They are highly stimulating to the nervous system; and, indeed, act similarly to the waters taken internally. It will be gathered from these remarks that the principal complaints treated are those of the nerves and of the nutritive and circulatory systems, including fluor albus, sterility and the other consequences of anæmia. But great success has also been obtained in dealing with dilatation and fatty eneration of the heart, asthma, ., rheumatism, diabetes &c.

lthough St. Moritz Bath is freited as a place of cure only during summer months (June-September). as also, in recent years, become avourite and fashionable Winter The reason for this is that

pleasant boating and excellent troutfishing, is covered, in Winter, with a magnificent sheet of ice. sequently numerous skating curling tournaments take place here which are of quite an international character. Moreover, the surrounding slopes and heights afford fine opportunities for tobogganing and snow-shoeing.

·EXCURSIONS: The walks in the immediate neighbourhood of the spa are of an exceedingly beautiful character, and are bordered, in all directions, by forests of larch and fir. The best known trips are to Quellenhügel  $(1^{1}/_{2} \text{ hours})$ , whence a fine prospect of lake and village is obtained; to Johannisberg (3/4 hour), with panoramic view as far as Maloja, and lake, which in summer affords thus including the chain of lakes into

# ST. MORITZ LES BAINS =

# Grand Hotel du Lac



Only house on the sunny side of the "Quartier des Bains", FIRST-CLASS. - - 400 BEDS. 5061

Suites and single rooms with private baths and lavatories.

2069

St. MORITZ-LES-BAINS.

# HOTEL KURHAUS.

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE in open situation and immediate vicinity of the woods. Covered way to the Pump Room and Baths.

300 Rooms and 50 balconies.

### Hotel Engadinerho ST. MOKITZ LES-BAINS (ENGADINE), SWITZERLAND.

ENLARGED 1905. Large. new Dining Hall and Terraces. FIRST-CLASS. 200 Beds. Elevator. Pension terms 12 to 20 francs. Situated in the centre of the "Quartier des Bains". Provided all modern improvements. Open from June 1st till September 20th,

CLOSED IN WINTER.

G. Hornbacher's Erben, t

Meierei and, thence, to the Lake of leads through the forest at the Statz, the route lying alongside the of Piz Rosatsch to Pontresina, borders of the lake, and through from the Meierei across Statz. meadows and woods, or, if preferred, to Piz Rosatsch (9,850 feet). a boat may be taken across the lake; ascent occupying 3 hours.

which the Inn spreads out; to the | from Lake Statz, a shady foot;

# PONTRESINA, ENGADINE. PALACE HOTEL.

MOST MODERN FIRST-CLASS HOTEL.

5063

SEASON SUMMER AND WINTER.

C. SARATZ-BADRUTT, PROP.

### PONTRESINA.

POP.: 500. - ALT.: 6,000 feet.

ARRIVAL: By diligence from Samaden. Rhætian Rail, extension will shortly be

opened.

HOTELS: Palace Hotel, 1st class, built 1907, suites with baths, proprietor owns also Hotel Steinbock, 2nd class, a well-known house of long-standing, moderate cherges; Kronenhof and Bellsvista; Pontresina; Roseg; Sarrats; Enderlin and Parkhaus.

PONTRESINA is a clean prosperous and delightful village, whose climate has the general characteristics of a lofty Alpine valley. Here the sultriness of the lowlands is unknown: the air is pure and bracing, producing appetite and stimulating the vital forces. Indeed, the variation in the thermometer is very slight, the lowest evening temperature in July being 62° F., and the lowest evening temperature in September 41° F.

At the entrance to the resort lies the old district of Laret with its 15th cent. church: a little further on stands the English Church, occupying an elevated position and remarkable for its ne stained-glass. This part of Pontesina is the new, fashionable quarter; eyond it comes another ancient district ontaining the old St. Mary's Church apentagonal tower of the middle-ages.

EXCURSIONS: The most celebrated ort walks are the following, namely: chlucht Promenade, Tais Promenade, usollas Promenade. Flaz Promenade, surmweg, Giandains and Crastotas.

Moreover, Pontresina is the best centre for visiting Boses and Morteratech Glaciers, the route lying along beautiful and shady walks.

MOUNTAIN ASCENTS: Piz Languard (10,710 ft. — 4 hrs.); Diavolezza (4,773 ft.), guide necessary; Piz Corvatsch (11,815 feet — 6 hours), guide necessary.

59 A: By diligence (but see also note to Posobiavo, below) from PONTRESINA via BERNINA PASS to POSCHIAVO, LE PRESE and TIRANO.

The mail-coach runs twice daily from Pontresina to Poschiavo. The route (50 km.) winds along the mountain slopes to Montebello, where a magnificent view of mountain and glacier opens out. We pass the Val del Fain (7 km.), which is half way to the Bersina Hospice, well-situated near lake Bianco and several fine ascents. From the hospice, the main road (not used in winter) reaches (8 furl.) the

**BERNINA PASS** (7,650 feet) and then winds down past La Rösa to (33 km.)

POSCHIAVO (POP.: 8,100. — ALT.: 5,820 ft.), a well-built little town with a fine late-Gothic church.

A railway is being constructed along the whole route. This year the section Celerina to Morteratsch Glacier is to be completed; while by 1910 the whole line, terminating at Tirano, will be finished.

### LE PRESE.

ALTITUDE: 2,800 feet. BOTEL: see below.

LE PRESE, a delightfully situated village at the northern end of lake Poschiavo, in the vineyard district of the Veltlin. The place clusters



# = LE PRESE (Bernima Route.) =

# **KURHAUS HOTEL & PENSION "LE PRESE"**

(BERNINA ROUTE). 2 HOURS FROM PONTRESINA; 4 HOURS FROM MILAN.

ON the Lake of Poschiavo, in the Grisons, Switzerland, on the road from the Upper Engadine to the Lake of Como, and the Stilfserjoch (Bormio). 960 meters (2,3° ft.) above sea-level. Open during the Season, from May to the end of September. Baths and Fishing free. The Bernia Railway is to be opened on the 1st May 1908.

3619 New Proprietor, GEORGE THÉUS.

together at the foot of rugged heights, by which it is protected from the winds of the north and east. Owing to this and to the proximity of the lake, its climate is remarkably healthy, mild, and equable, the mean temperature of the hottest day never exceeding 17° C., and the mercury never sinking below 12° or rising above 25°.

Le Prese is famous for its sulphur baths.

Kurhaus, Hotel and Pension Le Press. This building is fitted up in modern style, so as to meet the latest demands of hydrotherapeutics, and has an annex containing a number of baths of various kinds. The hotel is in villa style, faces the lake, and, besides the usual accommodation, affords opportunity for lawn-tennis, gymnastics, gondoling, fishing and shooting &c.

The waters, taken cold, have an

exceedingly beneficial effect on the mucous membrane, and are therefore very helpful in the treatment of the digestive and respiratory organs, as well as in hoarseness, liver complaint and constipation.

The surrounding country offers ample opportunity for mountain-climbing and excursions. The chief places of interest are:— Bernina Pass, La Rösa, Tirano, Stelvio Pass, Trafoi.

From Le Prese, the road skirts the south - west shore of lake Meschino, crosses the Poschiavino, and proceeds, via Brusio (Pop. 1,200) and through nutwoods, down to Campocologno, Le few minutes beyond which it crosses the Italian boundary; and we reach the custom-house at Piattamala.

Another 21/4 km. brings us to Madonna di Tirano, where the road branches, the one following the railway line down the Adda, the other going east to the town of **Tirano** on the same river.

# HOTEL CAMPFER HOTEL D'ANGLETERRE.

25 minutes from St. Meritz. One of the healthiest and prettiest spots in the Upper Engadine. All latest comforts, etc. Excursions in the woods. Most suitable for families desiring tranquillity and mountain-air. Pension from 8 to 13 francs. J. MARK, new Proprietor.

**59B:** By diligence from St. MORITZ to CAMPFER. SILVAPLANA. SILS MARIA, FEX and MALQJA.

CAMPFER (ALT.: 6,000 ft. - HOT.: Hotel Campfer, every modern comfort, very suitable for those seeking rest and change of air; Julierhof). This prettily situated village is surrounded by romantic scenery consisting of thickly-wooded heights. At its foot lies the Lake of Campfer, girt with extensive forests; while, beyond, the lakes of Silvaplana

and Sils come into view.

The resort enjoys an exceptionally agreeable climate. From the beginning of June till Autumn the spot is bathed in sunshine; though the atmosphere is rendered bracing by the altitude. Only during the spring thaw, in April and May, can there be any question of unhealthiness. Together with the sisterresort of Silvaplana it forms a delightful centre for walks and excursions.

SILVAPIANA (ALT.: 5,964 feet. HOTELS: Wilden Mann; Post). Th little village is situated among extensive green meadows, and on the gravel slopes that form the foot of the Julier Pass. It is enclosed by fine mountain heights (such as Piz Corvatsch, Piz Julier, Munt Arias), by Lake Campfer and the beautiful Silvaplana Stream. This last has its source at the bases of Piz Surlei and Munt Arlas. The waters are chalybeate and sulphurous. EXCURSIONS: To Faorela Surlei, a deep depression in the ridge of Piz

Corvatson and Mt. Arlas (21/2 hrs.), the route passing Alp Suriej and Corvatsch, and the view obtained being exceedingly beautiful; the descent may be made to Alp Surovel and Roseg Valley.

SILS MARIA. — ALT.: 5.948 feet. —
HOTEL'N: Edelweiss, 1st class; Giger's

Hot. Waldhaus, 1st cl., opening June 1908.— SILS MARIA is situated at an eleva-

tion of 5,948 feet and thus a trifle higher than its sister village of Sils Baselgia. Above the village towers the height

of Piz Lagrev, one of the several larchcovered hills which enclose Sils Maria on all sides, and through which the Fexback has out its course. Indeed, the beauty of the place is remarkable, its mild climate causing its gardens to be filled with a wealth of flowers, and adapting it especially for consumptives and similar patients. WALKS & EXCUSSIONS: To Crastas

dels Mulius (10 min.); Muot Maria (5 min.); to Laret and Fex Valley (20 min.); and many other lovely spots in the immediate neighbourhood. More distant trips are the following:— to Fex Plattas, to Fex Crasta and Curtins (6,894 feet); to Fedor Gladler, through the valley of the same name. The following mountain - ascents require guides:— Pis della Margna; Pis Lat; to the Pass of Tremoggia, Chapitsch or Muretto, Pis Tremoggia; Pis Corratsch; via the Fuorcia da Fex to the Valley of Roseg; Pis Longhino; Pis Grevasalvas.

From Sils Maria, St. Moritz or Maloja, carriages may be had to the Fextal, in which stands the new

HOTEL FEX (ALT.: 6,288 feet), a comfortable house in modern style, with electric light, telephone, baths, sanitary installation, photogr. dark-room, tennis-lawns, golf-links &c.

The Fextal is one of the most beautiful side-valleys of the Upper Engadine. Exempt from dust and rich in Alpine flora, it is a favourite place both for excursions and for residence. Scarcely an hour distant, from Hotel Fex is the foot of the Fex Glacier; a walk of 11/2 hours brings us to Lake Sgrischus, and another of like distance to Lake Alv; while the neighbourhood affords some good mountain - climbing (Piz Tremoggia, Piz Chapütschin, Piz Glüschaint).

MALOJA (5,942 feet) is a pass and plateau near Lake Sils, with the celebrated Hetel Kursasi Raloja, a magnicent building erected by a Belgian company at a cost of a faillion dollars, and commanding a fine view of the lake.

Fextal 6,233 feet above Engadine

# Hotel Fex

B. ARQUINT.

LARGE RESTAURANT.

The lovely, wind-free valley, with its charming walks and mountain tours is a most agreeable resort. A much-liked excursion from St. Moritz, Pontresina and Maloja, which lie 11/2 hours distant. — Prospectus. — Daily Omnibus Service 3804 from St. Moritz-Fex.

### 59°: From SAMADEN down the INN VALLEY to PONTE (ALBULA PASS) and TARASP-SCHULS-VULPERA, returning via SÜS to FLÜELA PASS.

From Samaden we follow the course of the Inn past the pretty village of Bevers (see route 59 above), situated at the foot of the rugged Crasta Mora, to

PONTE (HOT .: Albala). Up the valley of a tributary to the right hes Camogask, at the mouth of the narrow Chiamuera Valley. At Ponte, the road divides into two, the one going on to Süs (see below), the other running up

the valley to the left across

ALBULA PASS (Hospice. - ALT.: 7,60 ft. This celebrated pass is situated between the rugged granite peak of Crasta Mora and the time-stone points of Pis Uertsch. The route on the further side descends gradually past precipitous crags and then, through a magnificently wooded valley, to Bergue, whence it continues past Filisur, Alveneu Bad and Sarava. A short distance before reaching the last place, the route branches past Alveneu to Davos (see route 59 D); while, beyond Sarava, it again divides, — one road going northwards across Lenzerheide to Chur, and the other southwar s to Tiefenkastel (see Thusis, rou e 59.

The main road from Poste down the

Engadine follows the left bank of the Inn, past ZUOZ (Hot. Concordia) and Scanfa - at the foot of Piz Vadret Puntota - through Brail and across Ota Bridge, which divides the Upper from the Lower Engadine. A short distance further, we enter Zernez, where a road to the right runs across Ofen Pass to St. Maria and Tyrol (cf. Landeck, route 54), a new road, traversed by daily post, having been opened, in 1901, between St. Maria and Bormio (see subroute 72). From Zernez, an hour's walk through the Lower Engadire brings us to SUS (Schweizerhof), an important vil age overlooked by the ruins of an old castle. From Sus, the Flüela Pass leads up to Davos (see below); while the Kereina Pass runs across Weisshorn to Klosters (see rou'e 59D). Here the kngadine road turns sharply to the right, and, in about one hour, reaches

# TARASP-SCHULS-VULPERA,

ALTITUDE: 4,100 feet.

ABRIVAL: From Bale, Zürich or Lake Consume to Landa art; thence per Rhestian Bailway via Davos and Flüela Pass or via Chur, Thusis and Bevers to Tarasp (6 hrs from Davos; 5 hrs from Bevers. From Landeck by mail-coach, 9 hrs. From Meran by mail-coach. From Italian Lakes to Chiavenna and thence post-coach (1 day). — Luggage is best forwarded via Chur-Bevers. SEASON: 15th May till end of Sept HOTEL: Kurhaus.

BANAS: Banque de Grisons is represented here.

Banque Cantonale des Grisons has an agency here.

This resort, as its name implies, consists of three separate divisions, which, lying some 20 min. distant from each other, bear, respectively, the names of:- Kurhaus Tarasp, with salt-water springs, chalybeate springs and baths; Schuls, with chalybeate springs and baths, and Vulpera, on the right bank of the Inn.

Treatment. — 1. Owing to the elevation of the place, the climate is of an Alpine character, but is distinguished by mildness and equability. While, therefore, bracing and vigorating, it has no de'eterious effects in cases of severe nervousness.

- 2. The waters fall into two classes:-Strongly alkaline springs (Lucius and Emerita); and springs partly alkaline, partly chalybeate (Bonifacius, Wy, Sot-ass). The former of these contain from one-and-a-half times to twice as much mineral salt as their most famous European competitors. Treadwell's analysis of the Lucius Spring made in the year 1900 gives the following percentages: - Sodium Chloride '388, Sodium Bicarbonate '431, Sodium Sulphate 224, Carbonic Acid '555.
- 3. Alkaline and chalvbeate baths are administered at Kurhaus Tarasp, and the latter also at Schuls The bath houses at both places are elegantly fitted and are provided with the most modern appliances.

4. Alpine climate.

The happy combination of Glauber's salt springs and chalybeate springs in an Alpine resort permits whole fami whose various members different treatment, to reside here gether. Moreover, many cases oc in which the use of iron and Glaub salt is extremely beneficial.

Indications: - Complaints of the gestive Organs (dy pepsia, catarrh of stomach and intestines, piles, stone

Season: 15th May-25th Sept. Schuls-Carasp. Lower Engadine, Switzerland. Altitude: 4100 ft.

# Hotels Belvédère, Post & Parc A.-3.

Electric Light and Lift. 200 Rooms. 250 Beds. Every modern comfort. Large park Close to Steel Springs and Baths. Regular tram service to Carasp Springs.

Board and lodging, frs. 8 — frs. 18. Special cuisine for dyspeptics, diabetics &c.

Che fine situation and the beautiful prospects from the terraces render the hotels admirable for summer residence.

Che New Inn Bridge leads, in 10 min., to the magnificent mountain forests with their numerous walks small restaurants & lovely views.

For further information apply to E. B. Smits, Director, Botels Belvedere, Post & Parc, Schuls.

# Hôtel Victoria.

SCHULS-TARASP

ENGADINE.

1250 Mtr.



First-class house enlarged in 1903, comfortably furnished and fitted with Electric Light.

Excellent Sanitation.

Verandas facing the Mountains.

Garden and Tennis Court

Nearest Hôtel in Schuls to Tarasp Bath.

New prop. MAX BARTELS, formerly Kurhaus Tarasp.

### SCHULS-TARASP.

# Privat-Hôtel Hohenfels

OPENED 1905

Modern comfort. Latest English sanitation. Finest open situation at head of new Inn Bridge and near Springs and Woods. Nearest hotel in Schuls to Tarasp Bath. Large terrace with restaurant. Moderate charges. Own carbonic-acid spring from which excellent mineral water is supplied free of charge. E. BIGLER, Prop.



Nervous Complaints (neurasthenia, hemicrania &c.); Diseases of the Secretive and Excretive Organs (obesity, anæmia, diabetes, gout &c.); Chronic Affections (alcoholism, nicotinism &c.); Heart Diseases; Bronchial Affections: Female Complaints.

KURHAUS TARASP is a handsome building situated on the river "Inn" nearest to the Pump Room: it is surrounded by a large, shady park and by woods; both house and gardens have electric light.

The hotel has fine public rooms, vestibule and splendid dining-room (which is much admired) is fitted up with every comfort. For baths see paragraph 3, above.

Own carriages and horses are kept; and a good band gives concerts three times daily. -

The surroundings of Tarasp are rich in walks which lead to fine picturesque spots such as Vulpera. the Castle of Tarasp and Fetan.

An omnibus runs every ten minutes to Schuls; and there is also a good road to Vulpera.

SCHULS. — HOTELS: Belvédère, Post & Parc. 1st class, near springs and baths. all modern comforts, electric light, 250 beds, large hall, terraces and gardens; Victoria, latelass, enlarged 1908, electric light. comfortably appointed, perfect sanitation, verandahs, garden, tennis; Privat-Hotel Hohenfels, small but 1 st class, beautifully situated at head of new Inn Bridge, large terrace commanding fine view.

RESTAURANT & CONDITOREI BIGLER, à la carte & à prix fixe. Wine & beer on draught. Afternoon Tea. American Bar.

This village is large and populous;

up the mountain-slope. Standing on a gentle acclivity in which the grassy eminences of the northern mountain chain terminate, its situation is very picturesque. The houses of the hamlet cluster together in two distinct groups similarly to those of The larger of them is Vulpera. Unter-Schuls, which ends in a steep knoll crowned by the Parish Church. Between the two sections stands a Bathing Hall supplied with the chalybeate waters of the Wy Spring.

A bridge, called the "Gurlaina" was thrown across the Inn Valley in 1904/1905 by Messrs. Bosshardt & Co. Nafels. Built at the instance of the "telier-Verein" of Schuls-Tarasp, it is a bold and elegant structure, 150 metres in length and 40 metres above the stream, joining the shady to the sunny side of the valley and giving immediate access to the woods.

VULPERA consists of two parts, called respectively Outer and Inner Vulvera: the former containing Hotel Waldhaus, Villa Wilhelmina and its dépendances; and the latter containing Hotel Schweizerhof and its dépendances.

The rapid growth of the resort is due principally to its nearness to the worldfamous Springs of Tarasp, which are coming more into vogue every ve

Vulpera, like its two sister resor is to be particularly recommend for patients passing to or from St. Moritz, - that is, such as inte to make the Cure there, or such a have already made it.

From a spot near Hotel Waldhaus and extends from the river-side high romantic Ravine of the Clemgia.

#### DAVOS - DORF SWITZERLAND.

5,200 feet above sea-level

# Sanatorium Dr. Dannegger

Prepr. ABR. GREDIG.



Pirst-class establishment for the treatment of pulmonary diseases.

Open the whole year.

Free and very sunny situation. Beautiful view (Valley of Dischma, Scaletta Glacier, Pis Michel, Tinsenhorn & Schishorn). Very sheltered verandahs for lying-out. Electric light, central heating. -- Lift. Ventilation on the newest system. Treatment on the Brehmer-Dett-

weiler Principles. Prospectus free from Dr. Dannegger, Medical Director formerly house physician Univer-sity Hospital, Zurich, or Abr. Gredig, Proprietor.

foaming torrent bursts with a loud roar from a dark gorge, and rushes down the glen to join the river Inn. Beyond the gorge, we climb the steep hill of Gurlaina, and cross the bridge which leads to Schuls.

Retracing our steps to Süs (see Ponte,

above', we ascend to
FLÜELA PASS (Hospice). To the left rises the Schwarzhorn (10,108 ft.), a height, which, under favourable circumstances, is not difficult of ascent, and offers a magnificent panoramic view, the glaciers in the immediate neighbourhood being Grialetsch, Scaletta and Sarsara; while, across the pass, rises the Weiss-horn (10,184 ft.); but the more distant view includes Bernins and the whole of the Engadine. The descent may be made on the other side to Dürrenboden, and thence through the Dischma to Davos-Platz; or, returning to the Hospice, we continue our way, past Schottensee, down the Flüela Road to Dayos-Dorf.

#### 59D: Per Rhætian Railway from LANDQUART to DAVOS, CLAVADEL & KLOSTERS.

DA VOS-DORF.

ALTITUDE: 6,000 feet. HOTELN: Flüsia Post Hotel; Seehof;

redig; Hot.-Pens. Mühlehof.
DAVOS-DORF lies picturesquely
noug fertile meadows and in one of e most beautiful valleys of the Alps. is situated near the lake, and is surunded on all sides by towering mounin peaks, whose slopes, as they descend ward the valley, are thickly clad with ods of fir and pine. The most cele-ated heights which come into view the rugged peaks of the Tinzenhorn | Dr. Dannegger at Davos-Dorf.

and Michel; while one of the most magnificent prospects is that on-to the Scaletta Glacier. Thus, there are fine Alpine tours to be made in the district, as well as numerous beautiful walks for patients and convalescents. Moreover, the sheltered position of the place and the ease of access render it both a winter and summer resort; there is consequently extensive skating in the neighbourhood, and the place is frequented all the year round.

climate has determined the character of the complaints treated in Davos: they are tuberculosis, pleurisy, pneumonia, grip, neuralgia &c.; but great success has also been obtained in cases of organic heart-disease, typhus, and the like. In the hotels and boarding houses, 800 persons can be accommodated. All the buildings are supplied with first-class sanitary arrangements, excellent spring-water and electric light. Furthermore, the place possesses some fine sanatoria, among which the following deserve special mention:-

Sanatorium Dr. Danuegger, proprietor A. Gredis. This is a celebrated establishment for consumptives and others. Dr. Dannegger, under whose management it has been placed, was for many years, a hospital physician in Zürich; he has occupied himself principally with pulmonary complaints, and visited the various resorts which are generally con-sidered so favourable in this connection, such as Cairo, Heluan, the Riviera &c., and having come to the conclusion that Davos, with its open sunny situation and great altitude, is an exceptionally favourable spot for the treatment of tuberculosis and kindred diseases, has accepted the management of Sanatorium

### DAVOS-PLATZ.

# Grand Hotel & Belvedere



Very First-class House.

Loveliest situation in Daves in own extensive woods, specially adapted to sporting purposes in Winter. Quiet reoms, all balconied and commanding fine view of the Alps.

### Every modern comfort.

Large Reception Rooms, Theatre and Restaurant with modern Grill Room. Concerts daily by "Kur" band. Electric Light. Lift. Central Heating.

Omnibus meets trains. Moderate Charges. . .

RRAR



### DAVOS-PLATZ.

ALTITUDE: 5,:00 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel & Belvedere, 1st class, beautiful situation, balconies, winter sports, all modern comforts, theatre, omnubus meets trains, patron, by American families: Augleterre; Kurhaus; Victoria. HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE's

AGENCY: Trauber & Ho'tz.
BANK: Banque Cantonale des Grisons

has an agency here.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. Luke's, Davos-Platz; Rev. W. J. Scudamore Emery, M. A., Chalet Jacob, Davos Dörfli. Sun. & O. a.m., H. C. 11.0 a.m. Serv. and Serm. 5.0 p. m. GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTER: Max

GENTLEMEN'S OUTFITTEE: Max Berger, Promeuale, 1st class store, sporting and lying-out goods.

DAVOS is beautifully situated in the Eastern Alps of Switzerland, and has developed, during the past thirty years, into a famous resort for health and pleasure seekers. The climate, well-known for its salubrious character, remains fresh and invigorating even in the height of summer, and renders it one of the most delightful of resorts.

Excellent hotels, pensions and villas vie with each other in providing every comfort and luxury.

The water of Davos is pure, sparkling and delicious: the sanitary arrangements leave nothing to be desired.

For the entertainment of visitors, there are, daily, open-air and evening concerts; while dances, theatricals and other evening amusements are constantly given in one or other of the English hotels.

Besides the German churches, there are an English and a Roman Catholic church,

in which regular services are held.

There is also an excellent Enginibrary. A sanatorium, approached b cog-railway, has recently been erect

| MAX BERGI   | ER, == FIRST-CLASS GENTLEMEN'S OUTFR           | TTER. |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
|             | PLATZ, PROMENADE.                              | 3798  |
| SPECIALITY: | SPORTING GOODS & ARTICL FOR LYING-OUT TREATMEN | ES D  |

The excursions in the neighbourhood : are as numerous as they are beautiful and walks of charming variety and great extent can be taken. Mountaineers will find that Davos forms a capital centre for climbing. A section of the Swiss Alpine Club has its headquarters in Davos. Botanists will discover a rich and rare harvest of Alpine flowers. Entomologists and Geologists will also find ample matter of interest. Boating can be had on Davos Lake.

From the middle of November, the presence of ice and snow affords means of indulging in the delightful winter sports of sleighing, skating, tobogganing, curling and skiing. The ice-rink is exceptionally fine; and it is doubtful whether any other place in the world offers such facilities for obtaining pro-ficiency in the art of skating. The Engl-sh National Skating Association has a branch at Davos — the only one in Switzerland. International Tournaments have been held, at which some of the finest skaters of the world have competed for the championship. The popular Curling Ciub also counts many members.

Davos is within easy reach of London & Paris. The railway service via Amiens-Delle-Bale is the most convenient, the journey taking only 26 hours from London and 16 hours from Paris.

A mile and a half distant from Davos is situated a charming Alpine hamlet named

CLAVADEL. — ABBIVAL: By rail to Davos-Platz and thence by diligence twice daily. - KUHHAUS. - ALT.: 5.500 ft. — The village lies on a sunny plateau, near the entrance to the picturesque Sertig Valley, and possesses in a remarkable degree those climatic conditions which have made the whole district so famous. Moreover, it can boast of great natural beauties of its own and is absolutely free from mist, smoke and dust.

### KLOSTERS.

ALTITUDE: 8,964 feet. ABBIVAL: By rail from Landquart (Bhætian Railway).

central situation, fine view, every modern comfort, 200 beds; Hetel Silvretta and Eurhuse Klosters, 1st class.

8KASON: May till Oct.

This summer-resort is much frequented on account of its delightral situation among woods and meadows. Surrounded by high mountains, it falls into three groups, namely:—Klesters Dörfli, Klesters Plats and Klesters Brücke. Although the resort has an altitude of close upon 4,000 feet, the climate is comparatively mild, owing to the protection afforded by the environing heights. It is, therefore, an excellent stopping-place on the route to higher regions, and those at all liable to mountain-sickness should make a stay here betore proceeding to more elevated resorts.

Klusters is also an excellent place for patients of various kinds. It has a quickdrying scil, a bracing but not keen at-mosphere, and is supplied with excellent water. Thus it is specially suitable in cases of nervous debility, ansemia, dys-

pepsia, slow convalescence &c.
The resort contains some pretty promenades, of which the principal is Eutiwald, some five min. walk from the bridge. The view of the Silvretta Glacier is

very celebrated; and there are, in the environs, some delightful

EXCUBSIONS: The shorter walks are to Selfrauga, Flubstein, Fischweiher, Schwarzsee and Büti. The mountain ascents, for which guides are necessary, are Silvretts Hitte (7.690 ft.), Gotschus (7.685 ft.), Canardhorn (8.565 ft.), Weissfuh (9,845 ft.), Pischahurn (9,780 ft.) &c. A route via Vereina Pass to Sus is easy but uninteresting. Other similar tours are:—via Silvretta Pass to the pretty village of Guarda & via Fuorola Zadreli to Lavin.

60: From LANDQUART to RORSCHACH and LAKE CONSTANCE (Bregenz, Lindau&o.), SCHAFFHAUSEN, NEUHAUSEN. RHINE FALLS & BALE.

RORSCHACH. — POP.: 9,600, — ALT : 1,818 ft. - HOTEL: Anker, near HOTELS: Grand Hotel Vereina, 1st cl., station, modern comfort.

#### Climatic KLOSTERS. Resort.

Altitude:

In Upper Prättigau, Grisons, Switze. Station of the Rhætian Rail. Landquart-Davos-Engadine. - Recommended by the faculty as transition station to Engadine.

# Grand Hotel Vereina.

Every modern comfort. Lounge, Lift, electric Light, Baths on all floors, modern Sanitation, excellent Spring Water, Glass Verandahs, Parklands, Tenais, extensive Woods 5 minutes from Hotel. Thoroughly adapted for Winter sport. o Illustr. The Manager. Prospectus free on application. O Kurarzt: Dr. Diethelm.

RORSCHACH is a pretty market town situated on the shore of the Lake of Constance. It is the principal corn-market in Switzerland and its harbour is very animated, Moreover, the place is frequented as a climatic health-resort, and possesses bathing-establishments with "whey" treatment.

From RORSCHACH a short local line of rail called the Rorschach-Heiden Bergbahn, runs up the hill-

sides to

#### HEIDEN.

POPULATION: 4,000.
HOTEL: Freihof and Schweizerhot.

HEIDEN, a health-resort which is considered the most beautiful of the Appenzeller district. The place is largely frequented on account of the splendid panorama of the lake, the Vorarlberg Mts. and the Tyrolese Alps.

From Heiden, a direct road runs south-westwards via Waid to

#### TROGEN.

HOTEL: Krone.

TROGEN, a health-resort which has coach communication with St.Gall, the route running across Vogelinsegg (see route 60 A). From Trogen, the main road continues southwards to Appenzell (see route 60 A).

From Rorschach, another line of rail runs along the whole southern side of the Lake of Constance, from Lindau on the E. to Constance and

Ludwigshafen on the W.

The Lake of Constance is one of the finest in Europe, being bordered on the one side by Switzerland, and on the other by Baden, Wurtemberg, Bavaria and Austria. The traffic upon its bright green waters is very considerable; and the steamer-trips are very beautiful. The boats, which carry the mails, call at various stations, of which the principal are the following, namely:— Bregenz (see route 56), Lindau, Friedricks-

RORSCHACH is a pretty market hafen, Constance, Isle of Mainau wn situated on the shore of the (see route 36).

### SCHAFFHAUSEN.

POP.: 14,000. -- ALT.: 1,299 feet.

HOTEL: Mäller, 1stcl., facing station, electric light, lift, central heating, comfortable appointment, reasonable terms.

BATHS: In the Rhine below the bridge, BOATS: The Schweizer Dampfboot Gesellschaff runs a series of trips on the Rhine and Lake Untersee between Schaffhausen and Constance.

SCHAFFHAUSEN, the capital of the canton of the same name, is an industrial town, situated on the right bank of the Rhine, and some few miles below the spot where it leaves Untersee. It was formerly a free imperial city, which, in spite of the vicissitudes through which it has passed and the many sieges it has sustained, still possesses a large number of ancient and beautiful houses, a handsome fountain, and a Guild Hall dating back to the middle-ages.

Its most interesting edifice is the Minster, completed in 1100. The building, which is an early-Romanesque basilica, has been restored, and contains a number of old and curious epitaphs. The inscription on the great bell inspired Schiller's famous poem of "Das Lied von der Glocke". Another fine church, the largest in Switzerland, is that of St. John, erected in the 12th cent., in Gothic style, and possessing a fine organ. Munot Castle, built in the 16th cent., has a watchtower that commands the town. The Rathaus, with its tastefully wainscotted rooms, and the onvx in the adjoining record office, are also inter esting. A picturesque house, calle "Haus zum Ritter", the Imthurneun theatre. music school &c. and a Museum complete the sights of the town.

EXCURSIONS: Mühlethal (1/2 hour) Celberg, Hamesthal and Kohlfirst, Hoch flub and Neuhausen, to which last electric cars run.

### NEUHAUSEN.

ALTITUDĖ: 1,856 feet.

HOTELS: Schweizerhof, omnibus at Neuhausen and Schaffhausen, favourite house with all modern convenience, patronised by best American society, lovely health-resort, pension arrange-ments — extensive grounds — deer park — own English chapel — band plays daily - the illumination of the falls takes place every night in the season; Bellevue, 2nd class.

NEUHAUSEN is situated some <sup>8</sup>/<sub>4</sub> hour distant from Schaffhausen. It is a small place with a few large factories and made celebrated by its vicinity to the RHINE FALLS: these are considered the mightiest and most beautiful in form throughout Europe. Goethe refers to them in the following terms:-

be painted and described: it will astound every beholder, induce many to make the attempt to put his sensations into words; and yet none will reproduce it, still less exhaust it."

The breadth of the fall above is 360 feet — its height 45 feet; the picturesque surroundings, the vastness of the fall itself, and the peculiar changing light of the spray-cloud are truly grand.

This light is most interesting when the slanting beams of the rising or the setting sun so fall upon the spray and spume as to form most beautiful rainbows, or when the silver light of the moon illumines it with her cold rays.

The finest months for seeing the fall to perfection are June and July. In "This natural phenomenon will often these months, the snow of the Alps

### NEUHAUSEN near SCHAFFHAUSEN.

### SCHWEIZ DSITE THE FALLS OF THE RH

MOST DELIGHTFUL FIRST-CLASS SUMMER RESORT.

having melted, the stream is swollen to vast proportions and a gigantic volume of water then leaps in three cascades from between rugged and picturesque rocks that, here and there, are overgrown with trees and bushes.

The falls should, of course, be seen from various points of view. An excellent prospect of them is obtained by taking the boat which carries the tourist to the grand rock that divides the falling waters: standing here,

rounded by the boiling surge and ray, the beholder is almost overalmed by the booming and thunder-

of the grand phenomenon. dut the falls should also be seen m above, as the effect then proed is a very peculiar one. The it spot from which to obtain such view is near the railway bridge that mentioned above are best visited.

spans the Rhine with its remarkable sweeping arches.

Moreover, above the falls, on the opposite side of the river, stands Laufen Castle, a mediæval structure with extensive walls and turrets in a picturesque situation on the left bank of the stream. Two points of view close by, which are named respectively Känzeli and Fischetz, are celebrated spots, from which a magnificent prospect of the falls is obtained, and should not be missed by those who wish to get a good idea of the grandeur of this imposing spectacle.

About 10 minutes distant from Laufen Castle lies Dachsen, a Station on the Winterthur-Zürich Line, and an excellent centre for excursions along the left bank of the Rhine: it is from here that the two points of view

476

### BALE (Basel).

POPULATION: 130,000. ALTITUDE: 870 feet.

(See also Badenweiler, Höchenschwand. Schluchsee, St. Blasien and Todtmoos, all situated in the Black Forest).

HOTELS. A. Near the Central Railway: Grand Hotel & Hotel Euler, delightfully situated in tranquil spot with large and terraced garden and fitted with electric light, steam-heater and lift; Grand Het, de l'Univers, opposite Cen-tral Station. Opened July 1905, all up-to-date comforts, suites and single rooms with bath and lavatory. Meals at small tables only, garden, autogarage; Grand Hotel Victoria and garage; Grand Hotel Victoria and National, 1st class, every modern com-fort, suites with baths and lavatory, electr. light, lift &c., Schweizerhof, 1st class; Bristol, facing Central Station.
B. In the town: Three Kings, 1st class;

Bauer on Rhine, comfortable.

CABS: Two pers., 1/4 hr., 80 c.; 4 pers., fr. 1.20.

U. S. CONS.: George Gifford, Esq., 2 Theater St. Office hours 6-12 a. m., 2-4 p. m.

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-BURG - AMERICAN LINE: 83 Acachengraben.

BANKS: Schweizerischer Bankverein (Swiss Bankverein) — Bale, Zürich, St. Gall, Geneva and 43 Lothbury, London E.C. — is highly recommended for letters of credit, negotiation of stocks, shares and bills, as well as for all other banking business.

Basler Kantonalbank, Exchange Office. All kinds of banking operations. Letters of credit and circular notes cashed.

E. Probst & Co., 44 Freie St. This

concern is highly recommended for exchange and other business.

POST OFFICE: Freie St. UNDERCLOTHING: Bumpf's Crape

Weaving Co., Ltd. Rumpf's Crape Underclothing is agreeable in wear, elastic, porous, tested and sold by first-class dealers.

BALE lies, as it were, at the knee of the Rhine, where it bends northwards to flow through a deep valley towards the sea, The town

### BALE. =

### GRAND HOTEL de l'UNIVERS

opposite the Station.

Newly opened. Most luxurious house. Suites with bath.

forms the entrance to the Swiss Alps and has been well-named the Golden Much lower in elevation than any other town in Switzerland. it possesses a climate so exceptionally mild that many a tropical fruit thrives in its soil.

Of its many celebrated buildings the most striking is the

Minster, a cruciform basilica, in Romanesque style with two towers, surmounted by minarets, and built of white and red sandstone. Though begun at the opening of the 11th cent., the main part of the present building dates back only as far as the 14th cent. t was admirably restored in the years 1880 to 1889. Its interior, consisting of a nave and two aisles, is grand in its severity. The choir is picturesque and shut off by seven columns. The

works of art, including a font of 1495; while, in the aisles, there are some interesting tombs of the 14th and 15th centuries, among them being that of Erasmus of Rotterdam. The transept contains some excellent carved seats of the 15th cent.

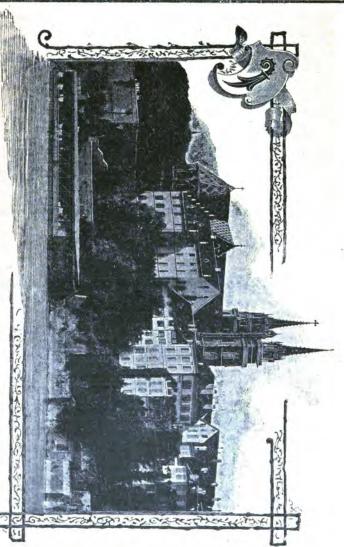
Behind the Minster, at Mauer Terrace, stands the Pfalz, overlooking the Rhine from a height of 70 feet. Adjoining it are the premises of the Allgemeine Lesegesellschaft, containing a Library of 55,000 vols. and 200 manuscripts. Crossing the Münster Pl. to Augustin Gasse, we reach

The Museum, a magnificent building in Greek style. It contains on the ground floor, the University Library of 150,000 vols., and 5,000 MSS., the former including some valuable incunabula: on the first floor, there are ancel (1486) contains some beautiful | mineralgic and biologic collections &c.;

# BASEL. Grand Hotel & Hotel Euler. First-class.

Best and quietest spot, close to Railway Station. 3287

Electric Light. Steam Heating. Lift. Single Rooms & Suites with Bath. Terrace. Garden. O. MICHEL, Proprietor.



E

# **Grand Hotel Victoria & National**

facing Central Station. All latest conveniences, and lavatory. Electric light, Radiators, Lifts.

160 Beds. 5120 Suites with bath - room PAUL OTTO, Prop.

in the second storey will be found the picture gallery, which possesses a number of celebrated drawings by Dürer and the Holbeins &c.

At Markt PL stands

The Rathaus, with a tasteful façade and interesting interior, the apartments containing some good frescoes and beautiful carvings and friezes; while the stained-glass is very fine. In Freie St., but with its façade towards Post Gasse, stands the General Post Office, originally the Kaufhaus, parts of which, such as the arches and windows, are still recognisable. At Steinenberg will be found

The Kunsthalle, the property of the Bale Art Union: it is a modern building in Italian style beautifully decorated throughout. The facade contains five key-stones, carved into grotesque faces from designs Böcklin who was born at Bale in 1827 († Florence in 1901). dining - hall is embellished with frescoes by Brünne, representing Woman, Wine and Song. floor contains paintings by Swiss artists; while the stair-case was painted by Stückelberg.

Adjoining the building is the Stadttheater, which is capable of seating

# SCHWEIZERISCHER BANKVEREIN

BASLE, ZUERICH, ST. GALL, GENEVA.

### SWISS BANKVEREIN

LONDON

43, Lothbury E. C.

3403

PAID-UP CAPITAL FR. 62.800,000. RESERVE FUNDS FR. 14,280,000.

CURRENT-ACCOUNTS — OPEN DRAFTS AND LETTERS OF CREDIT ISSUED
— REMITTANCES MADE BY TELEGRAPH —

TRANSFER BILLS NEGOTIATED OR COLLECTED
PURCHASES AND SALES OF STOCKS, SHARES AND BONDS EFFECTED
CREDITS GRANTED FOR REIMBURSEMENT OF MERCHANDISE
EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS TRANSACTED.

# Rasler Kantonalbank.

BASEL +

# Exchange Office, Banking operations.

Letters of Eredit and circular notes cashed.

1,500 persons. Almost opposite is the I Concert Hall, likewise with seats for 1,500 persons. Hard by, at Barfüsser Pl., stands the former Franciscan Church. a vast edifice erected in the 14th cent. It has been thoroughly renovated, and now contains

The Historical Museum, consisting of interesting collections of antiquities and works of art dating back to Roman times. But perhaps the most interesting of all the relics is the Dance of Death, of which the few remaining copies will be found in the choir. The figures, which represent Death dancing in various forms with various persons (such as the doctor, the king, the preacher and the pope), appear to have been painted originally in water-colours on the walls of the transept in Klingenthaler Church. Afterwards repainted in oil, they were, later on, copied by Holbein on to corations. Having then walked on-to

the walls of the Prediger Kirchhof (church-yard).

Passing through Gerber Gasse and Markt Gasse, we reach the site of the old Rhine Bridge, from which the witches of the middle - ages were thrown into the water beneath. The structure is now being rebuilt, a temporary bridge taking its place in the meantime. From the bridge, the Rhein Sprung leads up to the University, an edifice with a stately façade. A narrow lane to the right runs up to Martinskirche, parts of which date back to the 13th cent., though the main building was erected after the earthquake of 1356.

Returning to the bridge, we glance at the Blue and White Houses, two handsome buildings in Renaissance style and with fine Rococo gates of wrought iron and other beautiful de-

# RUMPF'S & ▶

# CRAPE UNDERWEAR

AGREEABLE IN WEAR, ELASTIC, POROUS, TESTED.

SOLD L FIRST-CLASS DEALERS. RUMPF'S CRAPE WEAVING CO LM BASLE (SWITZERLAND).

the terrace, from which a splendid prospect is obtained, we re-pass the Museum and the Minster, and turn down Ritter Gasse, past Wettstein Bridge, to St. Alban's Gate, and thence, through the charming gardens, to St. Jacob's Monument, a beautiful piece of work commemorating the Battle of St. Jacob (1444) and carved in marble by Ferd. Schlöth,

Retracing our steps to Aschen Pl., we continue our way along the prettily laid-out Aschen Graben to the Central Railway Station. Hence, through Elisabeth St., we reach

St. Elisabeth's Church, a grand Gothic structure of sand-stone, erected in 1856-1865 from funds provided Christoph Merian - Burckhardt. From here, down Klosterberg Hill, the Zoological Gardens and returning past the Viaduct and the Schützenhaus to Spalen Gate, where Botanical Gardens (entrance, 3 Schönlein St.), are situated, and thence through Spalen Vorstadt to Holbeinbrunnen, opposite which is the interesting old Muesshaus. Hard by is the Industrial School, beyond which stands the Armory. Hence, across St. Peter's Square, to Bernoulli St. and the Bernoullianum. whence we return to Spalen Gate and thus back across the Fisch Markt. with its beautiful Gothic fountain, to the centre of the city.

EXCURSIONS: To Schloss Birseck; to Mönchenstein; to the Ruins of Pfeffingen Castle; to the imposing Castle of Angerstein, in excellent preservation; to the Buins of Landskron &c.

SOOLBAD RHEINFELD; (POP.: 8.500. — ALT.: 866 ft. — HOTELS: des Salines; Dietschy zur Krone), founded in the 11th cent., is situated near the Black st, with which it is connected by a ge across the Rhine. It possesses vus springs.

**OA:** From RORSCHACH to IALL, WINTERTHUR and ZÜRICH (Lake of Zürich).

SE GALL.

P.: 87,000. - ALT.: 2,211 feet. TRLS: Walhalia-Terminus, firstopposite station, newly furnished, completed. During the whole of this

baths, central heating, new hall, lift, paironised by Americans; Pike; Hirsch; Schiff; St. Gallerhof; Kuranstalt "Auf der Waid" (formerly Untere Waid. see below), between St. Gall and Lake Constance.

CABS: Inner town, first 1/4 hr., 80 c., and 1.20 fr.; every add'l 1/4 hour, 40 c. and 60 c.; outer circle, 8 fros.; after 9 p. m. double fares. Arrangements

with driver advisable.

BANKS: Schweizerischer Bankverein (St. Gall Branch'. This bank is well-recommended for letters of credit, as well as for all other banking business; Schweiz. Credit Amstalt; Toggenburg Bank; Eidgenössische Bank.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE: 20 St.

Leonhard St.

U. S. CONS. GEN.: Thomas Willing Peters, Esq

POST OFFICE: At the station.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE: Dr. Schmidt, a world-renowned school which is frequented by pupils from all countries. EMBROIDERY: E. Vollenweider, Successor to H. Schoch & Co., 14a Rosenberg St., is a large concern supplying all kinds of embroidered clothing at

very reasonable prices.
FORWARDING AGENTS: Dansas & Co.,

Ltd., International Baggage Express, highly recommended.
INFORMATION: General Enquiry Office, 2 Schützengasse.

History. ST. GALL, as its name implies, was founded by St. Gallus. one of the numerous Irish missionaries who preached the Gospel to the Teutonic tribes in the 7th century. This saint gathered round him here a monastic brotherhood; and a Benedictine Abbey was built which became the nucleus of the modern city. The monastery was maintained down to the beginning of the 19th century. About the same time that this was abolished, the town was constituted the capital of the present canton of like name; while, in 1846, it became the seat of a bishop, a part of the 18th cent. abbey still being used as the episcopal residence.

The place, however, is only to a limited extent Roman Catholic. Even as early as the 10th cent. differences arose between the Abbey and the town; and when the great Reformation conflict came, the severance was

# E. VOLLENWEIDER, Successor to H. Schoch & Co.

14a Rosenberg Str. 14a St. Gall.

= GOLD MEDAL AT ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION .1904. ==

### Manufacturer of Specialities in

DRESSES & BLOUSES OF EMBROIDERED BATISTE. SILK, WOOL, SILK-MUSLIN, CRÈPE DE CHINE &c. .---- HAND-EMBROIDERED CLOTHING.----

> Purveyor to the leading Exporters of Paris, Hamburg and New York,

### Consumers supplied at Factory Prices.

5207

- LATEST NOVELTIES! -**ENORMOUS SELECTION!** 

Transatiantic Ladies say "Purchase your attire at Vollenweider's before visiting the Parls shops". Please compare quality and price!

period St. Gall had been growing in wealth and importance, and had gradually become a leading commercial town. Its original staple industry was linen; which was gradually superceded by embroidery of which trade it is now the chief centre in Switzerland. The development of the place since the introduction of machinery has been very rapid. factories, most of which are situated in the environs of the town, employ upwards of 19,500 manual-machines and 3000 power-looms. Embroidery, lace-curtains &c. to the value of more than 100 million francs are produced annually, a large proportion of which is exported to England, the United States and the colonies.

Situation &c. The situation of St. Gall, with its suburbs Straubenzell and Tablat, is one of the loftiest enjoyed by any of the larger towns of Europe; and its position is ex-

Alps and open, on the north-eastern side, to the Lake of Constance. The ranges of hills are pleasantly wooded and rich in idyllic landscapes; the mountain to the N. is called Rosenberg, that to the S. consists of Berneck and Freudenberg; and the views obtained from them include: Lake Constance (8,200 feet) and the distant Alpine peaks.

Edifices. In the central parts of the city there are a large number of interesting edifices, both private and public. Many of the houses - ancient as well as modern — are adorned with sumptuously decorated gables facades; and the last of the old gates, called Karlstor, is very elaborately sculptured.

Most buildings of note are within easy reach of the Railway Station Quite close by, at the corner of Kornhaus St., stands the Gen. Post Office; while a little further down ceedingly beautiful, as it lies in a the same street are the offices of long narrow valley bordered by the the Helvetia Insurance Soc. To the



ST. GALL, with Rosenberg in the Background,

31\*

### ST. GALL

# Institute Dr. Schmidt.

### International School for boys.

One of the largest and most renowned boarding-schools in Switzerland, visited by pupils from all parts of the world.

Careful education. ~

Thorough general and practical instruction; special attention paid to Commercial Sciences and Languages.

Palatial buildings in elevated position, in splendid and healthy district. with large gardens and play-grounds; wonderful panorama including the Cake of Constance.

:835

For Prospectus etc. apply to the Principal.

Dr. SCHMIDT.

N.E. of these, where St. Leonhard St. and Schützengasse meet, are the Cantonal Bank, the premises of the General Enquiry Office and the Town Hall. Behind the last, in Vadian St., there is a beautiful private house called Seidenhof, beside which stands the Industrial and Textile Museum, containing a School of Drawing, a good library and collections of lace and embroidery.

A few paces N.E. bring us to Exchange Square, where, despite the

inauguration of Exchange Hall in the premises of the Schweizer. Bankverein at the opposite corner of Multergasse, the manufacturers and merchants still meet to do their business in the open air. Passing along to the end of Multergasse and turning then to the right, we come to St. Lawrence's, a handsome church in middle-Gothic style standing at the lest-hand corner of Marktgasse.

In the square beyond us, to the south, rises the famous

Cathedral, occupying the site of

### \*Kuranstalt Huf der Waid\* - (LOWER WAID)

Telephone. Belween St. Gall & Cake Constance, (Switzerland). Telegraph.

Magnificent view of Lake and Mountains. Very healthy climate. Beautiful walks and excursions. — Lawn tennis.

HYDROPATHIC ESTABLISHMENT. Dietetic treatment, (highly nutritious diet with special table for meat dishes). Air and sun baths, vapour batelectrotherapeutics, gymnastics, massage. SANATORIUM for treatment of complaints and affections of the stomach. ole hs, 118

Exceedingly healthy station with admirable arrangements for convalence

persons needing repose.

C CAREFUL ATTENDANCE. 2

.nd 156 the ancient abbey but, in all its parts, dating from the Rococo period (1756—1765). It is an elegant and pleasing structure, with beautifully embellished interior remarkable for its carved choir-stalls and screen of beaten iron.

Adjoining the edifice are the former monastic buildings; one part of which is now the residence of the bishop and clergy, — the other being used for various secular purposes. This secularized portion contains a valuable library of about 35,000 vols., comprising, among its numerous incunabula and MSS., a 13th century copy of the Nibelung Saga.

Opposite the Cathedral are the premises of the Kaufmännischen Directorium and the Town Hall, the latter of which contains an Ethnoceanhiel Manuel

Ethnographical Museum.

Behind the cathedral is the Terminus Station of the Dreilinden Funicular.

Hence, Moosbrücke St. leads in a N. E. direction to Burggraben and the Kleiner Brühl where stand a Hall of Music and the Cantonal School. The Kleiner Brühl forms a triangle, whose N.W. apex almost adjoins the Stadt Park, a beautiful spot rendered doubly interesting by an Aviary, a Botanical Garden, an Alpinum and a Museum. Further on, in Notker St. is the Vadian Library, of 60,000 vols. and 500 MSS.

We have now reached the more outlying districts of the city. Some distance to the S.E. of the Stadt Park rises the beautiful Church of Linsebühl in Barocco style. At the other end of the city is the Gothic Church of St. Leonhard's.

CURSIONS: In the immediate ourhood, there are some beautiful nort walks, the favourite being to linden and Freudenberg (see ioular" above), to Solitude, to the Fröhlichsegs, to WAID and to the ser Park at "PETEE and PAUL".

MD, a frequented health-resort ad between St. Gall and Lake Conce, and possessing, at Lower Waid, -\*orium called

sit sti "Kuranstait auf der Wald". This wellappointed hydro' lies in a healthy, and beautiful spot 2,068 ft. above the sea-level. It is easily reached either from Rorschach, St. Gall, or Mörschwil, the last station being the nearest. If desired, carriages are sent to any of the three. The treatment takes careful account of

The treatment takes careful account of seven main points, viz., diet, air, sunlight, bydrotherapy, gymnastics, dermo-therapeutics & rest. In the main, the establishment is a vegetarian hydro' paying special attention to anæmia, debility, gout, rheumatism, obesity, neurasthenia and pulmonary complaints; in the cure of which excellent results have been obtained.

Of the more distant trips from St. Gall the finest is the road winding along the northern slope of Freudenberg

past Notkersegg, to

VOGELINSEGG (8,168 ft.), the view obtained of the lake of Constance, of Mattenland, Sāntisstock &c. being very fine. We descend the hill on the other side to Speicher, and bear leftwards to Trogen (see route 60): from here, the route runs southwards, via Gābris and Gais (railway to St. Gall), to

APPENZELL (POP.: 4,500. — ALT.: 2,572 ft. — HOT.: Heecht), the terminus of the railway from Herisau & Urnäsch. In the neighbourbood is the pretty little spa called Weissbad, whence SANTIS (5,210-

feet) may be ascended.

The rail from Appensell to Herisau is a small-gauge one, running parallel with the carriage-road. It passes through Gonterbad, with chalybeate springs, and thence to Gonten, beyond which lies St. Jacobsbad (mineral springs). From Urnäsch the rail-road proceeds northwards, past Waldstatt, possessing goodhotel and chalybeate springs, to the important town of HERISAU (POP:: 13,000), remarkable

HERISAU (POP.: 18,000), remarkable for its interesting clock-tower (7th cent.), and extensive muslin mills. A few miles beyond it lies Winkeln, the junction with the St. Gall-Winterthur Line, the only places of importance passed on the route to the latter being Flawyl and Wyl.

#### WINTERTHUR.

POP.: 28,000. — ALT.: 1,450 feet. HOTELS: Goldener Löwe; Krone.

BANK: Zürcher Kantonalbank. Cantonal guarantee, every description of banking business transacted.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: H. Grüebler, Esq. WINTERTHUR is a busy, industrial town containing several celebrated machine factories and some fine buildings, e. g., Stadthaus, Municipal Library, Museum and Riding School. It is a very important railway junction, with branch lines running to Constance, Schaffhausen &c. and Zürich.

### ZÜRICH.

POP.: 165,006.- ALT.: 1,847 feet.

HOTELS: Baur au Lac, 1st class house, one of the best in Switzerland, openair restaurant, grill-room, American bar, bathing establishment, automobilehouse; Dolder Grand Hotel, 1st class, modern comfort and hygiene, telegraph office, orchestra, extensive grounds, magnificent views, tennis, coaching, same prop. new Hotel Pension Waldhaus, opened 1906, family Hotel, with all modern comfort &c.; Grand Hotel Zürich and Baur en Ville, centrally located, 1 st class, rebuilt in 1907 and fitted with every convenience; Schwert am See, reputed house in central situation, magnificent view, every modern comfort, porter and omnibus meet all trains; Hot. Bellevue au Lac.

At Rail. Station. -Wild's Grand Hotel National, nearest to Station, 1st class, suites, double and single rooms with private bathroom and lavatory; Victoria.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Tiefenau, Steinwies St., finest in Zürich, open, tranquil and genteel situation, 10 min.

from centre, electric light, baths, garden &c.

RESTAURANTS: Hotel Baur au Lac, excellent grill-room and restaurant; Tonhalle (see Amusements ; Grand Hotel Zärlch.

CABS: 1/4 hr., 2 pers., 80 cent.; 4 pers. tro. 1.20; twenty min., fro. 1 and fro. 1.50; 1/2 hour, fre. 1.50 and fre. 1.90; 8/4 hour, frs. 2-2.60; 1 hour, fres. 2,50-3.50. To concerts and theatres increased tariff.

BANKS: Schweizerischer Bankverein (Swiss Bankverein), new building at "Parade Platz", with large and beau-tiful offices and steel chamber for safes to be let to travellers for any time.

Zürcher Kantonalbank. Cantonal guarantee, every description of banking business transacted. - Kugler & Co., 2 Post St., an old established concern doing all kinds of banking and exchange business

TRAVELLING AGENCY: Thos. Cook & Son, 2 Fraumünster St. As at other branches of this famous firm, tickets may be had here for all parts of the world; haggage forwarded, money exchanged &c.

# ZÜRICH.

LEADING AMERICAN HOUSE

2087

C. Kracht, Prop.

H. Attenberger, 73 Bahnhof St., forwarding agent of the United States Express Co. Tickets to all parts of the world.

U. S. CONS.: Adam Lieberknecht, Esq., 12 Garten St., Office hours: 9-12; 2-4.

BATHS: Hotel Baur au Lac, excellent Russian, Roman and electric baths, swimming bath.

ENGL. CHURCH: Rev. H. J. B. Walters, M. A. Church of St. Andrew, Hohe Promenade, Sun. 8.0, 10.30 a m., 5.30 H. C. Sun. 8.0 and (Sum.) noon, (Wint.) 1st Sun. only.

POST OFFICE: Stadthaus Quai.

AMUSEMENTS: Tonhalle, leading Concert-Hall in Switzerland, with orchestra of 100 musicians; magnificent garden, fine restaurant; American Bar.

New Theatre, opera and drama. Corso (Variety Theatre).

EDUCATIONAL EST: Prof. Thuli's Padagogium accepts a limited number of boys in his home to be prepared for federal polytechnic, university, gymnasium, commercial school &c. Firstclass references, Agreeable residence and famous educational cent

for young foreigners, among whom also officers, who frequently spend their summer vacation here to learn German. For full particulars and prospectus apply to the principal, 26 Universitats St.

PHARMACY: "The Anglo-American Pharmacy", 20 Theater St., highly re-commended for dispensing &c. The proprietor, Dr. Dünnenberger, has been awarded the highest honours, thoroughly understands English and personally superintends every prescription. A large stock of English and American Patent medicines is kept.

JEWELLER: Emanuel Peter, 14 Theater St., highly recommended.

SILK WAREHOUSE: E. Spinner & Co., (Seiden-Spinner), Bahnhof St., establis 1825, fine selection of most man materials.

VATCHMAKER: Th. Beyer's a 25 Bahnhof St., the leading concern the town. Mr. Beyer is a pupil of Pa Philippe & Cie., Geneva, and theirepresentative in Zürich.

ZÜRICH is a busy industrial

14

k

In

the northern end of the lake to which it has given its name. Its situation is superb. "It lies in a deep valley, where the limpid Limmat rushes from the beautiful Alpine lake. The long bridge spanning the effluence . . . forms one of the most delightful promenades anywhere to be found. At the further end of the lake rise the gigantic summits of the Alps of Glaris and St. Gothard and the glaciers of the Berner Oberland, a sweeping semicircle lighted up by the setting sun; while a magic twilight lay upon the still waters of the lake". (Moltke's Letters.)

The Limmat, which flows through the middle of the town and is crossed by eleven bridges, is joined a short distance beyond the railway station by the Sihl. At this point, on the tongue of land bordered by the two rivers and the station, rises the

Landesmuseum (National Museum). It is a large and handsome edifice, whose facades, tower, turrets and gables recall reminiscences of the various districts and cities of the country. In its saloons are gathered together many relics illustrative of the glorious past of the little republic. The grounds surrounding the building

#### ZURICH DOLDER GP HOTEL.

- GOLF. --VERY FIRST-CLASS HOTÉL, with beautiful view of the Lake and Alps.

Own Orchestra. Splendid and extensive Parks. Fine long Promenades.



- GOLF. -Pension arrangements for at least five days stay.

Porter and Carriage at the Station.

International Telegraph Office in the Hotel. -Lawn-tennis.

Mail coach.

5085 HOTEL PENSION WALDHAUS.

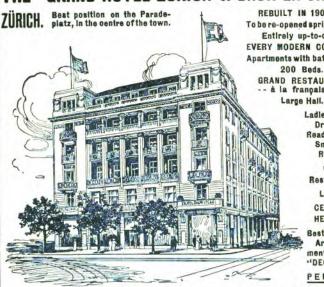
Family Hotel with moderate terms. Opened 1906. All modern comfort.

embellished with monuments to Gessner the poet, to Hadlaub the minnesinger, and to Baumgarten Passing along the the composer. bank of the Limmat and across the Sihl Canal, we pay a short visit to the excellently arranged & conducted C-phan Home, turn up Oetenbach St. I then to the left through Lindenł

and Pfalz Gasse, to it. Peter's Church, interesting for enormous clock-face and the of Lavater, which lies on northern side of the building: celebrated preacher laboured for years at this church. Recrossing

left across Eier Markt, round Augustinerkirche (now in the hands of the 'old catholics') into Bahnhof St., and then to the left past the Old Post Office, to Parade Pl., where the Credit Anstalt is situated. At the corner of the street rises the Bourse, erected in 1878. On the other side of the street lie the Stadthausanlagen, forming a beautifully laid-out square on the borders of the Lake. A short distance westwards, on the fine Alpen Quai, ises the handsome new Tonhalle, a richly ornamented hall of grand proportions, in which concerts take place Peter's Hof, and turning to the daily. Retracing our steps to the

# THE "GRAND HOTEL ZÜRICH & BAUR EN VILLE



**REBUILT IN 1906/08.** To be re-opened spring 1908 Entirely up-to-date. EVERY MODERN COMFORT. Apartments with bath & W. C. 200 Beds. GRAND RESTAURANT à la française. - -

> Ladles' Room, Drawing. Reading and Smoking Rooms.

5075

Café

Restaurant. LIFTS.

CENTRAL HEATING.

BestSanitary Arrangements by the "DECO" CO.

PENSION

Manager: C. SCHOBEL, for many years assistant Manager at the

3813

### Zürich.

# Hotel Schwert am See.

(Hotel de l'Epée au Lac.)

Good and reputed House, situated in centre of the town with magnificent prospect of Lake and the Alps. Modern comfort, Electric Light in all rooms. Drawing, Writing and Reading rooms and Library. Baths. Moderate terms. Boarding prolonged stay. Omnibus and Porter meet all trains. Central heating. =

H. Gölden, Pr

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol):

corner of the Quai Brücke, we turn down Stadthaus Quai (with the Official Inquiry Office located in No. I), leading to the "Bauschänzli", a small island in the river, on our right hand, then, past the fine new General Post Office on the left, and the Kaufhaus on the right, to Münster Brücke. Opposite the head of the bridge stands the 12th cent. Fraumünsier, whose red steeples overlook the town from a majestic height. At the other end of the bridge is situated the

Municipal Library, consisting of 170,000 volumes, with numerous incunabula and 4,500 manuscripts, besides a collection of portraits, a cabinet of coins, busts of celebrated citizens, and a gong of the year 1294 &c. Hard by is the most interesting building in the city, namely,

Gross Münster, built in honour of Sts. Felix, Regula and Exuperantius, who, according to tradition, were martyred on the banks of the Limmat. The present edifice, which is Romanesque in style, was built in 1078, on the site of the original church, destroyed by fire. The construction is somewhat peculiar: the choir closes in a right angle; while the main porch is at the side, instead of opposite the choir. The towers have been finished in Gothic style; and, on the western one, there is an enormous figure of Charlemagne in a sitting posture (12th cent.). Returning to the bridge, we walk down Rathaus Quai past the Rüden, formerly the 'Zunfthaus' of the nobles: the building now contains a permanent exhibition of educational requisites, and is called

### ild's Fotel Nationa Nearest Hotel to the Station. Same Management: SAVOY-HOTEL, CAIRO.

the Pestalozzianum, in honour of Cfficial Inquiry Office' and by many Pestalozzi, who was born in Zürich. At the further corner of the quay stands the Rathaus, a Renaissance edifice completed in 1698. It is not only interesting for the works of art which it contains, but in one of its rooms, the Regierungsratsaal, the Peace of Zürich was signed on the 10th Nov. 1559, whereby the Austrian dominion over Lombardy was transferred to the house of Savoy. Close to the Rathaus stands so-called Museum, a handsome Ł ling consisting principally of ing-rooms, and in this respect, the most important in zerland. Here will be found all leading newspapers and journals sermany, England, France, Italy 8

of the hotel-keepers. We now turn down Markt Gasse and to the left into Niederdorf St., whence Brunn Gasse brings us to the Predigerkirche, formerly a Dominican monastery and now containing, in its high choir, the Cantonal Library. Passing out of the square at the northeast corner, we cross Seiler-graben to Neue Friedenskirche, a few paces beyond which rises the University, perhaps the most celebrated in Switzerland. It is called the Polytechnicum, was founded in 1832, and built in 1864. In and around the main edifice, there are a number of other affiliated institutions, such as the Chemical Laboratory, various hospitals and the Physik Admission is obtained on re- Gebäude; while, some distance northnendation by members, by the wards, is the Liebfrauenkirche, and

### Zürich & Pension Siefenau.

Open, tranquil and genteel situation,
10 minutes from centre of town, tramway and central railway-station.

35 Rooms, 54 Beds.

996

DRAWING-ROOM, LIBRARY AND SMOKING-ROOM,

Electric Light, Telephone. Baths, Garden.

L. FRANZ, Proprietor.

# Zürcher Kantonalbank,

Zürich & Winterthur.

Paid-up Capital, fr. 30,000,000 Reserve Capital, fr. 10,582,500 3359

CANTONAL GUARANTEE.

Every description of banking business transacted.

### PÆDAGOGIUM THULI Prof., 🧙 ZURICH IV.

26 Universitäts St. Only a small number of boys being accepted, the education is conducted as in a family circle, the tuition being individual and very successful. Great saving of time in preparation for Federal Polytechnic, University, Gymnasium and Industrial School. German special. — The building is comfortably appointed and magnificently located near above-mentioned institutes. Young foreigners often reside here during summer vacation. For Prospectus and references apply to the Principal. 3816

1326

REERE

# EMANUEL PETER

JEWELLER & GOLDSMITH

14 THEATER STR.

ZÜRICH I.

BBBBB

### Hamburg-American Line's Office

2831 ZÜRICH: H. Attenberger, Bahnhofstr. 73.

Steamer and Railway tickets to all parts of the World, Teurist-Office.

Forwarding Agent of the United States Express Co.



# Charming Tourists' Centre on the Lake of Zurich. for Tours in S **Excellent** 3904

in Switzerland: Uetliberg, fine distant view of the Alps, 1/2 hour, by rail; Baden, famous Suphur Baths, 1/2 hour; Falls of the Rhine, 1 hour; Einsiedeln, celebrated Convent and Ancient Pilgrimage Shrine, 2 hours; Lake of Lucerne, 1 hour; Rigi, 2 1/4 hours; Ragats, With numerous Promenades and magnificent Panorama of the Alp

CENTRE, Rowing and Sailing, Lawn Tennis, Football and Cycling. 60LF. TOHINALLE, Magnificent and Junual statement Educational the largest and most beautiful Concert Halls in Europe. Renowned Orchestra. Elegant Mew Theatres. Belvoir Park. National Bussum, one of the first sights of Swifzerland, remarkable both for the originality of its interior arrangements and for the richness of its interior arrangements and for the richness of its interior. Seat of the Silk Industry (splendid opportunities for the purchase of Silk Goods). Flourishing City, famous for its excellent Educational

THE OFFICIAL INQUIRY OFFICE, Stadthausqual No 1, ZURICH.





### NHALLE Zürich.

Largest and leading Concert Hall in Switzerland. Orchestra of 100 musicians. Concerts by first-class soloists. Entertainments every evening, with capital attractions. Genteel Rooms. Social gatherings of all kinds. Excellent restaurant, Magnificent garden with incomparable prospect.



and Dumb Asylum, the

Künstlergütli, which contains a considerable number of paintings by modern artists, including some by Böcklin and Achenbach. Behind the Polytechnicum, Rämi St. runs towards the lake. On the left-hand side lies the old Cemetery, on the Hohe Promenade. On this promenade, which is lined with magnificent tiful view, stands the recently re- in the usual zigzag line from the

southwards, just beyond the Deaf further end of the Promenade we pass under the railway, and through Falken Gasse to the beautiful Stadttheater, a new building, capable of meeting all the demands of modern histrionic art. Beyond it, stands the Panorama at the end of Uto Quai, where, passing southwards along the shore of the lake, we reach Zürichhorn.

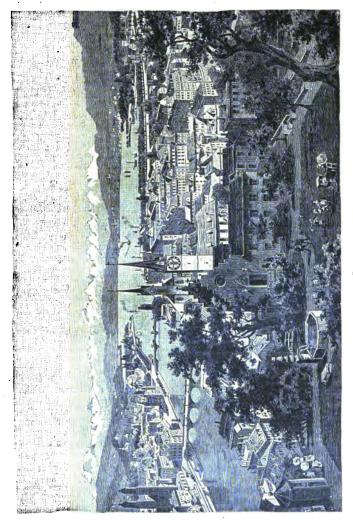
In the western districts of the city lime-trees and affords a most beau- will be found the old moat, running novated English Church. From the to the Sihl. In its extreme wes

KUGLER & Co.,

o Poststrasse 2 o ZURICH

EXCHANGE OFFICE.

BANKING OPERATIONS



corner lie the Botanical Gardens, while, away to the S.W. and beyond the harbour, is Belvoir Park. Across Casernenbrücke, in the N.W. stands the Armory, which completes the list of interesting places within the town itself.

EXCURSIONS: To Waldhaus Dolder (Dolder Grand Hot., opened 1899, 1st class, 200 rooms, every comfort) with Wildpark (Deer Park) and golf-links (18 holes) attached, a rope-railway running up the hill from the halting-place of the town tramway to Waid, with beautiful view of lake and city, hill and dale; to

Frauenkloster Fahr (10 km.); to Sihlwald per rail through beautiful woods; close by the last is Wildpark in Langenberg, where there also a railway - station called Gontenbach: to Nidelbad, by rail (Rüschlikon Station) or by wagonette, the view being very fine.

But the most celebrated excursion is to

ÜTLIBERG (Hotel & Pens. Utliberg. see below), the summit of a thickly wooded chain of mountains on the left side of the lake and valley, and called the Albis Chain. It is 2.850 ft. high. and may be ascended in 11/2 hours by

**ESTABLISHED** - - - 1825 - - -

3812

EXPORT ---WHOLESALE RETAIL ----

SILK HOUSE [ E. SPINNER & Cº

(SEIDEN-SPINNER) =

ZÜRICH ◆ 44 BAHNHOFSTR. 44

LARGE SELECTION IN

DRESS-SILK NOVELTIES

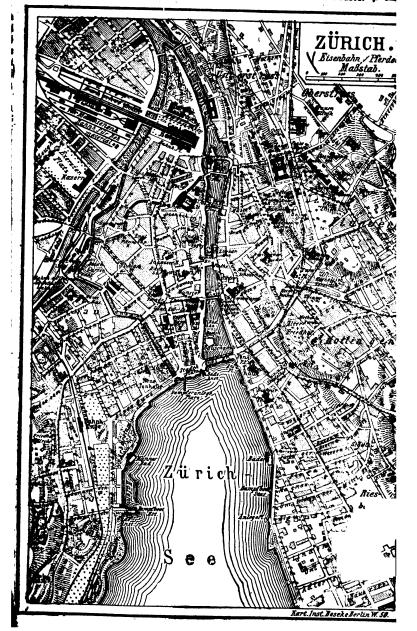
SILK UNDERWEAR, RIBBONS, SHAWLS, VELVETS, PLUSHES &c.

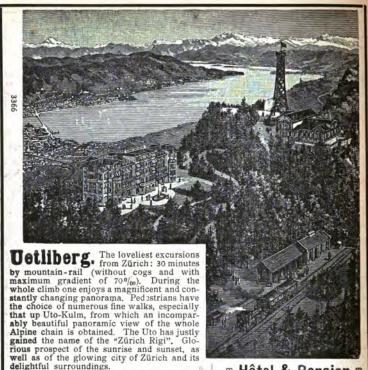
various footpaths, but the usual way of reaching the spot is by the mountain railway, worked on the adhesion principal. The rail begins at Zelnau, about 10 minutes from the centre of the city, and, as it rises, affords opportunity for viewing the surrounding country to great advantage.

The gradient of the railway is 70%; but, during the 30 years that it has been working, it has proved itself admirable in every way. The trains, consisting of, at most, 3 coaches, can be brought to a standstill at the steepest spots by means of the double brakes

During the ascent the train is pushed by the engine; while, during the descent, it is pulled.

Arrived at the summit, the prospect which opens out before the eye of the beholder is truly superb. Below, lies the beautiful lake, its shores dotted with pretty hamlets, and closed, a northern end, by the city of Zü whence the Limmat is seen flow through the valley; while, in distance, the Alps from Säntis to Stockhorn, as well as the Jura a Vosges Mountains and the B Forest, come into view. Furtherm with which the coaches are fitted. the spot is threaded with shady -





Return Tickets: 2nd class, 5 frs.; 3rd class, 3 frs. Reduced prices, III cl. tickets, for journey, supper, lodging and breakfast in Hotel Uctliberg frs. 9 — journey and supper frs. 5.

### & Hôtel & Pension &

2850 feet above the level of the sea. Climatic health-resort of the first order. Best intermediate station between the plain and the mountains.

beautiful walks, which lead along the ridge of the hills and down their slopes, so as to render a stay at the excellent Hotel & Pension exceedingly agreeable, especially as it is a climatic resort of the first order and may be reached from Zürich in 28 minutes, the trains running 9 times daily.

Finally, from Zürich, a line of rail runs down the western shore of the lake to Zug (Schönfels), and joins the Rigibahn at Arth Goldau lying at the southern end of Lake Zug (see Zug).

Subroute: From ZÜRICH via MEILEN to RAPPERSWYL, WEESEN, GLARUS, STACHELBERG BAD and LINTTHAL.

Mellen am Zürlch See. On one of the sunny slopes that border the Lake of Zürich lies the delightful village of Mellen Surrounded by well-kept vine-yards and tall fruit-trees, by which it is almost hidden from view, the pretty village has justly earned the renown of possessing the best situation on the Lake.

RAPPERSWYL (POP.: -8,000.— HOTELS: Lac; Schwan) is a busy town, containing an old castle (1901), a Museum of Polish Antiquities, a Rathaus with fine wood-carvings, and a celebrated lime-tree, from whose foot a beautiful view is obtained. From Rapperswyl, a line of rail traverses the coast of the lake, westwards, to Schmerikon, Utznach and

WEESEN POP.: 800.— ALT.: 1.510 ft.
HOTELS: Schwert; Mariabalden; Bössli;
Boper) at the western end of the beautiful Lake of Walen, in a sheltered spot
surrounded by vineyards and fruitful
orchards, and commanding fine views of
the lake and surrounding mountains,—
Neuen Kamm, Mürtschenstock &c.

From Weesen a line of rail runs southwards up the valley of the Lint to

GLARUS (POP.: 5,500.—ALT.: 1,580 feet.— HOT.: Glarger Hof), a manufacturing town, admirably located at the foot of the beetling Glärnisch and surrounded by other fine heights, the most striking of which is the Wiggis.

Near Glarus the valley divides, a fine excursion being up the Klönthal to

Lake Klönthal.

The main valley, however, continues southwards past Schwanden (Schwan-

dener Hof) to

STACHELBERG BAD (ALT.: 2,180 ft. — KURTAXE: 1 fr. weekly), a much frequented spa with strong sulphoalkaline springs. The position is exceedingly fine, and the view from the terrace of the Kurhaus superb.

A short distance beyond it lies

LINTTHAL (POP.: 2,250. — ALT.: 2,170 ft. — HOTELN: Bär; Raben), the terminus of the railway and a fine spot for excursions, e. g. to Fätschbach Falls, to Kammerstock (6,970 feet), to Böser Faulen (9,200 feet).

A new road runs from here through tunnels and galleries, past the Fätschbach Falls, across the height of Urner Boden and through Klausen Pass, Unterschächen and Springen to Altdorf

(see route 71 B).

#### 61: From BALÉ, via OLTEN, to AARAU, LENZBURG, SCHINZNACH, BRUGG, BADEN and ZÜRICH.

OLTEN (POP.: 5,000. — ALT.: 4,200 feet. — HOTELS: Schweizerhof; St. Gotthard), an important junction between Bale and Zürich where a network of railways is formed.

The line of rail coming from Biel

descends the valley of the Aar to
AARAU (POP.: 7,000. — ALT.: 1,200
feet. — HOTELS: Gerber; Terminus. —
U. S. CONS. AGT.: Alfred C. Teris, Esq.),
the capital of Aargau, and a prettily
situated town manufacturing silk ribbons, optical instruments &c. The Town
Hall cortains some notable stained glass.

Hall contains some notable stained-glass.
A branch line communicates with
Lenzburg beyond which comes Brestenburg Bath — then follows Muri, whence

the rail continues southwards to the St. Gothard Railway.

Beyond Aarau lies

schinznach Bad (ALT.: 1,200 feet) with two institutes known as the Old and New Baths, the springs, which are of great renown, being thermal, sulphurous and saline and very effective in the treatment of skin-diseases, nervous complaints, lupus &c. Above the resort stands the celebrated old castle of Habsburg (Alt.: 1,680 ft.— date, 1020).

Lenzburg and Schinznach have

separate communication with

BRUGG, a junction on the line between Bale & Zürich. Here the Aar joins the Reuss.

The rail crosses the streams, and climbs the valley of the Limmat to

#### BADEN.

ABRIVAL: Baden is the junction of the Winterthur-Zofingen, Zürich-Berne and Bale-Zürich-Buchs lines. Distance from Zürich ½ hr., Prris 10 hrs., Berlin 18 hrs., Vienna 21 hrs., Rome 24 hrs.

ALTITUDE: 1,275 feet. POPULATION: 6,000. VISITORS: 20,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel (prop. W. Hafen), a superb structure on left bank of Limmat, in own grounds (15 acres), 20 rooms, 100 bathrooms, 4 own hot springs, periect accommodation; Verenahof-Limmathof (prop. J. Borsinger), enjoying old celebrity as cure and bathing establishment with 120 bath-rooms—fitted up with every modern comfort, own hotsprings in the hotel, best situation—lawn-tennis &c.; Hotel Quellenhof (prop. W Amsler-Hünerwadel), 1st class, close to Kurpark. Own hot springs and baths in the Hôtel. Excellently appointed.

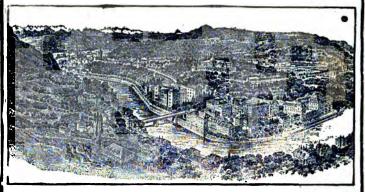
BADEN is a famous bath of great antiquity. It is mentioned by Tacitus; and a large number of relics, preserved in its Museum, also testify to its great age. Destroyed by the Allemani, it became, in the middleages, a baronial seat; and the waters regained their former celebrity. Popes and princes sought their help, and gradually the modern spa sprang up

close to the little town.

It lies in a sharp bend of the Limmat, just where the stream turns at right angles and flows due west to join the Aare. The spot is a well-protected one, shut-in, except to the south-east, by wooded and vine-clad heights. This, in spite of the

# BADEN (Switzerland)

# Hot sulphur springs.



The sulphur waters of Baden, containing a great deal of natrium and calcium chloride (constant temperature 116° F.), issue from the earth in 18 springs, 15 at Baden and 3 at Ennetbaden, with a mean daily volume of water of 220,000 gallons. They supply the 650 baths in the different hotels.

The various appliances in use at the Baths are: a) the mineral waters in the form of electric baths, gas vapour baths, douches, inhalations, in the form of gas or impalpable spray; packing (general or local), drinking-cure; b) accessory remedies to the thermal cure: massage, gymnastics, brine baths, hydro-electric baths, cow's and goat's milk, kephir, every kind of mineral water.

Disorders in which the waters are beneficial: Cases of convalescence of acute muscular and articular rheumatism &c., rheumatic neuralgia (especially trigeminus-cervical-bronchial and intercostal neuralgia) and sciatica; typical and chronic gout, rheumatic gout, functional disturbances after fracture of bones, luxations, &c.; diseases of the respiratory organs in connection with rheumatism or gout; abdominal plethora; hemorrhoïdal affections; chronic irritation of the renal basin and of the bladder by uric acid or gravelly deposits; chronic metritis in connection with rheumatism or gout; metallic poisoning,

Summer-season: from April to October; winter-season from November to March. (The Hotels have firste-rate accommodation for winter-cures and such cures have proved very beneficial.) The Casino (with a splendid concert and ball room, a reading-room, a refreshment-room, a smoking-room and a archmological collection) is all situated on a beautiful terrace and surrounde by a well-kept park. Amusements: Daily concerts, réunions dansantes, theatr (operas, operettas and comedies), fire-works &c. For further particulars an prospectus, which are sent gratis and pre-paid, apply to

The Administration of the Hot Springs.

altitude of the place, renders it comparatively mild. Fog is rare, local winds are unknown, though light breezes are almost constant; the variations of temperature are very slight and the humidity lower than in most places of a similar character.

There are 2l springs, — all thermal and yielding daily a million litres. They rise on the banks of the stream, right at the corner of the flat tongue of land on which Baden stands. Their temperature is 47°C. In chemical analysis, they yield chiefly sulphuric acid, chlorine, sodium, calcium and carbonic acid; while all the alkalies and alkaloids are represented; and phosphoric, boracic and arsenic acids occur.

The diseases most successfully treated are those of the following groups:rheumatism and gout; affections of the mucous membrane; female complaints, kidney disease and disturbances of the digestive organs; metallic poisoning; effects of bone fracture; dislocation and cramp; after-effects of grip, in which the waters are exceptionally effective.

The place is well-provided with means of entertainment, including a concert-room, an excellent band and good theatra. There are also a summertheatre and a handsome casino.

The town itself lies to the south of the Kur Park, and contains several interesting buildings, in one of which (Baldinger Haus) have been preserved many of the Roman relics above referred to. Opposite the town and perched on a height 270 feet above the old bridge, stand the ruins of Stein Castle, adding greatly to the picturesqueness of the place.

ZÜRICH (see route 60 A).

# 614: From BALE, via OLTEN &c. to BERNE, THUN and the BERNESE HIGHLANDS.

For OLTEN see preceding route (61).

AARBURG (ALT.: 1,816 ft. — POP.: ^^^. — HOT.: Eroze; Falken) is a uresque spot, whose station forms junction for Lucerne (see route 70). URGDORF (ALT.: 1,750 ft. — POP.: — HOT.: Guggisberg; Bahnet) is riving town in beautiful situation. calozsi founded his institute in the le, which contains a bronze relief e great educationalist.

EBNE (for description see route 70), political capital of Switzerland is mirable centre for visiting many

of the most famous spots in the country. It has railway connection, not only with Bale as above, but also with Biel, Neuchâtel, Geneva (route 69), Fribourg (route 66), Lausanne (route 65), through Entlebuch Valley to Lucerne (route 70), and, above all, to the Bernese Highlands (route 70). The approach to this celebrated district is by rail to Thun, to which their are two distinct lines,—one running up the valley of the Aar and the other by the Güttel Railway. This latter route, though longer is much the more interesting. The railway branches to the left from the Fribourg Line. The chief places called at are:—HERSATZ, station for ZHIMER-WALD (Hot. Beau-Séjour).

BELP (POP.: 2,500. — HOT.: Kreuz) lies in the Gürbethal and is the centre for Belpherg, a mountain commanding

fine views.

THURNEN, station for Gurnigel
Bad (route 70).

FOR THUN and the BERNESE
HIGHLANDS see route 70.

62: From BALE, via OLTEN (see route 61), to SOLOTHURN, BIEL, NEUCHATEL, YVERDON, Sto CROIX, COSSONAY, BALLAIGUES, MORGES, ROLLE, NYON &c. and GENEVA.

### SOLOTHURN (Soleure). POP.: 10,000. — ALT.: 1,452 ft.

HOTEL: Krone, a famous house with every modern comfort in central position facing cathedral, with auto-garage and dark-room.

BANK: Solothurner Kantonalbank.

This is the capital of the canton of the same name. It is situated on the banks of the Aar, and, with the exception of Treves, is perhaps the oldest Trans-alpine city extant.

Fortified by the Romans in A. D. 272, it was abandoned by them to the Alemanni and passed through the vicissitudes common to central Europe during the dark ages and the mediæval period. Gothic architecture characterized its buildings. and a Gothic cathedral was raised in memory of St. Ursus and Victor, soldiers of the Theban legion who were beheaded here in 303 A. D. These buildings disappeared under influence of the French at the Renaissance, almost all being removed. Among those which were left untouched were the

### SOLOTHURN

# OTEL KRONI

# (CROWN HOTEL.)

OLD RENOWNED HOUSE WITH EVERY MODERN COMFORT. Situated opposite the famous St. Ursus' Cathedral and quite close to the chief sights of the city. Large Auto-Garage. Dark room. 3874

R. HUBER-ZEPFEL. Prop.

ramparts with their Leaning Tower and St. Ursus' Bastion, two remarkable structures which are still intact.

Of the Renaissance edifices the finest

Cathedral, completed in 1773 from designs by Pisoni. It is a very beautiful example of Italian Renaissance, with a shapely cupola and a fine approach. The interior is embellished with eleven altars and numerous reliefs and paintings. It also contains considerable treasure.

Other buildings of interest are:— The Professors' Church, built by the Jesuits in 1689 in their characteristic

Barocco style. The City Museum, with antiquities and paintings, the latter including a famous Madonna by Holbein the younger.

The Armory, with a very extensive collection of arms and trophies.

The Town Hall, originally erected in 1476, received a Renaissance façade in **16**62—1712

The Clock Tower, on the Market Place, was built in 1250, and possesses a famous

clock constructed in 1545.

The Gate of Bâle is an interesting specimen of fortress-work (A. D. 1504). Other relics of the fortifications are St. Ursus' Bastion, Riedholz Tower (1518), the Leaning Tower (1462), the Gate of Bienne and the Buris Tower (1535).

The Concert Halls, North Ring St. a much-frequented, modern structure. EXCURSIONS: The most celebrated is that to Weissenstein (4,225 ft.), one of the most renowned mountains in the Swiss Jura. The view obtained is considered somewhat less beautiful than that from the Rigi but is unquestionably more ex-tensive; for, during clear weather, the whole range of the Alps from Mont Blanc

to the Tyrol comes within the ken. There is a fine walk from Weissenstein to the Hasenmatte which commands a beautiful view of the Black

Forest and the Vosges Mts.

Other trips are to the famous Hermitage, to Kurhaus Ober - Balmberg, Attisholz &c. This year a railway af-

running to Munster in the Jura, Bale and Delle is to be opened.

BIEL or BIENNE (POP.: \$0,000. -

ALT .: 1,445 ft.) .- HOTELS: Bieler Hof: Krone) is an industrial town (celebrated 'Omega' watches &c.), situated at the northern end of Lake of Biel, the population speaking French and German. It contains a Museum, with interesting collections of weapons, coins &c., and is surrounded with magnificent avenues that lead down to the lake.

A funicular railway gives access to MACOLIN or MAGGLINGEN (Altitude: 2,900 feet. - Hotels: Kurhaus; Bellevue), a favourite mountain resort, affording a magnificent view, and frequented by persons needing rest and recreation.

Another funicular runs to EVILARD or LEUBRINGEN (Altitude: 2,300 feet. - Hotel: Drei Tannen), likewise an agreeable place and cheaper than Macolin.

A tramway connects Biel with Bözingen, where there is a famous gorge named Taubenlochschlucht.

The train, following the margin of the Lake of Biel (Bienne), calls at

Neuveville (Faucon), a pretty townlet of 2,500 French-speaking inhabitants and in the neighbourhood of which rises the fine peak of Chasseral.

Some few miles further, we reach

the railway station at

#### NEUCHATEL.

POP.: 20,000. - ALT.: 1,483 feet ABRIVAL: Neuchâtel has direct and express railway connection via Pontarlier with Paris.

HOTEL: Grand Hotel Bellevue et Be Bivage, 1st class, only hotel situated the lake with full view of the Alps patronised by best American famil Open all the year round.

BANK: Banque Cantonale Neuchâtelo 20Faubourg de l'Hôpital, all kinds of be ing business: letters of credit negotia ENGLISH CHURCH: Rev. G. A. Bi

mann, M. A., Beau-Soleil, 10.15 a.m., 5 H.C. at 8.15 a.m., on 1st & 8rd Sun., a fording splendid views of the Alps and | Morning Service on 1st and 3rd Su

SWISS CHAMPAGNE: Bouvier Frères, leading house for sparkling Swiss wi es. Branch depôt: Lorrach in Baden. Members of the International Jury of the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1900. Export to all parts of the world.

. NEUCHATEL is the capital of the canton of the same name, which joined the federation in 1815, having been previously a principality belonging to the House of Orange, and, later, a possession of Prussia.

The town lies on the north-western shore of the Lake of Neuchâtel, flanked by a fine quay about 2 miles in length and in the middle of which, at Quai du Port, the harbour lies. Around this stand some of the finest buildings of the place, such as:-

The Post Office, an edifice of fine proportions right opposite the entrance to the harbour.

grammar - school containing the fine biological collections gathered together by Agassiz and Coulon, as well as a library of 120,000 volumes, many of which are incunabula.

It may be noted, here, that Neuchâtel, together with Lausanne and Geneva. is famous for its educational institutes, and contains numberless boardingschools &c. of a high-class character.

To the right of the harbour rises the Musée des beaux Arts, a handsome Renaissance structure containing the valuable municipal Picture Gallery and collections of antiquities: the paintings in the former are mostly by French and Swiss masters. Almost opposite stands the Collège de la Promenade, whence we pass up the Avenue du premier Mars to Place Piaget with the beautiful white marble To the left is the Collège Latin, a | Monument de la République erected

### = NEUCHATEL =

### GD HOTEL BELLEVUE et BEAU-RIVAGE

ONLY HOTEL ON THE LAKE

LEADING AMERICAN HOUSE. AUTO-GARAGE.

A. CUÉNOUD, PROP.

in 1898 to commemorate the jubilee of the declaration of the Canton's independence. We pass the beautiful Fardin Anglais to the Academy, a university with numerous professors and students, behind which stands l'Ecole de Commerce, one of the best of its kind in Switzerland. Hard by is the still incomplete Roman Catholic Church. Crossing the Jardin Anglais to the Promenade, and thence through a street called Orangerie, we reach the Palais Rougemont, containing he Musée Alpestre a collection of tuffed Alpine animals. From here, hrough Faubourg de l'Hôpital, to ue Terreaux in which are situated Sopital Terreaux and the Theatre, ith the Temple Neuf hard by.

A short distance westwards, and on l elevation overlooking the town, rises ie Old Castle now used as Government ffices. The building, which dates back | Forest and the Vosges Mts. is obtained.

to about the 12th cent, was thoroughly renovated and partially rebuilt in the year 1866. Adjoining it is the Collegiale, a church built in the 12th cent., but with Gothic steeples added 200 years later: the edifice contains the tomb of Count von Neuenburg, a magnificent Gothic production, which, with its 15 painted statues, was erected towards the closs of the 14th cent. Retracing our steps a short distance, we turn to the right down Rue du Pommier and through Promenade Noir to Purry Place, a square en bellished with a monu-ment to David de Purry, a native of Neuchâtel who bequeathed 41/2 million france to the town. Hence, through Rue Purry, we again reach the Quay and return to the harbour.

EXCUBSIONS: The finest is via Le Plan and La Roche de l'Ermitage to Chaumont (1,551 feet), an offshoot of the Jura Mts, its summit (Hot. du Chaumont) affording a fine view of the Alps from Säntis to Mt. Blanc. From Chaumont along the mountain ridge to Chasseral (5,278 feet), whence a magnificent view of western Switzerland, of the Black



I INRIVALLED.

Member of the International Jury of the Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1900.

### rkling swiss wines. Bouvier Frères

Neuchâtel. Switzerland.

Branch House: Lörrach, Baden.

educational reformer has been erected

From Neuchâtel, a line of rail runs westwards through the Vale of Travers, with the town of FLEURIER (Hotels: Beau-Site; Victoria), celebrated for its large absinthe distilleries, to PONTAR-LIEB (France).

Another line from Neuchâtel proceeds

northwards to

CHAUX DE FONDS (POP.: 80,000. ALT.: \$287 feet. — HOTELS: Grd. Hot. Central; Fleur de Lys. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Henry Bleekel Jr., Esq.), likewise engaged in absinthe distilling, and containing handsome church, college, museum, library &c.

LE LOCLE (POP.: 18,000. — ALT.: 5,022 feet. — HOT.: Treis Beis), with well-known watch-making industry, academy, statue of Richard &c.

The main line continues down the

shores of the lake, to

BOUDRY (ALT.: 1.700 ft. -- HOT.: Maison de Ville), a small town near the mouth of the Reuse and famous as the birthplace of Marat: the great sight is the Corges de la Reuse, a narrow and rugged ravine of most beautiful character.

Grandson, a small but picturesque and ancient place, with a population of rather less than 2,200, engaged principally in the manufacture of cigars, for which the town is renowned. The great interest of the town, however, centres in its celebrated Castle, which appears to have been founded by the family of Blonay in the year 1000, and has past through various and thrilling vicissitudes.

**YVERDON. — POP.:** 7,000. — ALT.: 1,433 feet. - HOT.: Grd. Hot. des Bains. highly recommended, 1st class house.

YVERDON, a town dating back to Roman times, is situated at the southwestern extremity of the lake. It is a picturesque spot, with fine promenades, and is celebrated for its connection with Pestalozzi, whose institute is now the repository of a Museum and Library: a statue of the great route 65). A short distance befr

in front of the building.

A mile to the S.E. of Yverdon, there lies small but frequented spa (Kurhetel).

A short but interesting mountain

railway gives access to Ste. CROIX (ALT.: 8,688 feet. -HOTELS: d'Espagne; Gr. Hot. des Basses, 1 hour from Ste. Croix), at the foot of Mt. Chasseron, and a great centre of the musical-box industry.

At Yverdon the railway branches, one line running north-eastwards to Payerne and Fribourg and past Merat and Aarberg to Solothurn (see above); while the other line goes southwards past a station called

PENTHALAZ-COSSONAY (ALT.: 1,490 ft. - HOT.: des Grands-Moulins with the village of Cossonay on a weeded elevation to the right. It is an important junction on the direct line of rail between Lausanne and Paris, a route con-

vallor well-known town of vallor (POP.: 2,000. — 2,519 ft. — HOT.: Grand), a health-resort whose inhabitants are engaged in the

watch-making industry.

From Vallorbe a diligence runs to BALLAIGUES (POP.: 750. — ALT.: 2,958 ft. — HOTELS: Hots-Pens. Aurere; Grd. Hot. Aubepine; Hot. Sapinière), a favourite little place beautifully situated in the Valley of the Orbe and the line of rail from Paris to Lausanne. Its name, a provincial form of the French 'belles eaux'; is derived from the pure and limpid springs which characterise the neighbourhood, the most celebrated

of them being the Source de l' Their waters are stored in a perfe isolated reservoir & supplied to procally all the houses of the village.

Immense forests of pine surr-the resort, and render the atmospi

very invigorating.
From Cossonay, the line of rail cos from Solothurn proceeds southwa through the valley of the Venege bey Bussigny and Renens, to Lausanne

last town, the rail branches along the shores of the Lake of Geneva to

MORGES (POP.: 4,800. — HOTEL: du Mont Blanc), a town with an old Castle and a harbour, and celebrated for its magnificent view of Mont Blanc.

HOLLE (HOTEL: Tête Noire) in the neighbourhood of which is Hot. Signal de Bougy, reached by electric mountainrailway and commanding a grand view of Mont Blanc and the intervening lake.

The terminus of the railway is GIMEL (ALT.: 2,416 ft. — HOT.: Grand)

with very efficacious alkaline springs.

NYON (POP.: 5,000. — HOT.: Beau Rivage) is a very old town possessing a fine 16th cent. castle with five towers and enormous walls; moreover, the place contains, on the terrace, relics of the Roman occupation, and offers splendid views similar to those mentioned above. The situation on the borders of the lake is very beautiful, and renders it a favourite trip by rail or boat from Geneva, especially as the excursions in the neighbourhood are exceptionally fine. Among these the most celebrated is to ST. CERGUES SUR NYON. —

ALT.: 8,500 ft. — HOT.: Grand Hot. de l'Observatoire; Capt; Pens. Auderson. This is a delightful village and health-

resort in a pretty and fertile valley. It possesses a most healthy climate, rendered bracing by its proximity to the lake and the pine-forests. At a distance of one hour is the Dôle (5,514 ft.), the highest peak in the Swiss Jura, and commanding a magnificent view of Mont Blanc.

An hour's ride by diligence from Nyon lies

DIVONNE-LES-BAINS (ALT.: 1,550 feet) in French territory and with wellappointed and much-frequented hydro. It is a good spot whence to visit the Dôle.

### GENEVA.

POP.: 100,000. - ALT.: 1,245 feet. HOTELS: National; Beaurivage; Grd. Hot. de la Paix, 1st class, in fine situation opposite Mont Blanc and the lake;

d'Angleterre, finest position. Magnificent view of lake and Mont Blanc. Firstclass Hotel recently enlarged, new rooms with lavatories, suites with private bath, beautiful hall. Billiards. Hot-water heating. Open all the year. Reduced Pension prices in Winter; de l'Ecz, 1st cl.; Grand International Hotel, opposite station, opened 1905, comfortable, moderate rates; de la Poste, situated in the best part of the town near G. P. O. with electric light &c.; Hotel de Genève, opposite G. P. O., adjacent to station & landing-stage, modern comtort; Suisse; Hot. Pens. Fleischmann, Rond Point de Plainpalais, beautifully situated, 1st class house, near Theatres, University and Promenades; Bot.-Pens. L. Frey, 16 Boulevard des Philosophes, is highly recommended for central and tranquil position.

BOABDING-HOUSES: Pens. de Hiller, 7 Quai du Mont Blanc, one of the finest boarding-houses in Geneva, in splendid situation opposite Mont Blanc, electric light, bath &c.; Pens. Beau-Site, Place du Cirque and Byard de Plainpalais, near Theatre, Prom. des Bastions and

Museums, — every modern comfort. CABS: Drive in the town, 1.50 fr.; per hour 2.50 fres.

BANKERS: Loubé, Promot & Cie., Rue du Mont Blanc, agents of the Hamburg-American Line. Schweizerischer Bankverein, a well-

known house, has a branch here. U. S. CONS.: Francis B. Keene, Esq. BATHS: de la Poste; des Alpes

ENGLISH CHURCH: Holy Trinity, Rue du Mont Blanc. Rev. W. Reyner Cosens, D. D., Sun. 8.30 a. m., 10.30 a. m. 5.30 p. m. H. C. Sun. 8.30 a. m. and 1st and 3rd at noon

PRESBYTERIAN SERVICES: Chapel of the Maccabees, Ministers of Church

of Scotland, Summer.

POST OFFICE: Rue du Mont Blanc. AMUSEMENTS: Theatre; 'Kursaal' with Variety Theatre.

Pharmacie Anglaise, PHABMACY: Place des Alpes. Specially for American and English travellers the department

### AGENCY OF HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.

- Genève - Leubé, Premet & Cie, - Genève - 3 Ruo du Mont Blano 3

### Tourist Office & Forwarding Agency.

Reading Room. Principal newspapers. Goods forwarded to all parts of the globe Storage, Exchange-Office. Insurances effected. Railway tickets to the principal Centres of Europe. Agents of the P. L. M. Railway.

3770 Circular tickets. Steamer and Pleasure Cruise tickets.

Branch Office: MONTREUX (Palace Hotel).

Switzerland

### GENEVA.

Switzerland

# Grand Hotel de la Paix.

### FIRST-CLASS. 200 Rooms.

Beautiful situation

opposite Mont Blanc and the Lake; thoroughly renovated and fitted with central heating (warm water), apartments with bathroom adjoining and with every known comfort and modern improvements.

Telegraphic address
Hotel Paix Geneva.

Managing Proprietor
Fred. Weber.





# \* LIFT. \* HOTEL DE LA POSTE. GENEVA.

This hotel, with the best sanitary arrangements, is situated in the finest part of the Town, close to the General Post Office, the principal Bankers, and the New Opera House. Fine view. Well recommended to families and single gentlemen for its great comfort and very moderate charges. Table d'hôte: dinner frs. 3.50, supper frs. 3, incl. wine. Baths. Reading and Smoking Rooms. 100 well furnished Bedrooms from 2½ to 4½ frs., Electric Light included. Central Steam-heating. Bestaurant. Pension from 7½ to 10 frs. a day. Telephone.

3499 ≕ GENEVA. ≔

# **GRAND INTERNATIONAL HOTEL**

The enly first-class Hotel opposite the etation.

MODERATE CHARGES. OPENED 1905. H. BALLET, PROPR.

is unique, staff and stock being entirely English. Every American patent medicine of repute can be obtained at this pharmacy. Prescriptions of all sountries prepared according to their respective pharmacoposias.

Ackormann's Anglo-American Pharmacy, 14 Corraterie. The oldest English Pharmacy in Switserland, estab. 1616. Highly recommended by the English and American Colony for the prompt and accurate execution of prescriptions, large stock of patent medicines, moderate prices and special attention paid to orders by post.

Karl Molin, G. D., M. B. Swedish Institute for Massage & Medical Movements, 1 Rue Petitot Highly recommended.

GENEVA, the most famous town in Switzerland and especially renowned for its numerous and excellent educational institutes, lies at the southwestern corner of the Lake of Geneva (Léman), being divided into two parts by the blue waters of the Rhone.

Dating back beyond the days of the Roman empire, it became, after the fall of Rome, the capital of Burgundy. In 1536, John Calvin fled hither from Paris; and Geneva became celebrated for its connection with the reformation and the early printing of the bible. It was this city, too, that gave Rousseau to the world.

Along the margin of the lake lie a number of quays, those on the northwestern shore being Quai du Léman, Quai des Paquis, and Quai du Mont Blanc. Between the first and second, there is a large jetty with a swimming-school attached, another jetty opposite running out from Quai des Eaux Vives at whose south-western corner begins the Promenade du Lac or Jardin Anglais. At the other end of this Promenade, a fine bridge, called Pont du Mont

GENEVA, Rue du Mont Blanc



# Hotel de Genève



Facing G. P. Office. 3 minutes from Station and Pier. Heated by hot wat-Baths. — Lift. — Moderate terms. 5118 J. ZINNER-ESCHER, I

GENEVA, 14 Corraterie 14.

Ackermann's Anglo-American Pharma

<u> अक्षक्ष</u>

Special Depot from Parke Davis & Co. Detroit.

स्रस

## GENEVA. =

# HOTEL PENSION FLEISCHMANN

ROND POINT de PLAINPALAIS.

First-rate house, beautifully situated, full South, close to the Theatres, University and Public Promenades. Well furnished Apartments and Rooms for families 3399 and single travellers.

TERMS: 6, 7, and 8 francs per day. Arrangements per month.

Blanc, spans the effluence of the Rhone and, together with five other bridges, connects the two divisions of the city.

The principal buildings will be found on the left bank of the stream. the most important being the following

namely:—

The Cathedral, situated almost in the very centre of the southern half of the city. It stands on an elevated spot, and is a building which has undergone many modifications. Founded in the is

11th cent., it is mainly Romanesque in appearance, but was rebuilt in the 12th and 13th centuries and received, in the 18th cent., a new porch with Corinthian columns. It consists of a nave with two aisles and a transept, and contains several interesting tombs including those of Rohan and his consort and son. There is, moreover, a memorial tablet to Agrippa d'Aubiené.

In the immediate neighbourhood the containing Armorv.

# Hotel-Pension L. Frey, ☆ GENEVA. ☆ 16 Boulevard des Philosophes.

Established reputation. Near Theatre, University

and Trams going to Station, Boats and G. P. O. ELECTRIC LIGHT. BOARD from 6 francs. Quiet neighbourhood, TRANQUIL SPOT. BATH - ROOMS. Perfect Sanitation. ENLARGEMENTS.

Historical Museum of Geneva with interesting collections of weapons. Opposite is the Town Hall, a building in Florentine style of no great but with a remarkable by is the stairless ascent. Hard house in which Rousseau was born. namely, at 40 Grande Rue. In the same street, at number 11, there is a Museum of classical and mediæval entiquities called, from the name of ne donor, Musée Fol.

Quai du Mont Blanc

GENEVA

beyond which is the much-frequented Promenade des Bastions. Between the Promenade and Rue de Candolle. rises the University, consisting of three buildings attached to one another by glass-corridors. The library is very valuable and contains upwards of 130,000 volumes and 1,700 MSS., together with some 250 portraits of celebrated Genevese: furthermore. there are a number of miniatures, From the Town Hall, we cross some papyri of St. Augustine, and

la Treille to the Botanical Gardens,

Qual du Mont Blanc 7

# PENSION DE HILLER.

ST-CLASS. Finest situation in Geneva, Sunny side, fronting the Lake in full view Mont Blanc. All the comforts of a modern Family Home. Electric light throughout. ms 7 & 8 frs. During Winter, at new boarding-house, Nice (Riviera), information cerning which is readily forwarded on application to Pension de Hiller, Geneva.

several wax tablets of the cent. In connection with the Library, there is an Archaeological Museum and a Musée Epigraphique. The University also possesses a Natural History Museum with very celebrated and valuable collection, including about 35,000 beetles.

To the N.W., where la Treille, Rue de la Croix Rouge, Promenade des able of seating 1,300 persons. Op-Bastions and Rue du Conseil Général posite is

14th meet, there is a fine square, called Place Neuve, in the middle of which there is a bronze to General Dufour. The square flanked, to the S.W., by the is Conservatorium of Music, - and, to the N.W., by the Theatre, a Renaissance building with a fine facade and an auditorium cap-

## -: ESTABLISHED 1785. -:-VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. WATCH FACTORY. 2582



# High Grade

FINE WATCHES, CHRONOMETERS.

First Prize at the International Contest for watches and a large number of First Prizes.

TO BE HAD AT THE

Principal watchmakers of Europe and America.

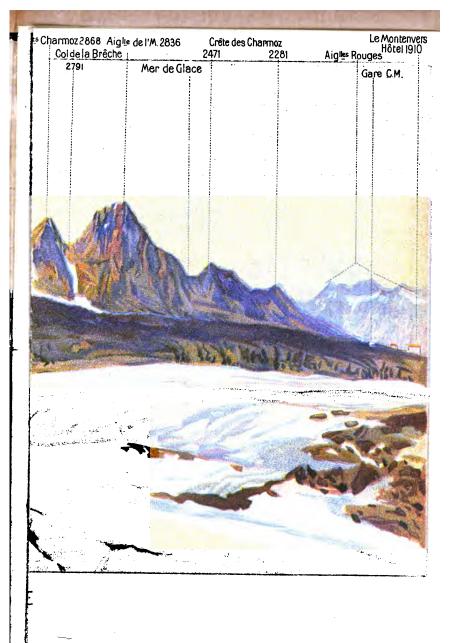
The Musée Rath named after General Rath, the founder: the collections have since been greatly augmented. The pictures, whose number is very considerable, consist mostly of paintings by Swiss masters, though the left-hand room contains several specimens of the Dutch school and some works by Velazquez.

Along the banks of the Rhone there are several quays. On "the island" stands the old tower of Julius Cassar, ment commemorating the entrance

which has witnessed centuries of struggle for independence and freedom of thought,

In close proximity to this tow stands the world-renowned watc. factory of Vacheron and Constantin the oldest and most distinguished representatives of the famous watch making industry of Geneva.

At the south-eastern end of Po du Mont Blanc is the national mon



HOTEL DE LA PAIX

Ed. CLARET, propriétaire,

HOTEL DE PARIS

H. Weissen, propriétaire.

HOTEL DE LA POSTE

Ambroise Simond, propriétaire.

HOTEL ROYAL ET DE SAUSSURE

et ANNEXE PALAIS DE CRISTAL

Couttre frères, propriétaires.

HOTEL SAVOY-HOTEL

A. TAIRRAZ, propriétaire.

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS ET DE GENÈVE Robiolo, propriétaire.

# LES PRATZ, près CHAMONIX

HOTEL-PENSION DU CHALET DES PRATZ

A. Rosset, propriétaire.

HOTELS NATIONAL ET REGINA

Couttet, propriétaire.

HOTEL SPLENDID

RAVANEL frères, propriétaires.

CASINO MUNICIPAL, au Parc du Bouchet.

Les Hôtels de Chamonix sont aménagés avec tout le confort moderne, installations hygiéniques, lumière électrique, téléphone, etc., etc. On trouve malgré cela à s'y loger suivant ses ressources et ses convenances.

Les voyageurs sont certains d'être reçus par des propriétaires d'hôtels affables et un personnel stylé parlant plusieurs langues.

Les Maîtres d'Hôtel s'efforcent pour leur part de conserver à Chamonix le surnom de :

"LA PERLE DES ALPES"

the canton into the federal union. At the northern end of Pont de la Coulouvrenère, there are some prettily laid-out grounds with a bronze bust of James Fazy, the democratic statesman.

Among the educational establishments of Geneva, "Chateau de Laucy", the famous "Hacoius" School (now conducted by Mr. Haccius' son-in-law, Dr. Brunel), deserves special mention: it is highly recommended by the best American families, and draws a large number of its pupils from the U.S.A.

The environs of Geneva are of a very interesting character, and the means of communication good. The most cele-brated spots are Pregny and Ferney, and Musée Arisms, at Varembé. The mu-seum is a handsome building in a

beautiful park and is the gift of the author Bevillied to the city. It contains some very varied collections, including

a picture gallery &c.
Some distance further is the castle of Baroness Ad. Rothschild, at Pregny.

Ferney lying just beyond the bound-ary and within French dominion, was formed by Voltaire, whose statue stands opposite the station.

SALEVE (ALT.: 4,540 feet. — HOT.: Bellevue Salève, istolass, electric light, veranda, concerts &c.) is a favourite mountain and health resert visited both summer and winter.

The place is reached from Geneva in one hour by one of the celebrated and interesting mountain railways called "Les Chemins de fer électrique du Salève"

and constructed on Abt's system. Vestiges of the ancient Roman road from Annecy to Geneva exist in the well-defined track which traverses the bald summit of the mountain. From it a magnificent view of Mont Blanc and the neighbouring Alps is obtained.

Champel-les-Bains is a healthresort adjoining Geneva and possessing a famous Hydropathic Establishment and the fine Grand Hôtel Beau-Séjour with park &c.

Other places of interest are Vernier, Bois de la Bâtie, St. Julien &c.

63: From GENEVA, via ANNEMASSE Junc., BONNEVILLE and CLUSES, to

CHAMONIX, MT. BLANC, ARGENTIERES, TETE NOIRE and MARTIGNY, (FINHAUT, VERNAYAZ, see route 67).

From Gare des Vollandes (a railway station in the eastern corner of Geneva) lines run, via Annemasse Junc., to | Many of the ascents, however, such

Le Fayet and Samoens (omnibus to Sixt), the stations for Mont Blanc.

The route lies through French territory as far as Tête Noire, but is preeminently Swiss in character.

ANNEMASSE JUNCTION (HOT.: de la Gare), a small, straggling town, where the main turnpike-road runs off to Samoëns, and where the railway branches to Bellegarde-Bouveret.

The main-line crosses the Afve and turns into the Vale of Arve. Thence to La Roche-sur-Foron, the junction for Annecy and where trains must be changed. Having crossed the Foron, the Borne and the Arve, we stop at

Bonneville (Pop. : 2,500. — Hot.: de la Balance), a picturesquely situated and important place, beyondwhich, on the banks of the stream, are two monuments, one to the soldiers who fell in 1870, the other to King Charles Felix of Sardinia.

The rail from here continues up the

narrow valley of the Arve to

CLUSES (HOT.: Buffet de la Gare), formerly the terminus of the railway. The line, however, runs on through the valley of the Arve, now a wild ravine, to Balme and Magland, beyond which the valley opens out and the Mont Blanc group is displayed in all its splendour.

A few miles further we reach SALLANCHES (POP.: 2,000. HOT.: du Mont Blane), a straggling village, close to which is Pointe Perces (9.030 ft.) affording magnificent views. ST. GERVAIS-LES-BAINS (ALT.:

2,080 ft. — HOTEL: Gd. Hot. de la Savoie) is a famous and much-frequented bath.

LE FAYET (ALT.: 1,859 ft. HOTELS: Buffet de la Gare; de la Paix), has now an electric line running to

# CHAMONIX.

ALTITUDE: 8,445 feet. HOTELS: Grand Hotel Imperial, 1st class, renowned and refurnished 1905, large new terrace, meals at separate tables, patronised by leading American families; Grand Hot. Boyal et de Saussure, 1st class; de Londres et d'Angleterre; Hot. du Mont Blanc; Gouttet; Savoy; des Alpes; de la mer de Glace: France et Union; Beau Site; Beau Rivage; Moderne & Victoria.

This spot exists mostly for tourists, and is, of course, filled with guides, who have formed an association under a director styled the 'Guide-chef'.

as those of Brevent, Plegere and Mentenvers, may be accomplished without assistance. The latter point, indeed, is accessible by a cog-railway. To reach the Chamonix terminus use is made of the footbridge across the rails of the P. L. M. Station. The train, after leaving Chamonix, mounts to the village of Mouilles at the foot of the mountain and climbs thence a declivity to the plateau of the Planaz which it crosses to gain the picturesque and savage gorge of the Greppon Torrent. The track then runs under the abrupt rock that forms the cradle of the torrent, traverses a uniform incline of 220/0 amid forests flanking the Aiguilles des Charmoz, and, after a final turn, which reveals, all at once, to the astonished eyes of the passenger, the grand spectacle of the Mer de Glace, attains the station of Montenvers at an altitude of 1913 metres. (See Insert.)

Montenvers is an excellent point from which to see the celebrated Vale of Chamonix, to which Coleridge wrote his magnificent "Hymn Before Sunrise": and those wishing to see the valley in all its glory should start at least 21/9 hours before

dawn.

The valley, which has only become generally known during the past 150 years, is about 20 miles in length and a mile in breadth: it is bordered, on the one side by the mountain ranges called les Houches and Col de Balme, and, on the other side, by Mont Blanc.

Mont Blanc is a mountain summit 15.783 feet above the level of the sea, and the highest point of the magnificent group to which it has given its name; it is thus the highest mountain of Europe. The whole mountain mass consists of some 20 peaks of a grand rugged character, between which the celebrated Mer de Glace, the Bossons, and other glaciers On the left, looking towards Cha

move slowly down. Mont Blanc itself was first climbed by Drs. Paccard and Balmat, in 1796: since then, ascent has frequently the made. It is, however, only to be accomplished by skilled mountain climbers; and, indeed, the views obtained from the points mentioned above, such as Montenvers and Chapeau are all that can be desired. and are considered, by many, to be finer than that from the summit itself. From Montenvers, it is usual to cross the Mer de Glace, a guide being necessarv.

From Chamonix, there is a celebrated route across Tête Noire to Trient, Forclas and Martigny. It runs up the Arve, past the Glacier des Bois, and the Chapeau, on the right, to Argentières. Here a branch-road traverses the Col de Balme to Trient, where it meets the main-road coming by Châtelard over the Tête Noire. From Chamonix an electric rail now runs to Argentières. From here to Châtelard the section is nearly complete; while that from Châtelard via Finhaut and Salvan is already running. (See subroute 67 A).

# ARGENTIERES.

ALTITUDE: 4,250 feet.

HOTELS: de la Couronne, facing Mont Blanc, electric light, dark-room, baths, large garden; du Glacier et Terminus; Impérial; du Mont Blanc & du Chardonnet.

ARGENTIERES is a village at the foot of the mighty Glacier d'Argentières, that lies between Aiguille Verte and Aiguille du Chardonnet. The last, as well as the Col d'Argentières. the Col Dolent, and the Col des Grand Montels &c., are commonly taken from this point.

Twenty minutes from and 400 ft. above the village stands the Grand Hotel du Planet, a fine new building surrounded with thousands of acree of pine and larch forests and cro ing a bold plateau which close. the valley of Chamonix. This s ation actually gives it all the round three hours a day more than Chamonix, and, in conseque the air is singularly pure and

# Hotel de la Couronne · Argentières

Place of stay, facing Mont Blanc.
diate vicinity. Large garden, Telephone, Electric Light, Open
throughout year, Dark-room, Baths, Pine-forests in immediate vicinity.

Müller-Devousssoux, Member of French and Swiss Touring Clubs and of the "Clubistee".

nix, the chain of mountains which culminate in Mont Blanc stands out prominent and every detail of this king of mountains up even to the observatory on his summit can easily be distinguished. Once there, one realises almost at a glance the advantages of a unique situation. Being at the head of the valley where it is narrowest, at the foot of the Col de Balme and of the Col des Montets, there are easy excursions as well as stiff climbs direction. The everv glacier d'Argentières is only 4,500 feet away, that of Le Tour is forty minutes distant, and the peaks that lie adjacent to them are as bold as those seen anywhere in the Alps.

The hotel, standing in its own grounds of 4 acres, with its public rooms and terraces, which alone cover a space of over 4,000 square feet, contains everything a reasonable man could want to fill up an idle day.

The fine position of the hotel has called forth the most enthusiastic praise from various quarters. Among others, Mr. R. P. Scott writes in the "Review of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters" for May 1904:-

"The view from my window was of surpassing beauty; during the day the whole valley with its fir-clad sides and its towering peaks delighted the eye, while the night scene with the twinkling lights of habitation below and the shining snow-covered and star-edgedridges above, has left a deep and satisfying memory of perfect loveliness and peace."



Winter Sports at Le Planet above Argentières.



# Grand Hotel

du Planet

1st class. — Open all the year. —
Table d'hote at separate tables. —
Pension from 7 francs upwards. —
Central heating throughout. — Nearly
all the rooms are finished in white
enamel and have basins with a
constant water supply. ———

# argentières

"Here, from a height of 4,000 to 5,000 feet, one looks down upon Chamonix, six miles away, and up the whole massif of Mont Blanc."

"The Bystander," January 27th, 1904.

"The hotel commands a splendid view of the valley and of the chain of Mont Blanc. The air is exceedingly pure and dry. The complete absence of damp and mist is there very noticeable: in winter the lower valley is at times filled with mist, while the hotel is in bright sunshine.

(Signed) An Englishman who has been there. Berkhamsted, March, 1904.

For other press opinions see advertisement.

From Argentières, the road ascends, in steep curves, past the village of Valorcine and Le Châtelard (Hot. Suisse), and thence, between the rocks of the Tête Noire, to

TRIENT (ALT.: 4,250 ft. — HOTELS: Hot.-Pens. du Midi; Glacier du Trient), beyond which it descends to Martigny (see route 67).

Moreover, there are, from Chamonix, two interesting routes running via Sixt to Champéry (see route 61). One of them namely that across the Col de Sagerou (7,909 ft.) is very difficult. The other, either via Sixt or Samoëns and thence across Col de Coux (6,811 ft.) descending

through the valley of the Viège, is perfectly easy.

64: From GENEVA via ANNEMASSE-JUNCTION, to THONON, EVIAN-LES-BAINS, BOUVERET, MONTHEY, CHAMPERY, MORGINS - LES - BAIL ST, MAURICE & LAVEY-LES-BAIL

This route as far as Evian, as we as the stretch of country to with the neighbourhood of Bouveret, li in French territory but is characteristically Swiss.

THONON (POP.: 6.000. -- ALT.: 1.400 feet. - HOT .: Grand), the capital of the province of Chablais, picturesquely situated on the shores of Lake Leman and containing a number of fine, modern buildings. Its waters, resembling those of Evian, are much prized. EVIAN-LES-BAINS (HOTELS: des

Bains; Grand Het. d'Evian) is a beautifully situated spa on the shores of the Lake of Geneva sheltered by the off-shoots of the Chablais Mts. (See route 81).

BOUVERET (HOTELS: Châlet de la Forêt; Aiglon) near the infall of the

Rhone (see route 67).

GRAMMONT (7,144 ft.) is a difficult but favourite ascent, the summit of the mountain affording a magnificent view of the lake and the Alps.

Beyond Bouveret, the rail turns up the valley of the Rhone to

MONTHEY (ALT.: 1,455 feet. — HOTELS: Croix d'Or; Cerf), an industrial town with an ancient château and interesting 'erratic blocks' in a neighbouring wood. The town lies at the entrance to the celebrated

VAL D'ILLIEZ, one of the finest valleys of the canton. It is filled with beautiful woods and rare plants, and contains several frequented resorts, of

which the most celebrated is

## CHAMPERY.

ALTITUDE: 8,452 feet.

HOTELS: Hot.-Pens. de la Dent du Midi, in finest situation with splendid view of the mountain, — telegraph, telephone &c.; de la Croix fédérale; Berra; Orny.

The facility of access to Champéry from various points, its Alpine climate and its situation close to the plain. place the resort in the first rank of mountain stations; while its pure air, its well-kept walks, varied flora and incomparable panorama attract an ever-increasing number of visitors, many of whom are English.

The place possesses tennis-lawns, excellent fishing and a fine park. The sulphurous springs (the property of the hotel) contain salts of sodium and lithium. In the neighbourhood are the famous peaks of Dent du Midi (10,694 feet) and Tour Sallière.

MORGINS-LES-BAINS (ALT.: 4,620 feet. - ABBIVAL: From Geneva 7 hours. HOTEL: des Bains, 1st class).

This spa. occupies a fine, mild and salubrious situation on the shores of

are mirrored the encircling pines and the green summits of the Dent du Midi. From the woods are exhaled terebinthine essences whose effect upon the health is of the highest importance, while the environs afford outdoor exercise on varying gradients amid beautiful

scenery. The treatment is specially intended for the weak and ansemic, the chief methods adopted being the admini-stration of whey and of the celebrated waters. These latter contain chlorides and carbonates of the alkalies, sulphate of magnesis, bicarbonate of iron and other salts, and, combined with the bracing air, render the bath exceedingly suitable in cases of poorness of blood and its consequences.

The rail proceeds from Monthey to ST. MAURICE (HOTELS: Hot. Pens. Simplon; Hotel des Alpes), a prettily situated village at the junction of the two lines of rail that surround Lake Léman. It is a very old place known to the Romans as Agaunum, and con-nected with legend of St. Mauritius, who is said to have been martyred here in 802. There is a Convent in the hamlet, supposed to have been founded in the 14th cent., and possessing some interesting old works of art. A hermit's cell mamed Notre-dame-du-Sex lies to the W. of the station. Beyond it, there is an interesting cave called "La Grotte aux fées".

St. Maurice is the junction of the Annemasse-Bouveret Line (see above

and route 68).

At a distance of one mile from St. Maurice lies the celebrated bath of

LAVEY-LES-BAINS (ALT.: 1,422 feet. - HOTELS: Grand Hotel; des Bains. — SEASON: May 15.—Sept. 80.), forming a much-frequented spa. The waters are thermal and sulphurous, and contain chlorides of the alkalies &c. They have been in use for \$/4 of a century, and are effective in many complaints especially rheumatism and skin diseases.

# 65: From GENEVA across the Lake to OUCHY and LAUSANNE.

From Geneva, there is an excellent steamer service connecting the various towns both of the Swiss and the French coasts. The boats leave several times daily, the first important place called at being NYON (see route 62), from which port there a small lake, in whose glassy surface is direct communication with Ouchy.

## OUCHY.

ALTITUDE: 1.690 feet.

HOTELS: Beau Rivage-Palace Hotel, 1st class establishment opposite landingpier, in own extensive park, fitted with every modern comfort, large covered verandah, - concerts daily, moderate charges during winter including board and residence, — one of the best-managed hotels in Switzerland — pa-tronised by Americans; du Château; d'Angleterre

BOARDING - SCHOOLS FOR BOYS: La Villa — Ouchy near Lausanne Headmaster Dr. Auckenthaler. Perfect sanitary arrangements. — Experienced masters for foreign languages. Large

play-grounds.
Villa Longchamp, Ouchy-Lausanne
(Dr. Paul Kummer) is a high-class boarding-school for young people with play-grounds: the education, which includes tuition in modern languages

and commercial subjects, is of the first order.

Montriond le Crêt. Principal: Mons. A. Cavin. An admirable institute for modern languages, sciences and com-The school is a mercial subjects. comfortable building in large shady park.

OUCHY, the port of Lausanne, lies on the shores of the lake and about a mile from the city, between which and the harbour the station of the Jura-Simplon-Line is situated. town, which contains a fine bathing establishment and a 12th century tower once belonging to a baronial castle, is connected with Lausanne by a rope-railway, whose station is situated near the landing-stage of the steamers.

# LAUSANNE-OUCHY.

5116

# Beau Rivage-Palace Hotel

A leading house. Every conceivable comfort. Absolutely up-to-date. 400 Beds. - 50 Suites with bath and lavatory attached. Hot and Magnificent lounge. Splendid terraces. cold water supply. Fine lake-side park commanding unrivalled views of the Alps.

Open throughout the year.

Manager: J. TSCHUMI.

# LAUSANNE.

POP.: 50,000. — ALT.: 1,627 feet.

HOTELS: Beau Site et du Belvédère, a new and magnificent building in splendid situation and patronised by English and American families,—electric light, lift; Richemont; Gibbon; Hot. de Lausanne, 1st class, new, facing station, every modern comfort; branch house of Hotel Bristol in Cannes; Hot .- Pens. Beau-Séjour, 1st class, family house, central situation, every modern comfort, perfect sanitation; Hot .- Pens. Victoria, new building, all modern comfort, near Central Station, will be opened in season 1908/9; Hot.-Pens. Grancy - Villa, 1st class family house, near Engl. Church, fine view, terrace, tennis, modern comfort; Hot.-Pens. Windsor, 1st class family house, convenient situation, every modern com-fort, dark room; Hot. Cécile, 1st class, opened in summer 1907. BOARDING-HOUSE: Pens. Begins &

UNDERWEAR, HABERDASHER Weith Frères, 15 Rue de Bourg, ! leading house for all kinds of clot' requisites.

Bristol, 1 Rue Beau Séjour, close to station, well furnished, electric light, baths &c., fine view.

BANK: Ch. Masson & Co., 2 Place St. François, opposite Hotel Gibbon. This firm is well-recommended for all

banking operations.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Christ Church,
Rev. D. G. Davies, M. A., Chalet Muveran
sun. 8.10, 10.80 s. m., 4.0 p. m. Wed. and
Holy Days, 10.80 s. m. H. C. 1st and 8rd

Sun., at mid-day.

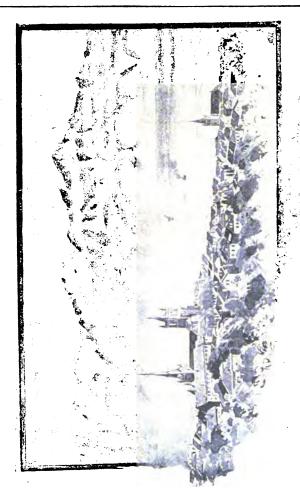
PRESBYTERIAN SERVICES: Trinity Pres. Church, Avenue de Rumine, Rev. A. F. Buscarlet, B. A., Sun. 11.80 av Wesleyan Church, Bue de Valent

THEATRE: Avenue du Théatre. BBITISH AND AMERICAN PHARI H. Masset, Place St. François, 1st c dispenser, — English and Ameripatent medicines. American Soda

# **Montriond le Crêt** OUCHY-LAUSANNE.

# School for Sons of Gentlemen. Mons. A. CAVIN,

Modern Languages thoroughly taught. History, geography, mathematics, physica, natural sciences, commercial subjects. Preparation for exams, Gymnastics. — Good board. Comfortable, Charming location. Baths. Electr. light. Large shady park. Play grounds. Home life.



# AUSANNE

# Hôtel de Lausanne.

Opened 1905.

Opposite Station.

100 bedrooms and sitting rooms =

High Class Hotel - Furnished with every regard to comfort. Centrally situated.

Large Restaurant — Hall — Reading Room Central Heating — Lift — Electric Light.

3392

Telegr. Address: "Lausanotel" - Schaer Brothers, prop. Branch flouse: HOTEL BRISTOL, Cannes.

LAUSANNE, Avenue de la Gare.



# lotel-Pension

Recently enlarged. Magnificent view of Lake and Alps. Central location. 1st class family house, 160 beds. Large shady grounds. Billiards. Glazed promenade. Large winter garden. 2 Lifts. Perfect sanitary installation. Hot-water heating. Weekly concerts and balls. Omnibus meets R. Pasche, Manager. 3390

ated on the slopes of Mont Jorat, under the shadow of a fine cathedral and château and overlooking the Lake of Geneva. The city, one of the most renowned in Europe for its private educational institutes is divided into two parts by the valley of the Flon, which is crossed by the Grand Pont. side is the new city, — on the the exterior, and, apart

LAUSANNE is magnificently situ-1 other, the old: in the former stands the railway station (Gare du Jura Simplon), - in the latter are situated most of the interesting buildings. of which the following are the most important, namely:-

The Cathedral, a fine Gothic structure, grand and severe in style. erected during the 13th cent. On the one interior is, perhaps, even finer than

## 15 Rue de Bourg. 15 EITH FRER - LAUSANNE -

HOSIERY, SILKS, WOOLS, COTTONS, NOVELTIES.

SPORTING REQUISITES: Sweaters, Golf Blouses, Tam-o' Shanters, Caps, Mountaineering Hoods, Stockings, Gaiters, Garters. Sole depot for genuine Jaeger (W. Benger Sine) Underwear. Chief depot for Rumpf's Hygienic Krepp Underclothing.

2 Place St. Francois 2 (opposite Hotel Gibbon).

Banking in all its branches. — Special British and American Depai Correspondents of the principal English and American Ban'



1st CLASS FAMILY HOUSE. Beautiful view of Lake and Alps. Electric light. Central heating. Modern comfort.

- Lawn-Tennis. - -Garden and Terrace. Moderate charges.

Propr.: Mme H. FERRERO.

handsome vaulting and interesting composite columns, possesses a beautiful rose-window and elegant gallery. Moreover, the choir-seats are finely carved.- and date back to the beginning of the 16th cent.; while, among the tombs, are those of Otto von Grandson, of Henriette Stratford - Canning, and of Bishop Wilhelm von Menthonex.

From the Cathedral tower, as well

constructed from the old cathedralyard, a fine view of the lake and city is obtained. Higher up, on another terrace, the old Episcopal Palace is situated, a building erected in the 13th cent. and now converted into Government Offices. On the other side of the Cathedral is the Musée Cantonal, which contains collections of antiquities and biological specimens, among the former being as from the terrace which has been relics of the lake dwellings; further-

## LAUSANNE. HOTEL PENSION WINDSOR.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE, in one of the finest quarters of Lausanne, near the English and Catholic Churches, English Club, and Lawn Tennis. Modern Installation, Drawing and Reading Rooms, Play Hali for Children. Dark Room for Photographers. Baths, Lift, Electric Light. Central Heating. Perfect Sanitary Arrangements. Large Bonies. Terrace and Garden. Near Tram and Funicular. Cuisine réputée. Famille MARTIN et P. BARRIÈRE, propriètaires.

LAUSANNE, 1 Rue Beau Séjour.

# Regina & Bristol.

Newly furnished. minutes from station. ns. Elec. light. Baths. Moderate charges. Modern comfort. 8395 E. HEER, prop.

884

volumes is deposited in the same Another Museum is that building. called Musée Arland, in Riponne; it is a picture gallery containing a number of interesting paintings.

EXCURSIONS: To Mont Benon (1,625 feet), which affords a fine view of the lake: it lies almost within the town itself and is approached by beautiful avenues from the Post Office at the corner of Grand Pont; on its slopes stands the handsome Palais de Justice fédéral (Court of Cassation). To Signal (2,127 feet), which lies about a quarter of an hour northwards from the city, and affords splendid views of the sur-rounding country. To Village Suisse rounding country. (Pension). To Gran (Pension). To Grandes Roches (1/2 hour, 1,642 feet), with magnificent view of the lake and the Alps, including Mont Blanc.

## 66: From LAUSANNE via ROMONT and FRIBOURG to BERNE.

ROMONT (ALT.: 2,550 ft. - POP.: 2,000. - HOTELS: Cerf; Couronne) is a quaint old town surrounded with towers and ramparts, and picturesquely situated on the top of a mountain. It possesses an ancient Gothic church, with interesting interior and a 10th cent. castle built by the Kings of Burgundy and now containing public offices. Romont, which is worth stopping at for its charming views, is the junction for the line of rail running southeast-wards to Bulle (see route 67).

# FRIBOURG.

POP.: 17,000. — ALT.: 2,100. HOTELS: de la Gare and Terminus;

Schweizerhof; Faucon.

FRIBOURG, founded by Berchtold IV. of Zähringen in the 12th cent, is a very old and interesting town with a bilingual population. Its towers and partially preserved ramparts, as well as many of its buildings, give to it a mediæval appearance.

The principal places of interest are

the following, namely:

St. Nicolas Church, a fine structure with a high and handsome tower, founded in the 13th cent. but remodelled in Gothic style during the 15th cent. Entering by the main porch, above which there are some remarkable reliefs of "The Day of Judgement", the village and the station. To commands a grand view of the Rhone Valley, Gr. Moever-

more, the Cantonal Library of 120,000 | columns and late-Gothic seats: the interior also contains a fine organ and some stained-glass &c.

> The Rathaus is a loth cent. structure with an octagonal tower. In front of the building, there is an enormous old tree of which the legend runs that it sprang from a linden branch dropped from the hand of a lad, who, bringing news of victory from Murten, sank exhausted on the spot after shouting the word "Sieg". The age of the tree, however, belies the tale.

The Cantonal Museum contains, on the ground floor, a Picture Gallery and a Collection of Statuary; while, on the first floor, there are collections of antiquities including relics of the lake-dwellings, and, on the second and third floors, biological and mineralogical cabinets.

From Fribourg, a line of rail runs

westwards to

**PAYERNE (POP.: 4,200. — ALT.: 1,488** feet. - HOTELS; Ours; Croix Blanche). an important railway junction, whence there is communication with Yverdon (see route 62). The Lausanne line proceeds from Payerne to Murten (Morat) and along the shores of Murten Lake past Aarberg, to Solothurn.

The main line from Fribourg continues northeastwards to Berne, for description of which see route 70.

67: From LAUSANNE to VEVEY. CLARENS, MONTREUX (Territet, Glion, Caux &c.) to VILLENEUVE; thence via AIGLE, BEX, VERNAYAZ, MARTIGNY (Subroutes: A, to CHAMONIX, B, to St. Bernhard), SION (Subroute C, Val d'Herens), SIERRE (Subroute D, Val d'Anniviers),

LOECHE (Gemmi Pass), VIEGE and BRIGUE.

From Lausanne, either by boat or on foot, to Pully, Lu. CHEXBRES (ALT.: 2,035 HOT.: du Signal), much frequen

the sake of the prospect obtained Signal de Chexbres (2,157 feet), bet )r n эŧ

y

.d

Chexbres is connected by rail with Vevey and the following shore-towns of the lake; but the road along the hills is much to be preferred on account of the fine views it affords.

## VEVEY.

POP.: 10,800. - ALT.: 1,265 feet. HOTELS: Park Hotel Mooser, exceptionally elevated position, 1,640 ft. above sea-level, 1st class family house, park, garden, every modern comfort, tennis, milk and grape treatment; Grand Hot. de Vevey and Palace, 1st class; des trois Couronnes, 1st class; d'Angleterre; Pens. des Alpes; Hot. and Pens. Comte, magnificent position, garden, tennis-lawns &c., reading and billiard rooms, bath; du Lac, ist class; Grand Hotel Belvédère, see Mont Pélerin. ELECTRIC TRAMWAY from Grand

Hotel to Montreux and Castle of Chillon every 10 minutes.

CABS: Within the town, one-horsed 1 frc. 50 c., two-horsed 2 frcs.

U. S. CONS. AGT. : Theodore F. Dwight,

Esq.
BATHS: Lake - bathing at western extremity of town.

ENGL. CHURCH: All Saints' Church, Rev. G. W. Crawlord, L. L. B., Bela-ria, La Tour, Sun. 10.80 a. m., 80 p. m. (Summer, 4.0 p. m.). H. C. 1st and Srd Sun. noon

THEATRE: Rue du Théâtre.

BOARDING-SCHOOL: Institution Sillig, Bellerive, La Tour-de-Peilz, boys' school, established 1836, delightful situation, excellent education.

VEVEY is an important town in superb-situation, commanding a fine view across the Lake of Geneva. Due south is seen the influx of the Rhone. Beyond rise the heights of the Valais Alps, prominent among which are St. Bernhard and Mt. Catogne flanked by Dent de Morcles and

3860

# VEVEY.

OPEN THE WHOLE YEAR. - ALT.: 1640 ft. -

BY THE BEST AMERICAN FAMILIES. FAMILY HOTEL OF 1ST RANK.



The finest and healthiest position. Beautiful and salubrious spot. Large Garden and Parklands. Unrivalled prospect of Lake and Mountains. Electric Light. Central Heating. Orchestra. Lawn Tennis. Billiards. Milk and grape treatment. Omnibus free. Most agreeable for prolonged stay. Prop.: C. SCHWENTER.



Dent du Midi; while further to the right is the Dent d'Oche.

The town is very ancient and full of historical associations. To the east peeps out, from among surrounding trees, the Tour-de-Peilz, supposed to have been built by Count Peter of Savov. Near the railway station the gilded dome the Russian Church: close by is Jenisch Museum, a handsome edifice con ining biological collections and a p 'ure gallery.

the most interesting building is S Martin's Church, which stands hill a short distance from the on itself. It was erected in 1498, and contains a marble tablet to the mer --- of Broughton and Ludlow, Montbovon respectively (see page 529).

who took part in the condemnation of Charles I. in 1648.

The church is surrounded by oid chestnuts & limes, from among which beautiful prospects are obtained.

Electric railways now connect Vevey with various lines, and form an interesting network, bearing the collective name of Chemins de Fer Veveysans. The chief routes are:-

- (a) Vevey-Blonay-Chamby-Bernese Oberland:
- (β) Vevey-Châtel St. Denis-Bulle-Montbovon-Bernese Oberland;
- (γ) Vevey-Chexbres-Berne-Bernese Oberland.

Lines a and Bjoin the Montreux-Oberland-Bernois railway at Chamby and

# Hotel and Pension Comte, Vevey-La Tour.

Magnificent position, with outlook on-to the Lake and Alps. Reading, billiard and smoking Rooms, Winter Garden. Baths, Douches. Central water-heating.

Lawn Tennis, large and shady Garden adjoining the Lake. L. Comte, Proprieter.

The "Oberland" is the famous highland district enclosed by the Hasli-Tal and the Lakes of Brienz and Thun, at its N.E. end, and by the Rhone along its S.E. side and at its S.E. end; while, bordering it to the N.W., lies the celebrated cheese-producing district of Gruyères. This last, whose chief town is Bulle (see below), is encircled by lines a and B; and thus this country, so well known by name but so little in fact, has been opened up to modern traffic and resort.

Vevey is consequently destined to form a most important tourist centre. with frequent and rapid communication to the above-mentioned districts and through - trains via Montbovon to

Spiez (route 70), and via Chexbres to Berne.

There is also a funicular railway up Mt. Pélerin (ascent, 20 min. -Vevev terminus near Grand Hot. de Vevey), the stations being:-

Corseaux, Beau - Site, Chardonne-Jongny and Beaumaroche.

MONT PÉLERIN, 8,555 ft. (Palace Hotel, 1st class), is a fine height lying behind the town of Vevey, with magnificent prospect of Lake Léman and the Savov Mts.

JONGNY (2,060 ft.) is situated in a healthy spot high up the mountainsides: it is a centre for interesting excursions, and commands fine views of lake and mountain. Its Park Hotel

# BELLERIVE. **VEVEY** (Switzerland).

Established in 1836. Delightfully situated on Lake of Geneva. Thorough general and practical instruction. Sports of all kinds. Best references in England and United States. 5115 Principal: MAX SILLIG DE VALLIÈRE.

5 min. from Chardonne Station, is fitted up with every modern comfort, perfect sanitation &c., and is surrounded by garden, park and wood.

Near Beaumaroche, the terminus of the funicular, stands the

GRAND HOTEL BELVÉDÈRE (Alt.: 3,800 feet), containing fine apartments, fitted with every comfort, surrounded by pine forests, and very suitable for prolonged stay.

The following are also favourite EXCUBSIONS: To Hauteville Castle /4 hour), and thence to the Castle of Blonay, a quaint old structure in the hands of the Blonay family for several centuries: beyond the latter castle is the peak of Pleiades (4,475 feet), with magnificent prospect.

ST. LEGIER (Pens. Richemont) is a favourite resort, remarkable for its decorated houses and known as the rescoes are the number of watering-places, loo work of a native artist named Beguin, nonce well known in Parisian circles, the common name of Montret

Sick and weary, he retired to his Swiss home, and observed on the barn-doors the remnants of some ancient sketches These he retouched and added to, taking, mostly, scenes of the village life as his subjects. A number of the doors having been sold to tourists and collectors, he confined himself for the future to the cottage-walls.

Some four miles further along the lake lies

CLARENS .- HOTELS: Royal; Moser Sans Souci; des Crêtes; du Chatelard — ENGLISH CHURCH: Christ Church Rev. A. Vandeleur Carden, M. A., Maiso Rousseau, Sun. 10.30 (Sum.) 4.0, (Win.) 3.6 H. C. Sun. (Sum.) 8.0 (Win.) 8.80; als 1st and 3rd noon. - This is a delight ful resort consisting of some 25 vills and 6 hotels &c.

Here begins a celebrated coast cur which, open only to the S., possesses a wi repute as a winter-resort for consum tives. Along its shores, there stretch number of watering-places, loosely co nected with one another and



LAKE OF GENEVA. MONTREUX.

# MONTREUXPALACE HOTEL



# = LATEST AND MOST MODERN. =

Situated in the best position of a country renowned for its mild climate and its grand Alpine scenery.

300 rooms. 20 public rooms. 80 bath rooms. Hot and cold water in every dressing room. Restaurant. Salle de fêtes. American bar. English and French billiard tables. Large garden. Lawn - Tennis.

AUTO-GARAGE. =

# HOTEL NATIONAL

- · HOTEL LORIUS ·
  - FIRST-CLASS HOTELS.

## MONTREUX.

POP.: 10,000. - ALT.: 1,442 feet.

class, excellent situation, magnificent views, 800 rooms; National, 1st class, modern comfort; Lorius, 1st class, well-recommended; Grand Hotel Continental, a leading house with every modern convenience, large park bordering lake; Spleadid Hotel, a palatial structure, opened 1904, situated 2 min. from station, facing pier, uninterrupted view of lake, complete private suites with lavatories and baths on English model; lit, central beating, electr. light, dark-room &c.; Breuer, 1st-class family hotel, with every modern comfort & situated in sheltered part of the town, — under Mr. Breuer's excellent management which is well-known to Americans, — omnibus meets trains and boats; Grand Hotel Bon Port, 1st class, suites &c. (see Territet); Eden, Quai du Midi, new, every

modern comfort, very fine situation on verge of lake with magnificent view of Alps; de Patis, well-recommended house, boarding on moderate terms; Beau Rivage, central and sheltered position, with fine view, electric light, central heating &c.; Hotel du Pare & Lac, good second-class with all modern comfort, moderate charges.

BESTAUBANTS: Hotel Splendid; Hotel du Parç & Lac, Grand Rue, opposite English Garden, well recommended, large covered terrace, wines and beer

on draught.

BOARDING - SCHOOL: "Marlburia" (English School), preparation for all examinations, attention paid to all physical sports.

HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE'S OFFICE:

Palace Hotel.

BANKS: Banque de Montreux. Branch Offices at Territet and Aigle. This house is well recommended for letters of credit, banking operations &c.

# HOTEL BREUER.



M

Min

he

ta bl

ınd

Gra

ake

0

for

First-class Family Hotel,

every modern Comfort. Apartments with private bath and lavatory. Situated in the most charming and sheltered part of the town. Unnibus meets every train and beat at Montroux Station. 3861



D. Miéville, Bank-Geschäft, facing English Garden, is an excellent houve for letters of credit, cheques, exchange &c. Mons. Miéville is agent of the Hamburg-American Line.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. Menzies Sankey, M. A., les Marronniers, Territet, Rev. H. L. Graham. Sun. 8.0 a.m., 10.30 a.m. H. C. R. O. on Thurs. 10.30 a.m.

KURTAXE: fr. 1.50—frs. 2 per week.
BIJOUTERIE AND ANTIQUITIES: Fr.
Engel. Sole manufacturer of the Old
Silv Thun Filigree. Branches at
Inte aken and Thun.

IEBAL WATERS: Société des eaux control alcalines de Montieux exports llent Montreux waters as a verage specially recommended be digestive organs, the kidneys 'adder.

D CARVING: Albert Schild, 50 Rue, is a famous house exporting parts of the globe (cf. InterWINE GROWERS: Georg Masson, prop. of the celebrated Mon.-d'Or Johannisberg.

MONTREUX consists of a network of villages, lying alongsize the shores of the lake and on the slopes of the surrounding hills. Each of them has its own hotels and its own scparate life; but, together, they form an important health-resort extending from

Clarens, on the W., to Territet, Veytaux and Chillon on the E.: while inland lie Charnex, Sonzier, Glion &c.

Its climate has been accurately described in the following terms:—
"The mean temperature for the year is 51.040, so that Montreux enjoys the warmest climate of any place in

# MONTREUX





# NATURAL ALCALINE MINERAL WATER

MONTREUX WATER is recommended with success for the treatment of the STOMACH, LIVER, KIDNEYS and BLADDER.

3857

# TABLE WATER

"PAR EXCELLENCE"

LONDON: INGRAM & ROYLE LTD, 26. Upper Thames Str. London E. C.

PARIS: LAURENT-BARRAULT, 96/120 Rue de Lyon 96/120.

# MONTREUX

"LEADING RESORT ON LAKE OF GENEVA. "STOPPING-PLACE OF ALL EXPRESSES PARISSIMPLON-MILAN. DIRECT TRAINS TO INTERLAKEN AND LUCERNE BY OBERLAND LINE

SPRING SEASON. March to June. — Easter Sports. — Golf. — Tennis. — Pigeonshooting. — Regattas.

SUMMER SEASON. Mountain-climbing. — Walks, canoeing, fishing, lake-bathing.

AUTUMN SEASON. Unique in Switzerland, climate being constant. Delightful evenings. Grape treatment. Venetian fêtes &c.

WINTER SEASON. Mildest climate north of the Alps. Sunny, sheltered spot. Quay several kilometres long. WINTER SPORTS on the neighbouring heights to which mountain railway runs. — Lugeing. Bobsleighing. Skiing. Skating. Curling. Hockey.

000

MOUNTAIN RAILWAY. Oberland Electric (Les Avants - Château d'Oex - Zweisimmen). Funicular Territet-Glion. — Cogwheel-Railway Glion - Caux - Rochers de Naye. At Naye is the most elevated Alpine Garden.

CASINO.— Superb concerts daily. Symphony concerts. Theatrical performances &c. Open all the year.

ALKALINE WATERS. Excellent table water, recommended for gravel, chronic nephritis, pyelitis cystitis, gastritis, dyspepsia, biliary stone &c.

GRAPE TREATMENT. MONTREUX WINE. 80 HOTELS & Boarding-houses. Perfect Sanitation.

COLLEGE (classical & commercial). High-school for Girls.

Boarding-schools. 3856



9112

# MONTREUX.

## Grand Hotel Continental

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOUSE

with all modern conveniences. Large park bordering the lake. J. A. NEUBRAND, prop.

Switzerland on the northern slopes of the Alps, with the exception of Sion, the annual mean of which exceeds that of Montreux by half a degree. Only on the southern side of the great Alpine chain do we find the Lake of Geneva, which is, like a few Swiss spots having a mean annual temperature slightly greater than that of Montreux, and even if we go as far south as Italy we shall find but few places having such an equable climate, - that is to render the barometric variations to say, exhibiting so little difference much less important here than on

between the maxima and minima of temperature . . . . The absence of sudden fluctuations which has been noticed in the district of Montreul is attributable to the proximity of all extensive sheets of water, a great regulator of climate. The surface of the Lake of Geneva is 1.230 ft. above the level of the sea; this altitude although inconsiderable, is sufficient



# HOTEL EDEN. MONTREUX.

1st class. Loveliest situation. Quai du Midi, next to Kursaal. Latest comfort, lift, electric light, central heating throughout. Baths. Large shady garden. Omnibus meets trains & boats.

Moderate charges. FALLEGER-WYRSCH. Prop. & Manager.

the sea - shore. The mean height of the barometer at the level of the lake is 28.71 inches; only once has a fall of an inch below this mean been recorded."

The heart of the resort is the town of Montreux-Vernex, with its station, landing-stage and quays, its pavilion, market and beautiful gardens. cemetery, too, contains an elegantly executed statue of the late Empress Elisabeth of Austria, assassinated on Swiss soil. The pavilion (Kursaal)

is particularly handsome, forming, indeed, the chief point of attraction in Montreux. It contains a concert-room, theatre, reading-room and receptionrooms, café, restaurant and room for petit jeu. In the beautiful gardens surrounding the structure, there is a band-stand for use in the warmer months of the year. The whole occupies a broad tongue of land midway between Clarens (see 518 and the almost extreme we esort of Territet (see page 527)

view

# MONTREUX.

FIRST - CLASS FAMILY HOTEL. Central and sheltered position. Sp. Large, shaded Garden. Central Heating. Electric light. Excellent Cuising charges. Lift. Ascenseur. Open-air Restaurant. Golf. Fis 2323 J. U. SPALINGER, Prop.

MONTREUX

# Hotel du Parc & Lac



2 minutes from the Station — opposite English Garden.

Well-recommended house, IInd class with all modern comfort. Large terrace with Restaurant.

Joh. Schneider, prop.



# Montreux.

Splendid Hôtel. Montreux

Fine position, facing the landing-stage, and in the immediate neighbourhood of the Central Station. Opened 1904. Every modern comfort. Moderate charges. Pension arrangements.

O. LEIBBRAND, for 10 years manager at the HOTEL DU CYGNE.

3377

MONTREUX.

# BANQUE DE MONTREUX.

Capital Fr. 4.000.000.— Rese

Reserve Funds 900,000.—

HEAD-OFFICE: Montreux, rue de la Gare. SUB-OFFICE: Avenue du Kursaal.

Established 1868

Exchange Office. Letters of Credit. Circular notes.

# Mariburia, School for sons of Gentlemen, Monfreux.

Headmaster: Reginald Hawkins M. A. 1019

PREPARATION FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS. — SPECIAL ATTENTION TO MATHEMATICS AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

Football, Tennis, Boating, Bathing, Gymnastics and Cycling.

Opposite the English Garden. **MONTREUX** 

Opposite the English Garden.

# Banque & Change

ınk & Wechselgeschäft.

EXCHANGE OFFICE

D. MIÉVILLE

AND CHECKS.



AGENT OF THE HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE.



at Territet. S....

The social centre of the Lake Leman Riviera.



3869

## TERRITET.

ALTITUDE: 1,313 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel and Hotel des Alpes, newly enlarged, up-to-date comfort, suites with bath-rooms and lava-tory, unrivalled position on the lake, large terrace, new elegant dining-room, American bar; Grand Hotel Bon Port, recently enlarged, every modern comfort (see also Montreux).

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pension Vernet: Villas les Tourelles & Mont-Riant, highclass family house, close to station & land-

ing stage, modern comfort, good cuisine. TERRITET is one of the loveliest of the many lovely villages that dot the famous Vaudois shore of the Lake of Geneva.

Belonging to the parish of Montreux, it is situated in magnificent scenery opposite the Alps of Valais and Savoyard. The slopes behind it are covered with the most luxurious subtropical vegetation and studded with picturesque villas.

expanse of the lake, the eye rests on lofty summits girt with wooded slopes, the pedestals and drapery of the mountain range stretching from Savoy to the Valais Alps.

Owing to its perfectly sheltered situation. Territet enjoys a quite exceptional climate. Consequently, a Kursaal and several hydros and similar establishments have been erected in the place; while the hotels, too, are fitted with modern appliances for bathing &c.

Close by stands the Roman Catholic church, the place also possessing two protestant places of worship and an English church, — the last situated near the Grand Hotel.

Although the shore is somewhat Looking southward across the vast | narrow, various means of transport are

# MONTREUX-TERRITET

5110

# Grand Hôtel BON P



First-class. Enlarged 1908. Modern comfort. Suites with Baths. 200 Rooms. Unique situation on vérge of lake. J. OTT, Manager.



provided for the comfort of tourists. Carriages and steamboats are constantly plying: railways and electric tramways have been constructed; while a funicular railway gives access to Glion, 21 trains being run daily and the journey occupying only 9 minutes. For continuation of railway from Glion to Caux and Rochers de Nave see description below.

A short distance along the coast stands CHILLON, the castle made so n morable by Byron's immortal poem 'The Prisoner of Chillon''.

'he Castle; founded at a very early iod, is partly Romanesque and partly hic in style. In order to fully appree the romantic spirit which hovers and around the place, one should the setting sun through the narrow dows of the dungeon, keeping in d, at the same time, Byron's lines: ere are seven pillars of Gothic mould, hillon's dungeons deep and old;

There are seven columns, massy and grey, Dim with a dull imprison'd ray, A sunbeam which hath lost its way And through the crevice and the cleft Of the thick wall is fallen and left; Creeping o'er the floor so damp, Like a marsh's meteor lamp; And in each pillar there is a ring, And in each ring there is a chain; That iron is a cankering thing, For in these limbs its teeth remain ...

# GLION.

ALTITUDE: 2,295 ft. HOTELS: Grd. Hot. du Bighi-Vaudois, 1st class house, in fine situation with large shady park and tennis-lawn; Grand Hotel Victoria, 1st class family house, large park; Park Hotel, 1st class, opened spring 1905, with the latest comfort, moderate charges, large interesting forest-like park (formerly private property), re-commended for longer stay and after-noon-tea; Mot. Pension Belle-Vue, a magnificently located 1st class house.

This is a charmingly situated spot.

# =|| TERRITET. |

VILLAS LES TOURELLES ET MONT-RIANT.

High-class family house close to station and landing-stage. Open the whole year. Latest comfort. Magnificent terraces. Choice cuisine. Late dinner at small tables. Mme. Vernet, prop.

3384

**GLION** sur Territet.

One of the most beautiful situations in whole Switzerland. Hotel of the finest order. All modern comfort. Balconies. Verandas. Central heating & electric light in every room. Baths. Large shady park. Lawn Tennis. Lift. Splendid view of lake and mountains. Open all the year.

P. Riechelmann (Propr.)

3386

# PARK-HO'

# The most modern in GLION-SUR-TERRITET

Open all the year round. First-class family house. Suites with bath and lavatory. 28,000 square metres of own woodland. Finest view. Winter Sport, Full board from 8 Frs. all included. E. GAISER, prop.

visited, in winter, for its mild climate, in summer, for its verdure and the refreshing breezes of the neighbouring Chauderon Gorge, whither a foot-path runs from Glion; while the view afforded by the hotels and embracing the lake, the Rhone Valley, the Dent du Midi and other mountains, is supremely beautiful.

From Glion an interesting cog-railway runs up, through picturesque country, to CAUX. — ALT.: 3,610 ft. — HOTELS: Palace and Grand Hotel - the former opened 1902 - both luxuriously appointed, terrace, with magnificent view.— ENGLISH CHUBCH: Chalet Caux, Sun.8.30, 10.80, 5.45. H. C., Sun. 8.30 and noon. — Beyond the head of the gorge 1 Caux is a famous summer and winter Les Avants see following subroute).

resort commanding fine views of the Lake of Geneva and surrounding mountains. ROCHERS DE NAŸE. 6,708 ft. — HOT.: Grand Hotel des Bochers de Naye, where boarding arrangements may be made, is property of the railway company. — This is a celebrated group of rocks, where the railway terminates. Ascending on foot to the summit, a most glorious view is obtained, embracing various ranges of the Alps: the Diablerets, Gr. Moveran, the Tour de Mayen, Grand Combin, Aig, Verte &c. Another delightful excursion from

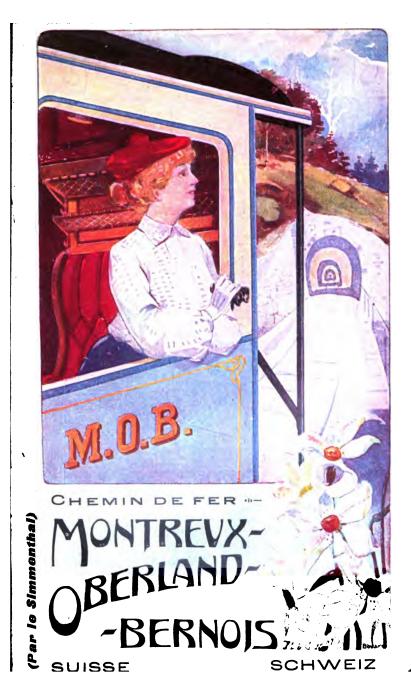
Glion is into the wooded GORGE DE CHAUDERON, romantic glen with beautiful views: return journey down the gully to the bridge at Montreux.

# . des ROCHERS de Ni

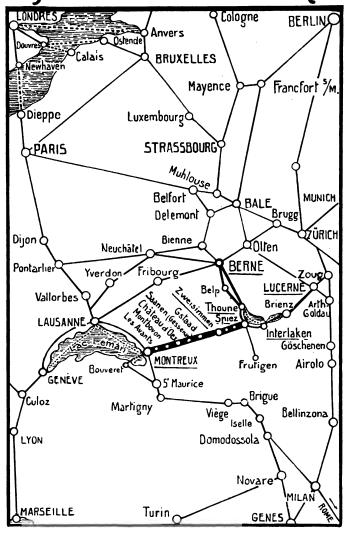
sur MONTREUX. 6.708 FEET.

Boarding Arrangements for prolonged stay. Grand view of Lake Leman, the Berne and Valais Alps.

528



# CARTE ROUTIÈRE



# Montreux and Interlaken =

The object of the Montreux-Bernese Oberland Electric Railway, is to join these two celebrated centres by a railway passing through the most beautiful valleys in Switzerland.

Leaving the station of the

## Montreux Federal Railway ===

comfortably seated in a luxurious carriage the traveller almost unconsciously ascends the smooth and easy gradient of this wonderful line. Mounting higher and higher, the scenery, in all its majestic grandeur, gradually unfolds itself to his astonished gaze. A 15 minutes journey brings him to

## = Chernex =

(Altitude 1900 ft.) where the panorama becomes sublime, and he whose eyes have once rested on it, will keep it ever in his memory. His enraptured vision dwells on the fascinating beauties of the Rhone Valley the most promenent of which stands the Dent du Midi (altitude 10170 ft.) whilst below at his feet, the azure waters of placid fairy-like Lake Leman, dance and sparkle in the noonday sun. On the oposite shore the Savoy Alps rear their giant heads to the cloudless skies. In the distant horizon, the bluish silhouette of the Jura makes a suitable frame to this magnificent picture. Still ascending the alpine zone, the traveller arrives at

## : Les Avants :

a first class sporting station, sheltered from all wind and much frequented during the whole year, thanks to the mildness and regularity of its climate. From Les Avants, the line after having gone through a tunnel of 7750 feet, in length, passing to the height of 3410 feet, under the Dent de Jaman, reaches in 35 minutes Montbovon (about 15 miles) the well known locality in the Gruyere. On leaving the tunnel of the Jaman, the contrast with the preceding valley is striking. The traveller finds himself carried into the very heart of a country wild and romantic, into the mildst of beautiful pasture-lands strewn with groups of fir-trees and chalets. Herds of cattle grazing here and there on the sides of the mountains. Farther on, the line follows the valley of the Hongrin at the bottom of which roars the torrent of the same name which pours its waters into the ravines, sometimes dark and deep, sometimes wide and accessible. After Montbovon the valley widens by degress and in 20 minutes, we reach

## = Chateau d'Oex ===

altitude 3100 feet (about 22 miles.) This alpine station, surrounded by high and beautiful mountains is a resort much frequented. The climate is agreeable and healthy. In summer, a gentle breeze tempers the ardour of the mid-day sun, and in autumn, and winter the bright bracing and clear climate attracts a great number of lovers of sport, for whom each year Chateau d'Oex provides splendid tracks for tobogganing and ski-ing, and large skating rinks. From Chateau d'Oex the line still follows the valley of the Sarine to

## = Gessenav :

the first locality in the Bernese Oberland.

## = Gstaad :

a charming village rapidly developing. This place, yesterday, unknown is becoming, thanks to the ever-increasing number of visitors, a popular and flourishing winter resort. Several very comfortable hotels are to be found here. Gstaad is the starting place for numérous excursions in the High Alps. It is the junction of the two picturesque valleys of Gsteig and Lauenen; in the last locality a large mineral water establishment is being built. The Federal diligences run between Gsteig and Aigle by te col du Pillon (alt. 4800 ft.) the only communication between the basin of the Sarine and the Rhone. The line follows afterwards the Saanenmöser (alt. 4000 ft.) from where one can enjoy an incomparable view over the Bernese Alps, makes a wide curve ended by a tunnel and arrives at the animated village of

## == Zweisimmen =

a station much visited in summer thanks to the picturesqueness of its scenery and to its fresh and salubrious climate. In winter the celebrated ski and luge compétitions attract a great number of pleasure seekers. Zweisimmen is the terminus of the Montreux Bernese Oberland Electric Railway which joins here the Zweisimmen-Spiez-Thoune-Interlaken-Bernese Oberland Railway.

The restaurant cars are added to the mid-day and evening trains (see

time table).

# Horaire d'Hiver du 1<sup>er</sup> Octobre 1907 au 30 Avril 1908.

Montreux-Zweisimmen-(Spiez-Thoune-Interlaken).

| Mitan Dés                  | I          | 1     | 1     |                                           |                                             | ī       |                                                      | 450 710                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            | 1030     |                                              |
|----------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| Brigue (Brig)              |            | i —   | _     | 605                                       | 002<br>—                                    | Ш       | 605                                                  | 1044118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1015       | 313      | _                                            |
|                            | I —        | 743   | -     | 1017                                      | 1017                                        | Ш       | 1017                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | 530      |                                              |
| Montreux Arr               | -          | 1     | _     | 10.,                                      | 10"                                         | Ш       | 1017                                                 | 1248 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 302        | 530      | 72±                                          |
| Genève Dép                 |            | 450   | 850   | 750                                       | 807                                         | Ш       | 807                                                  | 1030                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100        | 210      | 520                                          |
| Lausanne . »               |            | 650   | 815   | 930                                       | 4()33                                       | Ш       | 1033                                                 | 1215                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 995        | 500      | 715                                          |
| Montreux Arr.              | <b> </b> _ | 748   | 843   | 1003                                      | 1130                                        |         | 1139                                                 | 411                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 310        | 822      | 753                                          |
| ·                          |            | 1     | 1     |                                           | 1                                           | Ш       | انہ ``                                               | 1 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |          | •                                            |
|                            | ŀ          | l     |       |                                           |                                             | Ш       | 호                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |          |                                              |
| MONTREUX . Dep.            | _          | 751   | 856   | 1022                                      | 1143                                        |         | 1900 🕏                                               | ∞ 208                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 326        | 618      | 80≅                                          |
| Collège (arr. fac.) »      | _          | ₩     | 858   | ♥                                         | 1145                                        |         | 1503<br>1503<br>1504<br>1500<br>1500<br>1500<br>1500 | 8 –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 320        |          | <del></del> -                                |
| Vuarennes » »              | -          | 1 1   | 900   | !!!                                       | 1147                                        |         | 1203 💆                                               | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 320        | 622      | 801                                          |
| Châtelard » »              | —          | 1 1   | 904   | !!!!                                      | 4151                                        | ш       | 120, -1                                              | ₹ 913                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 334        | 625      | 811                                          |
| Planchamp »                | I —        | ] [   | 906   | 1 1 1                                     | 4453                                        |         | 1200 2                                               | <b>4</b> -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 336        | - 1      | _                                            |
| Fontanivent-Brent »        | l —        | V     | 908   | 1 1 1                                     | 1154                                        |         | 1211 👼                                               | 217                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 338        | 631      | 812                                          |
| Chernex »                  | I —        | 805   | 912   | 1 1 1                                     | 1158                                        |         | 1215 E                                               | 221                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 342        | 635      | 815                                          |
| Sonzier (arr. fac.) »      | _          | 1     | 916   | -                                         | 1202                                        |         | 1210 8                                               | S 225                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 340        | 635      |                                              |
| Chamby Arr                 |            | 815   | 355   | 1043                                      | 1207                                        | Н       | 1227 🙃                                               | ₹ 931                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 352        | 645      | 822                                          |
| pour (nach) Vevey Dep      | _          | 805   |       | 1045 _                                    | 1212                                        | Ш       | _ 밀                                                  | € 233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 402        | 650      | 8≢0                                          |
| •                          |            | l     |       | <u> </u>                                  | 1 1                                         | Ш       | - š                                                  | 불                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |            |          |                                              |
| Chamby »                   | _          | 816   | 924   | 1044 🖁                                    | 1200                                        | Ш       | 1228 =                                               | হ 232                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 353        | 6±€      | 831                                          |
| Sendy-Sollard (arr.fac.) » | _          | -     | 930   | - :3                                      | I - I                                       | П       | _ []                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 359        | _        | _                                            |
|                            | _          | 820   | 937   | 10 <sup>56</sup> 72 × 10 <sup>57</sup> 24 | 1222                                        |         | 1 <u>515</u> %                                       | ₩ 945                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 401        | 700      | 8±±                                          |
| Les Avants } All.          | <b>—</b> . | 830   | 930   | 1057 🗟                                    | 1232                                        | Ш       | 12** 등                                               | □ 248                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 407        | 702      | 817                                          |
| Allières (arr. fac.)       |            | l —   | 957   |                                           | 1252                                        | П       | 101                                                  | ₫ 306                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 425        | 721      | 1 _ 1                                        |
| Les Sciernes . »           | _          | -     | 1007  | 1132 3                                    | 101                                         | Ш       | 115 년                                                | ₹ 317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 436        | 731      | I _ I                                        |
| Montbovon . Arr.           |            | 901   | 1013  | 1132 3                                    | 1 111                                       | Ш       | 122 =                                                | . S 323                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 442        | 7≜0      | 911                                          |
| pour (nach) Bulle Dép.     | _          | 1016  | 1016  | 1135 🕰                                    | 136                                         | П       | 136                                                  | ¥ 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 552        | 711      | နွေ ဂိုန္အပ                                  |
| pour (maon) outro bep.     |            | 1     |       | a l                                       | 1 1                                         | Ш       | 1                                                    | 1 7 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | •          | · 1      |                                              |
| Montbovon . »              | _          | 905   | 1017  | 11 <sub>32</sub> A<br>  Vants             | 133                                         | Ш       | 133                                                  | 5 328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £49        | 743      | 8 = 911<br>911                               |
| La Tine                    | _          | اتا   | 1()25 |                                           | 145                                         | ш       | 144 81                                               | 2 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 457        | 751      | S = 921<br>- 925                             |
| Rossinières »              |            | 919   | 1033  | Les                                       | 158                                         | Ш       | 140                                                  | £ 342                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 503        | 759      | ₹ 942<br>942                                 |
|                            |            | 923   | 1038  | =                                         | 212                                         | Ш       | 141 E 140 I 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164  | 317                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 507        | 804      |                                              |
| Chaudanne-Les Moulins »    |            |       | 10    | 2                                         | 1 2 1                                       | Ш       |                                                      | ≥ 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3          | 0        | 100                                          |
| Château-d'Œx Arr.          | _          | 932   | 1047  | 1150 Eaurant                              | 922                                         | Ш       | 203 🛎                                                | a 356                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 516        | 813      | <u>8</u> 2 9 5 1                             |
|                            | _          | 948   | 10    |                                           | 1 2.2                                       | Ш       | 200 0                                                | e 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 530        | 0        | 1-6                                          |
| Poste pour les Masses Bép. | 5±±        |       | 1051  | 1200                                      | 515                                         | Ш       | 206 general                                          | × 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 510        | 810      | Octobre m Oktob                              |
| Chateau-d'Oex . »          | 551        |       | 1057  | Wagon                                     | 248                                         | Ш       | 212 6                                                | > 402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | 822      | 돌옥~                                          |
| les Granges (arr.fac.) »   | 552        |       | 1103  |                                           | 259                                         |         |                                                      | g 408                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 525<br>534 | 828      | [8 厘 ─                                       |
| Flendruz »                 | 605        | 948   |       | اڅا                                       |                                             | Ш       | 218 <b>88</b>                                        | . a 414                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |          | 5 =                                          |
| Rougemont »                | 000        | 9**   | 1108  |                                           | 314                                         | Н       | 2*4 5                                                | Ø 420                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 537        | 831      |                                              |
|                            | 615        | 957   |       | 1921                                      | 1 1                                         |         | 71                                                   | 1 =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | امیما    | laŭ l                                        |
| Saanen (Gessenay) Arr.     |            |       | 1118  | 1224                                      | 325                                         |         |                                                      | E 429                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 546        | 843      | 名を一                                          |
| ( Dep.                     | 617        | 958   | 1121  | 1228                                      | 339                                         |         | 936 ge                                               | g 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 548        | 845      | 【复复一 】                                       |
| Gstaad Arr.                | 021        | 1025  | 1128  | 1 2 32                                    | 346                                         |         | 243 5                                                | Wagons-Restaurant (Speise-Wagen) Montbovon-Zweislmmen en Octobre 1907 et Avril 1908           1 000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000   000 | 555        | 85≇      | Château-d'Œx<br>Château-d'Œx<br>             |
| Postes Pour Lauenen »      | _          | 10.2  | -     | _                                         | -                                           | Ш       | 4                                                    | a 445                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            | -        | 10-                                          |
| pour Lauenen »             | 626        | 1008  | 1132  | 1233                                      | -                                           |         | 445 6                                                | J. 445                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |          | 무를                                           |
| Gstaad                     | Uzo        | 1000  |       | 1200                                      | ايئا                                        | П       | Dimanches                                            | G 430                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 600        |          |                                              |
| Schönried »                | 641        | _     | 1147  | 1 1                                       |                                             |         | - 흥                                                  | 86 454<br>> 154                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 611        | <u> </u> | Avants<br>Avants                             |
| Saanenmöser . »            | 647        | _     | 1152  | J. [                                      |                                             | Ш       | - 5                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 625        |          | 1                                            |
| Œschseite »                | 657        |       | 1201  | Ý.,                                       | 1 8 8                                       |         | Dimano                                               | 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 638        |          | - 2 <u>2</u>                                 |
| ZWEISIMMEN Arr.            | 709        | 10**  | 1215  | 111                                       | ouvrables seulement.<br>ur an Werktagen.    | Ш       | <u>اة</u> –                                          | 521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 6₽1        | —        | 122 1                                        |
|                            |            |       |       |                                           | <u>"                                   </u> | 11      | ł                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |          | zule entre<br>zwischen                       |
| Zweisimmen Bép.            | 715        | 1050  | -     | 120                                       | ا قِ قِ ا                                   | П       | - 1                                                  | 520                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |          |                                              |
| Spiez Arr.                 | 828        | 1201  | -     | 234                                       | 4 ⊈                                         | П       | - 1                                                  | 635                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |          |                                              |
| Interlaken . »             | 925        | 1 444 | -     | 305                                       | an                                          | $\prod$ | -                                                    | 7≇Ω                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _          |          | ft_                                          |
| Thoune (Thun) »            | 901        | 1230  |       | 307                                       | 1 3 % 1                                     | H       |                                                      | 709                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | '          |          | Ne dra<br>erkehrt                            |
| Berne via Münsingen ►      | 940        | 100   |       | 409                                       |                                             | 11      | - 1                                                  | 7±8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _          | —        | <u>- 5                                  </u> |
| ➤ via Beln →               | - 1        | 150   | _     | 455                                       | 2 Z                                         | П       | - 1                                                  | 833                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _          | _        |                                              |
| Frutigen                   | 1030       | 1250  | _     | 435                                       | Jours                                       | П       | _                                                    | 855                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | _          | I I      | ı İ                                          |
| Lucerne (Luzern).          | 352        | 65≥   |       |                                           | 🖁                                           | 11      | _ 1                                                  | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | _          | l I      | I I                                          |
|                            |            |       | ı     | į                                         |                                             | 1       |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | l          | ı l      |                                              |

# Horaire d'Hiver du 1<sup>er</sup> Octobre 1907 au 30 Avril 1908.

(Interlaken-Thoune-Spiez)-Zweisimmen-Montreux.

| Cachseite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 353<br>410<br>420<br>427<br>430 | 556<br>621<br>614                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Berne vis Münsingen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 235<br>200<br>321<br>325<br>357<br>520<br>530<br>556<br>621<br>614 |
| Via Belp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 200<br>321<br>325<br>357<br>520<br>530<br>556<br>621<br>614        |
| Spiez.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 321<br>325<br>357<br>520<br>530<br>556<br>601<br>614               |
| Spiez.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 357<br>520<br>530<br>556<br>621<br>614                             |
| Spiez.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 520<br>530<br>556<br>601<br>614                                    |
| Saanenmöser .   36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 530<br>556<br>621<br>614                                           |
| Saanenmöser .   36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 410<br>420<br>427<br>439<br>445 | 556<br>621<br>614                                                  |
| Saanenmöser .   36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 420<br>427<br>439<br>445        | 01∓<br>601                                                         |
| Salanenmoser .   56   -   801   947   1211   80   -     Schönried   -   -   801   947   1211   60   -     Staad Aff.   -   821   1003   1220   268   -     Salanenmoser .   60   -     Schönried   871   947   1211   60   947   1211   60   -     Schönried   871   947   1211   60   -     Schönried   871   947   1211   60   948   -     Schönried   871   947   1211   948   -     Schönried   871   947   947   947   948   -     Schönried   871   947   948   948   -     Schönried   871   947   948   948   -     Schönried   871   948   948   948   948   948     Schönried   871   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   948   9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 427<br>439<br>445               | Q14                                                                |
| Sstaad Arr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 430<br>445                      |                                                                    |
| Partes (p. Gisteig-Pillon Dép. 2 -   -   1025 -   445 2   -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 445                             | 6± s                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                               |                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 445                             | <b> </b> —                                                         |
| Gstaad ▶ ☐ — 654 826 1008 1232 300 5 ☐ 113 ☐ 329                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                                                                    |
| Postes (por Lauren Pris. G. S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                 | 63 a                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 458                             | 6±1                                                                |
| Flendruz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | (522                                                               |
| Les Granges (arr. fac.) >   3 -   723   901   1033   1206     8   1   2   272     3   3   3   3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 510                             | 625                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | 704                                                                |
| Poste pour Les Mosses Dép. 4 - 9 - 9 6 - 9 - 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 530                             |                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | 702                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | 718<br>718                                                         |
| Chardene-(cs Moulins > 1 521 746 — 1000 110 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                 | 732                                                                |
| La Tine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 | 731                                                                |
| Rossnières. • 1 5 5 2 7 6 - 1100 110 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 552                             | 711                                                                |
| La Tine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ш                               |                                                                    |
| Montbovon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 552<br>558                      | 711                                                                |
| Les Sciernes (arr. fac.) > 615 842 — 1123 143 0 — 11 5 437 8 447 8 620 823 — 1134 165 % — 1 5 447                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 955                             | -                                                                  |
| . A   O 644    O.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 |                                                                    |
| Les Avants   Afr.   647   845   -   1452   915   431   2   511   5   511   5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 |                                                                    |
| Les Avants   Arr.   647   842   -   1151   212   420   32   430   32   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   430   4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -                               | —                                                                  |
| Chamby Arr. 4 701 859 — 1906 920 444 5 524 8 532 1908 1908 1908 1908 1908 1908 1908 1908                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 642                             | 831                                                                |
| pour (macii) (cres) bep. [ 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6₽0                             | 8≢0                                                                |
| Chamby   5 703   904   4207   224   446   527   3 533                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6±₺                             | 833                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 |                                                                    |
| Sonzier (arr. fac.)   6709   997                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 |                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 700                             | 846                                                                |
| Planchamp (arr. fac.)   \$\frac{1}{6} \frac{7^{24}}{7^{23}} \begin{array}{c} 917 & - & 2^{46} \\ \frac{2^{46}}{920} & - & 42^{25} \end{array} \]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 795                             | 854                                                                |
| Planchamp (arr. fac.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 |                                                                    |
| Collège   2 724   927   -   256   V   -   5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H - 1                           | _                                                                  |
| Collège Collèg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 713                             | οσ3                                                                |
| Aronicians and the second seco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                 |                                                                    |
| Lausanne Arr. 3 846 1100 — 200 405 610 723 723                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | N±5                             |                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1105                            | 1143                                                               |
| Montreux . Dép. 5 845 915 — 1238 313 602 602 1303                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 751                             | 910                                                                |
| Brigue (Brig) $I_{\text{ff}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{10^{2}}{10^{2}} = \frac{12^{10}}{10^{2}} = \frac{10^{2}}{10^{2}} = \frac{10^{2}}$ | 1122                            | 1 —                                                                |
| Milan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11 – 1                          | l —                                                                |

# TARIFS

# A. Billets ordinaires.

| Ĭ'n   |                                                                                                      | 'n      | xe de         | Taxes de Montreux | CUX           | Ta            | Taxes des Avants               | Avant         | 1            | axes d    | c Chât   | faxes de Château d'Oex Taxes de Zweisimmen                                     | . Ta           | cs de                | Zweisi   | mmen      | B. Transports de sociétés.                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| et ab |                                                                                                      | Service | simple course |                   | double course | simple course |                                | double course | <u>×</u>     | imple ca  | ¥        | simple cuarse deathle course simple course                                     | 長              | e course             | #        | COMPLY    | De 16-60 participants 30°/, de rabaii                             |
| Km.   |                                                                                                      | Ξ       | III           | =                 | Ξ             | =             | Ξ                              | 111           | <del> </del> | =         |          | 111 11 111                                                                     |                | 111 11               | =        | III       | all-dessus de 00 participants · · ·                               |
| П     | Mentreux                                                                                             | 1       |               |                   | 1             | 2.50          | 2.50 1.45                      | 4 2.30        | 11           | 7.20 4    | 1151.    | 7.20 4.15 11.50 6 65 11.85 6.85 19 10.95                                       | 55 11.8        | 5 6.85               | 61       | - 10.95   | C. Transports de pensionnats et                                   |
| 00    | Chamby                                                                                               | 1.25    | 75            | 2.—               | 1.15          | 1.40          | 85                             | 2.25 1.30     |              | 6.10 3.55 |          | 9.75 5 65 10.80 6 25 17.25 9.95                                                | 10.8           | 80 6 25              | 17.2     | 5 9.95    | u ecores.<br>1ºº degré d'age 65º/, de rabais sur la simple cours. |
| 16    | Les Avants .                                                                                         | 2.50    | 1.45          | 4.                | 2.30          | ı             | 1                              | 1             | ı            | 4.70 2.70 |          | 7.50 4 35                                                                      |                | 9.40 5 40 15         | 15.      | -8.65     | 1er - 700/o double -                                              |
| 8     | Montheyon .                                                                                          | 5.50    | 3.15          | 8.75              | 5.05          | 3.15          | 1.80                           | 5.            | 2.90         | 1.75 1.—  |          | 2.75 1.60                                                                      |                | 6.40 3 70 10.25 5.90 | 27       | 55.90     | 2me > 50% > > > simple > 2me > > 55% > > > > Outline >            |
| 41    | Rossinière .                                                                                         | 6.40    | 6.40 3.70     | 10.25             | 5.90          | 4.05          | 2.35                           | 6.50 3.75     |              | 8045      |          | 12575                                                                          |                | 5 50 3.15            |          | 8.75 5.05 | 2                                                                 |
| 43    | La Chaudanne                                                                                         | 6.70    | 3.90          | 10.75             | 6.20          | 4.25          | 2.45                           | 6.75 3.90     |              | 6540      |          | 160                                                                            |                | 5.30 3.10            |          | 8.50 4.90 | D. Abonnements.                                                   |
| 46    | Château d'Oex                                                                                        | 7.20    | 4.15          | 7.20 4.15 11.50   | 6.65          | 4.70          | 2.70                           | 7.50 4.35     | 58.          |           | 1        | <u> </u><br>                                                                   |                | 4.70 2.70            | 7.<br>2. | 7.50 4.35 | Abonnement kilomètrique                                           |
| 53    | Rongemont .                                                                                          | 8.30    | 4.80          | 4.80 13.25        | 7.65          | 5.80          | 3.35                           | 9.25 5.35     |              | 1.1065    |          | 1.75                                                                           |                | 3.75 2.20            | 9.       | - 3.45    |                                                                   |
| 57    | Suanca · ·                                                                                           | 8.90    | 5.15          | 5.15 14.25        | 8.20          |               | 6.40 3.70 10 25 5.90 1.75 1.—  | 0 25 !        | 2.90         | 1.75      |          | 2.75 1 60                                                                      | <u>8</u>       | 3.15 1.80            |          | 5.— 2.90  | 3000 40°/0 40°/0                                                  |
| 59    | . · pertsi                                                                                           | 9.20    | 5.35          | 9.20 5.35 14.75   | 8.50          | 06.9          | 6.90 4.— 11.— 6.35             | 1-1-          | 3,35         | 2.20 1.30 |          | 3.50 2.05 2.65 1.55                                                            | 2.6            | 5 1.55               |          | 4.25 2.45 |                                                                   |
| 92    | Zweislanes . 11.85 6.85                                                                              | 11.85   | 6.85          | 19.—              | 10.95         | 9.40          | 19.— 10.95 9.40 5.40 15.— 8.65 | 5             |              | 4.70      | 2        | 4.70 2.70 7.50 4.35                                                            | 1              | 1                    | 1        |           | E. Billets circulaires.                                           |
| 28    | Splez                                                                                                | 15.45   | 8.65          | 24.80             | 15.—          | 13.—          | 7.95                           | 0.80          | 2.70         | 8.30      | <u> </u> | 15.45 8.65 24.80 15.— 13.— 7.95 20.80 12.70 8.30 5.25 13.30 8.40 3.60 2.55     | 3              | 0 2.55               |          | 5.80 4.05 | il est délivré des billets circulaires pou                        |
| 148   | Interlaken                                                                                           | . 17.25 | 9.30          | 27.70             | 17.05         | 14,80         | 9.20                           | 3.70          | 4.75         | 0.10      | 2007     | 9.90 27.70 17.05 14.80 9.20 23.70 14.75 10.10 6.50 16.20 10.45 5.40 3.80       | 5.4            | 3.80                 |          | 8.70 6.10 | differents intineraires avec $25\%$ de rabais                     |
| 142   |                                                                                                      | 16.55   | 9.45          | 26.55             | 16.25         | 14.10         | 8.752                          | 2.55 1.       | 3.95         | 9.40      | 199      | . 16.55 9.45 26.55 16.25 14.10 8.75 22.55 13.95 9.40 6.05 15.05 9.65 4.70 3.35 | 4              | 0 3.35               |          | 7.55 5.30 |                                                                   |
| 51    | 172 BERN 18.75 11.03 29.55 18.20 16 30 10.35 25.55 15.90 11.60 7.65 18.05 11.89 6.90 4.95 10.55 7.25 | 18.75   | 11.05         | 29.55             | 18.20         | 16 30         | 10.35                          | 5.55 1        | 5.90         | 1.88      | 31       | 3.05 11.                                                                       | - <del>2</del> | 0 4.95               | 10.5     | 37.25     |                                                                   |
| _     | _                                                                                                    |         | _             | _                 | -             | -             | =                              | -             | -            | _         | =        | -                                                                              | _              | _                    | _        | =         |                                                                   |

## *<b>OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO*



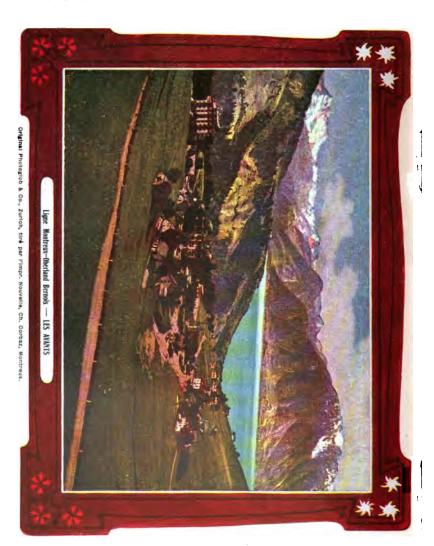
## 



### *ONOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO*



**@**@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@@





**©**UOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO



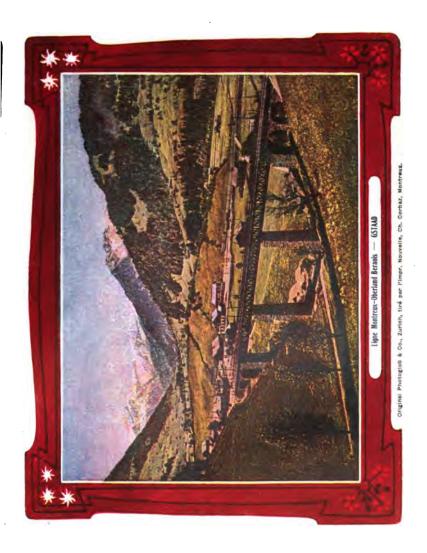
*ᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ���* 

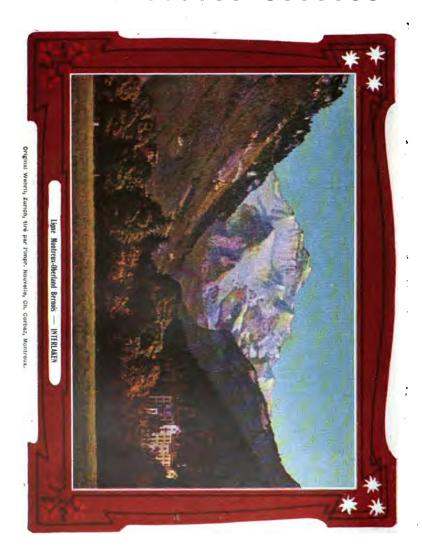




Original Photogiob & Co., Zurich, tiré par l'Impr. Nouvelle, Ch. Corbaz, Montreux.

### **OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO**





### Montreux et Interlaken

sont bien, en Suisse, les stations climatériques les plus connues. Relier directement ces deux célèbres centres d'étrangers par une voie ferrée traversant les plus belles vallées de la Suisse, tel est le but que remplit le Chemin de fer électrique Montreux-Oberland Bernois.

Partant de la gare de

### \_\_\_\_\_ Montreux C. F. F.

installé confortablement dans une voiture luxueuse, le voyageur s'élève insensiblement. Tandis que le paysage défile sous ses yeux ravis, il voit, à chaque seconde, l'horizon s'élargir. A partir de

### —— Chernex ———

(600 m d'altitude) le panorama devient sublime et qui l'a contemplé une fois en gardera l'impérissable vision. Le regard plonge dans la vallee du Rhône, y admire la Dent du Midi (altitude 3280 m), tandis qu'aux pieds même du voyageur ébloui, le Léman étale sa belle nappe azurée et paisible. En face, les Alpes de Savoie dressent leur masse énorme. Tout au fond, la silhouette bleuâtre du Jura fait un cadre discret à ce tableau magnifique S'élevant toujours et entrant dans la zone alpestre, le voyageur parvient

### = aux Avants =

station climatérique et sportive de premier ordre (altitude 1000 m), située à l'abri de tout vent et recherchée pendant toute l'année grâce à la douceur et à la régularité de son climat. Des Avants, la ligne après avoir traversé le tunnel de 2500 m de longueur, passant à l'altitude de 1100 m sous la Dent de Jaman, atteint en 35 minutes Montbovon (km 22), localité de la Gruyère bien connue. A la sortie du tunnel de Jaman, le contraste avec la vallée précédente est saisissant. Le voyageur se trouve transporté au sein d'une contrée sauvage et romantique, au milieu de beaux pâturages parsemés de groupes de sapins et de chalets. Des troupeaux paissent çà et là sur le flanc des montagnes. Plus loin, la ligne suit la vallée de l'Hongrin, au fond de laquelle mugit le torrent du même nom qui roule ses eaux dans des gorges tantôt sombres et profondes, tantôt élargies et accessibles. Après Montbovon, la vallée s'élargit peu à peu et, en 20 minutes, on atteint

### ==== Château d'Oex ===

altitude 1000 m (km 33). Cette station alpestre, entourée de hautes et belles montagnes, est une villégiature très fréquentée. Le climat est agréable et sain. En été, un courant local ascendant tempère au milieu du jour l'ardeur du soleil; ce courant d'air cesse en automne et l'hiver, lumineux et ensoleillé, y attire en grand nombre les amateurs de sport, pour lesquels chaque année Château d'Oex aménage de superbes pistes pour luges et skis et de grands étangs de patinage. De Château d'Oex, la ligne suit toujours la vallée de la Sarine jusqu'à

### — Gessenay —

première localité de l'Oberland bernois et arrive à

### = Gstaad =

charmant village en pleine voie de développement. Cette localité, hier encore inconnue, prend maintenant, grâce aux étrangers qui commencent à y affluer, un essort réjouissant. Plusieurs hôtels très confortables sont à la disposition des voyageurs. Point de départ pour de nombreuses ascensions dans les Hautes Alpes. Gstaad est à la jonction des deux vallées pittoresques de Gsteig et de Lauenen; dans cette dernière localité, un grand établissement thermal est en construction. Les diligences fédérales font le service entre Gsteig et Aigle par le col du Pillon (altitude 1550 m.), seule communication entre le bassin de la Sarine et celui du Rhône. La ligne gravit ensuite les Saanenmöser (altitude 1300 m), d'où l'on jouit d'une vue incomparable sur les Alpes bernoises, décrit une grande courbe terminée par un tunnel et parvient au gai village de

### Zweisimmen ==

station d'étrangers très courue en été grâce à la verdeur de son paysage et à son climat frais et salubre; en hiver, les célèbres concours de skis et de luges y attirent une foule d'amateurs. Zweisimmen est la station terminus du chemin de fer électrique M. O. B. qui se raccorde ici à la ligne du Zweisimmen-Spiez-Thoune-Interlaken-Oberland Bernois.

Un service de wagons-restaurants est organisé au train de midi et du soir (Voir Horaire).

### Montreux und Interlaken =

zählen unbestritten zu den bekanntesten Kurorten der Schweiz. Diese zwei bedeutenden Fremdenzentren in direktester Richtung mit einem Schienenstrang zu verbinden, der sich gleichzeitig durch eine an Naturschönheiten reiche Gegend windet, ist der Zweck der Montreux-Berner Oberland-Bahn.

Vom Hauptbahnhof

### Montreux S. B. B.

ausgehend, fährt der Reisende im schmucken und komfortablen Wagen, nach Passieren eines kleinen Kehrtunnels, die sansten Rebenabhänge hinan. Während die prächtige Landschaft an seinem entzückten Auge vorüberzieht, wird er unmerklich ständig höher getragen und erweitert sich die Aussicht von Minute zu Minute.

= Chernex =====

(600 M. a. M.) ist erreicht. Von hier an wird das Panorama geradezu erhaben; wer es einmal bewundert hat, wird es nimmermehr vergessen. Der Blick taucht ins Rhonethal, bewundert daselbst die imposante Gestalt der Dent du Midi (3280 M.), während zu Füssen des von all' dieser Pracht geblendeten Reisenden der Léman- oder Genfersee sein azurblaues Becken weit ausbreitet. Dahinter trotzt das gewaltige Massiv der Savoyeralpen. Ganz im Hintergrunde bildet die bläuliche Silhouette der Jurakette einen bescheidenen Rahmen um dieses wunderbare Bild. Immer höher steigend und in die Alpenregion eintretend gelangt der Reisende nach

== Les Avants =

das als Kurort und Sportstation I. Ranges (1000 M. n. M..) in windgeschützter Lage und Dank seines milden und regelmässigen Klimas das ganze Jahr stark besucht ist. Von Les Avants erreicht der Reisende, nach Durchquerung des 2500 M. langen, unter der kühn aufstrebenden Dent de Jaman durchführenden Tunnels, welcher in einer Höhe von 1100 M. liegt, in 35 Minuten Montbovon (km. 22); bekannte Ortschaft des Greyerzerlandes Auffallend ist der landschaftliche Kontrast gegenüber dem Tale von Les Avants, der sich dem Reisenden am Nordausgange des Tunnels bietet. Man fühlt sich in eine wild-romantische Gegend versetzt, mitten in frische, mit Tannengruppen und Sennhütten übersæte Alpenweiden. Weiter zieht sich die Linie durch das Hongrintal, in dessen Grund der gleichbenannte Wildbach tost, der seine Wasser bald durch dunkle und tiefe, bald durch breitere und zugängliche Schluchten wälzt. Nach Montbovon erweitert sich das Tal allmählich und in 20 Minuten ist

= Château d'Oex :

erreicht (km. 33). Diese von hohen und schöngeformten Bergen umgebene Alpenstation (1000 M. 0. M.) ist ein vielbesuchter Kurort. Das Klima ist angenehm und gesund. Im Sommer kühlt ein von den Bergen kommender frischer Wind über die Mittagszeit die Sommerhitze angenehm ab. Dieser Wind bleibt im Herbst und Winter aus. Der sonnige Ort zieht im Winter grosse Scharen von Sportsfreunden an, für welche Chäteau d'Oex alljährlich prächtige Rennbahnen für Schlitten und Ski herstellt. Grosse und gutunterhaltene Schlittschuhbahnen fehlen ebenfalls nicht. Die Linie führt bis

= Saanen =

I. Ortschaft im Berner Oberland und vielbesuchte Sommerfrische in ruhiger Lage und erreicht endlich das lieblich gelegene

= Gstaad =====

welches stark in der Entwicklung begriffen ist. Dieses, vor kurzem noch unbekannte Bergdorf, verspricht, dank des ständig zunehmenden Fremdenverkehrs, ein bedeutender Kurort zu werden. Mehrere komfortable Hotels stehen den Reisenden zu Verfügung. Gstaad ist der Ausgangspunkt für verschiedene lohnende Hochgebirgstouren. Es liegt an der Ausmündung der zwei reizenden Täler von Gsteig und Lauenen. Nach Passiern eines Viaduktes erklimmt der Zug die Saanenmöser (Kulminationspunkt der Linie, 1300 M. a. M.), wo sich eine unvergleichliche Aussicht auf die Berner-Alpen öffnet. Dei der nun beginnenden Talfahrt beschreibt die Linie eine grosse Kurve, passiert einen Kehrtunnel und gelangt nach Ueberschreitung mehrerer Viadukte nach

= Zweisimmen =

einem, dank seiner grünen Lawdschaft und seines frischen und gesunden Klimas. während des ganzen Jahres sehr besendten Fremdenplatz. Im Winter werden hier bedeutende Ski- und Schlittenrennen veranstaltet, welche eine Menge Sportsliebhaber anziehen. Zweisimmen ist die Endstation der elektrischen Montreux-Berner Oberland Bahn, welche sich hier mit der Linie Zweisimmen-Spiez-Interlaken, Berner Oberland, verbindet.

Die Montreux-Oberland-Bahn ist die einzige Bergbahn, die einen Speisewagendienst eingerichtet hat. Speisewagen kursieren in den Mittags- und Abend-

zügen (Siehe Fahrplan).

•



### WAGON-RESTAURANT









### CHEMIN DE FER ELECTRIQUE MONTREUX OBERLAND - BERNOIS (Par le Simmenthal).

Montreux is the point of departure of the Bernese Oberland route, 63 kilometres long, to the Lake of Thun, passing Les Avants, Château-d'Oex and Zweisimmen, and effecting at Spiez a junction with the Thun-Interlaken Railway. Leaving the central station, the line rises almost immediately through the vine-clad slopes and meadows of Pallens, Châtelard and Chernex, affording the traveller a series of unrivalled views of the glorious blue lake at his feet.

In 40 min. we reach LES AVANTS. 11 km. — ALT.: 3,000 feet. — HOTELS: Grand Hot. des Avants & Hot. de Jaman. ENGLISH CHURCH: Sun. 8.80, 10.80, H. C. Sun. 8.30 and noon. — This is a mountain resort of the first order, frequented all the year round and justly famed for its position at the head of a great valley open to the lake on the south and sheltered on all other sides by lofty mountains. The place is no less renowned for its admirably appointed hotels, and the attractions offered to tourists. In spring the meadows from Sonsier upwards are carpeted with narcissi (poëticus) and other early flowers. In summer Les Avants forms an advantageous centre for mountain excursions, with abundance of walks of a more pastoral character. The month of September brings a host of votaries of lawn-tennis, for the annual tourna-ment (Swiss Championships); while winter provides an endless round of outdoor distractions in the shape of luge-ing, skating, ski-ing &c.

After leaving Les Avants, the line passes under the Jaman Mountains by a tunnel 2,500 metres long and, in 35 min., reaches MONTBOVON (22 km. — ALT.: 2,626 ft.

HOT.: de Jaman) situated in the charming valley of the Gruyère (see below).

The scenery here is in striking contrast to that of Les Avants. Around us all is now rugged, silent and severe, with pastures girding the base of mountain peaks. Beyond Montbovon the valley widens

out considerably; and, in 20 min., a

halt is made at

OHÂTEAU-D'OEX. — 83 km. -ALT.: 8,800 ft. - HOTELS: Grand Hotel, in elevated position, new, 110 rooms, opened 1905, with suites, baths, lavatory, and all other modern conveniences; Hotel Pension Berthod, 1st class, in its own large grounds, patronised by Anglo-Saxons. — ENGL. CHURCH: Saint-Peter's, Sun. 11.0. H. C. noon; also 1st and 3rd 8.30.

This is a most delightful summer and winter resort situated on the banks of the brawling Sarine, and rapidly growing in fame and favour. No place, perhaps, is more tempting to artists, botanists and anglers: while well-kept tennis courts attract large number of players, both

amateur and professional.

The climate is agreeable and very healthy. In summer a cool breeze tempers the heat of the sun in the middle of the day. This breeze ceases in autumn, and the winter days are bright. Fog is of rare occurrence; the sun shines almost daily in a cloudless sky. After the first snowfall luge-ing and ski-ing begin; and, at the first hard frost, the new rink is converted into a fine sheet of ice having an area of 7000 sq. metres (20,000 sq. ft.) and affording excellent skating.

Château-d'Oex, with its Engl. Church, its admirable schools & excellent hotels

### CHATEAU d'OEX (M.O.B. Line).

5103

Grand Hotel

3,500 feet above sea-level, in an elevated spot.

First-class, newly opered, with all up-to-date requirements.
Suites, Double and Single Padrooms with lavatories, bath Open all the year.

En sigh and French Billiard Tables.

Pension Terms from 10 fines upwards.

otel-Pension Berthod uil south and fitted with modern improve-pen all the year. 3 Tennis, 2 Croquet grounds. nts. Pension Terms 7 to 12 transtra. House Dances. Centre of Amusements.

Berthod's Hotel's Skating Rink, one of the largest artificial rinks, with an Br Snorts. The 2 03,000 sq. ft, and known as one of the best in Switzerland. Curling,

is surrounded by mountains that, varying in height up to 10,000 feet, afford climbs both easy and difficult, and command scenery of the most grand and

beautiful character.

From Château-d'Oex, the railway follows the valley of the Sarine to GESSENAY (42 km. — ALT.: 8,526 ft. Comfortable hotels), the out-post of the Bernese Oberland, crossing, on the road, two precipitous gorges by delicate iron bridges, and keeping up the character of the line throughout for boldness of construction. Presently a sharp curve brings us to GSTAAD (46 km. - ALT.: 8,442 ft.) and the Saanenmöser (ALT.: 3,900 ft. - See subroute B. of route 70) famous for its superb view of the Bernese Oberland. This is mounted, and the descent begins to Zweisimmen, where the electric line joins the Spiez-Erlenbach - Zweisimmen Railway, (see route 70, subroute B).

As indicated above, Montbovon lies at the southern end of the Gruyère (Sarine) Valley in which lie Bulle and Gruyères (see also route 66), to which places a branch electric line now runs. BULLE (ALT.: 2,496 feet. - POP.: 3,000. - HOTELS: des Alpes; Union) is the capital of Gruyere and the centre of the celebrated cheese industry. In

the neighbourhood are the famous height of Moleson (6,907 ft.) and the old town of

GRUYERES (ALT.: 2.725. - HOT.: Fleur de Lys), picturesquely situated and possessing a well-preserved 14th cent. château.

### CONTINUATION OF MAIN ROUTE 67.

VILLENEUVE (HOT.: Byron, high class house) is a delightful little town, situated in a small bay at the south-eastern corner of the Lake of Geneva and some few miles east of the Rhone, which empties its waters into the lake at Bouveret. Villeneuve is surrounded by well-preserved ramparts, and is celebrated for its wines.

The two most important excursions in the vicinity are: via Col de la Tinière to Montboron, and to Chillon (see above).

From Villeneuve, the line of rail follows the valley of the Rhone past Roche to

### AIGLE-LES-BAINS.

POP.: 4,000. - ALT.: 1,375 feet.

HOTELS: The Grand Hotel (see below): Hotel Pension Beau-Site; Victoria. ENGLISH CHURCH: Church of St. John the Evangelist, in grounds of Grand

GLE. = THE

## **GRAND HOTEL**

1\*\* C L A S S.

**OPEN FROM MARCH** -- TO NOVEMBER, --

On the International Simplon Line. 17 hours from London, 9 from Paris, 6 from Milan. Situated in the beautiful Rhone and Ormonds Valleys. An ideal resort for golfers, the well-known Montreux links (at Aigle) being in close proximity to the hotel.

Magnificent elevated position, very large pine

forests, splendid climatic conditions, tennis courts and croquet, orchestra. Hydro Establishment, alcaline springs, salt

waters, Fango massage. Own electric tram running 50 times a day between Station, Town & Grand Hotel (10 min.)

W. NIESS & CO., proprietors.

Hotel. In summer, Sun. 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 5.30 p.m. H. C. 1st and 8rd Sun. at mid-day.

Situated on the banks of the Grande Eau, Aigle is a beautiful It has also, spot with a fine castle. during recent years, become fame, as a spa. The waters spring from a rock near the Grand Hotel.

The Grand Hotel, situated above the town at an altitude of 1,900 feet, is a modern structure connected with the station by electric tram. It also provided with liances, and

commands a fine view of the Rhone Valley and the Savoy Alps.

Exempt from dust and remarkable for its dryness, the place is a favour spring, summer and autumn reso much frequented by the enervate I'he lymphatic and the anæmic.

hotel an annex; connected with the hydropathic covered passage, is t1 with all modellishment. It is fitt vater at

mother-lye from the Bevieux salt mines; so that, if necessary, the Aigle waters may be strengthened to any desired degree. These latter are bicarbonate, alkaline waters slightly mineralised and resembling those of Evian. They are successfully used for glandular complaints, female disorders, anæmia, kidney-disease, affections of the liver and stomach.

Nauheim and Kissingen treatment, as well as grape and milk cures, massage etc., are also used.

The locality is remarkable for its views (especially from charming

Plantour Hill) and its

EXCURSIONS: To Villars and Ollon, favourite resorts with pretty environs; to various mountains, the principal being Chamessaire (6,946 ft.) for which guide unnecessary; to La Forclaz, au Pont Plambuit, les Ecorets; and by post-coach to Ormont-dessus (Gd. Hot. des Diablerets), which has communication with Saanen-Zweisimmen (see route 70. subroute B).

An electric railway also gives access to Leysin, where, 650 feet above the village, stands a recommended sana-

torium.

From Aigle, crossing the Grande Eau and turning to the left, we bear to the right where the road forks, and climb past Yvorne to

CORBEYRIER. — ALT.: 8,060 ft. -HOTEL: Grd. Hot. Victoria, open the whole year, modern comfort, near woods), in sheltered spot and com-manding splendid views of the Rhone, Lake, Leman, Dent du Midi &c.

From Aigle a road runs via le Comballaz and les Moulins to Château d'Oex

(see above).

CHESIERES s/OLLON (ALT.: 4,019 feet. — HOT.: Du Chamossaire) is a hamlet situated in the neighbourhood of Bex. The terrace on which it lies commands an unbroken view of the Rhone Valley, of the Savoy Mts., the Dent du Midi and the lofty summits that give birth to the Trient Glaciers as well as of Tour and Argentières in the Mont Blane group. Though the prospect is ess romantic than that from Glion, it via Chamonix.

is more majestic and more restful to the eye. The verdant terraces in the foreground slope gently towards the plain; the escarpment beyond is abrupt, but produces no sense of giddiness; one can enjoy the mountain scenery, its grandeur of outline, its vast perspective and its variety of tint and formation, without becoming over-wrought by its

ruggedness and sublimity.
The two principal points of attraction in the environs are Chamossaire

and the Lake of Chavonnes.

The former is a mountain carpeted to its summit by the most beautiful flowers, growing in such profusion that one can scarcely step without crushing a heart's ease, an anemone or an orchid.

The Lake of Chavonnes is a beautiful circular sheet of water in whose surface are mirrored the neighbouring greenswards and woods. It is from the lovely tint thus imparted to the lake that it has derived its appellation of "Le Lac Vert".

Half an hour beyond Chesières lies VILLARS s/OLLON (ALT.: 3,£86 feet. - HOTELS: Grand; du Moverand; Hot .- Pens. Bellevue), a beautifully situated resort in a sylvan district and commanding a magnificent view of Mont Bianc

BEX (POP.: 4,600. -- ALT.: 1,430 ft, HOTELS: Gr. Hot. des Salines; Grd. Hot. des Bains; Villa des Bains) is a healthresort prettily situated on the banks of the Avançon. Apart from the charming walks and well-kept promenades of the immediate vicinity, the town is a favourite centre for more distant trips, of which the finest are the following:

EXCUBSIONS: To Champéry, le Montel (1/2 hour, fine view), to the ruins of Tour de Duin & Boë; to Les Plans de Frenière; to Les Plans s/Bex (3,676 it. - Pens. Tanner); to Pont de Nant; in the vicinity of the last two, the Glacier de Plan-Névé, the Tête à Pierre Grept (9,548 ft.), Croix de Javernas, Dent de Morcles (9,779 ft.), Gr. Mœveran (10,047 ft.) &c.

St. Maurice (Hot.-Pens. Simplon),

see route 64.

### VERNAYAZ.

ALTITUDE: 1,500 feet.

ARBIVAL: By rail via Geneva-Lausanne-Zermatt or by mountain-route

Vernayaz-Gorges du Trient.

5106

### Grand Hôtel des Gorges du Trient & Hôtel Victoria.

odern comfort. At entrance to most picturesque gorges in the world, and facing terminus ation of the Vernayaz-Chamonix (Mont Blanc) Electric Railway. Reuiller & Mottler, prop. Valais MARTIGNY Suisse

# GRAND HOTEL CLERC



1st class. Modern Comfort. Anglo-American Style. Martigny lies at the head of the Martigny—Chamonix Electric Railway. The hotel faces the station and commands a magnificent panorama. Carriages to Great St. Bernhard, Tête noire—Chamonix &c.

5105

Managing Prop., OSCAR CORNUT BRUNNER.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel des Gorges du Trient, 1st class, family house in own large grounds, patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Victoria, good 2nd class, with moderate chargés.

VERNAYAZ is important on account of its situation below Salvan, near the Gorge of Trient, which leads up to Châtelard, Tête Noire, Trient &c. The gorge lies about 20 minutes up the valley: it is a cleft in the rocks 345 ft. high, and a wierd and beautiful spot. Down the valley, the stream forms the Cascade de Pissevache, one of the grandest waterfalls in Switzerland.

### MARTIGNY.

POP.: 1,600. — ALT.: 1,561 feet.
ABRIVAL: By rail from Geneva or
Lausanne, or by mountain route via
Tête Noire (see route 63).
HOTELS: Grand Hotel Clerc, fine,

well-managed house, much favoured by Anglo-Saxons; Grand Hot. du Mont Blanc, large and well-kept, much frequented by Americans and Germans.

MARTIGNY is a favourite summerresort possessing great interest on account of the Roman relics which it contains and the magnificent excursions which may be undertaken in the vicinity.

EXCURSIONS: Martigny is the starting-point of the Martigny-Chamonix Electric Bailway and of the grand carriage-road Martigny-Aosta across the St. Bernhard to Turin.

The favourite are across Tête Noire (see route 63); to Arpille (6,830 ft.), whence the view of the Valais and Bernese Alps, of Mont Blanc and Glacier de Trient is very fine: to COL DU LEIN (Alt.: 5,000. — Grd. Hot. de la Pierre, 1st class), situated 31/2 hours from Martigny. In the

### MARTIGNY

### Rhone Valley

STARTING POINT of Martigny-Chamonix Electric Rallway. Starting point of the grand carriage-road Martigny-Aosta-Turin over the Gt. St. Bernhard.

# Grand Hotel du Mont Blanc

38**53** 

MODERN COMFORT. — ADJOINING THE STATION OF THE MARTIGNY-CHAMONIX LINE. — — CARRIAGES TO ALL PARTS.

GEORGES MORAND, Managing proprietor

neighbourhood is Pierre à Voir (8,125 feet), a splendid lime-stone peak; through the wild Gorges du Durnand and the Val Champex to

LAC DE CHAMPEX (Hot.-Pens. du Lac), a delightful summer-resort with a mild climate and in whose vicinity lies Orsières.

Subroute A: From MARTIGNY via VERNAYAZ. SALVAM, FINHAUT & CHATELARD to CHAMONIX.

This is a fine tour among the Valais Alps. An electric mountain railway, now in course of construction will probably be completed before this edition of the Guide appears. section Martigny via Vernayaz, Salvan, Finhaut and Châtelard; and that from Chamonix to Argentières are already working. (See also route 63).

SALVAN (ALT.: 3,125 ft. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. Salvan; des Marecottes; Gorges da Triège; Bellevae; Union) is a finely situated Alpine village and favourite resort near the Cascade du Dalley. The route passes the celebrated Gorge and Cascades du Triège, then Triquent, and

winds through the woods to FINHAUT (ALT.: 5,000 ft. — HOTELS: Grand Hot. Bel-Oiseau, 1st class; Grand Hot. Fins Hauts, 1st class, patronised by Americans; Beau Séjour, very comfortable; Mont-Fleuri, in finest part of the country; Belvedere; Ment Blane; Croix Fédérale), another summer-resort midway between Vernayaz and Chamonix: it is rapidly coming into favour, especially among the English, and commands fine views. The Beloiseau (8,850 feet) is the chief attraction.

Following the Trient upstream, we reach, in one hour,

CHATELARD (HOTEL: Suisse at Châtelard), beyond which lie the Bar-berine and the villages of Valorcine and Argentières: here, too, is the junction of the post-route Chamonix, Châtelard, Tête Noire, Trient and Martigny.

Subroute B: From MARTIGNY on foot or by vehicle across the GREAT ST. BERNHARD to AOSTA (Italy).

The route, as far as the village of the Croix, is the same as that back to Chamonix (see Tôte Noire, route 63). It follows the left bank of the Drance to Bevernier, beyond which it crosses bridge, but soon returns to the right

ank and enters Sembranchier, where he two streams, Drance de Bagne and ranced Entremont, converge, the former wing down from Chermontance, — by the hand of the forty-first. he two streams, Drance de Bagne and

the latter from St. Bernhard. The road turns sharply southwards, crosses and recrosses the stream, and runs along the foot of Mt. Catogne to

ORSIERES (ALT.: 2,897 feet. -HOT .: des Alpes), in the neighbourhood of which are the Valley and Lake of Champer, as well as Cabanes d'Orny (8,920 tect), Mont Brûlé (8,816 feet) and other fine heights.

At Orsières, the road crosses the stream; and the magnificent snows and glaciers of Mont Velan soon burst upon the view. A short distance beyond, we pass through the village of LIDDES (Hotel du Gr. St. Bernard), which lies near the foot of Merignier. Three and a half miles bring us to

BOURG-ST. PIERRE (AI.T.: 5,250 feet. - HOT.: Au Déjeuner de Napoléon), a village of considerable size near which is Linese, a celebrated garden of Alpine flowers: in the vicinity; there are some favourite excursions, such as up the valley of the Valsorey, with its beautiful waterfall. Moreover, there are some fine peaks in the neighbourhood, the most striking of which is Grand-Combin (14,164 feet).

Continuing the route up the Drance,

we reach, in another 4 miles.

LA CANTINE DE PROZ (ALT.: 5,918 ft. — HOT.: Tavern), from which practised Alpinists ascend Mont Vélan 12,166 ft.): this summit affords a magnificent and extensive view, including not only the more immediate monarchs of the Alps, such as Mont Blanc and Grand Combin with the Lake of Geneva beyond, but also Monte Rosa, the Matterhorn and the Valley of Aosta.

At La Cantine commences the actual ascent of the Great St. Bernhard. Though so celebrated for its pass and hospice and in connection with the campaigns at the close of the 18th cent., the pass itself is not generally considered so beautiful as many of the others in the district. The hospice was built during the 16th cent., — the church some 130 years later. It contains various collections, and once possessed, in connection with the convent, vast treasures, the gifts of benevolent persons of the middle-ages. The morgue stands close by the hospice.

The stories of the monks and their wonderful dogs are too numerous and well-known to need more than a bare reference. One, however, demands special

There are, in the neighbourhood, several peaks which are well worth climbing, such as Chenalette, Pointe des Lacerandes, Mont Mort &c.

From St. Bernhard, the descent to Aosta lies through Italian territory, and passes through St. Rémy, St. Oyen and Etroubles, and down the valley of the Buttier, to Gignod, a short distance beyond which it joins the road coming down the valley of Pellina. This route will shortly be rendered more accessible by the opening of the great road to St. Rémy.

SION (POP.: 6,000. - ALT.: 1,710 ft HOTELS: de la Poste; Grand: du Midi) is the capital of Valais. It was known to the Romans as Sedunum, hence its German name of Sitten. The place, which has a fine climate, has retained much of its mediæval character, and possesses a town hall, notable castle ruins, an interesting old church, a Transitional cathedral, remains of a Roman citadel &c. In the neighbourhood been has erected 'erratic block' as a fitting monument to Ignatius Venetz.

The district is also famous for its Mont d'Or wine, of similar character to hock.

Subroute C: From SION through VAL d'HÉRENS to MAYENS de SION, EVOLÈNE, and AROLLA.

MAYENS de SION (ALT.: 4,430 feet. — HOTKLS: Pens. Mayens de Sion; Dent d'Hérens; de la Rosa Blanche; Beau-séjour &c.), a favorrite summer and climatic resort, well known for its milk-treatment and its beautiful large woods.

Another delightful spot in the same district is MONTANA, renowned for its Hotel du Parc Montana, and a favourite resort frequented chiefly by the English.

VAL d'HÉRENS, a valley watered by the Borgne, which, some distance upstream, receives the Dizence from the side valley of Hérémence. Both valleys, together with those of Arolla and Ferpècle, offer splendid views of the glaciers &c. The chief village of the district is

EVOLÈNE (ALT.: 4,520 ft. — HOTELS: de la Deut Blanche and Grand d'Evolène, two 1st class hotels splendidly located), which lies in the Vale of Hérens, and forms an excellent touring centre.

AROLLA (ALT.: 6,575 ft. - HOTELS: Gr. Hot. and Kurhaus Arolla; Hot.-Pens. Mont Colon) is a fine centre situated near the glacier of Arolla and Zigioreneuve, and some of the wildest peaks of Switzerland.

SIERRE (ALT.: 1,762 ft. — HOTELS: Bellerue: Château; Terminus. — ENG-LISH CHURCH: Saint Luke's, Sun. 8.30, 10.30, 5.30. H. C. Sun. 8.30; 1st and 3rd 11.30), in the neighbourhood of the beautiful Anniviers Valley, is a picturesque village built on a hill and possessing numerous quaint old houses. Especially fine climate in winter.

Subroute D: From SIERRE to VAL D'ANNIVIERS (Vissoie, St. Luc, Zinal).

Across the Rhone Bridge a road, hearing to the right, climbs to Val d'Anniviers, along whose steep sides the route creeps past Nioue to

VISSOIE (ALT.: 4,000 ft. — HOTELS: d'Ansiviers, open throughout he year; des Alpes; Vissoie), situated three and a half hours from Sierre and the principal spot in the valley. Hence we climb to

ST. LUC (ALT.: 5,392 ft. — HOTELS: Grand Hot. du Cervin; de Bella Tola) a picturesquely situated place near the famous Bella Tola, a fine peak climbed in 4 hrs. Beyond St. Luc (3 hrs.) lies

ZINAL. — ALT.: 5,501 ft. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. des Diablons; Durand; Besso, well - recommended, every comfort, verandah, moderate charges, telephone, 30 beds. — Zinal is a favourite Alpine village much frequented for its nearness to Alpe de l'Allée and other summits.

### CONTINUATION OF MAIN ROUTE.

LOECHE (ALT.: 2,470 ft. — HOT.: Krone) lies on a vine-clad hill about 20 min. from the station. It is picturesque and interesting. In the vicinity is

Loëche-les-Bains (ALT.: 4,630 ft.— Seven large hotels all under same management), a small place celebrated for its springs and 7 bath-houses. A curiosity of the spa is the bathing in common necessitated by one's having to remain in the waters from 2 to 4 hours; the bathers are enveloped in long cloaks; tables float on the water;

### BRIGUE (Valais) Entrance to the Simplon.

## Grand Hotel Couronne & Poste.

Leading American house with all modern comfort. Suites with bath. Steam-heating throughout. American bar. Own carriages to all parts. Auto-Garage. Terms en Pension. Open all the year round. 5104 Jos. Escher, prop.

newspapers are read and dominoes. &c. are played.

Among the favourite excursions are:-

a) via Wolfstritt Torrentalpe to HOT. - PENSION GB. TORRENTALPE (ALT.: 8,000 ft.), a magnificently posted

house whence we proceed to Torrenthorn, a peak 9,850 feet high.

b) to the celebrated

GEMMI PASS (ALT.: 7,810 feet.—

HOT.: Wildstrubel), beneath which, in bird's-eye view, lies Loëche-les-Bains.

(See also subroute 70 A).

VIÈGE (Visp).

POP.: 1.000. — ALT.: 2,156 feet. HOTELS: Post; Sonne; des Alpes.

This village is beautifully situated at the confluence of the Viège with the Rhone. It possesses a handsome church and some fine old houses; and there is a magnificent view of the snow-capped height of the Balfrinhorn, the first peak of the Saasgrats which separate the valley of St. Nicolas from that of Saas.

BRIGUE (Brig). - POP.: 1,250. -ALT.: 2,210 feet. - HOTELS: Grand Hot. Couronne & Poste, large, 1st class house, every comfort, almost one half of the clientèle consists of Americans, -- carriages, boarding terms; d'Angleterre.

This village forms the gate to the Simplon Pass, and possesses a fine château with four towers and large chambers; it was built in the 17th cent. by Stockalper, a merchant who controlled the trade across the Pass.

The surroundings of Brigue are very fine, the point of greatest interest being the Aletschhorn. It is 18,7:0 ft. in height and thus the second in the Bernese Alps. The Aletsch Glacier, which crowns the summit and flows down the sides and round the base in the form of a long, curved and pointed tongue, is the largest in Switzerland. At its foot, and 3 hrs. from Brigue, stands the Hot.-Pens. Bel-Alp (1st class).

Another fine height and one affording a most extensive view is Sparrhorm (9.924 ft.).

BRIGUE, From the celebrated SIMPLON ROAD, built by Napoléon and now rendered suitable for automobiles, traverses the Simplon Pass, and connects the valley of the Rhone with that of Antigoro (Italy), where the town of Domo d'Ossola lies, its station forming the terminus of the railway from Navara. The route is a very winding one, and after a distance of 14 km., reaches Berisal, whence, after an hour or so, the ascent to the Simplon Pass commences. short distance beyond the pass is the hospice (good accommodation) from which the difficult Monte Leone (11,680 ft.) may be climbed (fine view). From the pass (6,588 feet), the descent is made to the village of Simplon, lying among green meadows & forming an excellent centre for visiting Rossboden Pass, Sirwolten

SIMPLON RAILWAY. - From Brigue to Iselle (Domo d'Ossola) a railway now tunnels the Alps; so that a comparatively short run transfers the traveller from the bleak districts of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn to the sunny slopes of Northern Italy.

Pass, Laquin Joch, Gamser Joch,

Fleischhorn &c.

The Simplon route is the shortest and quickest between Paris and Milan.

### 68: From VIÈGE to STALDEN. (Saas), ST. NICOLAS, RANDA, ZERMATT & MONTE ROSA.

At Viege commences the famous Zermatt Railway opened in 1891. It is on the narrow-gauge, cog-wheel is on the narrow-gauge, cog-wness system. The engines, constructed at Winterthur under the supervision of the famous inventor Abt, have each five breaks and consist of two machines, one of which has ordinary wheels, while the other has cog-wheels biting with 4 teeth at every revolution. Since the

opening of the line only one slight

accident has occurred.

On leaving the Rhone Valley, the train follows the bank of the Viege to STALDEN (ALT.: 2,610 ft. - HOT.: Stalden), delightfully situated among vineyards and orchards. The valley divides here into that of St. Nicolas and that of Saas, the latter forming a favourite 5 hours' excursion and containing two famous resorts:-

SAAS IM GRUND (ALT.: 5,100 ft. HOT .: Monte Moro), whence the ascents of Weissmies, Sonnighorn and

Latelhorn may be undertaken. SAAS-FEE (ALT.: 5,500 ft. - HOTELS: du Dom; Gr. Hot. Bellevne; Gr. Hot. Saas-Fee) near Mittaghorn, Egginerhorn, Allalinhorn &c.

Beyond Stalden the scenery finer and finer till we cross the Mühle-

bach to

KALPETRAN (2,907 feet) in a soft green expansion. The scenery becomes wilder and the mountains more abrupt

ST. NICOLAS (ALT.: 3,680 feet. HOTELS: Grand Hot. St. Nicolas; Hot. Pens. Lochmatter), beyond which a beautiful cascade with fine view of the Breithorn.

HERBRIGGEN (4,134 feet), a place of little importance, is the next station.

The train then climbs to

RANDA (ALT.: 4,741 feet. - HOT.: Weisshorn), near Schalli Valley and Hohlicht Glacier. Some few miles further, a splendid view of the Matterhorn is obtained; and, passing through a short tunnel, we reach TAESCH (4,777 ft.) — famous for its

collection of skulls - and then climb to

### ZERMATT

POP.: 650. — ALT.: 5,315 feet. ARRIVAL: From Viege 2½ hours; London, 22 hrs.; Paris, 16 hrs.; Berlin,

23 hours

HOTELS: Hotels Seller, viz .:- Grand Hot. Mont Cervin, the largest and handsomest, 300 beds; Hot. Zermatt, 180 beds; Hot. Monte Bosi, 100 beds, bought by Messrs. Seiler 1904; Hot. Victoria et Angleterre, 200 beds; Station Buffet, the building also containing beds. - (For other Seiler hotels see below.)

EMBROIDERY: H. Schoch supplies, from own factory, Swiss embroidery, ball and evening dresses, cambrics, muslins &c. (see also Interlaken).

WOOD CARVINGS: Ed. Binder & Co. of Brienz, have a depôt here.

ZERMATT has been well described as "a little village" surrounded by green pastures, many-coloured rocks and the dazzling whiteness of eternal snows, - one of the grandest and most striking scenes in Switzerland,

The place contains an English church and, during the season, is filled with a cosmopolitan crowd, every modern convenience (including the London dailies) being provided.

Zermatt, as a modern resort, exists for visiting the Matterhorn and the numerous other fine spots of the surrounding districts. But even nonclimbers are also found here in great numbers, as the view of the Matterhorn from the village is unsurpassed by any in Europe. What the Jungfrau is to Interlaken and Vesuvius to Naples, that the Matterhorn is to Zermatt,

The mountain was first climbed by Whymper and three other Englishmen, the latter king their lives during the descent. Since then the difficult spots have been artificially improved, so that expert climbers, accompanied by good guides, can make the ascent in 10 hrs. from Schwarz See Hot. (8,495 feet -50 beds).

A good idea of the peak is obtained by making use of the electric

### GORNERGRAT RAILWAY.

This is a prolongation of the Viège Zermatt line. Its stations are:-

RIFFELALP (ALT.: 7,307 feet. -Grand Hot. Seiler, 300 beds, handsome, adapted for protracted sojourn), a centre for some charming excursions.

As we rise, the view becomes vaster and more majestic, the prospect em-bracing the Rothorn the Dent Blanche, the Weisshorn, the Gabelhörner, the Mischabel Group and other summits.

RIFFELBERG (ALT.: 8,429 feet. HOT .: Riffelberg, 50 beds), the second station, is past; and we climb to Rotenboden, a fine excursion centre.

The route then traverses the narrow corniche of the Gorner, and we reach

the terminus at

GORNERGRAT (Hot. and Best. auf dem Gipfel des Gornergrats, 9,096 ft.), the station, which stands close to the summit, being the most elevated in the world.

Gornergrat commands one of the grandest panoramas known. To the W., stands out, from among a multitude of grand glaciers, the mighty Matterborn.

Opposite lies the beautiful

Monte Rosa, ending in two peaks, of which the higher, Dufour, has an altitude of 15,363 feet; on its broad sides lies its glacier, below which enclosing it, are the Gorner and Gr Glaciers; while, across the former, sta out the Stockhorn. Northwards, ri the beautiful form of the Mischabel, double pyramid ending in the peaks Dom and Täschhorn; while, southwar between Monte Rosa and the Jumean (Castor and Pollux), is the Lyskam Of peculiar appearance is the Breither stretching out between the 'Twins' a

the smaller Matterhorn, of which last only the summit is visible. The Breit-horn is the easiest of all the ascents from Zermatt.

An extremely difficult ascent is that of the GABELHOBN, whose Virgin Peak was climbed in 1904, after annual attempts by different climbers extending over fifty years.

The Weisshorn was first ascended by

Tyndall (1961).

### 69: From BRIGUE to the RHONE GLACIER, VIESCH, EGGISHORN. GLETSCH. GRIMSEL PASS and MEIRINGEN.

The road from Brigue up the valley of the Rhone crosses

THE RHONE GLACIER & THE GRIMSEL to MEIRINGEN, (see below). It leaves Brigue in a northerly direction, but, after a few minutes, turns eastwards, at Naters, crosses two mountain streams, passes through Mörell, crosses and recrosses the Rhone to the village of Laax, and enters a wild and awe-inspiring stretch of the Rhone Valley, bordered, on either side, by sombre forests. Half an hour's walk then brings us to

VIESCH (ALT.: 8.514 ft. - HOTELS: da Glacier and Poste; des Alpes). From this village, which is picturesquely situated near the confluence of a turbulent mountain beck with the waters of the Rhone, a number of magnificent mountain ascents may be undertaken. Of these the most renowned is that of

EGGISHORN (HOTELS: Jungfrau, alt. 7,220 ft.; Hot. Riederalp, alt. 6,230 ft.; Pens. Biederfurka, alt. 5,890 ft., - all very comfortable), a splendid peak (9,626 feet) that towers up between the Aletsch and Viescher Glaciers. route runs up the beck past Viescher up and Hot. Jungfrau, and traverses, or the most part, fine stretches of forest country, leaving the Bettmerhorn, Elslücke and Viescher Horn on the left. At the hotel, the actual limb commences, a zigzag path anning up to the summit and scarcely equiring a guide.

very fine. At our feet lies the beautiful sweep of the Aleisch Glacier, with Marjelen Lake below it, stretching away north-eastwards to the Galenstock (11,800 feet). To the E. is Blindenhorn (11,095 ft.) Northwards are seen the Walliser Viescherhorn, its peaks varying in altitude from 12,192 feet to 12,810 feet (Great Wannehorn): beyond them rises Finsteraarhorn; and, a little to the left, where the Aleisch Glacier comes within ken, the Jungfrau connects the wonderful June frau (13,670 ft.) with the Mönch (13,466 feet) and the Eiger (13,043 feet). The prominent peak from which the Middle Glacier flows down to join the great one is the Aletschhorn (13,702 ft.). Westwards the Rothorn and Nesthorn: in the distance across the tip of the glacier, Mont Blanc. Due south Mte. Leone: to the right, and midway between it and the Matterhorn, rise Fletschhorn and Monte Rosa.

From Viesch we continue our way up the right bank of the Rhone, past Niederwald, Biel, Reckingen, Münster, Geschenen and St. Ulrichen to Obergestelen, where a path turns off leftwards to Grimsel Pass; but, following the main road, a walk of 8/4 hr. brings us to Oberwald, beyond which the way winds through woods of pine and fir to the junction of the Rhone Road with that coming from the Furks Pass (see Andermatt, route 71b), to the right, and that from Grimsel Pass to the left. At Gletsch there are a few houses and a hotel — Gd. Hotel Glacier du Rhone, provided with every modern comfort and comprising 200 rooms.

The Furka, Grimsel and Brigue diligences stop here at midday for lunch, the evening coaches putting up here for the night. Carriages to be had to all parts. An hour's walk from here is Hot. Belvédère (see route 71b) with a beautiful view of The view obtained from the top is the upper part of the glacier, and



### GLETSCH-RHONE GLACIER

5905 FEET

## GLACIER DII

On the bifurcation of the Grimsel Furka and Brig Roads. '250 Beds. Electric light. Modern comfort. Baths. Diligences stop here at midday and evening. Carriages to all parts.



### FURKA-ROAD

= 7216 FEET



## PENSION

3372 The most splendid view of the whole Furka Road.

Overlooking the Rhone Glacier, which is only 2 minutes distant. 90 Beds. Every modern comfort. Excursions & walks. Rich Alpine Flora.



POST AND TELEGRAPH IN BOTH HOTELS. =

J. SEILER BRUNNER, Prop.



Bernese and Valais Alps. The Rhone Road runs on for a distance of about 11/9 miles to the foot of the RHONE GLACIER, whose edge forms a vast wall of ice, in which there is a beautiful vault constituting the cradle of the mighty Rhone.

We leave the Inn by the Grimsel Road, climbing rapidly and in great sweeps to

GRIMSEL PASS (7,100 feet), near which is the celebrated "Dead Sea", recalling the battle between the French and Austrians in 1799. Bevond the Pass, the road curves round Grimsel Tarn, with a fine view of the great Schreckhorn ahead, to the Hospice (6,148 ft.), whence a number of fine excursions may be undertaken, such as: to Finsteraarhorn (13,120 feet), the highest point in the Bernese Alps; to Ewig Schneehorn (10,927 ft.). reached via Pavilion Dollfuss: and to Kleines Siedelhorn.

the road crosses the Aare near a waterfall and, some distance further, reaches the celebrated

HANDEGG FALLS, the finest of the Aare a stream described by the Rev. J. W. Horsley M. A. in the following enthusiastic passage:-

A short account of the Aare should be interesting to those who stay on its banks at Meiringen, and cross and rebanks at Meiringen, and cross and re-cross it in their expeditions. Its basin covers 316 square (German) miles, with a length of 37 (116 English) miles. It falls 5,087 feet in 57 Swiss leagues, with an average of 105 feet per league; but from Guttanen to Meiringen it falls 850 feet in one league. Issuing from the Hunar Asse Glaciar at 6,976 feet the Upper Aare Glacier at 6,975 feet above sea-level, and the Lower Aare (5,750 feet), among the metamorphic wilds of the Finstersarhorn, and receiving tributaries from the elevated tarns of the Todten See and the Gelmer Se thundering through the granitic dyke of the Grimsel, its waters, milky wit snow water and granitic dust, brea-their way to the Handegg Falls (the third finest in Europe), and there re ceiving the crystal Arlenbach, it plunge 250 ft. into the rainbow-spanned abysi and thence rushes downwards, to receive in the old lake bed of Imhof the A short distance below the hospice, streams from the Gadmen Valley and

the Engstlen Alps on the one side, and the singstlen Alps on the one side, and the stream of the Urbachthal on the other. Then breaking through the granitic dyke of the Kirchet, it hurries through the marvellous Aareschlucht, or Gorge of the Aare. Thence, artificially straightened to avoid the ancient devastation of the Haslithal meadows by silt and bouldars it receives at silt and boulders, it receives at Meiringen the Alpbach and the Müble-bach from the Alps of the Hasilberg on the N. and just below the village the Reichenbach, descending in a series of Falls, all graceful, and one stu-pendous and mist-crowned, brings down the water of the azure Rosenlaui Glacier."

From Handegg, the route traverses the rugged and romantic valley of the Aare, whose foaming waters are crossed by a bridge to Guttanen (1/2) hour): beyond which a considerable tramp brings the tourist to Imhof (excursion to Urback Valley), and thence, through Kirchet, to

### MEIRINGEN.

POP.: 2.100. - ALT.: 1.970 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel du Sauvage (Wildenmann), beautifully situated opposite Reichenbach Falls, with fine garden containing English Church, own carriages to all parts; Grand Hotel des & Reichenbachhotel; Hotel & Pension Oberland, 1st class, tranquil spot, eletric light, verandah &c., good table.

Prior to the great fire of 1891 which almost demolished the village - Meiringen was a little, old-world place consisting of quaint cottages round a little Swiss Church erected in the early pre-Reformation period. The church escaped the flames; and, together with a few wooden structures and the Austrian Tower that stands out among the woods to the right of the Mühlbach, it still tells of the middle-age appearance

### Switzerland. - - - -

### MEIRINGEN. Bernese Oberland.

Hôtel du Sauvage (Wildenmann) Leading American house with all modern comforts. Lift. Opposite the Post & Telegraph Office. Own carriages to all parts. Terms "en Pension". W. Günter, Prop.

worn by the hamlet until within the last few years.

At the present time, it posseses a number of fine hotels and boardinghouses, which give it the character of a modern health-resort. It is the principal village in the narrow and fertile Hasli Valley, whose beauty has won for the spot the title of the "Front Garden of the Bernese Oberland". Through this valley flows the river Aare, flanked by wooded steeps. To the S., the river forms the

REICHENBACH FALLS (Gr. Hot. des Alpes, 1st class, 15 min. from station, tastefully furnished every comfort; Hot.-Pens. Reichenbach) one of the most celebrated sights in Switzerland. They are approached by a rope-railway and are illuminated in the evening by electric light, presenting then a most fantastic and beautiful appearance.

Across the fails appear the snowcarpeted Wellhorn and the Rosenlaui Glacier. Northwards stands the Hasliberg, down whose sides the cascades of its three streams carry silt and boulders to the valley below.

The rush through a well-known ravine, named the Gorge of the Alpbach, which, reached by means of steps and galleries, offers a picturesque peep of the village below. The gorge and falls are illuminated with electric light every evening. In the neighbourhood, there are some smaller glens that also repay a visit.

But the Gorge of the Aare is the great sight which has made the celebrity of Meiringen. In the little guide to Meiringen written by the Rev. T. W. Horsley M. A. it is thus described: "Here for 1,550 yards the river rushes through and below cliffs which are

### Meiringen. 🖁 HOTEL & PENSION OBERLAND.

Well-known First-Class English Family House. Specially recommended. Beautiful Garden. The only Hotel at Meiringen away from the dust and traffic of the town. No Station Noise. Glorious view. Perfect sanitation. Pension fr. 6.—. Cheap carriages for the Grimsel-Gletsch-Furka-Route.

B. OESTERHAUS, Managing-Proprietor

in places only eight feet apart, while in others they open out so as to frame views of wood and mountain scenery. Formerly only passable by a raft when the river was very low, wooden galleries have now been erected on struts so that the whole of this marvellous ravine can be traversed. It is impossible to get photographs to do justice to this curious and beautiful gorge."

The chief industry of the place is wood-carving, a trade which it shares with its neighbour Brienz. Among well-known concerns is that of Kleiz Bros. & Co., Manufacturers and exporters of Swiss wood-carving, from whom illustrated catalogues may be obtained.

EXCURSIONS: Besides the gorges referred to above, there is the ascent of Hasilberg, with fine view of the Wetterhorn and Wellhorn, as well as of the lower Hasil Valley. Beyond the mountain is the village of Hohfluh; while, among other delightful trips, there are those to Hohenstollen, to the Planplatte, the Glebel and the Schorenalp.

More distant is Brünig, the road hav-

ing been cut through some delightful scenery. The prospect obtained of Faulhorn, Engelhorn and the Meiringen Valley is extensive and beautiful; while, beyond, lie the celebrated Melch Valleys, whose romantic character and singular beauty tempt the tourist to follow them farther and further till he reaches Alpusch near the Lake of Lucerne. At Meiringen is the terminus of the famous Brunig Railway (see route 70).

## Subroute: From MEIRINGEN via ROSENLAUI and GROSSE SCHEIDEGG to GRINDELWALD.

From Meiringen by rope-railway (see above) or on foot via Willingen to Beichenbach Falls. At Willingen, turn sharp to the right and follow winding road (3 hours). Beyond the Falls the road crosses the Reichenbach and runs past Gschwandenmadalp to Rosenlaui Bad.

ROSENLAUI BAD (ALT.: 4,980 ft. — HOT.: Rosenlauibad) lies in the wooded and picturesque valley of the Reichenbach. The resort is the centre for visiting the Wetterhorn district, the Weissenbach Gorge and



Swiss Wood Carvings.



Manufacturers and Exporte Klein Bros. & Co.

MEYRINGEN, SWITZERLANI ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

= Show rooms at LEIPSIC Fairs. ====

the Rosenlaui Glacier. These last The Gorge, two form one excursion. which is reached in about 1/4 hr. by road to the left, has now been made accessible throughout by the owner of Rosenlaui Hotel. It has a of some 660 yds. and the fantastic cliffs, between which it runs - with scarcely room for stream and stage - tower above the bed to a height of 300 ft. The gorge itself is certainly one of the finest in Switzerland; while its interest is greatly enhanced by the beauty of the 9 cascades formed at intervals by the Weissen-This stream issues from the Glacier to which the ravine leads and the sight of which on coming out into the open is remarkably impressive.

Three hours beyond Rosenlaui Hotel, the road, having left the Reichenbach

to the left, reaches

6,480 ft. — HOT.: Gr. Scheidegg), where a magnificent view of the Vieschergrat, Mönch, Eiger and other fine mountains open out.

From here a three hour's climb brings us to the famous resort of Grindelwald

(see route 70).

70: From MEIRINGEN to BRIENZ, INTERLAKEN, LAUTERBRUNNEN, MÜRREN, WENGEN, SCHEIDEGG, GRINDELWALD, ST. BEATENBERG, SPIEZ, FAULENSEEBAD & THUN: thence, via BERNE, to LUCERNE.

### BRIENZ.

POP.: 2,600 — ALT.: 1,860 feet. HOTELS: Zum weissen Kreuz, close to Brünig station and steamboats, in a

lovely and sheltered spot at the foot of Brienser Rothorn; Bär.

BRIENZ is a favourite place stretching - for nearly a mile and a half along the north, eastern shores of the lake of the same name. It is the centre of the wood-carving industry, for which the Swiss are so celebrated, and of which very delicate specimens are to be seen in the shop-windows at Meiringen, Interlaken and other towns of the Bernese Oberland. Every tourist should take the opportunity of seeing one of the largest workshops of the place, the most important being that of Ed. Binder & Cie., whose extensive show-rooms and large stock well repay a visit.

The principal attractions of the place, however, are the Rothorn and the Lake.

The Rothorn (7,716 ft.) is ascended by a famous cog-railway constructed in 1891: as it rises up the sides of the Giant of the Brienzer Grat, scaling steep cliffs with a maximum gradient of 230, or passing through tunnels and across mountain becks. the glimpses obtained of encircling hill and dale are wonderfully pictu-But the scene which opens out before the beholder when the summit is reached exceeds all expectation, and renders the peak no unworthy rival of the Rigi. panorama embraces the Bernese. Alps, Urner and Engelberg Brienz and Thun, the Lakes of

BRIENZ, on Lake of Brienz.

BERNER OBERLAND.

## Botel zum weißen Kreuz.

Close to Brünig Station and Steamboats and in most lovely, sheltered spot at the foot of Brienzer Rothorn and opposite the world-renowned Giessbach Falls. Beautiful pine-woods in the immediate vicinity. Shady garden. Post, Telegraph and Telephone on the premises. Auto-garage. Family E. HANAUER

3327

Prop. of Steamboat Restaurant "Brienzersee".



Ed. Binder

BRIENZ C/B. Switzerland.

MANUFACTORY OF FINE WOOD CARVINGS.

2055

EXPORT AND-RETAIL.

Illustrated catalogues forwarded on receipt of references.

Branch houses at Lucerne, Zermatt & St. Moritz, Highest awards and golden medals at all exhibitions.

Grimsel, the Rigi, the Lake of Lucerne &c.

staying at Brienz will, Those naturally, cross the lake to Interlaken and visit its fine valley and the beautiful Lake of Thun beyond. Though twins, the lakes differ essentially in character. That of Thun is comparatively soft and lovely; while the Lake of Brienz displays the sterner and more solemn side of nature. The shores, dark and steep, entrance with their stillness and sublimity, lifting the mind above the sordid thoughts of life as they themselves rise higher and higher towards the crowning peak of the Brienzer Rothorn.

From the above, it will be apparent that the most beautiful view is obtained on approaching Brienz by steamer. On the outward journey, the first station called at is

GIESSBACH, whence a rope-railway leads up to Hot. Giessbach (one of the most celebrated in Switzerland) Lucerne and the far-famed Giessbach Falls, St. Gothard.

which, spanned by two bridges, leap, in three principal cascades, from the top of the pine-clad hill to the lake below, thus forming one of the most glorious spectacles in a country teeming with natural beauties.

Next comes *Iseliwald*, and the boat then proceeds to

BONIGEN (Hot. et Pens. Belle Rive, perfect sanitation — good cuisine — boating &c.: Park Hotel Bönigen, facing station landing-place, — modern comfort, — baths, boats, large garden), a prettily situated place at the southwestern extremity of the lake and having railway connection (7 min.) with Interlaken. There are also autocars running from Interlaken via Bönigen to the Golf-links.

### INTERLAKEN.

POP.: 6,500. - ALT.: 1,866 feet.

ABBIVAL: Through-trains from Bervia Frankfort and Berne; from Long via Calais and Paris; from Vienna Lucerne and Brünig; from Italy St. Gothard.

HOTELS: Regina-Hot. Jungfraublick, first-class, in own large park, re-cently enlarged in unrivalled elevated situation, latest comforts, suites and single rooms with bath and lavatory. Patronised by best American society; Grand Hotels Victoria and Jungfrau, new large hall with American Bar.

Jungfrau with Grill - Roser Bar. plays daily after luncheon and dinner; Hotel Belvedere, property of same Company as foregoing; The Grand Hotel (formerly Beaurivage), newest, 1st class, family house, patronised by Americans, meals at separate tables. large new terrace on the water-side (proprietor also owns the Grand Hotel in Naples); Royal Hotel St. Georges, 1st class, situated on the well-known Höheweg, built 1907, fitted with latest comforts, large hall, terrace-restaurant; Schweizerhof, 1st class on the Höheweg; Grand Hotel Métropole, Höheweg, 1st class, thoroughly renovated, suites with baths &c.; Grand Hotel des Alpes, well situated, with 200 bedrooms, modern comfort; Hotel Beausite, good 2nd cl. family own factory, Swiss embroidery, ball and

hetel, near the Centr. Station, renowned for its good table; Hotel Interlaken (Interlakuerhof), 2nd class, near railway station (Ostbahnhof) and landing-stage, modern comfort.

BESTAURANT: Café Bestaurant zur Promenade, well-known for French cuisine, good wines and beer, grill-room,

large shady garden &c. CONFECTIONERS: Café Restaurant sur Promenade is highly recommended for confectionery &c. Rendezvous for afternoon tea.

CABS: From station, 1 pers., 1 frc.; drives, one-horsed, 5 frcs.; two-horsed 10 frcs. per hour.
PRESBYTERIAN SERVICES: Sacristy

of Schloss, June to Sept., 11.0 and 4.0.
POST OFFICE: Between Hotel Oberland and Volksbank.

HAMBURG-AMERIC. LINE'S OFFICES. 51 Höheweg

BIJOUTEBIE AND ANTIQUITIES: Fr. Engel, sole manufacturer of the old silver Thun filigree, with branch houses in Thun and Montreux.
EMBROIDERY: H. School supplies from

### === INTERLAKEN ====

# Regina-Hotel Jungfraublick

High-Class Unique Position.

evening dresses, cambrics, muslins &c. (see also Zeimatt and Lucerne).

WOOD-CABVING: Albert Schild, Bahnhof St., supplies wholesale and retail, and also does a large export business (see also Montreux).

INTERLAKEN (inter lacubus) receives its name from its peculiar position on a strip of flat land between two of Switzerland's most celebrated lakes. Shut-in by well-wooded heights, the town lies in a short but charming valley, called Bödeli, through which flow the blue waters of the Aare connecting the Lake of Brienz with that of Thun. Its central position has made it the metropolis

f travellers and lovers of nature. is its inhabitants justly boast, "What Paris is among great cities, what Rome is to the world of art, Interlaken s among tourist centres." Sightseers setting sun.

from all countries and climes meet here to rest and recount their adventures after health - giving. tiring excursions and tramps among the finest mountain ranges of Europe.

The principal rendezvous in the resort is the Höheweg with its avenues of walnut-trees, its fine hotels and elegant shops and ware. houses. From here is obtained one of the finest views that Interlaken affords. Around us lies the picturesque lowland, washed by the crystal waters of the stream; above us rise the tree-clad hills, between which the eye follows the course of the Lütschine up the Vale of Lauterbrunnen: beyond, the beautiful Queen of the Alps, Jungfrau, shimmers and glows in the glorious flood of light poured upon it by the



# ROYAL HOTEL ST. GEORGES

FIRST-CLASS. BUILT 1907.
ALL MODERN COMFORTS. 180
BEDS. PRIVATE BATH-ROOMS,
WITH TOILETS. AUTO-GARAGE.

Telephone, fire-extinguisher and electric alarm-clock in every room

C. LICHTENBERGER, propr.

5084

RESTAURANT — CAFÉ & CONFECTIONERY F. Schuh, INTERLAKEN (opposite victoria Hôtel).

3834 Large and shady Garden, — Covered Veranda,

Luncheons & Dinners at fixed prices. Restauration & la carte.

French kitchen. — GRILL-ROOM. — Pure Wines and Beers on draught. —

AFTERNOON-TEA.

H. SCHOCH, INTERLAKEN. Opposite the Garden of the HOTEL METROPOLE. Same house at LUCERNE, Löwenstrasse 2.

ROME, 91 Piazza di Spagna. NAPLES, 18 Piazza dei Mar

# Swiss Embroiderie

Latest Novelties in

Embroidered Ball and Evening Dresses
in Batiste, Silk, Chiffon, Crêpe de Chine &c.

= HAND-Embroidered Blouses, Cols, Handkerchiefs — Factory Prices.

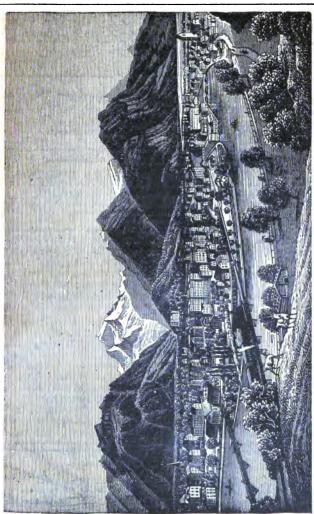


3836

### -- INTERLAKEN ----

# HE GRAND HOTEL. ALBERT DOEPFNER, Prop. WINTER SEASON: NAPLES, GRAND HOTEL.





# Grand Hotel Métropole :: on Höheweg ::

FIRST - CLASS. 300 beds. Entirely renovated. Meals at separate tables.

Suites with private E. SEILER, prop.

INTERLAKEN

5094

BEST POSITION. EVERY MODERN COMFORT. 200 Bedrooms, a. p. 2-3 Dollars a-day all included.

J. MATTI, Prop.

# Interlaken.

Near the Central Station and Steamboat Pier. Quiet Position. Splendid View. Modern Conveniences. Inclusive terms frs. 7 to 12 Winter Season: HOTEL DE TURIN, MENTONE. 5083 J. WÜRTH, Prop.

INTERLAKEN.

Close to railway station and landing stage Interlaken-Ost. Tranquil situation on Höheweg. 5 minutes from Kursaal. Shady grounds. Lounge. Bath. Lift. Electric Light. Moderate charges. Boarding terms. Table d'hôte at small tables. Under personal management of proprietor, Ernest Hirschi.

But apart from the natural beauty of the surroundings, the Höheweg possesses many other attractions. At its upper end is the ancient convent, founded in 1130 and, together with the adjoining castle, now used for public purposes; while in the middle of the street stands the Kursaal, wellsupplied with magazines and newspapers, and forming the gathering-place of thousands of guests who flock hither to listen to the powerful orchestra.

A prolongation of the Höheweg leads past East-Interlaken Station and the landing-stage of the Brienzer steamers to Bönigen (see above).

In 1904 a remarkable cave was, by blasting, rendered accessible. It is extremely charming walks and \_\_\_\_

the allready well-known Beatus Höhle (Restaurant du Lac), containing beautiful grottoes and several stalagmites. The explored length is 750 metres; but it is probable that the cave is connected with the Seefeld-Höhle higher up the Beatenberg on which it is situated.

At one end of the town lies the exquisitely quaint village of

UNTERSEEN (HOTELS: Beau Site; Eiger & other good second-class houses), whose church tower, grey with age, and ancient houses bordering the Aare, render it a favourite spot of painters and sketchers.

Moreover, there are, in the immadiate neighbourhood, a num

Bahnhof St.

INTERLAKEN

Bahnhof

In the Palace Hotel. Wholesale. MONTREUX Export to all countries. In the Palace H Retail.

nades, of which the most celebrated are:—

To Bugen, a hill reached within 1/2 hr. by a well-kept woodland way: from the summit (1 hour), a most extensive and beautiful view. With this trip may be combined a visit to Unspunnen with picturesque ruins (Hot.-Pens. Jungfrau, at foot of Rugen Park and the Jungfrau, is a comfortable modern house; Schloss Hôtel Unspunsen is a new and well-appointed house, facing lake &c. and surrounded by fine woodlands and pro-menades). To HEIMWEHFLUM (funicular), with outlook tower commanding fine panorama. To Abendberg (3,787 ft.), a longer trip along carriage road to First (1 hr.), and thence by zigzag path (1 hour): the view is very celebrated and the return journey should be made via Saxeten. To Goldswyl, on Lake of Briens (1/2 hr.), where there are some interesting ruins; and thence to Binggenberg Castle, beyond which lies another ancient stronghold bearing the name of Schadburg (Pityburg) from its having never been completed. To Harder (funicular opened 1907). To Habkern (8,500 feet), a mountain village lying beyond Harder. To Angstmatthorn (7,022 feet), to Hobgant (9,810 feet), and to Gemmenalphorn (see Beatenberg). Furthermore, by steamer to Thun and to Brienz &c. (see above).

Six trains run daily from Inter-

laken to

WILDERSWIL. — HOTELS: Schloss Hotel; Hot. and Pens. Jungfrau; Hotel and Pens. Berghof; Hot. Schönbühl;

Alpenrose; Bär.

WILDERSWIL is a delightfully idyllic resort in immediate proximity to the world-famous town of Interlaken. It is exceptionally suitable for persons needing rest and tranquillity, and has unquestionably a great future before it. The opportunities for mountain-climbing are very great; and there are also delightful walks and excursions, such as to the historic ruins at Unspunnen, to Rugen Park &c.

Wilderswil is the lower terminus the famous cog-railways running Wengernalp, the Jungfrau and

ymige Platte (ALT.: 6,568 feet. ... Schymige Platte), the trip affordmany fine views. After passing bugh a tunnel which carries us er the Height of the Grates, we itenly find ourselves on the S. of the mountain, where the

view obtained is most impressive and beautiful. Before us tower the Jungfrau, the Mönch and the Eiger, a never-to-be-forgotten sight of glorius and overwhelming character. Near these mountains and in the same range stand out the Mittaghorn, Breithorn and Grosshorn. Only a glimpse of the Lauterbrunnen Valley, with the Staubbach, and we arrive at the summit of

SCHYNIGE PLATTE, a fine mountain (6,568 feet), commanding a beautiful outlook on-to the Alps, the valleys and the lakes. The panorama changes here: before us appear Grindelwald Valley, the Schreckhorn and the Wetterhorn, with, eastwards, the rugged Faulhorn, whose ascent is easily accomplished from here.

At Zweilütschinen, the railway branches, one line going to Lauter-brunnen (see below), the other proceeding to Grindelwald.

The former line swerves to the right, crosses the Weisse Lütschine, and follows the left bank of the stream. After passing a number of cascades, the cliffs open out, and Staubbach Waterfall appears before us, like a veil blown to and fro by the wind: a short distance beyond it, the train enters

LAUTERBRUNNEN. — ALT.: 2,680 feet. — HOTELS: Steinbock; Staubbach;

Adler.

LAUTERBRUNNEN is a straggling village situated in a deep gully, between whose lime-stone cliffs rushes the Lütschine.

The village, with its magnificent views, is a very favourite stopping-place en route to health-resorts of a still higher altitude. Within 5 min., Staubbach Fall leaps, in soft and graceful cascades, from a height of 985 feet; though, before it can reach the entranced beholder, it is scattered in spray by the mountain breeze.

More distant is the route alongside the right bank of the Lütschine to

of the mountain, where the back), which springs from the Jung-

# Mürren. GRAND HOTEL & KURHAUS:

OPEN-AIR RESTAURANT.

I CLASS. EVERY COMFORT.

5087

Dir. M. MÜLLER.

frau Glacier, and is, perhaps, the finest of its kind in Switzerland.

From Lauterbrunnen, a wire-rope railway climbs to Grütschalp, whence an electric rail runs to

### MÜRREN.

ALTITUDE: 5.514 feet. HOTELS: Grand Hotel & Kurhaus, 1st class, every comfort, open air restaurant; Grand Hotel des Alpes, 1st class.

MÜRREN is a village which. during recent years, has made enormous strides. Whereas, in 1857, it had not even an inn, it can now boast of a number of fine hotels. lighted with electricity and fitted with every comfort: it possesses a "Kurhaus"; and the existence of an English Church shows how favourite a spot Mürren is of Anglo-Saxons. The promenades that run westwards beyond Hotel des Alpes to needle-woods of Allmendhubel are furnished with numerous and comfortable seats.

The great attraction of the place is its magnificent scenery. Looming in sombre majesty before the beholder is the Schwarze Mönch, behind whose black cowl appears the glowing Silberhorn and the bright-

capt Jungfrau, — to the left, the Mönch, the Biger and Wengernalp, — to the right, Ebnefluh, Mittaghorn, Grosshorn and Breithorn, — all in the back-ground; while just across the valley stand out Tschingelgrat and Gspaltenhorn.

Favourite ascents from Mürren are Allmendhubel (6,355 feet), which requires but <sup>8</sup>/<sub>4</sub> of an hour; Schilthorn (9,754 feet), an easy climb of 4 hours, which is greatly to be recommended on account of the magnificent panoramic view obtained.

From Lauterbrunnen, the Wengernalp Cog-railway carries us over the Lütschine and across several viaducts to

### WENGEN.

ALTITUDE: 4.820 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. & National, 1st class, newly-built and sumptuously furnished, near the railway station, latest sanitary arrangements; Grand Hot. Victoris, 1st class, in tranquil spot, close to station, baths and every other modern convenience, porter meets trains; Blümlisalp Hotel Savoy; Hot. Stern & Bean-site, a new building with every modern comfort, electric light, baths, extensive terrace & co., open the whole year; Hot. Pens. Bellevue, with charming view of mountains, — comfortable and well-conducted house; Belvedere; Silberhorn.

3839

### :WENGEN:

## GRAND HOTEL VICTORIA

==== 1st CLASS HOTEL ====

Recently enlarged. Massive building. Near Railway Station Magnificent, open view. Modern comfort. Electric light, Lift, Central-heating, Lawn-Tennis.

LARGE GARDEN.

CAFÉ-RESTAURAN1

Family SCHÖNI-MEISTER, Propr.

First-class family Hotel in a most beautiful, elevated and quiet situation. Own large garden. Firwoods close to the house. New prop : Ed. Bühlmann.

WENGEN.

### HOTEL PENSION BELLEVUE

🕳 1270 metres above sea-level. 🛶 Comfortable and well-managed house in best part of Wengen. Charming view of mountains, glacier and valley. Loveliest walks, own adjoining woods. Lawn Tennis. House and grounds lighted by electricity. Baths. FR. GRAF, Prop. FR. GRAF, Prop.

WENGEN, with its delightful terraces, meadows, woods and mountain scenery, lies close to the Jungfrau, Mönch, Eiger &c. Below us appear the Lauterbrunnen Valley and the Staubbach; while numerous Alpine peaks of a grand character come into view, the most striking of them being the Jungfrau with the Silberhorn and Schneehorn, the Schwarze Mönch, Grosshorn, Mittaghorn, Breithorn, Tschingelhorn, Tschingelgrat, Gspaltenhorn &c., - all with glaciers.

Wengen is a rapidly developing village, possessing about 20 hotels, and situated in a magnificent and well - sheltered spot. Its climate is delightful, mild and sunny, and renders it very suitable as a place of prolonged residence during the spring, summer and autumn.

The favourite excursions are:- to Männlichen, Lauberhorn, Hunnenfluh, Mettenalp, Wengernalp, Spätenalp, Gürmschbühl &c.

Some distance beyond Wengen, the rail reaches

WENGERNALP (ALT.: 6,158 feet. HOT .: Jungfrau), celebrated for the splendid view of the Trumletenthal, 3 Jungfrau, Silberhorn and Schneern, the prospect being similar to at from Mürren, but the nearness!

of the mountain peaks rendering the scene more overwhelming in character. Another short run brings us to

PETITE SCHEIDEGG. — ALT.: 6,900 feet. — SEILER'S HOTELS with English Church &c. Cook's coupons accepted: 1) Kurhaus Bellevue, 1st class, 110 rooms, 25 balconies, telegraph, electric light, dark room; 2) Hotel des Alpes, 2nd class. Grand Restaurant. Large Terrace. Veranda.

This resort is in even closer proximity to the giant Alps than the previous station and commands a more beautiful panorama than the Jungfrau Here, across green meadows, which afford pasture to the mountain cattle, rise the Eiger, Mönch and Jungfrau, with their dazzling snowfields and glaciers, and their terrible avalanches thundering into the valleys and fissures below.

Both Wengernalp and Scheidegg, being situated in the midst of the glaciers, are especially head-quarters for tourists; but many families choose the excellently managed hotels here for a prolonged sojourn. The ascents are the following, namely:-

MÄNNLICHEN (ALT.: 7,694 feet. -Hotel Bestaurant), climbed in 11/8 hours by an excellent foot-path; Lauberhorn, (8,121 ft.), in 1 hour; Gugihütte, (7,972 ft.), 8-4 hours.

Kleine Scheidegg (Switzerland) 6000 feet above sea-level.

### EILER'S HOTEL KURHAUS-BELLE

an from 25th May to 5th October. First-class Hotel: 110 Rooms, 25 Balconies, 155 Beds. of the healthiest Resorts of the Alps. Pension, including Room and attendance, 8 frs. Post, Telegraph Office. Telephone. Dark-room. Electric light. English Church. Cook's Hotel Coupons accepted.



EIGERGLETSCHER.

THE JUNGFRAU. This beautiful and famous mountain is now, to within a short distance of its summit, accessible by means of the Jungfrau The inception and design of this carefully planned railway is due to Guyer-Zeller. It has a gauge of I metre; the radius of the smallest curve is 100 metres, the speed of the trains from 7-10 km. per hour, and the steepest gradient 25 %

For practical and æsthetic reasons, the railway is bored through the mountain almost the whole way. It starts from Scheidegg, runs for 2 km. to Eigergletscher (8,621 ft.) — Rest.) with beautiful grotto; thence, for a short distance, it skirts the cliff and enters the tunnel to Rotstock (8.299 feet). The next station is Eigerwand (9,406 feet. — Rest.), blasted in the side of the mountain in such a way as to form pillars (3-5 metres dia.) of native rock for the support of the structure. The view is exceedingly fine; and, by the help of a Zeiss telescope provided for passengers, it is possible to discern clearly people on the Rigi, Pilatus, Stanserhorn &c. An electric search-light (98 million candles) illuminates the country at night. next station, similarly constructed, is Eismeer (10,378 ft. - Rest.), at present the terminus of the rail. It is finely situated, commands a magnificent view, and forms an excellent centre for climbing the Jungfrau summit, the Eiger, the Mönch, Concordiahütte, Aletschgletscher &c.

Beyond Scheidegg, the Wengernalp Railway enters the Grindelwald Valley overlooked by the Wetterhorn, and inues its course down steep es, strewn with Alpine roses to delwald, where it meets the t line from Zweilütschinen up Schwarze Lütschine (see above).

> GRINDELWALD. P.: 8,200. - ALT.: 8,466 feet. FELS: Bear, 1st class: Burgener; : Kiger.

ENGL. CHUECH: Saint-James', Sun. 10.30, 5.80; H. C. Sun. 8.0 and noon.

GRINDELWALD is a celebrated winter and summer resort of the first order, which, having been rebuilt in fine style after the fire of 1892, is an excellent centre both for healthseekers and for tourists.

It is charmingly situated in a sheltered spot, and possesses a most equable climate. The grand heights of the Eiger, the Schreckhorn and the Wetterhorn, with their various peaks, shut it in to the S. From between them two glaciers move down, like mighty torrents, to the luxuriant pastures below.

The larger of these glaciers with the beautiful blue grotto in the ice, is the great sight of Grindelwald. The surroundings offer numerous

MOUNTAIN-ASCENTS: Zäsenberghorn (7,657 ft.); Mettenberg (10,192 ft.), via Bäregg, 6 hours; the Wattenbern (12,148 it.), 12 hours; Great Schreckhorn (18,884 ft.), 8 hours and difficult; Monch (18,468 ft.) Eiger (18,048 ft.); all are very taxing, even with first-class guides.

Besides these ascents, there are the interesting passes of the Jungfraujoch (11,384 ft.), the Mönchjoch &c. to Eggishorn, and that of Finsteraarjoch via Strahlegg to Grimsel Hospice (see route 69).

One fine ascent, however, requires no guide, namely, the

FAULHORN (8,803 ft.), a grand height consisting of shattered lime - stone. and commanding a splendid view.

At our feet, to the N., lies the Lake of Brienz; while, in the opposite direction, appears the chain of the Bernese Alps, in the middle of which, and due S., rises the Jungfrau: a trifle nearer is the Mönch, half hidden by the Eiger, and with the Aleischhorn just peeping above its shoulder: southwestwards are Breithorn, Blümlisalp, Doldenhorn, Schilthorn &c.; while, to the S. E. stand up the needle-points of the Viescherhörner, Finsteraarhorn and Schreckhorn, — all of them behind Simelihorn; beyond is the pyramidal form of the Wetterhorn, flanked

by Berglistock, Wellhorn and other heights.

The descent from Faulhorn may be made to Schynige Platte (see above), or, via Bussalp, back to Grindelwald.

Another favourite trip from Grindelwald is via Grosse Scheidegg to Rosenlaui, and thence past Reichenbach Falls to Meiringen (see route 69).

The direct line of rail from Grindelwald runs down to Zweilütschinen; where it joins the Lauterbrunnen line and proceeds to

INTERLAKEN (see above), whence boat may be taken to Brienz, or, down the canal cut at great expense through the silt-land of Bödeli Valley, to the Lake of Thun. Here, having called at the little stations of Därligen, Bödeli and Leissigen (all with small, but good, hotels), the

steamer crosses to Beatenbucht, the station for

### ST. BEATENBERG.

ALTITUDE: 3,500 feet.

HOTEL: Gd. Hotel Victoria, new, 1st class, renovated, centrally located, apartments with bath-rooms, 200 beds, a leading Alpine health-resort, resident physicians, excellent cooking. P. Marguet, prop., formerly at the Nenes Stahlbad, St. Moritz, Hotel Quirinal, Rome and Hotel Schweizerhof, Lucerne.

The ascent by funicular rail to Beatenberg is without danger, and affords some beautiful views, the one from the tunnel across the lake to Niesen being of a most charming character. The way from the mountain station leads past some most beautiful villas and hotels with rustic cottages scattered here and there that add to the idyllic charm of the

### ST. BEATENBERG.

### Gd. Hôtel Victoria

8320

First-class house. 200 beds.

HYDRO and ELECTROPATHIO Establishment under special medical management

P. Marguet, Manager, Propr.

place. Below us flashes the surface of the lake; across its waters rise the heights of Aeschli-Allmend, the Lenker Weisshorn and Wildhorn, between which lie the Valleys of Frutigen and the Engstligen; while, in the back-ground, appear the snow-clad summits of the Wildstrubel and the Titlis, enclosing between them the magnificent group of the Jungfrau.

Beatenberg is an Alpine healthresort of the first order. Its situation is very sheltered; its climate is mild, and the views of the surrounding country, magnificent. The place possesses hotels capable of accommodating 1,500 guests, and has German, English and Roman Catholic churches.

The walks and excursions are ex- and then crosses in a slanting l'ceedingly varied and beautiful, and the westwards, to Spies.

means of communication easy and rapid. One can descend to the borders of the lake in a few minutes, and thence by boat to all the various stations, such as Thun, Spiez and Interlaken, where connection is obtained with the various places on the Lake of Brienz. The finesttrips are to Forsass and Niederhorn; trips are to rorsus and Ardendrus, to Beatushöhle '8/4 hour); to Känzil (11/2 hrs.); to Amisbühl, a most lovely spot about 25 minutes distant from the hotels. The finest mountain ascent is that of Gemmenalphorn (6,780 feet), the highest point in the Güggigrat, the route lying direct through Bischenenthäli (21/2 hrs.): the view embraces the Jura, the Valley of the Aare, Berne, Justisthal, Stock-hornkette and Pilatus: two other per of the same range which well repay climb are Niederhorn and Burgfe stand - all three summits being so co nected that they may be visited o after the other without any interveni descent.

From Beatenbucht, the steamer curround to MERLIGEN (HOT.: Beat Löwe), at the opening of Justis Val and then crosses in a slanting I westwards, to Spies.

## SPIEZ (Leake of Thun) Terminus of the MontrauxRarmar Charland Rallway. Schloss-Hotel Schonegg

First-class establishment, magnificent situation, near railway station and post-office 120 beds; electric light, baths, modern sanitary arrangements, best comfort, lift, large park. Centre for excursions. Board arrangements the whole season from 8 Frs. 2888 Proprietor: A. Miltzenberg-Harfell.

SPIEZ on the Lake of Thun.

## KURHAUS & BL

5099

RECENTLY BUILT in Fashionable and Quiet Position, close to the Landing-Stage. Modern Equipment. Central Heating. Large Garden, Covered Verandah with magnificent views of the Lake and Alps. Lawn Tennis. Lift. Pension from 7 frs. New Proprietor: F. ZÖLCH.

SPIEZ. ALT.: 1,979 ft. — HOTELS: Schloss-Hotel Schonegg, 1st class, electric light, large park, beautiful views; Hotel Kurhaus & Blümlisalp, in beautiful, tranquil spot adjacent to landing-stage, shady garden, fine view, every conceivable comfort; Spiezerhof, 1st class. — This is a most delightful village, prettily situated on the south-western shore of the lake, and overlooked, from an eminence above, by a picturesque old castle. It lies a short distance from the main road, to which a street, bordered by orchards and gardens, leads up. Then, to the left, between the railway

and the lake, to Faulensee, on an elevation above which stands

FAULENSEEBAD. — ALT.: 2,634 ft. HOTEL: Wald-Hôtel Victoria, in fine position above the lake, motor-omnibus at Spies station, boarding terms.

FAULENSEEBAD is a much fre-

quented spa situated in well-wooded country between Thun and Interlaken. It commands extensive and beautiful views of the Niesen, the Stockhorn Ramp, Thun and - beyond it - the Jura: in front, the full expanse of the Lake of Thun, with its villages and surrounding hills: eastwards, Interlaken, part of

## :: FAULENSEEBAD (Thunersee — Berner Oberland) ::

(130 beds). In fine position above the lake. Alt.: 2,634 feet. A much-frequented spa with chalybeate springs, beautiful park and woods. Motor-Omnibus meets trains at Spiez. (15 minutes). Pension terms 10—16 frs. p. day. 5102 S. F. Homburger

the Lake of Brienz, the Faulhorn, the Wetterhorn, and many of the lesser heights of the Oberland.

There are walks in every direction, mostly short, easy and attractive; while the longer excursions may be said to cover the chief part of the picturesque Canton of Berne.

The climate is equable, temperate and bracing, and is specially suitable for the nervous or debilitated. The drinkingwater is fresh and sparkling. Of the waters it will suffice to say, here, that hey are chalybeate, and resemble in their effects, those of Contrexeville, Wildungen and Bath.

AESCHI (ALT.: 2,880 ft. — HOTELS Bär; Hot.-Pens. Blümlisalp; Hot.-Pens Niesen), on a height above Kander Valley and commanding beautiful prospects.

Subroute A: By rail to REICHENBACH (Kienthal), FRUTIGEN and thence by dilligence to (a) BLAUER SEE, KANDERSTER, GEMMI and LOECHE; (b) to ADELBODEN.

This is a new route, the railway having been recently opened. It is destined to bring a stream of tourists to these lovely valleys - hitherto but slightly known. REICHENBACH (ALT.: 2,835 ft. --

HOTEL: Bar) is a village at the entrance ildungen and Bath.

A mile to the S. lies the village of | joins the Kander about a mile further

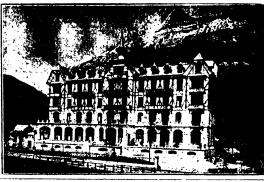
3,280 feet above Bernese Oberland. One of the = Alpine Valleys, skirting the massive Blümlisalp. =

## ôtel Kienthalerhof.

Fitted in medern style. 100 beds. Excellent cuisine.

arming, sheltered lecation. Spiendid panorama. Boarding terms, 6 fres. upwards.
4uotien in May, june & September, — Telephone, 3323 Prop.; J. G. Thönes. 'uotion in May, June & September. — Telephone.

## Kandersteg. GRAND HOTEL.



New stone structure with every modern comfort.

> Electric Light. --Central Heating. Lawn Tennis. ---Dark Room. ----

Tranquil and sheltered location.

SHADY WALKS

Glacier and mountain tours.

Patronized by English and Americans. Open the whole year.

Loosli & Brügger, proprietors.

up. The road to the village of Kienthal is that to the left on leaving Reichenbach. It soon approaches the right bank of the Kien.

EXENTHAL. — ALT.: 8,280 ft.—
HOTELS: Kienthalerhof with Dépendance, a well-appointed house with extensive accommodation including 100 beds,—closed verandas, telephone, post, bath &c.; Bărez.—This is a much-frequented village in beautiful idyllic situation, I hour by road from Reichenbach Station. It is tranquil and well-sheltered, thus forming an admirable place for convalescents and the jad-d. The valley, which is one of the loveliest in Switzerland, affords shady walks and excursions. Mountain-climbing is also to be had.—such as to Blümlisalp, Gspaltenhorn, Tsch ngelborn &c.

FRUTIGEN (POP.: 5,000. -- ALT.:

2,760 ft. — HOTELS: Bellevne; Bahnhof; Helvetia; Adler) is a pretty little town with railway terminus. It lies at the junction of Engstligen and Kander Valleys. The route to the latter crosses the River Engstligen, and follows the Kander upstream to

(a) BLAUER SEE (Het.-Pens. Blausee), a delightful lake of a remarkable and hitherto unexplained blue colour. It has pretty surroundings, and lies a few minutes to the right of the road. Three miles further is

#### KANDERSTEG.

ARRIVAL: From Frutigen in 2 hours, ALTITUDE: 8,936 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Kandersteg, new stone building, electric light, central heating, open the whole year, special Gemmi carrieges to the Pass; Hotel Bellevae &

## Hotel Bellevue & Central



Built 1906
in own large grounds.
All modern comfo
Fine view of mounts
Hall and Terrace.
-- Moderate Terms.
Lawn Tennis.

A. RICKLI-EGG

Central, erected in 1906 in extensive grounds, every modern comfort, fine out-look; Grand Hotel Victoria, 1st class; Park Hotel Gemmi, 1st class; Bear Hotel, 1st class.

KANDERSTEG, situated on the most elevated ridge of the beautiful and fertile Kander Valley is reached by carriage from Frutigen along a good road running through romantic and interesting country.

It is an idyllic mountain-village lying in a broad and level part of the valley, surrounded by gigantic rocky mountains between whose dizzy heights, the eye catches glimpses of the mysterious glacier-world, with brilliant pinnacles standing out in sharp relief against the deep blue sky.

The evening prospects are extremely lovely. As the sun sinks, the restful valley becomes shrouded in shadow; and, suddenly, as if by magic, the Fründ and the Doldenhörner flash up in flaming red, — this dazzling brightness gradually deepening into pale roseate hues, and then fading away into the night.

The village itself lies level, and, with its surrounding woods and flowery meadows, is well-suited for elderly and delicate people. But the character of the more outlying environs attracts numerous tourists and alpinists throughout the year. In summer the open summer and winter; Hotel and

number of excursions and climbs is inexhaustible; while, in winter. there is a large ice-rink (100,000 sq. ft.) as well as fine ski-ing on such heights as the Wildstrubel (10,670 ft.). Indeed, Kandersteg deserves the keenest attention of the sport-loving world.

The principal excursions are:

To Blazer See (see above).

To Oeschinensee, likewise a lovely lake, whose limpid waters are fed from

the encircling glaciers.

To Gastern Valley, consisting of a broad and verdant plain enclosed by

rocky heights.

The chief ascent is to the Spittel-matte, and thence to the lovely mountain-inn of Schwarenback, beyond which the road passes the still solitudes of the barren Dauben See to the famous GEMMI PASS, commanding magnificent views of the Rhone Valley and the whole range of the Valley Alps.

The pass opens on to a precipica (2,000 feet), down which a remarkable road, cut in the face of the rock, leads

to Loëche-les-Bains (see route 67).

The main road from Frutigen proceeds southwestwards along the left bank of the Engstligen to

#### ADELBODEN.

POP.: 1,600. — ALT.: 4,450 feet. ABBIVAL: From Frutigen (two hours). HOTELS: Grd. Hot. Adelboden, 1stol.; Grand Hotel Kurhaus, 1st class; Hotel National, rebuilt 1905, central heating, electr. light, lift & every other comfort; Hot. and Pens. Bellevue, comfortable, with modern appointments, fine location,

Alt.: 4,450 ft.

#### ADELBODEN.

4,450 ft. Aft.

## itel & Pension Bellevue

summer and Winter Season. Comfortably fitted house in most beautiful part of the resort. Specially good cuisine. Baths, Electr. light. Central heating. Reduced prices in slack season. Telephone. Prospectus. 2890 Fr. Allenbach, prop.

Via Bern, Spiez, Frutigen.

Bernese Oberland. 4,450 feet above the sea. Summer and Winter Sports. Switzerland.

EW FIRST-CLASS HOTEL in admirable position. 125 beds. Beautiful Enterining-halls. — Lift. — Warm Water-Central-heating. — Electric Light. — ath-rooms on each floor. — Private Ice-Rink. — Orchestra. — Fine play-grounds. pectus gratis. 3326 THE MANAGEMENT. pectus gratis.

First-rate English family Pension.

#### Hotel & Pension Rondinella"

Modern stone building in most beautiful situation. Electric light Central heating. Summer and winter seasons. No travelling parties accepted. Prospectus on application 2891 to the Zurbuchen Family (formerly at Rosenlaui).

Pens. "la Rondinella", up-to-date stone building in fine situation.

ADELBODEN, a health-resort of the first order, is frequented both summer and winter by numerous visitors and tourists coming from all parts of the world. It possesses post, telegraph and telephone offices. and has diligence and carriage communication with Frutigen three times a-day. There is a resident physician and a good band. English church services are held.

The sheltered situation of the village, its magnificent scenery, and its fine mountain climate have made it a renowned resort visited especially by convalescents and persons suffering from nervous affections, anæmia and the less serious heart troubles. No cases of tuberculosis are accepted by the proprietors of any boarding-house or hotel.

Of course the greater number of persons coming to Adelboden are pleasure-seekers, who, in summer, are attracted by the beautiful excursions and fine mountain climbing and in winter by the excellent opportunities for skating, tobogganing and ski-running. The different waterfalls mentioned below are very beautiful.

EXCURSIONS: To Schermtanne (yellow marks), 45 min. from church; Bütscheggen (black marks), 45 min. from church; Gorge of the Choleren and Pochtenkessel (red marks), 1 hour and 1 ½ hours; Bonderlenthal (green marks) and Lohner Falls, 11/2 hrs. from church; Engstligen Falls,  $1^{1/2}_{2}$  hours from church; Habnen-moospass,  $2^{1/2}_{2}$  hrs.; Büschi Alp and Falls and Regenbolshorn (4 hours).

The principal mountain tours are:— To the Gemmi (7 hours) by the bridal path across the Engstligengrat; to Kandersteg via Bonderhead and

Krind (5 hrs.); to Grimmi via Otterngrat (5 hrs.). Higher ascents are:— Elsighorn . . . . 5 hrs. 7,697 ft. 8,365 Elsigfirst . Kleinlohner (scaling) 8,988 Engstligengrat. 8,629 Steghorn (easily climbed from Lämmern Glacier) 9.513 \_ Wildstrubel, beautiful glacier-tour . . . . 10,697

Subroute B: From SPIEZ by rall to ERLENBACH, and thence by electr. rall. through SIMMENTHAL (Valley) to the PAYS D'ENHAUT.

ERLENBACH (ALT.: 2,320 feet. — HOTELS: Krone; Löwe) is the terminus of the railway and only remarkable as the station for Simmenthal, a long, pretty and fertile valley deriving its name from its seven springs. Through the valley an electric railway has been constructed to connect the lakes of Thun and Geneva, by crossing Les Avants to Montreux (see route 67, subroute "Chemin de Fer Electrique Montreux-Oberland-Bernois"). The principal places of note which it contains are:

WEISSENBURG (ALT.: 2,700 ft. -Hot.-Pens. Weissenburg), a village near a favourite bath of the same name and efficacious for chest complaints, Weissenburg Railway Station, which lies 1/2 hour

from the spa, was opened in Oct. 1902.

BOLTIGEN (ALT.: 2,375 feet. — HOTELS: Imobenteg; Bar), a small but thriving place, whence trips may be made to Bellegarde, Charmey and Bulle.

ZWEISIMMEN (POP.: 2,000. - ALT.: 3,220 feet, - HOTELS: Krone; Simmenthal), the chief spot in the valley, possesses an old church and affords pretty prospects. The place has railway com-munication with Montreux, which see. Beyond this place the road offers inter-

esting peeps of various small valleys,

as it rises gently to SAANEN (POP.: 4,000. — ALT.: 8,4 feet. — HOTELS: Gr. Logis; Bär), ti principal town of Saanen Valley; when as throughout the district, cattle-rearix is the staple occupation. It is an e: cellent centre, whence trips are east to Lauenen Valley, via Sanetsch Parto Sion and via Gsteig to Aigle.— The main road runs on to Château d'Oc in the Pays d'Enhaut (see route 67). ∥ THUN. ⊫

Next the Graud Hotels. — General St. 81.

#### Every description of dental treatment, high-class work. - ENGLISH SPOKEN. -

Leaving Spies by the steamer, we cross the lake in almost a straight line to Gusten, through which flows a beck, that, 1/2 hour from its mouth, forms a waterfall, in the remarkable "Kresion" Gully. The next station is

OBERHOFEN am Thunersee (ALT.: 1,859 feet. — HOTELS: Victoria; Moy; Oberhofen), a tranquil village and very suitable for those needing rest and relaxation. It lies near the western ex-tremity of the lake, and is interesting on account of its picturesque château.

Beyond it, we pass Scherzligen, at the effluence of the Aare, and, shortly afterwards, arrive at

#### THUN.

**POP.:** 6,000. — ALT.: 1,845 ft.

HOTELS: "Thunerhof" & "Bellevue". beautiful outlook across the lake: Hot. Beaurivage, Victoria & Baumgarten.

SECOND-CLASS HOTELS: Freienhof: Falken.

CABS: From and to the station 1 frc.; for drives, one-horsed, 5 fres.; two horsed, 10 fres. (1 hour).

BANK: Spar- und Leihkasse, near railway station, fine new building: every description of banking business, e. g. exchange of money, issuing of credits, custody of valuables &c.

BATHS: In the Aare in the N. of the town; in Bälliz Bath.

POST OFFICE: On the Aare Insel.

SURGEON DENTIST: Bob. Siegrist, 81 General St., all kinds of dental work of the highest quality. English spoken.

CONFECTIONERY, ICES &c.: B. Gartenmann, 33 Hauptgasse & Hot. Beaurivage, agreeable refreshment rooms, - American drinks, after-noon tea &c.

THUN, a quaint old town situated on the lake of the same name, is the entrance-gate to the Bernese Oberland. It is a small place, clustering round Castle Hill, on which stand an old castle and a church, whence a very fine and picturesque view is

various routes, the best being the steps that lead up from Rathaus Pl., or those from the southeast of the town. In the tower of the castle. there is a small historical museum.

Thun is one of Switzerland's most charming spots. The panorama of the lake has been well compared to that around Naples or Constantinople; and the sunrise and sunset reflected in its sombre waters form a picture which can never be forgotten.

Moreover, the beauty of the place health - giving combined with The environs, with their qualities. magnificent woods of fir and beech. are not only attractive to pleasureseekers, but have a most salutary effect upon the nervous system. The equability of the temperature, is exceedingly beneficial this connection, the proximity of the river and preventing the heat from becoming oppressive; so that Thun is pleasant and agreeable even in the height of Summer.

From almost all points of the town, the prospect is open and beautiful, the view southeastwards to the Blümlisalp and the Doldenhorn exceptionally fine: being other splendid peaks that deserve mention are the Eiger, the Mönch and the Jungfrau.

The place is completely sheltered to the N. by Grüsisberg, a thickly wooded height, up which several The summit (3,050 feet) ways lead. is reached by the road past "An der Lauenen", whence a path runs up the Katzbach to Holzfluh and Bruchobtained. The spot, which attracts boden. The return may be made across many tourists, may be reached by the ridge of the hill (Rappenfluh,

2,910 ft. with fine view) to Kohleren, turning then to the right, past Ober Wartboden and Vogelsangfluh.

Another fine trip is along the side of Grüsisberg, as mentioned above, to Holzsluh, and, thence, across Brändisberg (2,400 feet) — where a splendid prospect is obtained — back to the town. Or, through the Kohleren, and past Hübeli to Goldiwyl (3,323 feet); beyond which rise the fine points of Gibelegg (3,374 feet), Heiligenschwendi (3,323 feet) and Haltenegg (3,280 feet), the last affording fine views of the lake and the Alps. More distant

EXCURSIONS are: to Jacobshübeli, with a beautiful view of the

lake, the Finsteraarhorn and the valley of the Aare, and from here to the Doldenhorn; by post-coach to the village of Steffisburg and thence, to the little watering-place called Schnitt-weyer. But perhaps the greatest charm in the neighbourhood of Thun is the beautiful

LAKE OF THUN, with its splendid girdle of wooded heights, at whose feet lie numerous celebrated spots kept in constant intercourse with one another by means of the steamers belonging to the Thuner & Brienzer See Comp.

BERNE.

POP.: 60,000. — ALT.: 1,762 feet. HOTELS: Bernerhof, 1st class, in most

## ESERGERERERE

5408

#### = BERN. ===

## HOTEL METROPOLE-MONOPOLE.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

Five minutes walk from the Station.

LIFT.

Charles Hodel, Proprietor.

CENTRAL HEATING.

## ERRECE BEREERS

beautiful situation, — electric light, lift, large vestibule; Bellevue. 1st class; National, 1st class; Metropole-Monopole, close to station. lift, electric light, central heating.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Jolimont;

Pens. Herter; Villa Frey. CABS: One-horsed, 1/4 hour, 2 pers. SOc.; 4 pers. 1.20 fr.; two-horsed, 1.20 fr.; taxameter cabs in use.

U.S. LEGATION: Envoy Extraordinary and M. Pl.: Hon. J. Clay. 10-12 a.m., 2-4 p. m.

U. S. CONS.: E. Higgins, Esq. ENGL. CHURCH: Hall of the Lerberschule, 12 Predigergasse, Rev. G. H. Sissons M. A., Sun. 8.30, 10.30, 8.0, H. C., Sun 8.30 and noon.

POST OFFICE: At the station.

BERNE, from 1848 the capital of the Swiss federation, lies in a sharp bend of the Aare. It was founded

by Berchtold, Duke of Zähringen, in 1191, and has had an exceedingly checkered history, which renders the place very interesting, and has left a certain stamp upon its streets and buildings. Most of the streets, for instance, are lined with colonnades that present a most striking aspect. Moreover, the greater part of the town is built on the hei above the Aare: especially elevate the district called the Bundeshau from which a lift runs down Marzili, a low-lying spot on banks of the river.

The most prominent edifices are 'following namely:—

The Church of the Holy G'

an elegant Rococo edifice to the left; of the railway station, the building on the right hand being the Citizens' Hospital, Through Cristoffel Gasse past the Federal Bank and the People's Bank, and turning to the left into Bundes-Gasse, we visit Berner Hof and the Federal Palace. The latter is a Renaissance structure presented by the town to the Federation: it contains, in the centre, the sessions hall of the Federal Council and, in the eastern and western wings, those of the State Council and the National Council, respectively. On the upper floors, there are the Federal Library and a large Museum, the latter containing relics from the lake dwellings. In front of the buildings, there is a monumental fountain surmounted by a fine statue of Berna. Close by is the Gesellschafts-Haus, with a handsome Concert Hall and fine suite of The exterior is embellished with statues of celebrated citizens of Berne. The building almost opposite is the House of Parliament, a new and beautiful structure, attached to which, on either side, are the premises of the Bundesrat, the whole forming a fine triple building called the Bundespalast. Some distance beyond and at the corner of Insel Gasse, is the Federal Mint; while a short distance further is situated the Kirchenfeld Brücke, a bold iron structure completed in 1883 and consisting of two elegant arches each with a span of 290 feet. At the head of the bridge is the University, adjoining which are a Roman Catholic Chapel, the City Police Offices and the Town Library. The

contains some 86,000 volumes an interesting collection of por-3, including those of all the town ors for the past 300 years. At further end of the bridge rises Historical Museum, possessing insive archæological and ethno-

front is embellished with two bears carved in granite; formerly, they stood at one of the town gates.

Returning across the bridge and passing through Herren Gasse, we reach the celebrated

Minster, a beautiful late - Gothic structure begun in 1421. It possesses a magnificent portal of the 15th cent. and a spire with fretted lantern, the latter having been completed within recent years. interior contains some fine 15th cent. stained - glass, some beautiful choirseats of a slightly later date, and a remarkably fine organ. In front of the building is the Moses Fountain; while, on the southern side of the square, the Offices of the Cantonal Authorities are situated. The southern side of the Minster is flanked by the so-called Plattform, once the cemetery, but now converted into a lofty and imposing terrace that overlooks the river from a height of 112 feet.

Close by, in Junkern Gasse, there is a handsome palace in Rococo style and called Erlacherhof, now the seat of the municipal authorities. Continuing down the street, and through Nydeck Gasse, we view the Nydeck Brücke, whose middle span of 50 metres is said to be the largest stone arch in the world. Close to the head of the bridge stands Nydeck Church, a 15th cent. structure built on the foundations of an imperial castle. Beyond the bridge is the interesting Rear Pit, forming a great attraction to young and old.

Recrossing the bridge and passing down Post Gasse, we reach the State Chancery. Attached to it is the beautiful old Rathaus, erected immediately after the great fire of 1405, and embellished with Gothic ornaments and a monumental frieze: it possesses a handsome double stair-ease, and contains the sessions rical collections; the square in rooms of various councils: in the basement are deposited the state archives; while, adjoining the building, there is a fine Church of the Old Catholics.

Passing southwards, we turn down Kramm Gasse, past the Samson Fountain and the Zāhringen Fountain (1542), to the Clock Tower, with its ingenious construction representing, in automatic figures, the four ages of man and the four seasons of the year. Hard by is the theatre; while in Kessel St., beyond the library, there are a number of quaint and interesting old houses.

Between the Clock Tower and Kornhaus Brücke (completed 1897 — height 135 ft., length 1,220 ft., arch-span 380 ft.) stands the Town Granary, near which is the French Church. Beyond the last, in Schüttweg, are the Museum of Art and the Natural History Museum, both containing interesting collections, and the former being especially worth visiting on account of its specimens of Swiss painting. In the neighbourhood will be found a number of municipal institutions which complete the list of sights in the town itself.

On the outskirts of Berne, however, there are three celebrated points of view. They are the Kleine Schanze; hard by, the cemetery; the Grosse Schanze, on the further side of the railway-line from the station; and, finally, the much frequented

SCHANZLI, from whose plantations and terrace, a most beautiful view of Berne and the environs is obtained.

EXCURSIONS: The immediate neighbourhood of Berne offers opportunity for delightful excursions and pionics, the favourite trip being through Enge St., and the Inner Enge to Deer Park: from the Enge, one obtains some fine views of the Alps, with charming glimpses of the river. Another much liked trip is to Ottenleuebad.

An electric tramway connects Berne with Wabern, whence another line runs on to

GURTEN (ALT.: 2,795 ft. — Hotel, 60 beds, large restaurant), a favourite spot with fine view of the Alps.

(For longer trips see below).

Another much - frequented resort
near Berne is

## GURNIGEL SPA.

ALTITUDE: 3,788 feet.

SEASON: From June to September

HOTEL: Kurhaus, with accommodation for 600 guests, is a perfectly appointed establishment.

GURNIGEL is a spa of considerable renown situated on the northern slopes of the mountain of like name. It is surrounded with magnificent fir-woods, through which well-kept roads and paths run in various directions so as to constitute a fine park. The view obtained from the Kurhaus commands a splendid panorama of the Stockhorn Range, the Bernese Alps and Lake Thun.

The building itself is an exceedingly fine structure completed in the spring of the present year and containing three large dining-rooms, a music-saloon, large drawing-rooms, concert-hall &c. It is furnished with post and telegraph offices, and fitted with the latest appliances of a modern hydro, such as inhalation and nose douches, as well as electric-light and carbonic-acid baths. Milk and whey treatment are also in use.

It is, however, largely to its springs that Gurnigel owes its fame. These are three in number, two of them being sulphurous and one chalybeate. Together with the exceptionally ozoniferous character of the air, they are extremely efficacious in the cure of ganglionic complaints, chronic catai, nervous affections, anæmia, and the various concomittants.

More distant excursions from Be are to Aarberg  $(4^1/_4 \text{ hours})$ , Frienisberg; to Ballenbühl  $(2^1/_2)$  hrs to Bütschelegg (7 hours) &c.



To





via the

## St. Gothard Railway.

Day corridor Express trains SHORTEST AND

MOST PICTURESQUE ROUTE.

between

**- 4** 

Lucerne and Milan in 6 hours.

No supplementary fares charged. Most comfortable and luxurious cars fitted with electric light. Customs Examination in the trains.

Restaurant cars.

\* \* \*

**NIGHT TRAINS** 

WITH

SLEEPING CARS.

tope



## THE ST. GOTHARD RAILWAY.

This wonderful work, begun in 1872 and completed in 1882, is one of the grandest engineering feats of the 19th cent. The construction, including its 76 tunnels, skilfully cut through solid rock, is 172 miles in length. course, it crosses 324 bridges of more than 30 ft. span; while, thanks to the many improvements which have been made, the line is one of the main arteries of Continental traffic, and is fully equal to meeting the great demands made upon it. Although the cost of construction was no less than 290 million francs, the railway is an excellent investment, paying good dividends. The engines employed are remarkable for their power and speed: the luxurious cars are arranged so as to afford the traveller an uninterrupted view of the magnificent landscapes through which the line passes; while, all anxiety as to safety being allayed by the excellent brakes and other appliances in use, he is free to enjoy the beauties of nature to the full.

From Lucerne to Milan the following trains are run daily: five express and direct day trains, two of which have parlour and dining-room cars attached: and, lastly, a direct night train with sleeping-cars. In the opposite direction there are: five express and direct day trains, three of which have parlour and dining-room cars, and also a direct night train with sleeping-cars. There is a choice of routes: one may traverse the lake as far as Flüelen,

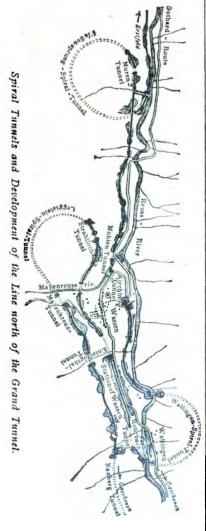
to Immensee via Meggen and Küssnacht. When one chooses the former route, an opportunity is obtained of seeing the shores of the Lake of Lucerne, Tell's Chapel &c.

After leaving Immensee, the train skirts the Lake of Zug and stops at Art-Goldau Junction, whence a branch line, opened in 1897, runs to Zug and connects the St. Gothard system with Zürich. Some distance beyond this Junction, the line touches Schwyz and Brunnen, and follows once more the borders of the Lake of Lucerne to Flüelen. This is the last steamboat-station on the Lake. and, from this point, the route has been graphically described by the late Mr. George Catlin in the following glowing passage:-

From Flüelen on, the railway follows the valley of the Reuss, here a small stream, as compared with the deep, rapid river which it becomes when, emerging from the Lake of Lucerne, it flows onward to swell the Rhine. Altdorf, a typical Swiss town and, as its name indicates, an ancient one, is the spot where tradition places the famous apple scene between Tell and Gessler. There is also a Capuchin convent here.

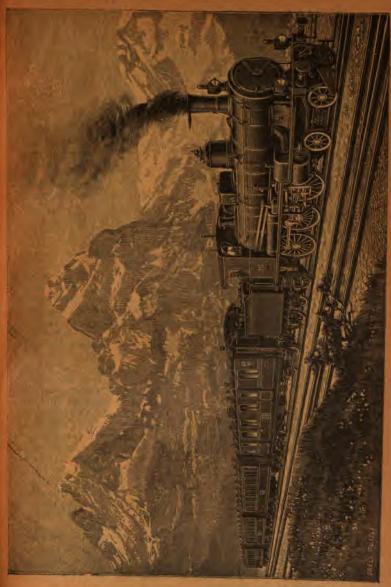
From this point onwards, the view becomes constantly wilder, and more picturesque, indicating, if nothing else did, the fact that we are approaching the St. Gothard's fastnesses. The mountains loom up more and more or may take the line from Lucerne menacingly as we near them. The

86



Bristenstock, the Gitschen, the Belmistock, the Bochli, the Mittagsstock. the Hohe Faulen, and the Windgelle stand arrayed, like an army of snowcapped giants, as if determined to bar our further progress. At Erstield the long ascent begins. The valley narrows to a gorge, and soon we are spinning along giddy precipices, and over bridges from which we look down upon ravines, tree-tops, and scattered dwellings far below, the post-road following our route, and coming into view at frequent intervals as we advance. At Amsteg, at the foot of Mount Bristen, we shoot out of a tunnel upon the wonderful bridge, 174 feet high, spanning the Maderan valley, and gain a view, the memory of which will linger for a life time. Then follows a series of seventeen tunnels, three of them, the Pfaffensprung, the Wattinger, and the Leggistein circular ones, and a succession of bridges - three of them over one and the same stream, the Meienreuss - and, finally crossing the bridge, spanning the dizzy chasm of 144 feet through which the Reuss at this point leaps, we are at Göschenen, northern point of entrance to the great tunnel through the St. Gothard. Here the railway, and its old-fashioned companion, the stage-road, part company for a while, the former passing into the darkness of the tunnel, to emerge later at Airolo on the southern or Italian side of the mountain, while the latter follows its time-honoured, winding, and picturesque way, through the Schöllenen, and over the Devil's Bridge to Andermatt, Hospenthal, and the Hospice at the summit, and thence down again through the Wal Tremola, to Airolo where it rthe railway.

The highest point of the li.. 3,786 feet above the sea-level, is situated somewhere near the mi of the Tunnel, whose grade rises feither end. It was built at the co-60 million francs, is 26 feet in w



568

36\*

20 feet in height, and constructed for double tracks. During its progress to completion, Louis Favre, its designer, while inspecting the interior, was laid low by the hand of death, being seized by an apoplectic fit. The great undertaking, however, was continued by other hands, and, on the 29th of February 1880, communication was opened between the two ends.

The work is in every way admirable. Since the beginning of 1899 the tunnel has been artificially ventilated by means of the Saccardo system of ventilation, operating from Göschenen, which sends a constant supply of fresh air into the tunnel, so that the unpleasantness caused by the smoke of the engines is no

longer occasioned.

The time required for passing through the tunnel varies from 16 to 20 minutes. But, in this short period, we have been carried from a purely German district into the midst of Italian surroundings, architecture, costume, physiognomy, and language having all become Italian. On leaving the station of Airolo, we leap the Tessin by a bridge 72 feet high, and pass through a tunnel at Stalvedro. Ambri-Piotta and Rodi-Fiesso are rapidly left behind, the Polmengo Bridge 200 feet long is crossed and Faido, the capital of Leventina, is reached. We are now in the very midst of rich Italian scenery, with its luxuriant vegetation and glorious chestnut woods. Near Lavorgo, we catch a glimpse of the beautiful cascade of Cribiasca, and, having stopped at Giornico station, we soon reach Biasca, where the smiling verdure of the landscape, the trailing vine and shady fig-tree convince the traveller that the domain of rock and glacier, gorge and precipice has been left far behind.

Skirting the valley, under impending cliffs, we come to Bellinzona, strategically and historically the most interesting spot since we left Lucerne. Three miles further on, we pass the

Junction to Locarno and Luino on Lake Maggiore, and soon commence the ascent of Monte Cenere, the beautiful view of the Tessin valley expanding more and more as we rise.

Suddenly, a tunnel, leading to the valley of Agno, is entered. Beyond lies the station of Lugano, high above the city, with which it is connected by a cable railway.

Between Lugano and Como, the direct St. Gothard train requires less than an hour. Consequently, one may leave Lugano by boat in the morning, make the tour of the lakes of Lugano & Como, and return by the St. Gothard line to Lugano the same evening. From this town, the run to Chiasso, round the base of Monte San Salvatore, is very picturesque.

The Lake of Lugano is crossed at Melide by a causeway 2,509 feet long, with bridges at either end. The eastern shore is then skirted as far as Capolago, a town at the foot of Monte Generoso. It is a favourite summerresort of Italians, on account of its splendid views, which embrace the lakes of Lugano, Como, Varese, the plains of Lombardy and, on the N., the Alpine heights. A cog-wheel railway conveys the traveller, in about an hour, to the summit of Monte Generoso, where a first-class hotel, provided with every modern comfort and convenience, supplies all the wants of the tourist. The mountain having thus been rendered accessible by rail, this picturesque and salubrious mountain resort will doubtless become one of the most popular in Northern Italy. Four miles further, we reach Chiasso and the Italian frontier. Como is but 3 miles distant, and a journ of another 28 miles, through a dense populated district, brings us to Mila where direct connection is made with express trains for Florence Rome and Naples, for Venice, Genoa, San Remo. Menton Monte Carlo, Nice and Cannes.

#### LUCERNE.

POP.: 30,000. — ALT.: 1.435 feet.

HOTELS: Gd. Hot. National, one of the finest in Europe, in splendid location bordering the lake, baths adjoin all bed-rooms; Palace, prop. Bucher-Durrer, most modern hotel in Switzerland, opened in Spring 1906, American system, magnificent location on verge of lake, garden, every room has bath and lavatory attached; Schweizerhof and Luzernerhof, 1st class; Beau-Rivage, 1st class, Anglo-American house, beautifully located on the border of the lake, every modern comfort, enlarged 1905;
Hotel Tivoli, beautiful position on Hotel Tivoli, beautiful position on the lake, remodelled and refurnished 1907, 1st class, family house patronised by Americans, — European and American plans; de l'Europe, 1st class, magnificently situated in own grounds,

splendid view of lake and mountains, large garden, every modern comfort; des Balances & Bellevue, 1st class family house delightful location, great com-fort, patronised by Anglo-Saxons; du Lac; Monopol & Metropol; Victoria; Savoy (formerly Waldstätterhof); Union, 16 Löwen St., best 2nd class house, near Quay, a. palatial building with lift, electric light &c.; de Paris, Bd. du Pilate, excellently located, 2nd class house, modern comfort, good cuisine. Hetel and Pension Belle-Rive, near

Quai National, new, every modern comfort, fine situation, moderate charges.

BESTAURANTS: Stadthof, 1st class, separate tables, shady garden, concerts; de Paris, Bd du Pilate, excellent French cuisine.

CONFECTIONER'S AND TEA BOOMS: Hotel de Paris, Bd. du Pilate.

OFFICIAL INFORMATION OFFICE: 2 Kapell Platz, adjoining main porch of Kapellkirche.

## LUCERNE.

**2187** 

1st class. Private bathrooms throughout. American sapitary arrangements. Band plays twice daily. Telegr. Adr.: "National". DINNER at separate tables.

CABS: Within town, 1/4 hour, 2 pers., ] 80 cts, - 4 pers. frc. 1.20; outside town, 1/4 hour, 2 pers. frc. 1.00 — 4 pers. frc. 1.40. BOATS: At Quai National, Schweizerhof

Quai and Schwanen Plats. - Rowing, frc. 1.00 and frc. 1.50; gondolas, steam-launches &c. also to be had.

U. S. CONS.: Robert E. Mansfield, Esq. BATHS: At Quai National, for ladies and gentlemen

ENGLISH CHURCH: English Chaplain, Schweizerhof, Sun. 8.0 a.m., 10.30 a.m. 5.30 p. m. H. C. ev. Sun. 8.0 a. m. and noon.

AMERICAN CHURCH: In Christus Kirche (on Musegg), Sun. at 7.45 a. m., 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. (from middle of June to middle of Sept.).

SCOTCH CHURCH: In the Aula of the y's School (on Musegg), July, Aug. and half of Sept. on Sun. at 11.0 a. m. PRESBYTEBIAN SERVICES: German

Protestant Church, behind the Schweizerhof, July to Sept. 11.0 a.m. and 4.0 p.m. POST OFFICE: Am Bahnhof Pl

BANK: Bank in Luzern. Stadthof: 4 Alpen St., near Schweizerhof, and 10 Bahnhof St. Office hours 9-12 a.m., 2-5 p. m. A first-class bank, established 1856, and highly recommended for every description of banking business.

ANTIQUITIES: J. Bossard, 40 Weggisgasse, has a large collection of old plate, arms, tapestries, china &c.: the house is a very interesting 16th cent. structure

BAGGAGE AGENCY: J. Baumeler, Successor of Hs. Roth-Naef, Schweizerhof Quai, correspondent of the American Express Co., is highly recommended for storage and transport.

DENTIST: Alfred Faller, L. D. S., D. D. S., 8 Grendel St., near Hotel Rigi, American Dentist.

ର୍ମାରାର ସଂଗ୍ରାର ରାଜାର ବାର୍କ୍ତାର ବାର୍କ୍ତାର ସ୍ଥାନ

General Offices of the Hamburg-

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo nerican Line: 2 Alpen St., Lucerne. (South Tyrol): see cover.

ମନ୍ଦ୍ରାୟ କ୍ରାୟାର ବ୍ରାୟାର କ୍ରାୟାର କ୍ରାୟାର କ୍ରାୟାର କ୍ରାୟ

EMBROIDERY: H. Schoch supplies from own factory, Swiss embroidery, ball and evening dresses, cambrics, muslins &c. (see also Interlaken). FURS: "The Lion Fur Store", Alb.

Schubiger, Schwanenplatz — Schweizerhof Quai 1, one of the finest furriers

in Switzerland.

SILKS: Schweizer & Co., near Cathedral, a very large house supplying embroidery, underwear, lace, blouses; orders by post promptly executed.

TAILORS: Grüter & Voegeli, Successors of B. Wiki, Schweizerhof Quai, a leading and long-established house for ladies'

and gentlemen's tailoring.

WOOD-CARVING: Ed. Binder & Cie, Factory at Briens, Depôt: Stift St., near Cathedral, Lucerne, is a leading firm for the famous Swiss woodcarving industry.

LUCERNE is the principal centre

communication with all parts of Europe, and lying in the very heart of Switzerland, it is easily reached, and enables travellers to get to all the important spots of the country with comparative ease. But its own picturesque situation at the head of the Lake of the Four Cantons, which here pours out its waters through the rushing Reuss, renders it also a most charming spot for a lengthy sojourn. The view of the Alps across the waters of the lake is exceedingly fine; the nearer ranges - whose central peak is Hammetschwand - close in the steep scarp of Rigikulm, to the left, and the crags of Pilatus to the right: beyond them, tower the immortal snows of the higher Alps, of which for Swiss touring. Possessing direct the most striking points are Schwall-

# 3294

## == LUCERNE. ≡

Opened Spring 1906. Most modern Hotel in Switzerland. 300 beds. Best position.

Sulles of apartments, every room with bath and lavatory attached.

mis, Steinalphrisen, Engelberger Rotstock, Plankenstock, Titlis (seen across the shoulder of the Stanserhorn), and the Hutstock (above the Gräfinmatt), though most of these only come into view from the hills surrounding the town, such as from Gütsch in the W., to which a roperailway gives access in 10 minutes from Schweizerhof Quai.

The town itself is severed by the emerald waters of the bridge-spanned Reuss

The first and largest of its bridges is the See-Brücke, at the effluence of the stream. It is a fine structure borne by six piers and having a length of 500 feet and a breadth of 52 feet; while the view which it commands of the town and lake is here divide and swoop around

very effective. At one end of this bridge there stands a meteorological column; at the other end is the Railway Station, a beautiful building, whose enormous dome is visible for a great distance: close by is the Post Office, passing which, we proceed to the middle of the bridge, whence a magnificent prospect opens Across the flashing surface of the lake appear the garden-girdled Rigi and the jagged Pilatus, enclo between them, a host of shimmer peaks.

Turning to view the city, notice the quaint old Kapell Bru roofed with wood and built acr the river in a slanting line to avthe pressure of the waters, wi

"Water Tower". The roofing is adorned with pictures illustrating the

history of Lucerne.

The further end of the See Brücke opens on-to Schwanen Pl., where the renowned Schweizerhof Quai commences, its prolongation being called the Ouai National. It is the fashionable promenade of the place, and is justly admired for its shady avenues of chestnut-trees and splendid view of the lake and Alps.

Here, too, is situated the exceptionally handsome 'Kurhaus': it possesses a fine band of 30 musicians, many of whom are drawn from the celebrated Scala Orchestra in Milan. Hard by is the English Church, a pretty little building in

Gothic style.

To the east of the quay, picturesquely situated on a slight elevation and approached by a flight of steps. rises the Hofkirche (Court Church) supposed to have been founded in the 7th cent.

It is dedicated to Leodegar, the patron saint of the city whose name has been corrupted into "Luzern". The date of the present edifice is unknown; but its two steeples were erected in 1506; and the whole structure was renovated some 150 years later. The most interesting parts of the interior are the chancel and choir, which contain some beautiful 16th cent. wood-carving, an elegant hammered railing and a fine crucifix. There are also two altars with gilded wood-carving of the 15th century:

Quai National, on the Lake. LUCERNE.

First-class Homelike family Hôtel. Angle - American House. Large new Hail. Entirely renovated.

2708

C. GIGER. Propr.

that on the northern altar represents the Death of Mary.

Hence, we pass down Alpen St. to the corner of Zürcher St., where Meyers' Diorama of the Rigi and Pilatus stands. Another very fine diorama is that of the Jungfrau Group by Hodel. In Löwen St. is the Great Panorama, representing scenes from the Franco-Prussian War. ning northwards, we enter a all park that contains the wonder-"Lion of Lucerne". It is a antic work, sarved in the rock by from Thorwaldsen's designs,

d begun, on the initiative of Colonel

lelveliorum fidei ac virtuti".,

The inscription,

yffer, in 1821.

in defending the Tuilleries, at the close of August and beginning of September 1792. Near the monument. there is the famous Gletscher Garten, showing the marks of an ancient glacier and containing the Stauffer Museum of Alpine Animals, a model of an old Lake Village, together with a Moorish Maze, fossils and other interesting objects. Returning, either across Schwanen Pl. or down Hertenstein St., we reach the old town, and visit the

Rathaus, erected in the 16th cent. between the banks of the Reuss and the Corn Market. It is a structure in pure Renaissance style and, besides a series of portraits of the mayors fers to the Swiss Guards who fell of Lucerne, contains an Historical

Museum of considerable value and interest.

On entering, we pass through a room containing the Art Collections; adjoining these there are a number of old and interesting banners. Next comes the Historical Museum of Industrial Art with relics ranging in date from the 14th century onwards. In the following room will be found Celto-Roman, Alemannic and mediæval curiosities; while the first floor possesses a Council Chamber with 16th century carving.

Proceeding from here to Reuss Brücke, we cross to the Museum, whose principal interest centres in the times, the

Cantonal Library of 80,000 volumes which it possesses. Near it is the Fesuit Church in Barocco style. now the depository of the State Archives and a collection of coins. Hard by is the pretty Bartusser Kirche. in simple Gothic style. and possessing some good woodcarving. Hence, past the Citizen's Library (Bürger Bibliothek) we return to the Railway Station, and visit the Kriegs- and Friedens-Museum (Museum of War and Peace). is a creation of Bloch the wellknown apostle of peace, and contains relics of ancient warfare, of mediæval famous Thirty Years'

## LUCERNE

5037

inest and healthiest situation on the Lake. FIRST-CLASS, LATEST COMFORTS. Suites with private baths and lavatories.

Large new hall and open-air restaurant. Large, shady garden. Own tennis and croquet grounds. Lake bathing. Moderate terms.

C. NEUKOMM, prop.

War, the Napoleonic Wars, together | called the "Drei Linden". with dioramas, a cinematograph, lecture hall &c.

Beyond the Reuss Brücke, there is a curious bridge called the Spreuer Brücke, built in a similarly protective manner to the Kapell Brücke, and having Baths and Wash - Houses attached.

EXCURSIONS: To Gütsch Hill (mentioned above), where stand Château Gütsch, a 1st class hotel, and several boarding-houses. From Gütsch, by new cable-railway, to Kurhaus Sonnenberg and Kreuzhöhe; there is also a beautiful park situated railway (see Vitznau).

tour is round the Sonnenberg and thence across Kriens, Renggloch, and Littau.

But the greatest charm of Lucerne is its splendid lake. This magnificent expanse of water, running its gulfs up among the mountains and crossed in all directions by steamers, g access to the most varied sp It is traversed by 1st class salsteamers, fitted with restaurants calling at various ports in conjunc. with the trains going to the mc tain-resorts by cog-wheel and o The to about 20 minutes from the town and thus opened up to the sight-seer





Most charming and quiet situation on the border of the Lake.

Every modern comfort. Grand Hall. Billiard-Salons.

Nearly all Rooms have Balconies. Central Heating.

Lift. Electric light throughout.

Beautiful Garden and covered Terraces. Table d'Hote served at separate tables.
Omnibus at the Station.

3290 HAGEN BROS., Managing Proprietors.

# LUCERNE - HOTEL DES BALANCES & RELLEVUE



Open all the year round.

First-class family hotel, delightfully situated, most picturesque and quiet. Renowned for its comfort and good cuisine. Large new hall.

J. HAECKI, Propr., succ. to Ad. Zähringer.

## HOTEL & PENSION BELLE-RIVE.

NEAR CASINO & QUAI NATIONAL.

New building. Every modern commoder. Elevated, dustiess situation.

Moderate terms. Full board and lodging from 7 frs. 5038

Magnificent view. MAX FICKEL.

LUCERNE.

## HOTEL DE PARIS

**BOULEVARD DU PILATE.** 

8204

Near Railway, Steamers, and General Post Office. Modern Installation. Restaurant. French Cuisine. First-Class Confectionery, Large tea-room. - - - - American Drinks. MODERATE PRICES. 3299

F. Brönnimann-Ryser, Prop.

FORWARDING AND STORAGE AGENCY for BAGGAGE & & S

J. BAUMELER, Successor of HS ROTH-NAEF, Express Agent, LUCEBNE, SCHWEIZERHOF QUAY.

Correspondent of "American Express Co., New-York".
Agents and Correspondents in all the chief cities of the world.

# Glacier\_Garden

- adjoining the -Lion Monument, greatest curiosity

LUCERNF

- Switzerla

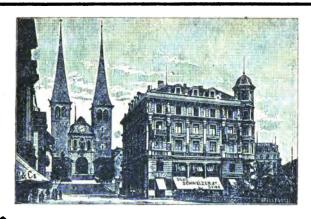
Lucerne STADTHOF Lucerne

GRAND RESTAURANT Luncheons Dinners at prix fix separate tables.

Large shady Garden with Veranda. Concert every evening.

Large shady Garden with Veranda. Concert every evening.

H. HENGELHAUPT, for 15 years head-waiter at the Schweizer Hof. Lucerne



# Soieries. Broderies. Silk-Underwear.

Specialities in slik materials, embroidered Dresses and Blouses, Silk Underwear, real Laces, &c.

Silks are sent post and duty free to the U.S.A. also Samples of silk materials on application postfree.

## Schweizer & Co., Lucerne

near the Cathedral

Largest store in Lucerne

with 16 large show-windows.

2321

LUCERNE.

## Che Lion Fur Store

Alb. Schubiger.

Schwanenplatz - Schweizerhofqual 1.

Carae assortment of fine Furs.

- HODEBATE PRICES.



## Bank in Luzer

Bank Building: Stadthof: Alpenstrasse No. 4, Filiale: Bahnhof Str. 10 near the SCHWEIZERHOF and Grand Hotel National.

Capital fr. 16.000.000 paid up and reserve fr. 9.300.000. Established 1856.

Current and Deposit Accounts. - Bills of Exchange, Checks, Coupons &c. collected. — Payments on Letters of Credit. — Traveller's General Banking Business transacted. — Safe Deposits. BUSINESS HOURS: 9 to 12 a.m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Orders for N-Y. and all European Stock-Exchanges. 5030

## DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

ALFRED FALLER L. D. S., D. D. S., 3298

## American Dentist,

3 Grendel Str. 3, Lucerne, near Hotel Rigi.

SCHWEIZERHOFQUAL

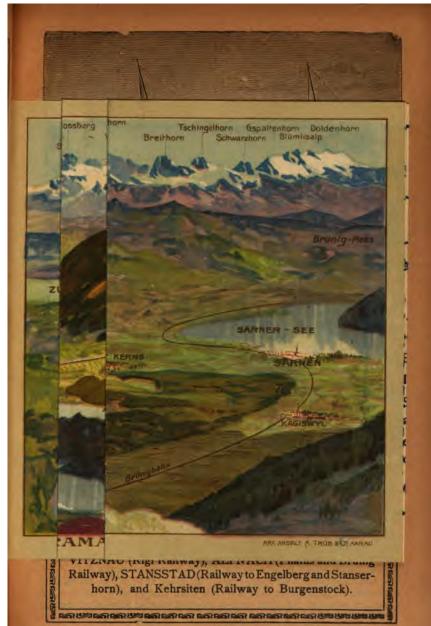
= LUCERNE == GRÜTER & VOEGELI. SUCCESSORS OF B. WIKI

5031

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE ESTABLISHED 1869

AMERICAN TAILORS LADIES & GENTLEMEN

PATRONIZED BY MOST DISTINGUISHED VISITORS OF ALL NATIONS



2321

LUCERNE.

## Che Lion Fur Store

d.

at

# TELS,

merican-visitors

## ANSERHORN

ove sea level - one hour from Lucerne.

anorama. — Fine view over,7 lakes.

nt for beautiful sunrises and sunsets.

Return-Ticket Fr. 13. —.

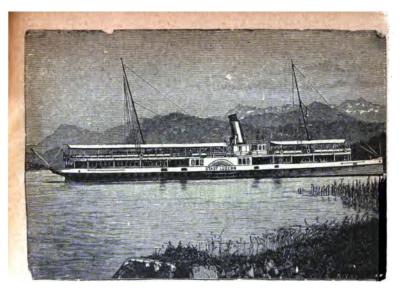
entitling to fare Stansstad-Stanserhorn and back, pom and breakfast at the hotel Fr. 18.—.

el Stanserhorn. 100 Beds.

RICAN TAILORS

ES & GENTLEMEN

PATRONIZED BY MOST DISTINGUISHED VISITORS OF ALL NATIONS



## LAKE OF THE FOUR CANTONS.

This famous and classical lake offering plenty of the most lovely and sublime scenery, varying at every moment, a trip on its waters scarcely needs any further commendation, especially after a prolonged journey in a railway car.

First-class Saloon Steamers. Restaurants on board. Direct Correspondence with all Trains.

Direct and Circular Tickets are available between Lucerne, Fluelen, and Brunnen at the option of the traveller either by steamer on the Lake of Lucerne or by the St. Gothard Railway, but the journey must be made either entirely by rail or by steamer.

THE REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF

Landing places of steamer opposite the stations in I IJCERNE and FLUELEN (St. Gothard Railway), also in VITZNAU (Rigi Railway), ALPNACH (Pilatus and Brunig Railway), STANSSTAD (Railway to Engelberg and Stanserhorn), and Kehrsiten (Railway to Burgenstock).

स्तर्थं स्तर्थका प्रमाणका प्रत्ये स्तर्भका प्रत्ये स्तर्भका स्तर्भका स्तर्भका स्तर्भका स्तर्भका स्तर्भका स्तर

under three groups, for description of which see routes 71, 71A and 71B.

Subroute: From CENTRAL STATION via LANGNAU to BERNE and GENEVA.

This trip — passing WOLHUSEN (Hot. Bahnhof) on the Emme, in the vicinity of Mensberg and Butwil Bath—proceeds through the long Entlebuch Valley, whose principal resorts are:—

schimberg bad (alt.: 4,880 feet. — HOT.: Kurhaus, resident physician, modern installation &c.), possessing the strongest sodium sulphate springs in Switzerland and celebrated as a mountain health-resort.

SCHÜPFHEIM (POP.: 3,000. — ALT.: 2,400 ft. — HOTELS: Adler; Kreez), chief town of district, possessing iron iodide springs and Kurhaus.

ESCHOLZMATT (POP.: 8,200. — ALT.: 2,800 ft. — HOT.: Löwe), on the watershed between the Entlebach and the Emme. In the valley of the latter lies

LANGNAU (POP.: 8,000. — ALT.: 2,250 feet. - HOTELS: Hirsch; Löwen), beyond which the rail divides for Burgdorf and Berne.

71: From LUCERNE to KERSITEN, BÜRGENSTOCK, STANSSTAD (Stanserhorn), ENGELBERG, ALPNACHSTAD (Pilatus), MELCH-THAL to BRÜNIG, MEIRINGEN.

Kersiten is a little place on the southern shores of the Lake of Lucerne, with view across its broadest sheet of water. The village is connected, by a rope-railway, with the

BÜRGENSTOCK (HOT.: 1st class: Palace Hotel, new; Grand Hot.; Pare Hotel together 600 beds), a mountain ridge covered with darkling woods of pine, and rising to a height of 2,850 feet. The prospect is beautiful and extensive, embracing not only the various arms of the lake with its surrounding mountain monarchs, but also the more distant Eiger, the Brienzer Rothorn, and other of the higher Alps.

Another route is by steamer to Electric Railway to Engelberg.

Stansstad (see below), and thence, along the fine new road which, with its splendid views across Alpnacher Bay, leads, in 1½ hours, to Hot. Bürgenstock, highly recommended to tourists. Or, the two routes may well be combined: first by steamer to Kersiten, and by the rope-railway up the mountain, the descent being made to

STANSSTAD (ALT.: 1,444 feet. HOTELS: Winkelried; Freienhof), the beautiful harbour town of the Nidwalden. Hence an electric carcarries us to

STANS (HOT.: Engel), where is situated the station of the roperailway that mounts the steep sides of STANSBRHORN to within a short distance of its summit (6,238 feet). The prospects during the ascent are exceedingly beautiful. at the top, where, on a high terrace, stands Hot. Stanserhorn (a 1st class house with 100 beds), we cross the little plateau to the flag flying on the peak. Here, the outlook becomes truly magnificent, the giant form of Titlis close by, the lakes of Zug, Baldegg, Hallwil and Sempach and the whole of the Bernese Alps appearing in exceptionally beautiful grouping, and shutting in the nearer hills that form an inner framework round the shores of the Lake of Lucerne.

Behind the Bürgenstock, and stretching away to the east end of the peninsular, towers the

Hammetschwand, a magnificent height, whose summit (3,710 feet) commands a view of the Lake of the Four Cantons and six other lakes as well as of the Bernese Alps, Unterwaldner, Glarner and Jur. The route is along the rock cut in the cliff and then by funito the new hotel at the top.

Returning to Stans, we proceed the open cars (1 hr. 40 min.), of admirably worked Stansstad-Engel<sup>1</sup> Electric Railway to Engelberg.

#### Engelberg with Titlis & Spannort.



## stansstad-Engelberg Electric Railway

## near LUCERNE.

Altitudes: Stansstad (landing-stage) 1,444 feet; Engelberg 3,352 feet.

Length of line: 14 miles. 2858

HIS mountain-railway, one of the most interesting in Switzerland, leads from the Lake of Lucerne, through the beautiful lower Alps of Nidwald and the valley of the As, to the famous Alpine resort of Engelberg. The principal stations on the route are Stams (Stanserhorn, Monument to Winkelried, Town Hall, Historical Collection), Wolfemschlessem (health-resort) and Dailenwyl, the last having easy communication with the elevated resort of Nieder-Rickembach.

Engelberg, formerly a Benedictine monastery, has now become the most frequented health-resort of Central Switzerland, and the rendezvous of tourists undertaking the ascent of the Alps (Titlia, Uri-Rotstock, Spannort &c.).

Comfortable 2nd and 3rd class carriages. Open cars.

| <del></del>           | - TARIFF:    |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                       | Single Fares | Return Fares |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> class | Fr. 6.25.    | Fr. 9.05.    |
| 3rd class             | 3.45.        | 5.00.        |

nugh-tickets for passengers and luggage to all important stations of Switzerland.

Head Offices at Stansstad.

ENGELBERG (Switzerland)

CATTANI BROTHERS, Proprietors.

First-class and largest Hotel at Engelberg.

Hydropathic Establishment with 850 Beds, fitted up on the most recent hygienic principles. New wing with finest furnished private suites with bath, toilette and wardrobe. Central Heating, Elevators, Electric light throughout. Large Vestibule.

Open for Winter Sports,

#### ENGELBERG.

POP.: 2,100. - ALT.: 8,400 feet.

ABBIVAL: Per rail from Lucerne (see also below).

HOTELS: Parkhotel Sonnenberg, magnificent 1st class house, fine views, every comfort, much patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Grand Hotel & Euranstalt, 1st class hotel and hydro with 350 beds, well-appointed, every modern comfort, Winter House elegantly and appro-priately fitted; Kurhaus Hotel Titlis, 1st class, in own grounds, fine reception rooms, 240 bed rooms, modern comfort, moderate terms, — summer and winter season (sports); Terrace Palace Hotel, very latch, opened 1908, fine situation, covered terrace, therapeutic treatment, diet under supervision of resident physician, Dr. Haslebacher (see advertisement, page 578); Hotel Edelweiss, new, 1st class, spacious, in exceptionally fine position, reasonable charges (see advertisement, page 579); Hot.-Peus. Belle-vue Terminus, 1st class, every modern comfort, boarding arrangements (see advertisement, page 579); Hot.-Pens. Engel; Hotel Victoria; Hot.-Pens. Schweizerhof; Hot.-Pens. Hess; Hot.-Pens. Müller; Hot.-Pens. Engelberg; Hot.-Pens. des Alpes; Hot, Hess on Trübseealp (5,900 ft.)

ENGELBERG, an important village of Central Switzerland, lies in beautiful sheltered valley and carpeted with smiling meadows and girt by snow-clad heights. Possessing a mild and equable climate, it is a favourite health-resort boasting therapeutic establishments of various kinds. The place is especially suifable for the treatment of nervous complaints: but constitutional disturbances, affections of the respiratory and digestive organs, gout, rheumatism, heart - disease, female complaints &c. are also successfully dealt with.

Engelberg contains an old Abbey of the Benedictine Order, where a number of curiosities of no mean value have been preserved, such as altar - piece by Spiegler,

ENGELBERG (Switzerland)

CATTANI BROTHERS, Proprietors.

First-Class Hotel o situated in the middle of an extensive garden, with 240 beds, large sitting rooms,

Lift, Electric light.

MODERATE CHARGES.

Cook's tickets taken.

Open from 1st May until 1st October.

Winter Sports Nov. to March.

transparent pictures and a library including manuscripts of the 11th cent. and several incunabula.

The resort also possesses a small

English church.

As indicated above there is an electric railway between Engelberg and Stansstad and thence steamboat to Lucerne (total time 2 hours).

EXCURSIONS: The number of excursion spots in the neighbourhood is very large and includes Schwand, Bergli, Täischbach Falls, and the mountain ascents of Rigidulstock, Widderfeld, Hutstock, Hanghorn, Engelberger Rotstock, Urirolstock, the Spannoris, Schlossberg and

TITLIS, a height rising 10,623

feet above the sea-level and the finest in the vicinity. The climb is rather severe, and requires 7 hours. Experienced climbers often take no guide. Usually the ascent is begun late in the after-noon, the night being spent at Trübseealp, and the tour finished next morning. The summit commands the Alps from Säntis to Matterhorn. and from Monte Rosa to the Vosges and the Black Forest, by which Southern Germany, Northern Switzerland and the beautiful lake district are enframed.

Furthermore, there are the Joch Pass to Haslithal, and the Surenen Pass to Altdorf (see route 71 B).

Returning to Stansstad, we again

www.ww

## ENGELBERG near Lucerne (Switzerland).

## Parkhotel Sonnenberg.

Finest elevated Position, in own extensive beech and pine woods.

3,400 feet above sea. 200 rooms. Hydropathic Establishment and baths in the Hotel. Open from May till October. Terms: fr. 8-14 in May, June, Sept., fr. 10-16 in July, August. For Prospectus please apply to the Managing Proprietor,

H. HAEFELIN-HOFMANN.

take the steamer and proceed to the head of the inlet, where is situated

ALPNACHSTAD (ALT.: 1,448 ft, -HOT .: Pilatus) whence the celebrated Pilatus Railway, daringly constructed but perfectly safe, now gives access to the far-famed Pilatus.

The mountain railway, considered the boldest and grandest in the world, has a length of 5,040 yards and an average gradient of 38 in 100. (See also advertisement page 568.)

Pilatus is a mountain possessing irresistible attractions for the tourist. Rising so defiantly to the west of Lucerne, and presenting such a rugged and savage aspect, it is impossible to overlook it. Our forefathers, who stad to Pilatus - Kulm (5,528 ft.) is

dreaded this mountain, peopled its peaks and gorges with legendary shapes, so that no other mountain is so rich in folk-lore, but we, of the present day, who have learned to love the wild Alps, fearlessly scale it either on foot or by the mountainrailway leading from Alphachstad to the summit. There are 8 or 9 summits, indeed, but the one we refer to is the Esel (6,962 feet), which commands the finest view. It is the most easterly of the three peaks dominating Lucerne, the westernmost and loftiest being the Tomlishorn (6,998 feet), the northern the Klimsenhorn.

The ascent by rail from Alphach-

accomplished in 1 hour and 25 min. On the way the tourist does not know which to admire most, - the wonderful railway or the prospects it affords. Among the most interesting parts from a technical point of view are the viaduct over the Wolfort Ravine and the four tunnels piercing the precipitous Esel. Grand beyond description is the view that presents itself to us when, on leaving the terminus, which stands close to the old Hotel Bellevue, now a mere dépendance of the spacious and comfortable Hotel Pilatus-Kulm, we suddenly see Lucerne and its lake lying at an enormous depth below us.

Steps, with an iron balustrade, lead

in five minutes from the Hotel Pilatus-Kulm to the bold summit of the Esel. rising like a tower from the rocky The first impression which the view from Pilatus gives us, is so overwhelming, that it takes some time before we can enjoy a look into the details of the lovely scene, In the long range of snowy Alps the mountains of the Bernese Oberland are conspicuous, - especially the majestic group of the Mönch, Eiger and Jungfrau; the sight of the Lake of Lucerne. here seen in its full extent, is also particularly attractive. Numerous other lakes are visible further to the north. as those of Zug, Sempach, Baldegg and Hallwil, and the horizon is

## Terrace Pal lace Hotel

#### OPENED 1906 = ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF.

In the very best situation of the valley and connected by PRIVATE FUNICULAR with the village. Suites with parlours and private baths. Meals served at small tables.

> == FRENCH OPEN-AIR RESTAURANT. = G. FASSBIND.

bounded by the blue range of the Jura. Loftier and more commanding even than the Rigi, Pilatus can chalcomparison with the most famous mountains as regards its panorama, and we can strongly recommend the tourist to pass at least one night on the Kulm, to enjoy the magnificent sunset and sunrise.

From the Hotel Pilatus-Kulm a very romantic path, partly blasted in the rocks, and furnished with a balustrade, leads in three-quarters of an hour to the Tomlishorn (6,998 feet), the highest summit of the mountain, commanding a view still more extensive than that from the Esel, though inferior in picturesque effect. A new past Alpnach to Sarnen.

path, also blasted in the rocks and rendered safe by means of railings, leads in three-quarters of an hour past the Kilchsteine and the Teufelskarrgasse to the southern peak, the Matterhorn (6.693 feet). Practised climbers can also ascend the other steep summits with the assistance of guides, and everywhere will find an abundance of beau Alpine flowers, the flora of Pil being far more varied than " эf the Rigi.

Having again descended ... nachstad, where there is a st on the Brünig Line, we may e return to Lucerne or proceed.

'n

er

#### **ENGELBERG**

## OTEL EDELWEISS

Commanding location.

All modern improvements and every known comfort. === Room for 80—90 guests. ==

Terms of Pension frs. 8 room included. = REDUCED PRICES MAY, JUNE AND SEPTEMBER. JOS. TSCHOPP-MÜLLER, prop.

Engelberg (OBWALDEN)

3,340 feet above sea-level.

## \_-PENSIUN

First-class, well-known house, fitted with all modern comfort. Electric light. Lift. Lawn-tennis. Central heating, baths &c. Open the whole year. Winter sports a speciality. Pension arrangements. Frcs. 8-14 a day. Prop.: Odermatt brothers. May, June & Sept. reduced prices.

SARNEN (POP.: 4,000. — ALT.: 1,547 feet. - HOTELS: Obwaldner Hof; Hot .-Pens. Seiler), which possesses some interesting buildings, comprising Rathaus, a Nunnery, a Convent and a fine church perched upon a hill.

The great charm of the place, however, lies in its beautiful environs, two excursions having won great celebrity.

These are (1) up the valley of the Melch to Flühli and Ranft and, thence, through a fine gorge to the little resort of Melchthal; (2) along the borders of the lovely Lake of Sarnen, the eastern shore being skirted by the famous Brunig Railway which, beyond Giswil, begins to climb towards the Pass, being, in parts, a cog-railway — in parts, an adhesion. The first station of note is

LUNGERN (ALT.: 2,378 ft. - HOT.: Y--baus Lungern), a charming village hed among the mountains near F elightful tarn "that seems to 8 ; like a dreamy eye" towards the mits of the wonderful hills.

C

short distance further, the rail

: ÜNIGHÖHE (ALT.: 8.400 ft.

look on-to the Engelhorn and Faulhorn, and bends round to Meiringen (see route 69).

#### 714: From LUCERNE to the RIGI via KÜSSNACHT and ARTH-GOLDAU; thence to ZUG.

THE RIGI (Hot. Rigi First, property of A. Bon of Park Hotel, Vitznau). one of the most renowned mountain ranges in Switzerland, owes its celebrity to its remarkable topographical situation. The foot of the immense mountain pile is laved by the waters of three lakes. They are the Lakes of Lucerne, of Zug and Lowerz. By them it is so enclosed as to give it almost the form of an inland. Indeed. there can be little doubt but that the three strips of lowland which join it to the other ranges and in which Küssnacht, Arth-Goldau and Brunnen are respectively situated, were once occupied by straits connecting the lakes with each other.

Of the many footways that lead from Lucerne to the mountain peaks, the shortest, though steepest, is that via Küssnacht and Immensee; but the Kurhaus Brünig), with fine out- easiest route is by the Rigi Railway

# MOUNT PILATUS RAILWI

Near LUCERNE.

Cog-wheel Railway of extraordinarily bold construction, but absolutely safe, from ALPNACH-STAD (Station of steamboats and of Lucerne-Brünig-Railway), on the Lake of IV Cantons, to PILATUS-KULM (6791' above the sea).

Magnificent views during the ascent. Grand Panorama of the Alps; wild mountain scenery. Gallery cut in the rock, 6562' in length, to the Tomlishorn (6998'); good mountain paths to the Esel (6935'), Oberhaupt (6919'), Matthorn (6627'), and through the romantic grotto of the Kriesi-Loch to the Klimsenhorn (6288'). Varied and rare Alpine flora.

---- For detailed description see "Illustrated Europe", No. 114|116 (1 Fr.).

trip through Switzerland without visiting



lôtel Pilatus-Ku

#### PILATUS KULM, HOTEL 6791 6791

## DEPENDANCE BELLEVUE.

New and massive construction in sheltered position. Well-heated; lighted by electricity; spring water.

All rooms have a southern aspect and afford superb views of the mountains glaciers of the Alps. The interior arrangements of the Hotel and its first-c management are adapted to the elevation and to the peculiar character of Mc Pilatus. Charges moderate. It is advisable to stay the night at Pilatus-Kulr

any case, the evenings and mornings being a glorious sight.

= Combined ticket =

for rail and hotel (supper, lodging and breakfast) costs 25 fr-

either from Arth-Goldau or from Vitznau (see descriptions below). To reach the former, we make use either of the St. Gothard Railway, or take the steamer to

### KÜSSNACHT.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway). ALTITUDE: 1,445 feet. HOTELS: Kurhaus Mon-Séjour; Hot-

Pens. du Lac; Schwarzer Adler.

KÜSSNACHT, a large and pretty village, whence, instead of proceeding by rail, it is advisable to continue the journey for <sup>8</sup>/<sub>4</sub> hour on foot. In this way, one is enabled to pass through the celebrated "Hohle Gasse" where William Tell awaited and slew his persecutor, thus avenging himself and his compatriots. Beyond the spot, moreover, is the so-called "Tell's Kapelle" not to be confounded with that of the same name at the "Platte" near Flüelen (see route 71 B).

The road to take runs from Küssnacht through the valley, forks, and bears to the right. Close to the Lake of Zug, it branches leftwards, to

IMMENSEE (Station of the St. Oothard Railway. — Hot.-Pens. Rigl), a hamlet charmingly situated on the shores of the lake and having railway connection with Lucerne as well as railway and steamer connection with Zug (which see) and with

#### ARTH-GOLDAU.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway). HOTELS: Hof-Goldau in Arth; Rössli

in Goldau.

Of these two villages, the former lies on the margin of the Lake of Zug, and the latter a short distance inland. Apart from its important position, the place has obtained a terrible celebrity through the catastrophe of the 6th Sept. 1806, when an enormous landslip from Rossberg buried 489 persons and destroyed the hamlet.

Goldau is a railway centre on the direct line between Zürich and Lucerne.

Moreover, the famous

ARTH-RIGI-RAILWAY has one of its termini here. The line crosses ture, contains a part of the débris of the landslip of Judgement.

mentioned above, and, beyond Kräbel, climbs along the precipitous Kräbelwand. The view of the lakes of Zug and Lowerz is very beautiful, but is soon shut-out by a tunnel, at the further end of which a wooded dale opens out. Another steep ascent, and we pass Klösterli(HOTBLS: Sonne; Schwert). Next comes Wölfertschen. — First is the station for Hotel Rigi-First. Then follows Staffel and, in a few minutes, we stop at Rigi-Kulm.

N. B. Tickets of the Arth-Goldau-Rigi-Railway are not valid on the Vitznau-Rigi-Railway, and care should be taken to enter the right carriage on the return journey. But, of course, single tickets may be taken and the return made to Vitznau.

Supposing, however, that the tourist makes Goldau his head-quarters, he will have the opportunity of doing the beautiful Lake of Zug, which, surrounded by a railway and crossed by a line of boats, is easily accessible in all its parts. The principal town on its shores is

#### ZUG.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway), POPULATION: 7,000. HOTELS: Hirschen; Ochsen.

ZUG is an ancient town finely situated on the shores of the lake to which it gives its name. Its quaint buildings, most of which date from mediæval days, present a most interesting appearance, the old town being surrounded with walls and towers. Its most important edifices are the following:—

The Old Rathaus, whose finest room is the late-Gothic Saloon: the building also contains a collection of local antiquities, including wood-carving.

In the Kapuzinerkirche, there is a painting of the "Burial of Christ" by Calvært.

The Oswaldskirche, a Gothic structure, contains Deschwanden's Day of Judgement.

# i-KG-SAHR



**FROM** 

## BASEL Schaffhausen Friedrichsbafen Lindau Arlberg

DORI

VIA

## ZÜRICH

AND

## LUZERN

direct, most beautiful, and cheapest route via

Up the Rigi via Arth is like flying heaven ward.

## ARTH-GOLDAU

TO



In the Armory there are interesting collections of weapons and standards.

The finest Promenade is the well-planted Quay, formed along the shore where, in 1886, a part of the town sank into the lake: the view across the water to Pilatus, Rigi and the Bernese Alps is exquisitely beautiful.

The surroundings of the town offer inexhaustible opportunities for

EXCUBSIONS, such as:—1) by steamer, across the picturesque lake, to Immensee, and back to Walchwyl (Dr. Neidhardt's Pension); 2) to the 'Grotto in Hell' at Lorzentobel; 8) to Menningen; 4) to Aegerithal, Oberaegeri and its lake, Morgarten &c.

71B: By steamer to HERTENSTEIN, WEGGIS, VITZNAU (Rigi-Railway), BECKENRIED, GERSAU, TREIB (Seelisberg and Sennenberg), BRUNNEN (Axenfels and Axenstein) with other stations of the ST. GOTHARD LINE, to LUGANO, LOCARNO (COMO and MILAN-routes 72 and 73).

The steamer trip is a long one: down the Gulf of Lucerne and past that of Küssnacht to (20 min.)

HERTENSTEIN. — ALT.: 1,880 ft. HOTELS: Kurhaus Schloss Hertenstein and Pension-Restaurant Hertenstein, open the whole year, motor-boats meet guests at Lucerne.

This resort nestles in a lovely and secluded spot a short distance beyond the jutland that divides the Küssnach inlet from the main lake. Embedded here among leafy woods near the spot

rere the lake forms its famous cross, rtenstein commands one of the lest views of the finest lake of rope. The panorama from the rhaus is exceedingly comprehens and beautiful, combining majesty I loveliness, and constantly ying with the varying light and in.

the west rises the mighty form | Concert Hall.

of Pilatus, whose several peaks stand out clearly against the sky. A little further east appear the wooded heights of Lopperberg and Hochschwändisluh. On the southern horizon are seen Brienzer Rothorn, the Faulhorn and their companions. Opposite stands the picturesque Bürgenstock; while numerous other peaks appear in various directions.

The Rigi lies behind us, a protecting wall against the bleak winds of the north. The climate is therefore remarkably mild and salubrious, rivalling, in many respects, that of Montreux.

Woods and meadows and the neighbouring Alps purify the air; and the porous soil, combined with a steady thermometer, gives ample opportunity for much outdoor exercise.

Hertenste'n is consequently well suited for weakly constitutions, for convalescents, nervous patients, persons suffering from less acute forms of phthisis, from anæmia, dyspepsia, heart-weakness &c.

Patients, especially such as come to brace up the nerves, are comfortably installed in the famous

Kurhaus Schloss Hertenstein, a handsome modern-Gothic structure, improved at great expense by the present proprietor and delightfully situated near the lake in a large park filled with Wellingtonias, cedars, walnuts, oleanders, myrtles and other almost subtropical vegetation.

The building itself contains magnificent suites of rooms, has a direct water - supply, baths &c., and is fitted with electric light, telephone and telegraph. There are also ample opportunities for tennis, boating, fishing, excursions by motor-launches, carriages &c.

Close by is a dependance called Pension & Restaurant Hertenstein, similarly appointed to the foregoing and possessing a large covered Concert Hall.

PILATUS

SCHLOSS HERTENSTEIN

KURHAUS

SCHLOSS HERTENSTEIN

in finest situation near centre of LAKE LUCERNE, o First-class, every modern comfort. Large Park (60 hectares) with Pension Restaurant Hertenstein Excellent cuisine Prop. Gedeon Berge steamer station

# WEGGIS CLIMATIC Pension Villa Alpenblick.

Family boarding - house, well-managed, comfortably appointed. Beautiful, dustless, sheltered and elevated location 10 min. from landing-stage. Board and lodging frs. 6—10. Prop.: Frl. Augusta Müller. Porter and carriage meet steamers. 5040

#### WEGGIS.

ALTITUDE: 1,457 feet.

HOTELS: Lion d'Or; Kurhaus Köhler; du Lac; Bellevue; Post.

HOTÉL-PENSIÓN: Villa Alpenblick, 1st class family house, admirably situated near landing-stage, 40 well-appointed rooms, fine view, baths, dark-room.

WEGGIS is one of the most beautifully situated villages on the shores of the Lake of Lucerne. The place has been for some years a climatic health-resort of great favour. Sheltered from the north winds and buried among luxuriant woods at the foot of the Rigi, its climate is so mild as to allow the chestnut and the fig-tree to ripen their fruits in its gardens and avenues.

The outlook across the lake to the Pilatus is superb, and the surrounding country of a most charming character.

The principal excursions are:— to Zopf, Elbbühl, Seewinkel, Unterdorf; to Rönril; seeminan; the defeor; to Hertenstein Castle (now pension); and, finally, the ascent of the Bigt-First and Kaitbad.
From Weggis, either on foot past lovely Lützelau or by boat to

#### VITZNAU.

(Rigi-Railway. -- See advt. overleaf). ALTITUDE: 1,445 feet.

HOTELS: Park Hotel, 1st class; Vitznauer Hof, 1st class; Rigibahn and Pens.

Kohler; Rigi.

VITZNAU is a favourite healthresort much frequented in spring autumn. It is a beautifully situated village commanded by the steep precipice called Rothfluh.

Who leaves Lucerne, the metropolis of the travelling world of Central Switzerland situated on the Lake of the Four Cantons (1,434 ft. . s.) the most picturesque & farfamed of all lakes, for Flüelen arrives after a passage of 50 minutes at Vitznau. ne rising health-resort amidst splendid indscapes of southern vegetation. Vitznau is the starting-point of the RIGI-RAIL WAY, the most famous

id most frequented of mountain railays. It was opened May 21st 1871, waldner Hof.

and has since conveyed nearly four million passengers to the worldrenowned point of view RIGI-KULM. The top of the island mountain, much advanced into the valley and surrounded by several lakes, commands an unmatched panorama of above 100 leagues round.

The Vitznau-Rigi Line is the most frequented mountain-railway in the world. It is 23,148 feet in length, and reaches the height of 5,906 feet a. s. (at the station of Rigikulm) by scaling 4.458 feet with a highest gradient of 25 in 100 and an average gradient of 19 in 100. It is a cog-wheel railway constructed after the system of Nicolas Riggenbach, the famous mountainrailway engineer. Smoothly and safely in most comfortable cars, open to views, the tourists are conveyed from Vitznau to the summit of the mountain in 70 minutes. Every day, there run 10 trains in both directions corresponding with the steamers plying between the various stations of the Lake of the Four Cantons. At Vitznau. at the intermediary Station of

Rigi-Kalthad (Hot. Rigi-Kalthad, 1st class establishment; Hot. Bellevue, at station, every comfort, well-situated, fine view, winter sports - ALT .: 4,728 ft.) — largest health-resort, and branch-line to Kurhaus Rigi-Scheidegg – at **Rigistaffel** (5,270 ft. a. s.) at Rigikulm (5906 ft. a. s.) as well as at the summit mountain, there are large and well-conducted hotels which can accommodate above 1,000 tourists and meet all demands.

The boat, leaving Vitznau, steams between the two nazes and across the lake to

#### BECKENRIED.

POP.: 1,500. - ALT.: 1,445 feet. HOTELS: zur Sonne; Mond: Nid-

# The cog-wheel railway RIGI

### near Lucerne on the Lake of the Four Cantons



ascends to the famous tourist stations of Rigikalthad, Rigistaffel and **Rigi-Kulm** (5,906 feet a. S.).

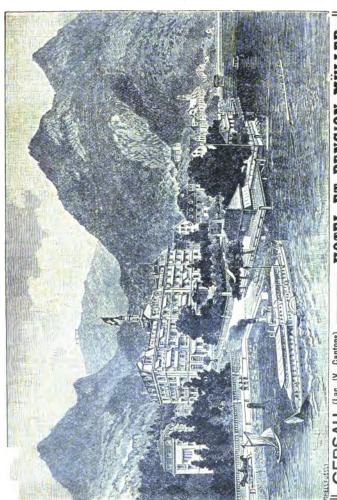
At Rigi-Kaltbad a branch-line takes the tourists to Rigi-First and Rigi-Scheidegg.

To meet the enormous passenger-traffic, ten regular trains, besides supplementary trains, run in both directions every day and correspond with the steamers plying between Lucerne and Vitznau, Flüelen and Vitznau and between Alpnach and Vitznau.

The Vitznau Rigi line boasts of an annua traffic of 147,000 passengers.

At Vitznau, famous health-resort, there are refreshment rooms at the station and at the hotel "RIGIBAHN" property of the railway-company.

## u cabo cabo u



dy Garden. Well recommended as a Carriages. Lawn Tennis, Hydraulic Electric Light in every Room. Central heating, 120 Rooms. Open March-November. Alb. Millier, Propr Mild climate. Large shady Garden, amily Hotel. Moderate charges. Pension from Frs. 7.50. Motor Screw Boat.

SIED SIED N

BECKENRIED is an agreeable village on the shores of the lake and facing

the Rigi.

The view of the Mythenstock & Frohnalpstock — made so familiar to students of tierman by Schiller's "William Tel." as well as the delightful, shady walks of the environs, renders the place a very favourite health-resort, the mild climate, too, being especially suitable for pthihsical and nervous persons.

The boat crosses, again, to

#### GERSAU.

ALTITUDE: 1,457 feet.

HOTEL: Hot. Pens. Müller, splendid position on lake, every convenience, comfort and recreation, — 120 rooms.

(See also advt., page 575).

GERSAU is a favourite and growing resort clustered in a small bay of the lake at the foot of the Rigi. On either side of the place there rise two mighty mountains, — the Vitznauer-stock (4,751 feet) and the Hochfluh (5,585 feet). Between these heights there stretch meadows and woods cleft by ravines and backed by the majestic table-land of Rigischeidegg.

This last mountain completely protects the resort from the bleak winds of the north; while the porous nature of the soil helps to render it very healthy and agreeable. Indeed the climate is remarkably mild and equable, being in every respect comparable with that of Montreux. The vegetation has quite a subtropical character: figs and chestnuts ripen in the autumn; and the orchards are covered with blossom early in the spring. The summers are very agreeable and not warmer than at any other place on the Lake. Consequently, Gersau is highly recommended as a spring, summer and autumn resort (season).

The boat leaves the encircling rocks of the hamlet and steers between a narrow strait towards Schwyz.

The prospect is one of the grandest which imagination can conceive. Brunnen lies right in front and on the edge of the water; above, Schwyz seems to dance at the foot of the lake towards the Reuss,

of the frowning Mythen: a little to the right of Brunnen, and higher up the cliff are seen the 'Kur' houses of Axenstein and Axenfels; while, on the opposite shore, and backed by the higher Alps, appear Seelisberg and Sonnenberg — reached from the landing-stage at

TREIB.

a quaint old inn which, forlorn and solitary, resembles an ancient lakedwelling and possesses considerable interest on account of its nearness to the Hythenstein. This white rock is visible for a considerable distance and bears the inscription "Dem sänger Tells, Friedrich Schiller, die Urkantone".

We ascend the winding road over

the headland to

#### SEELISBERG.

ALTITUDE: 8,0-2 feet. HOTEL: Grand Hotel Seelisberg and Kurhaus, 1st class, fitted with every modern comfort and providing numercus amusements. The installation of the Kurhaus is that of a modern hydro with electric and other baths of all sorts.

The hamlet of Seelisberg lies on a fine promontory opposite Brunnen, and, together with Sonnenberg, possesses one of the finest situations in

Switzerland.

Sonnenberg, in fact, lies 149 teet higher than the village. It is a 'Kurhaus' standing in a magnificent park with beautiful gardens and shady groves. Hard by it, is the little chapel called Maria Sonnenberg, which, as a pilgrim spot, attracts a great number of the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.

From the terrace of the Kurhaus, a wonderful scene opens out before the thrilled beholder: beneath, lie the meadows of the Rütli, washed the dark-green waves of the last across the water lies the Vale for Schwyz, enclosed by green sides, and overlooked by the sinspiring Mythen: to the left, the Rigi, — to the right, the From Alpstock: while, along the bore of the lake towards the Reuss.

# Seelisberg SEELISBERG-SONNENBERG. 3819 The

is fitted with
every modern comfort.
Electric light,
warm-water-heating, lifts,
large public rooms.
Plenty of amusements.
Plenty of amusements.
Balls twice a-week.

The

# KURHAUS

is provided with
be complete installation
of a modern hydro-therapeutical establishment.

perioral setablishment.
Electric bath, pine-need
all kinds of shower baths
and rooms.

940 m. above sea. - Lake of Lucerne (Switzerland).

catches a glimpse of Tell's Chapel | look, own woods, baths, terrace, moderate and Flüelen.

Descending either to Treib or to Rütli, we cross by boat to

#### BRUNNEN.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway).

POP.: 3,100 — ALT.: 1,483 feet. HOTELS: Waldstätterhof Hotel IV Cantons, 1st class family house, fine situation on Quay, 150 rooms; Park Hotel, 1 st class family hotel, of high repute, modern comforts, extensive park; Goldener Adler, opposite the landing pier with highly re-commended restaurant; Bellevae, good 2nd class family house with all modern comfort; Germania & Drossel, 2nd class, spacious, modern, view of both lake-arms; Retel & Pension Villa Schiller, 2nd class, elevated spot, exempt from dust, fine out-

terms; Victoria, good house, close to the lake, with moderate charges; Graud Betcl, new, in elevated sunny position. BESTAUEANT: "Dressel", with garden

and grotto, one of the most interesting

sights of Brunnen.

BRUNNEN is the port for the Canton of Schwyz and, owing to its wonderful situation and glorious views, an exceedingly favourite resort; indeed, the place is, perhaps, the loveliest spot on the Lake of Lucerne, and lies in the very centre of its most interesting district, made memorable by its romantic connection with the legend of William Tell.

The town itself is beautifully built. and is laid-out with charming plantations and promenades. Lying on

# IV CANTONS)

2384 First-class family home.

Splendid situation on the lake. 150 Rooms.

## aldstätterhof Hotel

Brunnen. lake of Lucerne.

First-class family house world-wide reputation, finest situation in large shady park. Enlarged 1904 with all modern conveniences, large hall, o o Aufdermaur, propr.

BRUNNEN.

Lake of Four Cantons.

Suter Brothers, Proprietors.

In splendid situation on borders of the lake, enlarged 1904 with modern comfort. Large Hall & Terrace. - - Moderate terms. - -

BRUNNEN (Lake of Lucerne)

5045

In lowely position bordering the lake. Roomy modern structure with magnificent view of both arms. Comfortable appointments. Close by is the old "Drossel" with gardan restaurant; interesting grotto (Gothard formation), one of the sights of Brunnen. — Mod charges. Genuine Munich & Pilsen Beers on draught. Jes. & Casp. Aufdermann, 1

5047

#### BRUNNEN.



Elevated, dustless spot. Fine view of lake and mountain. Own woods and garden. Large terrace and hall. — Baths. Moderate charges, — especially in Spring and Autumn. F. CERNCIC. the eastern shore of the Lake and at the spot where it bends round to form the arm known as Urner See. it is likewise the station whence the St. Gothard Railway enters the Axen Road. Consequently, it not only possesses post and telegraph offices and numerous sanatoria, but is, next to Lucerne, the busiest town on the whole lake, being a great centre both of passenger and goods traffic.

In the neighbourhood, there are, of course, a number of magnificent excursions, including that to Schwyz and the ascent of the Mythen, so celebrated for its fine Alpine-glow.

An electric railway to Morschach &c. passes

#### AXENFELS.

ALTITUDE: 2.296 feet.

ABBIVAL: By St. Gothard Bailway or by boat to Brunnen.
ROTEL: Palace & Grand Hotel Axen-

Fels. built and fitted in American style extensive park with terraces, Prop.: Mr. P. Schnack.

AMUSEMENTS: Concerts and fire-work displays.

ENGL. CHURCH: Services in the hotel. AXENFELS is a climatic healthresort of the first order, whither thousands of tourists are attracted by the natural beauties of the spot and the historical and poetic associations of the surrounding country; while vast numbers of patients find here health and restoration. How favourite a

#### LAKE OF LUCERNE.

## PALACE & GRAND HOTEL KEN-FELS 3301

American Style. Large park with terraces. Meals served at small tables only. P. SCHNACK, prop.

place Axenfels is of Anglo-Saxons is evidenced by the fact that the number of English families visiting the hotel is greater than in any other hotel on the Lake of the Four Cantons except in Lucerne itself.

Dr. Schelbert, the 'Kur' physician, makes use of the milk and whey treatment, as well as of strawberries, grapes, mineral waters and hot and cold bathing. Excellent results have been obtained a dealing with plethoric complaints, dis-lers of the nervous system, disturbances

! the digestive organs, ansemia and alerosis; while especial success has plorosis; while of mental-strain, adness, hypochondria &c.

conditions necessary to a d health-resort are fulfilled in a arkable degree at Axenfels. Α I of palatial proportions, fitted of the cliff on which the hotel is

with every comfort and standing in an extensive and beautiful park, offers tranquil and agreeable residence under the care of an experienced medical There is just sufficient life and movement to keep the mind stimulated without over-exciting the brain or the nervous system. The 'Kur' hotel is surrounded with beautiful gardens in which tennis-lawns have been formed. Along the northern and southern fronts of the building, there run fine terraces, which, in the one direction, look across to the Frohnalp and in the other, overlook the Lake of Below us runs the famous Lucerne. Axen Strasse, a road 20 feet in width, cut in 1864 along the face

# **AXENSTEIN**

# Lake of Lucerne :: SWITZERLAND ::

2626 feet above sea-level

"Axenstein is the loveliest spot I have met with on my journey in Switzerland."

Queen Victoria.

## GRAND HOTEL :: PARK HOTEL

Climatic Health-Resert of the Ist order. Private Park of world-wide renown.

Up-to-date comfort. — Terminus Elec. Railw. Brunnen-Axenstein.

5049
BEST ENGLISH and AMERICAN SOCIETY. M. THEILER-EBERLE, propr.

perched, and connecting Brunnen with Flüelen.

At the water's edge, right opposite, a prominent and pointed rock stands out beneath the shadow of the rugged headland: it is the Schiller Monument, whose inscription is easily legible with the aid of a good field glass.

A little further along the undershore, to the left, lies Rülli: on the mountain ridge, above, is Seelisberg, over-shadowed by Oberbauenstock and Unterbauenkulm. Beyond these, still turning the eyes southwards, the Malenstöcke, Urirotstock and the Schlossberg come into view. At the angle of the lake to our right lies memorable Brunnen, while across the broad basin westwards, appear the Rigi and Pilatus, the latter, though diminished by distance, clearly recognisable by its singularly pointed form.

These encircling hills render the climate exceedingly mild and pleasant; but, at the same time, the morning breeze of the mountains, blowing from Schwyz towards Uri, and the evening breeze from Uri towards Schwyz prevent the atmosphere from becoming oppressive.

Moreover, the air is charged with ozone from the surrounding woods.

In the park there are not only pleasant walks, but also interesting rocks and relics — vestiges of the glacial period.

The electric railway coming from of pure, fresh water is furnished

Brunnen, via Axenfels, passes the delightfully situated village of

MORSCHACH (ALT.: 2,110 feet. HOT.: Frohnalp & Kurhaus Morschach), and then rises to the terminus at

AXENSTEIN (ALT.: 2.626 feet.—
HOT.: GRAND HOTEL. PARK HOTEL.
Telegr., Teleph., Post Off.), a palatial structure standing at the top of the precipitous Wasiwand & commanding some of the finest views to be found in the whole district of the Lake of Lucerne.

To the south are the massive Urirotstock with the dark waves of the Lake of Uri. To the west — the craggy cliffs of mount Pilatus and the broad mirror of the so-called, Mittelsee. To the north — the bold precipitous Mythen, with the lovely vale of Schwyz. Eastwards lies idyllic Morschach with the lofty Frohnalp and the strange rocky pyramids and peaks, rising from the Muota Valley and the Valleys of Glarus.

The Hotels themselves are light and lofty, are constructed on the most modern lines as to sanitation, ventilation, heating, lighting &c. and are fitted with every conceivable modern comfort. Attached to the hotels there are two pretty villas, likewise comfably appointed; while, at sidistance, stands the dairy—largest in Morschach and specibought for the hotel requireme Moreover, there is a new Eng Chapel; a physician pays regular fessional visits; an abundant suggestions of source from water in furnished.

springs of the Frohnalp; and accessis easy and safe (Electric Railway Brunnen-Axenstein). Altogether Axenstein, with its large forest-park, its spacious lawns, play-grounds and excursions, is one of the most delightfully situated and perfectly appointed hotels in Europe, and one can well understand the late Queen Victoria writing of it "Axenstein is the loveliest spot I met with on my journey through Switzerland".

The more distant excursions, such as to Schwyz, the Mythen, Rigi &c. the visitor will find described under the three router from Lucerne:— Nos 71, 714 and 718.

The principal are by rail or boat from Brunnen, whence we also cross to

RÜTLI, a tree-girt meadow, lying in a secluded spot beneath precipitous cliffs. It is a shrine of sacred memory to every Switzer. Hither, on the 7th of November in the year one thousand three hundred and seven, Walther Fürst of Uri, Werner Stauffacher of Schwys, and Arnold Anderhalden of Unterwalden brought each his tale of heroes that numbered in all three-and-thirty, and that oath was sworn which lighted at once the flame of insurrection against a tyrant yoke and the torch of the eternal liberty of Switzerland.

TELL'S CHAPEL (Hot. Tells Kapelle, an admirable house for protracted stay), which, with Tell's Platte, lies near the head of Urner Lake, is a spot of kindred interest to the above. Here, beneath a low and bush-crowned cliff, stands a small chapel on a little ledge of rock. It is the ledge to which Tell leapt from Governor Gessler's boat. He was being transported across the lake, when a terrible storm arose, and Gessler, knowing his captive's seamanship 'had him

unbound and put to the helm. Steering his course carefully under the crags to this spot, he sprang, with one bound from the stern to the shore, at the same time driving the boat back into the breakers.

The steamer continues alongside the Axenberg, with its picturesque road and the St. Gothard Railway peeping out here and there, to

#### FLÜELEN.

POP.: 950. — ALT.: 1,435 feet.

HOT.: Grand Hotel & Adler, by the station and opposite the landing pier, all modern comforts, large terrace with fine view of the Lake and Mountains. Both the hotel and its Restaurant are well recommended.

The place being the harbour-town of Uri-Land, as well as a station of the St. Gothard Railway, it is, in summer, crowded with tourists coming and going by rail or by steamer across Urner Lake. The station and pier are situated close to one another. Within the town itself the chief point of interest is Rudenz Castle, which stands behind the church.

Flüelen is a favourite place of sojourn and an excellent centre for touring among the surrounding mountains and valleys, of which the principal are Isenthal, Schönegg Pass, Rotgrätli and Urirotstock. An electric tramway runs up the valley of the Reuss to Altdorf.

#### **FLUELEN**

(LAKE LUCERNE AND)

**FLUELEN** 

## **GRAND HOTEL & ADLER**

Rebuilt and fitted with every modern convenience. Finest situation adjacent to Landing-stage and Station. Excellent catering on terrace or in restaurant à la carte and à prix fixe. Comfortable suites and rooms. Lift. Central heating. Baths. Electric light. Best sanitary arrangements. Conveyances for excursions.

5051a

Prop.: ALFRED MÜLLER.

#### (LAKE LUCERNE). GOTHARD & KLAUSEN ROUTE. ALTDORF End Station of Electric Railway Fluelen—Altdorf. ALTDORF

LEADING HOTEL IN THE PLACE. Near the Tell Monument. TERRACE GARDEN. RESTAURANT. LARGE DINING HALL. AUTO-GARAGE. MODERATE TERMS. OSCAR LINDNER, Prop.

#### ALTDORF.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway). ALT.: 1,584 feet. — POP.: 3,800.

HOTEL: de la Clef d'Or (Golden Key), close to Post Office and Tell Monument, 40 bedrooms, electric light, excellent sanitation, omnibus meets trains.

This market town, the capital of the Canton of Uri presents a dignified appearance, and is charmingly situated in a valley filled with orchards. mild and healthy sub-alpine climate and rich vegetation render it a favourite resort of tourists and pleasure-seekers who flock hither from Spring to Fall.

But the principal interest of the place centres in its connection with William Tell. Across the valley lies Attinghausen, where Gessler ruled. Thus it comes about that, in Altdorf, Tell is said to have performed the famous feat of splitting, with an arrow, the apple placed on his son's head.

The supposed spots where the father and the son stood are marked with monumental fountains. Moreover, in the year 1895, a splendid statue, designed by Kissling, was erected near the 13th century tower on the principal square of the town. represents the hero in manly posture, his right hand bearing the crossbow, his left resting upon the shoulder of his son who clasps the sinewy fingers.

Finally, trophies of the struggle for independence have been preserved in the Rathaus: and, in summer, performances of Schiller's William Tell are given.

EXCURSIONS: To Waldhaus Nuss-

bäumli (15 min.); to Bürglen (20 min.) the birth-place of Tell; to Attinghausen, castle ruins and fine view; to Bot-stock, Belmistock and Schächtenthal: through this valley runs the famous Klausen Road (50 kilometres long) to

Glarus in the Lintthal (see subroute 60a). Or, making use of the St. Gothard Railway (see route 70), we proceed up

the valley of the Reuss.

AMSTEG (HOTELS: Stern and Post; Weisses Kreuz. - ALT.: 1,710 ft.), a village in charming situation 10 min. from station, (cf. also description of St. Gothard Railway preceding Lucerne). There is from here a celebrated

EXCURSION: through the MADERANER THAL (HOT.: Schweizer Alpenklub. — ALT.: 4,450 ft.), a fine valley enclosed on all sides by gigantic mountains and watered by the Kärstelerbach.

WASSEN (HOTELS: des Alpes; Ochs. ALT: 3,050 ft.), a village situated above the station and affording a good view of the railway: here begins the colebrated spiral tunnelling through the mountains, (see description and plan of St. Gothard Rail, preceding Lucerne).

#### GÖSCHENEN.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway.) ALTITUDE: 3.610 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel & Pension Göschenen.

This little town is a well-known centre from which to undertake many magnificent mountain tours. character of the scenery differs totally from that which we left behind us on the skirts of the Lake of Lucerne. There, though many a mighty mountain looked down upon us, still it smiled in rich verdure. Here, the monarchs frown upon us, as it were in wrath that we disturb their and solitude. Take, for instance, the cursion to Göschenen Alp, which repays the 3 hours climb by rugged grandeur of the valley, overhanging cliffs and glaciers, the beauty of the waterfalls i-Göschenen Reuss.

Still finer is the trip throug Schöllenen and the Urseren Valle Andermatt. It lies along the main

ANDERMATT. Summer & Winter Resort. 40 minutes Sieighing from Göschenen (Stn. G. R.). SKI SPORT TERRAIN PAR EXCELLENCE. Conducted Ski-Montaineering. Every Sport. The most Fashlenable & Quietest Hotel in the place, largely petronised by English visitors. Best residence with every comfort. Electric Light. Central Heating. Lift. Baths & Douches on every floor. Billiards, American Bar, Tennis, Private Park, at Special moderate charges DANIOTH'S GRAND HOTEL. for prolonged stay. 3369

Open May-October. November-April.

AMILY DANIOTH.

that follows the course of the Reuss upstream. Having passed the yawning mouth of the St. Gothard Tunnel, and crossed the Sprengi Brücke, we enter the wild Gorge of Schöllenen, formed of bare and beetling granite crags be-tween which rushes the boiling Reuss. A little further, the eye, travelling along the rocky heights that overlook the right bank of the river, catches sight of a gigantic niche containing an enormous Greek cross in commemoration of Suworoff's march or rather clamber, with his Bussian soldiers, over St. Gothard Pass. Before reaching this spot we cross the Devil's Bridge, where the bluff rocks approach so close to one another as to produce a weirdness that reminds one of Milton's description of the nether regions. The Urnerloch, 5 min. beyond, is a gallery 54 ft. long and affording a view of a small strip of meadow-land, — an easis among the rocky heights of Urseren Valley, the village built upon it being named Andermatt.

#### ANDERMATT.

ALTITUDE: 4,837 feet.

HOTELS: Danioth's Grand Hot., 1st class, 180 beds, fine dining, billiard and smoking rooms, electric light, lift &c., omnibus meets trains at Göschenen; Bellevue; St. Gotthard; Krone.

ANDERMATT owes its celebrity to its remarkable situation. Lying in a sunny spot at the junction of the roads from Altdorf, Engadine, Zermatt and St. Gothard, it is an excellent centre from which to undertake many fine mountain excursions.

Moreover, in the immediate vicinity, are the celebrated Devil's Bridge and Pussian monument mentioned above: hile the village itself contains an teresting church erected in 612,

ik of the Reuss, we reach

HOSPENTHAL (ALT.: 4,889 ft. —

where the road forks. The one branch follows the Realper Reuss past Realp, and then, in sharp bends, with a steep gradient, rises to

FURKA PASS. — ALT.: 7,990 ft. -HOTELS: Hôtel Farka & Hôtel-Pension Furkablick, both comfortable houses, 150 beds, carriages, horses and guides provided, — grand view of glaciers as well as of the Bernese and Valais Alps and St. Gothard, - beautiful sunrises. easy and enjoyable excursions; Hôtel Pension Belvédère, a new building, over-looking the Rhone Glacier, provided with every modern comfort and highly recommended. - FURKA PASS, highest carriage road in Switzerland, commands a magnificent view of the Bernese and Valais Alps, the Finsterarhorn, Weisshorn, Cervin &c. Besides the many fine excursions which may be undertaken, the road runs down past Furka Horn in zigzag windings to the Rhone Glacier (see route 69).

The other road from Hospenthal follows the course of the Reuss through Gamsboden Valley. Thence it ascends in steep gradients past lonely tarns, that form the sources of the Reuss (Rhine basin) and Ticino (Po basin), to

ST. GOTHARD PASS. Close by are Hot. Priors and Monte Pross, which tourists make their headquarters for climbing the various peaks of the St. Gothard. Of these the principal are Pisso Centrale (9,847 ft.), Fibbia (8,996 ft.), Monte Press (8,975 ft.), Pisso Lucendre (9,706 ft.) and Leckihern (10,015 ft.).

Descending the road along the leaping Ticino into the Tremola Valley, we reach the southern mouth of the St. Gothard Tunnel at

AIROLO (Station of St. Gothard Rail. – ALT .: 8,760 ft. - HOTELS: Motta; Post; another near which there is remarkable ossuary containing beitten skulls.

Following the road up the right
ik of the Reuss, we reach be undertaken. Perhaps the finest of these is to VAL PIORA with its hill-girt TELS: Meyerhof; Geldener Lowe), Lake of Ritom (Hot. Piora). The way lies

across the picturesque Bragassee and up the Canaris, a beck broken by several elegant waterfalls. Besides this there are some fine mountain ascents such as that of Taneds, the Uomo lass (7,256 ft.) and the peaks of the St. Gothard described above: the number is too great to be detailed.

Following the road down the valley we pass Faido, Giornigo, Biasca &c., to

BELLINZONA (Station of the St. Gothard Railway. - POP.: 5,400. - ALT.: 776 ft. - HOTELS: Schweizerhof & Post; du Cerf. - BANK: Credito Ticinese, all kinds of banking business, including credits &c.), a town of triple importance, being the capital of the Canton of Ticino, the principal fortified town on the Swiss frontier, and the junction of the St. Gothard Railway where it branches off to Locarno. Moreover, the town itself possesses considerable interest on account of its fine situation and handsome buildings. The most stately edifice is the 16th century church; while on the elevations around the town stand three picturesque old castles.

A branch line from this junction runs

across the picturesque Bruguasco and up | westwards to Locarno, the main line the Canaris, a beck broken by several | continuing southwards to

#### LUGANO.

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway). POP.: 10,000. — ALT.: 905 feet.

HOTELS (On the Lake): Grand Hotel & Lugano Palace, high-class, leading hotel in Lugano, thoroughly renovated and re-furnished, re-opened in spring 1904, 800 beds, suites with bath for families, one of the famous Bucher-Durrer Hotels: Grd. Hotel du Parc, 1st class, every modern comfort, suites with bath and lavatery, reasonable terms; Splendid Hotel, Italian management; "Believue su Lac", finest situation on the Lake, electric light throughout, excellent sanitation, moderate charges, omnibus; Hotel Sommer, with large and pretty garden, small but high-class. Well recommended for its home comforts & excellent meals; Hotel de l'Europe, lat class, good management; Reichmann au Lac, quiet location opposite lake and mountains, 50 balconies, single rooms & suites with baths; Hot. Pens. Meister, lift, electric light, central

#### Lugano (Paradiso)

### hôtel Reichmann au L

50 Balconies, facing Lake and Mountains magnificent view. Quiet position. Re-opened 1906. All modern comforts. — Bedrooms and suites with private baths.

C. Reichmann, Prop.

heating, baths, over 100 rooms; Hotel Victoria, built 1908; Hotel Lugano au Lae, good 2nd class, well-situated, moderate charges.

(In elevated position): Grand Hotel Motropole & Monopole, 1st class, surrounded by large park, recently enlarged and furnished with every modern comfort, patronised by best American families; Bristol, 1st cl., near Station & Engl. Ch., opened 1908, with all modern comforts, fine southern aspect; Béha's Hotel de la Paix, every modern comfort, extensive grounds, fine hall, all rooms face south,—near pier and exempt from noise, dust and damp; Hotel de la Ville, in tranquil, dustless situation, facing south and overlooking town, lake and Alps, ladies' room, library, smoking-room, baths, electr. light, hot-water pipes; St. Gotthard-traninus, 1st class, facing station, every comfort, fine view; Beau Regard and Continental, finest situation near the station, open the whole year.

BANK: Credito Ticinese, all kinds of banking business, including credits &c. POST OFFICE: Via Canova.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. Edward K. & C., Via Geretta, Rev. Gavin F. Saxby, M. A., Sun. 8.0, 10.30, 8.30, H. C. Sun. 11.30. ELECTRIC CAR every 15 min. from Piazza Giardino to Paradiso (Salvatore Station), Cassarate and Mulino Nuovo. FUNICULAR RAILWAY runs up to the

St. Gothard Station above the town, where hotels in elevated spot are situated.

HAMBURG - AMERICAN LINE'S

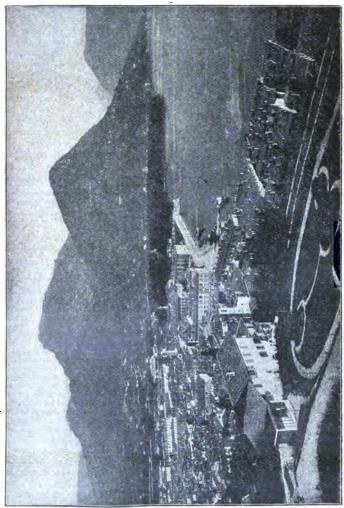
OFFICE: Piasza Guglielmo Tell. STEAMERS: Steamboats are run in direct connection with Porto Ceresic and the electric trains for Varese and Milan.

LUGANO is, perhaps, the most important town in Italian Switzerland. Being an ancient place on the direct route from the North to Milan, it is filled with strangers. The number of persons entering and leaving the St. Gottain annually is close upon 200,0 while those coming and going steamer number no less than 250,1

But those who have seen the to will feel no surprise at hearing proof of its popularity. The selies in its wonderful situation. tected from the 'Föhn', and shelt

# GRAND HOTEL & LUGANO PALACE

LUGANO. ON THE LAKE, LEADING HOTEL OF LUGANO. BUCHER - DURRER, PROPR. LUGANO.



LUGANO.

by high hills to the N., the resort consists of beautiful villas, mansions and hotels nestling among luxuriant and varied vegetation on the slopes of hamlet-dotted hills that form a crescent round the blue bay in which Lugano bathes her feet.

The town itself contains several edifices of considerable interest, of which the most striking are the

following, namely:-

The Cathedral of St. Lorenzo, a 15th century building with a porch decorated with fine mediæval basreliefs.

The Church of Santa Maria degli Angeli, embellished with Luini's beautiful frescoes of Christ's Passion, the Madonna and the Last Supper.

The Palazzo Civico (Town Hall) is a handsome structure erected in It contains four good statues and a collection of modern pictures.

Besides these buildings, there are the Apollo Theatre and a number of handsome villas of which the most noteworthy is Ciani, containing the beautiful Desolazione by the sculptor Vela. Moreover, there are two handsome fountains, one of them in the public garden near the Aviary, the other at Piazza Rizievo Rezzonica. Across these squares, one gets a good view of the surrounding hills. Scarce two miles away to the south rises the densely wooded height of San Salvatore. More remote stands the celebrated Monte Generoso. to the south-east. Facing Lugano across the lake is the long form of Monte di Caprino. Eastwards of the town flows the Cassarate, on whose al-Greeco-Roman style in the year 1844, luvial the place is built. Its valley

### LUGANO

Fine Panorama. Hot-water pipes. Rooms from frs. 21/2 per day; board Light. Baths. and lodging from frs. 45 1/2 per week.

s a broad one running northwards and enclosed by beautiful mountains, the most striking of which are Monte Bre to the east, Monte Boglia to the north-east and the jagged Monte Comoghe to the north.

In the surroundings of the resort, some most delightful walks will be found, which lead along shady quays, beside the still waters of the lake or up the hill-sides with their beautiful trees and blaze of blooms. Furthermore, there are the delightful excursions by steamer across the lake. which is almost entirely Swiss, only the two ends lying in Italy. most celebrated of these trips are as follows:-

GANDRIA, with luxurious vegetation and considered one of the finest spots on the lake.

B. MAMETTE (HOT.; Stella d'Italia),

beautifully situated near the mouth of Val Soldo and beneath Castello.

OSTENO (HOTELS: du Bateau; Trattoria della Grotta), whence boat may be taken to a fine ravine up the bed of the river.

PORLEZZA (INN: dell Lago), a harbour town lying in a bay at the north-eastern end of the lake and having tramway communication with Menaggio (route 72).

PORTO CERESIO, situated entirely on the Italian shore in the bend of the western arm of the lake, forms the junction-point of the steamers and the fast electric trains for Varese and Milan, this being the cheapest ar interesting route.

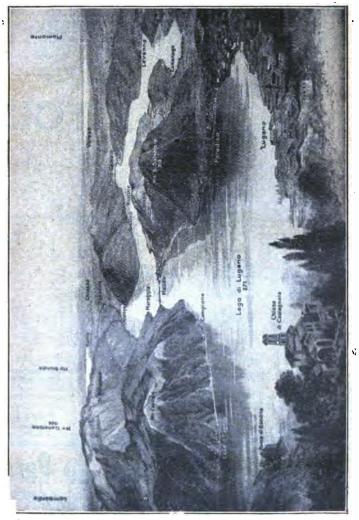
PONTE TRESA is perhaps .. vourite excursion from Lugano: obtains a view of all the beauties peculiarities of the lake, and can tr by rail to Luino (see Italy) on shores of Lago Maggiore, visiting both these celebrated I in one day and returning to L-

## LUGANO. "Hotel Bellevue au Lac"

epposite the landing pier Paradise.

SPLENDID POSITION.

MODERN COMFORT.



# EUGANO. GRAND HOTEL \*\*\*\* LUGANO. METROPOLE AND MONOPOLE.

First-class Hotel, surrounded by large Park, in the finest position of Lugano, recently enlarged and furnished with every modern comfort. Lift, Electric Light throughout, Baths, Hot Water Caloriferes, Large Salons de Reunion, Smoking Room, Billiards. Bar. Lawn Tennis. Auto-car Shed, The nearest to the English Church.

A. BROCCA, also Proprietor of Hotel Lugano au Lao.

3844

¢'.

#### LUGANO. ==

## HOTEL BRISTOL.

UP-TO-DATE, FIRST-CLASS HOTEL.

With every modern comfort. Open all the year round. Splendid situation, full South aspect. Electric Light and Central Heating throughout. Hydraulic Lift. Apartments with private Bathrooms and Toilette. Balconies to every front window. Fine Library. Large Southern Promenade. Verandah. Next to Railway Station and English Church.

# BÉHA'S HÔTEL DE LA PAIX LUGANO.

Situated in the West End of Lugano, in the very centre of Tourist life, sumptuously furnished, with every modern comfort (Lift, Electric Light, Central Heating, Bath rooms, fine Hall, select Library) surrounded by its own large Gardens. Near Steamer Landing Place and Tramway Station, but far enough to avoid noise, dust, and dampness. Contains only front rooms with wonderful view. Most quiet and aristocratic position. Is personally managed by

The Proprietor, ALEX BEHA, formerly Director of HOTEL du PARC & HOTEL BRISTOL.

# Lugano Paradiso HOUSE. Open all to the year round. Best tranquil altuation. Hotel Sommer Large Park. Fine hall. Moderate terms. Prospect.

## LUGANO.\* Gd. Hotel du Par

RENOWNED, FIRST-CLASS THROUGHOUT
Finest situation on the Lake. Suites of Bedrooms with Bath and Toilette.
Moderate Charges. Sacra EHRET & ZÄHRINGER, p

#### LUGANO PARADISO

## Hotel **2** Pension Meis

Latest Comfort. Lift. Central Heating. Electric Light. Baths. Large Lounge. 100 Bedrooms from frs 21/2. — Board and lodging frs 7—10 per day for at least 5 days. F. MEISTER, prop.

### LAKE OF STEAM NAVIGATION & RAILWAY COMPANY.

Steamers on the Lake of Lugano in direct connection, at Porto Ceresio, with the electric trains of the Ferrovie dello Stato for Varese and Milano; at Capolago, with the Railway for the Monte Generoso; at Sta Margherita, with the Funicular for Belvedere Lanzo.

— From Lugano to Milano and vice versa in two hours. — "Menaggio-Porlezza" and "Ponte Tresa-Luino" Railways — Junction Lines between the Lakes of Lugano, Como and Maggiore. Direct service between the three lakes.

in the evening (cf. St. Gothard Rail-

For pedestrians the most interesting

walks are the following:-

1) Starting from Plazza Glardino, we follow the shores of the lake past the landing-pier, the Church of Santa Maria degli Angioli and the English Church to the suburb of Paradiso (Tramway from Piazza Giardino every 1/4 hr.). From here to outlook tower commands a fine view.

(2) As No. 1 to the English Church, beyond which take the Ponte Tresa road and climb past Rest. du Jardin to the village of Sorengo, or to Sant' Abondio.

(3) From Piazza dell' Indipendenza through the grounds of Vills Cisni (with the statue of "Desolation" mentioned above) to the V. Car o Cattaneo and across the river to Cassarate, Castagnola and Gandria (see above).

Of the many renowned mountain ascents, the following are the most

celebrated, namely:— MONTE SAN SALVATORE (2,986 feet), reached by electric tramway from Piazza Giardini to Salvatore Station and thence by cable-railway.

MONTE BRE (3,055 ft.) lies to the E. of the town, the ascent being easy and the views exceedingly beautiful. The route is by the electric car to Cassarate and thence on foot via Viganello and along a climbing path to Albonago.

MONTE CAPRINO lies on the eastern shore of the lake, and is a favourite resort of the inhabitants of Lugano, who, on holidays, visit their wine cellars in the mountain sides.

More distant trips are:— To MONTE BOGLIA (4,965 ft.), which affords an exceedingly picturesque view, but requires a guide for the ascent.

To san Bernardo (2,810 ft.), a church standing on a table-land whence a fine view is obtained; beyond it is the monastery of Bigorio in lovely situation on a wooded height (2,630 feet). To Monte Tamaro (6,485 ft.); to Monte

Camoghè (7,300 feet), a difficult climb, though the prospect obtained well repays the exertion.

But the finest and most famous excursion is by the St. Gothard Railway

or by steamer to

CAPOLAGO (Hot.-Pens. du Lac), at the extremity of the southwestern arm of the lake: thence, by the Abt Bailway to the summit of MONTE GENEROSO. 5.590 ft above the sea-level. The panorama that lies spread out around us is one of incomparable beauty. At our feet, the beautiful Lago di Lugano seeming to surround the lower hills and to form an island landscape that reminds one of the Vision of Mirza. Beyond, we get four peeps of Lago Mazglore, its length broken by the intervening heights. In the distance, the wonderful form of Monte Bosa, the most

## CREDITO TICINESE.

Lugano ভ LOCARNO ভ Bellinzona

Exchange Office. Banking Operations.

Letters of Credit and Circular Notes.

beautiful of the higher Alps. To her left, the hills sink down to the vast plain of Lombardy: to her right, the peak of of London's war right, the peak of attribute appears; then come Mischabel, Fletschhern, the Jungfrau, Schreckhern and the whole line of mountains away to the north, with, eastwards, Lake Como and the Italian hills.

On the mountain are situated two large hotels, namely, Bellavista (8,957 feet, wonderfully situated amongst woods, and well adapted for prolonged stay) and Ect. Kulm (5,590 feet, serves principally for tourists wishing to see the sunrise).

#### LOCARNO.

POP.: 4,000. - ALT.: 679 feet.

ABBIVAL: By St. Gothard Branch Bail from Bellinsona (see page 584; or by steamer across Lago Maggiore (see Page 605).

HOTELS: Grand Hotel, 1st class. between railway station and landing-

stage, fine view, elevator, perfect in-stallation for winter, electric light, resident physician, English Church, large garden; Park Hotel, 1st class, enlarged 1906, every modern comfort, new installation for winter season, facing full south, large park, magnificent outlook, private apartment with bath and toilette; Pens. Villa Muralto, a highly recommended 1st class house.

BANK: Credito Ticinese, all species of banking business, including credits &c.

LOCARNO is a handsome town magnificently situated on a fine lake. Behind it, to the W., rise the heights of Ghiridone and Limidario, and, behind these again, the Monte Rosa group.

To the E., across the head of the lake, the town is protected by the peaks of Menone and Monte St. Jorio.

#### LOCARNO

Terminus of the Gothard Railway on Lago Maggiore.

OPEN THE WHOLE YEAR

near the station & landing-stage. — Most luxurious & comfortable house. Summer & Winter Resort. Best stopping-place on the Italian Lakes.

Even the winds that blow over the lake from the S. are tempered by the . imposing heights of Monte Tamaro. Moreover, the curve of the lake essists in rendering the climate mild in character, by sending the winds past Locarno, which lies behind the extensive delta of the Maggia. It is to these circumstances that the "Nice of Switzerland" owes its great charm. Enclosed on three sides by Alpine hills, through which runs a wild and luxuriant valley, and with the blue waters of a lovely lake spread out at its feet, Locarno fully answers to the enthusiastic description given of it by Töpfer in the following paragraph:-

villas! The shore, flashing in perpetual sunshine, imaged in the bluest of all lakes, under the bluest of Italian The lake, striped with golden skies! lines, presents now the picture of villas and mansions, now that of the gardens with their luxuriance of southern vegetation.

And this vegetation remains ever fresh, for dust is unknown Locarno. Furthermore, the oppo shores of Cadenazzo and Gerra, which, for three months of the v the sun never looks, keep the ter rature so equable that mist is al as unknown as dust.

These invaluable conditions the place a most admirable re "Everywhere flowers! Everywhere for persons suffering from affer



## 3846 LOCARNO.

1st Class Hotel rebuilt and enlarged. Apartments with private bath and toilette. SPLENDID PARK. " FULL SOUTH. "
OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

- Moderate terms. -

F. SCAZZIGA & Co. Prop.

of the respiratory organs, for those affected with Bright's disease, for nervous patients, convalescents and These all find exmany others. cellent treatment under the care of Dr. v. Salis of Berne, at the Grand Hotel, a fine and comfortable house in charming situation on an elevation above the lake.

The town, which is in every way Italian, possessed, in the middle-ages, considerable commercial importance; but numbers of its merchants were driven out during the reformation, and, settling in Zürich, planted in that town the seeds of its great silk industry; while the development of Locarno was completely checked. Still, the place has a population of nearly 4,000, and possesses a number of interesting buildings, such as the Government Offices, the Post Office and two monuments, one to Mordasini and one to Marcacci, the latter standing in front of the Church of St. Antonio.

A funicular connects the town with "Madonna del Sasso", a pilgrim church | (see Italy).

situated at an elevation of 8,800 feet above the lake and containing, am other paintings, Ciser's Burial of Christ". Beyond it, is a chapel which well repays the climb by the charming prospect. Still further, another chapel called Trinità del Monte, with fine view

of the lake. More distant
EXCURSIONS are up the magnificent
Val Magria, a wild and shaggy valley, here broken by jagged rocks and there filled with the richest verdure; to Bignasco (Hot. du Olacier. — Alt.: 1,480 ft.) near which there is a beautiful waterfall, and which forms an excellent centre for some delightful tours

But, of course the environs derive their greatest charm from the lake, called MAGGIORE because thought to be the largest of the inland seas of Italy. True, the northern end of it lies in Switzerland as does the greater part of Lago di Lugano; but none of the series lies wholly in the republic, while that of Como is entirely Italian, as, too are the smaller lakes of Varese, d'Orta &c.; and the region is consequently styled the lake district of Italy. The boundary between the two countries twice crosses the Lake of Lugano and outs Maggiore in the form of a Z between Valmara and Zennti. The tra-veller leaving Locarno by steamers calls at Ascons and Brissage, and scen finds himself in Italian waters, the first station of importance being Luine

#### END OF SECTION "SWITZERLAND".



TUNINO (TUINO).

### ITALY.

Italy is the middle of the three southern peninsulas of Europe. On the north, where the peninsula joins the mainland of Europe, it is bounded by France, Switzerland and Austria, the rest of the country being surrounded by the Adriatic Gulf on the east, by the Ionic Sea on the south and by the Tyrrhinean and Ligurian Seas on the east, all of them being parts of the blue Mediterranean. Around the coast of the mainland, there are a number of neighbouring islands, of which the largest are Sicily and Sardinia. The physical appearance of the mainland is determined, for the greater part, by the Apennines. This chain of mountains, rising from the Plain of Lombardy, and running through the middle of Italy southwards, grows wilder and wilder as it approaches the extremity of the peninsula.

The country is commonly divided into Upper, Middle and Southern Italy, — three divisions in which the character and the language of the population displays no inappreciable differences.

Once the cradle and home of the mighty Roman Empire, it became, in later times, the centre of the papal rule. Torn by turmoils and discord, the country lost its unity until within quite recent times; but, during the past century, it became re-inspired with the sense of its nationality and was reunited under King Vittorio Emanuele II.

The land is endowed with beauties

The land is endowed with beauties of nature, with productions of art, and with monuments of a glorious past, which render its position absolutely unique.

But concerning the art and literature

But concerning the art and literature of the land, it is impossible to enter into details within the small compass of this guide: moreover, with the general out-line of the subject every educated person is sufficiently familiar for the purposes of travel.

purposes of travel.

We may, however, mention that the country, which is divided into 69 provinces, is governed according to the constitution of the Kingdom of Sardinia, which lasted down to the year 1848. It is, consequently, a limited monarchy assisted by a Senate and Chamber of Deputies.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. As in

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. As in ther countries of the Continent, the decinal system is in use (see Introduction to Germany and Introductory Tables). MONEY. One lire == about, 1 franc == 20 cts. (American). In Italy there is a great quantity of paper-money in circulation, notes (bills) of the value of 5 lire and upwards being issued, a circumstance which, naturally, produces considerable awkwardness, especially to foreigners. French, English, American and German gold-pieces are readily accepted everywhere.

PÓSTAL CHARGES. Inland letters, 20 centimes; postal card, 10 centimes. Foreign letters, 15 grammes, 25 centimes. TELEGRAMS. Lnland 15 words (mini-

mum), 1 lire, every word extra 10 centimes. PASS PORTS. Though not legally imperative, passports are necessary for a lengthened sojourn in Italy. The postal authorities, for instance, refuse to deliver registered letters or to pay sagia postali to foreigners who cannot produce a passport as proof of identity. FEES. Entrance fees are not required

FEES. Entrance fees are not required to the cathedrals; but admittance gratis to the museums &c. can now be obtained only by students and professors of foreign archeological institutes in Italy or by artists and the like bearing official credentials. Applications must be written on stamped forms (60 c.) and forwarded to the directors of provincial museums or to the Director General of the Fine Art Dept. of the Ministry of Education in Rome.

MEDITEBRANEAN CRUISES. Whoever wishes to see the beauties of the picturesque and classical Mediterranean within a limited space of time cannot do better than to make use of one of the pleasure steamers of the "Hamburg-American Line". Passages may be booked either from New-York, Hamburg, Naples or Genoa; though most of the beats run from the last of these ports.

The trips are arranged according to carefully prepared programs which afford the tourist an opportunity of visiting the most interesting districts of Italy, Greece, the Levant. North Africa &c. The trips are made chiefly on the "Meteor"; but in some cases the "Prinzessin Luise" is used, while the famous Grand Oriental Cruise is made on one of the large twin-screw Atlantic liners, such as the "Motke". Special circulars concerning trips are to be had at all agencies of the Hamburg-American Line.

## npresa di Navigazione sul Lago Maggiore.

#### PALLANZA

Simplon Line Station: PALLANZA - FONDOTOCE. Delightful Holiday and Health Resort.

## Grand Hotel Pallanza

Open all the year round. Favourite American home. Large first-class establishment with extensive gardens overlooking the lake and facing the Borromean Islands. GEORGE SEYSCHAB & Co. 3848

72: From LOCARNO across LAKE MAGGIORE to LUVINO, PALLANZA, BAVENO, STRESA, ISOLA BELLA & LAVENO; thence by rail to VARESE & COMO (North Milan Railways Co.) &c.

See Locarno (route 71 B), for steamer route to

BRISSAGO (Hot.-Pens. Beau Séjour), charming place embedded in gardens, beyond which the steamer runs southwards to

CANNOBIO (HOT.: Cannobio), the first town called at in Italian territory. The boat crosses to Maccagno, and

thence proceeds to

LUVINO (Luino).

(Station of the St. Gothard Railway). POPULATION: 2,200.

HOTEL: Gr. Hot. Simplon-Terminus, 1st Lake Maggiore to

class, verge of lake, large park and garden, fine view, electric light throughout.

Situated a short distance from the mouth of the Tresa and at the foot of some fine heights, Luvino possesses excellent railway and steamer communi-cation which renders it good head-

quarters when touring.

It was here that Garibaldi was forced to resign the contest in 1848; and, close to the pier, a statue has been raised to the hero, commemorating his brave efforts. Moreover, Bernardino Luini was born here, and a number of frescoes by him still embellish the Church of St. Petro.

EXCURSIONS: By boat to various parts of the lake especially to Maccagno, above which, on Monte Borgna, lies Lake d'Eglio (2,956 feet).

From Luvino, the steamer crosses

On the Border of the Lake.

PALLANZA (Lago Maggiore).

Opposite the Borromean Islands. Pension at very reasonable rates. Special arrangements for families. Rooms from 3 frs., everything included. Only Hotel immediately to the left of Landing Pier. Baths and Heaters. The whole building is lighted by Electricity. First-rate Cuisine and Wine Cellar. Lift. Cook's first-class Coupons accepted. A. GIOVANINETTI, Proprietor.

CANNERO (Hot.-Pens. Nizza), a small place, charmingly situated among orchards and vineyards of Monte Carza. Hence we proceed southwards to Oggebbie and Maurizie and across the

Lake to Laveno (see below). Another steamer from Luvino runs

directly to

INTRA (POP.: 6,000. - HOT.: Vitello d'Oro), a developing industrial town containing some interesting villas and fine statues; the walks in the neigh-bourhood being also beautiful.

The steamer rounds the headland of

Castagnola to

#### PALLANZA.

POPULATION: 5,300.

HOTELS: Grd. Hot. Pallanza, 1st class, patronised by American families, English Church in the hotel; Hotel Metro-

pole, opposite the landing-pier, wellknown in America; Hot.-Pens. Bellevae; Eden Hotel, 1st class.

CAFÉ: Café Bulongaro. ENGLISH CHURCH : Gd. Hot. Pallanza. Rev. C. Livermore M. A., Sun. 8.30, 10.45, 5.0, — H. C. 8.30 2nd and 4th Sun.

PALLANZA is a busy town lying just inside a large bay on the western shore of Lake Maggiore and protected by the promontory of Castagnola, along whose south-western shore it is built. Its sheltered position renders its climate exceedingly warm, and makes the place a favourite winter-resort. There are a few of its buildings which not without interest, such as:-

## BAVENO

situated opposite the "Borromean Islands" and commanding a splendid view o. Lake and fine Bay. Every modern comfort and perfect English sanitary arranges

Moderate charges. Pension from 7.— fr. 3871 E. de MARTINI

The Church of S. Leonardo, built on the foundations of an ancient castle; the Municipio; and the statue of Carlo Cadorna, all at the Market Place. There are also a number of fine villas &c.

Further up the bay lies the village of Suna; indeed the whole coast is dotted with villages and villas, many of them built on the slopes of

Monte Resse, a fine height (2,276 ft.), reached from Pallanza by the broad road rupning inland towards the river Bernardino.

BAVENO. - HOTELS: Hotel Beau-Rivage, fine view of lake, bay & Borromean Islands, - modern comfort, Engl. sanitation, moderate charges; Gr. Hot. Bellevue, ist class; Palace Hotel, newly opened. - Baveno, the best station for the St. Gothard and Simplon lines, is a small town opposite Pallanza, with

which it has steamboat connection. To the S, of it there is a well-known villa in early-English style, which was chosen as a place of residence, once by the late Queen Victoria, and once by the Emperor Frederick of Germany when crown-prince.

From Baveno, the steamer proceeds past the Borromean Islands (see

below) to STRESA (POP.: 1,200. - HOTELS: Grand Hotel et des Iles Borremées, highclass house, with every modern comfort, single rooms and suites with baths, fine restaurant, American bar, electric light, central heating, automobile-shed, dark-room, tennis, English Chapel, resident physician; Beau Séjour; de Milan), a resort situated in a breezy and comparatively cool spot. It is consequently a favourite place of residence during the

#### STRESA

3850 lago maggiore (Italia) BEST STOPPING STATION ON SIMPLON LINE - -

Most modern and elegant first - class Hotel, in best posi-tion. Nearest to the Borromean Islands. Enlarged and :: decorated 1905. :: 200 rooms with nu-merous self-contained apartments having Private Baths, :: :: :: :: :: Toilette &c. Omarini Brothers, :: :: Proprietors. :: ::

summer months; and the King of Italy has here a summer residence; while many of the Italian nobility also possess country seats in the neighbourhood. Among these residences may be mentioned Villa Ducale, the property of the Dowager Duchess of Genoa. To the S, of the town stands the Rosminian Monastery (876 ft.), a handsome building containing a

tue by Vela. The great attraction the district centres in the

Borromean Islands, a group lying Tthe coast between Stress and Baveno. ey are reached either by rowing boat by steamer, the most frequented of m being

SOLA BELLA (HOT.: du Dauphin, the shore, in charming situation suitable as night-quarters), where

a barren rock, but, in the 17th cent., Count Borromeo erected a magnificent château at the place and surrounded it with a beautiful, terraced park. Owing to the fine climate, the island is now covered with orange trees, eucalypti, magnolias and other subtropical plants. Both the grounds and the château, with its famous picture gallery, are shown daily, Mondays excepted, from March to November.

The island, which called forth from Goethe the eulogium of the floating paradise, reminds one not a little of the Bay of Naples or the lagunes of Venice. The gorgeous sunrise and sunset, the star-spangled sky at night, the silver sheen of the steamboats call. It was once only moon produce an impression never to

#### ISOLA BELLA.

tion on the shore. Beautiful garden. Restaurant with 12 till 2 o'clock, and a la carte at all hours of the day. Prop.: ANTONIO CARATI. MODERATE CHARGES.

be forgotten, and induce all comers to spend at least one night on the island. ISOLA MADRE (rowing-boat, 8 lires)

is likewise the property of the Borromeo family. Its highest terrare, where a palazzostands commands a fine prospect. ISOLA DEI PESCATORI (Hot.-

Rest. d'Italia) is a fishing-place, seldom cailed-at by the steamers. The views of the coast are very beautiful.

Stresa has steamer communication with the various ports of the southern

half of the lake, such as

BELGIRATE (HOT.: Gr. Hot. Belgirate) and ARONA (POP.: 4,000. — INN: Albergo Reale d'Italia), an ancient place having railway connection with Milan, it possesses some interesting churches and an enormous statue of Count Carlo Borromeo, Archbishop of Milan († 1584).

Returning to **intra** (see above),

we cross the lake to

LAVENO (HOT.: Posta), a small place in delightful situation at the foot of Monte Boscero. There are two stations, one on the St. Gothard Line, the other on the line running via Varese to Milan.

Laveno is an excellent spot from which to undertake excursions, the finest being to Sasso di Ferro, a mountain (3,485 ft.) affording a magnificent view of the lake, the Alps, and the plain of Lombardy.

VARESE. — POP.: 6,000. — HOTELS: Grand Hotel Excelsior (formerly Grand Hotel) in its own extensive grounds with fine view of lake and mountains, patronised by Royalty and high-class American families. Situated about 8 miles from the lake to which it has given its name, Varese is a busy town with important railway junction.

The principal buildings are the Church of San Vittore, and the Municipio, via Luigi Sacchi erected as the Corte of Duke Francis III. of Modens, and now the depository of an antiquarian mu-seum. The town is prettily surrounded with walks and gardens; while, among the more distant excursions, the finest is to the pilgrim spot called "Madonna del Monte".

COMO.

POPULATION: 40,000. HOTELS: Grand Hot. Volta, 1st class; Grand Hotel Plinius, 1st class: Hotel Vela's bronze statue of Garibal

Metropole & Sulsse, on verge of lake near pier, every comfort, good cuisine, reasonable charges.

RESTAURANT: Hotel Metropole, highly recommended, beer on draught.

BANK: Società Bancaria Italiana, Head office at Milan, Como Agency, 56 Via Volta, is highly recommended, especially to foreigners for cashing letters of credit &c.

The city of Como is an ancient place of considerable celebrity. It is the birthplace of the Plinys and of Volta; and its situation, at the southern end of the beautiful Lake of Como, girdled by mountain heights, is very fine. Moreover, its position on the St. Gothard Railway, between Lugano and Milan, and at the junction of the lines to Varese and Lecco, lends it some commercial importance, it being also the chief centre of the Italian silk manufacture. The town is squarebuilt, possesses a harbour protected by a mole, and contains a number of fine buildings.

Of these, the most prominent is

The Cathedral, which, begun at the close of the 14th cent., is built wholly of marble. The original edifice was Gothic, but in 1486 Tommaso Rodari remodelled it in Renaissance style, The dome is new, and the interior has been restored 'not wisely but too well'. There is, however, some good stainedglass; and the building contains a quantity of fine wood-carving, and a number of paintings by Luini, Ferrari, Marchesi, Reni, Veronese &c.

The Broletto, built of colo. stones at the opening of the 1 cent., stands close by the above

In the Palazzo Giovia is Municipal Museum of Arms Antiquities.

Beyond the fine Porta Vittori

EXCURSIONS: To Castelle Baradelle; to Cerashbie (see below), beyond the suburb of San Giorgio (Grand Hotel); to Mount Brunate (2,350 ft.) by cable rail-way, the view being grand. Besides these, there are the numerous and delightful trips on the Lakes of Como and Lecco.

Lake of Como, considered, by many, the loveliest lake of Italy, has a length of about 50 miles: whereas, in its broadest part, it measures only 21/2 miles. A line of steamers traverses the lake in various directions, the principal towns called at being:-

CERNOBBIO (HOTELS: Grand Hot. Villa d'Este; Reine d'Angleterre; Beine Olga), a much-frequented village near Monte Bisbino (4,400 feet), the ascent requiring three hours.

CADENABBIA (HOTELS: Bellevæ,

1st class; Britannia), in most sheltered situation, famous for the Villa Carlotta of the Duke of Saxe-Meiningen, with statues by Canova, reliefs by Thorwaldsen and other works of art.

MENAGGIO (POP.: 1,000. — HOT.: Victoria; Grand Hotel Menaggio) is an important silk centre, connected by inter-

esting mountain railway with Porlessa. a town at the northern end of Lake Lugano. On the opposite shore of Lake Lugano. On the opposite state of least Como lies Varenna, to which steamers ply. The principal sight of Menaggio is Villa Vigeni to the S. of the town and containing two reliefs by Thorwaldsen. Opposite Menaggio lies Varenna to which steamers run (for description see below).

#### BELLAGIO.

POPULATION: 4,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. Bellagie with dépendance Villa Serbelloni, patronised by the best society; Hotel Genassini & Métropole, celebrated, in delightful situation, modern comfort, see advertise-ment below; Hotel Pension Florence, in fine situation at the edge of the lake. all modern comforts, spring water &c.; Splendid Hotel des Etrangers.

PHOTOS: Paolo Grandi's Studio, opposite the landing-place. Eastman Kodak films. Plates and films developed and printed from. All kinds of photoraphic articles and optical instruments. English stationery. International Library. Guide-books. Objects of Art.

BELLAGIO is situated on the sharp

## Kotel Bellagio

with Dépendance VILLA SERBELLONI.

Patronized by the Elite.

L. BREITSCHMID, prop.

promontory where the lake divides, one arm retaining the name of Como and the other being called Lecco.

The headland is densely and beautifully wooded, and the position of Bellagio exceptionally fine. Indeed, by many, the spot is considered the most loveliest throughout the lake district of Northern Italy. The walks up the hills afford delightful views of the sunny shores and pleasant peeps at pretty villas. The most celebrated of these last is Villa Serbelloni with fine park nging to the Grand Hotel.

he finest excursions are to Civenua to Monte San Prime (5,550 ft.), whence agnificent prospect of the lakes and ounding mountains is obtained. rom Bellagio steamers ply on the

h-eastern arm of the lake to

ECCO (POP.: 7,000. - INN: Albergorante Massoleni), a small but imame to the eastern arm of the lake ant industrial town, which has given

of Mausoni and Garibaldi, and is a good centre for excursions, as it lies at the junction of the railway which along the eastern shore of the lake to Bellano, Colico &c.

The railway passes through numerous tunnels to

VABENNA (HOT. : Boyal Marcionni). a beautifully situated town at the mouth of the Esino and celebrated for its marble quarries. In the vicinity is Monte Grigna (7,900 ft.), whence a magnificent view is obtained. Varenna has steamboat communication with Menaggio, across the lake. Several tunnels follow to

BELLANO (INNS: Alb. Porta; Alb. Bellano), a small manufacturing town, famous for its waterfall, called Orride

di Bellano.

We pass through some more extensive tunnelling to

DERVIN, at the mouth of the Varrone

and near the foot of
Monte Legnone (8,500 ft.), the loftiest
mountain in Lombardy. The ascent,
though difficult, is very interesting.
OOLICO (HOT: Bisi), is the last

town called at on the shores of Lake Como. Beyond it, the railway ascends no. The place possesses statues the valley of the Mera to Chiavenna.

## Hôtel Genazzini & Métropole

BELLAGIO, Lake of Como.

Loveliest situation on the border of the lake, near pier. Every modern improvement. Shady garden and terrace bordering lake. — Elegant dining-room with view of lake. Restaurant. Reading-room, Ladies' room. Engl. Newspapers. Electr. light throughout. Central-heating. Lift, Garage. Pension 7—11 fr. Cook's coupons accepted. A. Gandola, prop.

#### CHIAVENNA.

POPULATION: 4,500.

HOTEL: National and Engadiner Hof. 1st class, new building opposite station and post office, moderate charges.

CHIAVENNA is charmingly situated on the banks of the Mera and at the entrance to the Vale of Bregaglia. Here meet the Splügen, Maloja and Septimer Roads, thus rendering the strategically very important. The place was in mediæval times the seat of a count appointed by the Emperor. Later on it passed into the possession of the Dukes of Milan by whom it was ceded, in 1512, to the Grisons. The last Grisons governor (de Salis) commenced building, on one of the hills, a castle whose ruins still remain and whose garden, called il Paradiso, commands magnificent views of the surrounding mountains.

Chiavenna also possesses a beautiful cathedral, San Lorenzo, remarkable for its slender campanile and encircling colonnade. The edifice contains, in the baptistery (admission, 20 c.), a 12th century font ornamented with sculptured figures representing a baptism. There is also a fine specimen of 13th century goldsmith's work entitled "la Place", to view which, special permission must be obtained.

To the left of the church a street runs through a strange rock-gully called the "Caurga" and said to have been formed by order of the Viscounts of Milan.

Certain mountains of the neighbourhood (Val Capiola) are remarkable for their so-called Giants' Pots, deep holes scored in the hill-sides by ancient glaciers.

To the N. of Chiavenna is Splügen Pass (see Switzerland, route 59); while the town is also the starting-point of the post via Maloja to the Engadine (route 59 b).

Subroute: From COLICO to the VELTLIN and BORMIO.

From Colico a line of rail follows the Valley of the Adda to Tirano (route 59 a). Hence there is diligence communication through the Veltlin (see

route 56-subroute B) to
BORMIO (ALT.: 4,020 ft. - HOT.: Posta della Torre), an ancient place picturesquely posted at the entrance to Val Furva. Beyond it the coach ascends along the Stelvio route to

BAGNI DI BORMIO - ALT.: 4,880 feet. - HOT.: Bagni Nuovi. - The New Baths consist of a handsome structure commanding a fine view of the mountains and the valley: they are chiefly visited in summer. The Old Baths (Bagni Vecchi) are situated nearly 400 ft. higher. The springs, which are 7 in number, contain sulphur and sodium chloride.

#### 73: From COMO by MEDITERRANEAN RAILWAYS (Via Monza) and NORTH-MILAN LINE (Via Saronno) to MILAN.

From Como we proceed by rail to MONZA (POP.: 12,000. - ALT.: 520 feet. - INNS: Castellon e Falcone), where the Italian kings frequently resided previous to the assassination of King Humbert within its precincts. It possesses several handsome edifices in Lombard Gothic style, the most famous being the Cathedral (14th cent.), built on the site of Queen Theodolinda's. church (A. D. 590). Among its relics is the so-called Iron Crown, really a golden circlet lined with an iron band. This last is said to have been made from a nail of Christ's cross. From the days of Theolinda onwards it became loyal diadem of Lombardy, Charle and Napoleon I. being among those 10 were crowned with it.

CHIAVENNA. Route Engadine—Lake Como =

## Hôtel National & Engadinerho

First-class. Recently opened. Opposite the Station and Swiss General Post where all diligences call. Moderate terms. MELLA-DE GIACOMI, ~ 610

## Milan. \* Hotel de la Ville.



**BESTAURANT FRANÇAIS.**FIRST-CLASS HOTEL with view of Cathedral. All modern improvements. Electric light and Steamheating in all the rooms. Suites with private bath attached. Railway, Post and Telegraph office. Baggage registered to all parts of Europe. Winter-Garden.

#### MILAN.

POPULATION: 500,000.

HOTELS, I. CLASS: Hotel de la Ville, with view of Cathedral. Only hotel with own Railway, Post and Telegraph Office, excellent French restaurant, Winter Garden; Grand Hotel et de Milan, 1st class, with greatest comfort, patronised by American families. Railway & Sleeping Car Offices on the premises; Hôtel Europe, genteel family house, centrally located, view of Cathedral, facing gardens, every comfort; Palace Hotel, new building, opposite Central Station, highest comfort, Restaurant Français; Regina Hotel & Restaurant, fine hotel in the most central position, furnished with all modern improvements, highly recommended for its splendid rooms and excellent restaurant, moderate charges & highest comfort in everything, electric omnibus: Hotel Bome, Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 1st class, close to Cathedral, lately rebuilt & furnished with all modern comfort, suites with private bath-room and lavatory, winter- Esq.

garden, French restaurant, moderate terms; Terminus, in close proximity to railway station, electric light throughout, elevator, steamheating &c.; Metropole, on Piazza del Duomo, facing famous Galleria Vittorio Emanuele, lift, electric light & stram heating throughout, rooms with baths, large winter-garden &c., French cuisine; &d. Hot. Royal, Piazza Cordusio, new, opened 1906, central situation; Continental Hotel, 1st class. H. CLASS: Hotel du Commerce, 5 Piazza

H. CLASS: Hotel du Commerce, 5 Piazza. Fontana, good 2nd class house, near Cathedral, moderate terms, finest Italian cuisine; Pozzo; Hot. Biscione and Bellevue, in the centre of the town, two min. from Cathedral.

RESTAUBANTS: Cova, high-class; Hotel Commerce, 5 Piazza Fontana, finest Italian cuisine, Munich and Pilsen beer on draught, well recommended.

CAFES: Cova, Via San Giuseppe; Biffi. CABS: Drive 1 L; per hour 1.50 L; add1 1/2 hours 1 L U.S. CONSULATE: James E. Dunning,

BANKS: Banca Commerciale Italiana with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners.

Credito Italiano, likewise a highly resommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

ENGLISH CHURCH: All Saints, 15 Via Solferino (facing British Consulate). Rev. H. B. Foster, M. A., Hotel de la Ville. Sun. 8.0, 11.0; 8.80. H. C. every Sun. 8.0,

1st Sun. 12.15.
POST OFFICE: 20 Via Bastrelli. TELEGRAPH OFF.: At the Bourse.

19 Piassa Mercanti.

ciété Anonyme

THEATRES: Teatro alla Scala: Teatro

Lirico Internazionale.

STORES &c.: Fabbrica Italiana di Mebili, 26 Corso Vittorio Emanuele, is a let class firm for well-made and artistic furniture.

MILAN, the commercial capital of Italy, is the resort of great numbers of Germans, Swiss and English.

Though an exceedingly ancient place. the numerous conflicts in which it has been engaged have destroyed nearly all buildings of an earlier date than the 13th cent., and swept away almost all indications of its connection with the Romans, by whom it was conquered in the year 222 B. C. Demolished more than once, it has each time been rebuilt with greater splendour than before. The last time was subsequent to the destruction of the city in 1162 A. D. Frederick Barbarossa; five vears after which it was re-erected by the neighbouring cities of Verona, Mantua, Brescia and Bergamo. Indeed, neither struggles of Roman the the wars of the middle-ages, the

Single Rooms and Apartments with private bath Qc. Best situation in the city. Railway and Sleeping-Car Offices in the Hotel. Luggage registered through.

Restaurant Français.

### OMMETCE (5 Piazza Fontana 5)

Centre of city, near Cathedral. Mederate terms. FINEST ITALIAN RESTAURANT. 5256

Spanish misrule, nor the suppression by Napoleon have sufficed to do more than retard temporarily the growth of this perennial city. Its remarkable geographical situation in the fruitful plains of Lombardy and near the great roads and passes that connect Italy with the other parts of Europe assure it a permanent share in the prosperity of the Continent, a share which has, in recent years, been greatly augmented by the opening of the St. Gothard Railway.

A few buildings of the early Christian and Romanesque periods escaped the ravages of the wars. These are the Churches of St. Lorenzo, **St. A**mbrogio, Sepolcro, Celso, Babila and Simpliciano. But, of course, is

the handsomest buildings are those of a later date, the most prominent among them being the celebrated

CATHEDRAL, commenced in 1386 from designs by an unknown architect. It is a magnificent Gothic structure, superbly situated on the Piazza del Duomo - huge in proportions and built entirely of marble. Decorated with innumerable turrets, a spirecrowned dome and no fewer than 2, marble statues, the edifice prodan impression never to be forgo Indeed, the Milanese may well forgiven for regarding it as the wonder of the world. In point size it is exceeded only by St. Pe at Rome and by Seville Cathedral, capable of containing

# Palace Hotel, Milan. — RESTAURANT FRANÇAIS. — heating through BUCHER-DURRER, prop.

Only First Class house opposite Central Station. Highest comfort, steamheating throughout.

MILAN

persons. The interior, supported by 52 columns and cruciform in shape, has much that is beautiful and more that is interesting. In the right a:sle, there are monuments to two archbishops of the 13th and 14th centuries, another to Marco Carelli and the sarcophagus of Archbishop Aribert (11th cent.). In the left aisle, there is an altar-piece by Barroccio (1600) and a painting by Zuccarro: in the neighbouring chapel, there is a crucifix which was carried by Carlo Borromeo during the plague of 1576; hard by is the fort. In the transept hangs a fine bronze candelabra (13th cent.). To the right stand the monuments of Gabriele and Giacomo de Medici: close by, tickets are obtained for visiting the roof, from which a magnificent view is obtained, including, in fine weather, Mont Blanc, St. Bern-

hard and Monte Rosa, with the Bernese Alps, St. Gothard &c.

The beauty of the cathedral and the view it affords have drawn from Tennyson the following glowing tribute:-

"O Milan, O the chanting quires, The giant window's blazon'd fires. The height, the space, the gloom, the glory! A mount of marble, a hundred spires ! — I climb'd the roofs at break of day; Sun-smitten Alps before me lay. I stood among the silent statues, And statued pinnacles, mute as they. — How faintly-flush'd, how phantom-fair, Was Monte Rosa, hanging there, A thousand shadowy-pencill'd valleys, And snowy dells in a golden air."

The square in front of the Cathedral is embellished with an enormous equestrian statue of Victor Emanuel II. To the N., there is a fine façade, forming the entrance to the Galleria Vittorio Emanuele, at the end of which is Piazza della Scala with the monument of Leonardo da Vinci by

Central position with view of the Cathedral and quiet Rooms facing the Gardens. Select family Rôtel. Private suites with bathroom. Every modern comfort. SOC. AN. LORENZO BERTOLINI.

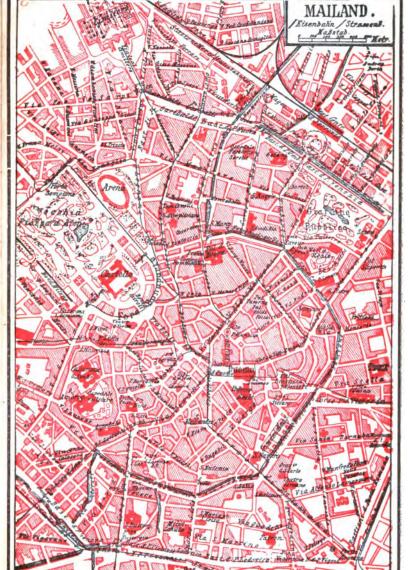
Magni. On one side of the square is the Banca d'Italia, — on another, the Pal. Marino: while, at the corner of Via Alessandro is the celebrated Scala Theatre, which, with the exception of that at Naples, is the largest in Italy. In Via Morone is the Museo Poldi-Pezzoli, consisting of a valuable picture gallery and collections of antiquities and weapons deposited in a tastefully - appointed house. Alessandro Manzoni, which runs down to Piazza Cavour, contains the Grand Hotel de Milan, and is one of the finest and busiest streets in the city. From this beautiful square along the old moat to the left, or from the theatre down Via Giuseppe, we reach

The Palazzo di Brera, a museum of sciences, letters and arts of great celebrity. Its library consists of some 300,000 volumes, and its collections we turn down Via Carmine will

of coins and archæological specimens are very extensive. But the great interest of the place centres in its Picture Gallery, where specimens will be found of Italian paintings from pre-Raphaelite times downwards, together with works of foreign schools, principally Dutch and Flemish. Among the Italian pictures is Raphael's Sposalizio, one of the most renowned of the great master's productions, and considered to resemble, in many respects, a work by Perugino under whom Raphael studied after his fatl death, the period being known that of 'his early bad style'.

Across the moat and turning the right, we reach the Churci S. Marco with the tombs of . franco-Settala and Alipriandis in transept. Returning past the B





# Regina Hotel

and renowned

## Restaurant.

Via S. Margherita No 16.

ALL MODERN COMFORTS, MOST CENTRAL POSITION, APARTMENTS. ELECTRIC OMNIBUS. FIRST-CLASS HOUSE, MODERATE CHARGES. GUIDE & MAP OF MILAN FREE ON APPLICATION.

Società anonima CESARE VIGONI, Proprietor.

3585

Church of S. Maria, in which there is a fresco by Luini. Continuing in the same direction, we find ourselves on the Foro Bonaparte. Passing the statue of Garibaldi and through Via

Cairoli, we visit the

Castello, the original building having been erected by Galeazzo II. in 1368. Destroyed in 1447, it was re-erected by the Sforza. Some years since, restorations were commenced, which however, are still in course of progress. The finest part of the structure is the Great Façade. Near the castle is situated the Northern Station (lines for the lakes of Maggiore and Como). Behind the castle lies the Nuovo Parco, at the further end of which stands the Arco della Pace, a fine marble arch, begun under Napoleon and completed under the Austrians.

From the castle, we re-cross Foro Bonaparte, and pass down the handsome street called Via Dante to Piazza Mercanti, where the Palazzo della Ragione, or Palace of the Mayors, is situated. Hence, through Via di

Ratti, to

The Bibliotheca Ambrosiana, a farfamed library containing ancient illu-

minations, some palimpsests and other valuable manuscripts. Moreover, in the same building, there is an important *Picture Gallery*, in which, besides numerous engravings, there is a collection of paintings by old masters.

Adjoining the edifice is the Church of S. Sepolcro (11th cent.); while in the vicinity is the Palazzo Borromico, with another Picture Gallery consisting mostly of paintings by artists

of the Lombard school.

Passing northwards to Corso Magenta we visit the Church of S. Maurizio made interesting by its frescoes, the work of Luini and others. Opposite rises the Palazzo Litta; while further along the street is the

Church of SantaMaria delleGrazie, likewise possessing valuable frescoes by various masters. But finer than all is Leonardo da Vinci's "Last Supper", in what was once the monastery (entrance fee: l lire) but which is now used as barracks. As a help to the study of the much damaged original, a number of copies by contemporary masters are exhibited.

The great work is so well-known



### Hotel Terminus.

In the immediate vicinity of the railway station, STEAM-HEATING & ELECTRIC LIGHT in every room. LIFT.

2637

F. BELLINI, Proprietor.

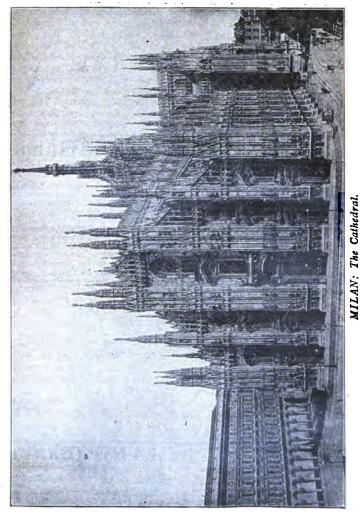


# Fabbrica Italiana di Mobi

The most important house

♦ for elegant furniture. ♦

Establishment: Via Nino Bixio. \_\_\_\_ Large Warehouse: 26 Corso Vitte Emle 26.



615

#### MILAN. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN. AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIBES. 5253 RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

through the innumerable reproductions | by Ferrari, Luini &c., and contains as to call for no comment.

Passing down Via Oche, and then

a fine old altar and other interesting objects. Retracing our steps to the to the left through Via San Vittone, corner of Via Vittoria, we follow we reach, at the end of the street, this street to Corso di P. Ticinese, the Church of S. Ambrogio, a Ro- where there is a fine gateway and manesque basilica of the 12th cent., colonnade with 16 Corinthian columns. but dating back to the days of Just beyond it to the right is the St. Ambrose, who erected it on the Church of S. Lorenzo. The origin remains of an old temple. The interior of the building is uncertain; but, in is decorated with numerous frescoes any case, the church is the oldest

## Compagnie de Navigation sur le Lac de Garda

Share Company Head Offices at Milan & Capital Lires 1,250,000. The largest and loveliest lake of Italy, much frequented by tourists.

Milan-Venice (Milan-Desenzano, 1 hour 40 minutes. Venice-Peschiera or Desenzano, 2 hours 50 minutes). At the stations at Milan, Brescia, Verona and Venice single tickets may be obtained as well as five-day tourist-tickets to Lake of Salò, Gardone, Gargnano and Riva or vice versa. Direct communication with the Mori-Arco-Riva-Line at the South-Austrian Railway. Combination tickets for the lake and circulars E. F. G. H. (Tour of Lake) I and K obtainable at all the principal stations and agencies of the South-Austrian

Railway (Südbahn) and at all stations and agencies at Milan, Verona and Venice.
Combination tickets supplied by the agencies of Cook & Sons of London,
Hamburg-Amerika Linie of Berlin, Schenker & Co. of Monaco (Bavière) and Lissone and Zoon of Amsterdam.

Elegant and comfortable boats, with Restaurant on board.

in Milan. It is an octagonal struccontaining some interesting objects; still more, however, will be found in the adjoining chapel.

Following the street northwards, left hand in Corso Celso.

right leads to the Church of S. frescoes. Still further to the S. i-Alessandro, modelled on St. Peter's Church of S. Maria presso S.

at the beginning of the 18th cent. ture surmounted by a dome and Hard by is the Fine Art Collection in Palazzo Trivulzio; while, proceeding down Via Almedi, we reach the Church of S. Eufemia on the and bearing to the right, we come to building, though founded in the The Church of S. Giorgio situ- 5th cent., has little that is noteated in Via Torino, and containing worthy. More interesting is the several frescoes by Luini, Ferrari &c. 16th cent. church of S. Paolo, in Beyond it, the first turning to the Barocco style and decorated with

4033

### CREDITO ITALIANO

Genoa - Milan - Naples - Rome - Turin - Florence -Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena Monza — Novara — Parma — Sampierdarena — Spezia.

= Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid. =

#### BERGAMO. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES.

RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

a Renaissance building of handsome design and with sumptuously decorated facade: the interior contains some fine altars and a quaint cupola, together with some fine gold-work.

Turning eastwards along the old moat, we pass the Church of S.

Nazaro, and reach

5253

The Ospedale Maggiore. This hospital is a handsome brick building, partly Gothic and partly Renaissance. Directly northwards, we pass the Pal. di Giustizia, into Corso V. Emanuele, where Church of S. Carlo Borromeo, a modern building, is situated. In the east of the town stand the Synagogue, the Pantheon detto la Rotonda, the Conservatorio di Musica and the Church of Maria della Passione; while, between Corso Venezia and Via Manin, lie the Giardini Pubblici, in which stands the Museo Civico, consisting of scientific collections.

74: From MILAN via TREVIGLIO to BERGAMO, BRESCIA, DESENZANO. and across LAKE GARDA to GARDA RIVIERA (Salò, Gardone, Fasano &c.), GARDA & PESCHIERA; thence, to VERONA, PADUA & VENICE.

TREVIGLIO (POP.: 10,000. — HOT.: Begins d'Inghilterra), is important only as the junction for Cremona — a cathedral city on the N. bank of the Po — and for BERGAMO. — POP.:45,000. — ALT.: 1,246 feet. - INNS: d'Italia; Cayour. BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with said-up capital of 105 million Lires, highly recommended - especially for signers. — This is a busy industrial n of great antiquity, situated among lower Alps midway between lakes no and d'Iseo. It contains the interng churches of San Bartolommeo, to Spirito, Santa Maria Maggiore, 1th cent. Cathedral and the famous

Accademia Carrara, whose picture gallery is very valuable.

The main line of rail from Milan runs

westwards from Treviglio to

BRESCIA (POP.: 65,000. -- ALT.: 450 ft. — HOTELS: Brescia; Gallo; d'Italia), an ancient and attractive place, once rivalling Milan and still possessing a considerable industry. Its delightful situation and interesting edifices deserve more attention than they have hitherto received.

The principal buildings are the

following:— Municipio, a sumptuous 15th century structure with a friese by Sansovino

(cf. Loggia of Venice).

Torre dell' Orelogie, a tower with
notable clock-work and a large dial. Duomo Nuovo, or new cathedral, dating from 17th cent. but with modern dome.

Duomo Vecchio, or old cathedral, a round building consisting of 12th cent. drum and dome, on a 9th cent, substructure. The churches of: S. S. Nazzaro e Celse Santa Maria delle Grazie, S. Giovanni Evangelista, Sant' Afra, San Clemente &

Museum of Antiquities, with a fine though somewhat dilapidated, temple of the reign of Vespasian; and several relies of the stone-age &c.
Mediaval Museum, containing gems,
pottery and other art-objects.

Palazzo Martinengo, with paintings by Bressian and other Venetian artists DESENZANO (POP. : 5,000.—HOTELS: Boyal Mayer; Due Colombe) is a small but important centre, where one arrives by boat from Riva to visit the beautiful districts of northern Italy, or whence the reverse voyage carries us to the northern point of the lake of Garda, where, Riva and Arco form the startingpoints for undertaking beautiful trips through the Tyrol (of. Austria route 55). Desensano, being one of the chief ports of the lake, is a good centre for steamer

trips to Sirmione, Salo, Gardone &c.

SIRMIONE (HOTELS: Begie Terme; Sirmione) is a beautiful health-resort possessing hot sulphur springs — chiefly used for rheumatism — and delightfully situated on a narrow promontory that runs northwards for a distance of two miles into the lake and terminates in a hill famous for its grottoes of Catulius. This hill is overgrown with clives, whose leaves, blown by the breese, produce a most charming sight, that

#### SALÒ-RIVIERA, Lake Garda.

## GRAND HOTEL SALO.

Season: 1st Sept.—1st June. Enlarged and completely renovated in 1905. Electric light. Central heating. Thoroughly modern sanitation. Reasonable charges.

3579

Triaca & Guastalla, prop.

has won for the place the name of silver-olived Sirmione" (Tennyson).

Remains of Roman baths and of a

Remains of Roman baths and of a building supposed to have belonged to Catallus will be found in the neighbourhood. Sirmione may be reached by steamer from Salo in 1 hour.

LAGO DI GARDA is the largest of

LAGO DI GARDA is the largest of the Italian lakes. It has a length of 81 miles and a breadth, at its southern base, of about 11 miles, tapering, as it runs northwards into Austria, to a breadth of only 8 miles. At this narrow part the mountain scenery is of a very rugged character, with sheer cliffs on the west side rising to over 1,000 feet; while on the east coast stands Monte Baldo with a height of 7,216 feet. Towards the south, the shores assume a softer character. The mountains retreat and give place to hills; the land becomes rich in subtropical vegetation, and the climate mild and equable.

The most favourite strip of coast is that lying between the Bay of Salo and the river Gargnano. It is called the

RIVIERA, and is reached by various excellent routes, viz.— From the north via the Brenner and Riva, or Munich by the Nord-Süd express via Verona and Desenzano (steamer); from the west via Milan and Desenzano; while for tourists doing various towns, there is the railroad via Brescia to Salò.

The Lake Garda Riviera, like its Ligurean namesake, is a warm strip of coast backed by mountains which protect it from the bleak winds of the north and, aided by the presence of a large mass of water, render the climate exceptionally mild and equable. Bay-trees of great height, lemon groves of considerable extent, ever-greens of every variety deck the slopes of the hills and overshadow the roads almost everywhere. It is to these characteristics that the district owes its rapid development as a winter resort for pleasure seekers as well as for invalids. The centre of the place is Gardone with Salò at its southwes ern extremity and Gargnano at its northeas'ern. The coast is divided into two roughly equal parts by the river Toscolano, on whose broad delta stand Toscolano and Maderno; while midway between the last town and Gardone proper lies Fasano. These various places are intimately linked together and are also connected with Brescia and Toscolano by a steam tramway; while

horse-cars run between Fasano and Salo Indeed, in many respects the different resorts have grown together in similar manner to the complex known as Montreux on the shores of Lake Leman and bid fair to become a worthy rival of that, famous resort.

SALO. — POP.: 3,200. — SEASON: 1 st Sept.—1st June.—HOT.: Grand Hot. Salo, fine situation on lake, renovated 1905, modern comfort, reasonable charges.

This rapidly growing town lies within the bay of Salo and has railway, steamer and tram communication in various directions. The place is environed with lemon-groves and is one of the healthiest on the coast, being thoroughly protected by the mountains behind from the cold winds of the north. The climate exceptionally equable, with an average temperature of 13.70 C. and a minimum of 3.80 C. below freezing-The barometric pressure is point likewise very satisfactory and the resort is consequently much frequented by nervous patients, - especially as there is an almost uninterrupted flood of sunlight from morning till night. The purity of the atmosphere and the equability of the climate also render the place exceedingly beneficial in cases of bronchial and laryngeal complaints and it is also much resorted to by gouty, rheumatic, dyspeptic and anæmic persons.

Salò is an ancient place, containing a town hall and two interesting churches. The Parish Church is remarkable for its pictures of the Veronese & Brescian schools, the neighbor of the Child" by Torbido to the teleof the Child" by Torbido to the teleof the high-alter and the "Chris is Hades" by Zenon of Verona. In the church of San Bernardino there is celebrated alter-piece by Romai

Along the shore a fine road

# GARDONE RIVIERA, Lake Garda, Italy [

🛮 🗗 🗆 NEW 1ST CLASS HOUSE 🗆 🗆 🗅

Large garden, on lake-shore. All rooms face south. 1st Sept.—June 1st. Lift. Electriclight. Central heating. Lofty rooms. Reasonable terms. Prop.: J. Schnurrenberger.

course of construction which will . command the green bay and the wide lake beyond.

### GARDONE-RIVIERA. POPULATION: 1.500.

HOTELS: Savoy Hotel, 1st class, large garden, fine situation overlooking lake, modern comfort; Grand Hôt., 1st class; Roma, 1st class.

BOARDING-HOUSE: Pens. Villa Sonnenburg, wonderfully situated, large park, beautiful flora and view of lake, luxuriously furnished, all rooms com-fortably fitted and facing S., convalescents received, but no invalids; season Sept. 15. — June 1., international cuisine.

POST OFFICE: Near the Pier.

GARDONE — called also, on account of its warm climate, Gardone-Riviera — lies on the western shore of the Lake of Garda, and consists of eight villages, with a total population of about 1,500. The situation is exceedingly beautiful. thind the town the hills, covered with the grey-green foliage of the olives, rise gently to a height of 1,313 feet. To the E. and W. of the little bay in which the town is built, stretch the deltas of two moun-Behind the hills that tain streams. girt the town, the mountain ridge has an elevation varying from 1,970 feet to 2,953 feet; while the place issheltered to the N. by Monte Pizzocolo (5,194 ft.), Monte Spino &c. To the N. E., and E., the winds are broken by Gargnano and the mighty ridge of Monte Baldo (7,126 feet). The climate is consequently of a very mild character and, together with the porosity of the soil, has endered Gardone one of the best juipped of winter-resorts.

The favourite excursions are:-1) To GARDONE DI SOPRA & MORG-LGA (1/2 hour), the route being from road to the church (interesting old clocktower, which affords a comprehensive view of the lake; from the church through the village and thence to Morgbeyond which the road leads downbill to Gardene di Sotto.

5252

2) BARBARANO GLEN, by the main road westwards from Gardone di Sotto as far as the bridge, beyond which, turn to the right past several mills and across the new bridge to the smithy; hence, along the left bank by a zigzag path, and down to Morgaaga.

B) SIRMIONE (see above).

FASANO. HOTELS: Fasano, 1st cl. The Bellevue au Lac, an old family hotel with modern comforts, electric light, central heating, baths, most rooms with balconies &c., with a beautiful garden (roses all the winter) and terraces bordering the lake; Rosenhor, on verge of lake, electr. light and other comforts. - Viennese cuisine. Prop. A. Slanina - see Dolomiten Hotel in Madonna di Campiglio.

FA-SANO or the "health-giver". which forms the eastern half of Gardone-Riviera, stretches from the Gorge of the Wimmer to the Valley of the Bornico. It is of more recent date than Gardone proper, but is rapidly developing and bids fair to take a leading place among the resorts of the coast. The climate is exceptionally fine, the vegetation quite subtropical, and the locality sheltered & tranquil, – advantages which make a stay at

the place very agreeable.

EXCURSIONS: (1) Toscolano Gorge (4 km.), on foot or by carriage. The gorge is 8 km. long. In the bed of the stream enormous blocks lie scattered in wild confusion. The view is shut in by Monte Castello. (2) From the gorge a road, indicated by red marks, leads up to Gaine (1 km.), with old church and beautiful cypresses. Gaino commands a fine view of the lake. (3) Along the Lorbeerweg (marks: 8 blue dots), a delightful road overshadowed by laurels and furnished with seats. The walk, which affords beautiful glimpses of silver olive groves and of the lake, leads up to Fasano di Sopra and may be continued thence westwards to Carg-'tel Gardone-Riviers along the main nacco and Gardone Sopra, the return

with mild climate resembling that of Cairo. Delightful Winter Residence in

### Grand Hotel Bogliaco.

en margin of Lake. Calling-place of Riva-Sald steamers. Post, Telegraph. Over 100 different excursions and antique sights. Large Park and Garden. Modern Comfort, Steam heating, Electr. light, Baths, Balconies &c. Prospectus and information from proprietor. L. NODARI.

being made to Gardone or through being made to Gardone or through wimmer Gerge to Fasano. (4) From Fasano Sopra (marks: blue squares) another route runs to Sopiane Tresnico and S. Michele (45 min.), the return being made through Barberane Glens. (5) S. Filica, 6 km. beyond S. Michele, and G. Michele, a via Gardone Salo, the road commanding fine views, (6 By boat to the Isle of Garda, a stopping-place of the steamers running from Salo to Sirmione.

From the Riviera extremely beautiful steamer trips may be undertaken on the blue waters of the lake, both Salò and Maderno being ports of call.

MADERNO (HOTELS: San Marco: Het. Pens. Lignet) lies at the foot of Monte Pissocole on a long and narrow jutland. It is an ancient place and contains some old buildings.

### BOGLIACO.

HOT .: Grand Hotel Bogliaco, 1st class, facing landing-stage, modern comfort, extensive grounds, tennis-lawn, - carriages and boats supplied.

BOGLIACO lies on the coast 5 kilometres from Toscolano. road, which runs at a considerable height above the shore, traverses one of the loveliest districts of the Riviera di Garda. Its olives, baytrees and aloes, reflected in the blue waters below, render the landscape characteristically Italian. The village itself is a charming spot belonging to Gargnano and forming a muchfavoured winter-resort. In it stands the famous mansion of Count Bettoni of Brescia, — a magnificent structure containing a fine gallery of pictures and other works of art: the paintings include specimens of Guido Reni. Correggio, Dürer &c. The building is open to the public. Bogliaco also contains a church with pictures of considerable interest. Needless to say the views obtained from the resort itself as well as from the famous spots of the immediate vicinity, are very beautiful.

Having rounded the promontory, the steamer calls at

GABGNANO (POP.: 4,000. - HOT.: Cervo), the most northerly point of the Riviera and notable for its beautiful location among groves of olives and lemons. Beyond it, the steamer, proceeding to Riva (see Austria route 55), calls at Isola Lecchi (château of Prince Borghese) and at numerous

stations on both sides of the lake. Both Gargnano and Maderno have steamer connection with Torri on the eastern shore, whence the steamer goes southwards to

GABDA (POP.: 1,200. — HOT.: Tre Corone), an ancient and picturesque town, which, although it has given its name to the lake, is a place of compa-rative insignificance. Still, it is beautifully situated in a well-sheltered bay and at the mouth of the Ticino stream. Moreover, it is a good spot for visiting. Monte Balde, and lies within easy reach of Verona.

The steamer, calling at Bardoline and Lasise, proceeds down the lake to PESCHIERA (POP.: 1,700. — HOT.: Tre Corone), a small but strongly fortified town at the south-eastern extremity of the lake and on the line of rail between Milan and

### VERONA.

POPULATION: 60,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. de Londres & Royal Deux Tours, 1st class, entirely re-furnished with all latest improvements

by the new proprietor. CAFES: Vitterio Emanuele; Europa. CABS: For two pers., drive, 75 c.; per hour l. 1.50.

BATHS: Via S. Luca.

VERONA is a strongly fortified town on the banks of the Adige and an important place, both from an architectural and an historical str point: while its early school painting possesses many exce' characteristics, especially in poir colouring.

Among its many beautiful builds the most noteworthy are the follow Those arround the picture:

## Grand Hotel de Londres & Royal Deux Tours.

The only first-class Hotel in VERONA. Entirely re-furnished with all latest improvements by the new proprietor. English Sanitary Arrange-ments. Only Hotel with Electric Light and Lift. Central Heating. Winter Garden. Bath rooms. Omnibus at both Stations. Branch-house: LUGANO, HOTEL BRISTOL. EMILIO CERESA, PROP.

Piazza delle Brbe which, once the forum, is still used as a market-place. At its northern end, there is a marble column with the Trezza Palace a Barocco building — opposite. An older structure is Mazzanti House, where Albertino della Scala lived in the 18th cent. Here, too, there is an ancient fountain, the Tribuna and the Municipio, with a fine tower 275 feet in height. Hence, across the beautiful Piazza dei Signori, with its interesting old buildings to

Palazzo del Consiglio, a 14th cent. structure designed by Fra Giocondo, and considered one of the best specimens of early-Renaissance in Italy: it is decorated with numerous statues and busts. Hard by is the Church of Santa Maria Anlica possessing a Romanesque spire and containing the beautiful Gothic tombs

of the Scaligeri.

At the end of Corso Sant' Anastasia stands a splendid Dominican Church in Gothic style and commenced in the middle of the 13th cent. The interior is exceptionally harmonious and beautiful, and contains a number of interesting works of art including several altars and frescoes.

But perhaps the most striking

church is

The Cathedral, at the end of Via Duomo and close to the bank of the river, where it forms a sharp

between Ponte Pietra ite Garibaldi. The construction the building lasted through several turies: the façade and choir are manesque, the rest of the building thic. The naves and aisles are supted by eight columns of red marble: rood-loft, likewise of marble, is Romanesque

corated with fine frescoes; while, above the first altar, there is a picture of

the "Assumption" by Titian.

Adjoining the cathedral are a 12th cent. baptistery, the Pal. dei Canonici (with valuable library), and bishop's palace. In the neighbourhood, there are several other old mansions; while, at the end of Via S. Eufemia is the church of the same Close by is the Porta de Borsari forming the entrance to Corso Cavour, filled with fine palaces, and, perhaps, the handsomest street in the city. At the further end stands Castel Vecchio, where we turn to the left, past Pal. Perez to the Teatro Filarmonico and the Muses Lapidario, the latter containing valuable collections of ancient sculpture. Beyond is the gateway which gives entrance to the Piazza Vittorio Emanuele with its far-famed Arena erected under the Emperor Diocletian at the close of the 3rd cent. It is a large structure capable of seating 70,000 spectators and affording a fine view. To the east, there is a portion of the Roman Wall; while, to the west rises the Municipie. Among many other interesting spots of the inner town, is the house of the Capulets where Shakspere's Juliet lived: it is at 19 Via Cappello, and close to Piazza Brbe. 'Juliet's Tomb' stands in the old Franciscan Monastery at Via Cappuccini.

In the more outlying districts of the town will be found the following

buildings, namely:-

Church of Bernardino, a 15th cent. structure in the west of the city and containing interesting frescoes and altars. Beyond it rises the beautiful

elegant; and the walls are de- Church of S. Zeno Maggiore, both

## BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN.

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIBES.

RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

the exterior and the interior well repaying a visit.

On the left bank of the Adige, and not far from the Ponte Nari. there is a handsome building erected by Sammicheli and called the Pal. Pompei. It is now the depository of the Museo Civico, consisting chiefly of an extensive and valuable collection of paintings, mostly of the native school: moreover, on the ground floor will be found a collection of bronzes and antiquities. Other interesting edifices on the same side of the river are the Churches of Si. Paolo di Campo Marzo, of S. Nazzaro and Celso. of Santa Maria in Organo and of S. Giorgio in Braida. The two last contain numerous frescoes of great value, as well as other works of art.

In the garden to the east of the city there are also a number of Roman antiquities,

### PADUA.

POPULATION: 50,000.

HOTELS: Fanti Stella d'Oro; Croce d'Oro.

CAFES: Pedrocchi; Posta.

CABS: To or from station & 1; per hour & 1.50.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners.

PADUA is an ancient city, which traces its origin to Antenor. Under Augustus it became one of the wealthiest cities in Italy; while, during the middle-ages, its university, founded in 1222, was one of the most famous in Europe, having been the only one in Italy where scholasticism obtained any firm footing. Moreover, it was later the residence of Dante, whose house will be found at No. 8,369 Ponte San Lorenzo. Here, Dante and Giotto met. In front of the house, too, there is a sarcophagus said to contain the remains of the inythical founder of Padua.

The present city, with its narrow and crooked streets, is built upon various arms of the Bacchiglione: these are spanned by innumerable bridges, many of which date from Roman times. It is surrounded with fortified walls, outside which, for the most part, flows the river or the canal. The principal buildings are:—

The Cathedral, a late-Renaissance, structure containing various works of art. The University is called II Bo, after a tavern which stood close by. The Church of S. Antonie, partly Gothic, partly Byzantine, possesses an exceptionally interesting interior filled with works of art by Donatello and numerous other painters and soulptors of 15th and 16th centuries. Donatello's 'Wooden Horse' will be found in the Palasso della Esgione. The Scuela del Santo contains a number of frescoes, three of them being by Titian. The Museo Civico is the depository of the Municipal Library, the Archives and Picture Gallery, — the last including a number of valuable paintings. The Erimitani is a church dating from the 13th cent. and situated to the N. E. of the town. It contains a number of famous frescoes; while the altar-piece in the Sacristy is by Guido Reni. Hard by is Madonna del Avena, a church standing in a garden that forms the site of an ancient amphitheatre. Built in 1806, it was decorated, a few years later, with frescoes by Giotto. It is this wonderful series of paintings that has rendered the building so famous, and made it one of the greatest attractions of the city. Between a large part of the town and the surrounding walls, there are pleasant plantations; and, in the south-eastern corner, there is the oldest botanical garden in Europe.

About 10 miles from Padua lies B A T T A GL 1A (HOTELS: Alba alle Terme; al Monte; Italia. — SEAS March 15th till Oct. S1st), a favourite with La Grotta Vaporosa yielding ti mal springs (natural temperature 47 and very useful in cases of gout, soro &c. The hotels and boarding-houses situated in a fine park at the foot of hill containing the grotto. Some 8 m distant lies Petraroh's home, now entered the state of the st

Arqua Petrarca.

### VENICE. POPULATION: 170,000.

ABBIVAL: By rail (Ferrovia) from the main land to the station on the Grand Canal. By steamers to the Bucino di S. Marco, P. & O. Liners to Zattere, or Austrian Lloyd steamers from Trieste.

HOTELS: Hetel Royal Danieli, on the Biva degli Schiavoni (finest view of the town). This let class establishment enjoys the reputation of being one of the best kept houses on the Continent: it has recently been entirely refitted and is now replete with all modern comforts, electric light throughout, lifts, central heating, railway ticket and booking office on the premises; Grand Hotel, 1st class house, situated on the finest part of the Grand Canal, contains 800 rooms and private sitting rooms, possesses spacious terrace overlooking the Grand Canal, renowned for its excellent cuisine and choicest wines, patronised by English and American

visitors, lift, electr. light, steam-heaters; Hotel Victoria, near St. Mark's Square, without crossing bridges, large and airy rooms, recently refitted throughout, sanitary arrangements perfect, lift, electric light, steam-heaters, very reasonable terms; Hotel de Rome et arrangements perfect, Pension Suisse, unrivalled situation on the Grand Canal, full south, home comfort, moderate charges, electric light in every room; Hotel and Pension Bean Rivage, splendidly situated full south, close to the Doges! Palace & St. Mark's Square, this high-class boarding-house is most convenient for a prolonged stay, electric light throughout.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended - especially for foreigners.

RESTAURANTS: Baux Granwald; Albergo Centrale Vapore; Cappello Rere. CAFES: Florian; Quadri, Piassa di

S. Marco. POST OFFICE: Fondaco dei Tedeschi-(near Ponte di Rialto).

GONDOLAS: 4 pers., 1 hr., 1 L; every

### VENICE. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN. AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,009 LIRES.

add'l ½ hr., 50 c.; nightfares semewhat higher. Gratuity expected.

5253

BATHS: Lido Sea-baths (see below). U. S. CONS.: Paul Nash, Esq.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. George's Church, Campo S. Via Tio, Rev. J. E. Harston, B.A., Casetta Rocca, 583, Zattere, Incurabile, Sun. 8.0 and 10.30. H. O. Sun. 8.0 p. m. and noon. Seamen's Institute, Sun. 7.0 p. m., Wed. 8.0 p. m.

SCOTCH CHURCH: Piasza San Marco, Rev. Dr. Robertson. Serv. Sun. 11 a. m., 4 p. m.

THEATRES: Fenice: Goldoni: Rossini.

FURNITUBE and GLASS: Pauly & Co., Calle Larga: Ponte Consorzi, interesting and artistic collections of Venetian specialities of own make.

VENICE, the Queen of the Adriatic,

of the mainland of Italy in a wellsheltered bay called Laguna Viva. During the flourishing days of the Dukedom, its population numbered 200,000; and its trade, which lay principally in the Orient, attained vast proportions. In its political, social and artistic development, it was quite independent of the mainland of Italy, having been influenced rather by Byzantium and the East. After its incorporation with Austria, it sank both in importance and in population, the number of its inhabitants falling below 100,000. But since the unification of Italy, it has entered upon a more prosperous period; so that its population now numbers 170,000. Its manufactures are connected with the sea, consisting principis built upon some 120 islands lying ally of ship-building, torpedo-making

# YENICE.

# Hotel Royal Danieli

Splendidly situated. From its balconies, one enjoys the finest panorama of the Lagoons and Grand Lanal.

— Chis first class establishment is reputed to be one of the best kept houses on the Continent. It has recently been entirely refitted and with the addition of new suites of apartments with private bath rooms, is now replete with all modern comforts. Electric light and steam-heating throughout. — Lifts with latest safety apparatus. — Railway ticket and booking office on the premises.

0014

# - Grand Hotel



First class house. Situated on the finest part of the Grand Canal. Contains over 300 rooms and private sitting rooms; new suites of apartments with private bath rooms. — Spacious terrace overlooking the Grand Canal. Renowned for its excellent cuisine and choicest wines. — Lift. — Electric light and steam-heating throughout. — Patronized by the élite of English and American visitors.

# Pauly & Co. Artistic carved furniture and Venetian Glass.

Very Interesting exhibition of own make of artistic Venetian Specialities.





VENICE: Piazza e Basilica di S. Marco before the fall of the Campanile.



and the like; but cotton goods, lace and artistic objects are also produced

in large quantity.

The islands on which the city stands fall into two main groups, severed by the S-shaped Grand Canal: the third group consists of La Giudecca and S. Giorgio Maggiore. these islands, innumerable gondolas thread their way through the canals, replacing the cabs with which one is familiar in other cities. In the short streets, the absence of horses and vehicles is very striking, and, indeed, life, as a whole in Venice is one of great novelty and charm to the new-comer.

In visiting the city, the simplest way is to hire a gondola by the day or the week (30 l.): the gondoller then acts as cicerone to the many remarkable and beautiful buildings, of which the most important are those on the famous St. Mark's The oldest monument, the Square. hoary and elegant Campanile, which for more than eight centuries had watched over the city, is gone. It was a tall slim tower erected in the 12th century and fitted with a bell to warn the city of approaching peril. At that time Venice was a purely commercial place: its art was scarcely in the bud; and this structure consequently became the prime impulse for the development of its wonderful and unique architectural Four centuries later, when style. Venetian art was in full bloom. Sansovino added the delicately beautiful Loggia which, forming an ornament to the tower, relieved its somewhat severe outline and brought it into keeping with the more elaborate edifices which surrounded it. When, in July 1902, the aged walls of the belfry tottered and gave way, the colossus crashed to the ground carrying with it Sansovino's beautiful design and Bartolommeo's marble angel, and l forming but a heap of débris, 100 feet it will be observed that the es in height, as the sole evidence of Renaissance is still under the influ

that' celebrated ornament which had so long been the great boast of the Adriatic queen.

Fortunately few other buildings were affected; and those damaged, such as the Procuratie, the Library &c., are being rapidly repaired, while the tower and loggia themselves are

being re-erected.

The Church of St. Marco remained practically untouched by the catastrophe. It is a Romanesque basilica commenced about the year 830. jured by fire in the following century. it was then rebuilt; while, 200 years later, it experienced a reconstruction on Byzantine lines, and received several Gothic additions in the 15th century. The beauty of the structure and especially its colour effects called forth the warm praise of Ruskin. The oriental magnificence of the interior, with its sumptuous and jewelled decorations, its mosaics, altars and reliefs, seems to transfer us to the Under the high-altar, which East. is borne by four columns of marble, the remains of St. Mark are laid: in the Cappella Zeno is the beautiful monument to Cardinal Zeno, together with a lifesize figure, and fine, canopied altar. The treasury contains two silver candelabras in Gothic style, and other interesting objects; finally, the crypts, which form, perhaps, the oldest portion of the building, should be visited for their columns and marble railings.

The Palace of the Doges is perhaps the most celebrated building in Venice. Founded probably at the opening of the 9th cent., it five times fell a prey to the flames, in greater rose each time but splendour than before. Parts the former buildings appear, howe to have been retained. Thus, southern part is 14th century we the western façade 100 years la while, in the porch next St. Mai

of the Gothic. The facade, here, is by Bergamasco (A. D. 1520); while the court-yard, and perhaps the eastern façade, are by Rizzo (A. D. 1480 - 90). Among the figures adorning the building, the most interesting are those of Numa, Pompilius, Scipio, Trajan, and Moses; above them is the 'Judgement of Solomon'; while, at the corner, are the figures of Adam and Eve. But, if the exterior is fine, the interior is still finer. The atrio, the Anticollegio and the seven saloons are of the most superb and ornate character. Painted ceilings, richly carved chimney pieces, pictures and frescoes meet the glance at every turn. Of the many artists whose works are richly represented here, the most celebrated are Titian, Contarini. Paolo Veronese and the Tintorettos. Space forbids any enumeration or description here; but lists of the pictures will be found in each room of the building. Moreover, the place contains the famous Library of St. Mark (350,000 vols. and 10,000 MSS.), with its early copy of Dante and magnificent Byzantine bookbindings. There is also an Archæological Museum containing numerous Greek & Roman sculptures &c.

The canal between the Palace and the Prison is spanned by the celebrated or perhaps, better, notorious Bridge of Sighs, which is too well known to call for comment.

The Academy contains many pictures from various schools, though the Venetian is, naturally, the most fully represented. Bellini is the most celebrated master: there are also several pictures by Titian, of which the best is that of the Assumption.

Next to the Bridge of Sighs menoned above, the most famous is lat of the Rialto. It recalls Shylock's wany a time and oft have I seen m on the Rialto", this Rialto having an the centre of the ancient city. San Salvatore is a church built at a commencement of the 16th cent. Id containing, among other works, "ian's 'Annunciation'.

The Church of S. Giovanni Crisostomo is a Renaissance building erected at the close of the 15th century. It contains an excellent work by John Bellini besides some paintings by other masters.

The Palazzo Giovanelli is another 15th century structure and likewise contains, among other works, a paint-

ing by Bellini.

In the Madonna dell' Orto, a fine late-Gothic edifice, there are a considerable number of paintings embracing productions of van Dyck's, S. Croce's, Tintoretto's and Bellini's.

The Jesuit Church is a Barocco building, richly embellished, — the interior being of inlaid marble throughout: it contains works by Titian,

Tintoretto and Campagna.

The Church of S. Zaccaria in the Transitional style is decorated with paintings by Bellini, Tintoretto &c. and with statues by Vittoria, whose tomb is surmounted by a bust of the sculptor executed by his own hand.

Santa Maria Formosa, a cruciform structure with dome and cupolas, is another church filled with altarpieces and frescoes.

The Church of Sts. Giovanni and Paolo is one of the finest in Venice. It is a Gothic building borne upon ten columns and surmounted by a dome. The funerals of the doges used to take place here; and the church contains their monumental tombs. Many of these are of a most sumptuous character and render the church unique in character.

Adjoining the church is the Scuola di S. Marco, now used as a hospital. In this neighbourhood are the Churches of Santa Maria dei Mira-

Churches of Santa Maria dei Miracoli, of S. Francesco della Vigna, of S. Giorgi degli Schiavoni and that of S. Giovanni in Bragora.

To the east lies the Arsenal and Docks, both of which, together with the Armory, may be visited by permission from the Admiralty.

On the western side of the Grand

40\*

Canal stands the church of S. Giovanni Rlemossnario, with celebrated altarpiece by Titian. In the same district are the churches of S. Cassiano, and of Santa Maria Mater Domini: while, northwestwards, is the

Museo Civico, containing various collections, which include antiquities, works of art and a picture-gallery of comparatively small dimensions but

of considerable interest.

On the canal called R. della Frescada, stands the Scuola di S. Rocco, in which are the council chambers of The structure is, the Franciscans. in many parts, very handsome. The façade is magnificent; and the halls and staircase are decorated with frescoes by J. Tintoretto. In other chambers, there are works by Titian. Campagna &c. In the adjacent church of S. Rooco, there are likewise several of Tintoretto's paintings as well as some productions by other masters.

Opposite the latter edifice rises the Franciscan church, commonly styled the

Frari: it is a 14th century, cruciform building, in which repose the remains of many celebrated persons. The interior is vaulted Gothic and is embellished with numerous fine reliefs, statues and paintings, the most noteworthy being Titian's 'Madonna di Casa Pesaro'.

On the other side of the Frescada stands the church of S. Pantaleone; while, further south, is that of Santa Maria del Carmine, containing a bronze relief by Verrocchio and paintings by Tintoretto, Lotto and Cima da Conegliano. Still further south and close to the Giudecca Canal is the 16th century church of S. Sebastiano.

It possesses many specimens of Veronese's works, a painting by Titian, executed at 86 years of age, and several other artistic productions.

Among the remaining edifices, the following must be noted, namely:-

S. Stefano, a 14th century Gothic church containing interesting objects.
S. Maria della Salute, a domed struc-

S. Maria della Salute, a domed structure built in commemoration of the winds are: morning N.E., aftern visitation of 1660, and possessing a S.W. Milk and grape treatme

magnificent interior embellished with paintings by Titian &c., as well as with reliefs and statues. The building stands at the mouth of the Grand Canal. Just beyond it, and close to Punta della Salute, is the Seminario Patriarcale, with a small but interesting collection of sculptures and pictures.
S. Giorgio Maggiore is a 16th century

domed erection standing on the Isola di S. Giorgio Maggiore. It contains numerous paintings, several of which are by Tintoretto.

On the long island of Giudecca stands the church of Il Bedentere, built by Palladio in 1576 and containing works by Tintoretto, Bellini, Veronese &c.

During the summer months, a steamer (15 cents) plies between Venice and

LIDO (HOTELS: Grand Hôt. des Bains et dépendance &c., 1st cl., 200 rooms, electric light, lifts, calorifers, baths on every floer, perfect sanitation &c.; Grand Het. Lide, 1st cl., family house with dependance &c., every modern comfort, lovely views; Hotel Villa Regina, 1stel.), a fashionable watering-place situated to the E. of the city and reached by steamer in 12 min., by gondola in ½ hour. It is built upon a long sand-bank that protects. Venice from the seas of the Adriatic. During the season, it is the favourite resort of bathers and others, the number of whom increases enormously from year to year. Its gardens, which furnish flowers and fruits for the markets of Venice, are traversed by a long avenue running up to the Bathing Establishment. This is one of the finest of its kind in Italy: it is fitted with hot and cold baths and every comfort, and has tramway connection (10 min.) with the unrivalled strand.

Lido possesses some charming promenades along the shores of the Adriatio. It also contains some beautiful parks, gardens and avenues; and many of its mansions and villas, elegantly furnished and fitted with electric light, are let at

moderate prices.

It contains also a fine café-restaurant, a 'salle de concert et de théâtre' where representations take place daily throughout the season (April-October). There is also a post and telegraph office as well as a terrace constructed on high piles and affording a splendid and extenwhose delightful breezes render

place agreeable and refreshing. The mean summer tempera 28°, the water having a tempera 20°; atmospheric pressure 761 mm proportion of salt in sea-water 85 gr. per litre. The climate is charac

### LIBO (VENICE) LIDO

From Venice or Lido, charming trip on the lagoon, 12 min. by steamboat. Climatic Health Resort & Sea-Baths with Hydro-Electrotherapoutle

Imstitute. - Express between the Station and Lido for the Hetels. - APRIL-OCTOBER :

Seaside sojourn, recommended by the most renowned physicians, Marine Station, Seaside sojeurn, recommended by the most renowned physicians, marine Stations, very efficacious in the most obstinate diseases of the glands, benes and joints, e. g. scrofula, tuberculosis, muscular and articular rheumatism, gout, rachitis, syphilis; female complaints, — sterility &c.; certain kinds of neoplasm, nervous exhaustion; anemia, ocular aliments, and affections of the respiratory organs; in ahort, all the maladies derived from an imperfectalimentary permutation.— Baths, Mudbaths, Irrigations, Inhalations, Electrotherapy. — Massage, Douches. — Establishment perfect. — Disinfection of inhalation, washing rooms, furniture and all objects in the cabinets.

The most important Sea-batking station of Italy. Great Bathing Establish ment. Café-Bestaurant, Saleon and Terrace toward the Sea. Daily concerts. — Gently sloping and sandy beach. On the Sea-shore, Cabins to rent, highly recommended to families.

Express between the station and Lido for the Hotels. — Hotels recommended. "No Mosquitos".

On the Sea-GRAND HOTEL DES BAINS, first-class Hotel. Shore, with Dépendance and chalets. 200 Bed and Sitting rooms. — Every modern comfort. Électris. Light. — Aqueduct. — Lifts. — Steam Laundry. Delightful Sojourn. — There are no gnata.

HOTEL VILLA REGINA. First-Class Family Hotel with Garden. Every modern comfort,

GRAND HOTEL LIDO with Dépendance and chalet "ELISABETTA". Family Hotel Pension, first-class with Garden, facing Venice. Delightfully situated. Close to the Landing-Place and five minutes walk from the Bathing Place. Electric Light. Lift. — Sanitary and modern comfort. No mosquitos. Very dry and safe air. Lovely view over the Lagoon of Venice and its Islands. Address:-Baths and Hotels Lido Co. VENICE.

in use. The place is absolutely free | from mosquitos. A short distance to the N. of Venice

lies the island of

MURANO, where the Venetian glass industry, founded by Byzantine workers, has its seat. Here, teo, are the church of S. Pletre Martire and the Cathedral of S. Donato, both buildings possessing considerable interest.

The steamer from Venice proceeds to Tercello and the Isle of S. Lazzaro, both of which should be visited if time permit. Subroute 74a: From VENICE through the DOLOMITES to TOBLACH.

BELLUNO (POP.: 46,837. - ALT.: 1,290 feet. - HOTELS: Gran Alb. delle Alpi; Cappello) is a cathedral city built on a height between the converging Ardo Piave. The Cathedral is a 16th cent. gn, rebuilt after the earth-quake of and possessing some fine altar-pieces. r it are the Palasso dei Bettori (15:h .), the Municipio (modern) and the ee Civice. In the neighbourhood is a d'Ore, a much-frequented hydro. rom Belluno the route is continued illigence, carriage or self-propeller, first 85 miles being down the Piave to TEVE DI CADORE (ALT.: 2,877 Sole), situated high above the river and well known as the birth-place of Titian.

We now leave the Pieve, retrace our steps to Tai, and ascent the valley of the Boits to

BORCA (ALT.: 3,750 ft.) where a fine hotel (Palace Hot. des Dolomites) has been constructed in the midst of a vast park and placed under the management of Mr. Paul Marini of the Savoy Hotel in San Remo. Borca is situated in one of the loveliest districts of the Cadore and commands a magnificent panorama of the surrounding mountains.

A short distance further lies SAN VITO (HOT.: all' Antelse), the road being along the elevated slopes of the all' Antelao (10,707 ft.), with the enormous mass of Monte Pelmo (10,807 ft.) across the stream to the left.

12 miles more through the Val d'Ampezso brings us to

CORTINA D'AMPEZZO (ALT.: 4,015 feet. - HOTELS: Miramonti, 1st class; Faloria; Bollovue; Aquilla Fera; Crece Bianca; Cortina; Victoria) in magnificent situation and containing a fine Campanile (198 ft.) and a handsome church with a fine interior. — A road to the left leads to Falsarego (of subroute - HOTELS: Progresso; Augelo; Through the Dolomites, under route 55). The main read continues past Monte! Cristallo to Toblach (see route 58).

75: From MILAN to NOVARA, VARALLO, BIELLA and TURIN.

NOVARA (POP.: 16,000. - INN: Alb. d'Italia. — BANK: Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 50,000,000 lires) is a fortified city, in front of whose rail-way-station there stands a statue of Garibaldi, with a monument to Cavour a few steps further on.

Among the various buildings of note, the most important are the Cathedral (Benaissance), and the Church of San

Caudenzio.

5253

Subroute: From NOVARA via ORTA te DOMODOSSOLA, and thence per diligence via COURMAYEUR to AOSTA.

ORTA (ALT.: 1,812 feet. — INN: Alb. Belvedere) is a small place situated at of the beautifully wooded the foot Monte d'Orta.

DOMODOSSOLA (POP.: 2,500. ALT.: 900 feet. — HOTEL: de la Ville) is a small but ancient town situated

in a picturesque spot, whence diligence runs to

COURMAYEUR (POP.: 5,000. -HOTELS: Royal; Angele), beautifully situated at the head of Aosta Valley AOSTA (POP.: 6,000. - ALT.: 1,900

ft. - HOTELS: Royal Victoria; du Mont Blanc) forms the Italian head-quarters for St. Bernhard (see subroute 67).

**VARALI.O (POP.: 2,500. — ALT.: 1,475** feet. - HOTELS: Grand Hot. Varalle; Italia), connected with Novara by a short railway, is a favourite summerresort at the mouth of Val Mastallone. Its most striking edifices are the Church of S. Gaudenzio (painting by Ferrari) and the Church of S. Maria delle Grazie (frescoes by Ferrari). The principal statues in the town are those of Victor Emanuel II. and of Ferrari, the latter of whom was a native of Val Duggia in the neighbourhood of Varallo.

There are several fine ascents in the vicinity, the most deserving of mention

### TURIN. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

being Sacro Monte (2,000 feet), Mollia (2,888 feet), Alagna (8,960 feet) and Cold'Olen (9,420 feet); beyond which the road proceeds through Val Sermenza towards Switzerland.

BIELLA (POP.: 12,000. -- HOTEL: Testa Grigia) is another highly favoured summer-resort, situated on the Cervo, and consisting of two distinct parts, called, respectively, Biella Piazzo (1,560 feet) and Biella Piano (1,412 feet). It is a manufacturing place containing a 15th century cathedral, an ancient baptistery and other noteworthy buildings.

There are some pleasant excursions by the various steam-tramways radiating from the town; that to Andorno (Grand Hotel), with its hydropasestablishments, being the favourite. with its hydropathic

### TURIN.

POPULATION: 850,000.

ARRIVAL: Turin lies on the express voute from London via Paris and Aixles-Bains to Rome.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. et de l'Europe, 1st class; Suisse & Terminus; Trombetta d'Angleterre; Feder and Bonne Femme; Central.

RESTAURANTS: Cambio; Commercie. CAFES: Parigi; Nazionale. CABS: Drive 1.1; per 1/2 hour, 1.1; per hour 1.150; add'1 1/2 hour 75 c.

BANKS: Banca Commerciale Italiana with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended - especially for foreigners; Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

U. S. CONS.: Albert H. Michelson, Esq. BATHS: La Providenza, 7 Via Venti Settembre.

POST OFF.: 10 Via Principe Amedeo. ENGL. CHURCH: Waldensian Cha 1 TURIN, a city founded in prehist times, has experienced many vici itudes. Destroyed by Hannibal, it rebuilt in very regular form ur Augustus. Afterwards the capital of Piedmont, it subsequently came ur er the dominion of the Dukes of Sa V and, during the 16th cent., was

fled by Francis I. A century later, the old rectangle of Augustus was greatly extended, his plans, however, being strictly adhered to; so that, at the present day, the city presents a most regular appearance which gives it quite a different aspect from that of other Italian towns.

Turin was the centre of the movement which led to the unification of Italy, and, since the re-development of the country set in, has experienced a great rise in its prosperity.

The modern town consists of square blocks and straight streets. Its principal promenades are in the N.E. One of them, Corso Regina Margherita, begins at a reach of the Dora river and ends at Ponte Re Margherita, a bridge crossing the Po, on whose left bank the city lies. From the middle of this Corso, another, named di San Mourizie, branches off at the spot where the Zoological Garden is situated. Parallel with the Corso Ra Margherita, runs the Via Garibaldi, commencing

at Plassa dello Statuto opposite Rivoli Railway Station and debouching on to Piazza Castello, which forms the centre of the city's traffic. The further side of the square is connected with Corso Manoisio by the fine Villa della Zecca-From the Pa Castello, a street, named Via Legrange, dissects the city, and debouches at the Central Station in the Corso Vittorio Emanuele. At the end of this last, lie the Giardino Pubblico and Botanical Gardens: while a bridge joins Turin to the heights beyond the river. One of the hills is crowned by an old Capuchin Church. The ascent is best made by the 'funiculars' near the Ponte in Pietra.

The Piazza Vittorio Emanuele and Via di Pe connect this bridge with Piassa Castello. In and around this last square are grouped some of the principal build-ings of the plage. The centre of the square is occupied by Pelazee Madama, the sole remaining example of mediavash architecture in Turin. It is an historic structure erected by William of Montferrat and occupied, later, by the mother of King Victor Amadeus II.

The Palaszo Reals, the royal residence,

### CREDITO ITALIANO (Bank),

Genoa — Milan — Naples — Rome — Turin — Florence — Bari Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena Menza — Novara — Parma — Sampierdarena — Spezia.

= Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid. ==

stands to the N. of the square, and has its grounds abutting on to the Zoolo-gical Gardens. The building itself calls for no comment; but the interior contains a number of interesting objects, including the sword worn by Napoleon at Marengo, numerous standards, suits of armour &c.: the library consists of 60,000 vols. and 2,000 MSS.; and, in the apartments, a number of miniatures, as

da Vinci and others, will be found. The Cathedral adjoins the royal palace. It is a Renaissance structure, domecovered, and consisting of nave, aisles and transept. In the interior the most striking part is the Capella del Santissimo Sudario, of brown marble: it is the

well as drawings by Fra Bartolommeo,

burial-place of the Dukes of Savoy.

A little to the S. stands Palazzo Carlnano, giving its name to the square a which it is situated. The building ates from 1680, and bears an inscripion stating that Victor Emmanuel II.

as born within its walls. Its finest part

i the façade. In the interior will be

und a number of scientific collections. he square, in which the Gen. Post Office tands, is adorned with statues.

A fine bronge monument with granite

pedestal, has been erected on Pissus Carlo Alberto to the king after whom it has been named.

Still further S. rises the Palazzo dell' Accademia delle Scienze: it is the depository of a museum of antiquities and of an interesting and extensive Picture Gallery with many specimens of old masters, Baphael, Titlan, Eubens, Guido Beni &c. being represented.

The University stands in Vis di Po. It is a fine structure by Ricci of Genoa (1713), and possesses a handsome court-yard. In the interior will be found several marbles, a collection of Roman antiquities and a library of 250,000 vols. The Accademia Albertina di Belle Arti

contains a collection of paintings and cartoons. The Museo Civico, 1 Via di Gaudensio Ferrari, is principally devoted to modern paintings and sculptures, tapestry, porcelain &c.

Other buildings that deserve attention are Palazzo delle Terri, Palazzo di Citto, la Consolato (a triplicate church) and the Mole Antonellians.

Turin also possesses a large number of monuments and statues. Besides those already mentioned, there is the monument to Caveur, the equestrian statue of Duke Emmanuel Philibers, the monument commemorating the construction of Mont Cenis Tunnel, and a number of statues erected near the site of the citadel on a square called Giardino della Citadella

**EXCURSIONS:** To Superga, a famous church containing the royal crypt, and situated on a hill, whence it commands a magnificent and extensive view of the Alps; to Morcalieri (Pop. 10,000); to Stupinigi; to Carigmano (Pop. 5,000).

### 76: From MILAN to CERTOSA. PAVIA, PIACENZA, SALSOMAGGIORE, PARMA, BOLOGNA, RAVENNA, RIMINI, ANCONA and BRINDISI.

The trip from Milan to Certosa may be made either by rail or by steam-tram. The place is celebrated for its former Carthusian monastery.

Certosa di Pavia, which, commenced in 1896 and continued during three centuries, contains some of the most beautiful work in Italy. It is, in the main, Gothic, but possesses a magnificent Romanesque front and a dome above the transept. Some 80 sculptors and painters were employed, at various periods, in its decoration; and its com-bination of sumptuousness with refined taste is remarkable.

### PAVIA.

POPULATION: 28,000. HOTELS: Croce Blanca; Tre Be. CAFE: Demetrie. CABS: Per hour, 1 4

PAVIA, lying at the confluence of the Ticino with the Po. contains. among others, the following build-

ings:-

The Cathedral, a 15th cent. structure, erected where a basilica once stood. It is a large but incomplete building, to which a dome has been added: a wooden model of the edifice inside the church shows the original design. The principal object of interest in the interior is the Arca di S. Agostino, a magnificent piece of work embellished with nearly 300 figures.

St. Michael's Church is an 11th century Romanesque edifice of curious design, surmounted by a cupola and with an interior borne upon eight

columns. 4. 14

The University building is a fine structure dating back to the 15th cent.; though the university itself was founded in 1361.

There are several other noteworthy buildings, most of them being churches, such as the Jesuits' Church, San Teodoro, Santa Maria del Carmine and the beautiful Collegio Borromeo, with its fine court and frescoed

vestibule.

PIACENZA (POP.: 87,000.—HOTELS: San Marco; Croce Bianca), founded by the Romans B. C. 219, lies close to the southern bank of the Po, and is chiefly interesting for its churches, the princi-

pal being

The Cathedral, a Romanesque structure with Gothic reredos and some good frescoes; S. Francesco. a 13th cent. Gothic edifice in Piazza dei Cavalli, where, too, stands the Palazzo Municipale, of the same period as the church; S. Antonio, erected in the 12th cent.; S. Maria di Campagna, containing frescoes of some note; S. Sisto, a Renaissance church for which Raphael painted his famous picture of the Virgin and Child with St. Sixtus and St. Barbara and hence called the Sixtine Madonna, (cf. Dresden Gallery.)

BORGO SAN DONNINO (POP.: 4,500. - HOT.: Aquila Romana), contains a handsome Romanesque cathedral, and

is the station for

SALSOMAGGIORE (Gd. Hot. des Thermes), a favourite bath to which steam tram-cars run.

### PARMA.

POPULATION: 45,000. HOTELS: Albergo Centrale Croce Bianca; Italia.

CAFES: Cayour; Bisorgimento.

CABS: Per hour, L. 1.60. POST OFFICE: P. della Prefettura. BANK: Credito Italiane, a highly recommended concern with a property of the pr

This ancient city, celebrated f. earliest times for its woollen facto and, at the present day, for its felt 1 possesses the same indomitable vis as Milan. Founded doubtless in historic times, it became a posses of Rome. The birth-place of Case it was demolished by Mark Ant Raised by Augustus to the st

682

16 18, 8, n у.

Roman Colony bearing the name of Julia Augusta Parma, it began to re-flourish; and, the broils of the ducal period having merely checked its development, it has continued to presper ever since.

Its finest edifice is the

Cathedral, a Romanesque structure which was in course of erection from about 1050-1250. It is a cruciform building, with three portals decorated with six lions and other sculptures. The interior of the dome is embellished with a painting of the 'Assumption' by Correggio; while the vaulting of the nave was painted by There are several other works of art, such as the altar by Clementi, an altar-piece by Gatti &c.

Hard by is the Baptistery in similar style to the Cathedral. The roof, which is flat, bears seven turrets and a 17th century belfry. The adornment of the exterior is peculiar and interesting. The interior, too, is elegant, and contains some frescoes worthy of study.

S. Giovanni Evangelista is a Renaissance edifice with a dome and aisles. Erected in 1510, its façade and tower were added 100 years later; and it has, during recent years, been converted into barracks. The interior is embellished with frescoes, of which the most important are those by Correggio.

Another exceedingly fine church is that of Madonna della Steccata. In this building, the design is much superior to the interior decoration; though there are some monuments and frescoes within

which call for attention.

In the large but never-completed Palazzo della Pilotta, by Farnese, there is a library of 200,000 vols. & 4,500 MSS., many of which are very rare; there is also a museum of antiquities and a large picture gallery: here will be found five rooms filled with Correggios; while the other rooms contain works by many other masters. In the neighbouring Convento

. Paolo, there are also some beautiful coes by Correggio as well as friezes l other works of art that deserve

ther places of interest are the versity and the Palazzo in the Public

team tramways run, via Fontanel, to BUSSETO (POP.: 2,000) with ble churches. A short distance outthe town lies Roncole, the birthof Giuseppe Verdi (1813-1900).

### BOLOGNA.

POPULATION: 148,500.

HOTEL: Gd. Hotel d'Italie-Baglioni, 1st class, in the best part of the town, with all modern comforts, patronised by American families. (Branch-House: Grand Hotel Baglioni in Florence).

CAFES: S. Pietro; Central; Bar; Sciense.
U.S. CONSULAB AGENCY: Dr. Carle

Gardini, 7 Via Barberia. CABS: Drive in the city 1 L; by time, 1/2, hour, 1 L; addl 1/2, hour, 75 c. BANK: Banca Commercials Italians,

with a paid up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended especially for foreigners.

BATHS: Hotel d'Italie-Baglioni; Bagni

di S. Lucia, 18 Via Castiglione. ENGLISH CHURCH: Chapel in Hotel Brun (Oct. to May), 8.80, 11.80, 5.0 H. C. Sun. and SS. 8.30.

POST OFFICE: At Palazzo Comunale,

Piasza del Nettuno.

IHEATRES: Teatro Comunale; Teatre Del Corso; Teatro Buse; Eden Theatre;

Contavalli, and others.

BOLOGNA, now chiefly famous for its music, its interesting relics and ancient edifices, was founded in prehistoric times. First known as an Etruscan city, it was afterwards subdued by the Gauls, from whom it received the name of Bononia. Later a partisan with Hannibal in the Punic wars, it became incorporated in the Roman Empire, and after its colonisation by the mistress of the ancient world, rapidly increased in importance. But it was not until after the establishment of its University, about the 5th cent., that it attained its greatest celebrity. This seat of learning was very celebrated for its cathedra juris and its endowments for poor scholars instituted by munificent patrons during the 12th and 13th centuries. The number of its students during this period is said to have reached 10,000; while many household names are connected with the university, the most celebrated being, perhaps, that of Galvani, who made his famous discovery here in 1789.

Bologna espoused the cause of the Guelphs in the great mediæval feud and, having passed through the many vicissitudes which for 300 years rent and dismembered Italy, joined the a fresco by Francia and a curious modern kingdom in 1859.

The art of the city is of a very late period; and it owes few of its edifices, sculptures or paintings to native masters. Nevertheless, numerous artists from other cities flocked hither, and the place contains about 130 churches besides other important buildings, of which the most noteworthy are the following:-

The whole western side of the Piazza Nettuno - named after Giovanni's Fountain - is occupied by the

Palazzo Municipale, formerly the residence of the Papal representative. Above the gateway, there is a fine bronze statue of Gregory XIII.; while a terra - eotta Madonna and Child between the upper windows worth noting. The interior contains some fine apartments with a pleasant promenade.

staircase by Bramante.

Another side of the Piazza is bordered by

The Palazzo del Podestà, an 11th cent. building of historic fame, in which King Enzo was imprisoned, It is decorated with a variety of rosettes; and its columns are ornamented with flag-holders.

The handsome arcade on the north side of the Piazza leads into Via Spaderie, at right angles to which is the Via Orefici, so named from its line of jewellers' shops, each bearing an ancient sign, such as an elephant, a pigeon or a wheel.

To the south, a portico - bordering San Petronio, Museo Civico and other buildings - contains the finest shops in the city and forms

### BOLOGNA. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. 5253 RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

San Petronio, the largest and finest church in the city, is an incomplete Gothic structure designed by A. Vincenzi in imitation of Florence cathedral. The altar-pieces, the stainedglass, as well as the chapels and frescoes, are exceedingly beautiful. Jacob of Ulm, Giacomo Francia, Fra Raffaello da Brescia, Costa, Cossa and many others were employed in the decoration. Indeed, the interior is of most elegant design; while Michael Angelo's statue of Pope Julius II. stands above the main entrance.

The Museum of San Petronio in the Fabriceria di San Petronio, to the left of the high-altar, is an interesting collection, which contains works of art, dating from the 11th cent. to the present time and including crosses, chalices, illuminated manuscripts &c. ments of great interest.

The Museo Civico (admission 1 1) is an extremely interesting museum illustrating the history of Bologna from the earliest period. It is divided into two main sections, the one containing the most ancient antiquities, and the other devoted to mediæval relics. In the former will be found remains of Umbrian hutdwellings, found near Bologna, together with stone implements, bronze hatchets, clay urns of the cremated dead etc.

Among the Etruscan remains, rel representing both the burning burial of the dead are to be so In the mediæval section, there i very fine Majolica Room that c tains a remarkably fine dish by Man Giorgio. In another room is deposit a collection of ancient musical ins'

In the Archiginnasio Antico, formerly the seat of a University, the Biblioteca Communale of 240,000 volumes and 2,700 MSS is now deposited. It also contains an anatomical theatre with a famous ceiling in cedar-wood. In this room the first dissections of the human body were made. It was in this university, that Galvani lectured; and here, too, lady professors were first recognised.

Some little distance from the Archiginnasio is the fine old *Palazzo Bevilacqua*, a private residence in exceptionally pure style. In the great hall on the first floor the famous council of Trent assembled in 1547.

At the end of the Archiginnasio Arcades stands the Banca d'Italia, with a bust of Cavour on the square in front. A little further on is the *Palazzo di Giustizia*, with a grand staircase and some fine frescoes by Franceschini.

The church of San Dominico is a dome-covered Romanesque building, dating from the 13th cent. and containing the tombs of Guido Reni and Elisabetta Sirani, both of whom assisted in the decoration of the building; other artists whose works embellish the place are Pisano, Alfonso Lombardi, Tiarini and Michael Angelo, who fled hither from Florence.

The Collegio di Spagna possesses a fine frescoed court and an interior embellished with paintings.

Santo Stefano is a septet of buildings possessing but little of interest from an artistic point view; though some of the churches contain frescoes and paintings that are worth attention.

In Piazza di Ravegnana, there are two leaning towers called *Torre Asinelli* and *Torre Garisenda* (A. D. 1110), the former commanding a magnificent view, — the latter mentioned by Dante in his Inferno.

San Bartolomeo, close by, is a the most important handsome church, elaborately frescoed picture of St. Cecilia.

In the Archiginnasio Antico, for and noticeable for its Virgin and erly the seat of a University, the Child by Reni.

San Giovanni in Monte is a very old structure in Gothic style: the body of the building was erected about 1440, the dome and tower being of later date. The interior possesses works of art that deserve notice.

Palazzo Sampieri contains a number of frescoes, the finest being those by Carracci and Guercino. The adjoining house was built for the composer Rossini.

Santa Maria dei Servi is a Gothic church designed by Fra Andrea Manfredi and embellished with a beautiful arcade, reliefs and frescoes, — the last by Guido Reni.

Santi Vitale ed Agricola is a very ancient church with beautiful altar-piece and a few frescoes.

The church of San Giacomo Maggiore was begun in the 13th cent., but most of it belongs to the 15th cent. The frescoes and other paintings in the interior are of considerable value, the most striking being those by Carracci, Francia Costa and Nicolo dell'Arca.

Santa Cecilia likewise contains excellent frescoes by Francia Costa and others.

The University has had its seat for the past hundred years in the Palazzo Cellisi, from the tower of which a fine prospect is obtained. The number of students is now 1,500 (cf. above): there are five faculties; and the library, with its 170,000 volumes and 6,000 MSS., is of considerable value.

The Accademia delle belle Arti is in the old Jesuits' College. The Picture Gallery is arranged in various rooms, of which the principal are named Francia, Raffaello, Tiarini, Carracci and Reni, after the artists whose works severally predominate in them. Of Raphael's productions the most important is the beautiful picture of St. Cecilia.

has recently been added; while there is also a very valuable collection of engravings and paintings by living masters.

San Pietro, in the centre of the city is a cathedral church, rebuilt in 1605, with a grand but heavy front facing towards the Via Indipendenza and containing an immense fresco of the "Annunciation" by Carracci. On the Saturday preceding Ascension Day the Madonna di San Luca is carried hither in solemn procession from the neighbouring mountain and remains till after the feast.

Other edifices of note are the churches of the Madonna di S. Luca just mentioned, San Michele in Bosco, that of Certosa (which stands on the ancient burial ground of the Etrurians) and those of S. Caterina (pictures by Carracci and Franceschini), S. Paolo, Rx. St. Spirito, Santa Maria delle Misericordia and San Martino Maggiore, the last two containing works by Francia and Costa.

Besides the feast described above. there is another peculiar to Bologna - the Festa dell'Adobbo, which takes place on the second and third Sundays of June every tenth year. Presents of new clothes are then made by the rich to poor children: every house is redecorated or, at least, white-washed; and a procession takes place through the streets, all of which are decked with flowers and plants, this custom being one of the causes of the cleanliness of the city.

### RAVENNA.

POPULATION: 12,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. Byren; Spada d'Oro et S. Marco.

CAFES: del Bisorgimento; Byron. CABS: Drive in town l. 1, one-horsed, l. 2, two-horsed; add'l 1/2 hour l. 1.25.

RAVENNA is an ancient town which, built originally upon the low shore of the Adriatic, has now been left some 6 miles inland by the silting going on at the mouth of the Lamone Fiumi Uniti and other rivers Its situation is therefore

A collection formed by Zambeccari rather unhealthy; but the town has been made famous by its connection also a very valuable collection of Dante and Lord Byron. The first of these, whose conquest of the town followed upon the domination of Odoscer, established a kingdom here, and made it the residence of the Gothic monarchs till 539. Byron was held here by the fascination of Countess Guiccioli.

The principal buildings are: The Cathedral, which, founded in the 4th cent., was rebuilt in the middle of the 18th, the only parts of the original edifice retained being the round tower and the crypt. The interior is embellished with frescoes by Guido Reni and his pupils, and also contains a number of relics of the 5th and 6th centuries, including interesting marble slabs and a silver crucifix. In the adjoining Baptistery there are also similar objects. In Via Alfredi Baccarini stand the Museo Civico and the Accademia delle Belle Arti, the former containing reliefs and other interesting works of art, together with the valuable Municipal Library: the Academy contains pictures principally by native artists, but also a bust of St. Apollinaris and Canova's Endymion. Among churches of note, the following are the most important: Sant' Appollinare Nuovo, built by Theodoric and of great interest both for its age and its good preservation, as well as on account of its having been an Arian Cathedral.

San Vitale, erected, in the 6th cent., on the site of St. Vitale's martyrdom. San Francesco, which, though perhaps founded at a very early period, has been completely rebuilt. But of greater interest than the building itself is the The poet's adjacent Tomb of Dante. remains were originally interred within the church, but were transferred to the present Mausoleum in 1482; though the structure was largely rebuilt in 1780.

Outside the town are the Mausoleum of Theedoric, the church of Sant' Apollinare in Classe Fuori with its fine round tower and interesting interior, and remains of the famous pine-forest which drew forth the praises of Danta, Boccaccio, Byron and other poets,

### RIMINI.

POPULATION: 11,000. HOTELS: Aquila d'Oro; Leon CABS: From and to station I. POST OFFICE: Piazza Cavour

This place is the old Ariminathe Umbrians; which became a Ron colony and an important marit town. During the turbulent time the dukedoms, Giovanni the Lame his wife and brother put to death l an incident which has offered mto various poets and painters.

The present town is engaged

weaving and the fishing industry, and possessing a beautiful early-Gottie has recently come into vogue as a portal and containing several columns watering-place. Of its buildings, the of the ancient temple on whose site it

finest is

San Francesco, a church of magnificent design, which was converted, in 1450, from Gothic to early-Rensissance, the designs having been supplied by Léon Battista Alberti, though these have never been fully carried out and the dome is still lacking. The interior con-tains the tomb of Sigismondo under whom the re-erection took place. The poets whom he patronised are also interred in the building; while frescoes adorn the walls.

The Municipio, on Piazza Cavour, is noteworthy for its picture gallery, containing works by Bellini, Tintoretto, and several less celebrated painters.

Hard by are the library and an

archmological museum.

In the church of San Giuliano, there are an altar-piece by Paolo Veronese

and some other works.

Furthermore, the town contains some fine squares and monuments, such as Piassa Giulio Cesare, on which, as the ancient forum, a pedestal was raised to commemorate Casar's crossing the Rubicon: the erection was restored by Sigismondo and is still standing.

Two other fine structures are the Porta Romana, a granite arch erected in 27 B C.; and the Ponte d'Augusto a bridge across the Marecchio, whence a good view of the Apennines is obtained.

EXCURSIONS: To the tiny republic of San Marino, with its 10,000 inhab.; to San Leo.

### ANCONA.

POPULATION: 81,000.

HOTELS: Milano; Grand Hot. Vittoria. CAPEN: Stoppani and Leva; Dorleo. Cabo: Between station and city i. 1 ad i er hour i. 1.50 and i. 2 &c. POST-OFFICE: Piazza Roma.

U. S. CONSULAB AGENCY: Edward

**L**. .

A. Kane, Esq.
ANCONA. a town of Greek origin, has pa-sed rough many hands. It has been a koman colony: it was plundered by the Goths: has been successively a apal passession, French, Austrian and gain French, then, once more under the passession are incorporated with nited I sly in 1860. At the present ay it is one of the leading ports of the ountry The harbour, which is amon he test in Italy, was enlarged by rajan and has retained a Roman pier ad Triumphal arch built in a A. D 115. The principal buildings of the city the Catedral of San Ciriaco,

century dome-covered structure.

stands. In the interior, there are some interesting old tombs and sarcophagi, as well as reliefs, several of which will be found in the crypt.

Other churches worth visiting are those of Sam Francesco and of Sam Dementee, the former possessing a sumpruous Gothic portal, and the latter containing paintings by Titian. Adjacent to San Domenico's is the

Museum, interesting on account of its Roman antiquities, mediaval relics

and small picture gallery.

The Prefettura is noticeable for its Repaissance arch, its court and arcades. Several squares and streets are very interesting, such as Pizzza del Plebiscito and Plazza del Teatro, on the latter of which stands Sant' Agostino. The principal promenade is the Corse Vittorie Emanuele ending at Plassa Cavour.

EXCURSIONS: To Monte Cenero and other heights, the Apennines sending out numerous spurs towards the coast.

### BRINDISI.

POPULATION: 17,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. Internationale: Albergo d'Europa.

CABS: Between station and harbour 1 pers. 60 c., 2 pers., l. 1 &c. 1/2 hour l. 2. POST OFFICE: Strada Amena.

BRINDISI, famous in Roman days as Brundisium, has retained but few marks of its former celebrity. fine columns, said to indicate the termination of the Via Appia, are the most important relics of the Roman period. An incomplete inscription on one of them refers to the rebuilder of the city after the Saracen irruption. Of the mediæval monuments the most noteworthy are the Castle commenced by the Emperor Frederick II., the Cathedral, and the church of San Giovanni.

But the importance of the place lies in its harbour and its situation on the direct route between Northern and Central Europe and the Orient. These have rendered it one of the leading ports of the Mediterranean, the English and other mails for India, China, Australia &c. being carried overland to Brindisi and thence by the mail-boats.

### FLORENCE.

POPULATION: 200,000.

HOTELS: The Grand Hotel, first-class apartments, with bath and lavatory.
Magnificent new hall. Winter Garden.
Prop. G. Kraft, also of Grand Hotel d'Italie, remodelled and renovated 1906, every modern comfort; Grd. Hot. de la Ville, Lung'Arno Nuovo, 1st class, in finest situation, restaurant, French cooking, winter garden, electric light, enlarged 1905, American Bar, suites & single rooms with baths; Savoy Hotel, new house, specially built, perfect sanitation, steamheating and every other modern comfort; Hotel Baglioni, new, recommended, absolutely modern, suites with bathroom and lavatory, every comfort, auto-garage; Hotel Bristol, 1st class, southern aspect, modern comfort, moderate terms for boarding, branch house belonging to the tamous Bertolini family; Minerva, Place

S. M. Novella, 1st class near Station. southern aspect, central situation, modern comfort, good sanitation; Hot. Paoli. Lung' Arno della Zecca, erected with all modern comfort in magnificent situation. splendid view; Hot. Florence-Washington, Lung' Arno, 1st class, beautifully situ-ated every modern comfort; Grand every modern comfort; Hot. d'Europe, Piazza S. Trinità, entirely renovated by new proprietors, every modern comfort, lift, electric light, full south, steam heaters throughout; Grand Hot. de Milan, Via Cerretani, open the whole year, electric light, central heating, lift, southern aspect; Private Het. Villino Montebelle, 3d/38 Via Montebello.

BOARDING-HOUSES: Pens. Pendini, Via Strozzi, 2 Piazza Vitt. Emanuele, central position, most with terrace &c.; Pens. Lucchesi, 16 Lung' della Zecca, old - established. every comfort, facing south across Piazza Michel Angelo: Pens. Moggi, 3 Piazza Indipendenza, 1st class, modern comfort, south aspect, large garden. CAFES: Café Bottegoni, Piazza del

Duomo, oldest in the town: Caffè Centrale. Piazza Vittorio Emanuele; Grand Caffè delle Colonne, 12 Via Tornabuoni &c.

# FLORENCE. |

150 Rooms. American Style. Unrivalled Position. Full South. G. KRAFT, prop. 2251

RESTAURANTS: Donney & Neveux, 16 Via Tornabuoni; Giacosa.

CABS: Between station and city L.1; ½ hr., L.20; 1 hr., L.2, extra ½ hr., 75 c. AUTOMOBILE TOURS: W. Braner, 17 Via Panzani, provides conducted auto-mobile tours through Florence and to the most interesting spots in the environs, including Perugia, Pisa &c.
U. S. CONS.: Jerome A. Quay, Esq.
POST OFFICE: Uffizi.

BATHS: Azzeroni, 17 Cor. Vit. Eman. BANKS: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners;

Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital

of 75,000,000 lires.

Maquay & Co., 5 Via Tornabuoni, ground floor. Correspondents of all leading American banks. Exchange and agency business

ENGLISH CHUBCH: Holy Trinity, Via La Marmora. Rev. A. Knollys, M. A., 70 bis Via Cavour. Sun. 8.80 a. m.; 11.0 a.m.; 5.0

p. m. St. Mark's Church, 18 Via Maggio, Rev. H. Tanner, Sun. 830 a. m.; 11.0 a. m. AMEBICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH: 11 Plazza del Carmine. Rev. H. A. Venables. and students thirsting to drink -

PRESBYTERIAN SERVICES: Scotch Church, Lung' Arno Guicciardini.

THEATRES: Teatro della Pergola; Pagliano &c.

PHARMACY: F. Münstermann, 2 Borgognissanti & Piazzetta Goldoni. English and American Pharmacy. English and American assistants.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC GALLERY: Leo S. Olschki. Fine antiquarian books, illuminated manuscripts, incunabula, and early illustrated books, Americana &c. A first-class exhibition open 9-12 a.m. and 3-7 p.m. No entrance fee.

FLORENCE is an ancient town of obscure origin but great celebrity. The capital of Tuscany, in the flourishing days of the Medici, and later, that of . he old Kingdom of Italy, it has been, its incorporation in the modern l 30 g-\t dom, the chief town of a province. the present day it is a city with a p 11lation of over 200,000, the centr of intellectual life of the country and, rhaps, the most attractive spot in whole of Italy. Rich, beyond comp in artistic treasures and artistic prest Ьe ·e. ;e, it draws to itself thousands of tour its





# Grd. HOTEL de la VILLE

= FIRST-CLASS =

Quietest situation, full south, on the Arno. Apartments with bathroom on every floor. Electric Light — Steam-heating. Lifts. Restaurant. Winter Garden. American Bar. Prop. J. RITTER.

most celebrated source of art in the whole of Europe.

The city is situated on the six-bridged Arno whose valley is charmingly pictur-sque, being shut-in by the spurs of the Apennines. The highest peak of the mountains is Monte Morello (8,158 feet), which can be seen from the fine and much-frequented squares, such as Piazza del Duomo, Piazza Vittorio Emanuele, Piazza della Signoria &c. On the first of these rises the far-famed

Cathedral, a building constructed from designs by many architects. The first was di Cambio. 12th cent.

then came Giotto and Andrea Pesano (1336). Later, Francesco Talenti added parts. The dome was planned by 24 architects, the consecration of the edifice taking place in 1436. The square tower, commenced in 1334, is very fine, being nearly 300 feet in height and having most beautiful Gothic windows in its four stories. Enriched with many statues, it possesses a combined 'Power and Beauty' which have called forth the unstinted praise

### FLORENCE

# The Hotel Baglioni.

The Latest, Mest Modern, and "UP-TO-DATE" Hotel in Florence.
Mear the Railway Station. Central, Quiet, and Sunny. Two Fronts. Rooms and
Suites with Private Bathroom and Lavatory.
Complete Auto-Garage in the Hotel. 3997
BAGLIONI BROTHERS, Propre.

## Florence.



Bavoy Botel

Splendid situation.

Quite a new house with modern comfort. Specially built for a Hotel. Steam-heating throughout. Perfect Sanitary arrangements. Special terms for Winter Season. Chiari Brothers, Proprietors & Managers.

of John Ruskin. The dome, with its lantern, is over 350 feet high; it was executed by Filippo Brunelleschi, whose monument, together with many others, embellishes the right aisle. Indeed, the bareness of the impressive interior is greatly relieved by the numerous statues which it contains.

Facing the choir is the

Cathedral Museum, containing among many other interesting objects, Brunelleschi's model of the lantern and some renowned reliefs by Luca della Robbia and Donatello.

Another fine edifice, likewise begun by Arnolfo di Cambio, is

Santa Croce, originally a Franciscan church. The building, which is adorned with frescoes by Giotto, Maso di Banco, Giovanni da Milano and the Gaddis, has an interest enhanced by the remains of great men interred within its walls. Of the monuments, the most important is the tomb of Michael Angelo. The sculpture and reliefs in the interior are exceedingly beautiful, being the work of the finest artists whom

### FLORENCE

# HOTEL MINERVA

5264

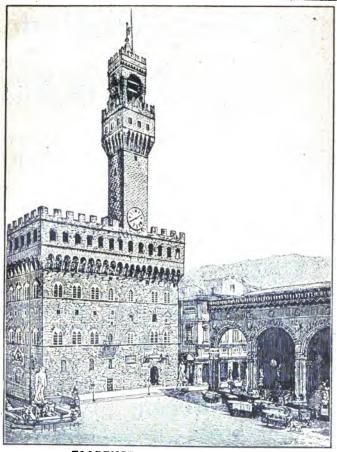
Place S. M. Novella.

One of the best Hotels near the Railway Station, very quiet ... central, full south, patronised by English and Americans. ! STEAM-HEATING. LATEST SANITARY ARRANGEMEN

M. G. CANDRION, Swiss Prop.

# FLORENCE HOTEL

3988
On the Arno, facing due South. Modern comfort. — Lift. — Stoves in every Room. — Suites & rooms with baths & lavatory. — Boarding arrangements. — Moderate terms.



FLORENCE: PALAZZO VECCHIO.



GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE:



FLORENCE

### **LUNG'ARNO** DELLA ZECCA.

Facing full south. Magnificent views. Best and healthiest situation. Everything on the most modern principles. Winter garden.

> FLORENCE (Lung'arno)

First-class House. — Splendidly situated. — C GOBBO, Managing Prop

Via Cerretani. Open throughout the year. Full south. Lift. Elec. light. heating to all rooms. Moderate terms. 5263 Prop.: Emilio Silenzi of Rome.

### Via Strozzi, 2 'ENCE Piazza Vitt. Emanuele.

The most central position. South. Baths. Lift. Electric light. heating. Large terrace with splendid view of the surrounding hills. Moderate terms 7-9 frs. a day. Telephone 712. Marie Pendini, Prop.

= FLORENCE :

16 Lung' Arno della Zecca.

Old & 1st class concern facing full south across Place Michel Angelo. Modern comfort. Electric light in all the rooms. Lift. Omnibus meets trains.

First-class with all modern comfort, full south with large garden. - Electric light, Bath. - Cerms 6-8 Frcs.

W. Brauer's

FLORENCE.

5269

Automobiles for Foreigners.

Daily Tours through Florence and to Cascine, Viale dei Colli and Fiesole.

Regular Trips to Siena, S. Gimignano, Perugia, Vallombrosa, Consuma, For information apply to Chianti, Pisa, Prato, Pistoia &c. Starting-place

Florence has produced. Near the church is *Michael Angelo's* house, called *Casa Buonarroti*, 64 Via Ghibellina. It contains the Galleria Buonarroti, with drawings and early works of the great master, as well as a number of his models.

The church of S. Giovanni Battista, called the Battistero was the Cathedral till 1128. It is a building of excellent design, and celebrated for its three bronze doors, most elaborate pieces of work decorated with numerous figures that have called forth the admiration of the most severe critics.

Santissima Annunziata is a 13th century church, with a fine portico and mosaic: both the exterior and the interior are beautifully embellished.

The church of S. Marco contains noticeable statues and a painting of Christ by Giotto. But it is most remarkable for its Cloisters, formerly the monastery of S. Marco; the building is now a Museum and contains numerous interesting paintings, the finest of which are Fra Angelico's frescoes: Savonarola's occupation of one of the cells adds a double interest to the place.

Santa Maria Novella, begun in 1278 and completed in 1572, is a church decorated with numerous frescoes, those by Ghirlandajo being considered the best examples of Florentine art during the pre-Raphaelite period.

Of lesser interest are the churches of Santa Maria Maddelena de' Pazzi.

.: FLORENCE ::

:: FLORENCE ::

# Old & Rare Books: Leo S. Olschki.

3993

Permanent Exhibition of illuminated Manuscripts, Incunabula, :: :: Early Illustrated Books, Americana, Bindings, Prints &c. :: ::

Catalogues on application.

La Badia, Santo Spirito, S. Maria del Carmine, S. Niccolo & Lorenzo.

Palazzo Vecchio is a fine building, begun at the close of the 13th cent. from designs by Arnolfo di Cambio, though not completed till the close of the 16th century. Most of the finest frescoes by Michael Angelo and other great masters have been removed or destroyed. Many, however, by lesser artists, such as Ghirlandajo, Botticelli and Giovanni da Bologna have been preserved.

Loggia dei Lanzi is an old hall intended for the performance of public ceremonies of a solemn character. It was erected towards the close of the 14 th century and contains several fine marble and bronze groups by Giovanni, Donatello and others.

In the Palazzo degli Uffizi, a 16th cent. structure built from Vasari's designs, the famous Picture Gallery and other collections have been deposited. The finest paintings are hung in the Tribuna, where Raphael's works and those of his forerunners, Fra Angelico &c., will be found. the other parts there are numerous valuable productions, including representatives of many various schools. The collection of statuary in marble and bronze is a worthy mate of the Picture Gallery: here have been brought together specimens of the works of the finest sculptors of many times; so that the whole gallery forms a temple of art such as the world has, neither before nor since, ever seen.

The Archæological Museum, 26 Via

### FLORENCE. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES.

RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

3996

5253

### FLORENCE.

### (late H. GROVES) PIAZZETTA GOLDONL

F. MUNSTERMANN, Proprietor. Prescriptions are carefully prepared by competent English & American assistants,

della Colonna, consists of Etruscan relics, Egyptian antiquities, and collections of tapestry.

The Palazzo del Podestà, also known as Il Bargello, is a Gothic edifice, which, having served various purposes, is now the depository of the National Museum: it contains a number of sculptures and bronzes by Michael Angelo and other masters, besides pictures from various schools.

The Monument to Dante is a statue of white marble erected on a handsome pedestal, in commemoration of the 600th anniversary of the great

poet's birthday.

The Accademia delle Belle Arti contains, among numerous other works, several paintings by Fra Angelico, and Michael Angelo's famous statue of David. The productions of Perugino and of Ghirlandajo also deserve attention.

principal building is Palazzo-Pitti, a bold and simple structure, begun for Luca Pitti but completed after it came into the hands of Duke Cosimo's consort. At the present day, it is a royal residence, and is filled with paintings and other works of art by the greatest geniuses Italy has ever produced. Indeed, its 500 pictures consist almost solely of works of the finest order, and include numerous specimens of Raphael, Titian, del Sarto, Salvator Rosa &c., with not a few productions of foreign schools.

Of the many other noteworthy buildings; the most important are:- Palasso Spino, Palazzo Stroszi, Palazzo Bucellai, Palazzo Corsini, Palazzo Torrigiani, Palazzo Riccardi. Spedale degli Innocenti and New Sacristy. This last, designed by Michael Angelo, is a simple but harmonious structure of great beauty; while its Monument to Giuliano de Medici, with the famous statues of 'Night' and 'Morning' greatly enhance its interest.

EXCURSIONS: The surroundings of On the left bank of the Arno, the Florence are exceedingly attractive and

### Florence. Maquay Bankers,

1179

Ground floor, 5 Via Tornabuoni.

AGENCIES: PISA & SIENA.

Correspondents of all the principal American Banks. — highest exchange given Clients' letters received and remailed daily. Passenger and freight Agei.

Genoa — Milan — Naples — Rome — Turin — Florence — Barl Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena

Monza — Novara — Parma — Samplerdarena — Spezia.

Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid.

### PERUGIA. 🔯 GRAND HOTEL "Brufani". 🕸

The only Establishment built expressly for an Hotel with all modern comfort. Unique South position with magnificent panoramic views from every room. All Apartments, also double position with magnituding panoramic vorus and single rooms with bath and toilet communicating. Electric safety lift. Central hot-water Radiators in every room, also open fire-places. Perfect Sanitary arrangements. Water supply from Springs of Nocera. Excellent Cuisine. Auto-Garage. Moderate terms. Special Electric Saloon Car meets all trains. 5295 Managed by the Proprietor, **2. J. Colline.** 

beautiful. Some favourite trips in the nearer vicinity are to Monte Cliveto, to the beautiful and interesting church of S. Ministo al Monte, to the terrace called Piazzaia Michelaugelo, to Vale dei Colli and to Poggio Imperiale. Of the more distant outings, the most celebrated is to Fiesole, an Etruscan city with several monumental buildings.

### PERUGIA.

POP.: 18,000. - ALT.: 1,500 feet.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel "Brufani". 1st class, every comfort, excellent watersupply, perfect sanitation, English chapel &c., faces south with splendid views; Palace Hotel, 1st class, a very beautiful and quite modern structure, one of the finest in Italy.

PERUGIA, the chief city of Umbria and the home of one of the earliest Italian schools of painting, is situated on the slope and summit of a mountain and at some distance from the railway station, with which it is connected by electric tramway.

It is an extremely ancient Etruscan town, whose artistic associations, picturesque situation, famous collections of antiquities and numerous mediæval structures render it one of the most interesting places in Italy.

The greatest of its painters is Raphael's master, Pietro Vanucci, better known as Perugino, many of whose works adorn the edifices of the city.

Most of its public buildings belong to the 14th & 15th cent, the finest being:

The Cathedral, in Gothic style and containing a beautiful pulpit, elegant esting churches.

tabernacle, some finely carved stalls and several paintings, the most noteworthy of these last being Baroccio's masterpiece, the 'Descent from the Cross'.

Church of S. Demenico, 14th cent. Gothic, rebuilt 17th cent., and possessing a splendid window by Fra Bartolommeo and a famous monument to Pope Benedict XI.

Church of S. Pietro de' Cassinensi, a 9th century basilies with notable indeed ceiling, resting upon columns: it contains pictures by Reni, Perugino and several other masters.

College of S. Severe, containing a much damaged fresco painted by Riphael after his first visit to Florence.

The University, founded in 182 : possesses numerous collections, inc iding valuable museum of Rome: and Etruscan antiquities.

In the Collegio del Cambio are some very famous frescoes painted by Perugino

and representing the cardinal virtues.
Adjoining the building is the
Palanze del Eunicipio, a vast 18th
century structure celebrated for its handsome porch, windows, sculptures &c., and containing a considerable tel-lection of paintings by Perugian artis.

An interesting drive is to the old Etruscan necropolis with the SEPOLCRO DEI VOLUNNI (Volumnii), beyond which lies the famous town of

ASSISI (POP.: 5,000. — HOTELS: Leone; Albergo d. Subasia), which owes its celebrity to Francesco d'Assisi, the ascetic and visionary founder of the great order of Franciscan monks. The town contains, besides the monastery, a cathedral and several other inter-

PERUGIA — ITALY

8107

epened 1903

Fortunate Chiari & G. Gagliardi, prop.

The newest & most modern hotel. Splendidly situated. with finest view of Umbrian Valley. o Post and telegraph office in the hotel. Special electric tramway to meet every train. Garage. Very reasonable prices.

### ROME.

POPULATION: 550,000.

HOTELS: Quirinal, world-renowned 1st class, situated in highest & healthiest part of the city, steamheaters throughout; Grand Hotel, 1st class; Bertolini's Splendid Hotel, 1st class, open the whole year, recently remodelled and fitted with all modern comfort. Property of the famous Bertolini family; Grand Hot. Continental, handsome 1st class, opposite Central Station, most elevated and healthy position, near principal sights, post and telegr.; Minerva, 1st class, one of the largest in Rome, lifts, electric light, central situation; Grand Hot. de l'Europe, 1st class, centrally situated, Place d'Espagne, is property of Sig. Giordano, who is well-known in America, and was for 80 years manager Hotel de Londres, Rome; Grand Hot. Marini, Via del Tritone, 1st class, well-known for excellent cuisine, all modern comfort; Hot. Bavaria and Alibert, centrally situated patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Britannia, 144, Via 4 Fontane, central location, tranquil, elec. light, good cuisine, patronised by English & Americans; d'Allemagne, Rue Condotti; Hotel-Pension Anglo-American, open all the year round, centrally situated Via Frattina near Place d'Espagne, good 2nd class house — same prop. as Hotel de l'Europe — terms from 8-12 lire, all included.

from 8-12 lire, all included.

The Ludovisi Quarter: Excelsior, 1st class, a new building, opened 1906, p'anned & fitted in the most perfect style, 850 rooms, private dressing-rooms, baths, two electric lifts, palm-lounge, music, reading and billiard rooms &c.; Palace, opened in Autumn 1903, American style, facing Queen Margaret's residence; Begins, 1st class; Beau-Site, 1st class, old family hotel, patronised by English and Americans; Hot. Windsor, late Primavera, Via Veneto, well-appointed house in beautiful and elevated situation, facing full south; Fischer's Park Hotel, 39 Via Sallustiana, fine situation, southern aspect, modern com'ort, reasonable terms.

Bararia and Alibert, centrally situated a BOARDING-HOUSES: Pension Castelence to Piazza di Spagna, modern comfort, moderate terms, well recommended, Pinoian Hill, 5 min. from post and tele-

### ROME |=

## HOTEL QUIRINAL

3296

most fashionable Hotel, situated in the finest and healthlest part of the city.

300 rooms. American Steamheaters throughout. BUCHER-DURNER.

graph and Piazza di Spagna, south aspect well furnished, latest sanitation; Pension Villa Ludovisi, in the Ludovisi Quarter, facing Queen Margaret's Palace and Via Liguria, specially built with every modern comfort, garden; Modern Pension Venise, 181 Via del Babuino, near Villa Borghese & Pincio, south aspect, modern convenience; Pension Kalser, 88 Via Sallustiana, recommended to Angio-Saxons, — baths and other conveniences.

BESTAURANTS: Café de Rome, with Grill-room, on the Corso. first-class, Gr. Hot. du Quirinal; Gr. Hot. Marini; Hotel de la Paix; Milane; Colonna; Papa Albrecht "Löwenbräu"; Psehorrbräu am Corso; outside the city near the Colosseum, Nationales Bräu (Peroni), very light beer.

very light beer.
CAFES: Roma, on the Corso; English
Tea Rooms, 28 Piazza di Spagna.

CABS: Drive in the city, 2 pers., 80 c. to l. 1.20; 4 pers., l. 2 to 2.50. ½ hour (one-horsed) l. 1; 1 hour, l. 2.
TRAMWAYS: Numerous and nearly

all electric. One of them passes through a tunnel (320 m.) under the Quirinal.

BANKS: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million

Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners; Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

U. S. EMBASSY: Hom. Lleyd C. Griscom, 16 Piazza San Bernardo: office hours, 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. U. S. CONS. GEN.: Hector de Castro,

U. S. CONS. GEN.: Hector de Castro, Esq., offices of the embassy. POST OFFICE: Piazza S. Silvestro.

BATHS: In the Tiber, and at 64 Via Belsiana; Bagni Bernini, Corso. — The New Thermal Baths at Prati del Castello, built on the model of the Pompeian baths of the Romans and forming an

ENGLISH CHURCH: All Saint'- "ia Babuino, Piazza di Spagna. Rev. F. N. Oxenham, D. D., 18 Piazza del Poy. Sun. 11.0 a. m.; 4.0 p. m. H. C. Sun. 8.50, 1st and 8rd noon;

interesting sight.

Holy Trinity, Rev. H. G. Baldwin, h. 9 Piasza di Spagna, Sun. 11 a.m., 8 1 n. H. C. Sun. 1st and Gr. Fest. noon.

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CH.: Rev )r. R. J. Nevin, 58, Via Napoli; service 80 a. m., 10.45 a. m. and 4 p. m.

PRESBYTEBIAN SERVICES:

Church, 7 Via Venti Settembre, Rev. J. Gordon Gray, D. D., Oct. to June, Sun. 11 a. m. and 8 p. m.

THEATRES: Testro Argentina; Testro

Costanzi; Teatro Nazionale.

PHARMACY: English and American Pharmacy, Prof. L. Cavedoni, 25/27 Via Veneto, Ludovisi Quarter, prescriptions carefully made up, requisites of all kinds.
ANTIQUITIES: Sangiorgi Gallery: see

Palanso Borghese page 651. Simonetti Gallery, 11 Via Vittoria Colonna, next to Piassa Cavour, the most important collection of ancient art.

The ALEXANDER IMBERT ART GALLERY, Duke Caffarelli's Palace, 59 and 61 Via Condotti, the largest and choicest Collections of Works of Art. Admission free. Visitors invited. Mr. Imbert has been expert referee for the U. S. Government.

OLD ENGRAVINGS: L. Kompuer, 51/52 Via Condotti, classical old masters, rare French and English coloured engravings, ancient, rare and curious books, visitors invited.

PHOTOS: Alinari & Cook, 137a Corso, corner of Via Condotti, photographic

and fine-art publishers.

SCULPTURES: "Statuaria", 4 Via S. Niccolò da Tolentino, is a studio under the management of Prof. Ernesto Gazzeri, a well-known sculptor.

EXCURSION LECTURES, under Prof. L. Reynaud, 22 Piasza di Spagna. GUIDES may be had by applying to hall-porters at hotels.

The history of the "Eternal City", first as the centre of the Roman civilisation and empire and afterwards as that of the Papal dominion, is too well-known to call for comment Suffice it to say that presentday Rome, situated mainly on the left bank of the Tiber, attracts continual streams of tourists, who gather here to study the relics of a former greatness and the monuments of classical and mediæval art.

In the space at our disposal, it is

First-class house. 300 rooms. Open all the year round. Leopold Scotti, Manager.

scarcely possible to do more than give a list of the principal sights.

Antiquities of Ancient Rome: The Capitoline, the smallest but most renowned of Rome's seven hills, became deserted as the city declined, but regained something of its ancient importance when the municipality again acquired its former independence. The Arx or Citadel has been replaced by the church of S. Maria in Aracæli. The most important square on the hill is Piazza del Campidoglio, designed by Michael Angelo, who also executed the statue of Marcus Aurelius.

The column of Marcus Aurelius. adorned with reliefs, stands on the square to which its name has been given.

An Obelisk on Piazza del Popolo was raised by the Emperor Augustus in the Circus, in commemoration of the subjugation of Egypt.

The Forum, or rather its site, will be found on the Cloaca Maxima constructed in the drained valley between the Capitoline and Palatine. Of the public edifices which here replaced the shambles and shops of early Rome, the ruins of the temples of Concord and of Castor and Pollux still remain: there are also a few monuments of Rome in her decadence; but the removal of the stone - work for the erection of mediæval churches and the subsequent use of the spot for shooting rubbish have left little of the original classical forum.

In the neighbourhood, however, will be found the Arch of Septimius Severus, some columns of Vespasian's Temple and the Temple of Saturn: here, too, are the Column of Phocas, those of the Temple of Castor, the Basilica Julia founded by Cæsar,

the emnants of the Rostrum raised by Lugustus, the Temple of Cæsar. that of Vesta and of Faustina and, finally, the Atrium Vesta, an extensive building, of which considerable remains still exist. The largest structure was, of course, the Basilica of Constantine, three enormous arches of which, together with some of the vaulting and part of one of the apses, are still standing. The Basilica Amecia, the Lake of Juturna and the Basilica of Santa Maria Antiqua are among the discoveries. The Arch of Titus. built to commemorate his triumph over the Jews in A. D. 70, is one of the best specimens of Roman arches extant. Passing down the Via Sacra beyond the remnants of the Temple to Venus and Roma designed by the Emperor Hadrian, we reach the far-famed

about 50,000 spectators, and with an Arena of vast proportions has been the scene of orgies of the most apalling character. To obtain a good idea of the immensity of the original building, it is usual to visit it by moonlight.

The Arch of Constantine is in excellent preservation and is one of the latest efforts of declining art in

the dying empire.

South of the Colosseum will be found the original Travertine pavement (discovered in 1895), with remains of ancient buildings. Hence we proceed to the N. E. of the Republican Forum to examine the scanty relics of the Fora of the Emperors. Near that of Trajan stands Trajan's column, with a total height of just upon 150 feet.

The rival hill of the Capitol was the Palatine, where the ancestors of Colosseum, which, capable of seating the Romans are supposed to have



dwelled previous to the foundation of the city. Here stood the Roma Quadrata, of which but few relics now remain. Here, in later times, poets and orators had their houses: here Cicero and Catiline lived: here Augustus was born; and here Tiberius and Nero built their palaces.

The most important remains are those of Tiberius' Palace, the House of Livia (in excellent preservation), the Domus Augustana and small portions of the Pædagogium; but the sites of many other interesting buildings may still be recognised.

Between the Visus Tuscus and the Forum Boarium lay the Velabrum, now called Via di San Giorgio in Velabro. Passing down the street we observe the Arcus Argentariorum, erected by the monay changers in honour of Septimius Severus and his family.

Beyond it is the Janus Quadrifons, between which and the Tiber the ancient cattle-market stretched. was drained by the Cloaca Maxima, still to be seen beyond the Monaychangers' Arch. In the neighbourhood, there are two ancient temples, one of them dating from the close of the republic, and in a good state of preservation. Close by it stands the Casa di Rienzi, erected by Nicholas of the house of the Crescentii.

The ancient Aventine is no longer the abode of the people, but is covered with ecclesiastical buildings that give it quite another character.

In the Via Appia, however, a few of the ancient structures may still be recognised. There are, for example, the ruins of the

Thermæ Antoninianæ, called also the Baths of Caracalla, the building

having been commenced by that emperor in A. D. 212. Of the many statues that have been found here. the most famous is the Farnese Bull, now in the Naples Museum.

The Tomb of the Scipios and the Columbarium of Octavia's Freedmen also possess great interest. Finally, there is the Arch of Drusus, which, according to good authority, should not be ascribed to so early a date, but

In another part of the city is the site of the Thermæ of Diocletian, the largest baths in Rome; they have given their name to the Piazza delle Terme where they stood.

But the most perfectly preserved

of the ancient edifices is the

Pantheon. The original building was erected under Augustus; but, having been greatly damaged by lightning during the time of Trajan, it was was probably built in the time of Trajan. | rebuilt by Hadrian, to whom it owes

## ROME, Place d'Espagne

# Grand Hoteldel'Europe



Full south, open the year round. Firstclass, renovated and refurnished 1906 with all modern com-Apartments with private bath and lavatory. Hot water radiator throughout. Moderate terms.

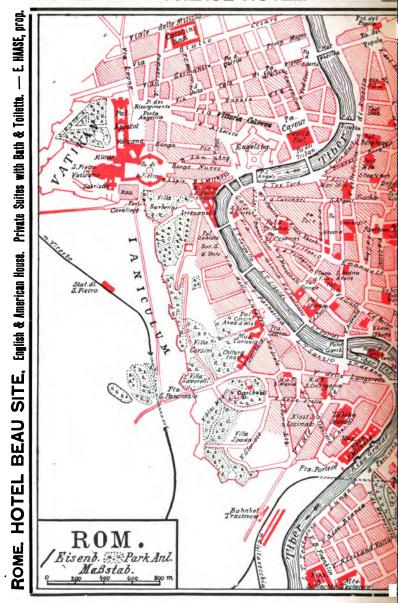
C. A. Constantino

its present form, only the portico of its predecessor being left untouched. Both exterior and interior are of great The dome is one of the beauty. finest extant and, doubtless, together with that of the Basilica Constantini, greatly helped the mediæval Italians in the designing of their churches.

Museums, Churches &c. The Palace of the Conservatori contains numerous relics, such as Agrippina's urn, an

stantine, fragments of inscriptions and the like. Next come busts of celebrated Italians; and then we pass through a doorway into the

New Capitoline Collection consisting of nine rooms filled with classical antiquities of various kinds. many of them of considerable beauty and interest: there are, for instance, a Greek Mænad, some Greek tomb-stones and the 'Capitoline Wolf', supposed to enormous sculptured head of Con- be a production of the 5th cent. B. C.



of the greatest

Latina

# Hôtel Windsor



late Primavera ::

First-class family house. - Central Heating. -Rooms with baths.

## PARK HOTE

39 Via Sallustiana 39 ROME



unrivalled Position (Ludovisi Quarter) full south. Garden view from Steamheating and electricity throughout. Terms V. FISCHER, Propr., formerly in Vicolo Alibert. every room. 2 Lifts. 4008



The last two rooms contain the relics found in the Quirinal and Esquiline cemeteries. Hence, we ascend to the

Picture Gallery, which owes its existence to Benedict XIV. Its works are nearly all of first-class value, and include specimens of Guido Reni, Rubens, Poussin, Tintoretto, Bartolomeo, Van Dyck &c.

In the Sale dei Conservatori will be found frescoes, bronzes, marbles ac., mostly of the 16th cent.

The Capitoline Museum is a most extensive collection of antiquities -Egyptian, Greek and Roman. Among them will be noticed the fragments of the plan of Rome discovered in the 16th cent. and built into the staircase; on the first floor the Dying Gaul, better known under the false title of the "Dying Gladiator" and made doubly famous by Byron's celebrated lines, beginning "I see before me the Gladiator lie; he leans upon his

hand"&c. Here, too, will be noticed the fine copy of Praxiteles' 'Resting Satyr'. Room IV. contains busts of the ancient philosophers, and room V. those of the emperors. The last (8th) room is named after the 'Capitoline Venus' which forms its principal figure.

The Palazzo Piombino is now the residence of the Queen Dowager.

In the Palazzo Barberini, decorated with frescoes &c., there is a picture gallery consisting of several choice works of various schools. The library of 7,000 MSS. &c. is also valuable.

Santa Maria degli Angeli is a church constructed by Michael Angelo out of a part of the Baths of Diocletian. It contains a number of paintings and two tombs by M. Angelo.

The Museo Nazionale Romano delle Terme Diocleziane is the building in which the discoveries within the city are deposited. The collections are extensive and interesting, and contain

## ROME

FIRST CLASS. CENTRAL. FULL SOUTH. Warm Water Heating. New Hydraulic Lift. Open all the year.

3593

ROME

EUGÈNE MARINI, Proprietor.

Via 4 Fontane 149

### ROME

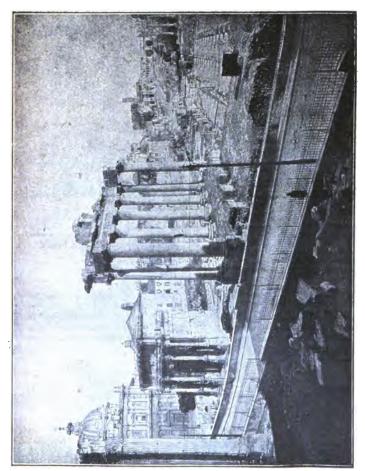
CENTRAL SITUATION, very quiet, between the Garden of the Quirinal and Villa Barberini.

Recommended to Families. English and American Clientèle. Excellent Cooking. Electric
Light. Pension from 7—10 Francs. 5273

Proprietor: A. VALLI.

### Rome. \* HOTEL BAVARIA AND ALIBERT. \*

FIRST-CLASS HOUSE, with Moderate Charges. In the best, central, and most quiet position, Via Alibert, near Piazza di Spagna. Lately refurnished. Renowned for its good Cuisine. Large and Sunny Rooms. Steam Heating and Electric Light throughout. Large Dining, Ladies', and Smoking Rooms. Bath. Lift. Special arrangements for long stay. Trams to any part of the town. 5272 JOHN MULLER, Proprietor (Swiss).



ROME: Foro Romano dal Campidoglio.

## Pension Castellani Stelzer.

ROME - 79, Via Sistina - Rome.

First class Pension, modern comforts and newest sanitary arrangements. sunny situation. Open all the year round. Moderate terms. 3599

Central

many admirable productions of Roman 1 Among them, too, there are a number of 'Peter's Pence', coins bearing the impress of Alfred the Great and succeeding Saxon Kings. Ludovisi Collection has been transferred to the museum.

Near the beautiful American Church stands the

Galleria Nazionale d'Arte Moderna, where Italian art of the past century may be studied in great completeness.

Palazzo Regio del Quirinale, begun by Ponzio under Pope Gregory XIII. and afterwards greatly extended, is now the residence of the kings; so that but a small part of the building is usually shown. When, however, the family is not in residence the treasures to be seen are of a high order.

Close by is Palazzo Rospigliosi. built in 1603. It possesses a ceiling painted by Guido Reni, the design being the celebrated "Aurora and Phæbus. with the Hours": it is considered the finest work of an artist who, in spite of many faults, has deeply touched the hearts of men. The building also contains works by Da Vinci, Titian, Van Dyck, Poussin and many other masters, including a Very fine specimen of Claude Lorrain.

Santa Maria Maggiore is a fine

5274

### ROME

181 Via del Babuino

near the Villa Borghese and the Pincio. South rooms. Modern Comfort. Batha. Contral Heating. Electr. Light. Prices from 6 Frs. C. ZACUTTI, Manager.

building with ancient mosaics and marble pillars. The interior is sumptuously decorated with frescoes, bronzes &c., and in the crypt are the tombs of the Borghese family.

The church of San Lorenzo Fuori le Mura, which owes its present form almost solely to Honorius III., is an interesting structure, with modern paintings, an ancient sarcophagus, some curious carving, and a flight of steps leading down to the catacombs.

Villa Borghese, with its beautiful grounds, its fountains, antique statues and casino, is a magnificent place, stands Prof. Eberlein's Monumen

attractions being greatest collection of antiquities and celebrated picture gallery in which many specimens of the best days of Italian art are gathered together. The works are arranged in schools, the first being that of Da Vinci and the Milanese; then the school of Ferrara. the 16th century colourists with a most impressive work by Titian and another by Correggio; then come a few examples of the Dutch and Flemish schools, the school of Ver and that of Venice. In the grou

=

ROME

In the LUDOVISI QUARTER, facing Queen Margaret's Palace and Via Liguria. specially built for an Hotel, with all modern comforts. Garden,

# ROME. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

Goethe, presented to the eternal city | by the German Emperor William II. The statue, which is about 8 feet in height, stands on a pedestal of varied composition, in which the poet's lyrical works are represented by the figure of Mignon and the Old Harper, his drama being embodied in that of Iphigenia and Orestes flying from the Furies.

5253

Villa di Papa Giulia is now the depository of an extensive museum, consisting principally of antiques &c. | pictures is very considerable, and the

16th century edifice containing the Victor Emanuel Library and the

Museo Kircheriano, consisting of very celebrated collections, the nucleus of which was formed by Kircher, a learned German of the 17th cent. The antique objects and ethnographical specimens here gathered together are of great value and interest. Opposite rises

Palazzo Doria, a most magnificent structure and the depository of a famous picture gallery. The number of The Collegio Romano is a large schools represented are very various.

# Villa Ludovisi, 25/27 Via Veneto, ROME. **English and American Pharmac**

Prof. L. Cavedoni, Chemist.

Prescriptions accurately dispensed. ==

Toilet and invalid requisites.

A large proportion of the works are productions of the 17th cent. There are no paintings that call for special remark; but many of them are by masters of the very first rank, and include examples of Raphael, Titian, Van Dyck, Rubens, Poussin, Claude Lorrain &c.

Palazzo Colonna contains Colonna Picture Gallery consisting of works by Tintoretto, Ghirlandajo, Poussin, Niccolò, Reni, Paolo Veronese &c.

Palazzo Borghese is one of the its pictures have been transferred to important being

Villa Borghese: at present it contains the superb collections of the famous Sangiorgi Gallery, to which all interested in Fine Art should pay a visit.

S. Agostino, the earliest domed church in Rome, contains, among other works, an altar embellished by Bernini, and a badly - preserved fresco by Raphael.

S. Maria sopra Minerva is un ancient Gothic structure, which, as its name implies, was raised on the site of an old temple. The interior is sumptuously decorated with pictures handsomest mansions in Rome; but and other works of art, the most Michael Angelo's

# CREDITO ITALIANO

Genoa — Milan — Naples — Rome — Turin — Florence — Bari Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena Monza — Novara — Parma — Sampierdarena — Spezia.

= Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid. ====

"Christ bearing the Cross". În a neighbouring corridor, a stone, with portrait and inscription, marks the Tomb of Fra Giovanni Angelico.

The University, founded in 1303, has four faculties and, besides various collections, possesses a library of 150,000 vols. The church attached, as well as the court, is deserving of attention, the latter being a most imposing structure.

Sunti Cosma e Damiano is a double structure consisting of an upper and a lower church: the former is embellished with some exceedingly beautiful 6th century mosaics and other works of art: in the latter will be found the original doors of bronze.

Near Monte Testaccio — a hill formed of African and Spanish potsherds lies the intensely interesting

Protestant Cemetery which contains, among those of many other foreigners, the remains of Keats, his friend Severn, W. and M. Howitt and R. M. Ballantyne, as well as ashes.

The name of the Church of S. Gregorio Magno tells its own tale. It was founded by Gregory the Great, and is the spot whence St. Augustine started on his mission to England in A.D. 596 On the death of Cardinal Manning. Cardinal Vaughan was titular of the church. The interior is decorated with frescoes by Reni,

ROME.

 59 Via Condotti 61 Duke Eaffarelli's Palace

2663

# Alexander Imbert Art Gallery Highest Class of Antique Works of Art.

< Admission free. 🗢

interesting objects.

The church of Santi Giovanni e Paolo, is, in itself, uninteresting; but the structures below it - in which profane and Christian frescoes &c. will be found - deserve a visit.

S. Clemente, a well-preserved basilica is also built upon old substructures which are worth careful attention.

S. Giovanni in Laterano is a basilica, which has had three predecessors, the first having been destroyed by an earthquake, and the two others by The present building is, in many respects, a fine structure, with a splendid ceiling, beautiful Gothic canopy and many other works of art, including a portion of the original

Domenichino &c., and contains several | frescoes by Giotto that once formed a marked feature of the edifice.

> The Palazzo del Laterano, formerly the residence of the popes and still exterritorial, was adapted by Gregory XVI. for the reception of antiquitles which now constitute the

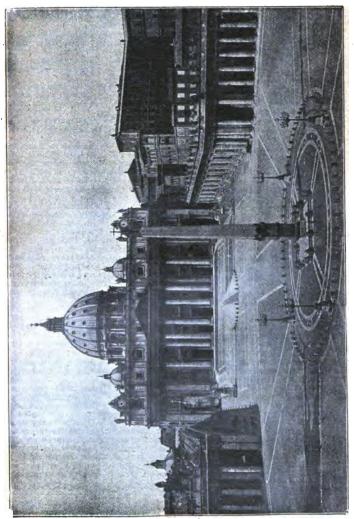
> Museum Gregorianum Lateranense. It is in two sections; that on the ground floor is the Museo Profathe depository of a large number Greek and Roman antiques, the fin statue being that of Sophocles. Christian Museum consists princip of sarcophagi and inscriptions of exceedingly early period of the Adjoining the latter section, th

Picture Gallery containing sev

is a

# Visit the SIMONETTI GALLERY of Antiquities 1199 ROME ————

11, Via Vittoria Colonna (next to Piazza Cavour).



St. Peter's and the Vatican. Rome.

excellent productions of the 15th and following centuries: the greatest Italian masters are, however, unrepresented.

In the outskirts of the town lie The Catacombs, used as burialgrounds by the Jews and early Christians, after the prohibition of interment of the dead within the precincts of the city.

Other objects of note on the left bank of the Tiber are the following:

Villa Medici, built in 1540 by Lippi. Near it, the Obelisk which stood in Sallust's garden.

The Trinità de' Monti (A. D. 1495). The house in which Keats died stands

near the Scala di Spagna.

On the much-frequented Piazza di Spagna is Bernini's remarkable fountain, called La Barcaccia. But the finest fountain in the city is

Fontana Trevi, near the south side

of Palazzo Poli.

The church of Santa Maria della Concezione contains, among other works of art, Beni's St. Michael. The vaults, with their bones of Capuchin monks, deserve a visit.

S. Bernardo, at the corner of the Baths of Diocletian, converted into a

church about 1600.

Porta Pia is a celebrated gate designed by Michael Angelo, and rendered still more famous by the attack made here in Sept. 1870.

S. Agata in Subura contains a monument to Daniel O'Connell, who left his

heart to the church.

The Horse Tamers are two splendid groups standing on the Piazza del Quirinale: they are most excellent specimens of the art of the imperial age.

S. Silvestro al Quirinale, an 16th cent. structure with noticeable frescoes.

S. Padenziana, commonly regarded as the oldest church in Rome, contains mosaics and a dome of considerable artistic value. Close by, two obelisks from the Mausoleum of Augustus and a fine column from Constantine's basilica.

Porta S. Lorenzo and Porta Maggiore are interesting gates, the latter showing relics of the Honorius Gateway from

the opening of the 5th cent.

S. Croce in Gerusalemme, S. Prasse, Martino ai Monti and S. Pietro in Vincoli are all interesting churches, the

last having been founded by the consort of Valentinian II. in 442, and containing Michael Angelo's statue of Pope Julius II., which is considered one of the finest productions of the great master.

S. Carlo al Corso, the Lombard church, is the resort of society. Close by is the entrance to the Mausoleum of

Augustus.

The church of San Lorenzo in Lucina contains an altar-piece by Reni and also Poussin's Tomb

St. Mark's, a church built in 833, contains interesting inscriptions, mosaics and pictures.

St. Ignatios' Church contains noteworthy paintings, and is surmounted

by a time-ball.

Santi Apostoli is a church with an ancient vestibule containing a work of Canova's and an eagle from the column Trajan.

The Chamber of Deputies is a 17th century structure adapted to its present

purpose in 1871.

S. Luigi de' Francesi & S. Maria dell' Anima, churches embellished with numerous frescoes by minor artists, form, respectively, the places of worship of the French and the German Catholics.

Plazza Navona is adorned with three fountains, one of them by Bernini.

The Palazzo del Senatore is an ancient edifice, greatly modified by the hand of Michael Angelo, S. Francesca Romana is an old, but

oft-restored church, with a marble re-

lief by Bernini &c.

The church of S. Giuseppe dei Falegnami is superposed upon the ancient Career Mamertiaus, where Jugurtha and others perished, and which accords almost exactly with the description of

it given by Sallust.
The Accademia di S. Luca is an old organisation, with a picture gallery of no great value: it contains, however, a few paintings by first-class artists, such as Raphael, Rubens, Van Dyck,

Lorrain, Poussin &c.

S. Maria in Cosmedin, S. Alessio and Santa Maria Aventina are churches of slight interest

Santa Sabina, the head-quarters of the Dominicans, is more attractive with 5th cent. mosaics and untouched interior.

In the Magazzino Archeologico are

deposited the latest finds of the cit S. Stefano Botondo calls for rea as the largest circular church exts

S. Giovanni in Fonte is the first tistery built in Rome. Its porphyry serpentine pillars, and its lovely 5th mosaics form its principal ornam

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 387 Corso Umberto 1. (South Tyrol): 100 see

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetr

We have thus far been dealing only with that part of Rome which lies on the left bank of the Tiber, and which, in the main, is built upon the site of the ancient city. Old Rome, with its protecting wall, stood, however, on the seven hills, and touched the river-bank only at the small depression between the Aventine and the Capitoline Mounts. But, from the latter to Mons Pincius. stretched Campus Martius, bounded on the east by two reaches of the river. Here, the emperors raised a number of their finest buildings. But it was not until the popes took up their residence in the palace on Mons Vaticanus that the plain became peopled. From that time onward, the inhabitants were drawn in this direction; so that, at the present day, the district is the most densely populated in the city.

The two parts of the city are joined together by several bridges, of which the most important is Ponte S. Angelo: the original structure was formed by Hadrian, in A. D. 136, to give access to his Tomb, one of the very few erections of an early date that lay on the further side of the stream. On the relics of this tomb was built the still existing

Castel S. Augelo; or rather the tomb was converted into a citadel as protection against the Goths in A. D. 537. The edifice then past through many phases, being principally used by the popes in their contests with temporal dynasties. It is now open to visitors from 10—4 o'clock: entrance fee 1 lire.

To the right of the citadel stands the Palazzo di Giustizia, with Umberto Bridge in front and Piazza Cavour behind. On the other side of the citadel and close to the river, commences a street called Borgo S. Spirito. It leads past S. Spirite in Sassia, a church deriving its name from the following circumstance: near the Church of St. Peter, there sprang up during the 6th and 7th centuries, or perhaps earlier, several schulm or heavel of which the best scholm or borghi, of which the best known were those of the Longobards, he Frisians, the Franks and the Saxons, nat of the last standing on what is ow the site of the above-mentioned ifice. The street in which it stands if filled with imaginative drawing. lovely ns down to Piazza di S. Pietro, a large colouring, and who, in his own peculiar heautifully paved ellipse with an line, still remains unrivalled. ifice. The street in which it stands

obelisk in the centre and surrounded with colonnades of Doric columns that

form a fine approach to St. Peter's, the largest cathedral in the world and, although possibly not the most beautiful, certainly the most imposing. It was begun in the 15th cent., to replace the old church of St. Peter. But the work was abandoned for 50 years. and when continued was remodelled from designs by Bramante. This great architect's work was nearly spoiled by successors, and only saved by Michael Angelo's brilliant genius. It was he who restored something of the intended majesty of the building, and by constructing the purposed dome, demonstrated the practicability of the views held by Brunelleschi, the designer of Florence cathedral. Unfortunately, however, the façade added by order of Paul V. detracts from the effect of the building and hides much of the dome. The interior, despite the somewhat injudicious de-coration, is grand and harmonious. The embellishments are chiefly by Bellini and his contemporaries. The most striking of his productions is the magnificent canopy beneath the dome. Among the chapels may be mentioned that of Della Pletà, containing Michael Angelo's famous work. The Gregorian Chapel was also designed by him. Works by Canova, Reni, Poussia and others also deserve notice. The crypt, too, is also worth . visiting; and an ascent of the dome should not be forgotten.

Adjoining the Cathedral is the Vatican, the celebrated palace of the popes. It is a vast pile of buildings which have grown up during various centuries and are most noteworthy for their richly embellished interior and the artistic and literary treasures stored within them. The two finest parts are the Sistine Chapel and the Camere e Stanze di Baffaello. The former, approached through the Sala Regia, is handsomely decorated with frescoes by the finest artists of the Florentine & Umbrian schools. But its crowning beauty is the wonderful ceiling painted by Michael Angelo and, together with the Last Judgement on the altar-wall, forming, per-haps, his finest work. This vast design may be considered the greatest monument produced by his magnificent genius. It has in it something of the grand proportions of the man himself, for Michael Angelo delighted in greatness, physical as well as intellectual. It is in this, that he differs from his most worthy rival and contemporary Raphael. The one was an intellectual giant, a master in every de-partment of art; the other was a sweet and sensitive painter whose works are

Raphael's most famous frescoss are

those known as the

STANZE AND LOGGE, of which, however, only two or three were completed by the master himself, the rest having been finished by his pupils. The most striking of the frescoes is that representing Philosophy, in the designing of which the artist broke away completely from the traditional grouping of his predecessors. The merits of the work are well

pointed out in the following passage:—
"No longer content with following his masters, Baffael began, in his celebrated fresco of "Philosophy, or the School of Athens", to invent a new style for him-self. If we compare the freedom of the figures, the naturalness of the grouping, the depth and mastery of the perspective and the admirable power of true and noble expression displayed in this magnificent work with any previous master-piece of art — even with Lionardo himself - we can see at once what is the nature of that supreme excellence which has made Raffael the greatest name among the whole roll of modern painters. Whether we look at the conception itself, in its totality and in its detail, or at the technical mastery with which it is expressed — whether at the glorious realisation, or the harmony of its arrangement and the perfection of its design, or at the drapery, the management of light and the perspective, or at the beauty and delicacy or the colouring, or at the power and truth of the touch, we must acknowledge alike in every particular both the highest command of hand and muscle. and the informing soul blended into a whole by the subtlest interfusion of mental gifts and manual ability.

In the Vatican, too, will be found the original tapestries worked from Raphael's celebrated cartoons: though much damaged, their beauty is not wholly lost.

The Picture Gallery is small but excellent. It consists of four rooms. In the first, the most remarkable works are da Vinci's "St. Jerome"; Raphael's "Annunciation", "Adoration of the Magi" and "Faith, Hope and Charity"; paintings by Fra Angelico, Perugino, Murillo and others. Room II contains Raphael's "Madonna of Foligno", and "The Transfiguration" - the last of his greater productions; room III "The Coronation of the Virgin", an early work of Raphael's &c.; room IV various paintings by lesser artists.

The other sights of the Vatican are: Appartamenti Borgia, a magnificent suite of rooms frescoed in brilliant hues by Pinturichio and paved with majolica, the whole having been admirably restored a few years since. The Musee Pio-Clementino is a wonderful collection of antiquities which forms the nucleus consists of eleven different rooms and halls, the other collections being:- the Museo Chiaramenti, which likewise possesses beautiful and interesting works of ancient art; the Museo Egizio (Egyptian -Museum), a comparatively small collec-tion; the Museo Esrusco-Gregoriano, remarkable for its vases, bronzes and tomb paintings; and the Vatican Library, celebrated for its Latin, Greek and Oriental MSS.

The remaining places of interest on the right bank of the river are:—

8. Onefrio, a 15th cent. church with altar-piece by Carracci &c.

Villa Farmesian, dating from the commencement of the 16th cent.: it is lavishly decorated, and contains some noticeable works of art, including a picture by

Raphael. Opposite stands

Palasso Corsini, with its well-known picture gallery; this is a valuable col-lection, containing many and various works by leading artists: Van Dyck, Poussin, Fra Bartolommeo, Reni, Vernet are represented; there is also a Reyche by Gibson, the We shman who so loved to tint his marbles.

San Pietro in Monterio is said to have been built on the spot where Peter was crucified. Where the cross stood, Tempietto was erected from designs by

Bramante.

S. Maria in Trastevere contains some interesting works of art; so, too, does

S. Cecilia in Trastevere.

EXCURSIONS: To the famous military road called Via Appia, to Laro Albano and the Alban Mountains. Frascat (Grand Hotel), to the Sabine Mountains, Tivoli (Hotel Sirena and Hotel Regina), Sublaco, Palestrina and, finally, to the Etruscan cities.

The seaport of Rome is

CIVITÀ VECCHIA. — POP. : 10,000. Grd. Hot. Traja. - U. S. CONS. AGT. : J. B. Ingle, Esq. Apart from some very meagre relics, the fortifications built by the French, and the lighthouse on an island at the entrance to the harbour, the place possesses little of interest. The port, however, has regular steamer communication with various places of note such as with Elbs and

SARDINIA, a mountainous island lying in the Mediterranean to the W. of the Italian mainland The principal line of hoats is that running between Civ Vecchia and Cagliari. Its chief town

CAGLIARI. — POP.: 55,500. — INI Scala di Ferro; d'Italia. - U. S. CO AGT .: Alphonse Dol, Esq. - CAGLIA is an important city lying in a we sheltered bay at the southern end of t island. The most interesting buildin are the Cathedral, the University and tancient Castle. The latter is a creatiof Charles Emmanuel III. of Savoy, a: of the famous Vatican Collection and | contains a library of some 50,000 vols

### NAPLES.

POPULATION: 550,000.

HOTELS: A. In elevated position: Bertolini's Palace Hotel, in most healthy situation above CorsoVittorio Emanuele, with lovely view and extensive terrace 400 ft. long, lift (75 m.) and carriage-road from corso Vittorio Emanuele; Bristol, 1st class; Grand Edon, 1st class.

B. On the verge of the sea: Hot. Royal des Etrangers, not the largest but perhaps the finest in Naples, — suites with bath-rooms annexed, patronised by the elite; frand Hotel, isolase, throughout, steam-heating, latest sanitary improvements, finest position, meals at separate tables; Hotel Santa Lucia, specially built for first-class hotel on the new Quai Partenope, with splendid view of Vesuvius, Capri, Posilipo and the Bay, facing full south, central heating throughout, private apartments with bath rooms, Restaurant français, American bar; Restaurant français, American bar; Grd. Hot. Victoria, 1st cl., 200 rooms with all modern comfort, excellent cuisine, beautiful position; Costinental, best situation, splendid view, highly recom-mended for Americans; Savoy Hotel, 1st

class, reautifully situated, full south; Hotel Biviera.

C. In the centre of the town: Gd. Hot. de Londres, 1st class, charming situation, excellently conducted and specially suitable for English and Americans
BOARDING-HOUSES: Hot. Pens.

Müller, Quai Partenope, 1st class German house, facing sea healthy and convenient, with modern comfort; Pension du Midi (Frau v. Portugall), 175 Parco Margherita, select, family pension, with highest references, terms 7-9 frcs., lift, garden &c.; Hotel & Pens. Britannique, Ĭ<sup>st</sup> class.

CAFE: Café-Best. Gambrinus.

RESTAURANT: Bertolini's, high-class, best French cuisine, afternoon tea with concert.

CABS: In central districts, per drive, 70 c.; by the hour, l. 1.50 to l. 2.20, according to class of vehicle, reduction for 2nd hour.

GUIDES: Reliable couriers & guides, with archmological training & authorised by government, may be engaged at the offices of the "Naples Couriers & Guides Union", 5bis Chiatamone.
U. S. CONS.: A. H. Byington, Esq.

# NAPLES THE BERTOLINI'S PALACE" Latest & most perfect Hotel Establishment.

Steamheating throughout. Suites & bedrooms with bathroom. Otis-Elevator.

Tel. Adr. "Bertolinis Naples"

BANKS: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — espe-cially for foreigners; Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

BATHS: Sea-bathing, Barne Lucia; warm-bathing, Bains di Chiatamone. ENGLISH CHURCH: Christ Church, Strada San Pasquale, Chiaia; Rev. G. Strada San Fasquase, Chana; Rev. L. Howard Wright, M. A., Hotel Bellevue, Sun. 8.30 a. m., 11.0 a. m., 8.15 p. m.; H. C. 2nd and last Sun., 8.30 a. m.; other Sun. mid-day.

PRESBYTERIAN CH.: Scotch Church, 2 Cappella Vecchia, also in "Bethel" in harbour, Rev. T. Johnston Irving, Sun. 11.0 a. m. and 8.30 p. m.

POST OFFICE: Palezzo Gravina

POST OFFICE: Palazzo Gravina.

The origin of Naples lies in remote i itiquity. It grew up from Greek

In the 11th century B. C. immigrants from Æolia founded the colony of Kyme, — the Cumæ of the Romans. From this town pioneers afterwards proceeded to another spot, close by, and established a fresh colony called Parthenope, which, on the founding of Neapolis at a latter period, became known as Palæopolis.

In the year 326 B. C., the place was conquered by the Romans and became a worthy member of the empire. later days it was one of the favourite resorts of the nobility of Rome, and was chosen as a place of residence by numerous poets and emperors.

With the fall of the Empire it pasttlements of a very ancient date. sed, first, into the hands of Belisarius

eneral Offices of the Hamburg-

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo rican Line: 21 Piazza della Borsa. (South Tyrol): see cover.

— who stormed the town in A. D. 536 — and then fell a prey to Totila's Goths (A. D. 543).

It thus became, for a time, an integral part of the Byzantine Exarchate; from which, however, it soon separated, and then rose into an independent dukedom. This lasted till the days of the Normans who, under Roger, overcame the duchy in 1130. Hence, when Roger was crowned king in 1135, Naples became the capital of the two Sicilies. The capital of Charles of Anjou's kingdom, a French influence began which was augmented under the Bourbons in the 18th cent.

and is still apparent in the dialect of the people.

The present city, whose growth is commonly said to have ceased, has a population of 563,540 as against a total of 517,000 in the year 1860. It should, however, be remembered that the suburbs of Naples are very extensive and, if included, would bring up the total population to over 700,000.

of the two Sicilies. The capital of the finest in the world: "Vedi Charles of Anjou's kingdom, a French influence began which was augmented under the Bourbons in the 18th cent. Shores of a large blue bay and

# NAPLES **5**

# Hotel Royal des Etrangers

One of the most elegant first-class hotels, with all modern installations to insure comfort.

Hfter the inauguration of the grand Naples Water Works, it was chosen by the Inter. Sanitary Commission as their residence during their official visit.

5277

It is patronised by the elite of Society from every country at all seasons.

Bathrooms annexed to Apartments.

- - FRENCH RESTAURANT. - -

R. & B. RAINOLDI & Co., sole proprietors.

tacked by the Miseno Mountains, it looks across to the Campella Heights and the Isle of Capri to the south; while a few miles to the S.E. looms up Vesuvius, the bay being shut in to the west by the islands of Procida and Ischia.

The main street of the town is the Via Roma, formerly called the Toledo, and running northwards from Palazzo Reale to Piazza Dante, whence a continuation of the street extends to Palazzo Capodimonte Reale. Near its southern end are the Castel Nuovo with the military port, the Arsenal Rione S. Lucia

Castello dell' Ova and the Villa Nazionale, the last standing in a beautifully laid out spot on the shores of the bay and forming the favourite promenade of the place. To the west of the Toledo lies the new town, beyond which, on the country of the toledo lies the new town, beyond which, on the country of the Toledo lies the old town the Cathedral, the University of the Cathedral, the University of the order indicated.

the Castel Nuovo with the military Palazzo Reale is a building port, the Arsenal, Rione S. Lucia, ing from the commencement

17th century, with a façade showing the three orders of Greek architecture, and decorated with statues of the various rulers under whom Naples has passed. The attendant, whose fee is one lire, shows the place in the following order:- the terrace, the grand staircase, the theatre, the dining-room, and the gorgeous throneroom. The Dresden China is valuable; and the pictures include specimens of van Dyck, Giordano, Titian &c. Close by is the

Galleria Umberto Primo, a handsome building erected in 1890 in the form of a Latin cross and possessing a glass dome 186 feet in height. Almost adjoining the above is the

of the largest opera-houses in Italy. it has contained collections of anti-

Adjacent to these buildings, and bordering the naval harbour, rises the Castel Nuovo. commenced, in A.D. 1283, by Charles of Anjou, but considerably enlarged in succeeding centuries: it is entered through a triumphal arch designed by Pietro di Martino of Milan and considered the finest structure in Naples. Hence, a visit may be paid to the harbours, the mole, the light-house &c., or, passing westwards, we reach the beautiful Municipio, beyond which lies Via Roma. In the course of the street, we glance at the Bourse and several monuments, and then proceed to the Museo Nazionale, originally barracks built in 1586, Teatro San Carlo, built under and afterwards the seat of the Charles III. in 1737 and forming one University. From the year 1790,



Most comfortable and leading First-Class Hotel of Naples. Hauser & Doepfner, Prop.

quities and paintings, and now forms one of the finest and most exand now tensive museums in Italy, the rooms in which the antique busts and sculptures &c. are deposited being exceptionally full. The entrance to the Museum faces the Galleria Principe di Napoli; admission one lire. The collections consist of: - Ancient Frescoes from Pompeii and the neighbourhood; Mosaics; Wall Decorations (Affreschi Ornamentali); a Gallery of Inscriptions (Lapidaria, Heraclea's Tables, the Farnese Hercules, Farnese Bull &c.); Egytian Antiquities; Marble Sculptures; the orridor of the Emperors; Bronzes; rracottas; Papyri; a Library of 0,000 vols, and 800 MSS.; exten-Picture Galleries of various rols &c.

From the National Museum another broad road (Strada Foria) leads past Piazza Cavour and Porta S. Gennaro, to the Botanical Gardens and the Reclusorio, a charitable institution, founded in A. D. 1751 by Charles III. From this spot, Corso Garibaldi runs down past Aversa and Nola Stations, across Piazza Umberto, and past the Central Station, to Castel del Carmine, a large building erected in A. D. 1484 by Ferdinand I. on the borders of the bay. The Gateway to the west of the Castle leads to a Square on which rises the Church of Santa Maria del Carmine, celebrated for its painting of the Virgin and a Statue of Conradin designed by Thorwaldsen.

The route hitherto traversed encloses the old town, which is divided

42\*

into sections by the streets Corso Garibaldi (without tramway), San Giov. a Carbonara running in a north - west direction from Piazza Umberto, and Corso Umberto in a south-west direction from the Central Station: moreover, the parallel streets San Biagio, Tribunali and Anticaglia cross the district towards the Toledo and are themselves intersected by the fine road called Strada del Duomo. As its name implies, this last street contains the

Cathedral, a French-Gothic structure commenced under Charles I, of Anjou. The general form is that of the basilica; the towers are lofty, the arches pointed, the vaulting of the aisles elegant. In the interior will be found a great number of works of art, the finest being Domenichino's close to the last is the church of

paintings on copper, and pictures by Stanzioni and Giordano in the chapel of S. Januarius: there is also a fine tomb in the Cappella Branchia; and the frescoes and painted ceilings of the nave by Giordano, Santafede &c. are noticeable. The crypt is sumptuously decorated, and contains some fine marble-work and ancient pillars: the decorative work by Malvito of Como deserves notice for its elegance.

Adjoining the Cathedral are the church of S. Restituta and the Archiepiscopal Palace; while opposite stands the church of S. Maria Donna Regina.

In the Strada de' Tribunali stand the churches of S. Filippo Neri, S. Paulo Maggiore and S. Lorenzo;

# - NAPLES. :

# Lucia Hotel

3601

Latest additions. Perfect in every detail. Best view.

S. Gregorio; while further westwards is that of

S. Domenico Maggiore, an exceptionally fine Gothic structure, built at the close of the 13th cent., and decorated with numerous frescoes and orther works of art by Andrea da Solerno, Tommaso de' Stefani &c.: most of the handsomest monuments date from the 15th cent., and will be found in the Capvella del Crocefisso.

Hard by, at the corner of Strada Nilo and Strada dell' Università, stands the church of S. Angelo: beyond which rises the

University, one of the oldest in Europe, and having five faculties with 100 professors and 5,000 students.

In the neighbourhood of the University are the churches of San the building itself contains a num

è Sosio. The latter is a 15th cent. structure with beautifully carved choirstalls of like date with the church and frescoes in the roof by Corentio.

Between Pizzofalcone and Posilipo Hill, there lies a beautiful plantation called Via Nazionale, bordering the bay and containing in its centre the famous

Aquarium, which forms a part of the Zoological Station founded by Dr. Dohrn in 1872. Owing to abundance of life found in the the collections are among the f in the world.

The Palazzo di Capodime stands on an elevation to the N. the town: the gardens surroundin are shady, and afford fine views; w Marchellino and of Santi Severino of pictures and other works

660

of no particular merit. Near the foot of the hill are the church and hospital of S. Gennaro, near which will be found extensive catacombs of an extremely interesting character.

Other edifices surrounding the city are Castel S. Blmo, S. Martino Monastery &c. The second should not be missed, as its situation is beautiful and the views obtained extensive; while the monastery, church and museum are filled with valuable and interesting works of art.

EXCUBSIONS: (1) Along Via Tasso to Posilipo Hill with its artificial grotto or more correctly tunnel - interesting

only for its classical associations;
(2) Via Portici to Torre del Greco (HOTELS: Gd. Hotel Sta. Teresa; Eden) a famous health-resort, combining the advantages of country-life with the immediate neighbourhood of a great town.

(8) To Camaldell, a former menastery, which affords a most extensive view of the bays along the coast. There are also other trips, such as to Pessueli, Cums (the first Greek colony in Italy), the Isle of Ischia &c. But, of course, the most celebrated excursions are to Herculaneum, Vesuvius, Pompeli and Castellammare (Stabies).

Horeulamoum, the Greek Heracleia, once stood on a site now occupied by the town of Resina. The story of its overwhelming by the eruption of Vesuvius in A. D. 79 is too well known to require more than a bare mention. The discovery of the ancient town occurred accidentally by the sinking of a well in the year 1720. Excavations followed which have brought many buildings and works of art to light, the greater number of the discoveries having been lodged in the Museum at Naples.

### NAPLES. NAPLES.

200 rooms and Saloons. PIRST CLASS HOUSE. Recently furnished with every modern requisite. Situated in the finest and most select part of Naples, with magnificent view of the town, Vesuvius and the Bay. Full South. Suites of apartments, single and double rooms with private, dressing and bath rooms. Central heating and electric light throughout. Winter Garden. Moderate Charges. F. MERLO. Proprietor.

Vesuvius, the mighty mountain that destroyed Pompeii, Herculaneum and Stabiæ (see Castellammare) with many other villages, in A.D. 79, is not easy of ascent, and most travellers, therefore, make use of the Ferrovia Funicolare — belonging to Messrs. Cook and Son — which now runs from Pugliano to the crater itself. By this means one also avoids the extortion practised by guides, all complaints being then made to the inspector.

POMPEIL - HOTELS: Suisso: Diomède. - Though now 2 miles inland, this once celebrated town of perhaps 30,000 inhab., stood, classic times, on the borders of the Prior to its destrucction A. D. 79, it had received several neglected warnings, as, for example,

partially destroyed the neighbouring town of Herculaneum. At the great eruption, the latter place was overwhelmed with lava; whereas Pompeii was buried in successive layers of ash and scoriæ. It is to this circumstance that Pompeii owes not only its perservation beneath the earth but also the fact that it has been much more easily laid bare than the sister city. At the present time, a great part of the ancient place has been made accessible to the student. who will find here the old Forum, the Temples of Jupiter and Apollo, two Theatres, the Stabian House and, among many other interesting buildings which it is here impossible to enumerate, the Domus Vettiorium, Domus Marci Lucrelii and the the earth-quake of A. D. 63 which Amphitheatre in the S. E. of town.

661

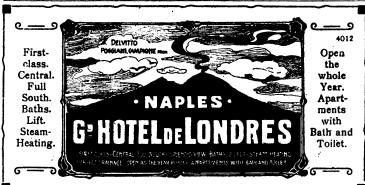
# Naples.

# SAVOY HOTEL

Naples.

The most recently constructed.

First-class; up-to-date; steam-heating throughout; Lawn-Tennis Courts; Terrace for afternoon-tea overlooking the Grounds. Suites and reems with private baths and balconies
giving an unobstructed view of Vesuvius, Capri and entire Bay. ROSSANIGO & Co., Prep.



THE REAL PROPERTY.

∥NAPLES. |

# Matel Continental

SPLENDID SITUATION. FULL SOUTH, PENSION 8 to 12 Frs.
696 R. WAEHLER, Propr.

3605

5253

# HOTEL PENSION MÜLLER.

NAPLES. Quai Partenope. NAPLES.

1st Class German Home. Facing the sea, healthiest and most convenient house. Central heating. Electr. Light. Lift. Baths. 80 Bedrooms. 120 Beds. Next door to Cook's Office, American Express Co. and Offices of Hamburg-American Line. Terms from 8 Lire upwards according to season and rooms.

Ernst Müller.

# NAPLES. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN.

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. —
FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000.000 LIRES.
RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

# CREDITO ITALIANO (Bank)

Genoa — Milan — Naples — Rome — Turin — Florence — Bari Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena Monza — Novara — Parma — Sampierdarena — Spezia.

Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid. =

662

- umminimi

# Naples Couriers & Guides Union

5154

# :: NAPLES ::

5 bis Chiatamone 5 bis

TELEGR. ADDRESS: "UNICOR"

TELEPHONE: No 12, 12

Visitors wishing to engage the services of a reliable Courier or Guide are respectfully requested to apply to the above "UNION" or to any of the first-class hotels of the City for a member of the "UNION"

All its members are authorised by the Italian Government and

licenced by the Royal Archeological Institute.

The "UNION" arranges first-class Excursions to the surroundings of Naples, on very moderate terms including all expenses and services of a competent conductor. Conducted and independent parties to the Isle of Sicily are

First-rate automobiles may be hired at a very reasonable

figure. Visitors requiring Couriers or Guides, may engage them by wiring or writing to the "UNION", whose members are provided with an Identification Book, supplied by the "UNION".



View of Naples taken from the Vomero.

CASTELLAMMARE di Stabia. POP.: 45,000. - HOTELS: Grand Hotel Quisisana, 1st class, with beautiful view over the sea; Hot.-Pens. Weiss and Villa Belvedere, well-known, with every home comfort; Het. Stabla. — ASSES replace cabs. — U.S. CONS.: Caspar S. Orowains-hield, Esq. — ENGL. CHURCH: Hotel Quisisana. Rev. W. H. Longe. Sun. Quisisana. Rev. W. H. Longe. Suc. 11.0 a. m., 3.0 p. m., H. C. 1st and 8rd Sun. 11.0 a. m.

This thriving town stands on the site of the Roman Stabiæ, which, like Pompeii and Herculaneum, was overwhelmed in A. D. 79. Unfortunately, the excavation of the ancient town has been almost totally neglected. modern town is a favourite wateringplace, lying at the base of the promontory which forms the southern shore of the Bay of Naples. Its delightful

situation, shady walks and fine climate attract the Neapolitans in Summer and foreigners in Spring and Fall. The sea-bathing has an important competitor in the sulphur springs.

In the neighbourhood, there are several fine mountain peaks, the favourite ascents being those Monte S. Angelo (4,749 feet), Monte Faito and to the village of Agerola (2,300 feet).

From Castellammare, one proceeds along the coast, past Vico Equense and Meta, to

### SORRENTO.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. d'Europe. opened 1907, and remaining open

4011

# = SORRENTO :

# RAND HOTEL D'EURO

OPEN ALL YEAR ROUND. -

The most modern first-class Hotel in Sorrento.

Finest position enjoying full view of Vesuvius and Bay. Apartments with private Bath and Tollet. Hot-water radiators throughout.

Telegraphic Address: SUPERIOR.

LETTERIO CAPPURO, Proprietor.

all the year, is a thoroughly modern building commanding full view of Vesuvius and the Bay; Imperial Hotel Tramontano & Hot. Tasso, very latelass, patronised by the elite: Hotel-Pension de la Syrene with moderate charge-; Grand Hot. Victoria, 1st class; Hotel & Pension Royal; Grande Bretagne.

CABS: As prices vary during different periods of the day, it is best to make agreement with driver beforehand:

gratuity expected.

BANKER: G. Tramontano, Hotel Tramontano. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Francesco Ciampa,

ENGLISH CHURCH: Chapel in Hotel Tramontano, Rev. G. E. Barber. Sun. and Great Fest. 8.30 a. m., 10.30 a. m., 530 p. m. H. C. 1st Sun 11 a.m.

PHYSICIANS: Dr. L. Galano; Dr. De

Gregorio; Dr. Symons.

PHARMACIES: Farmacia - Astarita: Tormalia; Tomassini; Farmacia Capiello. SILKS: Castellano; Casola; Miccio; Massa.

SORRENTO, the Surrentum of the ancients, is now a small but favourite watering - place, much frequented by Anglo-Saxons. The town itself contains little of interest beyond the statu-Tasso, who was born here in 1! the house, however, having been s lowed up by the waves. The g charm of the place lies in its delig ful and cool situation on the north shore of the promontory that enclo the Bay of Naples to the south. Fi the water's edge, the rocks rise

# SORRENTO.

# Imperial Hotel Tramontano 🏚 Hotel Tasso

Electric light, Lift.

G. Tramontano, prop.

9985

cipitously to a considerable height and are crowned by fragrant groves of lemon and orange. Moreover, the

EXCURSIONS in the vicinity are numerous & beautiful: the favourite is to Massa Lubresse, the road lying across sine headland and past some magnificent points of view, of which the most celebrated is Capodimonte. Furthermore, the various heights around Sorrento are filled with spots from which the most glorious scenery comes within ken, though the routes are, as a rule, steep and uninteresting and best ascended on asses.

Finally, there are delightful boating trips, such as to Punta di Serrento, to Meta, with its fine grottoes, and to the ISLE of CAPRI (ENGL. CHURCH:

All Saints' Sun. 10.30 a. m.; 3.0 p. m. H. C. 2nd and 4th Sun. 8.50; other Sun. 11.80) whose population of 6,000 support themselves principally by catering for the 30,000 visitors who annually cross from the mainland to explore its mountains, rocks and grottoes. The island contains two towns:—

CAPEI (HOTELS: Continental; Hotel Capt, (Villa Skansen) fine terraces, electr. light throughout, sunny rooms, good cuisine; Alexandra and Miramare; Suisse; Reyal; Qaisisana. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Thomas Spencer Jerome, Esq.) and ANACAPRI (HOTELS: Paradise; London) — the former on the neck of the island eastwards, the latter turther west. The principal height is Monte Solaro in the neighbourhood of Anacapri. It has an altitude of 1,990 ft, and rises precipitously from the sea on the southern side of the island. The view of Capri, the Bay of Naples and the rugged Apennines is exceedingly fine. On the northern side of the island is the Blue Grotto, the most beautiful of Capri's caves: one is rowed into it in shiffs. The name has been given to it from the intense blueness produced by the

refracted light from without, and the effect is dazzling and wonderful.

effect is daszling and wonderful.

Returning to Sorrento, we cross to the southern side of the promontory, & visit

### AMALFI.

POPULATION: 7,500.

ROTELS: Cappuccini - Convento and

Marina; Hot. Syrene.

CARBIAGES & DONKEYS (for which special prices) replace cabs

special prices) replace cabs.

AMALFI was, at one time, the capital of a dukedom of the same name, and a prosperous town with a population of 50,000. Though the place has gradually declined, it still possesses considerable soap-works, paper - mills and macaroni factories. Moreover, of recent years, the number of visitors has grown very large, so as frequently to over-fill the hotels and make it advisable to engage rooms in advance.

The great attraction in the town itself is the much-altered but interesting 1th century Cathedral, which is celebrated for its bronze doors, statues, monuments and Pæstum columns contained in the interior. Not far from it stands the church of Santa Maria Dolorata. Furthermore, above the town — which lies in a steep and rugged ravine of the Gulf of Salerno — is perched the old Capuchin Convent, built in 1212 and recently converted into a hotal

recently converted into a hotel.

The situation of the town renders it a favourite centre for walks and excursions of which the principal area.

cursions, of which the principal are:—
(1) Up the Valle de' Molini with its 18 paper-mills; (2) to the vineyards of the neighbouring villages Pastens, Pegerela, Tovere &c.; (8) along the beautiful coast in various directions and, especially, along the rock-out road, past Minori, Majori and Vietri, to Cava dei Tirreni (Hot. Londres; Victoria) and Salerno (Hotel d'Angleterre), whence to Pæstum (Poseidonia) with its famous temples,

CAPRI.

5279

# HÔTEL CAPRI (Villa Skansen)

SPLENDID TERRACES. ALL ROOMS IN SUNSHINE. ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT. FIRST-CLASS CUISINE. BOARDING TERMS: 8—10 LIRE DAILY.

# 78: From NAPLES by boat to SICILY (PALERMO &c.).

### SICILY

is an island, in the shape of a rough triangle, lying off the Boot of Italy': Once a part of the mainland and belonging to the Apennine formation, from which it was separated by seismic action, it is of a very rugged character. Its coast-line is indented and picturesque; and the limestone cliffs in some of its bays, such as in that of Palermo, are exceedingly beautiful.

The total area of the island is about 10,000 square miles, but, owing partly to its geographical position and partly to its mountainous surface, the interior has, from the earliest times, been comparatively neglected by the industrial world: On the other hand, its coasts have, at all periods, formed a subject of contention among the different nations of the Mediterranean. Historically, the earliest settlers were the Greeks, who, colonising chiefly the western and southern shores, introduced not only trade and manufacture but also their superb art. Subsequent wars, however, have left but scanty vestiges of their civilisation, the most important being, of course, those at Syracuse and a few ruined temples along the south coast. The first rivals of the Greeks were the Carthaginians, who dominated the western portion of the island. Together with the Greeks, they were ousted by the all-conquering Bomans, who made Sicily the basis of operations in Africa, and thence spread themselves over the entire Mediterranean. After the fall of the Empire, the island again came into possession of the Semitic race, the Saracens establishing their dominion here. But their rule was cut short by the terrible Norman who, more than all others, resembled the inflexible Roman. At first called in by the Apulian Greeks to assist them in reconquering the island, they afterwards quarrelled with their allies and, gaining a great battle on the plains of Cannæ, broke the power of the Eastern Empire in Italy, and founded the "Kingdom of the Two Sicilies", which included Sicily proper and the southern part of the mainland.

From this period onward, Sicily became again Italian, the Normans, like the rest of the Tentons, becoming absorbed in the land of their adoption. But through their influence, an important change took place: whereas, formerly, the western and southern coasts had been the most prosperous, the tide now turned in favour of the northern shore and the ancient Phoenician town of Panormus, which had been greatly fostered by the Byzantines, became the capital under the name of Palermo.

# PALERMO.

POPULATION: 825,000.

ARRIVAL: Direct by boat running daily from Naples; or by rail to Villa San Giovanni or Reggio, thence across the straits to Messina and by rail along N. coast.

HOTELS: Villa Igiea Grand Hot., 1st class; Weinen's Hot. de France, 1st class, with pavilion on sea-board, every comfort, healthy location; des Palmes; Excelsior Palace; Trinacria; Savoy.

CABS: 50 c. to L 2.20.

U. S. CONS.: W. H. Bishop, Esq. BRITISH CONS .: S. J. A. Churchill, Esq. BATHS: Nettano, Vicolo Paterno. ENGLISH CHURCH: Via Stabile, Rev.

Canon Skeggs; services Oct. to June, inclusive, 11 a.m. and 7 p.m.

POST OFFICE: Piazza Bologni.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires is highly recommended - espeoially for foreigners. THEATRES: Teatro Vittorio Emanuele;

Teatro Bellini.

PHYSICIANS: Dr. Parlato, Brit. Cons. Doctor, 107 Via Stabile and Dr. Elise Parlato-Scheiffele, same address, - both speaking English and German.

PALERMO, the capital of Sicily, and an ancient city founded by the Phœnicians and fostered by the Byzantines & Normans, is a prosperous port, situated in a beautiful bay on the northern coast of the island. Its mole-protected harbour is safe and commodious, and has a railway station direct on the quay. The chief street is Corso Vittorio Emanuele. which presents a fine appearance. It is a broad road running through the centre of the city from Porta Felice near the harbour to the extreme western limits of the place. Another fine street cuts it at right angles in the middle and connects Stazione Centrale with the principal theatre. The wide street, Via Lincoin, runs past the station down to the Botanical Gardens, La Flora, Via Giulia, and the promenade along the shore. In the western part of Via Vittorio Emanuele and close to Vittoria Square, rises the

Cathedral, built by the Englishman, Walter of the Mill, about 1180. It has, unfortunately, undergone many injudicious restorations, at various periods. The interior contains the interesting To of the Kings, an ancient crypt, several notable works of art.

Adjacent to the cathedral is the Archiepiscopal Palace. Dating, du less, from the 12th cent., it was gree modified 400 years later; but part of tower, as well as the fine Gothic wind belonged to the original structure.

At the corner of P. Vittoria stan-Palazzo Sciafani, a 14th cent. edifica whose decorations, the finest

666

# PALERMO (Sicily)

Tinter residence frequented by the aristocracy of all nations. An equable and spring-like climate, - very mild in winter. First-class Hôtels replete with every comfort and luxury. Modern sanitation. - Boarding-Houses. Tea-Rooms. Splendid walks by the sea-shore and in public and private gardens, squares planted with lemon, orange and mandarine trees - and the luxuriant vegetation of exotic flowers and shrubs. Ancient monuments, museums, collections of antiquities, lectures. Fine theatres: operatic and dramatic performances. Concerts. clubs for sporting and social purposes. sa Golf, Football, Lawn Tennis, Cricket. Morse-races, Motor-races, Regattas. Carnival fêtes - Handsome Prizes. Sea and mountain trips.

For any information about Sicily visitors are invited to enquire at the office of the

"Associazione Siciliana per il Bene Economico di Palermo" Palazzo Mazzarino, Via Macqueda, PALERMO remaining is the fresco of the Triumph of Death.

Some 50 years older than the cathe-

dral is the

Cappella Palatina, an unrivalled specimen of Arabo-Norman architecture. The modern mossics in the vestibule, the Oriental glass mossics of the walls, and the roof of the nave, elegantly formed of wood, together with its many other charming decorations, produce a magic effect upon the beholder.

8. Glevanni degli Eremiti, with fine cupolas, was built in 1182, and is thus of slightly later date than the above, being, indeed, in pure Norman style and one of the best specimens of the period. The interior is now only interesting for the remains of a tiny mosque which it contains, as the mediaval frescoes are scarcely recognisable.

The courch of La Marterana, built in 1148, and subsequently used as a parliament house is now the seat of the Conservazione dei Monumenti di Sicilia.

Close by is the University, one of the most important in Italy. The building contains valuable biological and geological collections.

In the neighbourhood is the

Biblieteca Comunale, a valuable library of 216,000 vols. and 8,270 MSS.

S. Salvatore is an exceedingly fine church with a specially beautiful interior. It was built from Amato's designs in 1628.

Among other edifices of note, we may mention the Church of la Marione, that of S. Cits and the very large S. Domesico, the last capable of seating 12,000 pers. and decorated with beautiful reliefs, several paintings by Novelli, and an altar-piece by Van Dyok.

Palermo possesses a valuable and extensive Museum, lodged in an old monastery. The building itself has many points that are worthy ef attention; while the collections consist, for the most part, of specimens of Greek and Moresque art, the number of antiquities

being very considerable.

The environs of Palermo are exceptionally beautiful. The Cathedral (A. D. 1170) at Monreale (the old Royal Town) contains magnificent mosaics; while above the small plain in which the city lies, rise some magnificent rocky heights, whose lime-stone cliffs are very noticeable. The principal mountains are Monte Catalfane to the E. and the finely-formed Monte Pellegrine to the N.

Palermo has not only excellent steamer communication with the leading ports of the Mediterranean, such as Marseilles, Genoa, Cagliari (Sardinia) and Naples, but also steamer and railway connection with the principal towns of the island. It is impossible, here, to describe all these in detail: only an outline can be given.

The tourist desiring to do the chief places of Sicily proceeds by rail to Calatafimi, and visits the famous ruins of

SEGESTA, the ancient Egesta of the Greeks: the temple is a fine specimen of Doric architecture but appears never to have been finished: parts of it, as well as of the theatre, are in a good

state of preservation.

From Calatafimi, we take train to Castelvetrane, near which are situated

the wonderful ruins of

SELINUNTE, regarded as the grandest temples in Europe: a double interest attaches to the place from its connection with Hannibal, who attacked it with 100,000 men.

Hence, via Mazzara, to

MARSALA (INN: Albergo Stella d'Italia) famous for its sweet wines, but possessing only one building of note,

namely, the Cathedral.

A further run by rail brings us to TRAPANI (POP.: 40,000. — HOT.: Grand Hotel, 1std., new building, south aspect, sea-view. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Sig. Constantine Serraine), built on a promontory split into two by its fine harbour. It is, perhaps, to its excellent situation that it owes its thriving trade. Otherwise, it possesses only an historical interest derived from its having been fortified by Hamiltar Barca. But few of the buildings are noteworthy. In the neighbourhood, however, rises the ine height of Monte San Giuliane (Eryx), with the ruins of 'Venus' Shrine and of the Phomician walls: the view is most beautiful in Spring.

From this point, railway communication is bad; but steamers may be obtained to the neighbouring islands and back along the coast, calling at Marsala, Marsara and Sciaca, where the ancient

Therms Selinunts stood.

The next call is at Empedocle, the seaport for Girgenti. In the neighbour-hood, there are extensive sulphur-mines the export forming about one sixth of the total Sicilian sulphur product.

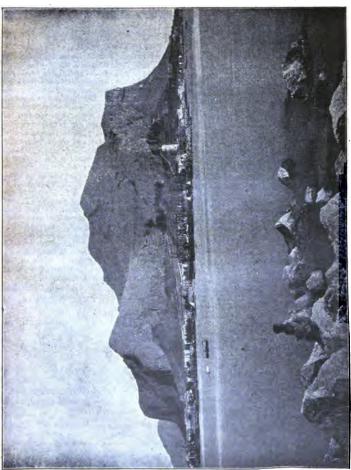
GIRGENTI. - POP.: 25,000. - ALT.:

1,080 ft. - HOTELS: Temple; Belvedere. POST and TEL. OFFICE: via Atenea. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Sig. Francis Clotta. GIRGENTI, the beautiful Akragas of the Greeks and the Agrigentum of the Romans, was, in ancient times, one of the most important cities of Sicily. Foundad by colonists from Gela nearly 600 ye B.C., it remained a Greek town for ab two centuries. During this period its polation is said to have risen to 800,000; commerce became very extensive, wealth grew great; and it was emilished with innumerable works of Later it was plundered by the Cart ginians, past afterwards into the had of the Romans and fell into neglect. the middle-ages it was for a time ur

PALERMO.

BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA
HEAD OFFICE IN HILAN.
AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.
FULLY PAID UP OAPITAL: 100,000,000 LIBES.
RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

5253



PALERMO. Monte Pellegrino.

# GRAND HOTEL SYRACUSE (SICILY)

Splendid position facing the Harbour, All modern improvements. - Patronised by 5281 S. COSULICH, prop. the best Society. Moderate terms.

Saracen dominion; but, with the esta-blishment of the Norman kingdom of Sicily in the 11th century, it became Christian and was chosen by Roger I. as the seat of a bishopric. The following centuries saw the creation of the modern city; though the public buildings of that age are few in number.

The most important are the Cathedral and the San Giorgio Portal. The former, commenced in the 14th cent., has been so extensively restored as to leave but few traces of the original structure: it contains a Roman sarcophagus of marble

and a picture by Guido Reni.

Near the Cathedral stands Santa Maria del Greci, a church constructed on the foundations of an ancient temple probably that of Jupiter Polieus.

More modern structures are: The Museum, possessing antique re-liques, of which the finest is an Apollo.

The Biblioteca Lucchesiana, a library founded by Bishop Lucchesi but now

municipal.

As usual in such cases, the bulk of the ancient buildings lie beyond the precincts of the modern city, though, in this case, at no great distance. Most of them will be found to the south-east, the principal being:The Temple of Juno Lacinia, a Doric

edifice having thirty-tour fluted columns and of great archæological value.

Westwards of the above and of somewhat later date but like style, stands the Temple of Concord - an excellentlypreserved building used in mediæval times as a church.

A few ruins at a short distance mark the s; ot where the Temple of Hercules stood.

Northwards of Porta Aurea are the ruins of the Temple of Zeus of similar date to that of Juno Lacinia. Unfortunately the remains of this vast and never completed structure have suffered greatly from the depredations of modern builders, its enormous columns, in each of whose flutings a man could stand, having been laid under contribution for the construction of the Mole.

The Rock of Athene, where the temple

of the goddess is supposed to have stoodaffords a fine view

From Girgenti by rail or from Empedocle by boat, to

### SYRACUSE.

POPULATION: 24,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot., 1st class, new building, near station, south aspect, fre-quented by English; Hotel des Etrangers, 1st class, unique position, new building all modern improvements, suites with private bath-rooms, only hotel with lift & garage, German manager, well-recommended, patronised by Americans; Grand Hot. Villa Politi, every comfort, beautiful scenery, orange groves, patronised by English and Americans, same proprietorship as Hotel Grand Bretagne, Catania, and Grand Hotel Métropole, Taormina. CABS: Drive in town; 50 c.; per hour, 1.150 to 1.250 &c., when hired at Plazza

del Duomo; at hotels double fares.

Beautifully situated on a jutland near the S. E. corner of the island, Syracuse, had, in the palmy days of the Greek dominion, a population of 500,000: at the present day, as may be seen from the position of the ancient ruins, it has shrunk away to comparatively pygmy proportions; so that its inhabitants now number but 24,000 souls. The modern city contains a few interesting buildings, of which the most noticeable are:-

The Cathedral, which, originally a Doric temple, was converted, first into a church, then into a mosque and, finally, into a cathedral: nine columns of the temple are still recognisable; and the Saracen work is also visible in the battlements.

The Museum, with a well-arranged collection of cinerary urns, and Greek, Roman and early-Christian antiquities.

A temple, called, perhaps mistakenly, the Temple of Diana, is an i esting ruin, which has been rece

# SYRACUSE

# Hôtel des Etrangers (

First class house. Situated in the best part of Syracuse; full south. Fine view of harbour and the beautiful public garden. The hotel has been lately refurnished with e modern comfort. Lift. Electric light, Calorifères. Bath-rooms. Large terraces and garden. Open all the year round. Auto-Garage. Engelke-Zunke, German Pro-

# CATANIA

# GRAND HOTEL BRISTOL ET DU GLOBE

Piazza dell'Università. The only Hotel with Lift. First Class House. Full South. Fine view of Mount Ætna. Felice della Valle, Manager.

excavated, and contains an inscription } referring to Apollo.

Finally, there is the famous Fountain of Arethusa, reached through

But the great interest of the place naturally centres in the numerous ruins without the town. Here will be found the Olympieum; the Blue Feuntain whence springs the Cyane; a Greek Tacatre hewn in the rock; a Roman Amphitheatre; the Street of Tombs; and many other objects round which a halo of classic charm has gathered.

From Syracuse, we proceed, either by rail or steamer, to

# CATANIA.

POPULATION: 120,000.

HOTELS: Grand Bretagne, 1st class German house, same proprietorship as Hotel Métropole, Taormins, and Grand Hotel Villa Politi, Syracuse; Grand Hot. Bristol et du Globe, Piassa dell' Università, 1st class, centrally situated, faces full south, fine view of Ætna, — with lift and other modern comforts.

CABS: Drive 80 c. - 50 c.; per hour

4. 1.80 + 2.50.

5253

U. S. CONS.: B. F. Chase, Esq. POST OFFICE: At Banca d'Italia in Via Manzoni.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners.

CATANIA possesses a few ancient ruins, such as the remains of a Graco-Roman theatre, and an almost un-impaired Roman Bath, beneath the Carmelite Church. Of the later edifices, the most noteworthy is the

Cathedral, founded by Roger in 1091: the interior contains some beautiful choir-stalls, high-altar, sarcophagi &c. Only a part of the transept and the and interesting surroundings.

apses belonged to the original structure, which was shattered by the earthquake of 1169.

S. Nicola, formerly a monastery, dates from the opening of the 18th cent., the previous structure having been destroyed by an earthquake.

A Monument to Bellini and Villa Bellini complete the list of important sights within the town. But Catania, being the largest town near the foot of

Ætna, it forms the chief centre whence to ascend this remarkable mountain, which, 10,745 feet in height and formed principally of ash and lava, has the form of an enormous sugar-loaf. Around the base of the mountain a circular railway runs, the carriage - route being the Strada Etna, which passes the beautiful park of Marquis San Giuliano, and ends at Nicolosi where, to the left, the red cones of Monti Rossi rise. From this little town, the long ascent begins. About 1,000 feet from the constantly changing crater, stands the observatory, where tourists commonly spend the night in order to witness the wonderful sunrise next morning. The indescribable beauty of this spectacle is doubtless due to a double cause: firstly, the situation of the mountain on the marge of the limitless sea enables one to see the sunlight long before the sun itself ap-pears: secondly, this light is tinted by the fine volcanic dust of the crater; so that the colouring possesses a superb splendour, first golden, then purple; and, as the light descends the cone, a lovely violet shadow is cast across the land towards the west.

The descent is made back to Niccolosi,

whence a road leads past Pedars to
ACIREALE (POP.: 25,000. — HOT.: Grand), a prosperous and agreeable sea-side town, with a delightful climate

# CATANIA. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAS AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.



GREER THEATRE, TAORMINA.

# TAORMINA.

ARRIVAL: Giardini Taormina Station, 988 feet above Giardini.

POP.: 3,000, - ALT.: 1,805 ft.

HOTELS: Sam Domenico-Palace-Hotel, 1st class family house, all modern comforts, fine situation, view of Ætna, ses, Greek Theatre &c., patronised by King Edward VII. and best American society, Grand Hotel Castello a Mare, 1st class, in Angio-American district, every modern comfort, fine situation, 500 feet above sea, view of Ætna, coast &c.; Grand Hotel International, 1st class, central heating, electric light &c., boarding arrangements; Hotel Timeo, 1st class, helow the Greek Theatre, patronised by the German Emperor; Grand Hôtel Métropole, 1st class, fine view of Ætna and Taormina Bay, excellent cuisine and wines, same proprietorship as Hotel Grand Bretagne, Catania, and Grand Hotel Villa Politi, Syracuse; Naumachie Hotel, 2nd class, 88 Rue Humbert, looking south across sea, view of Greek Theatre, Ætna, boarding arrangements, electric light; Hotel Pession Villa Belvedere, 2nd class, south aspect, view of Ætna &c., electric light; that &c.

light, bath &c.

BOARDING - HOUSE: Pension Vills
San Pietro, own villa, charmingly
situated full south in its own large

grounds with fine view of Atna and Sea, recommended.

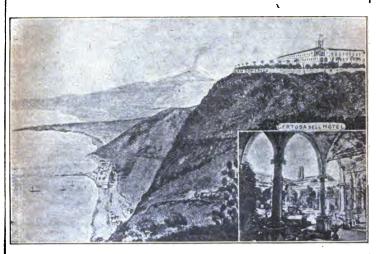
PHOTOGRAPHS &c.: Crupi, Via Teatro Greco, supplies views, films and plates

ENGLISH CHURCH: Sta Catarina, Hotel Castello a Mare (Dec. to April) Sun. 11.0, 6.80. Daily 10.0.

TAORMINA, the Tauromenium of the Romans, is a celebrated old city magnificently situated on a rocky terrace of the Sicilian coast. It is overlooked by the ruins of Castle and the still more elevated village of Mola. The place takes its name from Mount Tauros (Italian: Toro) on whose slopes it stood in Founded by the ancient times. Siculi in 396 B. C., it passed through many severe vicissitudes during the days of the Punic wars and Saracen invasion. Indeed, the Mus mans practically exterminated the population and supplanted it by of their own race and faith. Af wards, it passed into the hands the Normans and later on of French.

The city is thus chiefly in

# TAORMINA (Sicily). The most beautiful spot in the world. SAN DOMENICO-PALACE-HOTEL



Situated undoubtedly in the finest and choicest position in Taormina, and having one of the finest panoramic views in the world. Hotel in the town, with incomparable Garden. Terraces and Tennis Lawns. Winter Garden. Central Heating. Electric Light. Ancient Historical Convent of the Dominicans, very interesting and unique. Splendid view of Mount Ætna, the Greek Theatre, and the Ionian Sea. Best French Cuisine. E. GUGLIELMI, Manager.

esting for its historic associations; and, in spite of the devastations to which it has been subjected, it has preserved several interesting relics. Of these by far the most important is the famous

Greek Theatre, situated to the south-east about 60 feet above the town, Although called Greek, it is only such in origin, having been greatly modified during the Roman occupation. It possesses

TAORMINA (Sicilia), Via Teatro Greco :

Fotografia Artistica CRUPI.

A large and specially selected collection of Views, Monuments and Sicilian architecture Egyptian Collection. A large assortment of KODAK films and plates always in stock Developing room installed according to the latest modern and scientific requirements. No variation of prices in any branch office.

678

48

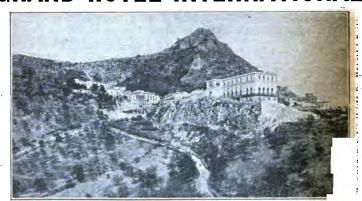
# TAORMINA (Sicily)

# Grand Hotel Castello a Mare



Delightfully situated in a large garden, with splendid view of Ætna. Quiet position. Central heating. Apartments with private Bathrooms. FULL SOUTH. Sillgato Zunke prop.

# GRAND HOTEL INTERNATIONAL



VERY FIRST-CLASS HOUSE, with Central Heating, recently built on Lafor hotel. Electric Light. Pension from 12 Francs according to Doctor V. BOTTARI, Proprietor.

674



Taormina: Panorama including Ætna.

# \* Grand Hôtel Métropole. \*

TAORMINA (Sicily).

DEUTSCHES HAUS I. RANGES.

First-class Hotel, splendidly situated in the healthiest position and commanding the most beautiful view of Etna and bay of Taormina. Perfect sanitary arrangements. Excellent table and wines. A Landau meets all trains at the Station of Giardini.—Moderate charges. Prop. GUSTAY KOCKEL, slee of Metal Grand Bretagne, Catania, and Grand Hotel Villa Politi, Syracuse.

# an an an an i

the most perfectly - preserved Roman | Mountains, Taormina Castle, Mola, stages extant and has a maximum Monte Venere and Mount Ætna. diameter of nearly 358 feet. hill on which it stands commands famous stand-points for watching one of the finest views in Italy, the sun rise. Entrance to the theatre embracing the theatre, the Castiglione at this early hour can only be

The Both the hill-top and the theatre are

マラット きょう かん かんり かんりょう

# NAUMACHIE HOTEL

86, Rue Humbert, 86. TAORMINA.

ely enlarged by 25 Rooms, situated full south, overlooking the Sea and Greek Theatre v of "Æina". Electric light. Moderate charges. Pension from 6 to 8 frs. per day, ything included. English spoken. 5288 ANTOINE SILIGATO, Proprietor.



Taormina.

# TAORMINA. Hotel Pension Villa Belvedere

Entirely new. Full south. View of Ætna and sea. Large garden. Electric light. Bath. Moderate terms. English spoken. 5287 V. BAMBARA, prop.

obtained by giving previous notice porch; the Badia to the custodian.

Other places deserving attention are:---

Cathedral, with a handsome Gothic the left.

Vecchia. of a fine Gothic building: the former convent of San Domenico, now converted into a hotel and The Naumachia, supposed to be reached from the fountain in front an old Roman bath - house; the of the Cathedral by keeping to

# TAORMINA.

# Pension Villa San Pietro

First-class Pension situated outside the town full south. Large garden and ter.
Terms 7—10 Lire including wine. '5289 Prop.: HOFF-HANSEN, of Denn



### MESSINA.

POPULATION (with suburbs): 160,000. HOTELS: Trinacria, 1st class, fine situation near G. P. O., moderate charges; Victoria, 1st class, fine position facing south, German management, Cook's coupons accepted.

CABS: From 50 c. to 1. 2.50. U. S. CONS.: C. M. Caughy, Esq.

BATHS: In the sea near the quay. Warm baths at Pal Brunaccini. POST OFFICE: Via San Camillo.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended, — especially for foreigners.

THEATRES: Teatro Vittorio Emanuele: Teatro della Munizione.

The situation of Messina on the

5253

is exceedingly beautiful. Before it stretch the blue waters that separate it from the bold peaks of the Apennines; while, behind it, rise the rugged heights of Sicily; and, within, the harbour forms a busy and picturesque scene. Indeed, the place is one of the most charmingly located in Italy and, apart from its extensive commerce, possesses many attractions, not only in its superb scenery, but also in its edifices.

Of these, the most noteworthy are the following, namely:-

The Cathedral, a Norman foundation commenced at the close of the 11th cent.: it possesses a modernised interior and a transept and campanile added at the end of the straits severing Sicily from Calabria 18th cent. The structure, however,

ବ୍ୟେବ୍ୟର ରୋଗରେ ଗୋଗରେ ସେହେଏ । ରୋଗରେ ବ୍ୟେବ୍ୟର

# MESSINA. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN. AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

ଶ୍ରୀକାର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟର କ୍ରାବ୍ୟର ବ୍ୟବ୍ୟର

having suffered injury, twice by 1 fire and once by earth-quake, shows but little of its original form. Of the exterior the finest part is the early-Gothic façade. The decoration of the interior is, in many parts, very sumptuous, but not always tasteful: the high-altar, the elegant choir stalls, some mosaics and a Renaissance altar are its most noticeable contents. The fountain hard by was designed by a pupil of Michael Angelo's.

S. Annunziata dei Catalani is a Norman church with antique columns.

The University, with 600 students, possesses a library of 35,000 vols. and 800 MSS., and a natural history collection.

S. Maddalena is a magnificent

which took place within its walls during the revolution of 1848.

At the commencement of Strada S. Teresa there are a number of churches, of which the most important are SS. Cosma e Damiano, S. Anna. S. Rocco, S. Gregorio with its convent (now the depository of the Museum). Several villas and the Palazzo Municipale are the most important of the remaining edifices.

The harbour possesses a large and interesting light-house; while above the town, stands the Castellaggio, long since dismantled.

Other walks and excursions are te Strada Militare which leads to Monte Antennamare. Moreover, the little village of Favo, along the coast, is interesting; and the route passes several places which are worth visiting.

From Messina, boat may be taken building famous for a terrible combat to the Lipari Islands, of which the most striking is the celebrated Volcane of Strombolf.

The return journey from Sicily may be made either by boat to Genoa or to Naples, or, if preferred, one may cross the straits to Reggio and proceed by rail to Rome.

### 79: From ROME via ORVIETO and SIENA to PISA and LEGHORN (Livorno).

**ORVIETO** (POP.: 7,500. -- ALT.: 1,160 feet. - HOTELS: Gr. Hot. d. Belle Arti: Tordi), the Urbs Vetus of the dying empire and the Voltinii of the Etruscans, occupies the broad summit of a solitary rocky height.

Its Cathedral, a fine specimen of Italian Gothic, was commenced in the 13th cent., and is sumptuously decorated, its interior containing, among many other noteworthy productions, a painted ceiling &c. by

Michael Angelo. Other interesting buildings are: - Palazzo Marsciano. Palazzo del Comune, the Church of San Giovenale, Palazzo del Popolo, the Church of San Domenico, the Fortress and an Etrurian Necropolis between the city and the station,

The Museo Municipale, in the Palazzo dei Papi, contains Etruscan and Mediæval works of art.

### SIENA.

POP.: 26,000. - ALT.: 1,825 ft. HOTELS: Grand Hot. Continental, 1 .. class, opposite G. P. O., looking S. and commanding splendid view; Gr. Hot. Boyal de Siena, 1st class; Aquila Nera. BOARDING-HOUSES: Chiusarelli.

CAFE: Mosca; Ristorante Centrale. CABS: L1 and L1.50 from station to any part of city; 1/2 hr. 80 c. and L1; addl 1/2 hr. 50 c. and 60 c. POST OFFICE: 16 Via Cavour.

SIENA is an old cathedral and the famous Signorelli, forerunner of university city built in the form of

SIENA (TUSCANY) :

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL. Facing the Post and Telegraph Office. Southern aspect. 50 windows overlook the most splendid Panorama of the surrounding Country. Arrangements made for Pension, Electric light in all the Rooms, Electric Lift, Steam Heating throughout. A. Zazzera, Proprietor & Manager. 5280

an irregular tripod among the hills of the province of which it is the chief town, the great altitude of the place rendering its climate temperate and agreeable.

During the middle-ages, it played a leading part in the affairs of Italy, espousing the cause of the Ghibelline taction against the Guelphs of Florence. Moreover, from the 18th till the 16th centuries it was an art-centre rivalling those of Florence, Rome and Venice, and, having retained its mediæval aspect and manners to a remarkable degree, still forms one of the most suitable places for the study of the painting and wood-carving of this important period.

The chief buildings, which cluster round the Piazza del Campo, are the following:-

On the S. side of the square, the Palazzo "Pubblico (1300), a vast brick structure in characteristically Sienese style with Ogival windows. a 14th cent. tower and a chapel Several of the productions

begun in the 2nd half of the 14th cent, and completed, in Renaissance manner, 100 years later. It contains numerous art treasures, the frescoes being specially noteworthy.

Opposite stands the Casino dei Nobili, a Gothic edifice with 15th

century sculptures.

In the W. of the city rises the Cathedral, commenced at the beginning of the 13th cent. Though only the crippled execution of a vast and beautiful design, whose completion was prevented by the plague of 1940,

it is one of the finest sacred struc in Italy. Its gabled façade is cularly sumptuous, and the interithe building is filled with sculpt reliefs and bronzes by leading mas The pavement is exceptionally esting, and the library very far embellishing the cathedral have been the growth of the Sienese school removed to the Opera del Duomo,

facing the S. entrance.

Behind the cathedral is the church of S. Giovanni (14th cent.); while other churches of note are those of S. Maria della Scala (13th cent.) containing fine organ, choir-stalls &c., S. Agostino with paintings by Perugino, Matteo da Siena and others, S. Spirito Servi di Maria, remarkable for its altar-pieces (13th-16th cent.) and frescoes, S. Francesco with splendid sculpturing, stainedclass &c. and S. Domenico containing several fine chapels, a beautiful marble communion-holder &c.

The Istituto delle Belle Arti contains valuable and instructive collections of pictures arranged chronologically and admirably illustrating with a paid-up capital of 105 Million

of art.

The Biblioteca Pubblica is a fine library of 73,000 vols. and 5,000 MSS., including some beautiful Gospels in Greek.

### PISA.

POPULATION: 82,000. HOTELS: A. At the Station: Grand Het. Minerva et Ville, sole 1st class near station, facing S., garden, modern com-

fort, lift &c. B. In the town: Victoria, 1st class; Grand Hotel & Hot. de Londres, 1st class; Nettuno Boyal Hotel, electric light, baths, lift &c.

RESTAUBANT: Nettuno Royal Hotel, most frequented establishment on the

Lung' Arno Regio.

CABS: Drives, 80 c. — l. 1.60; ½ kr., l. 1.—l. 1.40; extra ½ hr., 80 c.

POST OFF.: Near Ponte di Messo.

BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana,

8086

# ≃ PISA. ≈

The only first-class house near Station, no Omnibus required, full south, with Garden, modern comfort, moderate charges. Arrangements. Lift. Prop. G. JONNL

Lires, is highly recommended -- especially for foreigners.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Via Solferino. Rev. N. Honiss, Engl. Ch House. Sun. 10.80 a. m.; 8.0 p. m.

This ancient town, surrounded by walls and pinnacles, is charmingly situated in the fertile valley of the river Arno. It is the capital of the province and the seat of a university. On the E. and N. E., it is cheltered by Monti Pisani, a picesque range of hills, the lofty n walls also affording protection n the wind.

Varm in winter but refreshing in imer, it is a well-kowh winteringe for patients suffering from pulary complaints.

he broad and beautiful promenade

intersects the city, is the chief resort of visitors. Here are the finest cafés and hotels. The river is crossed at four different points by bridges: - Posts di Mezzo in the centre, - above it. the Ponte alla Fortezza, - below it, the Ponte Solferino, and outside the town, Ponte di Ferro.

Proceeding to Piazza del Duomo. we have before us the beautiful Cathedral, the Baptistery (Battistero), the Leaning Tower and the Compo Saute, forming an imposing group.

The Cathedral was begun (1063) by the celebrated Busketus and finished by his pupil Rainaldus in the Tuscano-Romanesque style. Between the years 1597 and 1604, it was restored after a fire which greatly damaged the nave.

Built in basilica-form on a high both banks of the Arno, which foundation of white and dark-brown

# ——— PISA |——— NETTUNO ROYAL HOTEL ■ RESTAURANT. ■

- Electric Light. -Baths. - - - Lift. Central Heating,

The most frequented in the town, 3087

marble, its greatest beauty is its façade; while it possesses an oval dome, a nave and double aisles, and transepts flanked with aisles.

The lower story is ornamented with arches and columns, four rows one above the other, gradually diminishing in length, and forming four open galleries,

The richly gilded, flat, Renaissance ceiling of the nave, where hangs the beautiful bronze lamp designed by Battista Lorenzi (the swaying of which is asid to have suggested the pendulum to Galileo), and the magnificent choir, as well as the beautiful paintings and statues, are worthy of inspection.

The Baptistery (Battistero) is a beautiful circular building constructed entirely of marble (100 ft. in diameter), in the 12th and 13th centuries. It is surrounded by columns and surmounted by a conical dome, 190 ft. high. In the interior, near the centre, is the celebrated Pulpit executed by Nicolo Pisano in 1260 and supported by seven pillars.

The Campanile, or clock-tower, usually known as the Leaning Tower, is an imposing structure (176 it. high), begun by Bonannus of Pisa and William of Innsbruck (1174), and finished by Tommaso Pisano (1350). It is cylindrical in form, and surrounded, like the Baptistery, with half-columns, and six colonnades rising in eight stories one above the other.

The leaning position of the tower 15th centuries).

5253

has given rise to much discussion; but the general opinion is that the south side, sinking in the course of construction, the remainder was adapted to the peculiar situation. This, too, was the opinion of Galileo, who took advantage of the obliqueness of the tower in conducting his experiments. Moreover, the same view is supported by the fact that several other structures in the district have a similar, though less accentuated, inclination.

The view from the platform of the tower is very fine. To the E., the town and the fertile valley of the Arno, to the W. the sea; to the S. W., Leghorn and the Apuan Alps, to the N. E., the Carrara Mts., seen at sunset to best advantage. Above us hang the seven bells representing the musical scale.

The Campo Santo, or Burial Ground, was feunded in 1203, by Abp. Uboldi di Lanfranchi, who brought 53 ship-loads of earth hither from Mt. Calvary after the loss of Palestine, in order that the dead might rest in holy ground.

The structure which surrounds the churchyard is in Tuscano-Gothic style, begun about 1270 from designs by Giovanni Pisano and finished in the 14th cent. The S. façade is of white marble with 43 arches resting on 44 pilasters. In the interior is a cloister with three chapels whose walls are covered with frescoes by painters of the Tuscan school (14th and

# BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES.
RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

# HOTEL ANGLETERRE et CAMPARI

LIVORNO-TOSCANA.

NEAR THE LANDING PIER.

NEWLY CONSTRUCTED, and furnished with care and comfort. Electric Light in every Room. American Lift. Bathrooms. Best cooking and wines. Omnibus meets all trains and steamers. Moderate prices. Cook's Coupons accepted,

3606

DESTEFANIS and CLERICI, Proprietors.

Below is a large collection of important paintings and sculptures.

The visitor sees the Campo Santo to best advantage by moonlight.

After viewing the great treasures of art of the Piazza del Duomo, the traveller will not care to devote much time to the town; though, by taking a walk through it, one gets a good idea of the building enterprise of the mediæval Pisanese.

The principal edifices are:-

The Santo Stefano, the University (library of 50,000 vols.), the Santa Caterina, the Museo Civico (containing works of the earliest Tuscan painters and sculptors), San Niccola, San Michele in Borgo, San Paolo a Ripa Arno and Santa Maria della Spina.

EXCURSIONS: To Monte Prunc (2,850 feet) and Monte Sens (3,010 feet), the highest summit of the Pisani Mts.; and especially to Chartreuse and Marina.

### LEGHORN (Livorno). POPULATION: 115,000.

HOTELS. - On the sea-front: Palace; Grand Hotel & Anglo American, 1st class, open the whole year, all modern comfort, central heating.

In the town: Angleterre & Campari, near pier, newly built, every comfort, omni-bus meets trains & steamers, moderate charges; Grand Hot. Giaffone.

RESTAURANT: Tratt. Pegaseo.

CAFE: Vittorio.

5253

CABS: From and to station l. 1-11/2. Drive in the town l. 1; per hour l. 1.50

U. S. CONS.: James A. Smith, Esq.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Ch. of S. George the Martyr, 9 Via degli Elisi (opp. British

Cemetery). Rev. E. L. Gardner, M. A., Villa Inglese, Sun. 80, 11.0, 6.0. POST OFF:: Corner of Via Vittorio Emanuele and Piasza Carlo Alberto. BANK: Banca Commerciale Italiana, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended — especially for foreigners.

LEGHORN, situated by the blue and smiling Mediterranean, is the capital of the province of the same name and a thoroughly modern city with broad and well-paved streets and large public squares. As a watering-place it is chiefly frequented in Summer by Italians. But its fine harbour and the case and rapidity with which Corsica (6 hrs. to Ajaccio) may be reached render it an international resort.

The beautiful Viale Regina Margherita stretches a distance of 3 km. along the shore to the village of Ardenza and, thence, to Antiguano. Everywhere, the tourist finds elegant hotels and sea-baths, luxurious cafés and delightful terraces.

Open to the cool northwest winds, the place is a very pleasant summerresort; indeed, its pine-woods and delightful climate render it one of the most fashionable watering-places in Italy.

The town has much in common with Venice. Many of the blocks are built on piles and joined by bridges, thus forming numerous islands. At different points, it is intersected by canals and connected with the Arno - hence it is often called "Venezia".

# LEGHORN (Livorno). BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN. AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY.

FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

Leghorn's source of wealth is its; large harbour, second only to that of Genoa. The old basin, Porto Mediceo, being too shallow to admit vessels of heavy tonnage, Leopold II. began the Porto Nuovo. About 2,626 feet from the Old Molo is a semi-circular mole, 3.710 ft. long, which protects it from the open sea. Between the old and the new harbour, about 985 feet from the Porto Mediceo, is the great Lighthouse, 170 ft. high, sending its gleaming light at regular intervals a distance of 24 km. From its platform, one obtains a fine view of the town, the valley of the Arno, and the blue sea, with the islands of Gorgona. Meloria, Capraja and Elba.

In viewing the sights of the town, it is advisable to start from the station and follow the tramway to the Piazza Undici Maggio and the Via Palestra to Piazza Garibaldi, where stands a beautiful marble statue of Garibaldi. The Piazza Carlo Alberto is quite near. Here are two magnificent statues of Leopold II. and Ferdinand III., the last grand-dukes of Tuscany.

We return to Piazza Carlo Alberto, and enter the principal street of Leghorn, the Via Vittorio Emanuele, which crosses the town from E. to W. Here is the Cathedral with its Dorio pillars. The gilt ceiling is its greatest beauty. The three paintings by Ligozzi, Cresti and Clementi greatly enhance its artistic worth. The altar is of various-coloured

marbles of great value.

To the S. the handsome Synagogue, founded in 1581, and the Piazza Cavour with a marble statue of Camillo Benso, Count of Cavour, by the sculptor Vi-

cenzo Ceni.

On the Piazza Micheli is a statue in bronze of Ferdinand I. with four Turkish slaves (I quattro Mori') by Pietro Tocca. It is the most beautiful of Leghorn's statues.

EXCURSIONS: To Ardenza (favourite resort of Anglo-Saxons), beyond which is the Race-course; to the pilgrim spot called Montenero, with church containing a celebrated picture of the Madonna.

Subr.: From PISA, via LUCCA, MONTE CATINI, PISTOJA & PRATO, to FLORENCE (route 77).

LUCCA. - POP.: 21,000. - BOTELS: Croce di Malta; Universo. - POST. OFF.: Palazzo Provinciale. - BANK: Credito interesting decorations.

Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

— LUCCA is an ancient town, which, during Roman and mediæval times was a flourishing place playing an important part in the events of the day.

It is still surrounded by ramparts, and contains several interesting buildings, the most noteworthy being the

Cathedral, an 11th cent. structure in Romanesque style, possessing some good stained-glass, both old and new, as well as pictures by Tintoretto, Ghirlandajo, Fra Bartolommeo and other masters.

S. Michele is an 8th century foun-dation with a gaudy 18th cent. front.

It contains interesting works of art.
S. Frediano is a 7th century basilica with important additions in Romanesque style made during the 12th cent. Its various pictures and other artistic objects are very fine.

The Palazzo Provinciale, an unfinished 16th cent. edifice is the depository of an important Picture Gallery, consisting mostly of works by Italian masters, such as Reni, Tintoretto, del Sarto, Fra Bartolommeo &c.

Some 15 miles from Lucca, there lies a favourite spa of the same name, reached by rail to Ponte a Moriant and thence by omnibus.

The Bagui di Lucca consist of a number of scattered villages grouped round various thermal springs and connected with one another by beautiful avenues of trees. These villages are situated in the delightful valley of the Lima, and have an aggregate pop. of 10,000 souls. The principal of them are VILLA (Alt.: 500 feet. — Hot. du Parc; Victoire), with Engl. Church; and BAGNI CALDI (Grand Hot. des Thermes), with baths of several descriptions and visited largely by patients suffering from gout and kindred complaints.

MONTE CATINI (HOTELS: Gr. Hot. de la Paix; Locanda Maggiore; Continental) is celebrated for its thermal springs and well-appointed baths.

PISTOJA (POP.: 13,000. — HOTELS: Globo e Londra; Rossini. - POST OFF.: Piazza Cino) occupies a fine, lofty spot at the junction of the Pisa and Bologna Lines. It possesses an attractive climate and contains numerous edifices & works of art which are of importance to the student. The most remarkable build are: - The Cathedral (12th and 18th c. with soveral fine relie's, mosaics &c.; Battistero, 14th cent. Gothic; the P

PRATO (POP.: 18,500. - AL\_.. ft. - INN: Albergo Giardino), impor to the student of Renaissance art, tains, among other buildings of s note, a Cathedral (12th-14th cent

Petrorio; and various churches.

**79**<sup>▲</sup>: From PISA to VIAREGGIO and ITALIAN RIVIERA (Spezia,

Rapallo, S. Margherita, Nervi, Genoa, Pegli, Alassio.

San Remo, Berdighera, Ventimiglia).

# VIAREGGIO.

POPULATION: 17.000.

HOTELS: Hotel d'Italie, first-class, enlarged and refurnished with all modern improvements in 1908, southern situation, 30 balconies. English spoken. Patronised by Americans; Grand Hot. de Russie, 1st class; Grand Hotel et Hotel Boyal, 1st class.

ENGLISH CHURCH: 144 St. Andrea, Rev. M. E. A. Kingsburg, 23 Via Zanardelli. Sun. 1030, 30. — H. C. Sun. 1030. VIAREGGIO was founded by the

Lucchesans in the middle-ages. As early as the 12th cent. a tower stood 20 metres from the present Custom House. Around it repeated struggles took place between the Lucchesans and the Pisans, the former remaining finally victorious and establishing a settlement on the spot. During the following four centuries the elevation of the coast left the tower 600 metres inland; and in 1534 it was demolished to obtain material for the construction of a new one on the coast. This received the name of Viareggio from the name of the road "Via Regia"

which ran past it.

Round this grew up the town with a harbour that made it a place of some commercial importance; while its pleasant situation drew numerous visitors to its strand. As a consequence it developed, during the last century, into a resort much frequented in winter by Italians, and has lately become a winter resort of international celebrity.

It affords good sea-bathing and possesses several fine squares and some noteworthy public buildings. On the Piazza Principe Amedeo there

stands a beautiful monument to Shelley, whose remains were cremated here in accordance with Italian law. The monument, which is from the chisel of Urbano Lucchesi, consists of a bust supported by a pedestal bearing the follow-; inscription:-

1892 to P. B. Shelley, heart of hearts, in 1822 wned in this sea, consumed by fire on this core, where he meditated the addition to rometheus Unbound of a posthumous page in hich every generation would have a token of struggles, its tears, and its redemption'.

Shelley was drowned in a squall off s coast while returning in his yacht m Leghorn.

Viareggio possesses a famous and ensive pine-forest; and the walks in

The district between Viareggio and Spezia consists largely of limestone mountains which yield Carrara marble. Several towns are engaged in the quarrying, the chief being Massa and Carrara. The former is a pleasantly situated town of 9,000 inhab. lying close to the railway.

The next station is Avenza, the port for

CARRABA. — POP.: 12,000 — HOT.: della Poste. — BANK: Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Ulisse Beccaeci, Esq.

CARRARA, whose fame is due solely to its marble, is reached by a branch railway from Avensa. The town is embellished with a few fine statues and contains a Theatre, an Academy of Art and numerous studios. The Quarries, which are open to the public, are generally viewed with the assistance of a guide (2-3 l.).

SPEZIA. - POP.: 50,000. - HOTELS: Croce di Malta; Italia. — BANK: Credito Italiano, a highly recommended concern with a paid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires.

— ENGL. CHURCH: Chapel in Hotel
Croce di Malta. Rev. R. S. Bigg-Wither,
M. A. Sun. 10.30. — H. C. 1, 8, 5 Sun.
8.80, 2 and 4 Sun. 11.15.

This beautiful town is situated at the N.W. angle of the Gulf of Spezia, and surrounded by two branches of the Apennines, which terminate in the gulf. It has a very mild climate, not unlike that of Pisa, and is a popular winter-resort of the English; while, in summer, the Italians use it for sea-bathing.

The harbour, one of the finest in Europe, is the principal naval station of Italy. Napoleon Buonaparte perceived its fine natural advantages, and wished to make it the first naval harbour of the Mediterranean and to found here a splendid city. Later, his plans of fortification were taken up, and in 1861, the new Arsenal, which covers half the town, was begun.

The entrance to the gulf is protected by several hill-forts and an embankment 2 miles long, constructed in 1874, besides two forts. Santa Maria (W.), and Santa Teresa (E.).

The Royal Dockyard is a large establishment, stretching from the neighbourhood are very beautiful. Coregna and S. Croce Mis. to the sea and covering an area of 150 acres and surrounded by high walls.

Delightful excursions may be made to Porto-Venere by the high-road (constructed by Napoleon in 1803-1812), or by steamer, and to the fortified Monte di Castellana (1,670 feet), where a fine view of the sea, the Apennines and the Riviera can be obtained. There are also pleasant trips on the N. side of the gulf, by carriage or steamer. to San Terrenzo (sea baths), where Shelley spent the last few years of his life, and to Lerici, the capital of the Gulf of Spezia in the middle-ages.

SESTRI LEVANTE (HOTELS: Jensch, 1st class; l'Europe, 1st class) is an ancient place lying midway between Spezia and Genoa and known to Spezia and Genoa and known to antiquity as Segesta Tiguliorum. Till within recent years, its population, now numbering some 4,000, was principally engaged in the fishing industry and in trade with the neighbouring islands and the Mediterranean coast; though numerous Italian guests resorted hither in summer, it was not until the year 1894 that the town rose into fame as an international watering - place. Since that date it has rapidly grown in favour, so that, including the inland suburbs of Pila and Sara, its population now approaches 12,000.

The chief charm of the town consists in its picturesque situation on the strip of alluvial deposited by the Gromolo between the coast-mountains of the Riviera di Levante. Moreover, the town runs out along a narrow neck of land between the northern and southern bays, and creeps up the sides of a wooded and sheltering jutland that affords a magnificent view of the beautifully un-

dulating coast.

The fine climate and good seabathing of Sestri Levante specially adapt it for sufferers from nervous debility; while its oak - woods, pines, chestnuts and beeches, its wealth of fragrant flowers, and the beauty of the surrounding country render it a very favourite resort.

The next coast-town of impor-

CHIAVARI (POP.: 7,800. — INN: del Negrino), a manufacturing place which also affords good sea-bathing.

The strip of coast from here to Rapallo (6 m.) is one of the loveliest in Italy, the finest part commencing beyond Zoagli. It is thickly dotted with villas, country-seats and hotels.

### RAPALLO.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Royal, 1st class, latest improvements, lift, electric light, southern aspect, large garden, verandah, tennis lawns &c.; New Kursaal Hotel, an annex of the Kursaal-Casino, fine situation, sumptuously appointed, good sanitation, communication with Old Kursaal Hotel; Grand Hotel Savoia, 1 st class, electric light, steam - heating, hot water radia or, baths and every other comfort, good cuisine, open throughout the year, omnibus meets trains; Grand Hotel Verdi, in elevated position commanding fine views, 1st cl., delightful garden, replete with comfort, moderate charges, auto-garage; Grand Hot. Augusta Victoria, a fine modern hotel with every comfort, opened 1906, same proprietor as Hot. Suisse; Miramare, 1st cl., facing sea, electric light, steam-pipes, baths &c.;
 Eden Hotel and Pens. Germania, close to sea, facing south, balconies, central heating, reasonable terms; Imperial Palace Hotel (see below).

BOARDING-HOUSE: Pension Braun-Bellevue, German home in beautiful elevated position, excellent North-German cooking, moderate terms.

On the famous Zoagli Road:— Pension Elisabeth, family house, nearly all rooms facing south, open 15th Oct.—May 31st, terms 8—12 lire, consumptives not ac-

cepted.

RESTAURANT: Chalet Saline, Coffee and tea rooms. Münchener and Pilsner



# RAPALLO by Genoa, Riviera di Levante Grand Hôtel Roya

First - class with latest improvements :: FELUGO BROS. & RIVARA, propr.

# 'Kursaal Hotel",

RAPALLO.

OPENED JANUARY 1908. SPLENDID SITUATION, UNRIVALLED VIEWS.
Overlooking the Sea, 200 beds and Saloons.

Suites with private baths, RICHLY Furnished. Perfect Sanitary Arrangements. Magnificent gardens, terrace and verandahs. Elevated situation, pure air. Every modern comfort. The "NEW KURSAAL HOTEL" has communication with the old KURSAAL HOTEL, and is an annex of the KURSAAL-CASINO opened 1901.

OPEN ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

Beer on draught. Recommended for afternoon tea. ENGLISH CHURCH: St. George's Sun. 8.30, 10.30. — H. C. Sun. 8.30, 1 st and 3rd Sun. 11.30.

W.

The real state of the state of

無対は ないかがらまたい

RAPALLO is a seaport with a not unimportant trade in oil. Some 45 minutes distant from Genoa, it occupies the shore of a delightful bay at the foot of a beautiful hill

clad with groves of olive, orange, and lemon; its beautiful situation having obtained for it the cognomen of the Beaulieu of Riviera Levante.

The climate is mild and equable, - the sea-breezes invigorating and refreshing; while the surrounding vegetation is of quite a subtropical character.

= Ital. Riviera = RAPALLO St. Margherita, 1 hour from Genoa,

House of the very 1st order. Omnibus meets trains at Rapallo & Sta. Margherita. St. Margherita nearest Station. Propr.: Gebr. Cuba u. G. Maragliano et C.

lts protected position on the Gulf of Tigulio, its southern aspect and its delightful climate have rendered it a favourite winter resort and a residential spot of American and German families. whose numerous villas dot the road from Zoagli to Portofino and Ruta.

During the winter, English and German physicians practise in the

town, while masseurs assist in the various baths and sanatoria.

Among many other attractions, the place possesses a Music Pavilion in which, during the season, concerts are given twice a-day, and a Kursaal Casino which, fitted with every comfort, forms a delightful rendezvous. The Casino stands on the seashore in the middle

### RAPALLO (Genoa), an up to date winter and summer

resort.

Omnibus at the station. Open all the year.

Direction: A. BOTTINELLI.

et Dépendance. EVERY MODERN COMFORT.

Facing the sea, wholly south.

Electric light, lift, bathroom, hot water radiator.

MODERATE CHARGES, PENSION.

# RAPALLO near Genoa

Unique elevated position full south with finest view enlarged and refurnished 1907 with all modern improvements. Beautiful Garden and large Terraces. Lawn Tennis. Auto-Garage. 4020 P. and G. SAMPIETRO, prop.

# The most beautiful point on the Mediterranean is now doubtle



# PORTOFINO - KULM near GENOA

fall to visit this most beautiful spot. Its incomparable Panorama (226 km. littorat), combines in the highest degree the charm of the Swiss Kulms with that of the sea. — Field-glasses of the best and newest construction at disposal. — No tourist of the Riviera should

Easily to be reached from Genoa by railway and Auto-car in 11/4 hours. — Own Motor-cars meet all trains at Recco Station. — Return fare (km. 14) L. 4.—, also three times a day Service with Rapallo. Return fare (km. 18), L. 5.—,

KULM-RESTAURANT,

under Swiss management, has already obtained an excellent reputation.

Tickets from Genoa supplied by the Agency of Portofino-Kulm, Via Garibaldi II

Illustrated Guides with Maps L. 1 .-

### □ Pension Elisabeth □

Rapallo. Southern aspect, Fine sea view. — Central heating. Electric Light
Baths of every description. Board and oldging 8-12 lire.
Prop.: M. RAHM. O Summer season: Villa Einstedel, Lindenfels i/O, near Haidelbarg.

of the Bay, thus occupying the most beautiful site in Rapallo. Its splendid installation, its tasteful elegance, its lofty and luxurious saloons and the beautiful views which it commands have earned for it great celebrity. In the neighbourhood, extremely interesting excursions may be undertaken along the sea-shore as well as up the wooded heights and into the idyllic valleys which separate them.

MONTE DI PORTOFINO (2,000 ft.) has now near its summit a fine restaurant; a 1st class hotel is to follow in a year or so. The spot (1,800 feet) has been named

PORTOFINO-KULM owing to its magnificent situation, which commands the Riviera both to the east and the west (Levante and Ponente). The best route is from Rapallo, S. Margherita or Recco via Ruta, where there commences a fine new road, 1 mile in length and 7 yards wide. Motorcars for a few lire run 3 or 4 times daily from Rapallo or Recco Stations. See advt., facing.)

On the west coast of the gulf, midway between Rapallo and S. Margherita stands S. Michele.

Approaching S. Margherita, we pass, on the spot where Villa Costa formerly stood, the fine

IMPERIAL PALACE HOTEL, in elevated but warm and sunny situation on the cliff-top. The hotel, which is thoroughly well-managed and appointed in modern style, stands in an extensive

- LIGURE.

k. The nearest railway station is fargherita.

#### S. MARGHERITA.

POPULATION: 7,100.

HOTELS: Imperial Palace Hotel, see above; Miramare, 1st class; Strand Hotel, 1st class, lovely situation on shore, modern comfort, French cuisine, Maragliano Bros, prop.; Grand Hot. (Villa Centurione) fine, elevated and sunny position, lift, electr. light &c., Maragliano Bros., prop.; Grand Hot. Belle Vue, with large garden on shore, open the whole year, Maragliano Bros., prop.; Grand Hotel Continuous, every modern comfort, extensive park; Grand Hotel Regina Elena, built 1905-06, every modern comfort, German management; Kursaal Hotel, with dépendance, well situated, refurnished and fitted with every modern comfort, autogarage; Hotel Central-Kaiserhof, good 2nd class, central situation, German management.

management.
BOARDING - HOUSE: Pension Villa
Olivets (Miss Anna Homeyer), a German
boarding - house, with every comfort,
elevated position, commanding fine views,
excellent cuisine, terms 6 fr. upwards.
BESTAUBANT: Café Restaurant Eur-

BESTAUBANT: Café Restaurant Kursaal, 1stolass, large terrace, on sea-front, afternoon-tea, well-recommended; Hotel Central, Deutsche Bierhalle, Pilsner & Münchener Beers on draught, German cooking.

SANTA MARGHERITA LIGURE, once an ancient Phænician colony, is a lovely and frequented winter-resort (average temp. 55°) in a charming spot on the Gulf of Tigulio, midway between Rapallo and Portofino. It is remarkable for its almost tropical vegetation, and has a marine-parade lined with date-palms, many of which attain a height of 20 ft. The townswomen are chiefly engaged in lace-making, and present an interesting sight as they sit plying their shuttles in the street.

### MARGHERITA. STRAND HOT

opened 1905. Very 1st class. Latest sanitation. Electr. lift. Central heating. Elegant baths. Carriages, motor-boat, automobile-shed. Omnibus meets trains.

MARAGLIANO BROS., prop.

FIRST-CLASS. Full South. Standing in own beautiful Park. Perfectly sheltered from

winds, it is surrounded by luxurious vegetation and commands extensive view of the Sea and Coast. Provided with every modern improvement, including Electric Light, Steam Heating throughout, Hydraulic Lift. Private and uninterrupted Large Park and Garden of 20,000 sq. mtrs., right down to the Sea; with Promenade Terrace and landing stage. Pension from 8 to 12 Francs. 3633 A. CIANA, Proprietor and Manager. Summer Residence, Orta (Lake of Orta)—Belvedere Hotel, under the same management.

### Regina

Patronised by B. M. the Queen of Italy. Newest and best in S. MARGHERITA. Own landing-stage and sea-bathing. Charming panorama. Central-heating and electr. light throughout. Engl. sanitation. Dark-room. Cable d'hôte at separate tables. Mrs. E. W. Durante, Prop. Motor-car sheds. Cook's Coupons accepted. 3614

The Parish Church contains\_some notable pictures and statuary: in the vestry is a cinerary urn bearing the emblems of Mitra and Apollo.

In the Church of San Siro there is a beautiful picture by Valerio Castello.

The town is also embellished with statues of Cavour, Columbus, Mazzini and others, and is a fine centre for delightful walks and excursions. is surrounded by woods and mountains, the favourite trips being to Villa Spinola (with luxuriant vegetation) S. Michele, Paraggi, Ruta and San Fruttuoso, the last containing in its cliffs the tombs of the ancient doges of Genoa. S. Margherita is often chosen as head quarters for ascending Monte di Portofino.

Portofino (Grand Hot.), which closes in the bay to the W. The road is one of the finest in Italy: traverses a rocky district and

coast. Buried among trees where the road commences, stands the new Hotel Regina Elena (see above).

#### NERVI.

POPULATION: 8,000.

VISITORS: 2,000 per Winter Season. HOTELS: Grand Hotel, well-appointed, electric light, lift, steam-pipes &c., fine south aspect; Eden, 1st cl.; Hot. Victoria, Pension Russe and d'Allemagne, near station, large garden, electric light, lift, heating &c.; Strand Hotel, Strand Promenade, 1st cl., south aspect, all rooms balconied, renovated 1907, every modern comfort.

CABS: Drive in the town 50 c, to L. 1.

Per hour L. 1.50 to L 2.50.

ENGL. CH.: (Dec. -April) Hotel Eden, Rev. T. White Manning. Sun. 8.30, 11.0. POST OFFICE: 157 Via Corvetto.

NERVI is a town doing a thriving trade in oranges, lemons and flowers. It lies in a well-sheltered spot on the shores of the Ligurian Sea, at no great distance from Genoa. commands a fine view of the opposite delightful situation on a somewhat

#### S. MARGHERITA LIGURE

### Kursaal Hotel & Restaurant

with Dépendance.

First-class with large garden. All modern comforts. Central heating throughout. No furnished. Fine sea-view. Auto-Garage. Moderate terms. A. MOLFINI, Pre

#### S. MARGHERITA LIGURE.

### Hotel & Restaurant Central-Kaiserh

German management. Moderate terms.

Good central situation. 5301

All modern comfo H. FLOETH, -

### NERVI

o ITALY o Riviera Levante

### 15 minetes from Genea. The finest spot to break journey on way to Florence THE GRAND HOTEL.

Full South. Unique position, Magnificent Park, Facing Sea, Newly and Handsomely Furnished. Electric Light. Lift. Steam Heating. Sea Baths. Lawn Tennis Open 1st of October, Pension from 5 days. Summer Season: Le Prese Baths, Kurhaus, Engadin Grisons, Switzerland. Route Bernina. Theus & Utz, Prop. (Swiss).

rocky coast, where it nestles among groves of olive, orange and lemon, has made it one of the favourite healthresorts of the Riviera di Levante. The climate does not differ essentially from that of other places of the district; but the protection from the north-wind afforded by the hills and the high embankment of the railway behind the town renders it perhaps more than usually suitable for invalids, who are thus enabled to remain on the strand throughout the day.

Indeed, as early as the opening

of the 17th century, Nervi was famous for the mildness of its climate. In "Les états, emp. princ. du monde" published at Geneva in the year 1619 we find the following passage:—

"The little town of Nervi possesses the best and balmiest air that one can desire. Here are flowers in a plenitude and variety such as only the liveliest imagination can conceive; so many fruits that the place is like an earthly paradise; here no season is known but Spring and Autumn".

In past centuries the place was

5303

#### NERVI by Genoa.

### Strand Hôtel

Private sea-bathing. -- Moderate terms.

Only 1st class House on the famous Strand Promenade, All rooms balconied and facing south. Large Terrace and Garden. Renovated in 1907. Every modern comfort.

the favourite resort of the Genoese it formed; and the delightful road to

The place possesses several beautiful villas, some of which are generally open to the public: Villa Gropallo, with its picturesque tower on the shore, is surrounded with palm-trees and camelia shrubs: the grounds of Villa Croce, Villa Grecco and Villa Serra are likewise filled with luxuriant vegetation.

The finest EXCUBSIONS are up the Valley of the Nervi, the route to follow being that which leads from Pizzza del Municipio across Camposanto. The chief hills are Monte More and Monte S. Croce, both of which, together with Sant' Harlo, command beautiful prospects.

magnates whose handsome villas still bear witness to their love of the spot.

It was however not until 1863

It was, however, not until 1863 that the resort began to come into vogue as a winter station. In that year the sindaco, the Marquis Gaetano Gropallo, by building an hotel, took the initial step in the development of the town.

After this, numerous other hotels were erected: the fine Viale Vittorio Emanuele was constructed and planted with palms and orange-trees; the Town iall was built; the square in front of

UZO

NERVI near GENOA.

### HOTEL VICTORIA

PENSION RUSSE & d'Allemagne

ILL SOUTH. Balconies. Near the Railway Station, Promenade des Palmes, and Sea.
 rge Garden. — Verandahs. — Lift. — Electric Light. — Modern Heating Apparatus.
 Moderate terms. Special Rates in Autumn.

44

### ■ GENOA ■ 3620 SAVOY HÔTEL

VERY FASHIONABLE
FIRST-CLASS HOUSE
ENTIRELY RENOVATED IN 1905 ..
OPPOSITE THE RAILWAY STATION
AND NEAR THE LANDING PIER ..
SUITES WITH PRIVATE BATH AND
TOILET .. GARAGE .. PATRONIZED
BY ROYALTY .. F. FIORONI, PROPR.

GENOA.

### Hotel de Londres.

First-class, opposite the Central Station and near the Landing Pier. Railway Booking Office. Luggage Registered. Luggage stored free of charge. Moderate Terms. Garage. 8221 F. Fioroni, prop.

#### GENOA.

**POPULATION: 250,000.** 

HOTELS: Savey, erected in 1895 and thoroughly renovated 1905, opposite railway station and near pier and custom house, patronised by royalty, omnibus meets train, — garage; Miramare, 1st class, opening this year; Bristel, 1st class, quiet, central location, luxuriously appointed, private baths, concerts, balls &c.; Grand Hot. de Gênes, leading house, restaurant, bath-rooms, every modern comfort; Isotta Grand Hotel, 1st class, fine rooms, central situation, everymodern comfort, hot-water heating; Eden-Palace (formerly Hot. du Parc), in beautiful and quiet situation in centre of town next Brignole-Station, and surrounded by large garden; Grand Hot. des Princes, a very fine building opened 1908, absolutely up-to-date, good sea-view; Londres, 1st-cl., facing central station and new landing pier, special conveniences

for Americans; Continental, recently remodelled and elegantly appointed, fitted with every comfort and specially adapted for Americans; de la Ville, large and fine 1st class hotel, elevator, electric light, steam-heating, winter garden, splendid views, branch concerns at Venice (Britannia); The Modern Hotel, fine situation, every modern comfort, moderate terms; de Milan Pens. Suisses excellent house, electric light, lift, steam-heating, winter garden, every modern comfort, close to station and steam-boat pier; Hotel de France, 1st class, central situation, modern convenience, mode charges, bus meets trains and steam

CABS: Drive, L. 1—1.50; per hr., L. U. S. CONS.: James Jeffrey Boche,

BANKS: Banca Commerciale Itali, with a paid-up capital of 105 Mi Lires, is highly recommended — e cially for foreigners; Credite Itali a highly recommended concern wipaid-up capital of 75,000,000 lires

# GRAND HOTEL DE GÊNES. & GENOA. OPPOSITE THE OPERA. Full south. A modern first-class hotel, Sultes with bath rooms. G. & R. BONERA.



GENOA: Cimitero Monumentale di Staglieno.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Ch. of the Holy Ghost, Via Goito. Rev. E. H. Burtt, M. A. 17 Via della Crocetta. Sun. 8.15, 11.0.— H. C. Sun. 8.15.

POST OFFICE: Galleria Mazzini. THEATRES: Teatro Carlo Felice; Politeama Genovese Paganini &c.

DENTISTS: Mr. C. S. Bright, L. D. S. England, and Dr. Frizzoni, Dental Surgeons to the Duchess of Galleria Hospital &c., 35 Via S.S. Giacomo e Filippo.

GENOA, whose origin is shrouded in the mists of antiquity, is first heard of under the Romans, whose influence, however, upon the Ligurian population appears to have been slighter than is the case with most other cities that came under their sway. At the downfall of the Empire, the city was taken by the Longobards, who breaking down the ramparts, haid the place open to the subsequent attacks of the Saracens. During the 11th and 12th cent, the Genoese struggled with Pisa for over-

lordship in Corsica and the Tyrrhenian Sea; later, they waged war with the Venetians, by whom, in 1830, they were completely overcome. The following centuries saw Genoa under the dominion of various foreign princes. Its oriental possessions were taken by the Turks: and, in 1684, the city itself was occupied by the French, and again, in 1746, by the Imperial troops. Once more taken by the French in 1800, it was annexed to the Empire of France in 1805 and to the Kingdom of Sardinia in 1815, becoming afterwards incorporated in modern Italy.

The Genoese have, at all times, been characterised by commercial irstincts; and the trade of the port has always been considerable, though political influence has caused it to fluctuate. During recent years, its commerce has resumed even more than its former proportions, so that, since 1870, the harbour has been greatly extended; this now consists of an outer, a middle,

#### GENOA.

## Isotta Grand Hôtel

5306

Entirely New.

Best CENTRAL SITUATION. First-Class. Auto-Garage.

Direction: F. MONTEFOSCHI.

inner basin with extensive and an The latest statistics give the imports at 365,000000 lrs., the exports, 138,000,000 lrs. This vast traffic is due to the position of the seaport, Genoa being the natural outlet of the Riviera. Moreover, the line of rail which runs up the coast from Rome and those from Paris &c. via Turin and Nice here join the great trunks of the North coming over the St. Gothard via Milan. The enormous traffic thus meeting in the port is conveyed by the great liners of the modern Steamship Companies to various parts of the world; the Hamburg-American Line, for instance, runs steamers from Genoa not only to the various sea - ports of America but throughout the Mediterranean and to the Orient

For the convenience of the shipping, the principal railway stations lie close to the quays of the inner port, the goods stations being situated close to the landing-stages: from bellished with a Statue of Garit

the former, the rail tunnels the city to Stazione P. Brignoli, in the east of the town.

The geographical situation of Genoa has, to a large extent, determined the character of its architecture. Surrounded by heights which leave but a narrow strip of land on which to build, its architects, who learned their art from a pupil of Michael Angelo's, named Alessi, have shown no inconsiderable adapting themselves to the peci circumstances under which they forced to work. The result is though Genoa is very irregular in 1 and its streets frequently tortuous. general appearance is very picture and pleasing. Piazza Deferrari,

#### Genoa.

### EDEN-PALACE. Genoa.

5304

12.7

TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

į:•

(Formerly Hôtel du Parc)

Central quiet position. Surrounded by magnificent park. Every modern comfort. Suites with private bath & W.C. Bar. Central heating. Lift.

may be considered the centre of the city; from this spot issue the broad streets named Via Venti and Via Roma, the former being crossed by Andrea Podestà running from Acquasola down to the outer harbour, and the latter, with its continuation. Via Assarotti, leading to Porta San Bartolommeo.

Piazza Deferrari is bounded by Teatro Carlo Felice, the Accademia delle belle Arti (with its library of 45,000 vols. and small picture gallery),

the *Palazzo Ducale*, and by the church of *Sant Ambrogio*, decorated with paintings by Reni and Rubens. Adjacent to the Palazzo rises the

Cathedral of San Lorenzo, founded at the close of the 10th century. The present edifice was originally erected in Romanesque style but modified in the Gothic and Renaissance periods, the dome having been added by Alessi (see above). The façade is 12th cent. work and consists principally of alter-

#### GENOA (Italy).

## Grand Hotel des Princes OPENED JANUARY, 1908. 5305

SPLENDID PALATIAL BUILDING, opposite the Railway Station and near the Landing Pier, with

The Most UP-TO-DATE and FASHIONABLE FIRST-CLASS
--- HOTEL IN GENOA. ---

Steam Heating. Apartments and single rooms with baths and toilets. Garage.

G. TRÖNDLE 2 Co., Proprietors.

nating lines of black and white marble. The building consists of a nave and aisles supported upon eight Corinthian pillars supposed to have belonged to the original edifice. Among the contents, there are numerous works of art including a 16th century silver shrine and a bronze statue of "Madonna and Child": some of the chapels contain excellent reliefs: and there are some valuable objects in the treasury.

Other churches of note are Santo Stefano, whose high-altar is decorated with Romano's "Stoning of Stephen" and Santa Maria di Carignano, designed by Alessi on the model of St. Peter's.

But perhaps the most interesting buildings in Genoa are its numerous mansions, lining, principally, Via Garibaldi. The finest are the following:—

#### GENOA. Hotel de la Ville. GENOA.

First-Class. — Commanding a magnificent view of the Sea and Environs.

Iydraulic Lift. — Electric Light. — Steam Heating. — Winter Garden.

WALTHER & OESTERLE, Prop. 2212

= Branch House of HOTEL BRITANNIA, Venice. =

### HOTEL DE MILAN & high-class character,

Electric light. Lift. Steam Heating. All modern comfort. Home life.

N ear to the station and - - - steamer landing pier.



♦ MODERATE CHARGES. ♦
D. CANELLI.

# GENOA R The Modern Hotel

MOST UP-TO-DATE HOTEL IN THE TOWN. UNSURPASSED IN COMFORT AND POSITION.

MODERATE TERMS. 3639 D. COCHIS, Proprieter.

### HOTEL DE FRANCE GENOA

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL of old repute, in the centre of the Town. Specially recommended to English Families. Commanding fine view of the Sea. Lift, Electric Light, Central Heating. Moderate charges. Pension from 9 francs. Cook's Coopons accepted. Omnibus meets all Trains and Steamers. 5241 G. CERESIO & BADANELLI.

Palazzo Municipale, in which the skill of the Genoese architect is well displayed in dealing with the sloping site; it is now used as the Town Hall, and the staircase and frescoes are noteworthy. Palazzo Rosso designed by Alessi. The frescoes and paintings are numerous and include specimens of Titian, Rubens, Reni, Van Dyck and other great masters.

Palazzo Bianco is a 16th century structure now containing a museum called

Galleria Brignole Sale-Deferrari in honour of the Duchess of Galliera who bequeathed the mansion to the city. Besides coins and other antiquities connected with Genoa the collections include a picture gallery consisting chiefly of works by Flemish and Spanish painters such as Rubens, Ian Steen, Ruysdael, Van Dyck and Murillo.

5253

Palazzo Durazzo Pallavicini, a building, with fine façade, that contains many valuable pictures by similar masters to those in the Galleria Brignole, among them being Van Dyck's Portrait of Charles I. of England.

The same may be said of

Palazzo Balbi Senarega, the collections in this case, however, being only accessible to those who have an introduction.

PalazzoBalbi, begun by Bart. Bianco and enlarged by Corradi, likewise contains many works by Van Dyck, Rubens, Titian &c. and also Michael Angelo's 'Jesus in Gethsemane', as well as a portrait by Holbein.

Palazzo dell' Università is, as ita name implies, the seat of the university: it is a clever structure by Bianco, and possesses reliefs by Gievanni da Bologna.

Palazzo Beale is the royal res' It was built for the Durazzo family Franc. Cantoni and Giov. Falcone

### BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

HEAD OFFICE IN MILAN.

— AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. —
FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL; 105,000,000 LIRES,
RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

#### CREDITO ITALIANO (Bank).

Genoa — Milan — Naples — Rome — Turin — Florence — Bari Carrara — Chiavari — Civita Vecchia — Lucca — Modena Monza — Novara — Parma — Sampierdarena — Spezia. Capital 75,000,000 Lire fully paid.

beautiful marble steps having been added by Fontare by order of Vittorio Emanuels I., who purchased the building after the incorporation of Genoa in the Kingdom of Italy. The apartments are, of course, worth a visit; but, except a couple of Van Dycks, a Titian and a Tintoretto,

the pictures are not of particular merit.

Just beyond the end of the street rises the fine monument to Columbus, born at Genea, at 87 Vice Dritte Penticello, A. D. 1446,

From Piazza de la Zecca a funicular

runs up to
CASTELLACCIO (Hot.-Best. Righi,
prop. E. Christen) a fine excursion spot (1,067 feet) commanding view of city, harbour and the coast-line from Porto-**Ano to Capo Mele.** 

Leaving the town by the Gate of San Bartolomeo, we follow a new road dipping down into the Bisagno Valley, past Staglieno to the beautiful Cemetery of Staglieno. The situation of the spot is superb; and the monuments it con-tains are, in many cases, very handsome. Among them that to Massini. To the west of the town lies the fine

port, with its long moles and its five lighthouses. Beyond it, the coast line, as far as the Polcevera, is occupied by the

growing suburb of Sampierdarena or SAN PIEB D'ARENA (POP.: 20,000), containing numerous handsome villas and beautiful gardens. The importance of the place may be seen from the fact that the Credito Italiano has established a branch here.

The station is the junction for the Novi lines up the river-banks and for the coast line to Sestri Ponente & Pegli (see below).

Genoa is surrounded with fine heights, which are best approached by the beautiful Via di Circonvallazione a Monte, skirting the hill-sides in long curves past San Nicolò to Castello d'Albertis. Another delightful trip is by cable-tramway to Forte Castellaccio, the view of Genoa and the coast-line from Portofino Promentory to Savona being exceedingly fine

rill be observed that the coast is dotted all directions with towns, villages I villas: far beyond Nervi in the one ection it is studded with buildings. Reneral Offices of the Hamburgerican Line: 4 via Roma. Telegr: toae".

"EGLI. - POP.: 5,000, - HOTELS: a Méditerranée, very 1st class, near

tne far-famed Villa Pallavicini, in midst of wonderful park with charming view of sea and environs; Garrini's Grand Het. Pegli. — ENGL. CHURCH: Ch. of S. John the Evang. Rev. H. J. Bodily, Grand Hot Méditerranée.

PEGLI, within easy reach of Genoa, is much frequented by the Genoese on account of its fine strand. Though lying in the Riviera, it differs from the other watering-places of the district in two respects: the place is less completely enclosed by surrounding hills, and is, therefore, not quite so warm as the distinctly winter-stations, though many spend the winter months here; on the other hand, the heights are beautifully wooded, and the sylvan scenery very attractive to pedestrians and other excursionists.

The bulk of the population consists of fisher-folk and sailors; but many of the Genoese nobility, having chosen the place as their country residence, have built, on the green slopes of the hills, numerous fine villas which form the principal attraction of the town. Among them, the most striking are Villa Bostan, Villa Doria and Villa Pignone: Passeggiata dei Villini and Villa Pallavicini are very celebrated for the beautiful views they command. The latter is the most famous in Pegli, and is styled by the inhabitants briefly "The Villa". It is open to the public from 10 s.m. till 8 p.m., the in-spection occupying two hours. The grounds are filled with luxuriant subtropical and even tropical vegetation, -

Welling-tonias, tea-plants, bamboos &c. thriving well in the warm climate, Moreover, the route, which leads past an artificial grotto containing a fine stalactite, affords, on the way, some most lovely glimpses of the sea and coast. The railroad and the Via Aurelia follow the coast-line past Cogoleto, and other small places to Savona.

SAVONA. — POP. : 35,000. — HOTELS : Suisse; Alb. d'Italia. - CABS: Drive 80 c.; <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> hour, *l.* 1.50, extra <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> hour 75 c. — POST OFFICE: Via Pia. — BANK: Banca Commerciale Italians, with a paid-up capital of 105 Million Lires, is highly recommended—especially for foreigners. THEATRES: Chiabrera: Politeama.

SAVONA is a not unimportant railway junction, possessing a harbour and a fortress, and delightfully situated in the midst of gardens filled with lemon and orange trees. Though the climate is agreeable, the place is rather a com-

#### SAVONA. BANCA COMMERCIALE ITALIANA

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGER TOWNS OF ITALY. FULLY PAID UP CAPITAL: 105,000,000 LIRES. RESERVE FUNDS: ABOUT 35,000,000 LIRES.

mercial town than a hearth-resort. These visiting it, however, will notice the 16th cent. Cathedral, with decorations by Perugino and others. The Palazzo della Rovere, Palazzo Sanzoni, and a small Picture Gallery are also interesting. The harbour is a busy one. Of excursions, the finest is to Santuario.

The train passes a number of places of which the most important is the historicelly interesting Albenga - and stops at

#### ALASSIO.

POPULATION: 4.500.

5253

HOTELS: Alassio, 1st class; Salisbury, 1st cl.; Mediterranée; Victoria, facing sea.

ALASSIO, a favourite watering-place, patronised largely by English visitors, is said to have a very interesting origin.

The legend of its foundation, still a favourite tale among the natives, has been handed down from generation to generation, and is told at the present day in somewhat the following form:—

A knight, named Alderan, was endowed with much beauty and talent. His extraordinary gifts attracting the attention of the Emperor's lovely daughter, Adelasia, she fell madly in love with the knight. Her love was warmly returned, and the pair, eloping. hid themselves between the mountains and the sea. Here, Alderan and Adelasia lived many years, the former labouring as a charcoal-burner, while the latter became the happy mother of seven sturdy sons. In advancing years, the Emperor came to Italy; and the Bishop of Albenga contrived to reconcile him to his daughter. The Emperor, touched by the sight of his handsome grandsons, forgave Alderan, and loaded him with riches; whereupon Alderan founded a town on the spot where he had lived so long and so happily, and called it, in memory of his wife, Alassio.

This wonderful town has now become, on account of its sheltered situation, a much - frequented winter-resort as well as a favourite summer watering-place. It lies in the romantic Gulf of Porto Salvo, surrounded by olive-clad mountains. These heights, namely, Cape Mele to the W. and Cape Santa Croce to the E., completely protect the town against bleak winds. Indeed, the natural qualifications of the place as a climatic healthresort are most admirable.

Unfortunately, Alassio has not, as yet, been able to meet the demands of

strangers in regard to fine streets and promenades. But the sandy shore affords excellent bathing and the beach is bordered by a fine promenade. During recent years, however, Alassio has made rapid strides; and the town will shortly be able to enter the lists against competitors that have, hitherto, enjoyed a much wider reputation.

Whatever may have been the real origin of the place, it is, in any case, a very ancient one, and contains some interesting buildings, the principal being

The Cathedral of St. Ambrogio. Built in the form of a Latin cross, it consists of a nave and two aisles, and possesses paintings and frescoes of the Genoese school.

The Collegio Dom Bosco, with 800 students, in an important educational institution. Attached to it, there is a small but elegant church, decorated with paintings of the Madonna and Joseph, Franciscus Sales and Aloisins Gonzaga, all by de Servi of Lucca.

In the eastern quarters of the town rises the beautiful Gothic Villa Garibaldi. An inscription states that the famous general whose name it bears lived in it from the 8th of Nov. 1880 till the 24th of Feb. 1881. On the road towards San Croce, a small portion of the ancient Via Aurelia is still visible.

EXCURSIONS: To Arco di Santa Croce, an arch of moderate size, near which lie the ruins of an old church: the trip requires 1/2 hour, the walk being rewarded by the splendid view one obtains of Cape Noli and Albenga Vegliasco, Madonna della Guardia at the top of Monte Tirasso (1,924 feet) commanding a magnificent prospect and attracting visitors by its summer festivals.

To Moglio, a very picturesque and rocky place reached in 1 hour by wellsheltered roads.

Still following the coast line, the rail affords some charming views. Laigueglia is past, and the train enters a tunnel behind Capo delle Mele. Beyond, the

coast bends westwards; and, afte

short run, we reach
ONEGLIA (POP.: 8,500. — I
Vittoria), on the left bank of the Im and under the shelter of Cape Be Since the earthquake which destro a large part of the place some ye ago, many new and handsome buildi have been erected. The finest edi is the Municipio.

At the western point of the bay

PORTO MAURIZIO (INN: di | Francis), a town curving round on a small peninsula between the Princo and Impero. It possesses a good harbour and contains several fine buildings, including a large theatre. Moreover, the place with its handsome villas, beau-tiful gardens and mild climate is excellently adapted for a watering-place.

Passing a few unimportant places, we reach

#### SAN REMO.

POPULATION: 20,000.

VISITOR': 22000 annually. HOTELS (West Bay): Grand Hotel des Anglais, 1st class family house overlooking the sea from a height of 165 feet,—electric light, lift, perfect sanitation and every other comfort on reasonable terms; Grand Hotel Royal, Istelass, best situation on the West Bay, patronised by high-class Americans, garage; Savoy, 1st class, magnificent prospect, large garden, every conceivable comfort, excellent English sanitation, much patronised by English and Americans; de l'Europe & de la Paix, 1st class, facing station and casino, excellent restaurant: de Paris, facing rail, station,

south aspect, lift, electr. light, Engl. sanitation; Beausejour (Pens. Faulstieh), southern aspect, modern comfort, moderate charges. Swiss management.
(Hotels, East Bay): Bellevue, next

Villa Zirio; Mediterranée.

CABRIAGES: Drive L 1 and L 1.50

per hour, L 2 and L 8.50.

per nour, L. 2 and L. 500.

BANKER: The Anglo-American Agency
and Bank M. & A. Turton, highly
recommended banking and merchant
concern, supplying particulars of property for sale or hire. Offices of British
Vice Consulate, 15 Via Vittorio Emanuel
II S. CONS. ALENCY. Signor Albert

U. S. CONS. AGENCY: Signor Albert

Amerlio, Villa Bracco. ENGL. CHURCHES: All Saints' Church. Bay C. A. Daniel, Villa San Georgio. Sun. 8.0, 11.0. — H. C. Sun. 8.0, 11.6. & 3rd Sun. noon Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. C. H. Pelly, M. A., Pens. Bella Vista. Sun. 8.0, 11.0. — H. C. Sun. 8.30, 11.0. — Presbystellar Character Sun. 8.40, 12.0. — Presbystellar Character Sun. 8.50, 12.0. — Presbystellar Character Sun. terian Church, opposite Rail. Station. POST OFFICE: Via Roma.

THEATRES: Principe Amedeo: Poli-

teama Ernesto Rossi.

CASINO MUNICIPAL, a handsome new building, with concert room, theatre, café, restaurant &c.

### SAN REMO. The leading American rand Hôtel Roy

:: House. Garage.

M. Bertolini.

SAN REMO stands in a beautiful bay and on the banks of the turbulent San Romolo and Convento. Divided by the former stream into an eastern and a western half, the place is completely enclosed by a crescent of hills, the spurs of the Apennines, and the Maritime Alps, the climate being thus rendered exceedingly mild. Even where the valleys open they are so curved as to prevent the winds from being felt in the town. The day temperature in winter varies between 3 & 5 degrees; fog, frost and snow are unknown; rain is rare; greensward and fragrant flowers deck the gentle slopes of the hills. San Remo is thus one of the most favoured wateringplaces on the whole of the Riviera, its seauty and its climate attract many housands of visitors annually.

and divided into the districts of Pigra and Costiglioli, is a cluster of houses, with narrow and tortuous streets occupying a steep hill between the San Romolo and the Convento. Rising one above the other on the steep slopes of the hill in indescribable irregularity and joined together by arches designed to strengthen them against earthquake, the pile of houses presents a very picturesque appearance. Gnarled vines of great age hug the old walls of the town, and form ever and anon arbours on the terraces of the roofs: here and there a quaint and curious house arrests the attention of some artist and becomes the subject for a pretty aquarel; while, from the tower that crowns the hill, a grand view is obtained of the surrounding scenery.

Among the numerous interesting The old town, scrupulously crean buildings of the old town the most

#### - SAN REMO - HOTEL SAVOY (Riviera Italy)



The most modern first-class Hotel in San Remo, 150 Rooms and Saloons. Suites of apartments with private bath and lavatory. Every room with balcony and dressing-room. In elevated position, commanding extensive view of the sea and coast. Full south; sheltered from winds. Large, beautiful garden, Close to the Casino. Lift. Electric Light. Hot-water heating in all the rooms. — Restaurant Français, Auto-Garage. Golf-links.

notable are:— the Church of San Siro, an 11th century structure containing valuable frescoes and other paintings: the Church of Madonna della Costa, with a picture dedicated to St. Luke; and the Palazzo Borea, which has been the residence of various celebrated personages.

It may also be noted that San Remo possesses three ancient gates, the town having been formerly protected by ramparts against the incursions of pirates.

In remarkable contrast to the old town, stands the strangers' quarter, with its splendid mansions and villas and fine modern hotels. Indeed, the new town is one of the superbest watering-places in the Riviera. The buildings are interspersed with palm gardens; the promenades, lined with trees, are delightfully shady, and afford, at every turn, glorious glimpses of the deep-blue sea.

The principal street is Via Vittorio Emanuele: at its western end lies the Giardino Pubblico, beyond which, an extension, lined with palms and peppertrees, and called Corso dell' Imperatrice, forms the favourite winter promenade. At the end of the 'corso' lies a beautiful garden, filled with palms and other tropical vegetation, and named Giardino dell' Imperatrice in honour of its creator, the Empress Maria of Russia.

In these western districts of the town stand the Rococo Cathedral and the finest of its villas, such a Villa Bracco, the turretted I Marsaglia and the particularly the tiful Villa Hüttner; while a calong the Corso Ponente and the up Via Berigo, which climbs slope of the hill behind the thand offers charming views at the turn, leads past

Villa Thiem. This mansion,



SAN REMO: Panorama da Coldirodi.

in 1897, contains a valuable Picture Gallery, brought from Germany and consisting chiefly of works of the Dutch and Flemish schools. Among the masters represented, specimens will be found of Jan Steen, Van Dyck, Rembrandt and many other artists of leading rank. The building, too, possesses a handsome vestibule and staircase, and is opened to the public twice a-week.

The drive should be continued past the villa to the 'rondel', the prospect here being surprisingly beautiful.

From the 'rondel', one may proceed northwards to the San Romolo, or through a narrow lane down to Vittorio Emanuele. Then, turning left----ds, we visit the eastern districts the watering-place. We pass theatre beneath the old town, turning again to the left, reach Corso Garibaldi and Via di incia which, converging at the oklet named S. Lorenzo, form a us whence the Corso di Levante.

far-famed as the residence of the Emperor Frederick of Germany when crown - prince. At the same end of the town lies the East Bay, a sheltered spot much favoured by Germans desiring to make a long stay at San Remo. The side turnings of the Via Vittorio Emanuele run down across Via Roma towards the harbour, which, recently extended and deepened to receive the numerous large yachts constantly cruising the Mediterranean, is visiting for the sake of the excellent superview of the town obtainable from its mole.

Finally, new golf-links, with nine holes, have been formed, in connection with which there is a Club House providing good luncheons, teas &c., — application to be made to "The Bank".

hence the Corso di Levante In the Public Gardens concerts Here stands Villa Zirio, are given thrice weekly; and balls, SAN REMO (West Bay). =

## Hotel Beauseiour

### (Pension Faulstich).

Southern sunny position. In own grounds. Modern comfort. Moderate terms. Board all included 7-10 frs. Swiss Management. F. FAULSTICH. Propr.

= SAN REMO. =

3641

#### AUTO - GARAGE. . FULL SOUTH.

ECTRIC LIGHT. Opposite the Railway Station. PERFECT ENGLISH SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS. 1st CLASS RESTAURANT. A. Moranzoni, Propr. and Manager, formerly at the Grand Hotel Splendide, Lugano.

corsos &c. take place at frequent intervals.

Lift.

EXCUBSIONS: To Madonna della Costa; to the 'Cascades'; to Poggio; to Cape Verde; to Taggia. More distant trips are:— to Croce della Para; to San Romolo; to Monte Bignone (4,256 feet) and to Bussana, the ruins of a village completely destroyed by earthquake. A short run by rail tunnelling Pts. di Capo Nero brings us to

#### OSPEDALETTI.

HOTELS: de la Reine, 1st class, lift, steam-heating & other modern comforts; Suisse, 1st class, steam-heating, wellrecommended.

BANK: Société Foncière Lyonnaise. ENGL. CHURCH SER.: Casine (Jan. to

April). Sun. 11.0 and 4.0.
OSPEDALETTI, a small but well-built winter-resort, possessing Casino &c. and forming the station whence Coldirodi is reached. English Church service in winter.

The resort possesses a famous sanatorium called Sanatorium Dr. Oster, belonging to one of the most celebrated physicians in the Biviers, who has opened a special department for the treatment of internal complaints. The whole institute is built and fitted-up in perfect style and supplied with every modern appliance and convenience.

Another short run, and we find ourselves in palmy Bordighera.

= SAN REMO. =

#### 2643 M. & A. TURTON The Anglo-American Agency & Bank. HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS

15, Via Vittorio Emanuele

Bankers, Wine and General Commission Agency. Particulars, on application, of Villas to be let and of property = for Sale in or near San Remo. =

→ BRITISH VICE CONSULATE. →

#### THE ENGLISH AGENCY & BANK RD E. BERRY. RORDIGHER

Banker, House, Wine and General Commission Agent.

Correspondent of Thomas Cook & Son. Telegrams:— Berry, Bordighera.

#### BORDIGHERA.

POPULATION: 8,000.

HOTELS: Angst, the most important really 1st class, situated in a large park, elevated position, with beautiful view of the sea and the whole French coast; Cap Ampeglio, 1st class, new; Royal, 1st class; Belvedere, 1st class; Hesperia, new; Grand Hotel & Iles Britanniques; Park

Hotel (formerly Lozeron); Victoria. CAFES: la Stazione; Berger.

ENGL. TEA BOOMS: Near Tennis Club. BANK and HOUSE AGENCY: Edward E. Berry (British Vice-Consul), also correspondent of Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, North German Lloyd S. S. Co &c.

ENGLISH CHURCH: All Saints: Rev. A.T. Barnett, M. A. Camb., The Parsonage. POST OFFICE: Via Vitt. Emanuele. THEATRE: Baffini.

PHYSICIANS: Dr. Bogle; Dr. Hamilton;

Dr. Hubbard.

CLUBS and SOCIETIES: Tennis and Croquet, Chess, Musical, Hockey.

This little town has but recently attracted general attention Owing, however, to its delightful situation on Capo St. Ameglio, it is rapidly growing in favour. The strangers' quarter — with railway station, hotels &c. — stretches along the shore, the old town lying on the hilly cape above. The town nestles among delightful groves of olive, palm and pine; while floriculture adds to the beauty of the surroundings. Divided in various directions by the old Via Aurelia (now called Strada Romana), by Via Vittorio Emanuele, Via Bischoffsheim, Via Imperatrice Tederico & Via Regina Margherits, the place contains numerous and fine hotels, beautiful villas and a museum owing its existence to Mr. Bicknell: this, with its reading-room, free library (containing over 10,000 vo's)., poncert-hall and collections of minerals

and local flora, greatly adds to the pleasure of a stay at Bordighera.

The climate of the watering - place resembles that of Mentone, but gets more sunshine and is more bracing. Dr. Christeller remarks that Bordighers, owing to its situation on a headland, possesses a climate differing somewhat from the neighbouring winter-stations of Mentone, Ospedaletti and San Remo. True, it is sheltered towards the N., E. and N.W. by the Maritime Alps, Cape Montenero and Ventimiglia, which protect it from strong winds; but it is still breezier than the bays mentioned above'. He further states that the air is warm and dry, but bracing in character, and that the barometrical pressure varies according to the situation chosen.

EXCUBSIONS: By carriage to Camporosso, Apricale and Pigua; on foot to Sasso, Cima del Monte, S. Croce.

S. Giacomo &c.

The Strada Provinciale, running parallel with the railway, crosses the mouths of the Nervia and Roja, and

passes to the south of

VENTIMIGLIA (POP.: 5,500. — HOT .: Suisse Terminus, opposite station, 1st class, a fortified town and customs station, picturesquely situated near the Roja, whose bridge affords a magnificent view of the valley and the snow-capped Col di Tenda. Beyond the bridge lies the town, built on the spars of the mountains. The main street, Via Falerina, debouches near the Post Office and the Town Hall. the latter possessing a number of anti-quities. The Cathedral, the Baptistery and the Church are interesting and excursions to Col di Tenda (6,154 ft.), San. Dalmazza di Tenda, and through the picturesque Roja Valley are warmly recom-mended. Here, too, begins the famous drive (10-15 fr.), per horse-carriage or auto-car, along the Riviera coust, via La Turbie, to Nice (See also"Tramways" and "Coaches and Auto cars" in Nice.)

#### END OF SECTION "ITALY".

### COMPAGNIE DE NAVIGATION MIXTE.

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE.

#### ALGERIA, TUNIS, SICILY, TRIPOLI, SPAIN and MAROCCO.

Leaving Marseilles for: Tunis (expr.), Sousse, Monastir, Mehdia, Monastir, Mehdia, Sfax, Gabès, Djerbah and Tripoli . . . ran , Mélilla , . .Wednesdays 1 p.m. Oran, Nemours, Tangiers (every week).... Beni-Saf, Tetouan, Gi-Do 6 p. m. Do braitar (fortnightly). Do Malaga (fortnightly). Philippeville (express),

Bône . . . . . . . Thursdays at noon Tuesdays&Thurs-Algiers (express) . . . . days 6 p. m. Bizerte&Tunis(weekly)

Leaving Port-Vendres for: Algiers (express) . . . . Sundays 5 p. m. Oran (express) . . . Wednesdays 3.30 p. m. eaving Cette for: Marseilles, Bizerte, Bône Tuesday evenings Saturdays at Algiers (via P. Vendres) midnight Thursdays at Oran (via P. Vendres) midnight Philippeville, Bône, Bizerte (via Marseilles), nightly) . . . . . . . Saturdays 7 p. m. Tunis and Tripoli . . Friday mornings

#### COMBINED SERVICE WITH RAILWAY.

The Company carries the mail-packets for the Postal Service. Under the Common Tariff G. V. No. 205 of the State Railways, all French stations issue tourist ticket-books arranged according to the wishes of the traveller, valid for 90 days and containing tickets for the railwayjourney and the voyage, whereby a reduction in price is effected on the boats of the Compagnie de Navigation Mixte. These tickets permit the journey to be broken at any station or at any port on the route.

The Compagnie de Navigation Mixte participates in the issue of

'combination' tickets of the "Union of German Railways".

1882

and Palermo (fort-

#### For Rates of Freight, Passage &c. please address:

MARSEILLES. Exploitation, 54 rue | PARIS, Bureau des Passages, 9 rue deRome. Cannebière. LYONS, Siège Social, 41 rue de la Ré-

publique.

PARIS, M. M. Marzolff & Cie, 51 rue du Faubourg-Poissonnière.

PORT-VENDRES, M. Gaston Pa CETTE, M. P. Caffarel, 13 Quai c NICE, M. M. Carles et Peruggia, 1 Lunel. PALERMO, M. M. Tagliavia et F

And in general the Correspondents of the Company the Agencies of COOK, DUCHEMIN, FOURNIER, LUBIN &

#### FRANCE.

France, with a population of 39,000,000, has an area of 536,400 square kilometres. It has the form of an irregular hectagon, with an extensive coast-line, being bordered to the north by the British Channel (La Manche), to the west by the Atlantic and to the south by the Mediterranean. The country, which is, in general, undulating and, in parts, mountainous, is separated from Spain by the Pyrenees, from Italy and Switzerland by the Alps, and from Germany by the Vosges: the Belgian boundary is not marked by any geographical formation.

This territory lies in the temperate zone and has a mild and equable climate, the southern districts possessing numerous winter-resorts.

LANGUAGE. The French tongue has received more careful cultivation than, perhaps, any other. It is not merely an elegant language, but is elegantly spoken by all classes. Moreover, since the introduction of railways, the imposition of military service and of obligatory instruction, dialect is rapidly disappearing. Of the ancient idioms once in use, all that now remain are those of Bas-Bretagne, Provence, Gascoigne and of Basses Pyrenées. The first of these is Celtic, the last Basque. The remainder are dialects either of French or Italian.

France was proclaimed on the 4th September 1870. The legislative exercised by two assemblies, namely, Chamber of Deputies and the Senate. former is composed of some 600 nbers elected by universal suffrage: latter, consisting of about 300 lbers, is elected by the depart-

١.

GBOGRAPHICAL SITUATION ments and the colonies, in accordance with a population of 5,000,000, has an area of 536,400 whose mandate lasts seven years, is an irregular hectagon, with an irregular hectagon, with an tensive coast-line, being bordered sitting as the National Assembly.

For administrative purposes, France is divided into 86 departments and one territory (Belfort): each department, governed by a prefect and several assistant prefects, is sub-divided into Arrondissements, Cantons and Communes. In ecclesiastical matters, the 'Concordat' introduced by Napoleon and Pope Pius VII. is still in force: the dioceses correspond, generally, to the departmental divisions, and have at their head a bishop or archbishop,

The direction of the affairs of state rests with 11 offices, namely,

the 'ministères' of

(1) Affaires étrangères, (2) Agriculture, (3) Marine, (4) Colonies, (5) Commerce (Industrie, Postes et Télégraphes), (6) Finances, (7) Guerre, (8) Intérieur et Cultes, (9) Justice, (10) Agriculture, (11) Travaux Publics, (12) Instruction publique et Beaux Arts.

WATER-WAYS. Four large rivers part France into four basins. They are:
The Seine, with its navigable

tributaries, the *Bure*, *Yonne*, *Aube*, *Oise* and the *Marne*. The *Rhône*, whose principal effluences are the *Ain*, *Isère*, *Durance*, *Saône* and the *Doubs*, which fertilise the most picturesque district of the country.

The Loire, which receives the waters of the Vilaine, Mayenne, Sarthe, Cher, Allier, Creuse and Vienne.

The Gironde is formed by the confluence of the two beautiful rivers Dordogne and Garonne, their tributaries being the Lot, Tarn, Ariège and Gers.

These four fine streams are supplemented by 12 canals, ranging from 100 to 320 kilometres in length, the most important being the Marne-Rhin and the Rhône-Rhin.

RAILWAYS. Seven trunk-railways serve to convey the traffic among the principal towns of France. Of these, six terminate in Paris, the centre towards which all the forces of the country converge, and where they are absorbed more and more to the detriment of the ancient provincial centres. such as Lyons, Toulouse, Bordeaux, Lille &c. which formerly possessed a more autonomous character than at the present day.

The railways referred to are:-

(1) The Réseau du Nord, whose three principal branches are: - (1) Paris via Amiens and Boulogne to Calais and Dunkirk (port for England); (2) Paris via Amiens and Arras to Lille, Valenciennes and Belgium; (3) Paris via Compiègne and St. Quentin to Maubeuge, Belgium, Germany (Berlin) and Russia.

(2) The Réseau de l'Est with its three lines:— (1) Paris via Troyes to Belfort, Germany and Switzerland; (2) Paris via Epernay, Châlons-sur-Marne and Nancy to Germany, Austria & Bulgaria; (3) Paris via Epernay, Reims and Mézières to Givet and Belgium.

(3) The Réseau de Lyon the prin. cipal commercial line and comprising the branches: - (1) Paris, Lyon, Marseilles, Nice and Italy via Melun, Dijon, Mâcon, Lyons, Valence and Avignon; (2) Paris, Nevers, Cette.

(4) The Réseau d'Orléans with three | word; minimum 50 c.

branches:- (1) Paris to Bordeaux via Orléans or Vendôme, Tours, Poitiers and Angoulême; (2) Paris to Toulouse, via Orleans, Châteauroux and Limoges, (3) Paris to St. Nazaire via Vendôme, Tours, Angers and Nantes.

(5) The Réseau de l'Ouest comprising the lines:- (1) Paris to Brest

via Versailles, Le Mans, Rennes and St. Brieuc; (2) Paris to Hâvre via Rouen; (3) Paris to Cherbourg via Caen.

(6) The Réseau du Midi comprising the following lines: - (1) Bordeaux, to Cette via Agen, Toulouse, Narbonnes; (2) Bordeaux, via Dax to Bayonne and Spain; (3) Toulouse, via Tarbes;

to Bayonne and Spain. (7) The Réseau de l'Etat with the lines:- (1) Nantes, via La Roche-sur-Yon and to Les Sables d'Olonne. (3) Orléans to Châlons-sur-Marne.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. As in other countries of the Continent, the decimal system is in use. (See Introduction to Germany and Tables at end of book.)

MONEY. One franc = 100 cents. Gold coins are: 100 fr., 20 fr., 10 fr., and 5 fr., of which only 20 fr. (Louis d'or) and 10 fr. (called, facetiously, Louis du Voyageur) are common. Silver coins are: - 5 fr., 2 fr., 1 fr., 50 c. and 20 c. (rare), Bronze (billion) 10 c., 5 c., and 2 and 1 c. (both very rare).

POSTAL CHARGES. Inland letters, 15 gr., 15 c.; foreign letters, 15 gr., 25 c.; post cards, inland and foreign, 10 c.

TELEGRAMS. Inland, 5 c. per



### ALEXANDRA HOTEL



#### MENTONE.

**NOW RE-**ORGANISED AND RE-DECORATED. UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT.

DELIGHTFULLY SITU-ATED in an elevated position amidst ARGE PARK GARDEN. with the most splendid view of the Sea and environs.

Well sheltered against mistrai and north Full south. winds.

> **EXCELLENT** CUISINE and SUPERIOR SERVICE.

Perfect English Sanitary Arrangements. Baths. Smoking & Billiard Room. SPLENDID NEW HALL.

= LARGE PUBLIC SALOONS. BEST TENNIS COURT. CENTRAL HEATING. ELECTRIC LIGHT.

LIFT. - MODERATE CHARGES. - For particulars apply to the Manager.

#### 80: From FRENCH RIVIERA and MARSEILLES to ARLES, LYONS &c.

#### MENTONE.

POPULATION: CO.000.

HOTELS: Winter Palace, a new and splendid building; des Iles Britanniques, established repute, leading house in Mentone; Alexandra, fine sheltered situation in park with splendid views, lift, central heating, electric light &c.; National, 1st class; Louvre, 1st class; Grand Hot. des Ambassadeurs, 1st class; Royal Westminster Hotel, high-class family house with large garden on sea-front, central heating; Regina Palace Hotel, first-class, fine situation facing sea, steam-heating, moderate terms; Balmoral, 1stel., open through-out year, central, electr. light, hydraulic lift &c., restaurant, moderate charges; de Malte, 1st class; de Turin, 1st class family house, central position, full south, large garden; Hotel Bristol, 1st class, near Engl. Church and Jardin Public, faces due south, magnificent view of coast to Cap Martin. CAFES: du Nord; de Paris.

CABS: Drive one-horsed, 1 fr.; two-horsed, 2 frs. Per hr., 2.50 frs., 3.75 frs. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. Ach. Isbard. HABBURG-AMERICAN LINE: F. H.

Nauth, Agent.

BANK: Isnard's English Bank, is

highly recommended.
HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENCY: Ad. Gintz & Co., 15 Avenue Félix Faure. Apply here for a complete list of Villas and Flats.

BATHS: Sea-bathing and at Lambert's. ENGLISH CHURCHES: St. John the Evangelist, Rev. R. W. Goodall, St. John's Parsonage. Sun. 8.0 a. m.; 10.80 a. m.; 8.0 p. m.; H. C. Sun. 8.0 a. m. and noon. — Christ Church, Rev. A. P. Cronyn, Villa Aylward, M. A. Sun. 8.0 a. m.; 10.80 a. m.; 8.0 p. m. H. C. Sun. 80 and noon.

POST OFFICE: Rue Partouneaux. PHYSICIANS: Dr. Campbell, Dr. Rendal and Dr. Samways.

MENTONE, a delightful town, which was formerly a dependency of the principality of Monaco, is one of the most picturesque places in the Riviera, and possesses a very

#### MENTONE

### REGINA PALACE HOTEL

5308

In the finest situation of the town, opposite the Sea, with Garden and every Comfort. Central Steam Heating. Nice Rooms from 3 Francs. Electric Light. V. Ré, prop.

extensive line of shore washed by the blue waters of the Mediterranean. As a watering-place, it owes its great and well-merited celebrity to its exceptionally fine climate and the charm of its superb situation. Built upon a beautiful bay, it possesses a small harbour shut in by a jetty, at the head of which rises a lighthouse.

To the W. of the harbour, a parade, 4 km. in length, stretches away to the Rochers Rouges, famous for their The first half of many grottoes. this road bears the name of Promenade de Garavan, - the prolongation, that of Promenade Saint Louis. From the former, one enjoys a splendid view of the sea and its coast, the eye tracing the unbroken line of the shore from Bordighera in the one direction to Tête-de-Chien in the other.

The district to the E. of the harbour is bordered by a promenade of similar extent to the above: it is called the Promenade du Midi and. together with the Jardin Public, close to it, forms the favourite resort of visitors in villegiatura,

This promenade faces S.W.: behind it, on the alluvial between the harbour and the Torrent de Borigo, is built made many delightful excursions.

the main part of the town, backed by the steep hills, which, running almost to the water's edge E. and W., have caused the town, as it expanded, to creep along the shore.

The principal artery of the inner town is 'l'Avenue Félix Faure'. prolonged to the left by T'Avenue Carnot', to the right by 'La Rue Sl. Michel', the former debouching into the Promenade du Midi, the latter leading to the harbour. On-to the three roads abut most of the cross-streets of the place.

Behind Mentone, the country is dissected by valleys of ravishing beauty, watered by numerous mountain streams and clad with luxuriant vegetation. Here, the orange and the lemon grow in great abundance, and form the principal wealth of the district: the value of the fruit exported annually is one million francs. The mildness of the climate permits the cultivation of many tropical flowers, whose glorious colours constitute not the least attraction of the town and help to render a sojourn in Mentone one of the most agreeable on the whole of the Mediterranean littoral.

In this charming country may be

### BRISTO

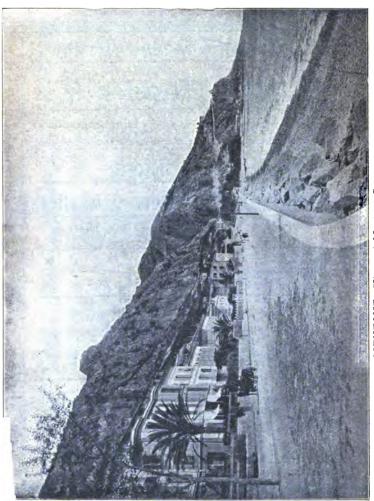
Family house, 10 minutes from Station, facing due south, near English L\_ 3803 and Public Garden. Fine view of Coast and Sea. Pension 9 to 15 frs J. RONZI. In summer: HOTEL EDELWEISS, SILS-MARIA (Switzer)

#### MENTONE. ISNARD'S ENGLISH BANK

and Estate Agency Ad Gintz & Co. (Bageage)
Mr. Ach. Isnard is the American Consular Agent. Correspondent of all principal
English and American Banks.

Apply here for a complete list of Villas and Flats. 4042

FORWARDING AGENTS.



MENTONE: View of Mentone-Garavan.



# ONTE-CARLO

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HÔTELS.

3654

7 rand Hôtel \* \* \*

attaiu. + +

3655

Frand Kôtel Victoria & &

\* \* \* Rey frères, Proprietors.

3656

Royal Hôtel & & &

3657

indsor Hôtel &

All situated in the finest part of Monte-Carlo.

D.B. Chese fotels are all under the personal direction of their proprietors.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To Cape Mortola and SirThomas Hambury's Gardens, a magnificent creation, tickets to view which may be obtained from the gate-keeper for 8 frs. and admit 5 persons.

(2) To Rochers Bouges (Red Rocks)

with their fossil-filled grottoes.
(3) Up the Valley of the Carel which, with its side valleys, forms a highly interesting and charming district; the romantic mountain-road begins here which leads across Monti, Castillon and Sospello, and through the Roja Valley, to Col di Tenda and Turin.

(4) Through the Gorbio Valley containing fine groves of lemon trees and

(5) To Berceau (8 hrs.), a two-peaked mountain (8,600 ft.) commanding a grand view across the Mediterranean to Corsica &c.; the route is via Castellar, which also forms the centre for the ascent of Roc d'Orméa &c.

(6) To Roccabrana, a group of rocks crowned by a picturesque ruin and encircled by orchards of orange and lemon; it is considered the loveliest

spot in the entire vicinity.

The road across Roccabruna was celebrated for its beauty even in Roman times: Antoninus states that it connected Alpe Summa, Cemelium &c. with Rome: the road, which was re-built by Napoleon on strategic grounds, forms a delightful connecting link between Mentone, Monaco and Nice.

CAP MARTIN (HOT.: Grand Hôt. du Cap Martin) is a very favourite spot situated on the road to Monte Carlo and famous as a commanding headland covered with woods and surmounted by a semaphore. On the western slope stands a villa named Cyrnos, the property of the ex-Empress Eugénie.

#### MONTE-CARLO.

POPULATION: 4,000.

HOTELS: de Paris, Place du Casino. 1st class, the most renowned house in the Riviera, patronised by aristoracy; L'Hermitage, a new and magnificent house, enlarged 1907, every room with balcony and large private bath and toilette, — with restaurant (see below);



Grand Hotel, 1st class family house in splendid situation, under the famous management of Mr. Pattard; Métropole, 1st class; Grand Hotel Victoria & Grand Hotel Prince de Galles, two high-class houses in the midst of large gardens, 850 rooms; Harter's Hot. Mediterranée, new, 1st class, facing station &c. and commanding fine views of sea and mountain, every modern comfort; Royal, a well-situated 1st class family hotel with 70 rooms and saloons; Windsor, magnificently situated in the healthiest part of the town, 1st class; The Splendid Hotel, 1st class, facing full S., excellent cuisine, moderate prices, lift &c.; Hotel and Best. du Helder, 1st class, beautifully situated, in neighbourhood of Casino, Hotel de Londres, opposite the Casino and the grounds, enlarged 1907, every modern comfort, moderate charges, open all the year round; Regins (Pavilion du Parc), 1st class, centrally situated, small but well recommended, especially for its good table, patronised by Americans; Nouvel Hot. du Louvre, new house in fine situation, near Casino, modern comfort, reasonable terms; Sun Palace, Bd. des

Moulins, 1st class, south aspect, high and healthy situation, steam - pipes, modern comfort, good cuisine; des Princes, 1st cl. family house on the road to Condamine. modern comfort, beautiful southern aspect, lift; St. James; Alexandra; Hotel du Littoral, Boulvd. des Moulins, near Casino, modern comfort, fine view, open the whole year.

Riviera Palace Hotel, in Monte Carlo Supérieur, 1st class, one of the finest on

the Continent.

BESTAUBANTS: Paris, highly recommended; Hermitage, needs no recommendation; Grand Hotel, very 1st class; Helder, very excellent; Ciro. CAFE: Café Restaurant du Paris.

CARRIAGES: Within the principality, 1.50 frs.—3 frs.; night fares 2.50 frs. to 5 frs.

POST OFFICE: Next to Casino.

PHYSICIAN: Dr. Albert Rosenau. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

The little town of Monte Carlo, a dependency of Monaco, is most agreeably situated in a well-sheltered



the most beautiful spot in the world, stretching along the face of the rock of the principality of Monaco, with its fairy-like gardens, its wonderful Casino — the work of Charles Garnier — its magnificent villas and its sea-terraces, offers the most picturesque view amid palms, aloes and the whole African flora.

# The Casino of Monte-Carlo,

provided with electric light, assures strangers the most varied distractions: theatre, excellent orchestra, renowned concerts, parlours, reading and writing rooms, vast sailes de jeux, incomparable walks, excursions &c.

THEATRICAL PERFORMANCES from November till May.

CLASSICAL CONCERTS under the direction of M. Leon Jehin.

FINE ART EXHIBITION. International exhibition of w by modern artists.

PIGEON SHOOTING. — The most important in Europe

#### GRAND FÊTES.

lar

Battle of flowers, meeting of automobiles, cycle tracks, regattas, p fêtes. illuminations &c.

out-of-the-way corner unknown to the world at large: it was then a spot which, though a pearl of nature, contained merely a few cottages, - the dwellings of poor peasants and fisher-folk. But a few short years have sufficed to change its appearance: as by magic, beautiful villas, sumptuous hotels and magnimansions, surrounded ficent by fine terraces, have sprung and the place is now quite à la mode, and the rendezvous of fashionable people from all parts of the globe.

On a promontory to the east of the town rises the Casino, a superb edifice, built from plans by Charles designed the Grand Opera at Paris: is its music: concerts are given

valley. Forty years ago, it was an the Atrium, decorated in splendid style, contains two beautiful landscape paintings by Jundt: Theatre, constructed on the model of the Opera, is embellished with paintings by Feven-Perin. Boulanger. Six and Clairin, which represent. respectively, Poetry, Music, and Dance: the exterior is decorated with a statue of 'Music' by Sarah Bernhardt and one of 'Dancing' by Gustave Doré. The magnificent gaming-rooms, reading rooms & various saloons - augmented by new elegant apartments, fine restaurant &c, are much frequented by strangers visiting the town. On the great terrace behind the building stands a monument to Berlioz. Garnier, the celebrated architect who the great attractions of the Casino

1950

lei

#### MONTE-CARLO.

### L'Hermitage Hôtel

and Restaurant; the most luxurious and up-to-date.

every day, those on Thursdays being classical.

Pigeon-shooting is also a favour-ite pastime, the Tir aux pigeons being on the terrace near the Casino: here the finest shots of the world meet to compete for various prizes, the Grand Prix of 20,000 frs. being shot for in January.

But, of course, the celebrity of Monte Carlo depends principally upon the gaming-saloons. Entering the Casino beneath a peristyle, one ses a large vestibule to the The gaming rooms, ral hall. 1 their crowds of visitors, are sil ated on the left-hand; while to right is the 'salle des fêtes', lagnificent apartment capable of se ing five hundred spectators.

ie two games played are rou-

former, the stakes vary from 5 frs. to 6,000 frs.: in trente et quarante, only gold is used; and the highest sum played for is 12,000 frs.

Finally, interesting exhibitions take place periodically in the Palais des Beaux Arts; while the promenades serve to complete the agreeable variety of a stay in this famous town.

The country surrounding Monte Carlo is of the most lovely character, one of the favourite excursions being by the mountain railway (20 min.) to LA TURBIE (Riviera Palace). an old village built upon a fine height at an altitude of 1,600 feet. It contains the relics of the Tropæa Augusti erected by the Romans in commemoration of the subjection of But the great atthe Ligurians. traction of the place is the splendid and trente et quarante. In the prospect it affords of the sea-coast

### HARTER'S HOTEL MEDITERRANÉE.

MONTE CARLO.

CLASS HOTEL, O opposite Railway Station, Casino & Public Gardens. commands magnificent view Mountains & Sea. o Electric Light throughout. o o LIFT. Bathrooms & public Saloons.



CH. HARTER, Proprietor, formerly Hotel National, Mentone. =

MONTE - CARLO.

# Grand Hotel de Londres.

Enlarged 1907 with all modern comfort. Suites with private baths and toilette. Steam-heating throughout. Magnificent situation opposite the Casino and its beautiful gardens. Ful south. German attendance. Excellent cuisine. Moderate terms

4044

H. KAISER, Manager.

| <u> </u> | OFF | CES  | OF TI | HE HAMBUF | RG-AMERI | CAN LINE: |
|----------|-----|------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------|
|          | 2 B | OUL. | DES   | MOULINS   | (Maison  | Roustan). |

## MONTE- The Splendid Hotel

FIRST-CLASS ENGLISH FAMILY HOTEL. Full South. Opposite the English Church. Fine situation. Full Pension, with Room, from 9 frs. Lift, Baths. Electric Light. Central heating in every room. 4045 L. BARBIER, Proprietor.



MONTE CARLO,



MONTE-CARLO.



#### **HOTEL & RESTAURANT DU HELDER**



#### → FIRST-CLASS HOUSE. →

Beautiful sunny situation in the immediate neighbourhood of the Casino and the Grounds.

Electric Light. Elevator. Baths. Steam Heating throughout.

---- Excellent Cuisine & Cellar.

3652 Proprietor: Albert Brémond.



#### **◆ MONTE-CARLO. ◆**

### HOTEL des PRINCES.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL.

Modern comfort. Full South. Splendid view of the Sea.

Excellent Cuisine. LIFT.

New Proprietors ACHILLE OUSEAU, late Chef de Cuisine ALBERT MUSCULUS, late Head-waiter of the Grand Hotel, Monte-Carlo. 3658

Summer Season: HOTEL STEPHANIE, BADEN-BADEN.

**ରାଜ୍ୟ ଜାବ୍ୟ କ୍ରାମ୍ୟ ବ୍ରାଦ୍ର ଜାବ୍ୟ କ୍ରାବ୍ୟ କ୍ରାବ୍ୟ କ୍ରାବ୍ୟ** 

### :: MONTE CARLO, Bd des Moulins ::

# Sun Palace



FULL SOUTH. MAGNIFICENT VIEW.

NEW FIRST CLASS HOTEL. Situated in the highest and healthiest part of the Principality. Fitted up with every modern comfort. Steam Heating. Excellent Cuisine. Reduced arrangements for protracted stay. 11—18 frs.,—no extras. H.-A. Line's Coupons accepted. 3660 OTTO-RITSCHARD (Swiss).



#### MONTE CARLO.

### Hotel Regina

(Pavillon du Parc).

PIRST CLASS HOTEL. Situated in the Casino Garden. Extensive view across sea and gardens. Apartments full south. Terrace and garden. Baths. Electric Light.

Pansion terms from 10 shillings per day. 3663 P. PORTSCH, Manager.

#### Nouvel Hôtel Near the **Monte Carlo** Casino.

New building in magnificent situation. Electric light, central heating, lift. Moderate terms, Open all the year. 5310 J. BOURBONNAIS-SCHNEITER.

→ MONTE-CARLO

### Hotel du Littoral

Near the Casino. Modern. Centralbeating. Electric Lift. Electric Light. Hot and cold water supply. Magnificent view of sea, of mountains and of Cape Martin. Moderate charges. Arrangements for families. OPEN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. Stallé Bros.

and the mountains. To the E., the view extends as far as Ventimiglia: to the W. are seen Ile Ste Marguerite, the Esterel and other remote heights.

#### MONACO.

POPULATION: 10,040.

HOTELS (all in Condamine): Hotel des Etrangers, enlarged & improved, modern comfort, hot-water pipes throughout, good cuisine; Bristol, 1st class; Condamine, in sheltered position, electric light & central heating throughout, hydraulic lift, boarding 9 frs. per day and upwards; de la Paix; d'Orient. CARRIAGES: See Monte Carlo. BATHS: Thermes Valentia.

POST OFFICE: Avenue St. Martin.

TELEGR. OFF.: 20 Rue des Briques. ENGLISH CHURCH: St. Cyprian's, English and American Church. Rev. F. Stewart, M. A. Oxon., Hotel Windsor. Sun. 11.0 a.m.; 8.0 p.m.

The city of Monaco, is the capital of the tiny independent principality of the same name, which, governed by the Princes of the House of Grimaldi, is situated to the south of the Maritime Alps. The reigning prince is Albert I., who, enjoying the full prerogatives of a sovereign over his little nation, exercises his powers in a patriarchal way. Though the control of the post and customs has been ceded to France, the principality issues its own postage stamps and pos-sesses its own mint. The revenue is derived solely from the Casino, the property of the prince. The population is thus free of all financial burden and at liberty to enjoy to the full the not inconsiderable incomes which they draw from the wealthy visitors flocking in vast numbers to the little state.

The city of Monaco consists of two distinct parts: the one, Monaco Proper, lies on a bold headland at the foot of a hill called Tête de Chien.

MONACO-Condamine.

### Hotel des Etrangers

German House.

Enlarged and completely remodelled. Modern comfort. Passenger lift. Electric light. Baths. Hot-water pipes throughout. Excellent cuisine. Moderate charges.

F. Bruckner.

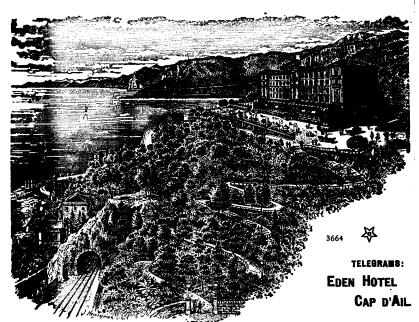
### CAP d'AIL ("... near ...).

# The Hotel Eden

HIGH-CLASS. — FULL SOUTH.

INEST AND MOST SHELTERED SITUATION ON THE RIVIERA. 150 beautifully furnished large sunny Sitting, Bed, and Dressing Rooms. Private large and small Suites of Apartments with Bath Rooms. Electric Light throughout.

Steam Heating. Lift. English Sanitary system. Private Laundry.



### \* "The Eden Restaurant."

With fine Terrace 600 feet in length, commanding a grand view over the Mediterran coast. The favourite "Society" Rendezvous.

Telegraph Office in the Hotel.

Railway Station: Cap d'Ail-La Turi

V. SCHLEGEL, Proprietor.

and has a population of about 3,500: the other, built at the base of the promontory, is the new town, which, under the name of "La Condamine", contains some 6.500 inhabitants, and, being of recent construction, with charming outlook, is the watering-place and winter-resort whither strangers come in search of health.

From the railway station, one passes La Place d'Armes and ascends the hill to the old town. Here rises the Prince's Palace, a château in Renaissance style with crenelated towers and having the character of a large mediæval castle. It contains some magnificent apartments, sumptuously decorated and luxuriously furnished. They are embellished with beautiful frescoes, a series of royal portraits and valuable paintings by Domenichino, Carracci and other masters. Among its sights are the Gallerie d'Hercule, the large courtyard, and the hanging gardens, whence the eye traverses the ravishing panorama of the environs.

The Cathedral is a modern structure in Romano-Byzantine style. possesses an imposing appearance, and the interior, decorated in tasteful manner, contains a gilded altar of the 16th cent.

Not far from this edifice will be found a small museum adjoining the Promenade St. Martin. The latter, laidout as grounds upon the site of the ancient ramparts, is the favourite rendezvous of guests, who are attracted hither by the splendid view it commands of the sea and coast.

Onhthalmic Institute 'Princesse Alice' is incontestably the finest and most important Maison de Santé in the Côte d'Azur. It combines all modern comforts with the latest productions of bygienic art. The director is the emi-nent coulist Dr. Joseph Lavagna: consultations Mon., Wed. and Frid. 9-11 a. m., holidays excepted.

Near Monaco lies Turbie-sur-mer. where all fast trains and trains de luxe stop. It is the station for

CAP D'AIL. - Eden Hotel, one of the finest of the littoral, situated in Saracen fortress.

50 acres of park-land, 200 ft. above the sea and containing 200 perfectly constructed and appointed rooms of exceptional loftiness, - perfect sanitation, electric light and every other comfort, - resident physician, easy communication with Monte Carlo and other towns of the Riviera. the hotel is patronised by the elite of American society.

This headland is considered the most beautiful spot in the whole district, and is a remarkably healthy place, shut in behind by an unbroken mountain ridge 1,640 feet in height: the hotel, thus screened from all cold winds. is enveloped in the direct and reflected rays of the sun as in a bath.

Cap d'Ail is consequently warmest spot in the Riviera; although the sea-breezes and the vicinity of pine-woods and groves of olive and, orange render the climate exhilarating and agreeable. It is therefore much recommended by the faculty; and with its delightful situation, beautiful flowers and ever-green vegetation giving it an appearance of perpetual spring, it is one of the most favoured resorts on the Mediterranean littoral.

#### BEAULIEU.

HOTELS: Panorama Palace, opened January 1907, fine position, southern aspect, extensive grounds, every modern comfort, open all the year round; Bristol, a luxurious establishment under English management; Krefft, 1st class, fine situation, every comfort, German management; Metropole, 1st class.

ENGLISH CHUECH: St. Michael's.

Sun. 8.30, 11.0. — H. C. 8.30.

BEAULIEU, like its sisters of the Mediterranean shore, is a little resort frequented mostly by winter visitors. It is built upon the borders of a wide bay and protected, by its excellent position, from the 'mistral' and north winds.

The vegetation of the place is most luxuriant; and the lemon, the orange, the olive and the fig flourish in great

abundance.

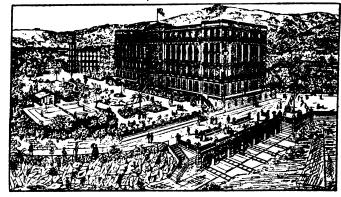
The Bay of Beaulieu is shut in to the S. by the charming jutland of St. Jean, the head of which is crowned by the ruins of an ancient church, called St. Hospice, and by the remains of an old

### HOTEL PANORAMA PALACE

St. JEAN s/Mer-BEAULIEU A.-M.

3662

- Prop.: W. KLÜNDER. - 1-



150 Rooms. Fine situation, full south. Terrace. Extensive Grounds (12,000 metres). Bains Berthes. — Massage. Hot and cold sea-water baths. Electr. light. Central heating. Electr. lift, Dustless. Splendid view. Croquet. — Station of the Chemin de fer P.—L.—M. at Beaulieu. Tramway Nice—Monte Carlo (Station, Pont Saint-Jean). Automobile-house.

#### NICE.

POPULATION: 120,000.

% Open the whole year.

HOTELS: Excelsior Hotel Begins (see Cimiez); Winter -Palace (see Cimiez); The Grand Hotel, 600 bed-rooms and parlours, elevators, electric light, telephone, perfects anitary arrangements, excellent management; The Hajostic-Palace, 1stel, quitenew, 500 rooms, boarding arrangements, patronised by English & Americans; The Cosmopolitan Hotel, etc., description, full south, patronised by Americans; Royal, new, 1stelass, with all modern comforts, bath & Lavatory to all rooms; Westminster, 1stelass, situated on the Promenade des Anglais, Engl. & Amer. society, elevator, electr. light, great comfort, suites with baths &c., auto-car sheds; Bean-Eivage, Quai du Midi, in proximity to theatres, casinos, gardens &c., electric light, steamheating, lift; The "Grande Bretagne", Jardin Public, 1stelass, in best situatin, all modern comforts; West-End, Promenade des Anglais, 1stelass, great comfort, lates throughout; E Rue Cotta, ent comface des Anglais, 1stelass, great comfort, enlarged 1906, new hall and dining room, well recommended especially for its excellent ouisine; Le Splendif Hotel, 50 Boulevard Victor Hugo, very comfortable, situated in the quietest part of the city, elevator, electric light, bath, telephone, accommodation for automobiles, oderate charges; Grand Hotel des

Palmiers, 1st class, 200 rooms, extensive garden, steam-heating, new suites with bath and lavatory, American patronage; Grand Hotel Métropole & Paradis, tranquil situation on Boulevard Victor Hugo, modern comfort; Cecil, 1st class, opposite the railway station; Hot. des Anglais, 1st class, under English management; Hotel de Luxembourg, 1st class, recently renovated, central location, facing sea, steam-heating, open the whole year; Hot. des Etrangers, a recommended house; Gallia, Rue de la Paix, near station, 1st class, recently built, every modern comfort, electric light and steam-heating throughout, lift, baths &a.; Hotel Scribe, 1st class, opened 1907, all rooms with baths & lavatory; Richemment et Russie, 1st class family house, near station, due south, lift and every other convenience; Queen's Hotel, Boulevard Victor Hugo, 1st class, every modern comfort, latest sanitation, steam-pipes throughout; Edward's Palace Hotel—92 Rue Cotta, entirely new with all mo comfort, lift, electric light, tele—1

Other large, 1st class hotels Impérial; Méditerranée; Millet; & Hot. de Nice; Continental; des Britanniques; Parc; Bhin; des Pri BESTAUBANTS: Français; B

RESTAURANTS: Français; E London House; Helder; — all vr—

— à la carte only. CAFES: Gr. Café Glacier; And

### MICE. THE GRAND HOTEL



600 Reoms and Pariors. — Large and beautiful new hall. — Private sultes. —
Also bedrooms with bath and lavatory attached. — Steam Heating and Electric light
throughout. — Elevators. — Modern comfort. — Perfect Sanitary Arrangements.

Mederate Charges. — Apply to the Manager.

200 Bath-rooms

# NICE

500 ROOMS

**53**13

**3**140

# The MAJESTIC-PALACE

HIGH CLASS HOTEL FOR ENGLISH AND AMERICAN SOCIETY PERSON RATE INCLUDING 3 MEALS. FRONT ROOM AND BATHS AT 15 FRS. A DAY. :: :: ARRANGEMENTS IN PERSON PERMIT VISITORS TO SELECT THEIR OWN MENU :: ::

### NICE Westminster Hotel NICE

Winter Garden.



Beautifully situated on the world-famed Promenade des Anglais. Splendid Hall with steam-heating. Suites with private bath-toilette. Electric lift. — Large Aute-garage. — Dark room &c. &c. inclusive terms from 12 francs. (Swiss management) 3667

OMNIBUS SERVICE has been arranged by the Chambre Syndicale des Hôteliers de Nice.

CABS: In the town. per drive, 75 c.— 1.50 frs; per hour, 2—4.50 frs.; outside town from 3 frs. upwards.

TRAMWAYS: From Nice via Beaulieu and Monte Carlo to Mentone; and also to west of Nice.

COACHES AND AUTO-CARS: For the Corniche Drive to Mentone and along the coast, it is very advisable to make use of Cook's daily tours or the auto-cars of Agency Lublin, 14 Aven. Massera. U. S. CONS.: Harold S. Van Buren, Esq.

POST OFF.: Place de la Liberté. BATHS (Warm): Bain des Quatre Saisons, Bains Parisiens &c.

ENGL. CHURCH: Holy Trinity. Rev. Canon J. F. Langford, M. A., The Par-sonage, 1 Place Anglicaine. Sun. 830 a.m.;

10.80 a. m.; 80 p. m. H. C. every Sun. 8.80 1st and 8rd noon.

IN CARABACEL: Christ Church, Rev.

G. D. Newbolt M. A., Villa Meynell, Pl. Sasserue. Sun. 8.20, 10.30, 3.30 — H. C 830 and 11.0.

AMERICAN CHURCH: Ch. of the Holy Spirit, Rev. W. S. Adamson, M. A. 21 Bd. Victor Hugo, Sun. 8-0, 11.0, 3.0, - H. C. Sun. 8£0, 1st and 3rd Sun. 11.0.

THEATRES: Théâtre Municipal (Opera). Rue St. François-de-Paul; Casino Muni-cipal, at Place Masséna; Théâtre Pavilion d'Eté, good concerts, restaurants, café, cercles (bacara) y etit jeu.

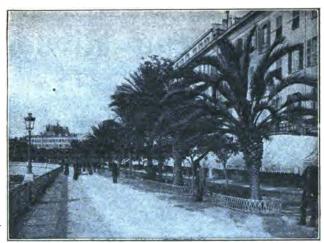
GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-BURG - AMERICAN LINE: 12 Avenue Masséna (Hotel de France).

NICE, the largest town of the French Riviera, is a resort particularly frequented by valetudinarians on account of its exceedingly mild climate. It offers numerous attractions to the foreigners who flock to it in g

# rande Bre

"Centre of Jardin Public.

Best situated first-class Hôlel, patronized by the highest class of America



NICE: Corso Mazzena.

#### = NICE =

### Grand Hôtel des Palmiers.

First class in every respect.

200 rooms. Hall. Electric light & Central-heating in every room. Suites with private Bath & W.C. Large Garden. Moderate charges.

Manz & Steuer.

numbers the whole year, but especially during the winter season, beginning after the Races in January and lasting until the Regatta in April. The Carnival of Nice has become almost a byword for mirth and gaiety.

A little river, debouching into the Baie des Anges and named "le Paillon" divides the town into two unequal parts. The less important, on the left bank, is the old town with its narrow and tortuous streets, where the workingclasses live, their language being a harmonious admixture of Italian and Provencal. On the right bank rises the strangers' quarter which, with its casino, beautiful promenades, and wonderful views, forms the new town, - the Nice whose reputation is spread ver the whole of Europe.

The most interesting edifice in the 4 town is the

Cathédrale St. Réparat, an old structure whose façade is adorned with the statue of St. Bassus, the first bishop of Nice, martyred here in 253. A beautiful eucharistical painting of the French school in the inside.

Dominating the old town is a wooded height, called Colline du Château: its summit, 330 feet high, is reached by a long flight of steps. Halfway up stands 'la Tour Bellanda', a tower embracing a beautiful panorama of the Basses Alpes. The hill obtains its appellation from the castle with which it was once crowned, but which was demolished. in 1706, by the Duke of Berwick.

The favourite rendezvous of strangers is 'la Terrasse', one of whose greatest charms is the view of the evergreen environs of Nice.

The 'Casino Municipal', of beautiful design, contains a theatre, gaming-

### Motel Beau=Rivage.



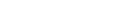
#### — Quai du Midi ——

he loveliest and most central situation in the town; in proximity to the large theatres, casinos, gardens and promenades.

Steam Heating. Electric Light throughout. Lift.

Open the whole year.











### NICE



# ward's Pa



#### 22 Rue Cotta

4056



Full south. Entirely new with all modern comfort. Electric light. Telephone. Steam-Heating Hot-water distribution on all toiletthroughout. Luxurious rooms. Garage. Edward's Restaurant. 1st class cellar. Unrivalled kitchen.









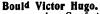




Splendid altuation on the "Promenada das Anglais." First-Class, Family Hotel. Quite modernized in December 1905 Apartments with bathroom. Steam Heating in all therooms



NICE.



First-class Family Hotel with every modern Comfort. Central Situation. Lift latest Sanitary Arrangements. — Steamheating throughout.

# NICE. Hotel Richemont & Russie. First-class Family Hotel. Near Station. Full South. Lift. Hot-water Pipes throughout. Lejeune-Saconney, Proprietor.



723

NICE.

46\*

# = NICE ===

# Hotel de Luxembourg

Promenade des Anglais.

First-Class Establishment, recently renovated. The best and most central situation facing the sea.

3862

Steamheating throughout. Open all the year round.

# Hotel des Etrangers

same proprietor LOUIS HIRLEMANN.

NICE.

# Grand Hôtel



NICE

# Métropole & Paradis

3670

Fine quiet Position on the Boulevard Victor Hugo. New large Hall. Steamheating throughout. Bedrooms with Bath attached.

Telegraphic Address: Métropole-Nice.

L. Kommerell, New Proprietor.

# NICE. Motel Sallia. Rue de la Paix.



First-class. — Due South. — Garden. Lift. — 160 Rooms. — Every modern comfort. — Lighted throughout with electricity. — Steam heating in every room. Perfect Sanitation. — Bath-rooms on all floors. — Billiards, Smoking-room. — Magnificent Drawing-rooms. — Table d'hôte at small tables. — Restauraut à la carte. Bycicle and Motor House. — Dark-room. Cerms: 9 frs. per day and upwards,

In Summer: Grand Hotel de la Terrasse at Trouville-Deauville.

4051

GBORGES FORTÉPAULE, prop.

# **EXCELSIOR HOTEL REGINA · NICE**



WINTER SEASON MODERATE CHARGES COMFORT and POSITION

Facing full south. — Sheltered from cold winds.

2949 Regular motor-car service to & from the centre of the town.

rooms, café, music-rooms and winter garden. The assembly gathered here forms a most picturesque sight.

Between the Place du Casine and the shore of the Mediterranean Sea, there is a very fine park, called Le Jardin Public, planted with palm-trees, aloes & myrtles. Here is an obelisk, embellished with allegorical figures, raised to commemorate the annexation of Nice to France & bearing the name of "Hounment du Centenaire".

The finest promenade of Nice is the Promenade des Anglais', so called on account of the funds for its construction having been subscribed by the English, in 1822, to provide work for the unemployed. It is delightfully shady and is lined with beautiful villas and sumptuous hotels: it extends as far as Californie, a point of view 8 miles distant. The prolongation of this promenade, called le Boulevard du Midi, is also much frequented.

The Musée Municipal is worth visiting for its paintings & sculptures, especially the works of modern French artists.

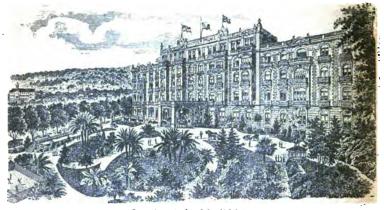
EXCUBSIONS in the environs of Nice are the following, namely:— to Cimies, for description of which see below; to Saint-Pone, a monastery founded in the Stentent, at the place where the Roman Senator, Pontius was martyred; to Saint-André, a 17th cent. château now used as a lunatic asylum; beyond it is the so-called Grotto, really a tunnel formed

by the Garbe; to La Tourette, so named, perhaps, from its primitive fortifications; to Châteaurouf, commanding a magnificent prospect; to Vallon Obscur, a gully over 'i, mile in length; to Magnan Valley, with the Madeleine Church and a wild ravine called Puits aux Etoiles: to the Jardin d'Acclimatation and the Champ de Courses near Var, the mouth of the river being also very interesting; to Montboron (955 ft.) between Nice & Villefranche; to Montalban (1,990 ft.) to Vinalgrier; to Mont Gros with observatory.

### CIMIEZ.

HOTELS: Excelsior Hotel Regins, one of the most celebrated hotels in the world, built in 1897 & opened by H. M. the late Queen Victoria, electric light and lifts, steam-heating, highly recommended by the medical faculty for its healthy & sheltered situation one mile from the coast, all rooms face full south; Winter Palace, erected 1905, 1stel. house, every modern comfort, splendid outlook, tennis, golf &c.; Ahambra, a new 1stelass building, with all modern comfort, extensive garden, lawn-tennis &c., moderate terms, swiss prop.; Biviera Palace Hotel; Grand Hotel da Cimies; (above Blvd. Carabacel) start of electric private funiculaire; Hotel Hermitage, 1stelass, every room bath attached, under the management of the well known Mr. Luigi Steinschneider.

# WINTER PALACE CIMIEZ-NICE



Constructed 1904/1905. =

High-class, up-to-date establishment. — Unique Situation. — Park. JOS. AGID, Managing Director. 3671

# NICE-CIMIEZ =

NEW FIRST CLASS HOTEL, beautifully situated in elevated and sheltered position, surrounded by its own large Gardens. Water-



heating and electric light throughout. Family apartments with bath-toilette in Hotel and adjoining Villa, with electric lifts and every comfort. Garage for Automobiles.

:: Season from :: October to June.

# HERMITAGE Nice-Cimiez.



Built 1907. am POSITION UNRIVALLED. am Private Electric Funiculaire. am Auto-Garage.

# Prince de Galles Riviera Palace



CANNES. 
This magnificent hotel commands

This magnificent hotel commands a fine view of the Esterel Mountains, the sea and the Lérins Islands. Most sheltered position. Free from dust. Extensive grounds. Lawn Tennis and Croquet. Gymnasium. English and French billiards. Dark Room for Photography. Hydropathy. Perfect sanitation. Boarding arrangements. Moderate prices. Private suites with bathroom. Lift. Electric light throughout.

Vve Hy de la BLANCHETAIS, Proprietress. 3674

CIMIEZ, the Cemelium of the Romans, is a delightful spot easily reached by the carriage-road from Quartier Carabacel in Nice. The townlet forms a suburb of the great watering-place of Nice, and consists of handsome villas and mansions standing in grounds filled with the dark foliage of orange-trees, amid which gleams the golden fruit; while, intermingled with them, stand lemon trees of enormous growth. Its beauty and tranquility attract many patients and others who cannot bear, or do not like, the bustling life of Nice.

Of the ancient Roman town but a few ruins remain: parts of the Great Amphitheatre, and of the quadrangular Temple of Apollo, with a few vestiges of baths and the like are all that is now to be recognised. On the foundations of the Temple of Diana, there now stands a Capuchin Monastery built in 1540.

The Zoological Garden, on the side of the hill, completes the list of sights of the town.

Proceeding along the coast from Nice, we reach
ANTIBES (POP.: 9,500. — HOT.: des Pins (see below); Splendide.

Grand, with Engl. Ch.; des Algles-d'Or), with fine views and good harbour. Beyond it rises the lighthouse of 'la Garoupe', on the way to CAP D'ANTIBES (HOT: Gd. Hot.

CAP D'ANTIBES (HOT.: Gd. Hot. d'Antibes with English Church), a fine headland covered with exuberant vegetation and separating Antibes from the gulf of

### JUAN.

HOTEL: Grand Hot. Juan-les-Pins, 1 st class, omnibus at Antibes Station.

JUAN is a summer and winter resort now coming rapidly into vogue by reason of its salubrious climate, splendid pineforest and beautiful panorama. It possesses an English Church and is, moreever, the only summer watering - place on the Riviers.

### CANNES.

POPULATION: 25,000.

VISITOBS: 20,000 every winter.

HOTELS — On level ground near the beach: Grand Hot., high class family house with large garden; best central position, suites with all modern comfort; best English sanitary arrangements, new elegant Restaurant, full south — proprietor H. Menge, patronised by high-class American families; Gray & d'Albien, 1 st class, with Park near the Station and the Sea; excellent cuisine. (H. Polts, prop.), very well managed; Beau Birage, I st cl.

# The Grand Hotel Juan-les-Pins

1797 between Nice and Cannes.

New Winter Resort, very sheltered and healthy, — delightful climate, pure drinking-water; splendid pine-forest. Wonderful panorama. Engl. Church. Omnibus at Antibes Station, where all Express trains stop.

In elevated situation: Métropole Hetel, (Cannes Eden), 1st class, one of the cele-

brated Gordon Hotels.

Ē

East End, in the California Quarter: Hetel Beau Séjour, first-class, in splendid sheltered position with fine view of the sea and mountains. Entirely renovated. Large garden. Manager A. Bode, for many years manager at Hotel Stephanie, Baden-Baden; Grand Hotel Californie, 1st class, in splendid sheltered position, 100 metres above sea-level, highest position in Cannes, patronised by Americans, Hôtel des Pins, 1st class, surrounded by pine-trees, special tram-way service from hotel to pier (proprietor also owns Hot. Beau-Rivage).

In elevated and central position:-Prince de Galles Riviera Palace, in very sheltered position with fine view of the Esterel Mts., fitted with dark-room, private suites with bath-room, English billiards, lift, electr. light; du Paradis, 1st cl., patronised by Americans; Grand Hotel de Provence, 1st class; Gallia, ist class; Hotel Bristol, branch-house of Grand Hotel de Lausanne in Lausanne

In elevated situation: West End (English Quarter): - Continental, 1st cl., family

hotel with beautiful view and large sunny garden, — Branch house: Grand Hôtel, Grasse; Parc, well-known and possessing extremely beautiful garden; Bellevue; Beausite.

CAFES: des lies; des Voyageurs. RESTAURANTS: Faisan Doré: La Ré-

serve; Splendide Hotel.

CABS: From 1 fr.-1.50 fr.; per hour 2.50-3.50 frs.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. J. B. Cognet, 36 Rue d'Antibes

BANKER: John Taylor, English Bank & Estate Agency, 48 and 45 Rue de Fréjus. Hire or Purchase of Villas &c. Wine Merchants, old established house.

ENGLISH CHURCHES: Christ Church. Rev. J. T. Christie. M. A., 3 Avenue Bel-

Air. Services: Sundays 11 a.m. &c. St. Paul's Church, Boulevard du Cannet. Rev. C. E. Plumb, M. A., Hôt. de Provence, Rev. A. S. Gordon, M. A., Villa Gourdon, Canon Wollaston, M. A., Villa Montbossier. Services: 11 a.m. &c.

The Royal Memorial Church of St. George, Rev. James Aitken, M. A. Oxon., Hot. St. Charles. Services: Sun. 11.0 &c. Holy Trinity Church, Rev. C. E. D. de

CANNES.

# HOTE

H. MENGE, prop.

Labillière, Les Mandariniers, Bd. Carnot. Services: Sundays 10.45 a. m.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Rev. P.W. Minto. The Manse, Route de Grasse. Services: Sundays 11 a. m. &c.

POST OFFICE: Rue Bivouse and Rue Notre Dame. THEATRES: Grand Théâtre, Rue

d'Antibes; Théâtre Gallia. TOURIST OFFICE AND HOUSE AND

ESTATE AGENCY: C.E. Clark (The Anglo-American Agency) 7 Rue Félix Faure. well recommended. Agency of the Hamburg-American Line.

CANNES consists of some thousands of elegant villas and mansions, and fine hotels with dependances and necessary annexes, situated on the finely curved Golfe de la Napoule and completely sheltered by the spurs of the Esterel Bange and the Maritime Alps. It is a favourite resort of the most aristocratic circles, possessing a most delightful climate and owing its great prosperity in large measure to the celebrated statesman, Lord Brougham, who erected statesman, Lord Brougham, who exected to Cape Croisette, the latter facing attention of élite French and English lie Marguerite. To the W. of the

society to the place. Since then, the town has grown rapidly, and, with its splendid villas, each surrounded with charming gardens, where palm-trees and beautiful flowers flourish in great quantity, has become one of the most frequented and elegant spots on the Mediterranean littoral.

The centre of animation in Cannes is the Rue d'Antibes, running parallel with the Boulevard de la Plage, Here are the Casino des Fleurs and the fardin des Hespérides: and it is in this district that the most luxurious dwellings and the most beautiful gardens will be found.

The Boulevard de la Croisette skirts the roadstead of Cannes and rivals Le Boulevard de la Plage in the luxuriousness of its residences and embellishments. It is two miles in length, and stretches from the harbour

# **HOTEL BEAU SEJOUR**



### FULL SOUTH.

Completely renovated and refurnished 1908.

Central-heating throughout.

Suites with private baths & toilettes.

Large garden. Tennis.

AUTO-GARAGE

A. BODE, Manager. ANTOINE HEURTARD, prop.

CANNES.

5315

# ■ HOTEL des PINS

FIRST-CLASS. Full South. Surrounded by Pine Trees. Steam Heating. Lawn Tennis. Special tram service from hotel to the pier. Lift. Telephones. FREDERIC HAINZL, Manager.

# **HOTEL BEAU-RIVAGE**

FIRST-CLASS. — Large Garden. — Lift. — Telephones. — Steam Heating. — Exceptional position on the "Croisette" and on the border of sea.

FREDERIC HAINZL, Manager.

# (Westend) Hotel Continental.

HIGHLY reputed and fashionable first-class Family Hotel. High situation, with beautiful views over the Town, the Sea, the Islands, and the Esterel Mountains. Full South, in a large and entirely sunny Garden. Lift. Electric Light in all the Rooms. Warm Water Heating. 4054

**CANNES** 

M. ELLMER,

Proprietor.

THE

27.00

PARC HOTEL

Late Villa Valo: brosa (Château é Tours),



CANNES.

# 7 Rue Félix Faure, CANNES. THE ANGLO-AMERICAN AGENCY

C. E. CLARK)

TOURIST BUREAU, EXCHANGE OFFICE.

HOUSE and ESTATE AGENCY. TELEGRAMS: "CECLARK—CANNES".

light-house begins the Boulevard du Midi, extending but a short distance along the shore, the beach beyond it being occupied by the railway. A short street to the right joins the end of this promenade with the Route de Fréjus, a fine road traversing the English quarter and bordered by sumptuous villas and picturesque grounds.

The old town, built around Mont Chevalier, possesses a church and a tower named Tour du Chevalier. Here, in the ancient quarter, called e Suquet, will be found the remains I a château lying upon the site I Castrum Massilinum. From the immit of the hill, a splendid panoma unfolds itself to the view, the re traversing the coast, the encircle valleys and the sea. At the old to the old town lies the smell

but pretty harbour, whence steamboats start for the Ile de Lérins. The most important of these islands is St. Marguerile, on which stand the fortress of the 'Masque de Fer' and the prison where Maréchal Bazaine was incarcerated and whence he made his famous escape.

One of the principal promenades of Cannes is formed by the Allées de la Liberté, where a marble statue of Lord Brougham has been erected, he having died in the town in 1868. In the vicinity rises the Hôtel de Ville, a handsome edifice built in 1876 and containing the Municipal Library and a 'Musée d'antiquités et d'ethnographie'. Close by is the flower-market.

A new Casino Municipal was opened in 1907.

g valleys and the sea. At the Besides the trip by steamer to the ot of the old town lies the small Lérins Isles mentioned above, there

# The ENGLISH BANK and ESTATE AGENCY,

JOHN TAYLOR

HOUSE AND ESTATE AGENTS.

BAGGAGE AGENTS.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, etc., etc. 3676

43, 45, Rue de Frajus, CANNES.

(Offices of the British Fice-Consulate.)

are favourite excursions among the beautiful scenery inland. Some of the most charming are

the following:-

To the little winter-station called Le Cannet; to

La Napoule, which contains a good Hotel and two notable towers of the 18th century. The place is a very favourite goal of excursionists: it is within easy reach of Cannes, is charmingly situated, possesses golf-links and is filled with many attractions to lovers of the beautiful. From Napoule, a boulevard called La Corniche d'Or runs to the beautiful and sheltered spot named Théoule.

Moreover, the pastime of yachting has, of late years, come much into vogue at Cannes: regattas and the like frequently take place and are attended

by persons of high rank.
Some 12 miles to the N. of Cannes
and connected with it by a local rail-

way lies the town of

GRASSE. (ALT.: 1,150 ft. - POP.: 16,000. - HOTEL: Grand Hotel, 1st class. ENGLISH CHURCH: St. John's, Sun.

8.30, 10.30. — H. C. Sun. 8.70.

This winter - resort is charmingly situated among the mountains, and yet affords beautiful views of the sea. It is the centre of the perfume industry of Provence. The surrounding country is one vast flower-bed, and supplies the

### =| ST. RAPHAEL near Cannes. |===

### HOTEL CONTINENTAL ET DES BAINS.

Near English Church. Open all the year round, Full South, First-Class, Highly recommended and worthy of the patronage of English and American Travellers. Every Comfort, Good Cooking. Moderate Charges. Omnibus to all Trains, Heated throughout. Drainage perfect, Latest Sanitary Arrangements (English System).

Automobile House.

2727

ALFRED MÜLLER, Propr.

town with 8,000,000 kilogrammes of blooms annually, 12,000 kilos, of which are required to produce a single kilo. of essence.

The place contains a few noteworthy buildings, such as the Hôtel de Ville (a mediæval structure), and the Gothic Cathedral, with its two crypts &c.

From Grasse one may proceed northwards, via Vallier (a finely situated spot with Hot. du Nord, Celtic remains &c.), to

THORENC (ALT.: 4,100 ft. - HOT.: Grand Hot. Thorenc Palace, 1st class). The omnibus route from Grasse follows the windings of the mountains, the scenery growing grander as we advance, while, beyond Vallier, the ascent becomes very steep. Thorenc is a delightful summer-resort in the neighbourhood of a vast pine-forest.

### ST. RAPHAEL. POPULATION: 4,300.

HOTEL: Continental et des Balns, 1 st class, open throughout the year, southern aspect, favourite house of Anglo-Saxons, good stopping-place for automobilists; Grand Hotel.

ENGLISH AGENCY AND BANK: J. S. Perring is highly recommended for banking, forwarding and estate agency business.

ENGL. CHURCH: The English Church is opened from December to May.

ST. RAPHAEL, the spot where Napoleon landed in 1799 and whence he embarked for Elba in 1814, remained an obscure fishing-village till about the

### THE ENGLISH AGENCY & BANK. SAINT RAPHAEL. (Var). VILLAS and APARTMENTS to LET.

J. S. PERRING.

4058

# HYÈRES 1st CLASS.. BEAUTIFUL GARDEN. MODERATE TERMS. 5258 GRAND HOTEL DES PALMIERS

year 1875. Since then, like so many other places on the Mediterranean littoral, it has become a favourite winterresort, to which the élite of Parisian society repair in great numbers.

As in other places, the new town constitutes the strangers' or winter quarter, and consists of numerous villas with fine promenades stretching along the sea-shore for a distance of  $2^{1}/_{2}$  miles. St. Raphaël owes its reputation to its charming situation and to the beautiful excursions in the vicinity.

The finest of these are to Walescure (Hot. des Anglais) and Bouleuris (Grand Hotel), villa quarters forming, indeed, almost a part of the town itself; to St. Tropez, St. Maxime and the picturesque and densely-wooded

Esterel Mts.

These last form a fine group, consisting of several volcanic peaks. The highest is Monte Vinsigre (1,825 feet), situated close to Auberge de l'Esterel and best ascended from St. Raphael, Agay or Napoule.

### HYÈRES.

POPULATION: 20,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. des Palmiers, 1st class, beautiful garden, reasonable charges; Regins Hesperides, 1st class family house, facing south, modern comforts, tennis &c., excellent cuisine, boarding terms; Iles d'Or; Continental; Albion & Costebelle; New Golf Hotel.

CABS: Drive, fr 1.50; per hour, fr. 2. POST OFF.: Boulevard des Palmiers.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. Paul's, Avenue de Beau Regard. Rev. G. F. Jackson, M. A., 3 Avenue de Costebelle. Sun. 8.30 a. m.; 10.80 a. m.; 8.0 p. m. — H. C. Sun. 8.0 and noon. HYÈRES occupies an agreeable situation some 5 kilometres from the Mediterranean. It lies at the foot of a hill and is sheltered to the N. E. & the N.W. by the Mont des Maures, enjoys a climate characterised by extreme mildness that favours the cultivation of plants, flowers and fruits, notably violets and strawberries, the latter being sent to Paris to the value of 500,000 frs. annually.

Outside the town, standing side by side, are the two railway stations, namely, Paris-Lyon-Mediterranée and Sud de la France; they are connected with Hyères by a beautiful avenue of palma leading up to the centre of the town. This avenue debouches in a cross-road whose western half bears the name of Avenue des Hes d'Or and the eastern half that of Avenue Alphonse Demis.

These streets belong to the new town or strangers' quarter. Beyond, on the slope of the hill, stands the old town.

Near the middle of l'Avenue des Iles d'Or is the Place des Palmiers.

A little to the E. rises Château Denis, containing a small museum and the Public Library, open daily, Sundays and Thursdays excepted. Behind the Château is the Public Garden, known under the name of Jardin Denis.

Parallel with the Rue Alphonse Denis runs the Avenue des Palmiers, whose date-palms — a sign of the clement temperature which reigns in Hyères —

form a pleasant sight.

The remaining promenades are l'Avenue de la Pierre Glissante, the Zoological Garden, modelled on that at Paris, and, finally, la Place de la République, embellished with the bronze statue of Massillou, the famous ecclesiastical orator. The last is bounded, on one side, by the Church of St. Louis, and, on the other, by the Hôtel de Ville (Town Hall), formerly a Church of the Templars. In the vicinity is the beautiful Church of St. Paul.

# Hyères. 3279 HOTEL REGINA HESPERIDES.

FIRST-CLASS FAMILY HOTEL. Superb situation, full South. Every English home comfort. Excellent Cuisine and most moderate Pension terms. Recommended by the Travel Editor of the "Queen," and the Medical Press. Drawing, Dining, and Smoking Rooms. Billiards. Baths. Perfect Sanitation. Garage. Large Garden. Tennis. Croquet. Carriages to Golf Links free of charge.

BERTRAND VIDAL, Managing Proprietor.

Hyères possesses a fine modern Casino, containing concert room, theatre, restaurant and rooms for petit jeu and baccarat &c. It is also famous for its extensive golf-links.

On the flank of the hill (670 feet), to

the N. of the town, stands a Villa built on the site of an ancient château, the ruins of which, including some of the ramparts and a tower, are still to be seen. From this spot, one obtains the finest panorama of Hyères: the whole town appears in full view; and the eye traverses the coast-line and the sea as far as l'Ile Porquerolles, l'Ile du Levant and l'Ile de Porteros, with its fortress and château.

In the environs, a visit may be paid to the ruined walls of the ancient port begun by Henri IV., but left incomplete; and to the ruins of the Roman town of Pomponiana, on the same coast. At a distance of 1 kilometre from these ruins will be found the vestiges of a Roman bath, now called San Salvador: finally, in the beautiful Valley of Gapeau, there is an olive 36 feet in circumference.

### TOULON.

POPULATION: 100,000. HOTELS: Grand Hot., 1st cl., well recommended; Victoria.

CAFE-RESTAURANT: du Commerce. CABS: Drive fr. 1.25 to frs. 2; per hr., fr. 1.75 to frs. 3.

BATHS: Sea-bathing at Le Mourillon; Place d'Armes &c.

POST OFFICE: Rue Bacine.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. B. A. Jouve. This prefecture is situated on the Mediterranean Sea. The panorama of the town is best seen from the Batterie du Salut. The streets of Toulon are narrow, its squares irregular, and, with the exception of the Place de la Liberté where the Monument de la Fédération rises, are all of small extent. The town is surrounded with fine strategic roads. On the quay, there is a colossal bronze statue, 'Le Génie de la Navigation'. Near the harbour stands an Obelisque with fountain. The roadstead, which is one of the safest in existence, is adorned

with a large tower having subterraneous dungeons. Here, too, are the beautiful Hôpital de Saint Mandrier. with a chapel crowned by a pretty cupola, the well - kept Botanical Gardens, and a cistern whose echo repeats the syllables seven times.

The Cathédrale Sainte Marie Ma-

jeure dates from the 11th cent. It contains a fine wooden pulpit and several pictures, among which is La Vierge of Canova. The Church of Saint-Louis possesses a Saint Sebastian ascribed to Rubens. The Church of Saint-François de Paule, in Greek style, is also worth seeing. Theatre is a beautiful building with a magnificent front. The façade of the Town Hall is decorated with statues representing the Seasons. On the Place Puget is a graceful fountain. The town possesses a beautiful Picture Gallery (musée) of more than 200 paintings, and a library of 32,000 vols. The arsenals, covering a large extent of ground, well repay a visit; they are the Arsenal Maritime, containing the ancient Bagno, the Arsenal de Castigneau and the Arsenal du Mouril n, the last being situated outside the town. The frigate, l'Admiral, anchored at the entrance to the roadstead, signals the opening and closing of the harbour.

Near Toulon is the resort called TAMABIS (Grand Hot.), a beautiful place consisting of villa residences and possessing a brisk shipping traffic.

In the arrondissement of Toulon is OLIOULES, a very interesting town of 4,500 inhab., offering several curiosities to the tourists: houses of the 14th to the 17th cent, fine ruins, remains of castles and ancient ramparts, and lastly, the famous Gorges d'Olioules, where the stream de la Rêpe runs parallel with the great road from To Marseilles.

# Grand Hote

# The NOAILLES and METROPOLE HOTEL



### FIRST CLASS HOTEL

681

Patronised by the best class of English and American Visitors. All Modern Comforts with Percet Sanitary Arrangements. Central Heater.

Arrangements from 10s. per day (everything included).

Rooms and Suites with bath. ————— Omnibus meets all Trains.

E. BILMAIER, Proprietor.

From the Thunerhof, Thun, and Belvedere, Davos, Suisse.



### MARSEILLES.

POPULATION: 500,000.

HOTELS: The Nosilles and Metropole, is class, one of the most celebrated hotels in Europe situated full south in the Cannebière, electric light throughout, baths on every floor, private suites, lifts and all other modern comfort; da Leure et de la Paix, is class; Grand Bot. de Russie à d'Angleterre, is class, entirely renovated with all modern comforts, the nearest to the station. Large Auto-Garage; Grand Hetel de Genève, good 2nd class, the nearest to harbour, only hotel with sea-view, well-managed, central heating, proprietor was for many years manager of Hotel Louvre and de la Paix, Marseilles.

RESTAUBANT & CAFES: Caf6[Glacier; Maison Dorée.

CABS: Per Drive, one-horsed, 1 fr., two-horsed, fr. 1.25; per hr., 2 frs. Night fares (10 p. m. till 6 a. m.), one-horsed 50 c., two-horsed 75 c. or 1 fr. extra.
U. S. CONS. GEN.: E. P. Skinner, Esq.

U. S. CONS. GEN.: R. P. Skinner, Esq. BATHS: Anse des Catalans; Bains des Allées, 64 Allées de Meilhan.

STEAMERS: Cie de Navigation Mixte is a very lerge concern, with a capital of 10,000,000 frcs, running lines of ill-appointed boats through the Gulf Lyons and to the African Coast, ecially to Algeria and Tunis.

For description of ALGIKES and other rus of the NORTH AFRICAN COAST B ROUTE 125.

ENGLISH CHUECH: 4 Bue de Bellois, v. W. F. C. Gurney, B. A., 864 Rue radis, Sun. 80, 10.30, — H. O. Sun. 8.0; 8rd and 5th noon. POST OFFICE: Rue Colbert. THEATRES: Grand Théâtre, Place du Grand Théatre; Gymnase, Rue du Théâtre français.

MARSEILLES, founded about the year 600 B. C. by Greek settlers and named by them Massilia, was conquered by Cæsar in 49 B. C., but retained much of its Greek character. Overrun at the great upheaval of the 5th and 6th century, it came first under the dominion of the Visigoths and then that of the Franks. 10th cent, saw it ruled by the Viscounts of Marseilles: during the 13th cent., it was, for a short time, an independent state, soon succumbing, however, to the Count of Anjou. Later incorporated in France, it sent hordes of Sans-culotles to Paris in 1792, who brought with them Rouget de l'Isle's celebrated war-song 'Allons enfants de la patrie': this they sang at the attack on the Tuileries, and, the troop being known as the 'Bataillon des Marselllais', their song acquired the name of 'La Marseillaise'.

Throughout all these changes, it retained its commercial character, thus resembling Genoa, the greatest of its rivals in the Mediterranean. In order to compete with this seaport and with Trieste, the harbour has, within recent years, been great-

ly enlarged, and now consists of five basins: while the construction of a canal is contemplated which will render Marseilles the outlet for the vast industrial districts of the Rhône. But, even as it is, the traffic, since the opening of the Suez Canal and the annexation of Algiers, has assumed enormous proportions, above 7,000,000 tons being shipped and cleared annually.

The principal harbour is the Vicux Port, from the head of which the finest street in Marseilles runs, in a north-easterly direction, through the centre of the city. This consists of Rue Cannebière, Rue de Noailles, Allée de Meilhan, Boulevard de la hall decorated with paintings

Madeleine and Chemin des Chariteux. Like all the main streets and boulevards of Marseilles, it contains numerous cafés of a palatial character the finest being in the first two sections of the street. In Rue Connebière will also be found the Rourse, a magnificent structure which cost £ 360,000. Its facade, embellished with a Corinthian porch and a bas-relief by Toussaint, contains large statues respectively Marseilles representing On either side will and France. be observed allegorical representations in alto-relievo, of Industry, Commerce and Navigation: the Chamber of Commerce meets here in a fine

# Grand Fotel de Genève

Ujew over the Sea, the Cannebiere and the Exchange. Latest Sanitary Arrangements. Lift. Rooms from 3 francs. Luncheon, 3 francs; Dinner, 4 francs, at separate tables. Omnibus to all trains. Electric Light and Hot Water Radiator Proprietor: E. Glogg-Maillé (Swiss). throughout. 4059

Magand. In Allée de Meilhan stand the Théâtre du Gymnase, the Palais de Crystal and the Faculté des Sciences: at the end of the street rises St. Vincent de Paul, a handsome new church in Gothic style. Hence, we may pass down the Boulevard de la Madeleine or, better, cross by the Post Office to Champs du Chapitre which leads down to the Palais de Longchamp, a handsome Renaissance building of striking design and containing

The Musée des beaux Arts and a. Natural History Museum. The former is an extensive collection of pictures.

specimens of the Flemish, Dutch and Italian schools. Returning to the Vieux Port, we visit the Hôtel de Ville (Town Hall) near Quai du Port, a 17th cent. structure of considerable interest. It stands in the old town. through which, though consisting mainly of innumerable small streets. some fine roads have recently been constructed, the most important being Rue de la République and Bou :vard de Major. Between the lat er and the Quai de la Joliette, rises 1 le

Cathedral, called briefly, 'Majo ... Begun in 1852, it was not comple d till the year 1893. It is a large and consisting principally of handsome edifice, with two tow rs French works, but including also and a fine dome. Hard by is 18

Episcopal Palace, in front of which stands a bronze statue of Bishop Belsunce. To the S. of Vieux Port in Rue Breteuil stands the Palais de Justice, the square in front being adorned with a statue of Berrier. The Cours Pierre Puget ends at Boulevard Notre Dame which leads to the foot of a hill ascended by a lift and crowned with Notre Dame de la Garde. The present building is a fine structure that replaces the mediæval sanctuary and is still the resort of pilgrims. Other edifices of note are the Church of S. Laurent on Quai de la Tourette, the old Church of S. Victor in Boulevard de la Corderie, the Préfecture, a sumptuous structure in Rue de Rome, the Ecole Belsunce near the principal railway station, &c. Moreover, beyond the Palais de Longchamp, lies the Jardin Zoologique; while, to the S. of the city there are some fine promenades, the chief of which is Prado which leads down to Rond Point, near the mouth of Ruisseau de l'Huveaune, crossing which, we reach the Champ de Course. At one corner of the last rises Château Borély containing an archæological museum.

Some 90 knots from Marsailles lies the

### ISLE OF CORSICA.

till 1768 Italian, but since then, with the exception of two years (1794-96) during which it was hands of the the English, forming a part of France. It is an exceedingly mountainous place, the only level tract of any extent being the alluvial plain on the E. coast. The country is covered with vast forests of cork - trees, beech, birch, chestnuts, oak, larch and pine. These are found at different elevations, and are marked off by nature into three distinct zones.

Steamers run from Marseilles, Nice, Leghorn &c. to the capital, Ajaccio.

### AJACCIO.

POPULATION: 21,000.

HOTELS: Grd. Hôt. Ajaccio et Continental, recommended; des Etrangers; Bellevne; de France.

ENGL. CHUECH: Holy Trinity, Cours Grandval. Sun. 10.80, 2.80. — H. C. 1st and 8rd, noon, other Sun. 8.90.

AJACCIO, an admirable winterstation in a sheltered spot, and famous as the birth-place of Napoleon Buonaparte. It is a favourite resort of the English, and contains an English church.

### ARLES.

POPULATION: 26,000, HOTELS: du Foram; du Nord. POST OFFICE: Pl. de la République.

ARLES owes its celebrity to its fine archæologic curiosities. The most famous of these is the Arena, whose tiers have an area of 12,000 m. and are capable of holding 26,000 spectators. The Crau bullraces are held in the Arènes every Sunday in summer. The Church of Saint I rophime, the ancient cathedral of Arles, is the most beautiful of the Romanesque churches Provence. The Monastery of Saint Trophime, dating from the 12th cent., is magnificent. Opposite this building rises the Musée Lapidaire open daily from 8-5 o'clock. Gallo - Roman antiquities especially in Sarcophagi, it is inferior only to the museums of Lyons and Toulouse.

### .AVIGNON.

POPULATION: 45,000. HOTELS: de l'Europe; Grand Hot. Avignon.

CAFES: De France; Férrier. CABS: From station into town 50 c.; per hour 1.60 frs. BATHS: Grands Bains de la Poste.

POST OFF.: Rue de la République. AVIGNON is situated on the left bank of the Rhône. The Walls, historically interesting, and constructed under Clement VI. and Urban VIII., are 61/2 feet thick and flanked by 39 towers with seven gates.

Ecclesiastical Edifices: The Mero-

politain Church de Notre Dame des juities, and relics of the middle-Doms, an historical monument, is built on the ruins of a pagan temple. The belfry bears a heavy gilt statue of the Virgin. In the interior, there is a marble seat of the popes, statues of saints, tombs, and numer-The record office ous paintings. possesses a group in chiselled silver 'la Flagellation'. The Palace of the Pobes, a sombre edifice in Ogival style is a complete specimen of the military architecture of the 14th cent. It was built by the popes of Avignon and is flanked with seven towers. In the interior, there are admirable frescoes. This edifice is now used as barracks.

The Church of Saint - Agricol has some fine wainscotting and a curious figure of a virgin, carved

in wood.

The Church of St. Pierre, founded in 433, and rebuilt in 1358, has a Gothic front with sculptured portals.

The Church of Didier possesses a handsome high-altar of sculptured marble (17th cent.), and some beautiful paintings.

La Chapelle de la Miséricorde is remarkable for its sumptuons

ornamentation.

Secular Edifices: The Hôtel de Ville, in modern style, has a 15th century campanile.

The Hôtel Dies with a fine

facade.

The Hôtel des Monnaies (Mint), a 17th century structure of historical interest.

The Théâtre, in Renaissance style,

is very elegant.

On Place de la Comédie is a Monument raised in commemoration of the annexation of the county of Venaissin to France.

On Place Pie there are a handsome tower and some crenelated

structures.

The Musée Calvet contains fine collections of ancient sculptures, Egyptian, Greek and Roman anti- (1530 - 1600) who sent the first toba

ages.

The Library consists of 130,000 vols., 900 incunabula & 3,600 MSS.

The Musée d'Histoire Naturelle possesses one of the richest herbariums in France.

PROMENADES: The finest promenades are along the banks of the Rhône. In the Jardin du rocher des Doms, a splendid view is obtained of la Provence and Mt. Ventoux.

In the environs, the ruins of the priory of Saint-Veran; the beautiful church of Montfavet, and the monastery of St. Ruf, a historical monument of the 11th century.

### NIMES.

POPULATION: 80,000.

HOTELS: du Luxembourg; Manivet. POST OFF.: Place de la Couronne,

NIMES, the large and wealthy capital of Gard, is a very ancient town admirably situated in an exceptionally fertile plain surrounded by olive-clad hills.

The great interest of the place centres in its Roman remains, notably those of the Arena and the so-called

Maison Carrée.

The Arena is a vast amphitheatre, whose ruins still present an imposing appearance: close to it stands the Musée de peinture, containing several

good pictures.

The principal centre of attraction, however, is the Maison Carrée. It is a Roman temple, left in excellent preservation by the centuries, and containing antique sculptures and curious inscriptions.

In Jardin de la Fontaine will be found a temple of Diana and two

Roman gateways.

The highest point of the tow Tour Magne, which has an alti-

of 375 feet.

Nimes is famous for its manufa of silks, gloves, tapestry and furnit It is also interesting as the birthpl of Alphonse Daudet and of Jean Ni seeds to France, and whose name has been Latinised into nicotina

In the neighbourhood of the town is Aigues-Mortes, an ancient place, whose curious fortifications rival those of Avignon and Carcassonne.

### ST. ETIENNE.

POPULATION: 180,000. HOTELS: de France; l'Europe.

U. S. CONS.: William H. Hunt, Esq. This town, the capital of the Loire, is one of the most important centres of industry in France, and is famous

for its manufacture of arms.

Numerous "Places", planted with trees, serve as promenades:- Place Marengi, Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, Place des Beaux-arts, Cours Fauriel and the Jardin des Plantes.

Religious Edifices:— The ancient Church of Valbenoite, dating from the 13th cent.; St. Elienne le Grand, 15th century: St. Marie. a beautiful modern structure with three cupolas; Notre Dame, possessing a remarkable

17th century pulpit.

Secular Edifices:— The Palais des Arts, containing the Museum and the Library, the latter with manuscripts and collections of modern autographs. On the first floor, there are some mineralogical collections and beautiful paintings.

The Ecole des Mines contains a technical library of 55,000 vols, and fine geological collections.

Houses of the 15th cent. surround

the Church of St. Etienne. Finally, the ruins of the Château Féedal de Mentell, in the environs of the town,

LYONS (Lyon). POPULATION: 475,000.

ARRIVAL: There are 5 stations, the principal being Perrache and Brosseaux.

well repay a visit.

Hotel omnibuses at both.

EOTELS: The Grand Hotel, the only hotel in the fashionable Rue de la République, with all modern appliances, excellent management, patronised by Americans; Terminus, newly opened 1906 opposite the station, one of the Hotels of Wagon Lits; de l'Europe and Métropole, 1st class; Neuvel, 1st class.

CAFES: Bellecour; Grand; Anglais. CABS: 2 pers. 1.50 frs. per drive, and

2 frs. per hour &c. U. S. CONS.: John C. Covert, Esq.

BATHS: De la Gare-de-Perrache, 80 Rue de la Charité; du Bhône, Quai de Retz. ENGL. CHURCH: Holy Trinity, Rev.

H. Lister, M. A., 19 Rue Godefroy. POST OFFICE: Place Bellecour.

TELEGE. OFFICE: Rue de la Barre. THEATBES: Grand-Théâtre, Place de la Comédie; Théâtre des Célestins, Place des Célestins &c.

LYONS is the third town of France. and the most important silk centre in the world. It is said to have been founded by the Greeks more than five centuries before the Christian era, and is admirably situated at the confluence of the Saône and the Rhône.

Among the principal curiosities of Lyons are the quays, of almost unique

proportions,

The city should be seen from the Clocker de Fourvière, an ancient Roman Forum overlooking the city and commanding a most beautiful panorama. Here, too, are the pilgrimage Chapelle de Notre Dame de Fourvières. the Cathidrals. Evêché and the Palais de Justice.

A magnificent, but still unfinished, church stands at the side of the Chapelle. Several millions have already been spent on the edifice: and its completion will absorb several millions more. Consequently the funds have not hitherto sufficed for the decoration of the whole interior. the ceiling and one of the side walls are entirely covered with mosaic work; and the church is so far complete as to admit of the celebration of mass. One of its towers is used as an observatory; from the other. admirable view is obtained (25 cts.). Finally, from a quadrangular metallic tower (a reduced copy of the Eiffel tower, 243 ft. high), one obtains a view of the Alps as far as Mont Blanc.

The four principal squares are:- Place Carnot, adorned with fine plantations and a monumental Statue de la Liberté.

2. Place Bellecour, with equestrian statue of Lewis XIV. is the promenade of the fashionable world. A military band plays here

### LYONS.

# THE GRAND HOTEL

THE MOST UP-TO-DATE. AUTO-GARAGE.

3682

J. DUFOUR, Manager, formerly at Hotel BERNASCON, AIX-LES-BAINS.

every day throughout the year; and, during the summer, there is another orchestra from 8—10 in the evening. From this place, the Rue de la République, the finest street in Lyons, leads to the Place des Terreaux.

 Place des Terreaux has a monumental fountain formed of pewter.

4. Place de la République, with the statue of President Carnot, who was assassinated here.

Religious Edifices: 1. The Church Primatiale Saint-Jean stands at the foot of the hill of Fourvière. It is 314 feet long and 105 feet high. The façade is flanked by two very short towers. In the interior are magnificent windows of the 18th and 14th cent, an astronomical clock, a white marble pulpit, and the Chapelle de Saint-Louis of extraordinary delicacy.

One of the bells has a weight of 10,000 kilogrammes. The treasury is rich in relics and precious objects.

2. Saint Martin d'Ainay is the most ancient church in Lyons. It was built in the 6th cent, and consists of a nave, double aisles and two towers. One should notice the splendid mosaics of the great altar and some beautiful paintings on a golden ground.

8. Saint Nizier, in the Rue Centrale,

8. Saint Nizier, in the Rue Centrale, was originally the Cathedral of Lyons. The Crypt is worth visiting.

The Crypt is worth visiting.

4. Saint Bonaventure, at Place des Cordellers, has but a poor exterior; while the interior is too rich.

The modern churches are also somewhat remarkable. They are:— Sainte Claudine, St. André, St. Bernard, St. Joseph, Frères Dominicains &c.

Museums: The different Museums are in the *Palais des Arts*, open every day, Mondays excepted, from 11-4 o'clock. They consist of the following:

- 1. The Musée Epigraphique, the finest collection in France owing to the historical importance of the monuments.
- 2. The Musée de Sculpture antique, mediæval, and modern.
- 3. The Musée des Antiques, with admirable mosaics, earthenware, bronzes &c.

- The Musée de la Renaissance contains sculptures, arms, ivories, manuscripts, stained glass, enamels and ceramic ware.
- The Cabinet des Médailles contains 30,000 objects.
- The Musée de Peinture, a large picture gallery with specimens of all leading schools.
- 7. The Salle des Dessins et Aquarelles.

8. Galerie de XIX. siècle.

9. The Gal. des Peintres Lyonnais. Moreover, in the same Palais. there is the Musée d'Histoire, open from 11-4 o'clock, daily, except Mondays. It is a collection of European importance. One can trace, in the Galerie d'Anthropologie, the whole history of mankind from prehistorical times to the present day. On the second floor of the Palais du Commerce, is the Musée Historique des Tissus, a truly marvellous collection, open from 11-4 o'clock, daily, except Mondays. It contains the oldest known specimens of the art of weaving (B. C. 600?). The Bibliothèque de la Ville, at the Lycée. 27 Rue Gentil, opened daily from 10-4 o'clock, contains 200,000 vols. and 2,400 manuscripts, besides a magnificent collection of 600 incunabula. A great many of the manuscripts date from the Carlovingian period.

Other Buildings: 1. The Hôtel deVille was erected in the 17th cent. The most elegant façade is opposite the Place de la Comédie. The Salle des Archives contains the plans of the town at every period of its history.

2. The Palais des Arts, at Place des Terreaux, contains the Faculté des Lettres, the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, the Musée de Peinture et de Sculpture, and the Musée d'Histoire Naturelle. The architecture of the Palais des Arts is imposing though incorrect.

3. The Palais du Commerce et de la Bourse is a remarkable structure with two façades, sumptuously embellished. The porticees are decorated with eight beautiful statues. On the first floor is a fine marble group, "Les 3 Heures de la Vie". The Salle de la Bourse contains a magnificent painting symbolising "Commerce".

4. The Palais de Justice has a taçade

of 24 Corinthian columns.

5. The Hôtel Dieu on the Quay de l'Hôpital was founded in the lêth cent. The façade on the Quay du Rhône dates from 1787, and is 1,068 ft. long. In the interior, a visit should be paid to the Grand Dôme.

6. The Hôtel de la Préfecture, at Cours de la Liberté, covers an area of

25,000 square metres.

7. The Ecole Vétérinaire, at Quai de Pierre-Scise, was the first establishment of the kind erected in France.

PROMENADES: The real promenade of Lyons is the Parc de la Tête d'Or (114 hect.) on the left bank of the Rhône. Here are lakes, meadows, shrubberies, hot-houses, aviaries &c. The green-houses France. The other most frequented places are the Cours des Chartreux, the old Jardin des Plantes, and the Promenade of the Quartier St. Clair. One of the finest excursions is to the Aqueduc au Mont-Pilat. It can be reached by an electric tramway starting from the Place de la Charité. The Ile-Barbe is very remarkable from an archæological point of view.

### **81:** From LYONS to AIX-LES-BAINS, ANNECY and EVIAN-LES-BAINS.

### AIX-LES-BAINS. POPULATION: 20,000.

HOTELS: Grd. Hotel Bernascon. a new and palatial building in charming situation; Splendide, patronised by royalty, beautifully situated near the baths; Grand Hotel de l'Europe & Villa Victoria, 1st class; Grand Hotel d'Albion, one of the leading houses of Aix, in finest position, with all modern comfort, lift &c.; Hotel du Nord & Grande Bretagne, are the largest and most beautiful in 1st class, facing Grand-Cercle and near

### AIX-LES-BAINS. GRAND HOTEL D'ALBIOI

FIRST-CLASS. Enlarged and entirely renovated. 150 Rooms. Sitting-rooms. Private Bath-rooms. Residence of Royalty. 5142 H. MERMOZ, prop.

Baths; International Palace Hotel, 1st class, every modern convenience, suites with bath-rooms attached; Hotel du Pavillon, open the whole year, facing station, steam - heating, electric light, same proprietorship as preceding hotel; Château Durieux et des Anglais, 1st class; Grand Hot. du Parc; Manchester; des Bergues and New-York; Bristol; d'Aix; International Palace; Beau Site.

CAFES: Grand Café, Place Carnot; Café-Restaurant de la Gare.

RESTAUBANTS: Du Helder; de la Renaissance; du Louvre; Brasserie Russe; Bar Mauresque.

CABS: In the town, per drive, 1-2 pers., 1 fr.; 3-4 pers., 2 frs.
POST OFFICE: Rue des Ecoles.

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-BURG-AMERICAN LINE: 14 Place Carnot. BANK: Crédit Lyonnais, Société Anonyme. Capital 250 millions. Place Carnot. — Offices in Chambéry and Annecy. Banking in all its branches. Special British and American Departments. Correspondents of the principal

English and American Banks.
ENGLISH CHURCH: Rue du Temple,

Rev. H. G. Miller, M. A.

OPTICIAN: L. Ulrich is recommended for field-glasses, as well as for Kodaks, Verascopes &c.

The genteel Savoyard city of Aixles - Bains, situated 14 kilometres from Chambéry, and in the midst of a fertile valley, is one of the most celebrated thermal stations in the French Republic.

It is an exceedingly ancient place. tracing its origin back to the days of the Romans, who, with their accustomed love of bathing, early perceived the value of the thermal springs, and laid the foundation of the spa. Styled by them, Aquæ Allobrogium and afterwards Aquæ Gratianæ, it soon became the rendezvous of persons of note, the numerous inscriptions found in the neighbourhood making repeated references to the Roman aristocracy, and such names as Titia, Pompeia &c. constantly recurring.

The barbarous hordes which overran the district after the fall of the Empire, naturally neglected towns like Aix; and the place fell into oblivion for several centuries.

In the middle-ages, the town became the subject of sharp contention between the Comte de Genevois and the House of Savov. But in 1295. it passed definitely into the hands of the latter, who established a barony here, which became, later, a marquisate. The seventeenth century saw the rise of the place as a spa. From that time onwards its history, not only under the first Napoleonic Empire but later as an appendage of the Kingdom of Sardinia and finally as a part of modern France, has been one of unbroken prosperity.

Treatment: Aix-les-Bains was the first health-resort to adopt the combined use of baths and massage, the latter having been introduced from the East by the physicians who accompanied Napoleon on his Egyptian expedition in 1799.

These, together with the Berthollet Vapour Baths and the Bouillon System of Sweating, form the principal methods of treatment in use at Aix; but, supplementary to these, there are various other modes of bathing &c. The treatment at the spa is essentially external; the waters taken internally forming, nevertheless, a useful adjunct. They are obtained from two thermal springs which yield 6 million litres daily, have a temperature of 470, and are charged with sulphur and alum. Moreover, they contain a quantity of baregine such as is found in the springs

5143

### AIX-LES-BAINS.

# Hôtel du Nord et Gde Bretagne.

First-class. Opposite Grand-Cercle. Near Bathing Establishment.

Mile. OLIVIER, prop.

LEJEUNE-SACONNEY, Manager.

of Bareges in the Pyrenees and which, rendering them unctuous in character, adapts them admirably for the purposes of massage. It is to these qualities that the spa owes is celebrity as a resort for persons suffering from chronic rheumatism and gout, the number of English and Americans visiting the place annually being some thousands.

The waters are, however, also employed for various complaints of the joints, the nerves and the skin.

The baths are administered at a thermal establishment called "Le Grand Cercle". Founded in 1824 under the patronage of the king of Sardinia and privileged later by the protection of the French Government, this institution is one of the most splendid and luxurious of its kind.

Before the building stands the famous Arch of Campanus, erected probably at the close of the 3rd cent. by the Roman after whom it is named. Near it rises the Hôtel de Ville, formerly a château of the Marquesses of Aix. It possesses a handsome stair-case, and is the depository of a small Museum consisting mostly of relics from the 'lake dwellings'. In the centre of the town, there is a very nice park, a favourite place for patients on account of its pure air and its tranquillity.

The Casino is a sumptuous stru--e, where considerable gambling is ill carried on, and fêtes are still girn, though its palmiest days are st. Among the ecclesia stical buildings, he principal are:—the Old Church at Plearnot and the New Church at he Boulevard des Côtes, the latter ing

# ternational Palace Hotel

Appartements with private Bath Rooms
Open all the year. Facing the station.
Steam Heating. Electric light. First class with all modern improvements. and latest appliances. HOTEL DU PAVILLON.

a Byzantine structure designed by Bertin. The favourite promenades are in the Park and the Promenade du Gigot. Indeed, the surroundings offer ample opportunities for various and charming

PROMENADES: The principal walks in the vicinity are:— Le grand Port (steamboats); Le petit Port; Forêt de Corsuet (Golf Club); Bois de Lamartine; La Boche du Bei; Hippodrome; Véledrome; Saint Simon (mineral spring); St. Innocent: Les Rochers de Brison; La Grotte des Fées; la Ferme du Gigot; Château des Chatillon.

The Hospital of Queen Hortense and the ruins of a Roman Theatre at Marilos a place situated ½ hour from Aix-les-Bains and containing a thermal establishment — are interesting resorts.

EXCURSIONS. BRIDE-LES-BAINS (HOT.: Gr. Hot. des Thermes) is a frequented spa, reached via Moutiers and

thence by omnibus.

But the favourite trip is to LAC DU BOURGET, a sheet of water situated at an altitude of 750 ft. and having a length of 10 miles and a breadth of 8 miles: it is over 470 it. deep, and is connected with the Rhône by the Canal de Savières. It is traversed in summer by steamers starting at one o'clock in the afternoon and calling at various spots, of which the best known is

HAUTECOMBE, a monastery situated at the foot of Mont du Chat on the northwest shore of the lake. Its church is sumptuously embellished, and contains an immense number of statues, bas-reliefs &c. Some distance inland is the COL DU CHAT (Hot. Bret. — Alt. 2,100 ft.), and the DENT DU CHAT (4,600 the latter best ascended from LE BOURGET (Hot. Ginet), a viliage lying at the southern end of the lake and possessing some castle-ruins and a church with fine alto-relievos of the 18th cent. Beyond it is the Château de Bourdeau. The road running to the W. of Bourdeau proceeds to Col du Chat. That descending the mountain on the west brings us to Pierre Chatel also to be reached by steamer in fine weather. Other places of interest in the vicinity of Aix are:-

The Gorges of Sierros, reached via St. Simon by omnibus; the Colline de Tresserves (1,112 feet); to La Chambotte Leman. (See route 64.)

(8,090 feet), a village situated on the summit of Mont Gigot and commanding a vast and beautiful view of the Lac du Bourget and surrounding country; to Pont de l'Abime, which spans the ravine of the Cheran at a height of 800 ft.

At a distance of '80 kilometres from Aix is the Chalet-Hotel of Semnoz-Alpes, a mountain station. Above the city is CORBIERES, another mountain station on the cog-railway of the Revard (5.070 ft.), which affords magnificent views. From one of its summits. Dent du Nivolet the descent may be made in 4 hours to CHAMBÉRY (POP.: **22**,000, -- HOT.:

de France), once the capital of Savoy. ANNECY. (POP.: 18,000. — HOT.: Gd. Hot. et d'Angleterre, best situation, renowned, fitted with all modern comfort, leading house in the city). This is an ancient and interesting city containing numerous noteworthy edifices, the most important of which are: - the Cathedral, the old and the new Episcopal Palaces, the Eglise de la Visitation, the Palais de l'Isle and the Town Hall.

But its great attraction is the beautiful lake, on the borders of which it occupies a most charming aite. This is 9 miles long and is encircled by fine mountains and delightful vine-yards. It is traversed by steamers, and in winter,

affords excellent skating.

The environs of Annecy are exceedingly beautiful, and include several fine ascents, such as Montague de Veyrier (4,920 ft.), situated on the right shore of the lake and dividing it from the Valley of the Fier; le Parmelan (6,088 ft.), an exceedingly steep height, which, seen from the plain, appears inaccessible; la Tournette (7,531 ft.), whose beautiful form and varied aspect, together with the fine panoramic view which it affords. render it a very favourite excursion.

The chief attractions, however, in the neighbourhood of Annecy are the Gorges du Fier and the Château de Montrotier, reached in 12 minutes by rail. This narrow defile is one of the most curious and beautiful in the Alps. Its rocky walls are of a most imposing character; while the rushing waters below and the delicate tracery of the interlacing branches overhead render the spot exceedingly romantic.

EVIAN-LES-BAINS (HOTELS: des Bains; Grand Hot. d'Evian) is a famous spa on the southern shore of Lake

SIA: From LYONS by rail to GRENOBLE, URIAGE-LES-BAINS, GAP and BRIANCON, returning by road via COL DU LAUTARET and BOURG D'OISANS.

### GRENOBLE.

POPULATION: 65,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel Primat: de l'Europe; Trois-Dauphins; Angleterre; Vachon; des Alpes.

U. S. CONS.: Charles P. H. Nason, Esq. GRENOBLE, the capital of Dauphiné, is an old, but large and beautiful, fortified city agreeably situated and enclosed by superb mountains. The valley divides the town into two parts; one part, confined between the river and the mountain, is dominated by the Forêt de la Bastille, the other part, on the right bank, is lined with splendid quays.

Grenoble is the great centre of alpin-ing in France; while one of its peculiarities is its possession of an enormous volume of drinking water.

The Cathedral was built under Charlemagne. The fine Crypte de St. Laurent dates from the same period.

The Musée contains paintings by Rubens and Veronese. The town has also a library of 170,000 vols. and a University well-known for its vacation courses.

Grenoble has several race-courses, the exploitation of which produces the principal wealth of the place.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To the monastery of Grande-Chartreuse (3,200 feet), finely situated among the mountains and re-nowned for its liqueur; (2) to Vercors, which, though less celebrated than the former, is a wild and romantic spot of great beauty.

An electric tramway connects

Grenoble with

URIAGE-LES-BAINS (ALT.: 1,357 ft. - HOTELS: Grand Hot., with lift; du Cercle, with lift; Ancien; des Bains; Hot.- Rest. Monnet. — SEASON: May 25th till October 5th), a celebrated bath lying in a pretty valley surrounded by wooded heights. It bears an old repute, and contains, besides a chateau and several country villas, a chapel decorated with pictures by Veronese and other well-known masters.

# IRIAGE-LES-BA

1483

### SEASON FROM 25th MAY TILL 5th OCTOBER. First-Class Thermal Establishment.

The waters, sulphurous, saline & purgative, are employed for MALADIES OF THE SKIN, glandular affections, animala, rhoumatism, acrofula etc.

ADMIRABLE RESORT FOR CHILDREN.

### — Hotels, Villas and Furnished Apartments —

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF THE CONCERN.

Grand Hotel (lift), Hotel du Cercle (lift), Ancien Hotel, Hotel des Bains, FOR VILLAS AND APARTMENTS SEE GUIDE TO THE SPA (gratis)

### PARK, CASINO, CLUB-HOUSE:

Theatre from 15th June till 15th September.

Velodrome — Lawn Tennis — Guignol — Tir.

Uriage is supplied with electric tramway, starting from 'Grenoble Railway Sta on' and serving all trains.

N.B. For all particulars apply to the Director of the Thermal Establish ant

very famous, salts, and are efficacious in maladies of the skin, glandular affections, anæmia, rheumatism, scrofula &c.

The establishment, partly rebuilt and under excellent management, is fitted with baths of various kinds. A park, casino, club-house, velodrome, tennis-lawn &c. add greatly to the natural attractions of the place.

EXCURSIONS: Chartreuse de Prémol, Oursière Waterfall, Mt. Chamrousse (7,400 ft.), Croix de Belladonne.

A line of rail runs southwards to Aspres Junc., whence a branch proceeds through the Hautes-Alpes of the Dauphiné to Briancon, the chief place on the route being

GAP (HOTELS: Buvette; des Negociants; de Provence. - ALT.: 2,420 ft. -POP.: 11,000) remarkable chiefly for its fine modern cathedral, which combines the Gothic and Romanesque styles. Close to the edifice are the Episcopal Palace and the Préfecture, the latter containing a small museum.

Having past through a series of tunnels; the valley broadens, and the

train stops at

BRIANCON (HOTELS: Terminus; de la Paix. — ALT.: 4,830ft. — POP.: 7,000), the terminus of the railway and a strongly fortified town commanding the route to Italy via Mt. Genevre. The place, picturesquely situated and enclosed by beautiful forests of larch, is the centre of a beautiful district, a fine view being obtained from Pont Asfeld, which connects the town with the forts on the left bank of the Durance. Permission to see the latter can be obtained from the commandant. The surrounding country affords many delightful excursions.

Diligences are run up the valley of the Guisanne past Monestier-les-Bains (4,900 feet), a spa with sulphurous

springs, to

COL DU LAUTARET (HOTELS &c.: Hospice; Bonnabel's Chalet Hôt. — ALT.: 6,810 ft.), the culminating peak of the Oisans Range and the highest in Dauphiné.

Hence we descend to

LA GRAVE (HOTELS: De la Meije; des Alpes. - ALT.: 5,000 ft.), magnificently situated opposite the famous Pic de la Meije.

The route then traverses the wild

The thermal springs, which are right beautiful cascade of 660 ft.) and,

contain sulphurous some 16 miles further on, reaches BOURG D'OISANS (HOTELS: Gr. Hôt. de l'Oisans: de l'Oberland français: de Milan. — ALT.: 2,390 feet. — POP.: 2,300), much frequented on account of its central situation and the excursions through the Oisans and Pelvoux Ranges. The town is connected by steam-tramway, via Visille and Uriage (see above), with Grenoble.

### 82: From LYONS to VICHY, CLERMONT-FERRAND, ROYAT-LES-BAINS, LA BOURBOULE and MONT DORE - LES - BAINS.

### VICHY.

POPULATION: 18,000. HOTELS: Nouvel, a very large 1st class hotel, near park, replete with comfort; Gr. Hot. de la Grande Bretagne et Queen's Hot.; des Ambassadeurs; Pare;

des Thermes; Gr. Hot. des Bains. RESTAUBANTS: l'International; le Français; Le Bouillon Parisien.

BATHING ESTABLISHMENTS: 1. The Etablissement Thermal, open the whole year. In winter the prices are reduced. The springs are closed from 10 p.m. till 5 a.m. The baths are taken at any time between 6.15 in the morning and 8.45 in the afternoon. The time required for bathing is 10-15 min. Beyond this time the price is doubled.

Free baths, 1st class, are offered to clergymen of every religion, as well as to teachers on presentation of credentials.

2. The Etablissement de l'Hôpital,

like the preceding, is the property of the state. Prices are the same. Hammam, Bains Lardy, Bains Larbaud, Gymnase Suédois and Etablissements hydrothérapiques.

CASINO, open from 1st May till 15thOct., the THEATRE from 15th May till 80th Sept.

Drama, Music, Baths, Concerts &c. VICHY is one of the most celebrated and agreeable spas of France. The Railway Station stands on a square adorned with a bronze group representing Vichy. Four large roads run to the centre. The most frequented of them is the Rue de Paris, a real boulevard that leads to les Quatre Chemins, a very animated spot, where four principal streets meet. Here stands the Eden Théâtre, a beautiful elliptic hall, prettily decorated, and used for fairs, fêtes and galas. Not far off is the Church of Saint-Louis, built in 1861, in Romanesque style: the pretty Passage Giboin, lined with beautiful shops leads from the Church to the Park.

The Park, a delightful promenade, defile of Comte-de-Malaval (to the forms the fashionable rendezvous, the "Boulevard de Vichy". In Rue Cunin-Gridaine, alongside the Park, is the luxuriously appointed Cerole Internatio-

mal, where soirées, balls &c. are given. The Casino is a fine building in Re-naissance style. At the Corner of the Park is the graceful Place de l'Hôtel

de Ville.

The waters justly enjoy a wide repute, the number of visitors to the spa exceeding 60,000 annually; while 10,000,000 bottles a-year are despatched to various parts of the world. The number of springs is very large, among them being a very interesting intermittent one that

rises twice daily.

In the southern part of the town is the beautiful Nouveau Pare, protected against the river by an embankment whence a view of the Monts d'Auvergne is obtained. In this quarter is the old town, built on a hillock, whose old houses bear the local stamp. In the N. of the town is the Hippodrome of the Concours Hippique.

EXCURSIONS: These are numerous and interesting, the chief being to 1. Cusset. 2. Côte Saint-Amand. 3. Hau-

terive. 4. La Montagne-Verte. 5, Charmeil. 6. Château de Lanzet. 7. Malanaux. 8. Ardoisière. 9. Ruine de Billy.

More distant are: - Ruines de Mongilbert, Châteldon, Effliat, Gamat, Lapalisse and Thiers.

The rail runs W. and then S. to

CLERMONT-FERRAND (POP .: 50,000. — ALT.: 1,840 feet. — HOTELS: de la Poste; de l'Univers), a fine old university and cathedral city with an interesting museum.

ROYAT-LES-BAINS (POP.: 1,500. ALT.: 1,480 ft. - HOTELS: Grand; Continental; Splendid), is a spa lying in a beautiful valley, with four hot springs, the principal maladies treated being gout, rheumatism, cutaneous diseases, diabetes and complaints of the chest and throat.

Boyat contains two casinos, a library, concert hall, a 10-11th cent. church and a beautiful park. It is connected

by rail with

LA BOURBOULE (ALT.: 2,790 feet. HOTELS: Metropole; de Paris; Splendid; Hes Britanniques; Villa Medicis & Palace; Grand; de l'Etablissement; Richelieu), a celebrated spa, possessing springs charged with salts of sodium and lithium as well as compounds of arsenic. They are highly efficacious in cases of anæmia, chlorosis, scrofula, rheumatism, diabetes and general debility. There are three bathing establishments, namely, Etablissement des Thermes, Etablissement Choussy and Etablissement Mabru.

MONT DORE-LES-BAINS (ALT.: 8,280 ft. - HOTELS: Sarciron-Rainaldy; Nouvel; de la Poste; de Paris & Parc), one of the most elevated spas in Central plication for artillery and engi-

France, with 8 springs. It is beautifully situated and much frequented by English and Americans.

### 83: From LYONS via DIJON and FONTAINEBLEAU to PARIS.

DIJON. - POP .: 70,000. - HOTELS: De la Cloche; du Jura. - POST OFFICE: Hotel de Ville. - U. S. CONSUL, AGT.: Mons. Nicholas Chapuis. - Dijon is an ancient place, and the present capital of the Côte d'Or, formerly that of Burgundy. It is spacious, rich, very strongly built, and beautifully situated in a fertile and verdant plain, at the confluence of the two pretty little rivers, Ouche and Suzon.

Dijon is renowned for its manufacture of biscuits (Suprême Pernot) and fine liqueurs, notably for its Eau-de-vie de marc. It contains also important soaprefineries and numerous machine-shops. Finally, it possesses a great reputation for its mustard and ginger-bread.

### FONTAINEBLEAU.

POPULATION: 16,000.

HOTELS: L'Aigle noir; le Lion d'or; le Cadran Bleu; France et Angleterre.

This town is a very healthy place, formerly renowned for the number of its centenarians.

The station lies 2 kilometres from the centre of the town; and it is thus possible to lead, at Fontainebleau, a tranquil life untroubled by the bustle characterising more fashionable resorts.

The town is very regularly built, its streets broad, clean and well-kept. The Palais de Fontainebleau is one of the most celebrated in France: it was built under Francis I. and Henry IV., and was the favourite residence of Napoleon I. Admission free. The place contains a large apartment, beautifully embellished, and the chamber of Pope Pius VII., with the table on which the Emperor signed h ddication and which he is said to have damaged with a blow of nis knife, the cut being still sho n! The lake in the grounds is renov ed for its carp of proverbial longe ty. The spot is very attractive.

At Fontainebleau is an Ecole 10rs.

### PARIS.

**POPULATION: 8,000,000.** 

ARRIVAL: Cabs are in waiting; but, for parties, it is advisable to order an omnibus by telegraphing to the 'Chef de Gare'. Luggage examined in the 'salle de visite': gratuity of 50 cent., to

the porter.

HUTELS: The highest class of most RUTELS: The highest class of most 150 private bath rooms, the most central aristocratic hotels will be found at the position in Paris, overlooking the

Place Vendôme and the adjoining part of Rue de Rivoli, as:-

The Centinental, most luxurious, com-fortable, healthiest location, finest view, overlooking Tuileries Gardens, Champs Elysées — steam-heating throughout — 500 rooms and 200 private bath-rooms; Bégina, 1st class, with all modern comfort. best central situation, Place de Rivoli; Meurice, 200 rooms and sitting-rooms, overlooking the

3162

PARIS.

# RÉGINA

THE MOST MODERN HOTEL.

# PARIS Hotel Majestic

Avenue Kleber — Etoile.

Located in the healthiest and most fashionable part of the city: 400 Bedrooms and Reception Rooms. 200 Private Baths. Large and small suites with absolute privacy. 5330

Opened 1st March 1908.

Tuileries Gardens; Vendome, strictly family apartment house; Bits, of gastro-nomic fame; du Jardin des Tuileries, fine view of Tuileries Gardens, wintergarden, bath-rooms, lift and every other

Next to these come several hotels of the highest class in the fashionable quarter of the Opéra:

Grand Hêtel, 12 Boulevard des Capucines and Place de l'Opéra, one of the

did new winter-garden; The Athénée, 15 Rue Scribe, opposite the Opera, a world-renowned house; Scribe, Bd. des Capucines, electric light, steamheated throughout; Chatham, 17/19 Rue Daunou & 14 Rue Volney, 1st class, newly rebuilt the most worder. rebuilt, the most modern comfort, every room with private bath, patronised by best American society; Mirabeau, new construction; Calais, Rue de la Paix, central situation, very moderate charges; sights of Paris, entirely renovated, splen- | Bellevae, 1st class, 89 Avenue de l'Opera,

in finest situation, with all modern comfort, first-rate restaurant, lift, baths &c.; des Deux Mondes, 22 Avenue de l'Opéra, recommended to English and American families, electric light, lift and perfect sanitary arrangements; Montana, Avenue de l'Opéra, opened in 1905, fitted with every modern convenience; Normandy, 7 Rue de l'Echelle, 1st class, patronised by Americans; Madison, Rue Petits Champs, corner Avenue de l'Opéra, 1st cl., opened 1906 with all modern comforts St. James & Albany, 211 Rue St. Honoré & 202 Rue de Rivoli, two fine structures, the former once the residence of the Duc de Noailles, de Noailles, — much patronised by English & Americans; de Lille et d'Albien, 228 Rue Saint-Honoré, situated in best position near Taileries Gardens, magnificent hall, central heating, lift, restaurant &c.

In this quarter, there are also a number of very good second-class hotels, offering every comfort at moderate prices, those mentioned below being thoroughly reliable:-

Oxford, 18 Rue d'Alger, conveniently situated, moderate terms, boarding ar-

modern comfort, moderate charges; Prince Albert, 5 Rue St. Hyacinthe (Tuileries), a refined and old established house, scrupulously clean & well managed by educated English lady, moderate charges.

Near the Madeleine are situated the

following houses:

Perey, 5 Cité du Retiro, entrances at 85 Rue Boissy d'Anglas and 80 Faubourg St. Honoré, moderate terms, lift &c.; de l'Arcade, 7 Rue de l'Arcade, completely repovated, with baths, electric light, excellent cuisine &c.; de la Grande Bretagne, 14 Rue Caumartin, rebuilding, to be re-opened in Spring 1909; de Sèze, 16 Rue de Sèze, comfortable rooms, boarding arrangements, moderate charges, English spoken; Montaigne, 30 Rue Montaigne, fine situation between Champs Elysées and Madeleine, rooms 4 frs. upwards; Hotel-Pension Tête, 9 Cité du Retiro, entrance 35, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, suites of various sizes, modern comforts. Near Gares St. Lazard, de l'Est and

du Nord;-

Suisse, 5 Rue Lafayette, lift, central rangements; Tivollier, 4 Rue 29 Juillet, | heating, electric light, baths, comfortable;

3167 PARIS. E ATHEN

First-class. Opposite the Opera. E. Armbruster.

Victoria, 10 Cité d'Antin, thoroughly renovated, English home, modern comforts, excellent cuisine & wines.

Visitors desiring a restful quarter will find in the Champs Elysées and adjacent streets a great number of first-class houses especially adapted for a prolonged

stav:-

Hotel Majestic, Avenue Kléber, opened 1908, formerly Palace of Queen Isabella of Spain, in finest and healthiest spot, thoroughly American style, same management & company as at Hot. Regina; Elysée - Palace, one of the newest of Parisian hotels, of splendid structure and with beautifully decorated interior; Impérial Hotel, 4 rue Christoph Colomb, close to Alma Station of the Métropole, every modern comfort: du Palais, 28 Cours la Beine, 1st class; Baltimore, 88 bis, Avenue Kleber & 3 Rue Léo Delibes, à la carte and table d'hôte, electric light, bath-rooms, lift, south aspect; Princess Hotel, 1 Avenue du Bois (Place de l'Etoile), 1st class, fine situation, wellappointed

BESTAURANTS. — First-class, with à la carte only:-

Meurice, entrance Rue de Rivoli, the Elysées.

rendezvous of the fashionable world Chatham, entrance 14 RueVolney, entirely new, most luxurious, highly recommended, also open to non-residenta; Hotel Continental, highly recommended - also open to non-residents; Hotel Rits. Place Vendome; Voisin, Rue St. Honoré; Paillard, Boulvd. des Italiens; Larne, Rue Royale; Durant, Rue Royale; Café de Paris, Avenue de l'Opéra; Henry, Place Gaillon; Noël & Peter, Boulvd. des Italiens (Passage des Princes); Marguery. Bd. Bonne Nouvelle.

A la carte and à prix fixe:--

Café Riche, Bd. des Italiens; Pou-Bd. des Italiens: Brasserie Universe Avenue de l'Opéra; Taverne Royal, j Royale.

CAFES: Café de la Paix, (Grand H Café Américain &c.

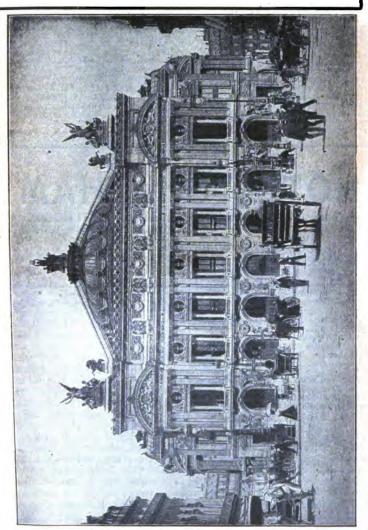
CABS: Drive in the city, 1.50 fr.; hour 2 frs

OMNIBUSES run in all directions

TRAMWAYS: Horse, steam, elect ic and compressed-air cars are to 30 found almost everywhere except in 18 Grands Boulevards and in the Chan

# PARIS. 3.6 GRAND-HOTEL.

FIRST-CLASS THROUGHOUT. NEW WINTER-GARDEN



PARIS: Grand Opera House.

COACEES are run by the Office of

the New York Herald.

ELECTRIC BAILWAY: The "Métropolitain", an underground line, excellently worked, traverses the city from Porte Maillot to Porte de Vincennes and has a losp from Place de la Nation to Place de l'Etolle, with an extension to Porte Dauphine. From Place de l'Etoile a branch line runs to the Trocadéro.

STEAM BAILWAYS: Except a few local trains on the main lines, there is only one service, namely, that of the Chemin de fer de ceinture which has

frequent trains.

STEAMERS: A regular service every few minutes from Charenton to Auteuil. U. S. EMBASSY: Hon. Henry White. U. S. CONS. GEN.: Frank H. Mason, Esq. BANKS: Crédit Lyonnais; National d'Escompte; French American Bank, 22

Place Vendome, newly established.

BATHS: Hamman, 18 Rue des Mathu-rins; Balnéum, 16 Rue Cadet; Bains Bacine, 5 Rue Racine; Eccle de Natation, cold bath, Quai d'Orsay.

POST OFFICE: Bue Etienne Marcal near the Louvre.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Rue d'Aguessau. Rev. H. E. Noyes, D. D., Dublin. 49 bts Avenue d'Antin. Sun. 8.80, 10.80, 8.80, 8.0 H. C. 8.80 and noon.

Christ Church, 49 Boulevard Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Rev. H. T. R. Briggs. M. A., D. C. L., Ch. Ch. Parsonage, 36 Boul. Bineau, Neuilly. St. George's Church, Rue Auguste

Vacquerie. Rev. Geo. Washington, M. A., Camb., 7 Rue Auguste Vacquerie.

THEATBES: Opéra; Théâtre Français; Opéra-Comique; Odéon; Gymnase, Boul. Bonne Nouvelle; Les Vaudeville (comédie); Folies Bergères and many others.

### PARIS. 5346 CHATHA HOTE

17/19 Rue Daunou & 14 Rue Voiney (between Rue de la Paix & les Beulevards). Recently rebuilt. Most modern comfort. Bath-room attached to every bed-room.

### New and Luxurious Restaurant.

Excellent cooking. Old wine cellars. Telegraphic address:- Chathamel Paris. Manager: C. MICHAUT.

CONCERTS: du Conservatoire; Colonne; |

Lamoureux &c. &c. ANTIQUABIAN BOOKS: Librairie de la Société des Bibliophiles Français; Ed. Rahir succ. de D. Morgand 55 Passage des l'anoramas (Boulevard-Montmartre)

very fine old books & manuscripts.
TRAVELLING TRUNKS: Louis Vuitton, 1 Rue Soribe, branch-house in London, one of the best reputed houses in the trade, possessing a world-wide renown.

HISTORICAL. The first historical mention of Paris occurs in the year 52 B. C. Till the 5th cent. the ancient Lutèce was almost entirely contained within the Isle of the City. At that time, it became the being united, formed the Univers seat of a bishopric and was called Lewis X. built the Sainte-Chapa

residence of Clovis. In 520, Ste Geneviève, the benefactress and afterwards the patroness of Paris, died here. In 987, Hughes Capet made the town the capital of his kingdom. From the days of Lewis VI., surnamed the Fat, dates the second wall of Paris. Under Philip Augustus, the third wall was added and great number of churches, hospit colleges, markets &c. built, the n neteworthy being Notre Dame. 1185, the paving of the streets The Louvre was built begun. 1200: and the schools of Pa Paris. In 506, the city was the one of the most perfect arc

tectural productions, of the middleages. From this time, the growth of Paris has continued without cessation. In 1400, the population had already reached 275,000; and, in the same year, Etienne Marcel finished the fourth wall.

Under Francis, the Town Hall was erected and the Louvre remodelled Renaissance art greatly modified the aspect of the old city. Under Charles X., the Tuileries and the Arsenal were constructed: and the Louvre became the residence of the kings. In 1578, Henry III, laid the first stone of the Pont-Neuf.

The greatest improvements, however, took place in the reign of Lewis XIII., when the Royal Printing Office, the Botanical Gardens and the French Academy were formed. In 1616 was planned the Cours-la-

Reine, afterwards called the Champs-Elvsées. In 1625 was built the fifth wall, forming the present line of the great Boulevards from the Madeleine to the Bastille, Under Lewis XIV., the streets were lighted at night by lanterns but only when the moon was not shining.

At this time, there where 25,000 houses and 500,000 inhabitants. Paris saw rising, as by enchantment, the Invalides, the Salpêtrière, the Colonnade of the Louvre, the Panthéon, the Military School, the Mint &c. Finally, under Lewis XIV., the sixth fortification, aimed against smuggling, was commenced. Transformation and embellishment where disturbed only by the Revolution, from which time enwards history becomes merged in contemporary events.



# PARIS, RUE DE RIVOLI RE-OPENED MAY 1907

At the present day, Paris, with its 3,000,000 inhabitants, including 200,000 foreigners, is one of the most interesting and certainly the superbest city in the world.

CURIOSITIES OF THE CITY. Paris may be divided into 15 sections. each containing what a stranger can see in a day without over-fatiguing himself. Every section includes several contiguous subdivisions.

1. The central point of Paris is the Place du Palais-Royal between the Louvre and the Palais-Royal. It is cossed by Rue St.-Honoré and Rue : Riveli, 3 kilometres long, which ide at the Place de la Concorde and Rue de Sévigné, on the latter of which stands the Musée Carnavalet with ebjects relating to the history of the

Royal is the Place du Carrousel. bordered by the Jardin des Tuileries, Between the Louvre and the Carrousel there stands, on the Square du Carrousel, a statue of Lafayette by Bartlett. The site of the Palais des Tuileries has been converted into a lawn and adorned with three statues.

In front of the garden, rises the Arc de Triomphe du Carrousel, surmounted by a beautiful bronze group. To the west and opposite the Are de Triomphe is the Monument to Gambetia.

Across Rue de Rivoli, whose houses form the curious and well-known "Arcades", lies Place Rivoli with the equestrian statue of Jeanne d'Arc. Skirting the paling of the Jardin des Tuileries leftwards, one reaches Place eity. To the right of the Palais- de la Concorde, the largest and most beautiful in Paris, and memorable as the spot where Lewis XVI. was beheaded.

In the centre rises the Obélisque de Lougsor a monolith 76 ft. high between two majestic fountains personifying, respectively, maritime and fluvial navigation. Around the Place are statues representing the large towns of France. The place is bounded on the north by the Ministère de la Marine, the Nouveau Cercle and the premises of the Automobile Club de France, beautiful buildings with Corinthian colonnades. At the west the Champs-Elysées, extending to the Arc de Triomphe de l'Etoile. In the late afternoon, the avenue is full of carriages; and the neighbouring left of which respectively stands the

avenues invaded by pedestrians, form a picturesque scene. On a summer's evening, the sight of the Champs-Elysées, with its brilliantly illuminated concerts, is quite unique. Here are the Concerts, de l'Horloge, des Ambassadeurs, Alcazar - d'élé &c. the right, the Champs - Elysées are prolonged by Avenue Gabriel, which borders the Jardins de l'Elysée, a beautiful gate of forged iron giving ingress to the gardens. At the end of Avenue Gabriel commences the Avenue de Marigny, which leads to Place Beauvau with the Ministry of Interior and the Palais de l'Elysée. Facing the Avenue de Marigny is Avenue Nicolas II., to the right and

PARIS.

# **HOTEL** des

22 Avenue de l'Opéra.

Universally reputed. — Most centrally situated.

One of the most comfortable hotels in Paris.

Entirely renovated. - Lift. Electric light and steam heating in every room. New and perfect sanitary arrangements.

Bighly recommended to English and American travellers MODERATE CHARGES. Telegraphic Address "Mondôte

Grand Palais and the Petit Palais. This avenue leads to the exceptionally beautiful Pont Alexandre III.

In the Grand Palais or Palais des Beaux-Arts, constructed between 1897 and 1900, there take place art exhibitions, equestrian performances and other exhibitions of various kinds. It has a length of nearly 800 feet, and is remarkable for its manycoloured sandstone frieze made at Sèvres and representing the Defile of the Arts through the Ages. interior contains a vast hall 630 ft. by 148 ft. with a dome 142 ft. in height and a very fine staircase.

The Pelit Palais or Palais de la Ville de Paris was erected at the same time as the Grand Palais.

has an interior length of 425 ft. besides a courtyard ornamented w pools and plants, contains municipal collections, among which the monotable is that of Dutuit (art of jects &c.). Between the Place de Concorde and the Arc-de-Triomph is the Rond - Point . adorned with From Rond Point to 6 water-jets. l'Arc de Triomphe, the Avenue des Champs Elysées is lined with magnificent buildings. The Arc-Triomphe on the Place de l'Etc. is the largest of its kind. Cor menced in 1806 and completed und Louis Philippe, it is ornamented wi high - reliefs, representing, on one side (Avenue de la Grande Armé It | Resistance and Peace (by Etex) an

5350

Near the Opera and the Grands Boulevards. DEROSSI, Proprietor. Lift. Central Heating. upwards. Board from 9 shiftings. (Service at Electricity. Baths. Rooms from 5 shillings and upwards. Beard from 9 shillings. (Service at separate tables). Telegraphic Address: SCHWEIZERHOF, PARIS. Telephone 232—55.

that runs from Place de la Madeleine to Place de la Bastille. Each has its individual name; but they are called collectively, by the Parisians, "les Boulevards"

On Boulevard des Capucines, are the Crédit Foncier, Olympia, Cerele du Jockev Club. Place de l'Opéra. Grand Hôtel, Théâtre du Vaudeville, Chaussée d'Antin and Théâtre Isola.

On Boulevard des Italiens: The Pavillon de Hanovre, formerly forming part of the mansion of Maréchal de Richelieu. is now occupied by the firm of Christophle, Crédit Lyonnais, Café Anglais, Opéra-Comique, in Rue Favart and Rue Marivaux: the premises of Le Temps; the Passage des Princes, conducting to Rue de Richelieu; the Passage de l'Opéra; Théâtre des Nouveautés &c. boulevard is the most frequented and interesting, especially in the evening.

On Boulevard Montmartre, we enter the business quarter of the city where are situated the Museum Grévin, the Théâtre des Variétés, the Petit Casino and Rue Vivienne conducting to Place de la Bourse, the Passage des Panoramas and Passage Jouffroy.

On Boulevard Poissonnière, the Concert Parisien and Rue de Rougemont leading to the Comptoir d'Escompte and the premises of the newspaper "Le Matin".

On Boulevard de Bonne-Nouvelle, he large 'magasins de la Ménagère'. is Porte St. Denis, a triumphal arch erected, in 1671, in commemoration of the victory of Lewis XIV., and adorned with allegoric bas-reliefs.

Into Boulevard St. Denis open Rue St. Denis. Rue St. Martin and Boulevard Sébastopol, all very animated. Porte St. Martin follows.

triumphal arch was built in 1674. On the Boulevard St. Martin are the Théâtre de la Renaissance (managed by the celebrated actor, Guitry), the Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin and several others. Quite near, on Boulevard Magenta, rises the Bourse du Travail.

In the centre of Place de la République stands the Monument de la République, a bronze statue with alle goric stone figures of la Liberté, l'Egalité and la Fraternité. The place is bordered, to the N., by the Caserne du Château d'eau and Hôtel Moderne. At Place de la République debouche a great number of important boulevards and other roads. Hence, the boulevards bend southwards to the Bastille, and become less interesting.

On Boulevard du Temple is Théâtre Déjazet: on Boulevard des Filles du Calvaire will be found the Winter Circus. The last section, the Boulevard Beaumarchais, ends at Place de la Bastille, in the centre of which is the Colonne de Juillet. The top affords a fine view. On this 'place' a line of white paving traces the perimeter of the old Bastille taken by the people on the 14th of Between this Boulevard and the next July 1789. On Boulevard Beaumarchais,

88 bis, Avenue Kléber and 3, Rue Léo Delibes. — Maison de 10º Ordre.

Restaurant à la carte - Table d'hôte. electric light — Bath rooms — Lift — Steam-heating in all rooms — Hot & cold water in the dressing-rooms. — Full south. TELEPHONE: 686.41. 'elegr. Address: Baltimotel Paris. M. GUTIERREZ. Propriétaire.

# PARIS, 10 Cite d'Antin (3bis Rue Lafayette) =

# HOTEL VICTORIA.

Opera Quarter. Centre of Paris. Lift. Central Heating. Electricity. Baths. Entirely restored this year. Board from 9 shillings (renowned Kitchen and Cellar). — English House. Telegraphic Address: VICTORIATEL, PARIS. Telephone 132—25.

the Rue du Pas de la Mule leads to Place des Vosges, ornamented with four fountains: in the centre of the square is a statue of Lewis XIII., and at No. 6 stands the house inhabited by Victor Hugo, which is being converted into a Musée Victor Hugo.

The south west side of the place is occupied by the Vincennes Railway Station. To obtain an idea of the movement of the large boulevards, the omnibus should be taken from the Bastille to the Madeleine, preferably in the evening.

4. From Place du Palais Royal a few paces lead to Place du Théâtre Français, always very animated, and whence issue Rue de Richelieu, and l'Avenue de l'Opéra. This avenue is one of the finest Parisian roads, containing the richest stores. It is but slightly animated during the daytime and still less so in the evening. To the right is the branch of the Banque de France and Passage Choiseul leading to Théâtre des Bouffes Parisiens. Further on, the pretty Fontaine Gaillon, constructed in 1823 from designs by the viscount. To the left is the Cercle National des Armées de Terre et de Mer.

Place de l'Opéra, crossed by Boulevard des Capucines, is the junction of Rue Halévy, Rue Auber, Rue du Quatre-Septembre, Avenue de l'Opéra and Rue de la Paix. This last, opened in 1807, is one of the richest of the capital, lined with beautiful shops and bordering upon Place Vendôme. At

Place de l'Opéra is Cook's Agency; at No. 3 is l'Agence des Wagons-Lits.

On Rue Auber opens Square de l'Opéra with the Théâtre du l'Athénée-Comique and the monument to Charles Garnier who designed the Opéra. Following Chaussée d'Antin, we pass Théâtre du Vaudeville, and cross Boulevard Haussmann, formed of mansions and the Grand Magasins du Printemps.

We arrive at Place de la Trinité, adorned with a plantation and three marble fountains, representing la Foi, l'Espérance and la Charité situated in frent of Trinity Church, which is embellished with beautiful sculpturing. Hence Rue de Chateaudun leads to Notre Dame de Lorette and te Place

St. Georges.

To the E. of Trinity Church is the Rue de Londres. To the N. in Rue Blanche, is the Nouveau-Théâtre, where, in winter, Sunday concerts take place. This street cenducts us to Place Blanche and to Rue de Clichy, where is the Casino de Paris. Rue de Clichy ends at Place de Clichy where boulevards de Clichy and des Batignolles, Avenue de Clichy and Rue d' Amsterdam meet. In the centre of this place rises the Monument du Maréchal Moncey, with a beautiful bronze group by Guillaume & Doublemard.

To the N. of Boulevard de Cli-tris the populous quarter called ;

Butte-Montmartre. In this qua

# **PARIS**

# HOTEL TIVOLLIE

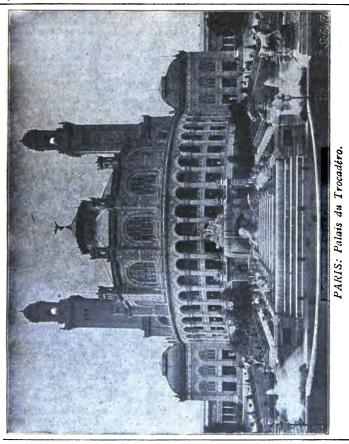
4 rue 29 Juillet, opposite Tulleries Gardens & near Li Rooms from 3 frs. Board and residence from S Steam heating. Lift. Electric Light.

# HOTEL PEREY.

5352

5, Cité du Betiro. Near la Madeleine. Entrances 35, Rue Boissy d'Anglas, 30, Faubourg St. Honoré.

Quiet. — Moderate charges. — Lift. — Electric Light. — Central heating.



# RINCESS HOTEL 1 Avenue du Bois PARIS

egrams: Prinsotel. Luxuriously furnished. All suites and rooms with bs. 1st class cooking. Unrivalled position. A. J. WIDMER, Manager.

755

48\*

### ~ PARIS ----

# Hôtel du Jardin des Tuileries

206 RUE DE RIVOLI.

Hygienic central Heating and all modern comfort. Rooms from 5 frs., Pension 12 frs. 2536 E. Lafosse, proprietor.

and especially on Boulevard de Clichy, are numerous 'cabarets artistiques', that, having nothing artistic but the name, are merely low-class échoppes' (pubs). At the top of the hill rises the Church of the Sacré-Cœur. One ascends to it by a flight of 235 steps or by the funicular. This building, of fantastic form, has justly excited criticism: it certainly does not seem worth the many millions lavished on its construction. In the western districts of the Butte-Montmartre lies the cemetery containing the tombs of Théophile Gautier, Paul Delaroche, HoraceVernet, Alexandre Dumas, Ernest Renan, Heinrich Heine, Baudin &c.

5. To the W. of Place du Palais Royal, in the Rue de Rivoli, rises the *Palais du Louvre*. Between Rue St. Honoré and Rue du Rivoli are situated the

Magasins du Louvre.

The LOUVRE was formerly a fortress reconstructed in 1204 by Philippe-Auguste. In 1541 François I. commenced the present palace, which was completed by Napoléon III. In front of the colonnade there are gardens adorned with monuments to Meissonier, Boucher, Raffet and Vélasquez. The palace itself (open daily, Mondays excepted), is now the depository of Art Collections doubtless unmatched in variety and extent. It is usual to enter by the Galerte Denon. Ascending the stairway, we observe a beautiful Greek figure of Victory and proceed to the Apollo Gallery hung with notable Gobelins and containing Charlemagne's Crown, Napoleon's State Sword, the Regent Diamond &c. Next comes the Salon Carré in which are gathered master-pieces of Italian and Spanish

painting, e. g. Veronese's Wedding at Caus, the largest easel picture extant. The Long Gallery also contains works by Italian and Spanish painters, but likewise examples of French and English masters. In some neighbouring rooms are collected the Netherlands School; here, too, will be found the Carpenter's Shop by Rembrandt, Dow's Woman with Dropsy, Van Dyck's Charles I. and numerous works by Rubens.

In Salle des Etats are Millet's Angelus and other modern paintings. Room XV contains, among its portraits of artists, Mme. Lebrun's celebrated painting of herself and daughter. To see all the rooms it is necessary to spend two or three mornings or afternoons at the Louvre; especially as, above the Art Gallery, there are also a Marine Museum (afternoon only) and a Collection of Antiquities of great interest, consisting of Assyrian, Egyptian, Etruscan and other rooms and containing the famous Egyptian Scribe (2800 B.C.?) and the Book of the Dead (1200 B.C.?) and the Book

No. 144 Rue de Rivoli is the elegant monument of Coligny (Renaissance style). Rue Croix des Petits-Champs and Rue du Louvre are the principal arteries of the quarters situated to the W. of the Palais-Royal, where rise the Banque de France, the Caisse d'Epargne; Hôtel des Téléphones & Hôtel des Postes. A few paces from the "Bank" is Place des Victoires, of elliptic form: here stands the statue of Lewis XIV. To the E. of the Palais Royal, the Rue de Richelieu (3,151 ft.) leads from Théatre français to Boulevard des Italiens. We remark here beautiful Fontaine Molière, one of finest in the city: it represents the fi

# ☐ HOTEL OXFORD ☐

13 Rue d'Alger (corn. Rue St. Honoré) PARIS. Fine, central situation near Boulevards, Place Vendome, Tuileries and Louvre. Roo fr. 3 upwards. Breakfast, fr. 1.50. Lunch, fr. 3,50. Dinner (separate tables), fr. Board and lodging, 10 fr. upwards.

J. KROLL

# Librairie Damascène Morgand

### Edouard Rahir Succr

55 Passage des Panoramas, PARIS.

5348

Old and Rare Books.

Fine bindings — Manuscripts.

large rivers of France, and stands opposite the Bibliothèque Nationale.

At 58 Rue de Richelieu is the Bibliothèque Nationale (National Library): it possesses about 3,000,000 volumes and includes the following rooms:-Salle de Travail (study), admittance to which is by ticket only and somewhat difficult to obtain: Salles des Estampes (Print Room) open to the public daily except Tuesdays and Fridays; a Galerie des Chartes (Gallery of Charters) open to the public Tuesdays and Fridays only; a Salle de Travail des Manuscripts containing 100,000 MSS., but closed to the public; the Galerie Mazarine opened on Tuesdays and Fridays for the display of rare prints and manuscripts: Salle de Géographie, closed to the public; a Département des Médailles, founded under Lewis XIV. and possessing a collection of 200,000 coins, antique seals &c., open Tuesdays and Fridays, a public Reading Room, to which the public are admitted without tickets.

To the W. of the Bibliothèque Nationale is Rue Vivienne, where there are several beautiful edifices of the 17th and 18th centuries. Place de la Bourse offers, on weekdays, a tumultuous scene; while the interior of the Bourse presents, towards 3 o'clock, a curious spectacle.

To the W., Aue du quatre Septembre leads to the Opéra: and to the E., Rue Réaumur, leads to the Square 15th century tower, the sole remnant

du Temple. Beyond Boulevard Montmartre lies Rue Dronot. Farther on. in Rue Richer, is the Théâtre des Folies Bergère. Near Montholon Square we cross Rue Lafayette, one of the longest and liveliest streets in Paris. Returning through Rue Rochechouart, we reach Square d'Anvers and Boulevard Barbès where are situated the Grands Magasins Dufayel, surmounted by a monumental dome.

6. From Place du Palais Réyal, we take Rue de Rivoli to Rue Jean Jacques Rousseau. We perceive to the right the Bourse de Commerce. Near it rises a beautiful, fluted Doric

column (100 ft.).

To the E. of the Bourse de Commerce are the Halles Centrales, divided into 12 pavilions. The most interesting time is between 6 and 8 o'clock in the morning. Traversing the 'Halles' lengthwise, we find, at the end of Rue Berger, the Fontaine des Innocents, enclosed by a square. 'To the N. of the 'Halles' is the Church of St. Eustace, where meet Rue de Turbigo, Rue Montmartre and Rue de Montorgueuil. Rue Montmartre is the great newspaper quarter, and presents a curious spectacle towards 4 o'clock in the morning. No. 5 Rue Pirouette is a curious house with pillars. Boulevard Sébastopol extends from Place du Châtelei to Boulevard St. Denis. Here, beyond

■ PARIS, 9 Cité du Retiro ■

Hotel-Pension Tête.

The most beautiful, quiet and central position in Paris. Entrance: 35 rue Boissy d'Anglas, near the Madeleine and the Champs Elysées. Large and small apartments with private Sitting Room. — Drawing and Smoking Room. Electric light in every room. — Lift. Hot-water heating. Bathroom. Entirely renovated. Pension from Fr. 8.—. English & German spoken.

# The Prince Albert

81'2 francs a day. Close to the Louvre, Opera, Champs Elysees, Address; 5 RUE ST. HYACINTHE, MARCHE ST. HONORÉ, PARIS.

A small and moderate hotel under English management. Terms for board and room from Palais Royal &c.

of the Hotel de Bourgogne. Further en, this boulevard crosses the Rue Turbigo running from the 'Halles' to Place de la République. Finally, to the right, is Square des Arts et Metiers - in the centre a column bearing a statue of Victory. Near Bd. Sébastopol is Rue St. Martin with the 16th cent. Church of St. Merri, remarkable for its stained-glass and frescoes. On either side of Boulevard Sébastopol, and parallel with it are two of the longest and most ancient streets: Rue St. Denis to the W. and Rue St. Martin to the E. No. 116 of the latter is the House of the Goths. a curiosity of old Paris (on the 2nd floor, bas-reliefs, chef-d'œuvres of sculpture). At No. 122 is Fontaine Maubuée (mentioned in 1391); at No. 264, the Church of St. Nicolasdes-Champs; at No. 292, the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers. Back to back with the conservatoire is Fontaine du Vertbois.

Beyond the line of the Boulevards extend the faubourgs of St. Denis and St. Martin, centres of industry and separated by Boulevard de Strasbourg, which is the prolongation of Boulevard Sébastopol. Following this, we pass Eldorado, Théâtre Antoine, the Scala, Hôtel des Douanes, and proceed to Gare de l'Est. Near this station are the Hôpital St. Louis and the Prison de femmes de St. Lazare. To the W. of the station rises the Church of St. Vincent de Paul and

to the N.W. Gare du Nord (monumental edifices) and the Hôpital Lariboisière. Behind these stations begin the quarters of la Chapelle and of la Vilette, the most populous in Paris and the most unsafe at night. Here are the slaughter-houses and cattle-market.

7. From Palais Royal, the Rue de Rivoli leads to Place du Louvre. To the E., is the Church of Saint-Germain l'Auxerrois, with a Gothic belfry. Near this the graceful Fontaine de l'Arbre-Sec in the street of the same name. To the E., Avenue Victoria (whose name recalls the reception of the late Queen Victoria in 1855) leads to Place du Châtelet and to Place de l'Hôtel de Ville. On Place du Châtelet are the Théâtre du Châtelet and the ancient Opéra-Comique, now Théâtre Sarah Bernhardt. In the centre, the beautiful Square Fontaine de la Victoire. St. Jacques occupies the site of an old church, of which but the elegant tower remains: from the platform, a magnificent view. Place de l'Hôtel de Ville is one of the finest spots in Paris. To the E. rises the Hôtel de Ville with the equestrian statue of Etienne Marcel. To the east of this building stands the Church of St. Gervais et St. Protais; while northwards extend old quarters, with very narrow but very busy streets traversed by the large Rue du Temple from Hôtel de Ville to Place de la République, and borde upon the Square du Temple; in

### PARIS, 30 rue Montaigne.

# Hotel Montaigne.

Splendid and most elegant situation between Champs Elysées and Madeleine. Re from 4 frs. Breakfast 1-50 fr., Lunch 3 frs., Dinners 4 frs. Board from 12 Si19 Picault, pro

square is a weeping-willow said to be four centuries old. The Rue du Temple contains some fine specimens of architecture in the form of ancient mansions of the nobility. A funicular railway connects Place de la République with the heights of Belleville.

8. From the Palais Royal, following Rue de Rivoli, and its prolongation, Rue St. Antoine, we reach Place de la Bastille. To the right and left of this large artery extend old quarters remarkable for the ancient buildings passed at frequent intervals. The most curious are: - the magnificent and unique Hôtel de Beauvais, 68 Rue François Miron: the ancient Hôtel des Archevèques de Sens, at the corner of Rue de l'Hôtel de Ville; Hôtel de Sully, 143 Rue St. Antoine; the beautiful Ogival gateway of the ancient mansion of Clisson, new a part of the Palais des Archives, 58 Rue des Voltaire

Archives, containing the state records, and possessing a beautifully colonnaded court of honour; the Hôtel de Hollande, 47 Rue Vieille du Temple; the ancient Hôtel du Cardinal dn Rohan, now the Imprimerie Nationale, No. 87 of the same street; the Hôlel de Juigné, one of the most sumptuous of Paris, 5 Rue de Thorigny &c. Not far from the Bastille is the Place des Vosges with the equestrian statue of Lewis XIII. Eastwards is Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, No. 55 being occupied by the central establishment of the Mont de Piété, which possesses a monopoly in pawn broking.

9. Having surveyed the ancient quarter, we cross the Grands Boulevards and visit Boulevard Richard Lenoir, under which runs St. Martin's Canal beginning at Place de la Bastille. It crosses the Boulevard and the Avenue de

16 rue de Sèze, PARIS, - Man spricht deutsch. --- English spoken ---- Si parla italiano. --

## Hôtel de Sèze. Boulevard: de la Boulevard: de la Madeleine.

Central situation. Moderate charges.

République. At Place de la Bastille begins the Rue de la Roquette leading to the Cemetery of Père-Lachaise and passing the small Place de la Roquette, where the capital executions were, till recently, performed.

The Cemetery of Père-Lachaise has its principal entrance from Boulevard de Menilmontant. It is the largest and likewise the most interesting in Paris. In its aspect there is nothing sad or mournful; and, from the hill on which it lies, a fine view of the city is obtained. It possesses a crematory; and, among its tombs, it numbers those of Félix Faure, Alfred de Musset, le Monument aux Monts, by Bartholomé at Formigé, Mausolées PHéloïse et Abeilard, Rachel, Corot, La Fontaine, Molière, Delacroix, Thiers and Michelel.

To the S. of the Bastille opens Rue te Place de la Nation. This is the la République.

busiest part of the whole quarter. Place de la Nation forms a large circle: it is the old *Place du Trône*. In the centre is a handsome monument called Le Triomphe de la République. Eastwards two Doric columns bear the bronze statues of Philip Augustus and Lewis IX. Numerous roads meet at this spot, namely, Cours de Vincennes, Avenue Philippe Auguste, Boulevard Voltaire &c. On Place de la Nation and Cours de Vincennes is held the famous 'Gingerbread Fair', commencing at Easter and lasting one month. The Boulevard Diderot leads to Gare de Lyon, crossing Rue de Charenton (No. 28 is the Hospice des Quinze-Vingts, founded in 1260 by St. Louis for 300 blind persons) and Avenue Daumesnil, down to Place Daumesnil, where rises the beautiful fountain, with bronze lions, du Faubourg Saint Antoine, stretching | that formerly adorned the Place de

Between the Seine and Avenue Daumesnil is the large quarter called Bercy, occupied by the Entrepot des Vins.

10. The island of the city is connected by nine bridges with the other quarters of Paris. On the Pont-Neuf rises the equestrian statue of Henry IV. Before the Palais de Justice, the Place Dauphine is lined with houses that date from the reign of Lewis XIII. Before Sainte-Chapelle, included in the circumference of the Palais de Justice, passes Boulevard du Palais. where we see the Tribunal de Commerce (whose dome has a height of 145 ft.) and the Préfecture de Police. Opposite the court of the Palais de Justice, the beautiful Rue de Lutèce joins the spot where, several times a-week, the extensive and interesting Marché aux fleurs takes place; here, too, on Sunday afternoons, is held the Marché aux oiseaux. Further on, Place du Parvis Notre-Dame is bordered to the N. by Hôtel-Dieu. founded in 660, and to the E. by the Cathédrale Notre-Dame. This cathedral, built between 1163 and 1235 and restored in 1845, is one of the finest edifices in Paris. Its handsome facade and porches, its towers (220 ft.), its treasury, choir and 16th cent. woodcarving render it one of the most notable structures in Europe. Southwards, a colossal brass group representing Charlemagne, Roland and Olivier. Behind the cathedral is the pretty Square Notre-Dame - adorned with a Gothic fountain — and the Morgue, open all day for the exposure of dead bodies. The city is connected by Saint Louis Bridge with l'Ile Saint Louis, the quietest quarter of Paris. We see here the Church of St. Louis en l'Ile, the Hôtel de Lauzun, the Hôtel d'Ambrun, and the Hôtel Lambert where Voltaire lived.

11. From the Place du Palais Royal across the Place du Louvre and the Pont-Neuf, we approach the quays,

l'Archevêché. Proceeding southwards, we reach Boulevard St. Germain, opposite the Church of Saint-Nicolas du Chardonnet. Near this church. Place Maubert, with the statue of Etienne Dolet and formerly the rendezvous of the lowest classes, is now wholly transformed. Rue Monge extends from Place Maubert to Avenue des Gobelins, and traverses one of the most populous suburbs of the capital. It is possible to obtain admission to the famous Gobelins factory.

Near Place Maubert is Square Monge, and, a little farther, the small Square de Jussieu Arènes de Lutèce, built in the 1st and 2nd cent., and discovered in 1870. Hard by is Fontaine Cuvier, a group of animals with a crocodile turning its head, a movement not permitted by its anatomic structure. At the opposite corner of Rue Cuvier is an entrance to the Jardin des Plantes (with a School of Botany and Orangery &c.) and to the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle (with Galleries of Anatomy, Zoology, Botany, Geology &c. and a fine Library): in front is the Hôpital de la Pitié, built in 1612, Avenue des Gobelins leads from the Church of St. Medard to Place d'Italie. Here is the Manufacture nationale des Gobelins whose museum and factory are open to the public. At No. 17 Rue des Gobelins is Hôtel de la Reine Blanche. Boulevard St. Marcel conjoins Avenue des Gobelins with Boulevard de l'Hôpital. horse and dog markets are held, on Wednesdays and Saturdays, at the corner of the Boulevard St. Marcel. At Place de l'Hôpital are the bronze monuments to Pinel the nerve doctor and to Charcot the famous lunspecialist: here, too, is the Hôpii de la Salpêtrière for old and luna women, the largest establishment the kind in Europe.

12. From Place du Palais Ro across Pont-Neuf to Place St. Mich at the entrance to the Boulevard which we follow as far as Pont de the same name; here is Fonta

St. Michel. Boulevard St. Michel stretches as far as Carrefour de l'Observatoire. It owes its animation to the numerous students who frequent the cafés and restaurants of this most interesting part of the 'quartier latin'. Parallel with this boulevard is Rue St. Jacques, one of the longest streets in Paris: here are the Sorbonne (with fine pictures), the Collège de France, the Lycée Louis-le-Grand, the Ecole de Droit, the Institut de Sourds-Muels and the Hôpital militaire du Val-de-Grâce.

An Enquiry Office (Bureau de Renseignements) has recently been formed in the Sorbonne, one of whose objects is to supply foreigners with gratis information, concerning all scientific institutions, various languages being spoken.

The Boulevard St. Michel crosses Boulevard Saint Germain where we find the Square des Thermes, the Théâtre de Cluny, the Ecole de Médecine and the Musée de Cluny built on the site of some Roman baths and containing interesting objects. In Rue des Ecoles, cutting at right angles Rue St. Jacques, rises the beautiful façade of the Sorbonne and the Collège de France. By Place de la Sorbonne (church and monument to Comte) we reach Place Médicis. Eastwards of Place Médicis, the beautiful Rue Soufflot abuts on the Panthéon. This building, formerly a church and afterwards used for the interment of great men, is surmounted by a dome 275 feet in height and commanding a fine view. the celebrities whose remains repose here are Voltaire and Carnot.

On Place du Panthéon, a very remarkable bronze statue of Jean Jacques Rousseau, the Ecole de Droit, the Bibliothèque Ste. Geneviève, and the Collège St. Barbe, the most ancient establishment of public instruction in France. At the northwestern angle of Place du Panthéon is the curious Church of St. Etienne du Mont, — the oldest in Paris. To one side is situated the Lycée Henri IV. with its Romanesque tower. Proceeding southwards we en-

counter Rue Gay-Lussac, the Ecole Normale Supérieure and, in Rue Claude-Bernard, the Institut National Agronomique.

13. Crossing Pont des Arts, from Place du Palais Royal, we reach Place de l'Institut, where there are a marble statue de la République, the statue of Voltaire and that of Condorcet. This spot is bordered by the Institut, the Mint, and the Ecole des Beauxarts. To the south of the Institut, Rue de Seine leads to the Palais du Sénat. At No. 6 in this street is the Hôtel of Queen Marguerite, the first wife of Henri IV.

Through Rue de l'ancienne Comédie, we reach Boulevard St. Germain (10,434 ft.) which joins, on the right, the Chambre des Députés. Boulevard St. Germain is formed, to a large extent, by ancient edifices where the nobility reside. Before a façade of the Ecole de médecine are the Monument of Danton, in bronze, and the statue of Broca. In Rue de Tournon, joining the Sénat, are two beautiful 18th cent. edifices.

Near the Church, on Place St. Germain des Prés, rises the beautiful Palais Abbatial. On this 'Place', near the statue of Diderot, begins Rue de Rennes stretching to Gare Montparnasse and Rue Bonaparte, which leads to Place St. Sulpice. On this 'Place' the flower-market is held on Thursdays and Saturdays. It is adorned with a monumental fountain, with statues of Bossuet, Fénélon, Massillon and Fléchier, and bordered by the Séminaire St. Sulpice and the Church of the same To the left of the church, name. the small Rue Férou abuts on to the Musée du Luxembourg, in the Rue de Vaugirard. This street is the longest in Paris (14,270 feet).

Not far from the Musée is the Théâtre de l'Odéon. Crossing, here, the Jardin du Luxembourg, we reach Avenue de l'Observatoire and Carrefour de l'Observatoire. At this

point rises the statue of Marshall Ney, opposite Bal Bullier and Gare du Port-Royal. Here is the junction of the Boulevards Montparnasse and Port Royal. Boulevard Montparnasse crosses Boulevard Raspail and runs to Rue de Sèvres. Boulevard Port Royal unites Boulevard Montparnasse with Boulevard St. Marcel. At No. 125, the Hôpital de la Maternité occupies the edifices of the ancient abbey of Port Royal, monastery of the Capuchins; at No. 53 are the fine barracks of the 'sapeurs pompiers' (fire brigade), with a tower.

Rue Denfert-Rochereau unites Avenue de l'Observatoire with Place Denfert - Rochereau where Avenue d'Orléans and Boulevards Raspail, Arago and St. Jacques meet. On this 'place', one sees the Lion de Belfort, a magnificent bronze reduction of the lion sculptured at Belfort by Bartholdi, the statue of Raspail and the monument to Charlet. the E., Boulevard Arago with the statue of Arago and the Faculté de Théologie protestante. To the S., Avenue de Montsouris leading to the Réservoirs de la Vanne (250,000 c.m.) to Parc Montsouris and to Avenue d'Orleans by which we reach Square de Montrouge.

14. From Place du Palais Royal, one may proceed across the Pont des Saints-Pères to Rue des Saints-Pères by the meeting of the Awwhich leads to the quarter of the Faubourg St. Germain. We remark here many ancient edifices of elegant design. To the right of Rue des Saints Pères is Rue de Lille, containing the Reole des Langues Orientales, the Palais de la Légion d'Honneur; the new Gare d'Orléans — Quay d'Orsay and the German Embassy. Returning to Rue des Saints-Pères, we visit the of the Dôme des Invalides.

Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées and the Académie de Médecine, and proceed to Boulevard St. Germain. At No. 184 of this Boulevard is the Hôtel de la Société de Géographie. Further on, the statue of Chappe, the inventor of heliography. At No. 246, the Ministère des Travaux Publics. At No. 230, the Ministère de la Guerre, flanked by a tower with a colossal clock. Boulevard St. Germain ends at the Chambre des Députés. Further on, at Quay d'Orsay are the Hôtel de la Présidence de la Chambre and the Ministère des affaires étrangères. To the left of Rue du Bac, in Rue de Grenelle, the Russian Embassy, the Direction du Génie, the Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts, the Direction des Postes et Télégraphes and the Archeveché. Parallel herewith, at 53 Rue de Varennes, the Hôtel de Matignon, one of the most beautiful of the faubourg and occupied by the Austrian Embassy; at No. 78, the Ministère de l'Agriculture. Rue de Grenelle traverses the Esplanade des Invalides and runs to Champ de Mars. The Esplanade is a vast 'place' bordered by the Hôtel des Invalides containing the Musée d'Artillerie and the Musée Tomb of l'Armée with the To the south of this Napoleon. building is the Place Vauban formed by the meeting of the Avenues de Ségur, de Breteuil, de Tourville and de Villars, this last prolonged by Boulevard des Invalides, where the Institut des Jeunes Aveugles is situated. Beyond Boulevard des Invalides, Rue de Sèvres runs on to Avenue de Breteuil, where we find the Hôpital des Enfants Malades and the Hôpital Necker. This avenue is in the a

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 7 Rue Scribe. Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetric (South Tyrol): \*\* see cove it crosses Avenue de Saxe, it forms Place de Breteuil. To the right of Avenue de Breteuil, Rue Dutot branches off, No. 25 being occupied by the Institut Pasteur. The Ecole Militaire, an elegant edifice constructed under Lewis XV., stands at the southwestern extremity of the Champ-de-Mars, a large open space of some 265 acres, where the exhibitions of 1867, 1878, 1889 and 1900 were held. On this spot rises the Eiffel Tower (985 ft.), the highest monument in the world and weighing 7 million kilos.

15. PUBLIC GARDENS. PARKS & PROMENADES. The most beautiful garden of Paris is the Luxembourg, in the 'Quartier latin'; the most frequented is the Tuileries; the most picturesque is the park of the The promenades Buttes-chaumont. most frequented by the fashionable world are Champs-Elysées and the Bois de Boulogne. The most popular is the Bois de Vincennes: here the masses gather on Sundays, forming one of the most curious sights of Paris.

JABBIN DU LUXEMBOURG. Entering by the gate of la rue de Vaugirard, opposite the Odéon Théâtre, one sees to the left the Monument to Banville and

those to Mürger.

Farther to the left, a beautiful avenue of plane-trees leads to the Fontaine de Médicis, on the front of which, there is bas-relief of the Fontaine de Léds. It is the most beautiful spot in the garden. Hence, one ascends the Terrasse de l'Est with statues of illustrious women such as St. Geneviève, Marie Stuart, Jeanne d'Albret, Clémence Isaure, Louise de Savois. On the Terrasse de l'Ouest, there is another series of illustrious women: - Blanche de Castille, Anne d'Autriche, Marguérite de Valeis, Marie de Médicis &c. Farther on, the Monuments to Eugène Delacroix, and to Watteau.

At the southern end of the garden is fine Avenue de l'Observatoire, followed by parterres adorned with columns. At the extremity of the avenue, the Fontaine de l'Observateire, a remarkable monument representing the four quarters of the globe.

THE GARDEN OF THE TUILERIES

has an area of 80 hectares. Entering at Rue de Rivoli, one sees, to the left, he site of the old Palace of the Tuileries, ately transformed into gardens, and

adorned with statues. The finest are:in the avenues of chestnuts and limes, Hippomène and Atalante; in the semi-circle, Aristée. One of the trees of these quincunxes is known as the Chestnut of the 20th of March, because it is said to unfold its first leaves on that date.

A superb jet of water rises from an octagonal basin of 281 feet diameter,

constructed by Lenôtre.

To the S. of the garden stretches the
Terrasse du Bord de l'eau; at its eastern end, there is a bronze monument "The Lion with the Serpent".

THE PARK OF THE BUTTES-CHAUMONT is reached by the tramwayline 'Saint Augustin Cours de Vincennes'. The park is ornamented with a lake, in the midst of which, rocks, rising to a height of 165 feet, are surmeunted by a reproduction of the temple of the Sybille a Tivoli. At the side of it, there is a very high bridge, called the Pont fatal from the great number of suicides taking place there.
Under the bridge, a grotto forms the greatest curiosity of the park.
The Pare de Montsouris is situated

to the south of Paris and is crossed by the Ceinture Bailway. It contains a large lake, a cascade, observatory, and a model of the Palace of the Bey of Tunis transferred from the exhibition of 1867.

THE BOIS DE BOULOGNE. The splendid avenue of the Champs-Elysées begins at the Place de la Concorde and ends at the Arc de Triesphe, whence the broad Avenue du Bois de Boulogne starts. From this avenue, one perceives, in the distance, Mt. Valérien, the hills of St. Cloud, Bellevue and Meudon. The same avenue leads to the "Dauphine Gate", through which the wood is entered.

At a distance of 2,626 ft. is the "Carre-four du Bout-des-Lacs". The road on the right leads to the Carrefour de la Croix Catelan and to the Mare de Longchamps, that on the left, to the passenger and pleasure boats. Hard by are several cascades. At a distance of 1 kilometre from the Carrefour da Bout des Lacs is the Carrefour des Cascades, situated between

the Lac Inférieur and the Lac Supérieur. To the left of the "Carrefour des Cascades" and at a distance of 4,920 feet is the Plaine de Longchamps, its beautiful hippodrome with elegant tribunes for 5,000 pers. being devoted to flat races.

Two kilometres from the hippodrome is the magnificent private estate called the "Château de Bagatelle" (21 hectares).

When returning to Paris you follow the Avenue des Acacias, much frequented in the afternoon by carriages. In the evening and, indeed, till an advanced hour, the Bois de Boulogne is filled with carriages and pedestrians.

JARDIN D'ACCLIMATATION is situated ; at the edge of the Bois de Boulogne. It contains a "Palais du Jardin d'Hiver" and a Museum of hunting and fishing, together with the usual houses &c., the

collections being very valuable, BOIS DE VINCENNES. This extensive wood dates from the 12th cent, and is the largest promenade of Paris but un-fortunately cut into two parts by the drill-ground. It is reached by the tram-way "Bastille à Charenton" or by boat from Auteuil. In the Ile of Bercy, the Pavilion des Forêts of the Exhibition of 1889, has been erected. It contains the Musée des Industries du Bois,— open every Tues. Thurs. and Saturday at 5 p. m.

Return to Paris by the Louvre-Vincennes Tramway, north of the Lake of

St. Mandé.

PARC MONCEAU, to which fine gates give access, is in one of the most beautiful quarters of Paris. Among its curiosities is the Naumachie, a great oval basin, surrounded by a Corinthian colonnade erected by Catherine de Médicis.

Beautiful statues adorn the grassplots; the Lionne blessée, le Charmeur &c.

JARDIN DES PLANTES (Botanical

Garden). This garden is somewhat eccentrically situated; nevertheless it is much frequented by the Parisians. The principal gate is on the Place Walhubert. Just at the entrance are the Anatomical Galleries, avenues of limes planted by Buffon, and the School of Botany. The garden contains also:- the menagery, the great amphitheatre, the orangehouse, the maze.

#### 84: From PARIS to VERSAILLES, FONTAINEBLEAU & CHANTILLY.

#### VERSAILLES.

POPULATION: 60,000.

HOTELS: Hot. Vatel and Grand Hot. des Réservoirs.

ENGL. CHURCH: St. Mark's Church, Rue du Peintre Lebrun. Rev. J. W.

Browne, Hotel Suisse.

VERSAILLES, the residence of the Court prior to the Revolution, is one of the principal military towns of France. It is agreeably situated between the Forêt de Marly, to the N., and the Forêt de Satory, to the S. It is an imposing and regularly built town; and, though trigid and monotonous, its historical reminiscences attract a great many visitors.

Versailles can be seen in one The largest square is the Place d'Armes, a truly magnificent tains 1,200 orange-trees, the oldes sight and the rendezvous of visitors. I dating from 1421.

At this point the large arteries of the town converge, especially the three enormous avenues: Avenue de Paris, Avenue des Sceaux and Avenue de Saint-Cloud. The Rue Hoche, at the corner of the square, leads to Place Hoche (second only to Place d'Armes) and runs on to the Church of Notre - Dame, built in 1684 by Mansart. Place d'Armes leads also to Salle du Jeu de Paume, the famous cradle of the French Revolution (open every day from 10-4 o'clock). Hard by is the Cathedral of St. Louis adorned with some remarkable paintings. In the Avenue de Paris is the Hôlel de la Présecture.

But the greatest attraction of Versailles is the Châleau, dating from the days of Lewis XIII. In restoring and embellishing it, Lewis XIV. spent 60 million francs. An equestrian statue of the same monarch occupies the centre of the square. this court is the Cour de marbre, formerly used for royal festivals. The Chapelle, with a richly decorated interior, is just as Lewis XVI. lett it

when he quitted Versailles.

The Musée National is open daily from 11-5 o'clock. Guides offer. themselves to strangers when they approach the Palace, but they are quite superfluous. It is impossible to indicate the numerous curiosities of this Museum. It is, however, essential to visit the Grands Appartements, the Galerie des Ratailles with the Portraits du Rez de Chaussée, the Attique Chimay, the Salles de peinture militaire and the Salle des Glaces where William I. was proclaimed German Emperor in 1871. The Gardens are of a singular, geometric form b grand conception. They are adorne with several statues.

The Orangery is the most beau tiful building in Versailles, and cor

largest and most remarkable of them is the Bassin de Neptune. It is a marvellous production adorned with magnificent sculptures.

The Bosquets are open to the public from 10 a.m. till nightfall. The principal are the Bosquets de la Cascade de la Reine, de la Colonnade, des Bains d'Apollon and the Jardin du Roi, a favourite promenade of the inhabitants of Versailles.

The Eaux de Versailles form, in summer, one of the attractions of the town: they play at 4 o'clock every Sunday, the Grandes Eaux being a marvellous spectacle. Trianons may be visited every day. except Mondays, in summer from 10-6 o'clock, and in winter from 11-4. They are two little châteaux, the larger erected to please the fancy of Lewis XVI. and the smaller that of Lewis XV. They were the favourite residences of Marie Antoinette and Napoleon.

EXCUBSIONS: the Forêt de Satory, the villages of Bailly and of Noisy, and the Forêt de Marly.

FONTAINEBLEAU is a large town, chiefly celebrated for its magnificent

forest (see route 83). CHANTILLY (POP.: 4,500. — HOT.: du Grand Condé) is a small but important town famous for its connection with the great Condé, whose magnificent château, was bequeathed to the Institut de France by the Duc d'Aumale.

At the present day Chantilly is still well-known as a racing-centre, the chief event being the French Derby.

#### 85: From PARIS via RHEIMS to EPERNAY, NANCY and BESANCON.

#### RHEIMS.

POPULATION: 110,000.

HOTELS: Gr. Hot. du Lion d'Or:

U. S. CONS.: J. Martin Miller, Esq. RHEIMS is a great champagne centre and is also famous for its fine wool. The chief wine firms are indicated below. The combining and carding of the famous Rheims wool is almost entirely in English hands; and there is, consequently, a large English colony in the town.

Squares and Promenades: Among Rheims the tourist should visit the

In the park are several basins. The the fourteen public squares of Rheims, the most noteworthy are: - Place de l'Hôtel de Ville; Place Royale, with the statue of Leivis XV. and a fine figure of Mercury; Place Drouet d'Erlon; the Cours, a beautiful promenade divided into two parts by a 'Square'.

> Religious Edifices: One of the most magnificent structures in France is the Cathédrale Notre-Dame. This admirable building is 495 ft. long and 274 ft. high. The east front is one of the most perfect works of the middle-ages. It has two towers, richly decorated. The great bell has a weight of 11,500 kilos. The exterior of the nave is very imposing. The interior consists of a nave, aisles and a vault of remarkable boldness. The periphery is adorned with 122 statues.

> The building possesses paintings by Titian & Poussin, tapestries, Gobelins,

a treasury with jewellery &c.

The Church of Saint Remi is an historical edifice whose remarkable stained-glass dates from the 12th and 13th cent. The enclosure of the choir is of very beautiful marble. Here, too, is the Tomb of Saint Remi.

St. Jacques' Church, built in 1183, has beautiful modern stained-glass.

Other churches that deserve attention are those of Sis. Maurice, André, Thomas and Geneviève.

Secular Edifices: Hôtel de Ville, an historical structure containing Museum and the Library.

The Archiepiscopal Palace, with the large hall, du Trône, where the coronation banquets used to be held.

The Chapelle Palatine, an historical monument, now transformed into a Museum of Antiquities.

The Hôtel-Dieu has a fine chapel and a beautiful monastery.

The Theatre is modern.

There are several private mansions of the 15th and 16th centuries, - especially the Hôtel Féret de Montlaurent.

The Porte de Mars is an ancient triumphal arch erected to the honour of Casar and Augustus.

The Library possesses 60,000 vols., and 1,500 MSS. comprising many rare and curious documents.

EXCURSIONS: In the environs of



## **V**™ CLICQUET PONSARDIN

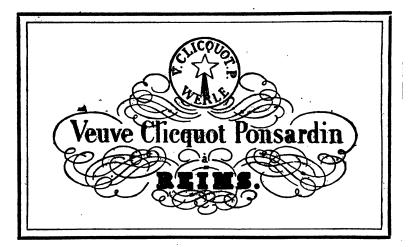
WERLE & Cia Sucre

Maison Fondée en 1783

3767



## RHEIMS



Paris: L. Fontaine, 14/18, rue du Marché St. Honoré, agent général pour La France.

Londres: H. Parrot et Co., 41, Mincing Lane. Bruxelles: Al. Dumas, 92, rue des

Palais.

Hambourg: Emil Todtmann, 27

Blumen Strasse.

Berlin: B. Quensell.

copenhague: Carl Wandel & Son.

Moscou: A. von Hoeltzke.

New - York: Cha. F. Schmidt of Peters, 24 Beaver Street.

Wiemme: Gottlieb Kraus, 5 Rem weg.

Milam: Romolo Salvigni, 6, Giulini.

M. J. Ramell, agent général peu l'exportation, 64 rue de la Victoir Paris. Forts de Brimont, de Vitry, de Berru, de Nogent and Versensy, whose wind-mill (Heidsieck property) commands a magnificent and extensive view.

Champagne. Among the champagne growers of Rheims the following are perhaps, the most famous:-

Heidsieck & Co., founded Florens Louis Heidsieck in 1785: partners are Messrs. the present Walbaum, Luling, Goulden & Co. Besides the Rheims property, firm owns the Château de Ludes, vinevards at Avize, Ambonnay, Bouzy, Mailly and Verzenay. — Chief brands: Monopole, Monopole Sec, Monopole Goût Américain and Dry Monopole.

Mumm & Co. are very large growers and exporters whose leading brands are Cordon Rouge (very dry) Extra Dry (American style) and Carte

Blanche (rich).

Werlé & Co. is a celebrated house, founded in 1783. The firm are the successors to Veuve Clicquot Ponsardin, whose "Clicquot, Clicquot" is wellknown as "the stuff to make you jolly."

Nothing can be more interesting than a visit to one of these establishments. The whole process is shown by which the grape-juice is converted, in the space of 4 or 5 years, into an exhilarating nectar.

The various stages in the production

are as follows:—
"Assemblage" or the sorting and blending of the different growths;

"Tirage" or filling of bottles;
"Remuage" or shaking, by which
the sediment becomes attached to the cork;

"Dégorgement" or removal of deposit; "Dosage" or addition of liqueur, a solution of superfine sugar in old champagne;

"Bouchage" or corking.

#### EPERNAY. POPULATION: 20,000.

HOTELS: de l'Europe; de Paris.

PERNAY is agreeably situated on Marne, and, like Rheims, is famous its champagnes, the principal firms g Perrier - Jouët & Co., Moët ndon & Co. The former supplies American liners.

he Church is an historical monu-

the Renaissance period. The oldest building of the town is the Chapelle Saint Laurent. The Palais de Justice is a very beautiful modern structure. The Library contains 18,000 vols. Some caves containing bones and pre-historical objects have been discovered in the mountain of Saran. The chief promenade of Epernay is the Promenade du Jard,

A tramway connects Epernay with whose Champagne has also Ay, gained a world-wide reputation; the names of Ayala & Co. and Deutz & Geldermann have become proverbial

for quality.

Châlons s/Marne (POP.: 27,000. -HOTELS: de la Haute-Mère-Dieu; du Rénard; de la Cloche d'Or) is the ancient Catalaunum of the Romans, where Attila and his Huns were defeated in A. D. 451, and where the Germans gained a victory in 1870. The city contains the following notable edifices:-

A Cathedral in early-Gothic style, with old stained-glass, high-altar &c. Close by are the institution St. Etienne,

the Hôtel Dieu and the Bishop's Palace. The Town Hall is an 18th cent. structure possessing a library of 70,000 vols. and a museum of various collections.

Châlons lies just midway between London & Bâle and is, therefore, a favourite stopping-place of the English.

#### NANCY.

POPULATION: 100,000.

HOTEL: Grand Hotel, Place Stanislas. 1st class, in centre of the town, every modern comfort. Auto-garage, RESTAUBANTS: Du Grand Hotel;

Américain.

BATH: Bains de Casino, 21 Rue Saint-

POST OFF.: 9 Rue de la Constitution. NANCY is quite a modern city, whose numerous edifices, pretty squares and spacious streets render it one of the finest in France.

The station is on the PlaceThiers. To the left is Porte Stanislas, a sort of triumphal arch that leads through Stanislas St. to Stanislas Place. The last is one of the finest of France and is surrounded by some handsome edifices, such as the Town Hall, the Eveché, the Theatre and the Grand Hôtel. In the centre is the statue of king Stanislas. On either side of the

Town Hall are tasteful palings of forged iron, encircling two monumental fount with beautiful stained-glass of tains. A few steps from the 'Place' rises

#### -- NANCY. --HOTEL PLACE STANISLAS.

FIRST-CLASS. 3811 EVERY MODERN COMFORT. TH. MARTZ, Propr. AUTO-GARAGE.

the Arc de Triomphe leading to Place de la Carrière and to Palais du Gouvernement. To the right of the Palais begins the Pépinière, a magnificent promenade embellished with the statue of Claude de Lorrain and the monument of Grandville. To the left of the Palais is the pretty church of Saint-Epvre and Palais Ducal: beyond the latter is the interesting Church des Cordeliers and Porte Notre Dame, one of the oldest monu-ments of Nancy. To the left of this gate is the beautiful Cours Léopold, bordering Place Carnot, with a monument to President Carnot. The Cathedral stands near Place Stanislas. Hence, the Jardin Botanique is reached via Place St. Georges. In the south end of the town are the Church of St. Nicolas & Porte St. Nicolas.

BELIGIOUS EDIFICES. The Cathedral has a majestic exterior. The interior, rather cold, recalls the Church of St. Sulpice at Paris. Its Treasury may be

visited at any time.

2. The Church des Cordeliers is worth attention for its mausoleums.

8. The Church of St. Epvre, the wonder of Nancy, is charmingly airy: it is adorned with splendid stained-glass.

4. St. Nicolas Church, in Romanesque

style, is of recent date.
5. The Grand Séminaire (Faubourg de Strasbourg) is rich in historical manuscripts.

SECULAR EDIFICES: 1. The Palais Ducal, containing the Musée Historique Lorrain, open daily from 8-4 o'clock. 2. The Hôtel de Ville with the Musée

de Peinture et de Sculpture, open daily

from 8-4. 8. The Palais de l'Université (Place Carnot) has an interesting Musée d'Histoire naturelle, open Sun. and Thurs from 12-4

4. The Bibliothèque Pablique (43 Rue Stanislas) containing 100,000 vols., 200 incunabula, 1,400 manuscripts & curious

artistic objects.

PROMENADES AND EXCUBSIONS: In the immediate neighbourhood of Nancy, the beautiful Forêt de la Haye, Malzéville, la Chartreuse de Bosserville open every day from 8-4. Maxéville and les Grandes Brasseries. Liverdun, an old and very interesting fortified town &c.

#### BESANCON.

POPULATION: 63.000. HOTELS: Hotel des Bains Salins; du Nord.

POST OFFICE: Grande rue.

BESANÇON, built on an almost circular bend of the Doubs River, is a fortifled place, with a citadel, surrounded by mountains and attached by an isthmus to Most de Trois Chatey (1,904 feet). CURIOSITIES OF THE CITY: Prome-

nade Granvelle, an old garden, adorned

with artificial waterfalls.

Promenade Micand, the finest of Besancon.

Ramparts, raised by Vauban, with

a fine salt-water establishment.

Place du Clos Saint Amour, surrounded by monumental houses.

Fontsine des Carmes representing Neptune.

Fontaine des Dames (bronze siren). Porte Noire, historical monument with 8 columns.

Porte Taillée, a Roman structure. The Ruins of the Capitol.

The remains of the Theatre Romain, flating from Marcus Aurelius and whence an underground passage tunnels a great part of the town

BELIGIOUS EDIFICES. The Cathedral, an historical monument, contains a mausoleum, beautiful pulpit and some fine statues. The clock with its me-chanical figures of the 12 apostles is

also very interesting.

The Church of Notre-Dame, in modern style, except the columns and belfry. The Church of Sainte Madeleine, adorned with good paintings. Saint Pierre, Saint Maurice, le Refuge, the old Church of Saint Esprit, now a protestant temple, the Synagogue, in Moresque style, and the Palais archiépiscopal, built in the

18th century.
SECULAR BUILDINGS: Palais Granvelle, historical monument of the 16th century, is a beautiful structure. It con-

tains the Musée Jean Gigoux.

The Préfecture has saloons adorned beautifully sculptured with scotting. The Hotel de Ville, 16th century, pos-

sesses historical portraits. The Palais de Justice, with a pretty

Renaissance façade.

Hôpital Saint Jacques contains a curiously furnished pharmacy and possesses a railing of beautifully forged iron.

Other interesting places are the house in which Victor Hugo was born, in Grande Rue, the Hôtel Bonvalot, Place du Palais, the Hôtel de Montmartin, Rue de l'Orme de Chamars, the Maison Maréchal, Rue Rivotte.

The Bibliothèque publique contains 180,000 vols., 1,850 manuscripts, and a cabinet of 10,000 medals.

The Musée de peinture has five prettily decorated saloons, containing 700 paintings, sketches, and sculptures.

The Musée archéologique and the Musée d'Histoire maturelle are very rich in specimens.

#### 86: From NANCY to the VOSGES MTS.

The Vosges are the fine range of mountains forming the boundary between France and Germany (see route 88), and containing a number of favourite re-

sorts, the principal of which are:— VITTEL (POP:: 1,700. — HOTELS: Grand Hot. del'Etablissement; Splendid; de Chatilion-Lorraine; des Sources), is a favourite spa whose waters are in great repute for gravel, dyspepsia, gout and kindred complaints.

CONTREXÉVILLE (HOTBLS: do la Providence; de l'Etablissement; Paris), is another well-known bath also possessing a casino and a beautiful bath-ing establishment, in the latter of which is the chief spring of the place, called Source du Pavillon. The waters are similar to those of Vittel.

MARTIGNY-LES-BAINS (HOT.:

de l'Etablissement, International) is a bath of similar character to the above.

PLOMBIÈRES-LES-BAINS (POP. 2,000. — HOTELS: Gr. Hotels des Nouveaux Thermes, close to Casino: Grand Hot. de la Paix; Grand Hot. Stanislas, at the back of Casino is an exceedingly important health-resort, charmingly situated in the Gorge of the Augrogue and possessing 27 thermal springs of great repute.

Three classes of springs are distinguished, - the alkaline, the chalybeate and the thermal.

On entering the town, one passes the Nouveaux Thermes, a building containing a fine series of baths. Several prome-nades, such as 'Des Dames', are exceeding-ly beautiful; and the park adjoining the Casino is a very favourite resort. GERARDMER (PDP.: 9,000, ALT.:

2.200 ft. - HOTELS: Grand Hot. & Hot. de la Poste; Grand Hot. du Lac; Beau Rivage) is another very important town, situated at the terminus of a railway running up la Gauche de Vologne. It is a favourite resort with fine excursions. Beneath it lies the Lake of Gérardmer, a small but beautiful speet of water girdled by green heights. A tramway runs (4½, miles) to the lakes of Longemer and Eccuracemer (7 m.), the latter being very picturesque and celebrated for its 'Peasant Theatre'. Beyond it dies the German boundary, where the 'Sphlucht' is situated (see route 88). Other trips

are to Basse des Rupts Ravine, the

Valley of Ramberchamp, &c.
BUSSANG (POP.: P,000. — ALT.: 2.500 ft. - HOT.: Grand Hot. des Sources), is a spa lying on the banks of the Moselle at the terminus of a railway. Its waters, which are bottled in large quantities, are effervescent and chalybeate.

#### **87:** From PARIS via ORLEANS. TOURS and ANGERS to NANTES.

#### ORLEANS.

POPULATION: 70,000.

HOTEL: Grand Hot. St. Alguau, firstclass house.

ORLEANS, the capital of Loiret, is a large and beautiful town of very ancient origin. It is built on the slope of a fertile hill, and unfolds itself majestically along the right shore of the Loire. Seen from the heights in the environs, the town of Orleans presents a fine aspect.

In the ancient quarters, which are rapidly disappearing, most of the houses are badly built; but the greater part of the town has large streets, clean, well-kept and lined with modern buildings. The town manufactures large quan-

tities of hosiery, clothing &c., and is renowned for its sweetmeats, distilleries and vinegar works. Moreover, locks and agricultural instruments form a speciality of Orleans.

The Cathedral is a magnificent edifice. damaged by the Huguenots, but tastefully restored: the ancient chapels still remain. The town also possesses numerous churches,— nearly all of them ancient and well worth visiting.

The old Palais Boyal is now used as Town Hall: it is a fine piece of architecture, with a beautiful interior.

One should also visit the house of Agnès Sorel, of Diane de Poitiers, and of la Pucelle (Maid of Orleans).

Between Orleans and Tours lies Blois. BLOIS (POP.: 25,000. - HOTELS: Gr. Hôt. de Blois ; de France ; Angleterre), is an interesting town possessing a celebrated Château, which is a magnificent structure of the time of François L Other edifices of note are:-

The Church of St. Nicolas, a structure dating from the 12th and 18th cent. and situated near the Château.

At the other end of the town will be found the Cathedral.

#### TOURS.

POPULATION: 65,000.

MOTELS: de l'Univers, 1st class, near station, every modern comfort, much patronised by English and Americans; Grand Hot. de Bordeaux, at the station. BATHS: Bains Paris, Avenue de

Grammont. POST OFFICE: 14 Bue de Clocheville.

768 a

#### T 0 U R S.

First-class, near Station, every modern comfort, lift, electric light high reputation, especially among the best class of English and BATH-BOOMS. MOTOR-CARS. American travellers.

TOURS, situated at the edge of a fertile plain, is one of the most agreeable cities of France. Through the city flows the Loire, its flat left bank bordered by beautiful quays, and its right bank flanked by villas and wooded hills. A broad way, rigorously straight, dissects the city from N. to S. Part of this road. Rue Nationale, is lined with shops and is animated till past midnight. It is a merry, lively, elegant town, founded by the Gauls. The handsome station stands on a square whence Boulevard Heurielouv issues. leading to Place du Palais de Justice. At this point, the line of the boulevards crosses the large corner formed by Rue Nationale and Avenue de Grammont. Boulevard Béranger with the elegant Hôtel de la Caisse d'Epargne. To the right of Rue Nationale, Rue de la Présecture leads to the Lycée, to the Temple Protestant to the Préfecture. A few steps from the Préfecture is the Theatre. Hard by are the Archeveché and the Hôpital Galien, surrounding St. Galien Cathedral. Northwards, along Caserne Meunier, we come to the quays, and thence to the long stone bridge, affording a fine view of the city. On both sides of the bridge, the place is embellished by a square. There are two large buildings: the Hôtel de Ville and Not far from this spot the Musée. rises the charming Hôtel Gouin. It is the oldest quarter of Tours, with several curious and ancient houses.

Through Rue de Commerce and Rue du Grand Marché, we reach Place de la Victoire and the church of Notre Dame la Riche. From Rue du Grand Marché, we proceed to Place Notre Dame with the pretty Fontaine de Beaune of Carrara marble. Place du Grand Marché communicates with Place St. Clément and Place d'Aumont. Close to Place St. Clément are Tour St. Martin and Tour Charlemagne, relics of the celebrated basilica. Under the latter tower repose the remains of Luitgard. Charlemagne's third wife.

BELIGIOUS EDIFICES: The Cathedral, in Ogival style, is a beautiful structure, despite its imperfections and modest dimensions. The front is flanked by two slightly dissimilar towers. In the interior, there is some fine stained-glass.

2. The Basilique St. Martin is a remarkable work, crowned by a magnificent cupola. In the interior, there are some admirable monolith columns, mural paintings and a crypt.

8. Notre Dame is Riche, justly so named, was founded in the 4th century,

but has been frequently restored.
SECULAR BUILDINGS: Hôtel Gouin. 35 Rue du Commerce. Curious old houses at 2 Place aux Fruits, 7 Rue du Murier, 18 Rue Briconnet and 31 Rue Briconnet (12th century). Tour Charlemagne.

The Musée contains marbles, paintings and interesting antiquities. The Library consists of 50,000 vols. and 1,700 MSS. In the court, there is a magnificent Renaissance tribune.

PROMENADES: Botanical Gardens.

Parc Mirabeau &c.
EX CUBSIONS: Azay-le-Rideau, Loches,
Valley of the Loire, Chât. de Plessis-lesTours, Saint Symphorien, Abbaye de Marmontier, Chât. de Luynes, Chât. de Langeais, Chât. d'Usse, Chât. de Chenonceaux (celebrated), Chât. d'Ambroise.

#### ANGERS.

POPULATION: 72,000.

**HOTELS: Grand;** Cheval Blanc; Anjou. U.S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. Leon Ponsolie. ANGERS has undergone much alteration during the past 100 years; notwithstanding which, it contains curious streets, narrow, tortuous, dark and steep, with ancient houses of fantastic aspect, and several beautiful buildings.

Religious Edifices: 1. The Cathedral is a grand and harmonious lith century structure, whose unity is disturbed only by the western façade, disfigured by reparations made during the 16th cent. Perhaps one other fault is its disproportionate narrowness. The 2 spires, several times destroyed by fire, are, respectively, 215 and 226 ft. high. In the interior, there is some magnificent stained-glass of the 12th and 13th cent. and some splendid tapestries of the 14th and 18th cent.

2. The Palais Episcopal, contiguous to the cathedral, contains a long gallery supported by columns with Romanesque capitals, and a large synodic hall forming one of the rare specimens of profane architecture anterior to the Gothic period and left intact by the middle ages.

Saint - Serge belongs to monastery constructed in the 7th cent., and contains a charming piscina of the

16th cent.

4. Trinité dates also from an early period; but radical restorations have quite transformed it. It possesses a fine belfry and the Crypte de Ronceray.

5. Saint-Laud, St. Joseph and Sainte-Thérèse, as well as the pretty modern chapel of the Grand Séminaire, are all worth visiting. Furthermore, several older structures are very interesting. These are:—the Ronceray; the Tour de St. Aubin: Saint Martin and the Toussaint, one of the finest ruins in Anjou, and of striking aspect.

Secular Edifices: 1. The Château built by St. Louis is now used as a powder-mill. From the esplanade

called Bout-du-monde, an interesting view of the town and the environs is obtained. Near the Château, there is a bronze statue of King René, a work by David d'Angers.

2. The Préfecture, occupying the buildings of the monastery Saint-Aubin, is remarkable for its magnificent series of Romanesque arcades ornamented with short columns, festoons and strange sculptures.

3. The Hôtel de Ville is the ancient college of Anjou, erected in 1691. It contains the Tribunal de Commerce.

4. The Theatre has very remarkable

painted vaults.

5. The Logis Barrauli, constructed at the beginning of the 16th cent... is of very peculiar character. It contains the Library, the Musée and the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle. The Musée includes paintings, sculptures, and the Musée David. The Library consists of over 40,000 vols. among which is a rare collection on the languages of Asia.

6. The Musée Archéologique, in a large hall of the Hôpital St. Jean, a hall remarkable for its proportions and monocylindric pillars, considered by archæologists, the oldest English monument of Gothic architecture.

7. Several curious houses exist in the old streets of Angers, e. g. the Maison Adam, Place St. Croix; the Hôtel d'Anjou; the Maison de la Voûte, Boulevard Descazeaux.

Besides the Jardin Botanique and the Jardin de la Présecture, Angers possesses the Mail, a very fine avenue planted in 1796.

#### NANTES.

POPULATION: 120,000.

HOTELS: Hot. Bretagne, 28 Rue de Strasbourg; Gr. Hot. de France, Place Craslin.

RESTAUBANT: de la Gerbe de Blá. U. S. CONS.: Louis Goldschmidt, Esq. BATHS: St. Louis, 19 Rue Voltaire, du Calvaire, 8 Rue du Calvaire. ENGLISH CHUBCH: 5. Quai de la Fosse. Rev. G. P. Irby, M. A.

POST OFFICE: Qual Brancas.

NANTES is a very old and busy to wn on the banks of the Loire. It is traversed by 6 arms of the river crossed by several bridges. The quays, lined with beautiful houses, are curiously situated in the centre of the town. Graslin is the gayest and most frequented spot. It is bordered by the Grand Théaire, near which is the Cours Cambronne, a pretty promenade, surrounded by fine houses. The Rue Crébillon, very animated in the evening, joins Place Graslin to Place Royale, adorned with a beautiful fountain of blue granite. At the back are the Church of St. Nicolas and the Musée de Peinture.

The Rue de Gorges unites Place Royale with Place de la Commerce. Here are the Bourse and the Hôtel des Postes. Hence, following the Quai Brancas, we reach the Château, founded in the 9th cerit,, and one of the most remarkable in France. Adjoining it are the Cours St. Pierre. prolonged by Place Louis XVI. and the Cours Saint - André. Rue de Châteaudun leads to the Hôtel de Ville, and Rue Royale to the Préfecture. From the Cours St. Pierre, the Rue de Lycée leads to the Jardin des Plantes. In the upper part of the town, on Place la Favette, is the Palais de Justice.

Religious Edifices: Cathédrale St. Pierre, founded in the 9th cent., was converted into a Gothic structure in the 15th cent. A beautiful panorama is obtained from the top of the towers. The interior contains statues, the Tomb of François II., a master-piece in Renaissance style, and the Tomb of Lamoricière, an admirable modern work.

2. Saint Nicolas has a magnificent belfry with stone spire. It is a beautiful work. The choir-railing, a mausoleum, and the marble altar are noteworthy.

3. Saint Jacques is a curious speeimen of the style called Plantagenet.

Théâtre, with a monumental front in Corinthian style.

- 2. The Bourse, adorned with fine statues.
- 3. The Château, flanked by three large towers and surrounded by broad moats, was visited by nearly all the kings of France from Lewis XI.
- 4. The Musée is to be transferred to a new building in Rue du Lycée. It contains a collection of beautiful paintings.
- 5. The Musée Archéologique is a large edifice in Rue Beaumanoir open on Sundays. It contains precious curiosities. To one side rises the Manoir de Jean V. a curious 15th century' structure.
- 6. The Bibliothèque publique is interesting and extensive.

From Nantes a railway runs to (40 m.)

St. NAZAIRE (HOTELS: Grand; de Bretagne; des Messageries. - POP.: 80,000), the port of Nantes with a fine harbour whence the Cie Transatlantique despatches vessels to South America. The place is also coming into vogue as a sea-side resort.

Some six miles from Nazaire lies

PORNICHET (HOTELS: Casine; des Bains), a very favourite wateringplace, possessing a fine beach.

8x: From TOURS via POITIERS to BORDEAUX, ARCACHON, BAYONNE and BIARRITZ.

#### POITIERS.

Pop. 88,000.

**HOTELS:** Grand Hot. du Palais; de l'Europe.

POITIERS is situated on a rocky hill. It is one of the most interesting citics in France, and contains the following Religious Edifices, namely: The Cathedral, commenced in 1162 by Henry II., King of England, and possessing three porches adorned with remarkable sculptures and bas-reliefs. two unfinished towers are, respectively, 106 and 111 feet high. The interior is imposing, and the vaults exceptionally graceful. Some 12th and 13th Secular Buildings. 1. The Grand century stained glass is still radiant

with colour. The choir-stalls are most interesting and the modern altar magnificent. The great bell has a

weight of 9,900 kilos.

2. Notre Dame la Grande is renowned for its splendid 12th century facade, rivalled only by the Church of Saint Pierre of Angoulème: it is an immense bas - relief representing the 'Fall' and the 'Redemption'. The gable-end is flanked with two small but beautiful cylindrical belfries and a large one of the 12th cent., unfortunately much mutilated.

3. The Church of Montierneuf is an old abbatial edifice with a charm-

ingly airy choir.

4. Sainte Radegonde possesses an apse and a beautiful Romanesque belfry of the 11th cent. Some of the stained - glass dates from the 13th cent. That in the sacristy is very noteworthy, as, too, are the ancient pictures. The vaults are pretty.

5. St. Hilaire is worth studying for There are its strange construction. fragments of painting of the 11th cent.

- 6. The Temple of St. Jean, said to be the most ancient Christian edifice in France, dates from the 9th cent. In the interior there are some beautiful 12th century paintings. It is now the depository of a museum of Merovingian tombs.
- 7. Other interesting churches are Saint-Porchaire and St. Croix.
- SECULAR BUILDINGS: 1, The Palais de Justice was formerly a palace of the Dukes of Aquitaine and of the Counts of Poitiers: it contains a magnificent Salle des Pas-perdus, having three immense fire-places surmounted by splendid windows. Adjoining it is the beautiful Tour Manbergeon.
  2. The Préfecture is a sumptuous

modern edifice.

8. The Hotel de Ville, of recent con-struction, contains the Musées archéed'Histoire naturelle et de gique,

4. The Musée des Antiquaires is in the old Hôtel de Ville (1460). 5. The Prévôté, now a school, has a

fine 15th century façade.

6. The Reole normale occupies the

Ancien Doyenné.
7. The Grand Séminaire has a chapel

whose foundation-stone was laid by Louis XIV.

8. The Library consists of 85,000 vols., 800 manuscripts and 214 incunabula.
OTHER CURIOSITIES: Above Faubourg

St. Saturnin, Pierre - Levée, a dolmen whose table is 21 feet long.

In the court of the Faculté de Droit, Romanesque arcades of an ancient cloister. Buins of an amphitheatre, of thermal baths and of a hypogeum martyrium of the first cent. Arcs de Parigné, remains of a Roman aqueduct

PROMENADES: The principal are the Jardin des Plantes and the magnificent

Pare de Bossac

EXCURSIONS: The Couffres de Montbernage, the Porteau springs, the Fon-taine du Clain; the Abbaye de Ligugé.

#### BORDEAUX.

POPULATION: 260,000.

HOTEL: de France (Grand Hotel), 1 st class, centrally situated, enlarged and renovated 1908, excellent cooking & good cellars, — patronised by Anglo-Saxons. EESTAUE.: de la Comédie; du Temple.

U. S. CONS.: Dominie J. Murphy, Esq. BATHS: 186 Rue du Palais Gallien.

POST OFF.: 18 Bue du Palais Gallien. ENGLISH CHURCH: Cours du Pavé des Chartrons. Rev. J. W. L. Burke, 14 Quai des Chartrons.

BORDEAUX is situated on the left bank of the Garonne. The town owes its position to its enormous wine-trade. Among its most famous firms one of the chief is that of Crase & Fils Frères whose Chateau Pontet - Canet and Chateau

Laujac enjoy a high repute. Bordeaux is well-built; but the houses are generally low, frequently being of only one story. Formerly the Burdigala of the Bomans, it is now the seat of an archbishop, and possesses an Academy, a Court of Appeal, &c.

Curiosities: The Bridge, affording an admirable view of the river. Facing it is a triumphal arch, called La Porte de Bourgogne and forming the entrance to Cours Victor Hugo.

The Quays, namely, Quai de Bourgogne, de la Douane, de la Bourse,

Louis XVIII. &c.

The harbour, capable of containing 1200 vessels, presents an animated aspect.

The finest mansions and the principal stores and shops will be found in Place Richelieu. Cours du Chapeau Rouge, Rue Esprit-des-Lois, Allées de Tourny, Cours de l'Intendance. &c. La Place de la Comédie, with the



# Cruse Tils Frères

## BORDEAUX



### CHATEAU PONTET-CANET



CHATEAU LAUJAC

Grand Théâtre, forms the rendezvous of strangers, as the hotels are grouped round it. Place des Quinconces, a section of Quai Louis XVIII., is embellished with the following monuments:—

(a) Two columns surmounted by statues of 'Commerce' & 'Navigation': the spot offers an excellent view. (b) A monument consisting of several groups and entitled 'Triomphe de la République'. (c) A marble column crowned by 'le Génie de la Liberté.' Place des Quinconces communicates with the Public Gardens and the Botanical Gardens, the former laidout as an 'English park'. Beyond it is 'le Palais Gallien', dating from the 3rd cent. and, thus, the oldest in Bordeaux. Allées de Tourny, northeastwards of Place des Quinconces, is embellished with two fountains.

To the N. of the city, beyond the line of the encircling Boulevards, is *Parc Bor*delais containing many exotic trees.

Religious Edifices. The Cathedral is an important building, with a 12th cent. nave, the remainder being 14th cent. work. The interior is embellished with Renaissance bas-reliefs and pictures by Catrache, Veronese and Jordaens, the main altar forming a striking contrast to the other parts. Close by is the Tour Psyberland of 1440: it has a heavy bell and affords a fine view.

St. Michael's Church, near the bridge, was founded in 1160: the nave is curious and the Renaissance altar exquisitely carved. There is a *Bell-tower*, close by, each of whose six buttresses forms the base of a colossal statue.

The church of Saint Croix, a restored 12th cent. structure, possesses a curious and much-discussed façade.

## BORDEAUX. HOTEL DE FRANCE (GRAND HOTEL)

Only first-class hote in centre of the town. Theroughly renevated 1908. Large new hall. Steam heating throughout. Suites with bath and lavatery attached. 5354 Mrs. PETER, prep.

Saint Seurin, the old Cathedral, partly restored in the 11th cent., possesses a sumptuous porch and 32 choir-stalls with satirical sculpturing. There is also some stained-glass; but the great curiosity is the Crypte de Saint Fort, containing the elegant cenotaph of the saint, said to impart physical strength to infants brought hither on the fête day.

St. Eulalie (1174) possesses a remarkable lectern.

The Synagogue is a modern structure representing, in its style, the principal countries in which the Jews have dwelled.

Secular Buildings. The Préfecture, near the Grand Théâtre and erected in 1775, is a very beautiful structure.

The Town Hall is a fine building, whose staircase is regarded as a work of stereotomic art.

The Palais de Justice (1839) has four large statues by Maggesi.

La Bourse (1749) is decorated with allegorical figures by Claude Francin; the court is interesting, and the black marble staircase, of vast proportions, very beautiful.

La Douane has a sculptured tympanum.

La Grande Cloche is a high and ancient gateway, and owes its name to the bell cast in 1775 and used on the 14th of July for the national fête.

La Porte Royale, dates from the 14th cent. but, having been frequently mutilated and finally demolished, was rebuilt in 1888: it is one of the most interesting structures in the district.

L'Hôpital Saint-André was founded in 1390.

La Faculté de Droit possesses a fine stair-case, ornamented with statues.

La Faculté des Lettres et Sciences is remarkable for its façade, and contains the tomb of Montaigne.

Museums. Le Musée de Peinlure et Sculpture possesses 800 works of art.

Le Musée des Antiques contains many Egyptian, Greek and Etruscan antiquities, which, with its lapidarium, render it one of the finest in France.

In the same building as Le Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle is a rich Musée Préhistorique.

La Bibliothèque consists of 170,000 vols. and 1,500 valuable MSS.

Theatres: Le Grand Théâtre is very beautiful: its façade is embellished with 12 Corinthian columns and as many statues: in the beautifully decorated auditorium, the National Assembly met in 1871. Others are: Théâtre des Arts, Théâtre Français (Olympia), la Salle Franklin, l'Alcazar, l'Athénée.

EXCURSIONS: The left bank of the Garonne is filled with scenery of a grand and rugged character. On the right bank, the principal excursions are to Cenon; Florac; Bouliac; Mérignac; Blanquefort.

#### ARCACHON.

POPULATION: 9,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. & Hot. des Pins; de la Forêt; Victoria; de France; Bichelieu.

ARCACHON, visited annually by 100,000 strangers, consists of two perfectly distinct parts, - the Summer and the Winter towns. It is favoured with an excellent climate rendered constant and uniform by its nearness to the Gulf Stream. The prevailing winds are warm, and blow from the N. E. and S. E., the pressure being always high.

The principal affections for the cure of which Arcachon is celebrated are:tuberculosis, asthma, pleurisy, whooping-cough &c. In the treatment of these complaints, two kinds of sea-bathing are employed, - that in rough water and that in calm.

Arcachon contains, among several other places of worship, an English Church and a synagogue. It has 17 Hot. da Commerce.

educational establishments, as well as libraries &c. Various forms of amusement are to be had in the town, there being a number of tennis-lawns and golf-links, a casino, an aquarium, a race-course, vachting club &c.

Other celebrated watering - places on the Atlantic coast are Royan and

Les Sables d'Ollonne.

ROYAN (HOTELS: Bordeaux et de France; de Paris; d'Orléans; Richelieu; Croix-Blanche; Grand. — CAFES: des - POST OFF.: 54 Bains; de France. Bould. Botton. - POP .: 8,000) is a handsome modern watering-place, frequented annually by some 50,000 visitors. It enjoys a splendid situation at the mouth of the Gironde and possesses a gentle sloping shore, covered with fine sand and divided into four conches. The principal rendezvous is Boulevard Thiers, at one end of which rises the Grand Casino, a magnificent Renaissance structure, built in 1884. Other notable buildings are the Church in Gothic style and possessing some beautiful stained-glass; and the Grand Casino Municipal.

LES SABLES D'OLLONNE (HOTELS: Grand Hot. de la Plage & Splendid; du Remblai; Gr. Hot. du Casino; Modern. — CAFES: de la Plage; Terminus; Grand. -- POST OFF .: 4 Rue Bisson. POP.: 12,000) occupies a fine site and possesses one of the best strands extant, having a gentle slope and a southern aspect. It is semicircular in form, has a length of 11/4 miles, and is flanked by a broad quay. The chief edifices are:— The Casino and the Church of Notre Dame-Bon-Port, in late-Gothic style, with handsome modern altars and stained-glass.

DAX (HOTEL: Grd. Hot. des Thermes, a very large and handsome structure fitted with every comfort and complete installation for balneotherapy. - POP .: 11,000), is an important spa situated on the left bank of the Midouze and enjoying a high repute. It boasts a long history, and contains a Casino, a 17th century cathedral, &c. The waters have a mean temperature of over 600 C., and, together with the vegeto-mineral mudbaths, are efficacious in the treatment of forms of rheumatism, of neura sciatica, chronic gout &c.

BAYONNE.

POPULATION: 35,000. HOTELS: Gd. Hot. S. Etienn., BAYONNE, formerly Lapurdum, is a very old town, owing its principal charm to its geographical position. Situated a few kilometres from the beautiful ridge of the *Pyrenees* and the *Gulf of Gascogne*, and endowed with a very mild climate, it lies at the confluence of the Adour and the Nive, which form at this spot three river arms dividing the town into three parts.

Monuments of note are:-

The Cathedral one of the most beautiful buildings of the Perpendicular style in France; the Arsenal; the Hôpital Civil; the Château Vieux, the barracks of the Château Neuf, and the Citadelle. The city is surrounded by a fortified wall, which it owes to Vauban. A beautiful promenade, called "Allées Marines", runs along the river from the centre of the town to the sea. At the mouth of the Adour, an enormous sandbank, "la Barre", prevents vessels of great tonnage from entering the harbour. The river traffic, however, is somewhat important. Near the "Barre", the "Forges de Boucan" constitute one of the curiosities of the country.

The charming excursions to St. Etienne Anglet and Saint Pierre render Bayonne a favourite resort

of pedestrians.

But the principal attraction of Bayonne is its nearness to Biarritz. The means of communication between these two cities are numerous and cheap. A local railway (Cie Bayonne-Anglet-Biarritz) makes the journey in 15 minutes, four times an hour; 1 an electric car runs continually m the centre of Bayonne to the art of Biarritz, stopping at all ners along the whole line of the utiful "Napoleon Road".

#### BIARRITZ.

OPULATION: 12,000.
HOTELS: d'Angleterre, 1st class; Hot.
rritz Salins & de Thormes, a large
class house close to Golf Club, every
coarse sand.

comfort, perfect sanitation, covered bridge; Continental, 200 rooms, south aspect, large park, tennis lawns, lift, electric light, bath-rooms, &c.; Grand Hotel, 1stolass; Palais, 1stolass; Grand Victoria; des Princes.

BESTAUBANTS: Anglais, Place Bellevue; Central, Place de la Mairie; Haran, at the back of Hotel de la Liberté.

CAFES: Anglais; de Paris, Place Bellevue; Cosmopolitain, Place de la Mairie; de l'Europe, Place de la Liberté.

CABS: One-horsed, drive fr. 1.50, per hour 2 frs.; pair-horsed, 2 frs. and 2.50 frs.

U. S. CONS. AGT.; Mons. Frederic E. Gibert.

ENGLISH CHUECH: Church of St. Andrew. Rev. W. G. Sharpin, B. A., St. Andrew's Parsonage.

The little town of Biarritz is the most coquettish and the best frequented of the watering-places of the whole coast. Three strands, broken by rocks and surrounded by picturesque cliffs, are invaded during the season by bathers; these are the Grande Plage or Côte des Fous, le Port-Vieux and the Côtes des Basques. This last extends as far as the coast of Spain, which is to be seen, in the distance, with the naked eye.

the Grande Plage rise a On splendid new Casino (the attracof which are renowned) the old Castle of Napoleon III. now transformed into the Hôtel du Palais — and lastly the Lighthouse, on a promontory that separates Biarritz from la Barre. One should also visit the Rocher de la Vierge, that rises out of the sea and to which large break-waters give access. The walk from Biarritz to Anglet on the road to the lighthouse is one of the most beautiful in the district.

At the commencement of the Grande Plage is situated the chief bathing establishment, forming part of the new Casino, rebuilt in 1896. The terrace leading up to it is one of considerable length, and forms a very animated promenade. The Plage itself is as strand composed of firm, coarse sand.

### BIARRITZ. Hotel Biarritz Salins et de Thermes.



A. Moussière,

Lift. Electricity.
Telephone 0.06.
Stoves — — — — — in all rooms.

Perfect sanitation. —
The nearest to the
Golf Club. — — —
— Thermal Baths.
Covered Bridge. — —
Hotel Biarritz Salins.

#### == BIARRITZ, ===

## Rotel Continental.

PAUL PEYTA, prop.

5344

200 bed and sitting rooms looking full south across the sea.

Close to Golf Links & facing british Club. Large park with two lawntennis grounds. Lift, electric light, bath rooms on every floor. Central Heating — Apartments with private Baths and Toilette.

Re-ascending by the road near the eld Casino, we reach

l'Atalaye, a promontory crowned with the picturesque ruins of an old castle.

L'Atalaye is joined by a tunnel to the old port, where is situated a bathing-place which is favoured by the fashionable classes. Near it is the third strand, called Côte des Basques, where the waves break with unimpeded violence, and where another bathing establishment stands.

In the new quarter of Biarritz and adjoining the Grande Plage, a magnificent establishment for bathing was erected in 1893. It is called the Thermes Salins and is fed by saltwater from Briscous,

Pleasant villas and splendid hotels such as the house of Louis realising all modern comfort, rise, (Café Suisse), the Maison de l'In as by enchantment, on the ground of the former "Villa Eugénie", and It is, at the present day, a beauti

transform, from year to year, this lovely town, which, barely 50 years since, consisted of but a few white fishing-houses and a lunatic asylum that has given its name to the Grande Plage.

One of the most rapid trains of Europe, le Sud-Express, makes the journey daily from Paris to Biarritz in 14 hours.

ST. JEAN DE LUZ (POP.: 4,000.—
HOTELS: de l'Angleterre et de la Plage; English Hot. Villa de l'Ocean) is a pleasant harbour-town situated in the bay of the same niel. It was once a place of consider the commercial importance, and ill contains a number of interes ag buildings of the 16th and 17th to the such as the house of Louis > V. (Café Suisse), the Maison de l'In and the Church of St. Jean (13th ct.), it is, at the present day, a beautily

situated and very tranquil wateringplace, more sheltered than many competitors and highly recommended by the faculty for asthma, rheumatism, scrofula and affections of It is protected by a the lungs. range of mountains, and is remarkable for its sea and mountain air. The place, which has an English Church, golf-links, Casino &c., affords good fishing.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Hot. Continental) is a Spanish town, for description of which see route 118.

#### 89: From BAYONNE to PAU and through the Pyrenees (Lourdes &c.) to TOULOUSE and MONTPELLIER.

#### PAU.

POP.: 85,000. - ALT.: 677 feet.

HOTELS: Grd. Hotel Gassion, famous house of highest order, on large open spot, which borders a plain stretching away to the Pyrenees and offers a most unique prospect. — Other 1stel. Hotels are:— de France; de la Paix; de Palais; Beau Séjour; Grand Hotel.

CABS: One-horsed, 1 fr. and 1.25 fr. per drive, 1.50 fr. and 2 frs. per hour, according to radius; pair-horsed and nightfares higher.

The ENGLISH BANK: Messrs Ayrton & Evans, 19 Rue Latapie and Place Nouvelle Halls, conduct all necessary affairs for English and Americans, being estate agents and agents for the leading wine houses of France.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Christ Church, Rue Serviez. Holy Trinity Church (near Grand Hotel); Church of St. Andrew, Eus O'Quin.

POST OFFICE: Rue des Arts.

PAU, formerly the capital of Béarn and now the chief town of the Basses - Pyrénées, is a pretty town lying at the edge of a vast plateau and dominating a delightful valley through which flows the Gave de Pau. Unrivalled for combined purity of air and clemency of climate, it is well-built, with pretty promenades, and fine, broad streets, admirably kept.

Moreover, the recently discovered and much appreciated chalybeate spring has greatly added to the repute of the town, and raised it to the rank of a leading Great numbers of valetudinarians and others frequent the place at various periods of the year. During the winter months it is a favourite resort of the fashionable world. who find here, as well the charms of nature as the distractions of modern civilisation. Indeed, Pau shares with Bagnères de Luchon the reputation of being the most famous winter-station in the S.W. of France.

Pau is the birth-place of Henry IV. (1553-1610), and of Bernadotte (1763-1844), King of Sweden.

Henry IV's Château stands near the head of the bridge that spans the Gave, being separated from the river by the Mint. The building, open daily, is an irregular pentagon with six square towers. It is a structure of considerable age, was rebuilt in the 14th cent. and was greatly modified under Napoleon III. chapel to one's left entering from Rue Henry IV. was added in 1840. Beyond it is a portico in Renaissance style dating from 1864. The tower of Gaston-Phébus, likewise on the left, contains dungeon: that on the right is the new Tower built by Napoleon III. The interior consists of a large number of apartments. In the 'Princes' Diningroom, on the ground - floor, there are statues of Henry IV.. Sully &c. The other rooms contain some fine Gobelins and Flanders tapestry, the cradle of Henry IV. and numerous other objects both beautiful and interesting.

Pau also possesses a museum, situated in the E. of the town, which, though of recent date, contains a very fair collection of pictures.

Ten minutes' walk from Pau is Jurancon, whose wines have justly acquired a wide repute.

From Pau, a branch - line runs southwards to Laruns, the railway terminus for

EAUX-BONNES (ALT.: 2.458 ft. -HOTELS: Gr. Hot. des Princes; Continental; France et Bichelieu), a thermal station situated in the heart of the Pyrenees, and much celebrated for the efficacy of its waters.

EAUX-CHAUDES (ALT.: 2218 ft. HOT.: de France; Baudot), a similar

LOURDES (POP.: 8,000, - HOTELS: d'Angleterre; de la Chapelle; de la Grotte; Heins; des Ambassadeurs), occupying a beautiful spot on the right bank of the Gave de Pau, is a pilgrimage spot of great celebrity, where, on the 20th of August, some 30,000 persons gather, to join in the torchlight procession which then takes place.

Lourdes also possesses a basilica in early-Gothic style and a few other interesting buildings. Its other attractions are the Grotto of Massabielle and a mediæval castle crowning the hill at the foot of which the town stands: the spot affords a magnificent view.

Subroute: From LOURDES to ARGELES, PIERREFITTE, CAUTERETS, ST. SAUVEUR-LES-BAINS, LUZ and BAREGES.

ARGELES. — HOTELS: Gr. Hôt. du Parc et d'Angleterre, only large hotel in the park, close to Hydropathic Est., beautiful panoramic view of mountains from all four sides, most hygienic and comfortable installation, — electric light, dark - room for photographers, accommodation for automobiles and cycles, English and German spoken; de France.

This is a small but important spa in the Hautes-Pyrénées, visited chiefly in spring and autumn. Its waters are cold and sulphurous. The place possesses a casino &c.

A short distance beyond it is PIERRE-FITTE (Gr. Hot. de la Poste), a centre for various places of interest. The road forks, that to the right making Luz, the main road following the "

a bend at right angles, and proceeding, through a deep and sinuous gorge, to Cauterets, while the other follows the Pau stream to Luz and St. Sauveur.

A line of rail now runs to

#### CAUTERETS. POPULATION: 1,600.

ALTITUDE: 3,052 feet.

HOTELS: Gr. Hot. d'Angleterre, 1 st class, with dépendances Villa Mon Repos" and "Villa Lannegrand", same prop. as Hot. Gassion, Pau, well situated, all modern comfort; Gd. Hot. Continental, 1st class, fine building, splendid apart-ments, large restaurant &c., every com-fort; Gd. Hot. de l'Univers, 1st class, electric light, every comfort, prop. also owns Villa des Roses; de France; Pare; Paris: des Promenades.

#### BESTAUR .: Gr. Best. Casino.

This important spa, situated in a smiling valley of the Hautes-Pyrénées, is reachable by electric tramway from Pierresitte.

It possesses twelve sulphurous springs varying in temperature from 330 C. to 570 C. and yielding a million and a half litres of water daily. These are supplied to nine bathing establishments, all of which are replete with the most modern appliances. The names of the various establishments are: - Thermes de la Raillère: Mauhourat; César et les Espagnols: Les Œufs; Néothermes de César, Rocher et Rieumiset: Le Pré: Pauze Vieux; Le Bois; Le Petit Saint-Sauveur.

In all of them, the principles of modern hygienic are rigorously followed, the chief ailments treated being:nervous debility. matism, lymphatic and cutaneous diseases, affections of the res tory, and digestive organs, le complaints &c.

le

re

to

8-

to

to

The road running up the \_\_\_. Pau soon traverses the fine G de Luz, similar to that on the wa Cauterets. Some six miles from Pi fitte, a by-road turns off leftward

des Princes; des Bains; de Paris), a village consisting of modern establishments, occupying a beautiful spot, and possessing two thermal springs of considerable repute. The waters contain, chiefly, sulphate of sods, and have a sedative effect upon the nerves. The weaker spring is that of l'Etablissement des Dames, — the stronger that of Thermes de la Hontalade.

Ten minutes distant on the road to

Barèges and Bigorre lies

LUZ (POP.: 1,500. — ALT.: 2,480 ft. — HOTELS: de l'Univers; de France; de l'Europe), an animated bath with a thermal establishment and springe similar to those of St. Sauveur. It is an old place possessing a church said to have been founded by the Knights Templars, and remarkable for its crene-lation and fortified towers, one of which forms a kind of dungeon.

Following the Gave de Bastan for a distance of four miles, we reach BAREGES (ALT: 4,040 ft. — HOTELS: de l'Europe & de France; Eichelies. — CAFES: de Paris; de l'Union), a very famous spa owing its repute to the peculiar composition of its waters, which, twelve in number, are tonic and stimu-lating, and yield a fatty substance, known as Baregine. The course lasts six weeks, and is very useful in the treatment of scrofula, bone-disease, cutaneous affections and suppurating and oldstanding wounds.

EXCURSIONS: Clairière, de l'Allée Verte, l'Hermitage de St. Justin, Pic d'Ayré (7,985 ft.), Pic d'Auber (10,150 ft.),

Pic du Midi Bigorre (9,440 ft).

Subroute: From TARBES JUNO, to BIGORRE.

BAGNERES - DE - BIGORRE. -(POP.: 9,000. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. de Paris; Beau Séjour; de France). — This is one of the principal places in the Hautes-Pyrénées. It is a thermal station, and a very favourite resort, prettily situated on the left bank of the Adour.

To the S. of the spa rises the Pic du midi de Bigorre, a fine summit (9,488 ft.). Beyond Tarbes comes Montrejeau, the

junction for

BAGNERES-DE-LUCHON. - POP.: 4,000. - ALT.: 2,064 ft. - HOT.: Gr. Hot. Bonnemaison, 1st class, nearest to e establishment, of high repute; de achon and du Casino; Continental; Richelien; d'Angleterre; Poste.

LUCHON a spa situated in the core I the Pyrenees and possessing a great wiety of thermal springs. The place, hich probably occupies the site of the icient Balnearise Lixonienses, sank it of sight for a long period; but, aring the 19th cent, it regained its

ST. SAUVEUR-LES-BAINS; some 88,000 visitors annually, of whom (ALT.: 2,525 ft. — HOTELS: de France; a great number are English.

#### TOULOUSE.

**POPULATION:** 155,000. HOTELS: Gr. Hotel & Tivellier, 1. class, patronised by Americans. CAFES: Tivollier; Divan.

POST OFFICE: Rue de la Poste.

TOULOUSE is a very old and beautiful town, agreeably situated on the Garonne. Through the city flows the Canal du Midi, constructed by Paul Riquet in the 17th cent. and joining the Mediterranean with the Atlantic. The river and canal traffic of the town is of great importance. Notwithstanding the size of the town and its leading position as a commercial city, Toulouse presented till recently a somewhat unsightly appearance. But the enterprise of the past century has greatly changed the physiognomy of the place and rendered it much more attractive.

The principal streets on the right bank of the river issue from the Grand Rond, a fine and tree-planted circus in the S.E. of the city near the Canal du Midi. They are:— the Grand Allée, southwards, Allée St. Michel, southwestwards, and Alies St. Etienne, northwards. This last soon becomes Boulevard Carnot. Beyond Allee Lafayette, the avenue is continued under the name of Bd. de Strasbourg, and then ourves round, as boulevards d'Arcole, Las Crosses and d'Artillerie, to the Canal de Brienne. Allée St. Michel crosses the long St. Michel's Bridge, from whose western end starts Allée de la Republique, the chief street on the left bank of the Garonne.

The most striking edifices are the

following:-

The Capitel, or Town Hail, a building dating from the 16th cent. and having an 15th century façade: it possesses also a fine Renaissance gateway.

A short distance to the N. rises St. Sernin's Church, the finest structure in Toulouse and one of the hand-somest Romanesque churches extant. It is a cruciform building with a nave and double aisles. The various porches are deserving of attention; and the interior is remarkable for its choirstalls, basreliefs, organs, and treasury; while the clock is very fine, and plays some bars of the Ave Maria of Lourdes every quarter of an hour, and the whole air at the hour itself.

The Church of the Jacobins dates from the 18th and 14th cent, its brick tower being in the characteristic style of Toumer fame, and, is now frequented by louse. The building is attached to the

Lycée, formerly the Hôtel de Bernuy. The edifice is in excellent Renaissance style, and has a beautiful Gothic porch.

Near it is the City Library, containing 70,000 vols. In the same district is La Daurade Church, dating, in its present form, from the close of the 18th cent. It owes its name to its sumptuous decorations.

Close by is the Bourse; and a little further westwards are the Museum, with a large collection of pictures from various schools, and the Archbishopric; while still further is the

Cathedral of St. Etlenne, a building which has grown up through various centuries and has been several times

Near the Grand Rond are the Boyal Gardens and the Botanical Gardens.

#### MONTPELLIER.

POPULATION: 70,000.

HOTELS: Métropole, new building, with lift, electric light and every modern comfort; Riche & Continental; Grand. CAFES: Grand Café Riche, Grand Café

de Montpellier. CABS: Per drive fr. 1 - fr. 1.25; per

hour frs. 2.

BATHS: Rue de la Merci.

POST OFFICE: Place de la Préfecture. MONTPELLIER, the capital of the department of Hérault, is built on a hill, whence a distant view of the Mediter-ranean is obtained. Of the old fortifica-tions of the town, all that remain are the Tour des Pins, the Tour de l'Observatoire and the Porte de Peyron, the last a true arc de triomphe 50 feet high.

To Place de Peyron, one of the finest squares in France, a beautiful aqueduct, with two rows of superposed arcades, brings the waters of a spring 9 kilometres distant. Here, too, there is a magnificent equestrian statue of Lewis XIV. The Fontaine des Licornes in marble, on Place de la Canourgue, the Fontaine de la Place de la Préfecture and the Fontaine de la Place de la Comédie are all worthy of notice.

The principal promenades are the Esplanade, the Jardin des Plantes and the Champs de Mars. Cathedral is a basilica, the inside of which, 303 feet long, is one of the most spacious of southern France. The Ecole de Médecine, an old monastery of the Benedictines, is interesting for its Grand Amphitheatre, its Musée anatomique, con- Gothic style.

taining magnificent collections, and its Library consisting of 50,000 vols., 600 MSS., and 300 sketches of paintings by great masters.

There is also the Library of

Lavalle with 80,000 vols.

In the Musée Fabre are some fine paintings of various schools, works including specimens of Raphael, Veronese, Rubens, Poussin.

Not far from Montpellier is the pretty watering-place of PALAVOS. Finally, strangers should visit the Château de la Valette, and the Church of Celleneuve, an historical building some 4 kilo-

metres distant.

#### 90: From PARIS to LE MANS, RENNES and BREST.

#### LE MANS.

POPULATION: 60,000. HOTELS: Le Grand; de France; du Dauphin.

RESTAURANTS: Soyez; Graber. POST OFFICE: Place de la République. LE MANS is a very animated and ancient town, built on the Sarthe.

In front of the station opens Avenue Thiers, ending at Place Thiers. Hence, Rue Basse leads to Place de Mission. To the left, Rue de Minimes brings us to the animated Place de la République with the Bourse, the Palais de Justice and the Church of the Visitation. On the west side, leads to Place de Rue Dumas l'Etoile, whence we reach Place des Jacobins, the Cathedral, the Lycée and the Evêché. In this quarter are the remains of the Gallo-Roman wall. Opposite the cathedral is the Hôtel du Grabatoire, a fine building in Renaissance style. Close by are the Hôtel de Ville and the Church of St. Pierre. Crossing Font d' Yssoir, we reach Notre Dame du Pré, whence "e Rue du Sépulcre leads to the Hôpi 1 Général. This church stands in 8 neighbourhood of Quai Ledru-Rol affording a fine view of the city.

Religious Edifices: 1. The Ca. dral, very old, has a grand 1 century choir. It is built in p The windows

h

superb. The treasury contains beautiful urns.

2. L'Eglise de la Couture is remarkable for its porch, which, decorated with statues, produces an imposing aspect. Under the choir is an interesting 10th cent. crypt.

3. Notre Dame du Pré, in a pretty square, is a curious building surmounted by a belfry in good Romanesque style.

The crypt is worth visiting.

Secular Buildings: 1. The Préfecture, adjoining l'Eglise de la Couture, contains the Archives, the Library and the Museum. The Library consists of 50,000 vols. and 700 rare MSS.

2. The Musée Archéologique is in the

Place du Château No. 1 and the Hôtel de la Renaissance, 17 Rue Dorée. EXCURSIONS: To the ruins of the Abbage de l'Epau and to the little town

of Tyré-L'Evêque.

RENNES. — POP.: 70,000. — HOTELS: Grand; de France; Modern. — U. S. CONS.

AGT. : E. Folliard, Esq.

RENNES was formerly the principal town of Bretagne. It is now a quiet prefecture to which the resounding Dreyfus trial gave a fleeting animation. It has, however, rapidly returned to its accustomed tranquility and selfpossession, notwithstanding its garrison and its schools.

A visit may be paid to the Palais de Justice, a building of severe design (1618); the Cathédrale St. Pierre; and the Museum, where some pictures of

real worth are to be seen.

The Lycée in itself offers nothing remarkable, but it now possesses an historical interest on account of the famous court-martial that took place within its walls and marks the last stage of the captivity of Captain Alfred Dreyfus.

The Jardin des Plantes is very beautiful and forms one of the finest walks

in Rennes.

Picturesque excursions may be made in the environs of the town, in the midst of a country characterised by luxurious vegetation and amiable inhabitants.

BREST. - POP.: 80,000. - HOTELS: Grand Hot.; des Voyageurs. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. A. Pitel.

BREST is the principal town of the north-west of France. It is situated

steads 14 miles in length. It is a wateringplace, a fortified town and the strongest and most beautiful military port of Europe. At Brest the great armaments of France are made. The most striking works here are the draw-bridge (a construction of remarkable boldness, the arsenal) the barracks and the walls. The city itself offers nothing particularly attractive: there are neither squares nor boulevards; and the streets are nearly all too narrow for the extraordinary animation displayed in them.

Brest does a thriving trade in sar-dines, wine and beer. The harbour is

very picturesque.

91: From RENNES to ST. MALO, ST. SERVAN, PARAME, DINARD, ST. LUNAIRE, DINAN, MONT ST. MICHEL and GRANVILLE.

#### ST. MALO.

POPULATION: 12,000. HOTELS: Franklin; de France et de Châteaubriand; l'Univers.

CAFES: Continental; des Voyageurs. CABS: Drive fr. 1.25; per hour frs. 2.25. STRAMERS run to the neighbouring islands and thrice a-week to Jersey.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: B. Moulton, Esq. POST OFFICE: Facing the church. ENGLISH CHURCHES: at St. Servan.

and Paramé.

ST. MALO, once a town of considerable commercial and military importance, and still the 12th port of France, is now the centre of a favourite group of watering-places. It is picturesquely situated on a small rock, which was once an island but is now connected with the main-land by a narrow isthmus where the railway terminates. There are also bridges spanning the entrance to the harbour. This last lies behind the town and consists of an outer and an inner basin and two floating docks.

The town contains a Parish Church of the Gothic and Renaissance periods, and a 14th cent. Castle whose ramparts afford a fine view. In the Town Hall there is a small museum.

The southern side of the harbour is

flanked by ST. SEŘVAN (POP.: 15,000. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. Bellevne; Pens. Massias. ENGL. CHURCH: 11 a. m. and 5 p. m., Rue Chapître), best reached from St. Malo by the interesting Rolling Bridge at the entrance to the harbour. St. Servan has also two small harbours of its own, between which rises the Tower of Solidor (14th cent.). To the W. of St. Malo lies the residential suburb of

PARAME. — POP.: 5,000. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. de Paramé; de la Plage, and on a shore washed by superb road- Bristel Palace Hot., the property of Mr. Cooper - Meese, are well situated close to steam-tram &c.; English Pens. Villa Châteaubriand; Villa Bellevue. This is a watering-place consisting of Paramé-les-Bains, Roche-bonne and old Paramé. The place possesses a casino and is one of the favourite resorts of the Côte d'Emeraude.

Across the broad estuary of La Rance, to the W. of St. Servan lies the sheltered

town of

#### DINARD.

HOTELS: Royal, 1st class; Dinard;

Bains; Casino; Vallée. ENGL. CHURCH: St. Bartholomew's. Rev. F. E. Freese, M. A. Sun. 8.30, 11.0, 6.30. H. C. Sun. 8.30, 2nd and 4th Sun. noon.

This is a modern resort, which has become the leading wateringplace in Brittany. It is situated on a rocky jutland, possesses fine broad sands, and is surrounded by numerous villas. The environs are very pleasant and the views extremely picturesque.

There are also two or three English doctors in the place; and golf and cricket clubs &c. have been formed. Indeed the whole town is quite English, both in appearance

and customs.

St. LUNAIRE (Grand Hot.; de Paris) and ST. BRIAC (Hot. des Panoramas; du Centre) are two resorts lying close together and much frequented on account of the charming prospects and delightful bathing.

At the head of the Rance estuary and connected with Dinard by rail-

way is the ancient town of

DINAN (POP.: 11,000. - HOTELS &c.: de Bretague; d'Angleterre; de la Poste; English Pens. Believue. - ENGL. CH.: Christ Church. Rev. G. P. Irby, M. A., Les Tillenls, Rue de l'Espérance. Sun. 8.30, 11.0, 6.0. - H. C. Sun. and SS. 8.30, 1st and 8rd Sun., noon), a quaint place, with beautiful promenades, admirably situated on the left bank of the river, and possessing an English colony of about 400 persons.

There are several interesting buildings in the town, of which the prin-

cipal are:-

The Church of St. Malo, named after the Welsh priest who preached throughout the vicinity in the 7th cent.; worth visiting.

St. Saviour's Church, a building partly Gothic and partly Romanesque, the Town Hall, containing a Museum of antiquities &c.; the Castle, a 14th century structure with a high keep and of considerable interest.

From Dinan a line of rail runs eastwards to DOL (Hot. Grande Maison), celebrated for its chocolate; thence to Pontorson, having electric tramway and

MONT ST. MICHEL (HOTELS: Poulard ainé; Poulard jeune; Ridel), a small rocky island towering above the sands to a height of 160 ft. and crowned with a village having a pop. of 200. At its summit, there stand a church and an ancient monastery with a 15th cent. keep and other interesting buildings, the whole forming one of the most picturesque sights in the world. St.Michel lies in the bay of the same

name and commonly forms an excursion from St. Malo, to the west: while out-

GRANVILLE (POP.: 12,000. HOTELS: du Nord et des Trois Couronnes; Grd. Hot. Moreau; Paris; Bains; Houlle-gatte), a small fortified place which played an important part in the various Anglo-French wars, contains a 15th cent. Gothic church, a bathing establishment and a Casino, and, like all the above-mentioned places, is visited mostly by English people.

#### 92: From PARIS via LISIEUX and CAEN to CHERBOURG.

LISIEUX (POP.: 17,000. - HOTELS &c.: Buffet; de France) is an ancient and thriving town on the banks of the Touques, possessing numerous quaint houses and a very interesting Cathedral, whose porch called forth the praise of Ruskin.

POPULATION: 46,000.

HOTELS: de France: Place Royal: Moderne; de la Marine; d'Espagne and des Négocianto.

RESTAURANTS: Fabre; de Madrid. BATHS: Etablissement municipal;

Bains Enault.

ENGLISH CHURCH: St. MI. left bank of Canal. Rev. T. Ash 11 Rue de la Masse.

POST OFFICE: in the Hôtel CAEN is a picturesque town rrounded by beautiful meadows. A great intellectual centre, it is c d the "Athènes normande" and iCasn has three stations. The principal is in Faubourg de Vancelles. A bridge across the Orne leads to Place Alexandre III., whence Rue Saint Jean runs to Beulevard St. Pierre and to Rue St. Pierre This is the heart of the old city and the most animated quarter of Caen. To the right, Boulevard Saint Pierre abuts on to the Theatre and Place de la République; to the left, on-to the harbour.

Near the theatre is Place Gambetts, communicating with Boulevard Bertrand and Place du Pare; at the southern end the Cours Circulaire, the Cours Sadi-Carnot and the Grand Cours. These 8 promenades are very fine, and include an immense Champ de Courses (very frequented races in August). On the other side of the station and the harbour are two promenades, Cours Cafarelli and Cours Montalivet that offer a nice view of the wooded hills of the environs.

Religious Edifices: 1. Saint Etienne Church is a fine Romanesque building, 380 ft. long, with two towers 295 ft. high: the organ is remarkably powerful.

2. The Abbaye aux Dames possesses a beautiful crypt, whose vault is supported by 36 columns.

3. Saint Pierre Church is wanting in unity; but the beliry and choir are master-pieces. The inner vaults are very original. Furthermore, Saint Jean, Saint Sauveur, la Gloriette, Saint Nicolas and the Vieux Saint Rtienne should be visited.

Secular Buildings: 1. The Château, built on a hill, is used as barracks. It dates from 1080, and contains an old Gothic chapel.

2. The Hôtel de Ville, on Place de la République, contains the Museum and the Library, the former consisting of over 400 paintings (some first-class), and the latter of 100,000 vols., 800 MSS. and numerous autographs.

3. The University Buildings form an immense quadrangle, and contain a very interesting Museum of Natural History.

4. The Lycée, installed in the old bbaye, is one of the finest in ince.

5. The Hôtel Dieu contains a curious fusée d'Anatomie and a maze whose mmit commands a fine view of e valley of the Orne.

6. Finally, Hôtel de Than, Hôtel d'Escoville, the house of Jean Marot, Cour de la Monnaie and the Hôtel de Mondrainville.

EXCURSIONS; To Hôtel des Gens d'Armes; the Prison de Beaulieu and the Abbaye d'Ardennes; the quarries of Mondeville which supplied the stones for the Tower of London and Westminster Abbey.

#### CHERBOURG.

POPULATION: 40,000.

HOTELS: des Bains et du Casino; de l'Aigle; de l'Amirauté.

U. S. CONSULAR AGT.: Henry J. E. Halnneville, Esq.

CHERBOURG is a military harbour in the English Channel at the outfall of the *Divette*. A first-class fortified town and naval prefecture, Cherbourg is divided into two parts: Cherbourg proper to the W. and Val de Soire to the E. In order to get a good idea of the town, it should be seen from Mt. de Roule. The harbour works, begun by Vauban in 1686, include:—

1. The Digue, formed by a jetty and a wall. The base of the former is 656 ft. broad, its platform, 198 ft. The 'digue' is a veritable monolith, 12,400 ft. long and 29 ft. high.

2. The Port militaire includes an outer harbour, a floating dock for 17 vessels, and the dock of Napoleon IIL communicating with the two former by sluices.

3. The *Défense* includes a line of 7 fortifications. The roadstead formed by the 'digue' covers an area of 1,000 hectares.

Round the military port are the Musée naval, the Atelier des Canots, the Atelier des constructions en fer, and the Bassin Charles X., bordered by the Salle d'Armes where, among other curiosities, is a canon of the fleet of Trouville, which lay for a century and a half at the bottom of the sea.

The *Port Marchand* includes an outer harbour, and a dock of 1,336 ft. by 417 ft. The former communicates with the sea by a channel of 1,970 ft., bordered with granite jetties. Seven

lighthouses illuminate the harbour and the roadstead. The importance of the place from a commercial point of view has induced the

Hamburg-American Line to choose the port as a place of call on the route between America and Europe. the general offices of the company being at 30 Quai Alexandre III.

Religious Edifices: 1. Trinity Church, built towards 1450 and crowned by two square belfries. In the interior are bas-reliefs (one of alabaster), a carved pulpit, a monumental altar (Louis XV.) and a beautiful painting of the Holy Sepulchre.

2. Notre Dame du Voeu, a modern church in Romanesque style adorned with a fine statue of the Virgin.

3. Saint Clement's Church, recently constructed, contains a fine, glass stand in the choir, and two paintings

of the Spanish school.

Secular Buildings: The Hôtel de Ville on Place Napoleon, where, too, is a bronze statue of Napoleon and an obelisk. It contains the Musée Henri, with 330 paintings of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch and French schools, a Library and a Cabinet d'Antiquités, with a collection of Chinese coins, unique in France.

2. The Hôtel Dieu is a recent construction.

3. The Theatre, a graceful edifice embellished with busts of Molière, Corneille and Boieldieu.

4. The Casino is a beautiful bathing establishment. Above the porch, there is the bronze bust of Briqueville by David d'Angers.

5. The Jardin Public with a bust of Millet.

93: From LISIEUX to TROUVILLE-**DEAUVILLE, BEUZEVAL-HOULGATE** and CABOURG.

TROUVILLE.

POPULATION: 6,500. HOTELS: Grand Hot. de la Terrasse, the sea, with restaurant and café; Parls: d'Angleterre.

POST OFFICE: Rue Pellerin.

TROUVILLE is situated 40 kilometres from Havre, from which it is separated by the broad estuary of the Seine. It owes its celebrity to its situation in a district which, till a few years ago, was totally ignored, but which has recently come much into vogue. At the present day, Trouville is perhaps the best known watering-place on La Manche (English

From the harbour to the Roches Noires there stretches a magnificent beach; while the town contains several fine buildings, such as the Hôtel de Ville, the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires and that of Notre Dame de-bon-Secours.

The Casino is the great attraction of Trouville: here, visitors find all the amusements customary in large watering-places.

One of the favourite excursions is by steamer from Trouville to Havre, the trip occupying 40 min. One obtains from the boat an admirable view of the Côtes du Calvados, the Rochers de Langrune and the mouth of the Seine.

Close to Trouville is the favourite

watering-place of

DEAUVILLE (HOTELS: Grd. Hot. de Deauville; de la Terrasse), the creation of the Duc de Morny. streets are broad and straight. Races take place annually which attract a crowd of Parisians.

A line of rail runs along the coast

westwards, past Villers, to

BEUZEVAL-HOULGATE (HOT.: Grd. Hot. d'Houlgate; Bellevue; Beauséjour; Grd. Hot. Imbert), which form a village stretching for a long way along the shore and possessing fine sands.

A short distance further westwards is CABOURG (HOT.: Grand, 1st class), a modern resort whose attraction lies in its broad sands and beautiful avenues.

Some 8/4 mile from Cabourg is DIVES (Guillaume le Conquérant), a little place on the right bank of ' ostuary of the Dives, whence Will the Conqueror made his first and successful attempt to cross to Engle the place from which he finally sai on 27th Sept. 1066, being St. Valery Somme at the mouth of that riv Dives contains old Norman houses; w' in the porch of the 14th cent. chu there is an inscription of William's c Trouville - Deauville, on the borders of panions in the above-mentioned incide

#### 94: From PARIS via ROUEN to LE HAVRE, ETRETAT, FECAMP, St. VALERY and DIEPPE.

#### ROUEN.

POPULATION: 120,000.

HOTELS: Paris; d'Angleterre; de France; Albion; Nord; Poste.

CABS: 1½, fr. per drive; 2 frs. per hour. U. S. CONSUL: Oscar Malmros, Esq. ENGLISH CHURCH: All Saints, Rue Centrale, Ile Lacroix. Rev. Thos. Campbell, 83, Rue Bouquet.
POST OFFICE: Rue Jeanne d'Arc.

ROUEN, a busy port on the Seine, is one of the principal towns of France both in size and commercial importance, and, architecturally, one of the most curious.

Religious Edifices: The Cathedral. built in 1200, possesses an admirable façade, flanked by two towers 248 ft. high. The one on the north side is of the 11th, 12th and 15th cent., that on the south being of the 13th cent. The central tower, built of stone, is surmounted by a steeple of cast metal, the highest in France (465 feet). In the interior, there is some fine stained - glass, the tomb of Richard Cœur de Lion, several mausoleums and some valuable paintings.

Saint-Ouen, commenced in 1813. but not finished till 1846, contains some remarkable stained-glass.

Saint Maclou's, of the 15th cent., contains a pentagonal porch, and is one of the fine specimens of the Gothic style.

Saint Patrice's dates from 1535: it contains some admirable stainedglass, of the 16th cent. and paintings by Mignard and Poussin. St. Vincent's (16th cent.) possesses some ancient tapestry. Other churches which deserve notice are those of St. Godard, St. Gervais. St. Hilaire and St. Vivien.

Secular Edifices: The Hotel de Ville (Town Hall), the remains of an 18th century abbey, contains a remarkable stair-case ornamented with beautiful statues of Corneille and Jeanne d'Arc (see below). In this edifice is the seen from the cliffs to the north,

library, whose stair-case is embellished with paintings representing the Histoire du Livre. The Palace of Justice is a rare master-piece of the 14th cent., in Gothic style.

The Great Clock Tower handsome structure of the 14th cent.. containing admirable sculptures. In the Bourse there are a beautiful 'Christ' by Dumoni and paintings by Schoppia and Lemonier.

Not far from the Station stands the Tour de Jeanne d'Arc. so - named from the fact that it was here the 'Maid' was tried and condemned to the stake in 1431: the execution took place on the Old Market Place, where a tablet commemorates the event.

The Porte Guillaume Lion. is a remnant of the fortifications of the year 1747.

Musée de Peintures contains 600 pictures, several by Velasquez, Poussin. Perugino, Veronese &c. Other historical and curious buildings are: - the Musée d'Antiquités, le Bureau des finances, le Lysée de Filles &c.

WALKS: The Jardin Public, the Square de Solférino: the Jardin des Plantes. The town possesses also beautiful quays and curious fountains, of which the finest is the Fontaine de Sante Marie. The environs of Rouen are fairly

picturesque: at Bonsecours an interesting memorial has been erected to Joan of Arc.

#### LE HAVRE.

POPULATION: 125,000. HOTELS: Gd. Hot. et Bains Frascati. large and handsome 1st class house, 800 bedrooms, electric light &c; Normandy; Continental; Tortoni; Angleterre; Bordeaux.

BESTAUBANTS: Bichelieu; Plat d'argent; Bellevue.

U. S. CONS.: Mons. Alphonse Gaulin. BATHS: Frascati; Bandy; Notre Dame. ENGL. CHURCH: Holy Trinity Church, Rue Mexico. Rev. Fred. Millard, M. A. 8 Rue des Carrières.

POST OFF.: 108 Bd. de Strasbourg. TELEGR. OFF.: 110 Bd. de Strasbourg.

LE HAVRE, one of the chief ports of France, is situated on a plain at the mouth of the Seine. It is best

whence, at sunset, the town and docks present a fairy-like aspect.

In the centre of the town is the pretty Place de l'Hôtel de Ville, occupied by the Jardin Public. It is connected by the Rue de Paris, the finest street of Havre, with Place Gambetta, where the Theatre The Rue de Paris ends at the Grand Quai with a busy pier. The Place de l'Hôtel de Ville is crossed by Boulevard de Sirasbourg, joining, on one side, the fine Cours de la République, on the other, Square St. Rock, Boulevard François I. and Boulevard Maritime. Boulevard François I, ends at the shore. It is in the neighbourhood of a poor quarter, called the Ville - en - Bois. Boulevard Maritime is the favourite promenade of strangers. It leads to the Casino Marie Christine.

The Cours de la République runs to the Rue de Normandie, at the N. of the town. The town and the harbour are protected by the Forts de Tourneville and de Sainte-Adresse on the heights commanding Havre.

Religious Edifices: Notre Dame is built in mixed Renaissance and Gothic style. The large porch in the Rue de Paris is Ionic, with Corinthian superstructure. The modern stained-glass is very beautiful. St. François', Sainte Marie's, Saint Michel's, Saint Nicolas' merit but passing mention.

Secular Buildings: The Hôtel de Ville, built in Renaissance 1855, has very rich and tasteful decorations.

2. The Palais de Justice, before which are two granite obelisks, is approached by a fine flight of steps and possesses a well-conceived interior.

3. The Palais de la Bourse has two façades and six pavilions. In the interior, there is a fine chamber with glazed circular gallery.

4. The Grand Théâtre has a pretty terrace supported by a row of fluted columns.

5. The Lycée, which cost 2 million

6. The Caserne des Douanes is large establishment where 450 households dwell.

The Hospice Général, Rue Saint-Thibaut; the Manufacture des Tabacs, and the Entrepôt des Docks are very interesting. The Musée Bibliothèque has a façade adorned with Ionic and Corinthian columns. Every floor contains a vast hall and four galleries. In the basement is the Musée archéologique. The Bibliothèque contains 50,000 volumes and MSS.

8. The Cabinet des Médailles more than 6,000 medals contains

and coins.

9. The Musée d'Histoire Naturelle, open on Sundays and Thursdays from 10-5, is installed at Place du Vieux Marché. It contains

The Harbour, is composed of a channel and an outter basin with five sluices, ten other sluices giving access to as many floating-d'ocks.

to as many floating docks.

The harbour is illustrated by three light-houses. The trage

EXCURSIONS: To Sa int-Adresse, beyond which are the Hewve light houses. To Rouelles, Graville, Karfleur, Mon-trilliers and Tancarville.

Between Havre and Drieppe, and reachable also from Paris a in 4 hrs. by rail, lies the little town be

#### ETRETAT.

POPULATION: 8,000.

HOTELS: Gr. Hot. des Roches Blanche 1st class; Hauville, a comfortable hous Blanquet.

ETRETAT is a very favourite watering-place on the coast of Normandy. Till within recent years, the resort was a secluded fishing-village, frequented only by artists. But these and, still more, authors such as Dumas and Alphonse Karr have rendered the place very fashionable.

The atmosphere is pure and bracing, and the bathing very agreeable. Lawntennis and other games are much in vogue; while the good roads of the surrounding country tempt numerous bicyclists to the village. For the confrs., covers an area of 170 sq. metres. venience of Anglo-Saxon visitors, an

English service is held every Sunday at Fécamp is the famous Distillery in the Protestant Chapel.

The situation of the village is superb. Behind it rise hills of considerable height; while the two valleys at the junction of which it stands open onto a semi-circular beach terminating at either end in curious stone-arches formed by the action of the sea. These are termed the Falaise d'Amont & Falaise d'Aval, and have the appearance of Gothic ruins crowned by numerous turrets and domes, rising to a height of 300 ft., and presenting, upon the back-ground of the sea, a most picturesque aspect.

Etretat is an ancient place through which, formerly, there passed a Roman road. But its present population is derived from the Norse settlers; and the Church of Notre Dame is a mingling of Norman and Gothic styles. The only other edifice of note in the village itself is the Château Grandval, erected in 1786. There are. however, in the environs, several other noticeable structures.

FECAMP.

POPULATION: 15,000.

he ter-

ıdy. .. oly

are. ery

ng,

VIIthe )US

00-ョ

HOTELS: Gr. Hot. des Bains et de Londres, on the shore, most important 1st class house every comfort, moderate charges, omnibus meets trains; d'Angleterre.

FECAMP, lying on the coast at the opening of the valley, possesses a bathing establishment and a harbour. Its trade in timber, coal and Moreover. fish is also considerable.

of Benedictine Liqueur, a magnificent building, open to the public.

The principal edifices are: Church of St. Etienne and the Abbey Church: the latter, founded in the 11th cent., has a very beautiful interior and contains many interesting objects.

GRANDES DALLES (HOT.: de la Plage), a favourite little watering-place

at the mouth of a pretty valley.
ST. VALERY - EN - CAUX (POP.: 4,000. - HOTELS: Grand; de la Paix; de la Plage; des Bains) is a wateringplace lying in a dip of the cliffs, at an ancient spot round which the modern town has recently grown up. Its Church and other buildings are considerable interest; and the sands afford admirable bathing.

#### DIEPPE.

POPULATION: 24,000.

HOTELS: Royal, one of the renowned Gordon Hotels; Grand Hot., 1st class; 6d. Het. des Etrangers, most comfortable house, on the shore, moderate prices, every comfort, recommended to Anglo-Americans; Gd. Hot. des Bains. U.S. CONS. AGT.: Mons. B. le Bourgeels

ENGLISH CHURCH: All Saints, Rue de la Barre, Rev. Dr. Merk, 85 Faubourg de la Barre. Sun. 8.30, 11.0, 7.30, H. C. 8.80 and noon.

POST OFFICE: Quai Bérigny. DIEPPE, on account of its proximity to Paris is the most frequented watering-place of France. Advantageously situated in a little gulf of the English Channel, the town owes its sole beauty to its magnificent shore and

## DIEPPE

## EL DE

:: (one mile and a half from Dieppe) ::

s magnificent and comfortable Hotel is situated on the edge of the sea in the it and pretty wooded valley of Puys, where dwelt the late Lord Salisbury the late Alexandre Dumas. It commands lovely views of the coast and is sheltered by high cliffs from N. and E. winds. — This is a first-class Establishment and the Cuisine is most recherchée.

For terms: apply to the Manager, Hotel de Puys, Dieppe.

5064

to its cliffs, which have a prodigious height. On these cliffs, of which a large portion fell in 1898, there stands a strong castle. The town is divided into two parts by the harbour, which is enclosed by two beautiful piers...

Important fish-trade and English

traffic via Newhaven.

Curiosities of the town are the Church of St. Jacques (Gothic style), the Château, the Town Hall, the Casino, the Btablissement d'Hydrotérapie, the Grands Hangars, inaugurated in 1888.

At a distance of 11/2 miles from Dieppe rises the magnificent HOTEL DE PUYS, situated on the verge of the sea and made famous by the patronage of the late Lord Salisbury and the late Alexandre Dumas.

Another favourite spot, especially of

those seeking rest and quiet, is TOURVILLE (Grand Hot.) to the west of Dieppe.

95: Frem PARIS via AMIENS to BOULOGNE s/Mer, CALAIS, DUNKIRK, and thence to LILLE & ROUBAIX.

#### AMIENS.

POPULATION: 92,000.

HOTELS: Gd. Hot. de France et d'Angleterre, 1st class hotel, near the Cathedral and other public buildings, all modern comfort, electric light &c., du Rhin; de l'Univers.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mems. Charles Tassencourt.

AMIENS is agreeably situated on the Canal de la Somme.

Its Cathedral, dating from 1220, is one of the handsomest in the world. The central porch is adorned with an admirable representation of Christ and 150 figures of saints. Above the 8 porches is a double gallery containing 22 colossal statues of kings of Judah. There are towers of the 14th and 15th cent. which are, respectively, 64 and 55 ft. high. The N. porch is adorned with a magnificent rose-window; and the edifice is crowned with a spire (868 feet). Not less ravishing is the interior, with its vaulting of prodigious height, its splendid stained-glass, fine railing, beautiful sculptures and carved stalls. Moreover, the mausoleums, 12th cent. font, fine pulpit and rich treasury add to the interest of the building. The other hands of American controls of Cartesian and the controls of American controls. churches of Amiens, namely, St. Ger-main's, St. Leu's and St. Rémy's are also worth visiting.

The Hôtel de Ville, a modern structure.

The Beffroi, of fantastic form, with a bell of 11,000 kilos.

The Palais de Justice, on the site of an ancient abbev.

The Citadel, with five bastions. The Library, containing 70,000 vols. and 572 manuscripts.

The Theatre, with allegoric groups of the 18th cent.

The Hôtel Dieu, dating partly from the 16th cent.

The Musée de Picardie, a beautiful edifice containing collections of paintings, sculptures and various curiosities.

PROMENADES & GARDENS. Between the station and Place Longueville are broad boulevards that surround nearly the whole city. The promenade de la Hotoie, 8,610 ft. long, is very frequented, as, too, are the Jardin des Plantes. In the Sablières des Saint-Acheul there are a great many ancient tombs. In the environs of Amiens, especially at Corbie, there are some handsome churches such as: - Saint Pierre and Saint Etienne the ruins of the ancient abbey. La Neuville-Sous-Corbie is remarkable for its sculptured porch.

ABBEVILLE (POP.: 20,000. - HOT.: Tête de Bœuf; de la Guerre) is an old town, formerly fortified and now celebrated for its cloth. Through the town flow two arms of the Somme; while most of the streets radiate from Place de l'Amiral Courbet, embellished with a statue of this famous admiral, who was born here and did much for the improvement of the town.

The principal edifice is the Church of St. Vulfran, begun in 1488, but not completed till the 17th cent. It pos-sesses a handsome Renaissance façade with two towers and three porches originally decorated with innumerable statues. The interior is somewhat dila-pidated, but contains a fine altar-piece

pidated, but contains a me analysis and some good sculpturing, expecially that of the Last Judgement.

Other buildings of note are:— the 15th century Hôtel Dien; the Musée d'Abberille et du Ponthéen, with paintings, sculptures and natural history collections; the Public Library of 88,000 vols. and 240 MSS.; the Musée Boucher-de-Perthes, similar to the above, but with prehistoric implements; and the churches of St. Sépulere and St. Gilles.

BOULOGNE s/MER.

POP.: 50,000 of whom 1/20 are English. HOTELS: du Pavillon Impérial, facing The principal secular buldings are: the sea, with all modern comf.; Brighton & Marine, 1st class, in proximity to the sea, electric light &c.; Bayly's Hotel de Folkestone, high-class compact English hotel, English bath-rooms & good sanitary arrangements &c.; Christel & Bristel, 1st class, in proximity to the steamers and stations

CAFES: Grand Café de Boulogne; Continental.

U. S. CONS. AGT., William Whitman, Esq. ENGL. CHUEGH: Hely Trinity, Rue de la Lampe, Rev. Jas. Wilson, M. A., 7 Boulevard Daunon. — St. John the - St. John the Evangelist, Rue des Vieillards, Rev. W. K. Ormsby, M. A., 49 Boulvd. Mariette.

BOULOGNE is situated at the foot and on the slope of the picturesque coast at the mouth of the Liane. It is the old 'Portus Itius' of Cæsar's Commentaries; and Boulogne-Folkestone still forms one of the chief routes between Gt. Britain and the Continent. The town is divided into lower and upper. In the lower town are all the hotels, restaurants, cafés &c. the streets are regular and bordered with marble footpaths; and the English language is as familiar here as the French. Steep streets lead to the upper town, enclosed by boulevards and ramparts, which form agreeable promenades.

One of the principal attractions of the place is the beautiful strand whose sands form a fine promenade more than kilometre in length.

Religious Edifices. Notre Dame, in the upper town, in Græco-Roman style, possesses a noticeable dome, surmounted by a lantern 330 feet high and affording a beautiful view. The principal altar is sumptuous and tasteful. The Chapelle de l'Immaculée-Conception has a reproduction in marble and bronze of the finest Christian sarcophagi of the catacombs. The Oak Figure of Notre Dame de Boulogne is a work of great merit. In the church, there is a crypt, with Gallo-Roman antiquities.

Saint-Nicolas, with a façade of the 18th cent. The capitals on the columns of the choir have the form pictures painted on a golden ground by Pinelli.

Si. Pierre des Marins, a church in 14th cent. style, was built in 1814. The interior is remarkable for its fine wood-work.

Secular Buildings. The Château is a polygonal structure with several round towers, dating from 1231.

The Hôtel de Ville, in the upper town occupies the site of the Palace of Godfroi de Bouillon. The reception rooms are very fine, and contain large pictures by Claudius Jacquand.

In the Museum are deposited the public library of 50,000 vols. and

248 MSS.

EXCURSIONS: To Saint Martin; Boulogne; to the Forêt de Boulogne; to Mont Lambert &c.

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 6 Quai Gambetta.

#### CALAIS.

POPULATION: 66,000 of whom 6,000 are foreigners.

HOTELS: Terminus; Buffet; Grand; Meurice.

CABS: Drive, 2 pers., 90 c., 8 pers., fr. 1.20, 4 pers., fr. 1.60; per hour, 1.50 and frs. 2.50.

U. S. CONS.: James B. Milner, Egg. ENGLISH CHURCH: Holy Trinity, Rev. M. H. Umbers, B. A., 22 Rue des Communes. POST OFFICE: Rue de Therme.

CALAIS, the nearest to England (Dover) of the Continental ports and a large industrial and maritime centre. manufacturing chiefly tulles and laces, is divided into two parts by the railway, namely, Calais proper, the mediæval town, and Saint Pierre, the modern town, with regular and spacious streets. Since the demolition of the old ramparts, the town has completely changed, the only extant ancient buildings being the Citadelle and the forts Niculey and Risbanc.

Religious Edifices. The Church of Notre Dame, destroyed in the 12th cent. and restored in the 18th, is flanked by a immense Citerne publique which gives it the aspect of a fortress. The of lilies. In the nave, there are fine tower bears a spire, visible from Dover and serving as a sign to mariners. The chapel interiors are decorated in Greek style. They contain paintings by Rubens &c.

The Parish Church is a brick building, the arcades of whose large nave repose on light columns.

Secular Edifices. The Railway Station, situated between Calais and Saint Pierre, is a brick edifice. Entering Calais on the north, one observes, to the left, a fine building in which are the Post Office and the Library (10,000 vols.). The Hôtel de Ville has a façade of beautiful columns. Amarble Column commemorates the disembarkment of Louis XVIII. (1804). The Beffroi of the ancient Hotel de Ville, commenced in the 14th cent., possesses one of the most renowned peals of bells in French Flanders: they play "Gentille Annette" every hour. Le Parc de Marine, a large garden with beautiful avenues &c., is a favourite promenade.

#### DUNKIRK.

POPULATION: 88,000. MOTELS: Chapeau rouge; Flandre. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Mons B. Morel. ENGLISH CHURCH: Place de la Prison, Rev. W. J. Drought, 1 Av. Faidherbe, Malo-les-Bains

POST OFFICE: Bue Dupouy.

DUNKIRK, situated on the North Sea and surrounded by fortifications, is divided into three parts — the upper and lower towns and the quarter of the citadel. The largest streets are Rue Thiers, Rue des Capucines, Rue de l'Eglise and Rue de Quai. In the centre of the town is Place Jean Bart.

Religious Edifices. The Church of Saint Bloi, too low for its breadth and with a façade of the original flamboyant style. In the interior, there is a fine wooden pulpit of the 18th cent. and some modern stained-glass; while the square in front of the building is embellished with a monument to Jean Bart. The Church of Jean Baptiste, with a cloister, contains numerous works of art, the principal being Le Christ au roseau, by van Dyck, the of old houses, was com-

Sainte Famille, by Rumini and 'Christ' in marble by Canova.

Secular Edifices. The Hôtel de Ville. with the busts of Jean Bart, Lewis XIV. &c. Opposite the building rises the Bourse.

The Bestroi is a tower 297 seet high, The ascent with Gothic ornaments. of 265 steps leads to a platform commanding a magnificent outlook. The Museum contains a library of 30.000 vols. The Tour de Leughenger is now used as a lighthouse; other noteworthy buildings are the Palais de Justice, the Theatre &c.

EXCURSIONS: On the Digue des fortifications along the coast as far as the Grand Casino; to Bourg de Rosendaal, as assemblage of villas, hotels &c.

#### LILLE.

POPULATION: 200,000. HOTELS: de l'Europe; Gr. Hot. de Lille. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Christopher J. King,

Req. ENGLISH CHUBCH: Christ Church, Rev. J. S. Phillips, M. A., 16, Rue Jean d'Arc

POST OFFICE: Boul. de la Liberté. LILLE, an industrial town and the junction of 7 railways, is surrounded with ramparts, but contains no very remarkable edifices; its Museum, is however, one of the richest in Europe. The Rue Faidherbe and the Grande Place offer but few attractions. The aristocratic quarter of Saint-André is quieter and cleaner than the rest of the town.

CURIOSITIES. In the north-west of the town is the Citadel: in the east are the fortifications, partly destroyed by Vauban. On Grande Place rises a granite column commemorating the siege of 1792, and surmounted by a statue personifying Lille. Place de la République is bordered by the Préfecture.

In the old town are a few ... ıt buildings in Flemish style. L'E :l des Cannoniers contains interg archives and a museum.

e

iS

d

RELIGIOUS EDIFICES. Dame de la Treille, lost in a n in 1855. Only the crypt is finished. Saint Maurice's consists of a nave and double aisles, two of which date back to A. D. 1625. The interior is remarkable for its stained-glass and two beautiful statues of St. Peter and St. Paul.

St. Catherine, interesting for its marble altar, with a magnificent painting by Rubens. La Madeleine, in Greek style, surmounted by a dome and with beautiful paintings by Van

Oost and Van Dyck.

PUBLIC BDIFICES. The Hôtel de Ville, in Renaissance style, decorated with columns, balconies and balustrades. The interior contains a Grand Escalier, a marble tablet with the names of the soldiers of Lille who fell in the war of 1870— 1871, and a Library of 100,000 vols. and 515 MSS. The Bourse, commenced in 1652, is the most curious edifice of the town. The Préfecture is a vast and sumptuous palace. The Palais des Beaux Arts is a very beautiful building, containing many modern productions. It consists of two parts, the Musée de peinture, and the Musée Wicar, the latter possessing numerous paintings by Italian masters.

The departmental archives are deposited in a vast edifice at Rue du Pont Neuf and form a most valuable and extensive historical collection.

ROUBAIX.
POPULATION: 110,000.
HOTEL: Ferraille.

U. S. CONS.: William P. Atwell.
BOUBAIX is an important manufacturing town containing some 800 textile factories. On the Grand Place are Saint Martin's Church, the Bourse and the Hôtel de Ville. From the last, a short street runs to Boulevard Gambetta, the broadest road in Roubaix. It contains 4 monuments of the 15th cent. and some pretty stainedglass. The tiny Town Hail contains the Archives, the Library (10,000 vols.) and an artistic museum. The Church of Notre Dame is in Corinthian style. The celebrity of Roubaix rests solely upon its immense production of textile fabries: the annual trade of the town amounts to 200,000,000 francs.

The finest promenade is from the Grand Boulevard Gambetta to Pare de Barbieux.

## 96: From PARIS via St. QUENTIN to BRUSSELS (see Belgium).

ST. QUENTIN. POPULATION: 63,000.

HOTELS: de France; l'Europe.

ST. QUENTIN is a very old town. It is situated on the summit and slopes of a considerable hill and on the right bank of the Somme. It has been the theatre of important military events. Here, Philip V., king of Spain, vanquished the Huguenots under Coligny, and France suffered a terrible blow from the Prussians in 1870. The admirable conduct of the town on this occasion gained for it the honour of being decorated by decree of the French government issued on the 6th of June 1897. A visit should be paid to the handsome Gothic Church and the catacombs where the sarcophagi of saints and martyrs are preserved.

The most beautiful building is the Town Hall (15th century).

## END OF SECTION "FRANCE".

#### BELGIUM

POPULATION &c. Belgium, with 61/2 million inhabitants to only 29,500 square kilometres of territory, is the most densely populated state in Europe. It is bounded on the west by the North Sea, on the south by France, on the east by Germany and on the north by Holland.

The realm was formed by the union of the ancient Duchy of Brabant, the Marquisate of Antwerp, Principality of Liège — the Counties ot Malines, Flanders and Hainault, and the Duchies of Luxembourg and Limbourg.

At the present day, it consists of 9 provinces, corresponding roughly to the original states from which it Till 1830, it constituted an arose. integral part of the Kingdom of the Netherlands. But a difference as to official language caused secession; and it became a separate kingdom under Leopold I, of the house of Saxe-Coburg Gotha.

GOVERNMENT. Belgium is a limited monarchy, whose constitution was determined by the decree of February 7th 1831, modified by the act of Sept. 7th 1893. The crown is assisted in the government by a Senate and a Chamber of Represen- first 10 words and 5 c. per word tatives, elected by universal suffrage. afterwards.

The members of the latter must be not less than 25 years of age, and are elected for 4 years in the proportion of one to 40,000 inhabitants. The number of senators is half that of the representatives: 40 years is the minimum age required, and the seat may be held for 8 years.

RAILWAYS traverse the land in all directions, forming a close network. The principal lines are:-

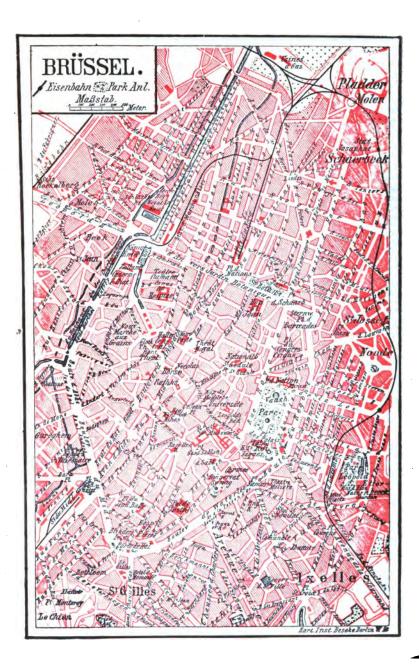
Brussels-Malines-Antwerp; Brussels-Ghent-Bruges; Brussels-Tournay-Lille (France); Brussels-Mons-Valenciennes (France); Brussels-Charleroi; Brussels-Namur-Dinant-Luxembourg; Brussels-Louvain Liège-Verviers-Cologne (Germany); Ghent-Malines-Louvain.

MONEY.The same system as The coins are: Gold. in France. 20 frs.; Silver, 5 frs., 2 frs., 1 fr. and 50 centimes; Nickel, 20 c., 10 c. and 5 c.; Bronze, 2 c. and 1 c.

The notes are of the value of 1,000 frs., 500 frs., 100 frs., 50 frs. and 20 frs.

POSTAL CHARGES. letters, 15 gr., 15 c.; foreign letters, 15 gr., 25 c. Postal cards, inland and foreign, 10 c.

TELEGRAMS. Inland, 50 c. for



#### BRUSSELS. =

## $\mathsf{TR} \mathsf{OPC}$

3692

Proprietor: WIELEMANS-CEUPPENS.

#### 97: From BRUSSELS via LIEGE to SPA.

#### BRUSSELS.

POPULATION: 700,000.

HUTELS: A. In the lower town: Métropole, 1st class, every modern comfort, highly recommended, large restaurant, winter garden with afternoon tea-concerts; Le Grand Hotel, magni-ficent hotel of 200 rooms, steam-heated. Grill Room and American Bar; de la Poste, good second class, centrally situated, recently renovated, all modern comforts, moderate terms; Hotel Grand Monarque

B. In the upper town: Grand Hetel Mengelle, Rue Royale, 1st class, in best and healthiest situation, renovated, all modern comfort, patronised by Americans; Flandre & Bellevue, Place Royale, entirely renovated; Europe, Place Royale, ist class, patronised by Americans, suites with bath and lavatory attached,

fashionable and healthy district. RESTAURANTS: Biche; Petit Vatel;

Frères Provençaux.

CABS: 1/2 hour, one-horsed, 1 fr.; two-horsed, 1.50 fr., every additional hour 50 and 75 cts.

U. S. LEGATION: Hon. Henry Lane Wilson, Env. Extra. & Min. Plen.

U. S. CONS. GEN.: Col. G. W. Boose-velt, 75 Boulevard de Waterloo. POST OFFICE: Place de la Monnaie.

BATHS: Bains Royal, 62 Rue de l'Enseignement; St. Sauveur, 43 Montagne

esignement; 50. Sauvan, was accounted by the second services of the Besurrection, Rev. W. W. Clarke, 55 Rue Armand Campenhout; Christ Church, Rue Crespel, Avenue de la Toison d'Or, Rev. W. R. Stephens, M. A., 185 Chaussée de Vleurgat.

LACES: L. Kaufmann, 42 Rue Neuve, is the largest and most important store Brussels. Highly recommended. Inspection invited.

Jules Levy, 119 Boulevard de la Senne.

is a warmly recommended firm. Wholesale only

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-BURG-AMERICAN LINE: 41 Boulevard du Nord.

BRUSSELS, the capital of Belgium. is a large and beautiful city on the Senne, with a pop. of 700,000, of whom 500,000 residein the suburbs of Schaerbeck, St. Josse-ten-Noode, Etterbeek, Ixelles, St. Gilles, Cureghem, Anderlecht, Koekelberg, Molenbeck, St. Jean and Lacken. In the 8th cent. the city was a little village called "Brucsella". In 977, Charles de Lorraine made it his residence; and since that time the city has constantly developed. The mass of the people speak Flemish; but the better classes only French.

Description of the City. Gare du Midi to Gare du Nord. two parallel roads running S.W. and N. E. divide the city into two parts. The former contains:— Boulevard du Hainaut, Boulevard Auspach and Boulevard du Nord. The latter contains l'Avenue du Midi, Rue du Midi and Rue Neuve. These two roads are the most frequented and animated in Brussels. They contain the Bourse the Hôtel des Ventes, the Halles Centrales, the Hôtel des Postes and the Théâtre Royal de la Monnaie.

a). The Bourse, a sumptuous building on the place of the same name, is a fine edifice, constructed in 1874; it is of vast proportions and cost

#### PLACE ROYA JROPF HOTF

Situated in the most fashionable and healthiest part of Brusssels. First-class in every respect. Suites with private bath and lavatory.

4 million fres. The principal façade is decorated with Corinthian columns.

- B) Facing the Bourse, on the other side of Boulevard Anspach, rises the Hôtel des Ventes, built in 1881.
- 7) The Hôtel des Postes et Télégraphes, erected in 1885, is a pretty, modern edifice, whose principal front faces Place de la Monnaie.
- δ) Opposite stands the Théâtre Royal with Ionic colonnades and tympanum, adorned with a beautiful bas-relief by Simonis (1854). The interior, in Louis XIV. style, is capable of seating 2.000 spectators.

Near Boulevard Anspach are the Halles Centrales, separated by Place Sainte Catherine from the Halles aux Poissons. This quarter is the liveliest in Brussels.

On Place Ste. Catherine rises St.

Beside this church stands the Tour Noire, a curious relic of the old fortifications, which was restored in 1895.

From Théâ re Roval, to the left, Rue d'Argent leads to Place des Martyrs. on which rises the Monument des Martyrs, decorated with the magnificent statue of la Belgique Libérée: it was erected in 1838 to the memory of the Belgians, killed in the war of 1830. From Théâtre Royal, Rue de l'Ecuyer, to the right, leads to Passage St. Hubert, a very animated road bordered with pretty shops. To the N. of the "Passage" rises Théâtre St. Hubert and l'Alcazar, to the S. of it is the small Rue de la Colline, which leads to Grande Place: and Rue de la Montagne leading to Place Ste. Gudule.

1. The Grande Place is one of the Catherine's Church, in mixed style. | curiosities of Brussels. It is occupied



### Le Grand Hotel Brusse

Magnificent house. — 200 rooms. — Heated by steam throughout. Grill Room. American Bar. Telegr. Add. Granhotel Bruxelles. 1530 Dir. J. Curtet.

by a flower-market and a band-stand, which render it very animated. spot is surrounded on all sides by ancient buildings in beautiful style, especially the Hôtel de Ville, Halle au Pain and the Guild Houses.

The first, constructed in 1482, is an interesting edifice and one of the finest in Belgium. It has a Gothic façade, and a graceful tower 370 ft. high, offering very fine view. The exterior of the building is somewhat overfilled with statues.

The Halle au Pain, finished in 1525, contains a tower with a peal of 24 bells: in the interior there are sculptures, porcelain, paintings &c.

The Guild Houses (Maison des corporations) constitute a structure of extremely interesting character:here, the various guilds of the middle-

halls of the bouchers, brasseurs, charpentiers, imprimeurs, merciers, tailleurs &c. will be recognised.

2. Place Ste. Gudule is on a sharp declivity, the old Montagne de Sion.

In the middle rises Cathédrale Ste. Gudule, dominating the city. edifice is a beautiful Gothic structure. whose façade is very majestic. interior (fee 50 cent.), contains the Chapelle de Notre Dame de Délivrance and the Chapelle du Saint Sacrement, with remarkable marble altars and stained-glass. The tower offers a splendid view of Brussels and the environs.

3. On the N. side of Place Sainte Gudule, is the Banque Nationale. a beautiful modern building, in Louis XVI. style, adorned with fine allegorical ages had their seat; and the various figures of Industry and Commerce. The entrance is at Rue de Berlaimont; and the interior deserves a visit.

Behind the cathedral is Rue Treurenberg, which leads to Rue Royale, and cuts it at right angles. Rue Royale is one of the finest roads in the city; it begins at Place de la Reine and, passing the Botanical Gardens, the Colonne du Congrès, the Palais des Ministères, and the Grand Parc, ends at Place Royale. At this point, the road runs westwards and, under the name of Rue de la Régence, proceeds direct to the Palais de Justice, passing, on the way, the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires and Palais d'Arenberg. a) On Place de la Reine rises St. Marv's Church. octagonal building surmounted by a dome. β) Place du Congrès, on a height dominating the city, is adorned with a beautiful column, publics and St. Jacque's Church.

la Colonne du Congrès, erected in 1850, in commemoration of the congress of the 4th of June 1831, which elected Prince Leopold Saxe - Coburg, King of Belgium. The column, 147 feet high, is surmounted by a magnificent bronze statue (13 feet high). 7) To the N. of the Park, at the beginning of Rue de la Loi, are the Palais des Ministères and the Palais de la Nation, interesting modern edifices. 8) Le Parc is a vast and shady frequented place bν aristocratic society. Le Vauxhall and Théâtre du Parc, adjoining the Parc, E) Place have a wide reputation. Royale, southeast of the park, is bordered by the Palais du Comte de Flandre, the Palais des Beaux Arts, the Ministère des Travaux

## BRUSSELS, Rue Royale. =

First-class hotel, Central steam-heating. Entirely renovated. Private baths. Electric light. DEVILLÉRS, Prop. 3687

It is one of the aristocratic centres ζ) A little further on, of Brussels. in Rue de la Régence, stands the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, also called N.-D. du Sablon, founded in 1304: it contains, in the choir, beautiful mural paintings and fine stained-glass. The splendid Square du Petit Sablon separates this church from Palais d'Arenberg, a building erected in 1548 and restored in 1753. It possesses a fine museum of paintings, consisting of beautiful works by Rembrandt, van Dyck, G. Dou, Franz Hals, Ruysdael, Rubens &c. In front of the Palace is a monument to Egmont Horn.

Facing Palais d'Arenberg, rises the Synagogue, in Romanesque style, and the Conservatoire de Musique, with a curious collection of musical instru-

of the finest buildings in Europe and cost 50,000,000 frcs. Its architecture recalls, in some respects, the ancient Egyptian and Assyrian edifices. It is situated on a commanding height in the southern part of the city, and merits long and careful attention.

To the S. of the park rises the Palais du Roi and the Palais des Académies. The former, adorned with a Corinthian colonnade, contains beautiful works by Rubens, Hobbema, van Dyck The latter dates from 1829, and possesses a 'Grande salle', decorated with sumptuous mural paintings, representing the history of Belgium. It is occupied by the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts et Sciences and by Académie Royale de Médecine. looks on-to Grand Boulevard du Régent, a part of the large ring of ments.  $\eta$ ) The Palais de Justice is one boulevards encircling central Brussels.

#### BRUSSELS

## :: Royal Lace Factory :: Maison L. Kaufmann

42 Rue Neuve 42. . න

5359

BRANCH HOUSES: 7/9 Passage du Nord. 87 Marché aux Herbes

Handmade Brussels Laces of all kinds.

Specialities: Table Covers, Bridal Veils, Gowns, Lace Coats, Blouses &c.

Northwards, Boulevard du Régent is connected by Boulevard Bischoffsheim with Boulevard Botanique, and is continued southwards by Bd. Waterloo to the Porte de Hal. At this point begins the Grand Boulevard du Midi, which conducts to the Abattoirs.

Between the park and the Ministères runs the fine Rue de la Loi leading to the Parc du Cinquantenaire and cutting, at right angles, the Bd. du Régent. Not sar to the S. are Parc Léopold and the Gare du quartier Léopold. Near the park is the Musée Wiertz and Musée d'Histoire Naturelle. The former consists of the works of the well-known painter it is easy to reach Waterloo, with its picturesque environs, Petit Parls, Joseph Wiertz: the latter was founded Joil Bois, Vieux Amis &c.

in 1891, and contains curious specimens of a disparate character, - among them, collections of objects found in the prehistoric caverns.

ENVIRONS: (1) At the western extremity and at right angles with Boulevard d'Anvers runs Allée Verse Boulevard d'Anvers runs Allee Verze leading to LAEKEN, the residence of the royal family. Here, in a beautiful park of vast extent, rises the Montagne du Tonnerre, with a monument to Leopold I. erected in 1880. (2) To the S. E. of Laeken, Avenue Louise runs to the splendid Avenue Louise runs to the splendid and the Campan which is the Bols de la Cambre, which is the Bois de Boulogne of Brussels. This wood forms a part of the Forêt de Solgnes, where the beautiful Château d'Argenteuil rises. From this château,

#### **BRUSSELS**

## Hotel de la Poste

Most central situation. Entirely renovated. Lift. Steam-heating throughout. Moderate terms. H. TILMANS, proprietor.

ARRIVAL: Chief rail station, Gare des Guillemins for lines to Paris, Berlin, St. Petersburg, Trieste, Namur, Amsterdam, Brussels, Antwerp &c. — From the Gare de Longdos trains run to Masstricht, Namur and Paris.

POPULATION: 195,000, — with suburbe

HOTELS: Grand Hotel de Suède, 1st class, every modern comfort, automobile-shed, H.-A. Line's hotel coupons accepted. BESTAUBANTS: de l'Etoile; Dennen;

de l'Hotel de Suède.

CAFE: Centinental; Phare.
CABS: Day-tariff: ½ hr., fr. 1.— every
add'l ¼ hr. 50 c. Night-tariff (17 p. m.—
6 a. m.): ½ hr. fr. 2.—; every add'l ¼ hr. 75 c.
U. S. CONS.: James C. Mc. Nally, Esq.
STEAMERS: Fonderie des Canons to

Seraing; Quai de la Batte to Maastricht. POST OFFICE: 84 Rue de l'Université.

LIEGE, a busy industrial town, lies in the picturesque district of Walloon, where | Guillemins we reach the beautiful Square

a peculiar Remanes dialect — a kind of bastard French — is spoken. Through the town flow various arms of the Mous and Ourthe, crossed by 18 bridges and forming an island in the centre of the place. The tall and numerous chimneys which rise on the high banks of the river and are visible long before Liege is reached, testify to the busy industrial character of the inhabitants. The chief industries are coal-mining, iron-founding, machine-building and the manufacture of weapons, cycles and automobiles,— the last two branches employing about 40,000 workmen.

Liège is pleasantly situated among hills, rising to a height of over 500 feet and closely encircling the town. One of them to the north is crowned by the citadel and commands a fine view of Liège. On another elevation across the Meuse are the forts of Chartreuse, likewise affording a beautiful outlook.

Approaching the town from the Gare des Guillemins through Rue des

### LIEGE

# Hotel de

Leading house with all modern comfort. Auto-Garage.

H. A. L. Hotel Coupons accepted.

Prop.: A. MICHOTTE.

d'Avroy tastefully laid out and embellished with a statue of Charlemagne. Here Bd. Piercot runs down to the river. Keeping, however, straight on to where four roads meet, we turn to the left to visit the church of

St. Christophe (1180), an admirable specimen of the Transition epoque and containing notable altar, stained-glass, Gothic choir-stalls, paintings etc.

We then continue along Bd. de la Sauvenière past the old Church of St. Jean (982, re-built 1754), with 12th cent. tower, to the

Thèâtre Royal, built in 1818 on the model of the Odéon in Paris. In front of it stands the statue of Grétry, born in Liège, his heart being deposited in the Granite Pedestal. Close by stands the Palace of Justice. This edifice was erected in 1540: but its façade was rebuilt after a fire important sollections. Close b

in 1736. It is a structure in mixed Gothic and Renaissance styles, and contains, in the second court, the Archives and an archælogical museum. On the other side of the road is the Hôtel de Ville (1718), a building of slight importance but containing a number of valuable pictures.

Recrossing the road in an oblique direction to the right, we take the first turning to the left and follow the Rue Hors Château to Montagne de Bueren, a remarkable artif hill constructed in 1882 to the mer of the valiant Captains Bue---Strailhe.

Returning to Rue Féronst

Church of St. Barthélemy, originally a 12th cent. basilica, but completely rebuilt in the 18th cent.; it contains several valuable works of art.

Hence we cross Place Maghin and, turning to the right at the bridge, visit the Maison Curtius (Mont de Piété), vane use masson cursus (Mont de Piété), as 16th cent brick structure which has been acquired by the city for the reception of the curiosities at present deposited in the Palais de Justice.

In a turning out of Quay de la Batte stands the Académie Royale des Beaux-

Arte, an excellently appointed school of art. Close by is the Russe de Peinture. The quays lead up to the University, a Renaissance building embellished with six bronse statues and containing a library of over 200,000 vols., as well as a natural history museum. In front of the main entrance there is a statue of André Dumont, the famous Liège geologist.

From the University Square through

R. Sœurs to

St. Paul's Cathedral, which, founded in the 10th cent, and rebuilt in 1280, possesses a fine Gothic choir, a magnificent Gothic pulpit, some good stained-

glass, pictures and statues.

Between Square d'Avroy and the river lies the Bd. Frère Orban, whence the Pont de Commerce crosses to the Jardin d'Acclimatation.

Among the interesting buildings in the more outlying districts, the most notable is the

Church of St. Martin, an imposing structure whose tower commands a fine prospect.

#### SPA.

ABRIVAL: Spa lies on the Pepinster-Gouvy line, and is a stopping-place of Liège, Pepinster, Luxembourg, Bâle Express (for Switzerland and Italy).

POPULATION: 8,600.

HOTELS: Gd. Hot. Britannique, 1st class, central situation, all modern com-

SPA.

SPA.

## Hôtel Britannique

First-class Hotel with all modern comfort. === Standing in its own magnificent grounds. ======

> F. LEYH, Resident Proprietor.

fort, recently enlarged, patronised by Americans.

POST OFFICE: Rue Louise.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. H. Harrison, B. A., Sun. and Holy Days, 8.0 a.m., 11.0 a.m.

SPA, whose name has become a household word in the English language, is the oldest and one of the most frequented baths in Europe. The number of visitors is about 20,000, the majority of whom are Anglo-Saxons.

The waters, used both for drinking and athing purposes, contain large quanties of iron and carbonic-acid. They are pecially efficacious in the treatment chlorosis, anomia, general and nerus debility, female complaints &c.

The baths, which are employed with cat success for heart troubles and other lments, are administered in the Bath-Establishment, which, by the im-ovements made in 1905, has been ndered one of the most comfortable the Continent.

Much trouble is taken in providing for the entertainment of guests: there are tennis-lawns, shooting (clay birds' &c.), fishing, horse-shows, drags, horse-racing, motor-racing, and various other sporting events. Three concerts are given daily; theatre four times a-week; open-air theatrical performances; balls with cotillons &c.

The country round Spa is noted for its beauty, and forms the most picturesque part of the Belgian Ardennes. There are a large number of walks which are kept in excellent order and are provided with numerous seats and sign-posts. All the roads in the neighbourhood of Spa are suitable for bicycling and are admirably adapted for carriages and motors.

Members of the medical profession and their families are entitled to a free pass to all the fêtes given by the town during the season. They are also ad-mitted to the baths &c. Special arrange-ments are also made for them in the hotels of the town.

For all particulars apply to the Bureau de Publicité, which furnishes information free.

974: From BRUSSELS to NAMUR (Ardennes). DINANT & LUXEMBURG (see route 27°).

#### NAMUR.

POPULATION: 85,000. HOTELS: St. Aubain, 1st class; d'Harscamp; de Hollande; Citadelle. CAFE: Rubens.

Owing to its remarkable position at the confluence of the Sambre with the Meuse, Namur has always been a town of great strategic importance; and it is still surrounded with 9 forts.

Moreover, at the present day, it has become a favourite rendezvous of tourists and a place of villegiatura both of the Belgians and of foreigners, a Kursaal having been erected, a few years since, at the junction of the two rivers.

In consequence of the many sieges which the city has withstood, most of the buildings are of modern date. The finest is

The Cathedral, designed by Pizzoni of Milan, who drew his inspiration from St. Peter's at Rome and St. Paul's in London. It possesses a fine granite facade ornamented with twenty columns and surmounted by a cornice of considerable beauty. The interior is remarkable for the purity of its style, and contains two marble statues representing St. Peter and St. Paul: a noteworthy picture of the crucifiction, attributed to van Dyck; and a very fine pulpit executed by Greefs and having for subject "The Virgin protecting the city of Namur".

Other buildings of note are: - The Church of St. Loup, 17th cent.; the Citadelle, occupying the site of the ancient Château and perhaps that of the camping-ground of the Aduatuci. mentioned by Cæsar; the Hôtel de Ville, containing an interesting picture gallery; the Theatre, a very beautiful at Place d'Armes.

structure in neo-Greek style; the Museum, containing interesting relics of the Gallo-Roman period; and the Casino, situated at Grande Place.

The surroundings of Namur are extremely picturesque; and the two lines into which the railway crossing the Meuse divides traverse some extremely pretty country. That running south-eastwards, takes us through the celebrated Forest of Ardennes. rugged and hilly district, with points commanding fine prospects. The line following the banks of the Meuse. takes us to

DINANT (POP.: 7.500. — HOTELS: des Ardennes, highly recommended and much patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Têtes d'Or; des Postes), an extremely picturesque spot, situated at the foot of bare limestone cliffs and containing a few noteworthy edifices such as:-

The Church of Our Lady, in beautiful, 13th cent. Gothic and possessing a tall tower; the Hotel de Ville with pictures by Wiertz, a native of the town; the Palais de Justice, an elegant modern structure in Renaissance style; and a famous Casino where roulette is played.

In the neighbourhood of Dinant are the celebrated grottoes of Home & Rocheford.

98: From BRUSSELS via GHENT to BRUGES. OSTEND and BLANKENBERGHE.

#### GHENT.

POPULATION: 160,000. HOTELS: de la Poste; Reyal; de l'Etoile.

BOARDING - HOUSE: Pension Infer nationale, 4 Rue Servaes. CABS: 1/2 hr., 1 fr.; every additio.

1/4 hr. 50 c.

POST OFFICE: Rue du Théâtre. U. S. CONS.: William P. Atwell, I ENGLISH CHURCH: St. John's Chu Place St. Jacques, Rev. Arundell Lea M. A., 160 Pécherie. Sun. 10.80 a.m. p. m. H. C. 1st and 8rd Sun. at mid-d THEATRES: French Theatre, Flem Theatre. CONCERTS in the Casino GHENT is situated on the Schelde (Escaut) and its several tributaries, which dissect the place in all directions and are crossed by numberless bridges. The city covers a large area of ground, and does an important trade in flax, oil and dyed goods; while the linen and machine industries are not inconsiderable. The place dates back to perhaps the 6th cent., and contains a number of noteworthy buildings, of which the most important are the following, namely:—

The Cathedral of St. Bavon, in the centre of the city, near the banks of the Schelde. It is a Gothic structure of no great beauty, but possesses a fine interior with a 10th cent. crypt, and a choir completed in 1300; while the chapels are of the Gothic period. The choir contains numerous works of Art, including the celebrated 'Adoration of the Lamb' by J. & H. van Eyck; in the chapels, there are also some fine productions, such as Jansen's 'Pieta', and Ruben's picture of 'Saint Bavon assuming the cowl'.

Close by is the Rpiscopal Palace, and at the end of the street is the Belfry, a lofty structure commanding a fine view of the city. Near it is the Hôtel de Ville, a double structure flamboyant style but with Renaissance façade. Besides several churches — such as St. Peter's, with paintings by Jansen and others. and St. Michael's, with a production of van Dyck's &c. — there are a ruined Abbey, a nunnery, called Grand Béguinage, a Casino, a handsome Palais de Justice, and a Museum, containing about 250 pictures and statues, several of which are interesting.

#### BRUGES.

POPULATION: 58,000, HOTELS: Flandre; Grand Het. et Grd. Hot. du Commerce; Windser; Sablon. CAFES: Grand; Foy.

CABS: One hr., 1½ fr.; per drive, 1 fr. POST OFF: Corner of Grande Place. ENGLISM CHURCH: Chapel of the Theresian Convent, Euc d'Ostende; Rev. made in the neighbourhood.

J. L. Holbeck, 6 Quai Longue; Sun. 11.0 a. m., 6.0 p. m.

This ancient town, with its gabled houses and its now greatly diminished population, lies about 7 miles from the North Sea, and was, for a long period, the residence of the Counts of Flanders.

From the Railway Station (a fine Gothic structure), we reach, first, the Cathedral (through Rue Sud du Sablon). This is a Gothic edifice of the 14th century and noteworthy for its carvings, its fine choir and the banners of the knights of the "Gulden Vlies". In the interior, there are several large paintings and some stained-glass.

Hence, through Rue St. Esprit, we reach the Church of Notre Dame, erected in the 12th century. It has a tower, 395 ft. in height, and many turrets. The interior is embellished with several fine pictures and a beautiful marble group of the Virgin and Child, ascribed to Michael Angelo. The high-altar dates from the 18th century; while, in the nave, there is a pulpit with beautiful reliefs and figures of the 18th century.

To the left side of the Notre Dame is the Hospital of St. John, with interesting sculptures above the gateway and a number of paintings by Memling, which are worth seeing. Thence, through Rue Sainte Catherine, we proceed to the Museum, containing the Picture Gallery of the Academy, with works of the early Flemish school. From here, Rue Neuve de Gand and Rue de l'Eckhout lead to the Palace of Justice with interesting objects.

Other sights of the town are:— the Church of Jerusalem, said to be an imitation of that at Jerusalem; the Church of St. Anna; the Church of St. Jacques; the Town Hall, dating from the 14th cent.; and the ancient Hotel de Gruuthuuse containing an interesting collection of old laces. Many delightful excursions can be made in the neighbourhood.



#### OSTEND.

POPULATION: 45,000.

HOTELS: A. In the Town: Grand Hot. Fontaine, the only 1st class hotel in the town, opened all the year round, highly

recommended;

B. On the Digue: Continental, Splendid, both high class, same prop. as Hotel Rursasi & Beausite, charges at the latter are lower; de la Plage & Royal Palace Hotel, both high-class; de l'Ocean; C. On the Digue, 2nd class; du Littoral;

du Phare.

CAFES: Central Tienda, &c.

CABS: 1 hr., 3 fr.; each additional hour 2 fr.; for drive in the town, 1.50 fr. POST OFF.: Avenue Henri Serruys.

ENGL. CHURCH: Rue Longue; Rev. Hawkins, Boulevard Rogier. Sun. 8.30 s. m.; 11.0 s. m.; 4.50 p. m. H. C. ev. Sun. and Saint's Day at 8.30 a.m. SHIP-BROKERS: Boyon & Borgers,

agents of the Hamburg-American Line.

OSTEND, the summer residence of the King of Belgium, is one of the most fashionable watering-places in Europe, being visited, during the season, by some 50,000 guests and tourists.

The principal building is the Kurhaus, which, erected on the Seedamm, is considered the finest in Europe. It was erected from Naert's designs in 1878, but has since undergone numerous improvements. The southern entrance is remarkable for its granite columns; while the vestibules are faced with rare marble. The chief building contains a Concert Hall capable of seating 4,000 persons and used for concerts of a high character, the orchestra of is from 10 till noon.

120 musicians being one of the best in Europe. Opening out of this is the Salle de Fêtes, where special concerts are given and frequent balls are held. The Kurhaus also contains several reading - rooms, billiard rooms, and music saloons. There is also a Pump Room in Parc Leopold, the waters of which, containing bicarbonates of sodium and iron, sulphates of magnesium and calcium, chlorides of all the alkalies &c., are very helpful in the treatment of debility, lymphatics. arthritism, gravel, diabetes, dyspepsia and chronic affections of the intestinal, urinary and genital organs.

Two fine piers extend a long way into the sea: the one has a length of 680 yds., the other of 600 yds. On the western pier there are seals and a café. The fish brought in to Ostend are excellent; and the auctions

are very interesting.

But the great attraction of this famous watering-place is its splendid promenade called the Digue. It runs along the sea-front for a distance of three miles and is lined with buildings of a most handsome and elegant character, among them being the Chalet of King Leopold II.

Between the Digue and the sea stretch the famous sands, where bathing goes on all day long, although the favourite and most agreeable time

## · OSTENDE ·

(BELGIUM)

THE MOST FASCINATING SEASIDE BATHING STATION IN EUROPE

ONE MILLION VISITORS A YEAR

The . . .

3701

# CONVERGING POINT ►

of all Courists travelling to and from the Continent

#### ARTESIAN WELLS

Trinkhall, parc Léopold,

recommended in the following cases:-

Weakness — Convalescence — Lymphatism — Arthritism — Gravel — Diabetes — Dyspepsia Chronic Gastro-intestinal and genito - urinary affections. .:

## 5 Hrs. From LONDON

On the main

short Sea Route
to the famous
GERMAN BATHS
Homburg Wiesbaden
Carlsbad Marienbad
Nauheim. &c.

## **KURSAAL. PALATIAL HOTELS**

On receipt of Post Card addressed to the Town Secretary, Ostende, a collection of views will be forwarded free of charge.



(See advertisement page 797.)

A large proportion of the Anglo-Continental traffic passes via Ostend to Dover.

Frequent steam-trams connect Ostend via Le Cocq s/Mer (Grand Hotel), with

#### BLANKENBERGHE.

POPULATION: 5,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hot. du Kursaal, one of the finest houses on the North Sea coast, with 800 rooms and all modern comfort; Continental; Grand Hotel des Bains; Grand; Ocean; Trogh. POST OFFICE: near Casino.

ENGL. CHURCH: Rue des Boulangers. BLANKENBERGHE, formerly devoted entirely to the fishing industry, has now become an important watering place visited annually by some 80.000 persons.

The beach is a fine one, and affords admirable bathing; while the dunes along the shore have been converted into a broad promenade. A pier, light-house and a casino complete the attractions of the resort.

#### 99: From GHENT to ANTWERP and FLUSHING (see route 100).

#### ANTWERP.

POPULATION: 850,000.

HOTELS: In the Old City: St. Antoine. leading, 1st class hotel, opposite Cathedral, entirely renovated in 1904, suites and rooms with private baths. Patronised by high-class American and English clientèle; The Grand Hotel, Rue Gérard, 1st class, in the centre of the city, suites with private baths and all other modern comforts, auto-garage; de l'Europe, 1st class family hotel, Place Verte, facing Cathedral, every modern comfort incl. private baths &c.; de la Paix, centraily situated, thoroughly renovated, moderate terms; Flandre.

Near Main Station: Grand Hotel Weber.

## **■ Hntwerp**

3689

Leading American Bouse, with all Modern Comfort. Suites of rooms & single rooms with private bath & toilette.

J. C. Newack, Manager, formerly Carlton Hotel & Claridge's, London.

1st class, near Central Station, new building with all modern comfort and large restaurant, patronised by Ameri-cans; Grand Hotel Terminus (new), opposite main station, very comfortable, lift, electric light &c.; Grand Hotel Métrepole, Place Teniers, recently openevery modern comfort, including ed, every mo

BESTAUBANTS: Grd. Hot. Weber, beer on draught; Métropole (Place Teniers), Diners à prix fixe et à la carte, beer on draught; Pschorr, Avenue de Keyser.

CAFES: Métropole, Place Teniers, American drinks, concerts every evening; Acckerlin's (Salle de Dégustation), Place de Meir; de l'Empereur, Place de Meir.

CABS: Day Tariff: One to three persons, ½ hour, 1 fr.; for every additional ¼ hour, 50 c. — Night Tariff: (from 11 ill 5 c'elock) ½ hour, 2 fr., add' ½ hur, 50 c. The cabman who drives four persons is entitled to 50 centimes extra to be paid once and for all. U.S. CONS. GEN.: Henry W. Diederich,

Esq.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Rev. A. Stanley, 199 Rue de la Province Sud. Sunday 8.80 a. m., 11.0 a. m., 7.0 p. m. POST OFFICE: Place Verte.

TELEGR. OFF.: Rue des Douse Mois. THEATRES: Théâtre Boyal (French); Flomiah Théâtre; Scala (Variety).

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAM-BURG-AMERICAN LINE: 10 Quai van Dyck.

ANTWERP, one of the leading seaports of Europe, is situated on the Schelde, and has an almost purely Flemish population; though the number of foreigners, especially Germans, is very great. During recent years the trade of the place has increased very rapidly, so that it is now one of the largest commercial centres of the Continent. Indeed, the docks, which lie principally in the N. of the town. have an area of some 360 acres.

The Flemish manufactures are cloth, carpets, lace, jewellery &c.

The most interesting building is the Cathedral (open 6 a.m.—12 and 4—5 p. m.), at Place Verte, a square adorned with a bronze statue of Rubens. Built as a crucifix basilica in Gothic style, it is the largest and most beautiful church of Belgium. It was commenced in 1352, and completed in the 17th cent. The tower has three galleries, to the second of which a flight of about 600 steps leads up. It affords a splendid view of the town and of the Schelde as far as Flushing, Breda and Brussels. In the interior, there are many inter-

great Flemish masters: respectively to the right and left of the great altar are the "Raising of the Cross" and the "Descent from the Cross", - both of them masterpieces by Rubens; between them is his "Assumption of the Virgin". The cathedral contains, further, some fine stained-glass; and the chimes consist of 40 bells, with beautiful peal. Not far from the Cathedral is Grande Place, to the left of which rises the Town Hall, an interesting 16th cent. building by Cornelius de Vriendt, with fine façade. It contains some fine rooms, all embellished with woodcarvings. In the Leysaal and the Salle de Mariages, there are several esting paintings by Rubens and other beautiful paintings and mantelpieces.

## THE GRAND HOTE

RUE GÉRARD.

Quiet and Select, Central, with Garden.

THOROUGHLY 18T CLASS.

The Salle du Conseil communal contains painted ceilings and portraits of the royal family. On the Grande Place stands the statue of Salvius Brabo cutting off the hand of the giant Antigonus.

From this legend the town is said to derive its name. Antwerp was formerly Handworpen (Hand-thrown). At No. 4 Grande Place, van Dyck was born. Hence through Rue de Jardin, we reach St. Paul's, also an interesting church in late-Gothic style: moreover, it possesses an admirable organ, interesting pictures by Rubens, van Dyck, Jordaens &c., a fine high altar-piece, and the tombs of Henry van Variek, a Margrave of Antwerp, and Bishop Ophovius.

Other noteworthy churches are St. Augustine's; the Capuchin Church, with two very valuable paintings by van Dyck and Rubens; the Jesuit Church, magnificently adorned with marble work, and about 35 pictures by Rubens; St. Jacque's, the most important in late-Gothic style and of crucifix form: it possesses vaults and altars of the Antwerp aristocracy, as well as Rubens' tomb and pictures by Rubens (especially "Holy Fami" van Dyck, Geefs, Kuyper and ot

But the most important edific Antwerp is the Museum, a hands structure in Græco-Renaissance st it possesses a host of painting presenting mainly the Flemish sc though including also a ferNEWLY OPENED.

ANTWERP.

NEWLY OPENED.

#### EWEST FIRST CLASS HOTEL.

Beautifully furnished by MAPLE & CO., London.

Every possible comfort. Otis Electric Lift. Electric Light and Central Heating.

Apartments and Rooms with baths. PRIVATE BATHS. LARGE HALL. Band plays during Dinner.

N. WEBER, Proprietor.

#### ANTWE

Centre of the Town.

Close to the Cathedral.

Entirely renovated.

Electric Light. Central Steam Heating. Lift. Baths. 3691 Omnibus meets Boats and Trains. Cook's Coupons taken.

Branch-House: Hotel de Suède, Liège.

Proprietor: F. MICHOTTE.

#### **Grand Hôtel Metropole** 3055

Centre of city. Recently opened. Fitted with every modern comfort. electr. light, central heating, baths. \_\_\_\_ Léon Schoune. prop.

ductions of Italian masters and others.

The Bourse is also an interesting building on Place de Meir, and presents an animated scene. Near it is Rubens' House. Finally the following are worthy of attention:

Steen Museum, a collection of antiquities deposited in a 12th cent. castellated edifice; Plantin Museum, consisting of the famous printer's utensils (16th cent.); the National Bank, the Palais de Justice, the Park and the Zoological Gardens.

END OF SECTION 'BELGIUM'.

#### HOLLAND.

exceptive the Netherlands, is a country of unique character. It lies between Germany, Belgium and the North Ses, from which last it has been, to a great extent, reclaimed, and from which it is protected by numerous dykes. In the very heart of the country lies the Zeidersee, a vast tract of sea-water almost enclosed by the Province of North-Holland and a belt of islands curving round from Nisuvwe Diep to within a few miles of the German coast. This sea is now being drained and, when the process is complete, the area of the country will be greatly increased. Through the southern part of the Netherlands flows the principal outlet of the Rhine, called the Waal, which, meeting the Meuse (Mass), streams out between the numerous islands of South Holland and Zeeland to the North Sea, the whole country being indeed but the alluvial

Zeeland to the North Sea, the whole country being indeed but the alluvial deposits of these mighty rivers.

HISTORICAL. Though such a small state, the Netherlands have played an important and interesting part in the history of Europe. Inhabited, in Roman days, by the Batavians, they became later the home of Frisian tribes moving southwestwards. Having been under the dominion of the Franks in the 6th cent., and of Charlemagne in the 8th cent, the Netherlands became, 200 years later, a part of the old German Empire. In 1487, they passed under the rule of Philip of Burgundy; while, in the 16th cent, the provinces were united to the Spanish dominions. It was under Charles the Fifth's on Philip, that the great religious rebellion, headed by the Prince of Oranga, began and led to the tarrible and bloody scenes inaugurated by the Duke of Alba. These events, culminating in the Treaty of Utrecht, made Holland great, and produced the Dutch Republic, whose commercial, intellectual, and artistic life during the 17th century was one of almost unparalleled splendour, rivalling that of the Italian Republics. But in its decline, Holland was seised by the French, in 1795, Napoleon's brother Lewis being made King. In 1818, however, the French were expelled; and two years later, William of Orange was chosen king, his greatgranddaughter being the present much-loved Queen.

LANGUAGE. The Dutch tongue is, from a philological point of view, extremely interesting. To the mass of visitors it is, however, 'double-Dutch'; but as all the inhabitants who pretend to any education are able to make themselves understood in English, French and German, travelling is an easy matter.

MONEY: The Dutch monetary system, though a decimal one, differs considerably from that of the French Union. The standard is the 'Gulden' (guilder) which equals 40 cents (U.S. A.). The coins are:—gold, 10 gulden; silver, 2½, gulden (Ryksdaalder == 1 Dollar), 1 gulden, 50, 25, 10 and 5 cents; copper, 2½, 1 and ½, cents; paper, 10 to 1000 gulden.

<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> cents; paper, 10 to 1000 gulden. POST: Inland letters, 5 cts., postal cards, 8 cts.; foreign letters, 12½ cts.

100: From Flushing, via ROTTER-DAM and DELFT, to HAGUE, SCHEVENINGEN, LEYDEN, HAARLEM, AMSTERDAM, UTRECHT & ARNHEM.

FLUSHING (Vlissingen).

POPULATION: 12,000.

ARRIVAL: By rail via Roosendaal, or by steamer from Antwerp. HOTELS: Het. and Rost. het Gouden Lam; Albion.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: P. F. Aver, Esq. FLUSHING is the sea-port of the Isle of Walcheren: but, though millions of guilders have been spent on the docks and harbour, it has never become a first-class port. It is, however, the heardquarters of the Zeeland Steamship Company; Flushing-Queensborough being also one of the chief passenger routes between England and the Continent.

The harbour of Flushing is divided into three parts, known as the Outer Port and the first and second mner Ports. A canal, dissecting the Isle of Walcheren, connects the harbour with Middelburg & Vess. The tewn

harbour, is a quiet place.

On Kaaskaai, there is a bit of the old town; but, many years since, the old Town Hall, two churches and about a hundred houses were destroyed.

The present Town Hall contains There is also several antiquities. a statue to Admiral de Ruyter who was born here.

St. Jacob's Church, in Brandery St., was built in 1328.

Flushing is a watering-place, much frequented during the season. Grand Bath Hotel, on the dunes, was built in 1882. The Esplanade is a pleasant promenade opposite the hotel.

The Zeeland Steamship Company runs cheap week-end trips between England and Flushing.

#### ROTTERDAM.

POPULATION: 820,000.

ABBIVAL: Close to this town, the railway crosses the Maas, and affords wery interesting view of the old town. The Beurs Station is the first reached and is the best to alight at if the train used stops here.

HOTELS: Leygrand, 1st class; Mass;

Coomans: Weimar.

BESTAURANTS: Stroomberg, 8 Westnieuwiand; Fritschy, Geldersche Kade. CAFES; Zuid Hollandsch; Coomans. CABS: Per drive 60 c., 1—2 pers.; 70 c., 3—4 pers. Per hour 120 fl. BATHS: Warm baths at the Passage;

swimming baths in the Mass. U. S. CONS. GEN.: Soren Listee, Esq. ENGL. CH.: St. Mary's, Haringvliet. Bev. N. S. M. Atkinson, 64 Westerstraat. POST OFFICE: At the Beursplein.

THEATRES &c.: Aert van Nesstraat, Variété, Pfläging. Tivoli, Coolsingel. At the Central Station: Pschorr Brau.

ROTTERDAM is the chief seaport of Holland, the number of vessels putting into the port annually being about 6,000. The harbour and river, which is tidal far above the town, admit the largest liners. More than half of the whole commerce of the country passes through Rotterdam, as the bulk of the Rhine trade is in the hands of its merchants, whose wharves lie along the numerous canals, such as Oude

itself, situated a mile distant from the | quay is the Boompjes, where most of the ocean-going steamers anchor.

> The harbour and the river, crossed by two large bridges, constitute the chief interest of the place; but there are also a few edifices worth visiting.

> The Groote Kerk or St. Laurens (15th cent.) was restored some years ago. Formerly, it was a Catholic Church but, during the revolution, it passed into the hands of the protestants. The interior was left untouched except that the statues were all destroyed. There is still a very fine copper grating, behind which the altar formerly stood. There are also fine monuments to Admirals Kortenear and van Brakel, two Dutch heroes. A flight of 365 steps leads to the top of the tower, (fee 30cts) whence a fine view of the town and the surrounding country is obtained.

> The Lutheran Church is an old building with a copper roof. All the other churches are modern structures.

> Boyman's Museum, is a Picture Gallery on Schiedamsche Dyk: its predecessor was destroyed by fire about thirty years since, and a large number of paintings of great value fell a prey to the flames: but it still contains works by van Dyck, Rubens, Rembrandt, Ostade, Jan Steen and several later artists.

> Kunstzalen Oldenzeel, Gedempte Glashaven 20, is the largest and finest private Gallery in Rotterdam, and should not be missed by lovers of art treasures.

An Ethnological and Naval Museum, on Willemskade. Near the Bourse is the Museum of Industry and Art.

On the Groote Markt stands a statue of Erasmus (1467). This market is built like a bridge across a canal: the peasants gathering here from the environs form an interesting sight.

At the corner of the Groote Markt and the Hang, there stood, a few years back, a house called "In duizend vreezen" (in thousand terrors). In 1572, when the Spaniards spilt blood like water, the inhabitants of this house Haven, Nieuwe Haven &c. The principal | closed all the windows, and, killing

First-Family-Pension and horse trams to Scheveningen and to the town. Large airy rooms, High-class references. 3081 Prop. Miss C. A. BOELEN.

a kid near the doorway, let the blood flow out into the street. The Spaniards, seeing the blood, though the family butchered, and passed on. A few years ago, the quaint old building was pulled down and a modern structure erected, with a tablet recording the scene above described.

The Vischmarkt, a great modern building on one of the canals, presents an animated and interesting appearance. The Beurs, or Exchange, and the Town

Hall are modern buildings.

The beautifully planted park and the well-kept Zoological Gardens are also

very attractive.

EXCURSIONS: By steamer (11/2 hrs.) down the Maas to den Briel, interesting as the birth-place of Admiral Tromp; to Vlaardingen, the headquarters of the herring-fishery, and a clean little place, with 400 boats; by rail to Gonda, with a fine, large church (148-), whose wonderful stained-glass windows are the work of Weuter and Dirk Crabeth and their pupils.

Leaving Rotterdam, the train passes Schiedam, known for its many wind-mills and 300 gin-distilleries. The next

place stopped at is

#### DELFT.

POPULATION: 35,000. HOTELS: Lubrechts, de Bolk. POST OFFICE: Hippolytusbuurt

DELFT is principally celebrated for its blue & white procelain, whose chief manufacturers, Joost Thooft & Labouchere, exhibitat Munt-Sophiaplein. Amsterdam, Wonderful specimens of Delft Faience, which no traveller should omit to inspect,

Delft also possesses several interesting old buildings, of which the most important is the Oude Kerk, a fine structure containing several monuments. On the Groote Markt is another church called the Nieuwe Kerk, (1331), where all members of the house of Orange are interred; moreover, it contains a monument to William of Orange with his little dog at his feet; one to Hugo Grotius born in Delft (1683), and several others. It was at Delft, too, at Prinsenhof, that William of Orange was assassinated by Balthasar

picturesque building (1618), contains a few good portraits, some of which are by Mierewelt, one of the earliest Dutch masters. Opposite is a statue of Hugo Grotius. The Gemeenlandshuis is an old hall, where the first Parliament of the Dutch Republic met.

A short run by tram or by rail

brings us to

#### THE HAGUE.

POPULATION: 190,000.

ARRIVAL: Cars run from the so-called 'Hollandsche' and 'Ryn' Stations into the Hague, & from the Plain'to Scheveningen.

HOTELS: des Indes, 1st class, entirely renovated, patronised by the aristo-cracy; Oude Doelen, 1st class, of long-established reputation; Paules, 1st class, opposite the Theater; des Deux Villes, with new first - class restaurant, very

elegant; Bellevue, near the Station. BOARDING-HOUSES: 's-Gravenhaugsche Pension - Maatschappij (Boarding-House Co.) 2 Sophialaan, 1 Paleis St., 67 Zee St., 30 Hooge Nieuw St., Tournooiveld; Miss Boelen's Family Pension, 86 Java St., best situation, near trams to Scheveningen and town, fine airy rooms, excellent references.

CABS, at stations, and at several points of the town.

U. S. LEGATION: Hon. David J. Hill,

Env. Extra, & Min. Plen. ENGL. CHURCH: Church of SS. John and Philip, Van den Bosch St. Rev. J. H. Ratford, B. A., 50 Bezuidenhout.

JEWELLERY: G. Schoorl, 62 Speu St. is famous for Old Dutch Silver.

The HAGUE is the Residence of the Queen of Holland, and a very cosmopolitantown. It is an exceedingly handsome and pleasant place, surrounded by fine woods; and though there is none of the bustle of Rotterdam or Amsterdam, one sees crowds of people strol about bent on pleasure. From the le cent., the Hague has been the polit capital of Holland. In the centre the town, one should first visit t "Vyverberg", a nice spot with betiful trees and a small lake. south-east side of the water is "Binnenhof" (13 cent.), one of Gerards in 1584. The Town Hall, a most ancient buildings in HollIt is a red brick structure, and was formerly a Castle of the Counts of Holland. A part of it is now used by the "Staten Generaal" (Dutch Parliament). Within the courts of the Binnenhof is another building, called the Hall of the Knight, which was formerly a court of justice. Before this Hall, Prince Maurice of Nassau ordered the execution of Johan van Oldenbarneveld, his prime minister, in 1619. In the Buitenhof, an open space to the southwest of the Binnenhof, is a statue of King William II. The Gevangenpoort, once a prison for political conspirators, is worth seeing. In 1672, Cornelius de Witt was incarcerated here.

The Town Hall (16th cent.) was restored some years since. Near it is the Groote Kerk (15th cent.), with several monuments. In the Nieuwe Kerk, on the Spui, are the tombs of

Spinoza and the Witts.

The Mauritshuis, the depository of a picture gallery, stands at the northeastern end of the Binnenhof with a great many important paintings by old Dutch masters, i. e. Rembrandt, Potter, G. Dou &c., the first and second especially, being well represented.

The Gallery of Baron Steengracht, at Vyverberg, contains pictures by

ancient and modern masters.

The Municipal Museum. Tournooiveld, also contains old and new pictures; Museum Meermanno Westreenen, in the Prinsengracht, coins, books &c. The Royal Library is very interesting to book-lovers.

On the 'Plein' and close to the Vyverberg, there is a statue of Prince William L

Here, too, is the Ministry of Justice and the War Office.

At Paviljoensgracht is to be seen the house where Spinoza lived together with a statue of the great philosopher. In the Noordeinde stands the Royal Palace. From here, one may walk to Willemspark with a national monument, commemorating the restoration

further, we reach the "Bosch", beautiful wood about three miles in extent and the pride of the Hague, Concerts are performed here in summer by the Grenadier Band. Here, too, stands "het huis ten Bosch" — made doubly famous by the "Peace Conference" of 1899. It is a palace containing many beautiful and interesting objects.

The Zoological Garden is also worth a visit.

One cannot of course, leave the Hague without paying a visit to

#### SCHEVENINGEN.

ARRIVAL: 10 hrs. from London, either via Harwich and Hook of Holland or via Queensborough and Flushing, to the Hague and thence by tram. POPULATION: 21,000.

HOTELS: Palace Hotel, Hotel Kurhaus, Grand Hotel, Hotel d'Urango, Hotel Bauch, Savoy Hotel, all 1st class. ENGLISH CHURCH SERV.: A fine

chapel facing Kurhaus.

SCHEVENINGEN, the largest watering-place in Holland, is best reached by tram from the Piein at the Hague.

The route lies alongside Scheveningen Woods, and is extremely beautiful; and it is to this proximity that Scheveningen owes its inception and rapid development.

Situated on the hospitable shores of Holland, within easy reach of a score of the quaint old-world towns of the Netherlands, Scheveningen ranks amongst the elite of the watering-places of the globe. Endowed by nature with all the advantages of situation, bracing air, glorious bathing sands, this favoured daughter of the sea possesses, in a marked degree, all those factors which are the essential conditions of a pleasure resort de luxe.

One cannot fail to be struck by its splendid sea-front, its palatial edifices, tier upon tier of terraces, magnificent hotels, imposing pier, and miles of silver sands, the whole combining with its season's concourse of visitors from all parts of Europe, to form a scene of gaiety and enjoyment that will not be readily eliminated from the of Dutch Liberty (1813). Proceeding brain of the most unimpressionable.

## Scheveningen - Holland

the best known Bathing Resort = of the European Continent. =

#### MODERN INHALATORIUM

Medico Mechanical Zander Institute.

Palace Hotel
Hotel Kurhaus
Grand Hotel
Hotel d'Orange
Hotel Rauch
Savoy Hotel

ALL OF THEM FACING THE BEAUTIFUL BEACH.

SPLENDID AUDITORIUM, RESTAURANT — TERRACES AND CAFÉS.

Down to the year 1815 Scheveningen | was a mere fishing-village. From that time it remained, for 70 years, the resort of wealthy and aristocratic Dutch visitors. But in 1885 the Maatschappij Zeebad Scheveningen was formed; and this company has succeeded in bringing the town into the first rank of international watering-places.

This has been done by erecting a Kurhaus and hotels of the most magnificent and modern character, as well as by making use of the immense natural advantages of the place.

A fine promenade fronts the sea and the wonderful stretch of silver sands. The air is bracing and the bathing both invigorating and enjoyable.

By engaging, every season, the famous Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra with its 70 members — many of whom enjoy a world-wide repute — the directors of the "Maatschappy" have made Scheveningen one of the chief musical centres of Europe.

The Kurhaus in which the performances are held also boasts a magnificent ball room, billiard and reading rooms, and recreation hall, together with a large restaurant, affording accommodation for three hundred people. Opening out from the various apartments is a spacious and well-appointed terrace, with band-stand in the centre, and in direct communication with the beautiful Queen Wilhelmine Pier.

Among other places of amusement are the Circus Hall, the Kurhaus Bar, a miniature Bohemia, where a choice Italian orchestra, supported by celebrated vocalists, provides an informal programme, that finds much favour with the visitors. Other establishments in the shape of fine coffee and tea rooms are everywhere to be found.

The pier also boasts a splendid Music Hall, where orchestral performances are held.

The problem of the visitor to Scheveningen, be his stay ever so to leave undone. Of outdoor pastimes almost every conceivable form of sport and recreation may be indulged. Lawn Tennis, Golf, Cycling, and Racing, are all available; while Scheveningen is also the scene of an International Automobile week, in connection with which International Motor Boat Races These festivities are are arranged generally timed to take place in July or August. Of the lighter forms of outdoor amusement may be mentioned the floral fêtes, firework displays, and children's festivals.

#### LEYDEN.

POPULATION: 55,100. HOTELS: Lion d'Or; Central; Levedag. CAFE-RESTAUBANTS: Zomerzorg; Harmonie; Café Neuf.

CABS: Per hour, 1 fl.; from station to town, 60 c.

POST OFFICE: In the Breede Straat. LEYDEN is a very quiet town, built on 50 small islands near the mouth of the so-called Rhine, though this is, in-reality, but a small arm of the great river. The town is still celebrated for its University, founded in 1575 by Prince William, and formerly one of the most famous in Europe. At the present day its chief faculties are those of medicine and natural philosophy; while its library is the finest in Holland.

Leyden is especially interesting to Americans, as the Puritans embarked

here for America.

There is a Botanical Garden not far from the Rapenburg. Moreover, the Museums are numerous: they are:-

The Museum of Antiquities, in Breede St., the Municipal Museum, Oude Singel, the Museum of Natural History, and the Japanese Museum, both in the Rapenburg. The Ethnographical Museum, in the Hoogewoerd.

The Town Hall (16th cent.), in Breede St., has a fine tower and an inscription commemorating the siege of the town by the Spaniards (1575). Opposite the Town Hall is Pieter's Koor, a street by which one reaches the Church of St. Peter (1315).

In the Church of St. Pancras, built in the 15th cent., but afterwards restored, is a monument to the burgomaster, Pieter van der Werff, who so bravely lengthy is not what to do, but what defended the town during the siege. The Burg, a very ancient tower in the centre of the town, can be inspected.

Leyden is the home of Rembrandt, said to have been born in his father's mill near the town.

From Leyden, a steam-car runs to Katwyk aan Zee and Noordwyk aan Zee, two little watering - places that have come much to the fore in recent years.

A half hour's railway brings us to

#### HAARLIM.

POPULATION: 68,100.

HOTEL: Grand Hotel Funckler. CAFE-RESTAURANTS: Port van Cleve; Brinkmann.

CABS: Drive in the town, per hr., 1 fl.

HAARLEM, the capital of the pro-vince of North Holland, is famous for its trade in tulips, hyacinths and ane-monies; and a visit should be paid to one of the flower-farms.

The town was formerly surrounded by water, "Haarlemmermeer"; but, in 1840-50, the ground was laid dry and

converted into farms.

On the Groote Markt is the monument to Laurens Jansz. Koster, said by the Dutch to be the inventor of printing. Hard by is the Town Hall, in the vestibule of which there is a large picture of the siege of Haarlem. On ringing a bell here, entrance is obtained to the Museum, containing several pictures by Frans Hals and other old masters.

At Spaarne is "Feyler's Museum" with a collection of prints, books and coins, and some pictures by modern

painters.

The principal church is the Groote Kerk, with its famous organ, which took three years to build. It consists

of 5,000 pipes, and was played of by the ten-year-old Mozart.

Amsterdam Kade is well worth see ing; and the Haarlem people are also very proud of their "Haarlemmer hout", a wood with many agreeable walks. It is to be reached by tram and contains the 'Pavillon', once private residence of William I., bu now used as a depository for an Ar and Industrial Museum.

On the way to Bloemendaal, a village in the environs of Haarlem, are the rain of the castle of Brederode. Zandvoort also near Haarlem, is a little watering place where a great part of the inhabi tants of Amsterdam pass the summer

In about a quarter of an hour, the rail crosses a large iron bridge over

the Spaarne to

#### AMSTERDAM.

POPULATION: 600,000. HOTELS: Amstel Hotel, 1st class, 200 rooms, every modern comfort, fines locality, patronised by Americans Brack's Doelen Hot., select, old reputation in central position, patronised by royalty and high-class Americans Hotel des Pays Bas, Doelen St., Ist class patronised by Anglo-Saxons; Victoria Hotel, 1st class, 125 rooms, facing Central Railway Station and near the boat for the Island of Marken &c., wellmanaged, moderate terms; Bible Hotel, Ist class, centrally situated, long reputation; d'Europe; American.
BOARDING-HOUSES: International
Pension, 89 and 88 Leidschekade, 1st

class, moderate prices, (E. Lutkie, prop.); Pension Oud Leijerhoven, 31 Tesselschade, corner of Vondel St., very highclass house, specially recommended to ladies and families.

RESTAURANTS: Biche, van Laar, both first-class; Bible Hotel, Damrak

## AMSTERDAM. MSTEL HOT

The Largest Hotel in the Town. 200 Rooms.

Patronised by the Highest Class of American Travel Splendid View on the Amstel River.

Large Hall, Auto-Garage. Rooms with Private Bath and To-Post. Telegraph and Railway Ticket Offices in Hotel.

1st class, opposite the Bourse, well recommended.

CAFE-BESTAUBANTS: American Hot.; Restaur. Krasnapolsky; Mille Colonnes. CAFES: Polen; Suisse; de Kroon; Neuf; Commerce &c.

CABS: Per hour, 80 c.; every additional 1/4 hour, 25 and 80 c. Open cabs, c. 1.20 per hour.
BATHS: Helligenweg.

U. S. CONS.: Henry H. Morgan, Esq.,

Wetering Plantsoen. POST OFFICE: Damrak.

ENGLISH CHURCH: Episcopal Church, 42 Groen-Burgwal. Rev. Jas. Chambers.

- English Reformed Church.
ENGLISH BEFORMED CHURCH, Be-

ghinenhof, Kalverstraat.
THEATRES: Stad Schouwburg; Grand Theatre; Théâtre Hollandaise; Rembraudt. VARIETY THEATRE: Cirque Carré.

CONCERTS: In Concertgebouw; symphony at the Zoo, in Vondelpark; Panopticum.

ART GALLERY: Larensche Kunsthandel, 425 Heerengracht.

JEWELLERY &c.: Roelef Citroen, 1 Kalver St., long established, 1st class concern, near corner of Dam. The house is one of the very best for diamonds of the first water as well as for watches and jewellery of every kind.

G. Schoorl, 51 Kalver St., is one of the oldest and most famous businesses The chief speciality in Amsterdam. of the firm is the reproduction of Old Dutch Silver Work.

CHOCOLATE, COCOA &c.: Stollwerck Bros. of Cologne have, at Kalver Straat, a depot for their famous productions.

AMSTERDAM, the commercial capital of Holland, is built alongside the 'Y', an arm of the Zuiderzee. Like Rotterdam, it possesses a great many canals; but being narrow and shallow they admit

## **Amsterdam** Brack's Doelen Hôtel

Mell Renowned first-class family house. Apartments and rooms with bath and toilette. Benri Jos, Manager.

Only small vessels. The large ships all lie in the extensive and beautiful roadstead before the town. As in so many Dutch towns, the houses are built on piles, the ground being too weak and sandy to support them otherwise. The Royal Palace is said to stand on 14,000 piles. In 1300, Amsterdam was merely a little fishing place. It gradually attracted the trade from all directions, especially from other cities of the Zuiderzee, such as Hoorn, Enkhuizen and Medemblik, which are now called dead cities; they are, nevertheless, well worth making a day's trip to, as the people there have retained many of the old Dutch customs, and curious dresses. From the beginning of the 17th cent., Amsterdam has been

one of the greatest commercial cities of Europe. The chief interest of the town lies in its busy streets and canals. The Dam, with the Palace and a monument to the Dutch soldiers who fell in 1830. forms the central point.

The Palace is occupied by the Royal family only one week each year; at other times it is open to the public. It contains a magnificent ball-room with white marble walls; and the tower affords a splendid view of the town and environs.

Amsterdam has about 54 churches and chapels, the principal of which is the Nieuwe Kerk (15th cent.), with a monument to Admiral de Ruyter; it contains, too, an enormous carved pulpit. The building, having been

damaged by fire in the 17th cent., has recently been restored.

In the Oude Rerk (14th century), near Warmoes St., are some old stained-glass windows and several monuments. The Roman Catholic Cathedral and the Great Portuguese Synagogue are both worth seeing.

A very nice spot is Vondel Park, with a statue of the greatest Dutch poet, Joost van den Vondel, from whom Milton is thought to have obtained certain hints for his Paradise Lost.

Near Vondel Park is the largest museum in Holland, called Ryks Museum. English catalogues, one guilder; open every day (free) except Mondays.

naval, colonial and military collections; weapons; specimens of Dutch national costumes &c.; old Dutch rooms, with furniture; collections of Delft-ware, Dutch toys &c.

On the first floor an important collection of paintings, representing nearly all the old Dutch masters. The most remarkable among the pictures is Rembrandt's 'Night Watch'.

Other picture galleries are: -

The Fodor Museum, Keizers Gracht, founded by a rich merchant, and containing works by old and modern masters, among the latter being several by French, Belgian and Dutch artists.

The Picture Gallery in the house On the ground floor; industrial art, of Arti et Amicitiæ at the Rokin, and

#### AMSTERDAM :

#### Victoria Hotel Opposite Central



Entirely renovated and enlarged in 1906. comfort. modern Suites and single rooms with private bath and toilettes. Auto - Garage. Moderate Charges. EMIL KAUFFMANN, Manager.



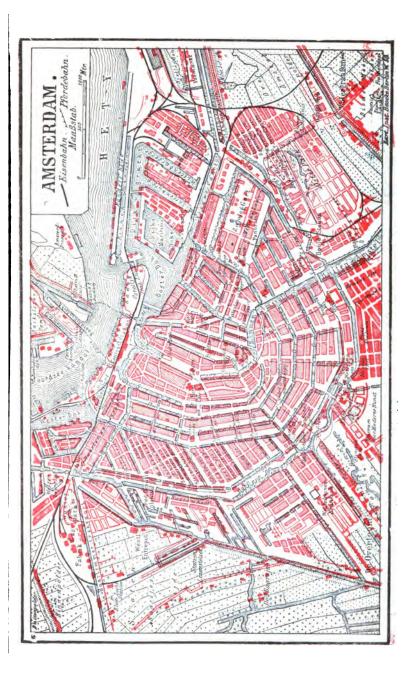
The Suasso Museum, property of the city. The Willet - Holthuysen Museum.

The Zoological Garden is one of the finest in Europe, since, though the garden itself is small, the collections are very extensive, and include rare and admirable specimens.

There are plenty of evening-amusements, - Dutch, French and German plays in the Concertgebouw. Concerts at the Paleis voor Volksvlyt, in the Zoological Garden, in Vondel Park &c.

Prinsen Gracht, Keizers Gracht and Heeren Gracht are beautiful waterways, with large and handsome houses, many of them of very ancient date. One of the chief thoroughfares is the numerous fine shops, and forming & favourite evening promenade.

The Rokin is a very busy canalsteet. Through Amstel St., we reach Rembrandt Plein, with a monument to the painter whose name it bears. In this street, too, is the Panopticum, with a collection of wax works. A concert is given here every evening. From the Dam, along the Damrak, one approaches the 'Y' and the harbour. At the end of the Damrak is the Central Station. In front of this are the wharves. Passing to the right we reach Prins Hendrik Kade with many quaint houses. On a quay stretching out into the harbour rises the Schreyers Toren (Weepers' Tower). pretty but narrow Kalver St., with so-named from the fact that, in former



#### **AMSTERDAM**

#### Roelof Citroen Diamonds, Gold & Silver Ware. First Quality only.

1 Kalver St. 1, First shop on the left from the Dam.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

#### lalverstraat 51

#### G. SCHOORL

Speustraat 62



Amsterdam. —

den Haag.



in reproductions of old Dutch Silver



5367

## "Coster's Steam Diamond Factory"

25118

FELIX MANUS, DIRECTOR

AMSTERDAM.

12 Zwanenburgerstraat.

Open to visitors from 9 A. M. to 5 P. M.

years, women and children gathered here to bid farewell to the sailors. The harbour-master now has his office here.

The old city gate at Kloveniers Burgwal, is now used as a firebrigade-station and a library. The-Oude Schans is a canal with the old Montalban's Tower.

In Amsterdam there live more than 35,000 Jews in their own special quarter. A visit to this part of the city is very interesting, the principal thoroughfare being Bree St.

Amsterdam is the centre of the diamond cutting and polishing trade. A stranger desirous of seeing one of the workshops may apply at the premises of Coster's Steam Diamond Factory, 12 Zwanenburger St.

EXCUBSIONS: Pleasant trips can b made from Amsterdam to Muiden Muiderberg, Naarden, Laren, Hilversun &c. Up the river Vecht to Utrecht (see below). By electric car to Haarlem and Bloemendaal (see above). The most interesting excursion, however, is that to the island of Marken, which may be reached every Sunday by steamer (fare one guider), or by sailing-boat from Monnikendam. Its inhabitants are poof fisher-folk, a great many of whom have never left the island for the mainland It lies just above the level of the sea and the little villages are built on dunea The ways connecting these villages are often inundated, and each becomes a little island. The costumes both of mea and women are very remarkable. The interior of a Marken cottage ought to be seen. Within it, there is a great store of crockery and brass, so that the house resembles an old curiosity shop. The people are very cleanly and leave the

## AMSTERDAM

First-class. Most central situation near Central Station. Suites and rooms with private bath.

'klompen' (elogs) at the door on enter- | liefde). In the Miss, there are coling the house.

Arsenic Spa Levico-Vetriolo (South Tyrol): see cover.

#### UTRECHT.

POPULATION: 90,000.

HOTELS: des Pays-Bas; de l'Europe; Bellevne; Het Kasteel van Antwerpen. RESTAURANTS: Hang'sche Koffyhuis; Riche.

CABS: From stations to any part of town, 2 pers., 60 c.; per hour, 4 pers., 1 fl. POST OFFICE: Behind Cathedral. TELEGR. OFFICE: Wester St.

BATHS: Nachtegaal.

UTRECHT, so intimately connected with the Dutch struggle for independence, lies on the Rhine, and is traversed by several canals which have a very diffe-rent character from those of other Dutch towns. The chief of them, the Ouds Gracht, and the Nieuwe Gracht are bordered by double roadways, the upper one being lined with fine shops and houses and connected with the lower by flights of steps.

Ecclesiastical Buildings: Of these the finest is the Cathedral, in 13th century Gothic: it was, formerly, but a storm having cruciform: destroyed the nave in 1674, there is now a wide space between the handsome tower and the transept. The interior contains some interesting monuments; and the tower (340 ft.) commands a view embracing almost the whole of Holland.

Other churches are: - St. Pieter's; St. Jan's; St. Jacob's.

Secular Buildings: The University (1636) stands near the Cathedral and contains portraits by Rembrandt and Frans Hals. The Academy is for its collections of interesting natural history. In the modern Town Hall is deposited an Antiquarian Museum (Mus. van Oudheden). On the Nieuwe Gracht stands the Archiepiscopal Museum, at Maria Plaats, the Picture Gallery (Museum Kunst- situated summer-resort.

lections both ancient and modern.

PROMENADES: Utrecht was formerly strongly fortified; but the forts were all dismantled and rased some years ago, the ramparts being laid-out as grounds which form pleasant boulevards (boll-Several modern forts have werken). now been built.

EXCUBSIONS: To de Bilt: to Baarn and Seestdyk, a royal castle presented by the States General to the Prince of Orange. To Zelst, interesting for its

Moravian colony.

#### ARNHEM.

POPULATION: 55,000,

HOTELS: Bellevue; des Pays-Bas; de Zon.

CAFES: Contral; Neuf; Theetuin Bynsicht.

POST OFF.: Near the Groote Kerk. ARNHEM, the capital of Gelderland. lies on the right bank of the Rhine, and is much frequented on account of its favourable climate and the beauty of the surrounding woods.

Ecclesiastical Buildings: The Groote Kerk (1452), a Gothic building, containing the handsome tomb of Duke Charles of Gelderland and famous for its fine organ, built by Wagener the Saxon.

St. Eusebius possesses a beautiful pulpit and shrine.

St. Walburg's (14th cent.) is the only other church of note.

Secular Buildings: The Museum of Antiquities with portraits of English monarchs &c. The Library, behind the Town Hall; Hotel Bellevue contains pictures by Rembrandt, Rubens and others.

EXCURSIONS: The environs of Arnhem, called 'Little Switzerland', are the most beautiful in Holland. The chief places of interest are:- Velp; Rosendaal; De Steeg, with bathing establishment; Middachter Laan, the finest avenue in Europe; Lazg Soeren, a large bathing establishment famous for its avenues and woods; Costerbeek, a picturesquely

#### END OF SECTION "HOLLAND".

#### GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

SITUATION &c. The British Isles, that is the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, are situated to the northwest of the mainland of Europe, and are inhabited by two races — the Germanic Anglo-Saxons of England, the Scottish Lowlands and Ulster (?); and the Kelts of Wa'es, the Scottish Highlands, the Isle of Man and the remaining three-fourths of Ireland. The inhabitants of Wales about one million — speak for the greater part, Welsh; those of the Isle of Man speak Manx. The Keltic dialects spoken in Ireland and Scotland are respectively Erse and Gaelic; but the amount of Erse spoken is perhaps slight and there is no such Keltic literature current in the other three countries as

there is in Wales.

While three-quarters of Ireland is purely pastoral, the bulk of Great Britain is predominantly manufacturing and commercial. In former times the chief industry and trade of the country lay in the south. London, Bristol, Bideford &c. were the chief ports; and manufacture, principally introduced by French and Flemish refugees, was to be found only in the south-east of the island, while maritime trade, developed by the adven-turers of the Elisabethan period, was situated mainly in the south-west. With the discovery of coal in the northern and midland counties, a great change took place: industry and manufacture were transferred to Leeds, Sheffield, Manchester and the other great centres of our own times; the trade of the west declined, and general commerce found its way to London. The industrial districts of the British Islands may, accordingly, be classified, at the present day, as follows: - The South West - tin and lead mining; South East - general productions, especially agricultural implements (Ipswich) and fishing (Great Yarmouth); Midland — hardware (Birmingham) and cycles (Coventry); the Welsh Border — carpets, worsted and pottery; South Wales - anthracite and steam-coal (Cardiff, Newport, Swansea &c.); Yorkshire - steel (Sheffield), wool and cloth (Leeds and Bradford); Lanca-shire — cotton (Manchester, Ashton, Bolton, Blackburn, Preston &c.) and hats (Stockport, Hyde &c.); Lancashire and Westmoreland — iron; Northumberland Manchester &c.; the South Wes

and Durham - coal (Newcastle, Sunder land &c.); the northern coasts of England (Shields, Sunderland &c.), the south-east of Scotland (Glasgow &c.), the north-west of Ireland (Beltast) — ship - building Belfast is also the largest linen centre in Europe.

But although the country is a commercial one, it nevertheless contains many monuments of artistic skill, both native and foreign, deserving, indeed, of greater attention than is usually ac-corded them. Moreover, both islands abound in natural beauties, the scenery of Ireland and England being mostly of a soft and idyllic character; while that of Scotland and Wales is rugged and grand.

THE GOVERNMENT is a limited monarchy with a constitution, which, a natural growth of many centuries, and resting upon ancient tradition and pre-cedent, is consequently of a very stable nature and admirably adapted to the genius and character of the people. The initiative rests mainly, though not solely. with the House of Commons. The upper house, that of the Lords, is supposed to act principally as a check to prevent the lower assembly from outrunning the wishes of the people. A similar controlling force may be exercised by the Sovereign; but it is many years since such has been necessary. The royal prerogative was, for example, only used by the late greatly beloved queen in diplomatic affairs, such as those touching the rule of India &c.

RAILWAYS &c. Gt. Britain is seamed in all directions with railways and can als Of the former, the chief lines concentre in London; they are:-

The Great Northern, from King's Cross Station to York and Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool &c.; the Great Central Railway from Marylebone ! to Mauchester, Liverpool and the Midland Bailway, from S Station to Leicester, Leeds, Edinburgh &c.; the London : Western, from Euston Square ire; iras OW. rth cby. linmon ing, ool,

com

# SOUTHERSTERN & CHATHAM RAILWAY. The Short Sea Route.

# GREAT BRITAIN'S HIGHWAY AND ROYAL WAY.

To and from All parts of the Continent.

## TWENTY SERVICES DAILY

DOVER DOVER FOLKESTONE QUEENBORD CALAIS OSTEND BOULOGNE. FLUSHING.

London Stations:-CHARING CROSS.VICTORIA. HOLBORN VIADUCT. ST PAULS, CANNON STREET, HERNE HILL.

Restaurant and Sleeping Cars run in the Confinental Trains in connection with the Company's Staumers.

Cheap Excursions at Holiday times, and reductions made for large parties travelling together.

The South Eastern and Chattern Railway Company own two floats of new and magniflocat Faulille and Tortime Steamers, and have Agents at all the principal Continental towns. FOR LIKY OF AGENTS, see pages 55, 55 and 57 of the Company's popular Continental Time Book, obtainable at all the principal Hotals in Europe, or a copy of this Book, all be sant by return poet on application to

THE CONTINENTAL DEPARTMENT, South Eastern & Chatham Railway

London Bridge Station, LONDON.

: .

Waterloo Station to Reading, Richmond, Southampton, Portsmouth, Plymouth Szc.; the Great Eastern, from Liverpool St. to Harwich, Cambridge, Peterborough, Lincoln &c.; the Loudon, Brighton and South Coast Ballway from Victoria or London Bridge to Brighton, Eastbourne, Hastings, Newhaven, Portsmouth, Isle of Wight &c.; the South Eastern and Chatham and Dever Ballways, from Charing Cross, Cannon St., Holborn or Ludgate Hill to Canterbury, Folkestone, Dover &c.

The railway system in Ireland is, of course, not so extensive; but, in the manufacturing districts, there is a large amount of traffic dealt with by the Gt. Northern Railway (Ireland); while, in the southwestern districts, which form the principal touring - ground of the country, the Great Southern & Western Railway (Ireland) carries, every season,

a stream of travellers.

In connection with the railways, there has grown up in England a highly developed system of touring. Some of the travelling agencies which work these tours are of very old standing, such as Thos. Cook & Sons, a firm enjoying worldwide popularity, and the ably-managed concerns of Dean & Dawson, Dr. Lunn and others.

MONEY. The English currency system is notoriously antiquated, and is excelled in cumbrousness only by the weights and measures. The standard is the pound sterling (£), divided into 20 shillings, and the shilling equalling 12 pence (d). An American dollar is

equivalent to s. 4:2 d.

The coins are:— Gold, sovereign (2) and half-sovereign; Silver, crown (s. 5), half-crown (s. 2:6 d), florin (s. 2:0 d), shilling, sixpenny-piece and threepence; Bronze (coppers), penny (plural for coins = pennies), halfpenny (pronounced 'haipny'), farthing (= fourth thing). Bark-notes from £ 5 upwards.

POST AND TELEGRAPH. Inland Letter Postage: - not exceeding 4-os., 1 d.: every additional 2-oz., ½ d.; Post Cards ½ d. Book Postage: ½ d. for every 2-os. Colonial Letter Postage very 2-os. Colonial Letter Postage 1/2 d. for every 2-os. Colonial Letter Postage 1/2-os. 1 d. Foreign letters, per 1/2-oz., 2/2 d. P. C. 1 d.

Inland Telegrams: 1/2 d. per word;

minimum, 6 d.

New York Telegrams, 1 shilling per word.

#### LONDON.

POPULATION: 7,000,000.

ABBIVAL: By rail from any of the other ports, such as Liverpool, Plymouth, Southampton &c. The principal routes from the Continent are Dieppe-Newhaven. B llogne-Folkestone, Calais-Dover (shorte 'passage to Continent), Ostend-Dover,

Flushing-Queenberough, Hook of Holland. Harwich and Antwerp-Harwich.

HOTELS: In or near Piccadilly, the most fashionable street of London, are stuated:—

Hyde Park Hot., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, a high-class residential house offering its visitors, besides every possible comfort, an unique view of Hyde Park and Botten Bow; Berkeley; Branswick, Jermyn St., Piccadilly, high-class family hotel, close to theatres and clubs.

In Pall Mall, amid aristocratic surroundings and near all the Government Offices.

stands:-

Carlton Hot. & Restaurant, 1st class. Trafalgar Square: - The Grand, belonging to the famous Gordon Hotels Co.

Close to Trafalgar Square are situated some other hotels of universal repute, viz.:-

Savoy & Cecil, the latter claiming to be the largest hotel in Europe; Métropele & Victoria, both in Northumberland Avenue.

Close to Charing Cross Station, and catering for a different public, is

Faulkner's Hotel, Villiers St., Strand, quiet, comfortable house, moderate terms. Near Victoria Station is

The Grosvenor, one of the celebrated Gordon Hotels.

Near the British Museum and the beau-

tiful Russell Square are:—
Imperial Hotel, Russell Square and Bedford, Southampton Row, comprise together 600 perfectly appointed rooms, reasonable charges; The Bussell, the latest of the sumptuous Hotel Palaces of modern London and one of the "Frederick Group", to which the magnificent Hotel Great Central at Marylebone station also belongs; the Montague Mansion Hotel, a select house of 100 rooms with every comfort, opposite the British Museum; Sattle's Private Hot., Bedford Pl., Russell Square W. C., 60 rooms, electric light, much recommended by Americans; First Avenue, High Holborn, another of the Gordon Hotels; Thackeray, Kingsley, Esmond, Cranston's, Kenilworth, Waverley are temperance hotels.

In immediate proximity to Russell Square and adjacent to Euston, Midland and Gt.

Northern Stations are:

Midland Grand Hotel, a house of great style in every respect, the property of the Midland Railway Co.; Wild's Temperance Hotel, 70/71 Euston Square, conveniently situated and highly recommended.

In the city itself, we note:

Anderton's Hotel, 162-164 Fleet St., near Law Courts and Cook & Son's, modern comfort, moderate charges;

Salisbury Hotel, Salisbury Fleet St.; De Keyser's Royal Hôtel, on the Thames Embankment, near Ludgate Circus and Blackfriars Bridge;

City Central Hotel, Newgate St. and Panyer Alley, opposite G. P. O., moderate,

easy access.

#### LONDON.

## WILD'S FIRST-CLASS TEMPERANCE HOTELS

30 to 40, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

Telegrams: "Wild's Hotel, London".

Telephone: 4695, Holborn.

Electric Lift, Central for Charing Cross, Cannon Street, and Holborn Viaduct Stations for the Continent.

5337

70 & 71, Euston Square.

Telephone: 1949, North.

Close to Euston, Midland, and Great Northern Stations. Handy for Early and Late Trains.

Cleanliness and Quiet. Home Comforts. Central for Business or Pleasure.

Temperance Hotels in the City:-

Wild's Temperance Hotels, 30 to 40 Ludgate Hill (see also above) are wellknown houses conveniently situated both for business and sight-seeing; Tranter's Temperance Hotel, 6—9 Bridgewater Sq., Barbican, with all comforts and very moderate charges.

In the S.W. district and opposite Victoria

Station is

Wilton Hot., a good and quiet house, very comfortable, conveniently located, moderate prices.

Adjoining Waterloo Station:—
Waterloo Hot., day and boarding terms, moderate charges, comfortable.
In the beautiful and fashionable suburb of Kensington are:-

De Vere Hot., Prince of Wales Hot., Broadwalk, Hot., in West-Kensington, facing Kensington Palace and of superior standard; the Parkston Gardens Hot., South-Kensington, very 1st class; Bolton

RESTAUBANTS: In Piccadilly and Strand are: - Princes'; Trocadero; St. James; Bomano-Tivoli; Kettner's.

CAFES: Gatti; Monico; Royal. CABS: 6 d. per mile (minimum s. 1); 1 hour, s. 2:6 d.; extra 15 min., 6 d.; gratuity expected. Taximetres are now common.

OMNIBUSES run in all directions. COACHES from Northumberland Avenue to the environs.

TRAMWAYS are not to be found within the city boundaries, but extend in all directions into the suburbs.

RAILWAYS, both steam and electric, underground and otherwise, connect all quarters of London. The most celebrated 'underground' is the Metropolitan Railway, the whole of which will shortly be worked by electricity. The pioneer of electric railways was the City and South London, which runs from the "Angel", Islington, to Clapham Common, and a portion was opened in 1890. Another excellently working line is the Central London Railway ('Twopenny Tube') from the bank to Shepherd's Bush: with its double tunnelling to prevent collisions and its enormous station lifts for transmitting passengers from and to the trains, this line is one of the most remarkable sights of London. The year 1904 saw the opening of a similar "Tube" from Moorgate St. (City) to Finsbury Park. Others will shortly follow.

STEAMERS: From Westminste., ing at various piers on the wa from London Bridge to Putney, Hau Court, Richmond, Henley and Ox Excursion steamers to Ramsgat Margate from London Bridge.

to

GI

on.

d. ad

be

ad

st

BANKS: Deutsche Bank, one leading banks of Europe, with offices in Berlin and branches i

large towns.

Discoute - Gesellschaft, 58 Cornhill, transacts every description of banking business and represents several banks

in various parts of the world.

The Breedner Bank, 65 Old Broad Street, is recommended to visitors for

exchange business &c.

SwissBankverein, 48 Lothbury, is highly recommended for letters of credit as well as for all other banking business. U. S. EMBASSY: Hon. Whitelaw Reid. U. S. CONS. GEN.: Bobert J. Wynne, Esq.

GENERAL POST OFFICE: St. Martin's

le grand, near St. Paul's: THEATBES: Opera House; Haymarket; Savoy; Galety; Garrick; Shaftesbury; Drury Lame; and some 60 others. MUSIC HALLS &c.: Colosseum, the

finest in the world; Lyceum; Alhambra; Empire; Oxford; Tivoli.

ENTERTAINMENTS: Alexandra Palace; Albert Hall; Agricultural Hall; Crystal Palace; Madame Tussaud's Waxworks; Olympia; St. George's Hall, Queen's Hall, is exclusively bottled at the Apollinaris

this last famous for Henry Wood's concerts, the orchestra being one of the finest in the world,

CRICKET GROUNDS: Lord's; Oval &c. PICTURE GALLERIES: Royal Academy; Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; Royal Institute of Painters; Royal Society of British Artists; Agnew's; Doré Gallery; Dulwich Gallery; French Gallery; Tate Gallery; National Gallery; National Portrait Gallery &c.

TRAVELLING TRUNKS: Louis Vuittom, 149 New Bond Street (branch at Paris), is one of the leading firms in the

trade, and enjoys a world-wide repute.
MINERAL WATERS: Travellers will note that the well-known Apollinaria Company Limited have in London their principal offices and stores for the distribution of their Mineral Waters to all parts of the World.

The sales of Apollinaris Water, which

3159



#### LONDON

## WILTON HOTE

(opposite Ry Stations).

VICTORIA S.W.

Especially convenient for Continental Visitors to London, being in the centre of the West End and near all the attractions. Quiet. Well-appointed. With very moderate terms. German and French spoken. Tariff on application.



Spring, Neuenahr, Germany, increased from 8,000,000 in 1880 and 18,000,000 in 1890, to over 80,000,000 bottles in 1905.

The word LONDON is one of somewhat elastic meaning. It may be applied either to the old city of to what is called the 'town', that is, the more distinctly business districts; or, again, there is the country of London, which includes the inner suburbs, and is almost indentical with what is known as Greater London. The population of the city during the day approaches 900,000, during the night it barely reaches 30,000; while the country of London contains over 41/9 million inhabitants, and Greater London (Metropolitan Police District) 6,600,000. But the gigantic London of the present day | tortuousness is extreme, and their

was once a small town clustering about the northern bank of the Thames, at the spot where London Bridge was afterwards built. In its expansion, this town has absorbed the more aristocratic city of Westminster and some 85 villages on both sides of the river. This fact, coupled with its great age and the undulating character of the district upon which it has grown up, has rendered it very irregular in appearance. Crooked roads, narrow streets, dirty alleys and gloomy slums are, indeed, a sad characteristic of the British metropolis; and, though many of the last have been swept away during recent years, the irregularity of the city itself will, doubless remain as long as London lasts. Here, their

## ESPERENES ESPE

VISITORS TO LONDON.

## Tranter's Hotel.

:: FIRST-CLASS TEMPERANCE. = 6, 7, 8, 9, Bridgewater Square, Barbican, London.

VISITORS TO LONDON will find many advantages by staying at this quiet, home-like, & mfortable Hotel. Most Central for Business or Pleasure; near St. Paul's Cathedral, G. P. O., and all Places of interest; two mi-nutes' walk from Aldersgata Street, and five from Moorgate Street Metropolitan Railway Stations, Termini of the G.W., G. N., G. E., Midland, and in connection with ALL Railways.



Trains, Cars, □'Buses, every three minutes to all parts of London and Suburbs. Highly recommended. Established 1859. 2 :: Perfect Sanitary Arrangements. Night Porter. Electric Light throughout.

> TERMS.— Single Bedrooms, 2/3 to 3/6; Double, 3,0 to 5/6, with use of Sitting, Smoking, and Coffee

LL BALLWAYS. Of Sitting, Smoking, and Coffee Rooms. Breakfast or Tea from 1/- to 1/9. NO CHARGE FOR ATTENDANCE.

SPECIAL INCLUSIVE TERMS TO COLONISTS, AMERICANS, AND OTHERS, 6/- per day (includes Good Bedroom, Meat Breakfast, and Meat Tea, Boot Cleaning, Lights, and Service). Two persons (one room), 11/- and 12/--

Write for "HOW TO SPEND A WEEK (OR LONGER) IN LONDON," with Tariff and Testimonials, post free, Wm. LOSSOCK, Proprietor and Manager. 3133
Telegraphic Address:— "HEALTHIFST, LONDON." Telephone: 959 Central.

narrowness accentuated by the throng and bustle of business life. Of this traffic, the Mansion house may be regarded as the centre, where, the main arteries, not only of the city, but of the whole of London meet.

The finest of the roads is that running westwards & eastwards and beginning, in the one direction, as The Poultry, in the other as Cornhill. The former thoroughfare stretches away under the names of Cheapside, Newgate Street, Holborn, Oxford Street and Bayswater Road to Shepherd's Bush, where it divides into Goldhawk Rd. (running down to Chiswick & Kew), and Uxbridge Rd., stretching away past Ealing and Hanwell. The continuation of Cornhill eastwards is called Leadenhall Street, at the end of which Aldgate Pump marks the spot where

one of the old gateways of the city stood: beyond it comes Aldgate High Street and notorious Whitechapel, leading to Mile End and Straifordby-Bow. Between the Mansion House and Aldgate, a loop is formed by Lombard St. (so named from the first bankers) and Fenchurch St. The other streets radiating from the Mansion House are Princes St., Walbrook. St. Swithin's Lane, King William St. (running down to London Bridge), and, finally, Threadneedle St., between "-Exchange and the Bank of Engl (The old Lady of Threadneedle From the middle of King William where the statue stands, Cannon runs westwards past the S. E. Station to St. Paul's Church Y. From the same spot, Eastcheap, its continuation Great Tower

#### PERIAL HOTEL BEDFORD HOTEL Room and Table d'hote Breakfast from 600 Rooms Central Magaificently Position for Fitted and Furnished Business or Pleasure

brings us past Mincing Lane & Mark Lane (the centres of the great tea and corn trades) to Trinity Square, and the 'Tower of London', beyond which begin the Docks. Not far from the head of London Bridge rises the Monument; while, close to the river's edge and stretching from Blackfriars Bridge to the Tower, is Thames St. with Billingsgate Fish-Market and the Custom House near its eastern extremity. At the western end of Lower Thames St., a little turning, called Fish St. Hill, runs past the monument to Gracechurch St., which meets Cornhill and Leadenhall St. at right angles. It debouches into Bishopsgate St., where the terminus of the G. E. R. lies, the continuation of the street being Norton Folgate and Shoreditch.

From St. Paul's Churchyard, Ludgate Hill leads down past Farringdon St. to Fleet St., the great newspaper quarter, and giving access to

Church, and the historical 'Temple'. Behind the Temple and along the river's edge stretches the beautiful Victoria Embankment, prettily planted with trees and shrubs, and embellished with numerous busts and statues and the celebrated Cleopaira's Needle. At the top of Fleet St. is Chancery Lane. with the Record Office &c. Beyond Chancery Lane rise the handsome Law-Courts, in front of which is the notorious 'Griffin' marking the spot where, till 1878, stood Temple Bar, the last of London's gates. Still continuing westwards we pass through the Strand. - with the Church of St. Mary, King's College, Somerset House and Savoy Chapel, - to Charing Cross. To the north of this is Trafalgar Square with the Nelson Column, the National Gallery and the National Portrait Gallery. Northward run Saint Martin's Lane and Charing Cross Road, through the once infamous 'Seven Dials'. St. Bride's Church. St. Dunstan's Southward, Whitehall, the finest street

#### /ISITORS TO LONDON

will find comfortable quarters at

CORNER OF YORK & WATERLOO ROADS (just outside Station).

#### BED and BREAKFAST, 5/-

5336

Luncheons, Dinners, Teas, equally moderate. INCLUSIVE WEEKLY TERM'S IF DESIRED.

elegrams: "WATERLOO HOTEL, LONDON".

Telephone: 11739 Central.

# FAULKNER'S HOTELS

QUIETNESS AND EVERY HOME COMFORT, WITH MODERATE CHARGES



#### Faulkner's Hotel,

Villiers Street, Strand. LONDOŃ.

Alongside Charing Cross Station. Bed, Breakfast & attendance. from 4/3.

Table d'Hote Dinner. 2/6.

Hairdressing Saloons and Outfitting Department attached to this Hotel. ELECTRIC LIGHT, MIGHT PORTERS.

Telegraphic Address:-"Neighborly, Lendon". Telephone No. 3051 Gerrard.

#### CITY 3154 CENTRAL HOTEL.

**Newgate Street** and Panyer Alley, LONDON. Facing General Post Office. Bed, Breakfast, Bath (H. or C.) and Attendance, from 3/6. 6-Course Table d'Hote Luncheon, 1/9. ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT. NEW WING ADDED TO THIS HOTEL

Telegraphic Address:-"Comfortable, London".

Telephone No. 5319 Central. TARIFF ON APPLICATION.



#### ARLINGTON PRIVATE HOTEL.

BRIGHTON.

Marine Parade, overlooking Sea & Aquarium.

Inclusive Terms from £2 2s. per Week or 7/6 per Day, Week-end Terms from 14/6.

ELECTRIC LIGHT THROUGHOUT. NIGHT PORTER.

TARIFFS ON APPLICATION.

Telegrams:- "Ozone, Brighton". Telephone No. 06983.



roprietor.

#### GENERAL OFFICES OF THE HAMBURG-AMERICAN LINE:

S. W., 16 Cockspur Street; W. C., 81 Strand; :: :: :: E.C., 77—78 Gracechurch Street.

in London, connects Charing Cross with Westminster Abbey. The right side of this handsome street is occupied by the various" Government Offices in the middle of which stands the celebrated 'Horse Guards'. Behind the buildings, and enclosed by the Mall and Birdcage Walk, lies St. James's Park, at the end of which rises Buckingham Palace with Green Park to the north. Between the last and the palace gardens. Constitution Hill runs up to the Wellington Statue and Hyde Park Corner. Here begins 'Rotten Row'; while Piccadilly, to the right, leads back past Burlington House (Academy) and across Piccadilly Circus to Coventry St., Shaftesbury Avenue, High Wolborn and the city, hand Old Briley once stond the famous.

THE CITY is that part of London once enclosed within ramparts and now indicated by the names of the streets ending in 'gate'. Its principal buildings are the following, namely:-

Bank of England, a large but low and somewhat dingy structure, dating back to A.D. 1734: the vastness of the business done within its walls is manifested by the fact that the value of the bullion alone is over £ 25,000,000. The surrounding streets are filled with similar establishments; while opposite is the

Royal Exchange, with the Welling. ton Statue in front. The building is a handsome one; and the interior is finely decorated, containing works by Gibson, Macbeth, Leighton, Thornycroft &c.; many of these are in Lloyd's Subscription Rooms, which should not be missed.

Hard by stands the Mansion House, the official residence of the Lord Mayor: it was built in the early half of the 18th century and contains the celebrated *Egyptian Hall*, where the banquets are held.

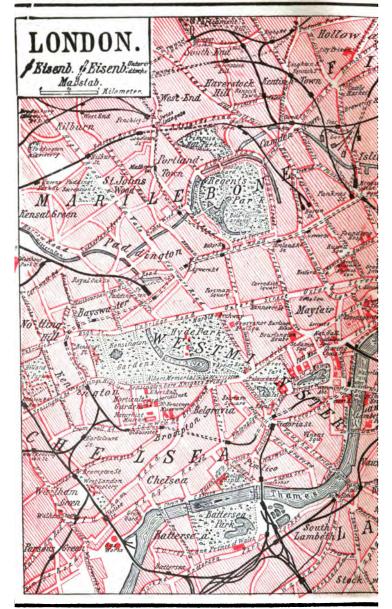
Off Cheapside rises the Guildhall, the seat of the corporation: it is a pretty structure in Perpendicular style in front of which gather the corporation pigeons: besides its famous figures of 'Gog' and 'Magog', it contains a Free Library and a Museum. Close by is Gresham College; while, a little further westwards. at the corner of Cheapside, is the

General Post Office, consisting de three buildings, and old one and two At the corner of Newgate St. Newgate Prison, now replaced by the New Sessions Courts.

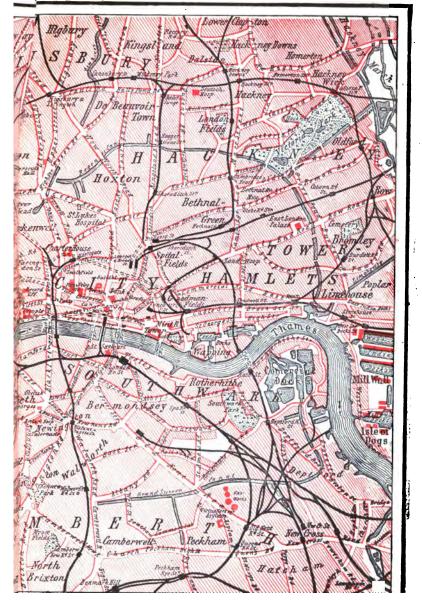
The Tower, is, historically, the most interesting building in London, or indeed, in the whole of England. To the east of it stands the last remnant of the Old Roman Wall. Tradition states that a fortress was erected on the site by Julius Cæsar; but the present structure. though part of it is Saxon, dates in the main, from the days of William the Conqueror. The scene of many terrible tragedies, it is now a valuable armory. In the immediate neighbourhood is the

handsome Tower Bridge. The Monument, near London Bridge. was raised in commemoration of the fire of London (1666). It is a creation of Sir Christopher Wren's. Walpole tells us that "The architect's intention was to erect the statue of Charles II on the summit, instead of that silly pot of flames; but was overruled, as he often was, by very inferior Judgments".

### LONDON 149 NEW BOND STREET LOUIS



## 78 ITON'S TRUNKS & BAGS. PARIS 1 RUE SCRIBE.



Houses of Parliament, Wesyminster.

Indeed, had his designs been carried out, the British metropolis would have become, perhaps, the handsomest city in the world. Even as it is, London owes to him some of its most beautiful edifices including Greenwich and Chelsea Hospitals and his greatest creation,

St. Paul's Cathedral, the finest and most famous edifice in the city of London. As is well-known, it is a Renaissance structure on similar lines to St. Peter's at Rome. The beauty of the building is unquestionable, its exterior, though spoiled by London smoke, being very fine. Unfortunately in the construction of the handsome dome, the architect has left it the last occupying a spot which has hollow by giving it a false ceiling. This been styled 'Painter's Corner'.

however is decorated with paintings by Sir James Thornhill. The dome forms a far-famed Whispering Gallery; while, among other interesting objects, the Cathedral contains a handsome marble pulpit, some beautiful carvings by Grinling Gibbons, and a reredos which has given rise to much contention. Moreover, the ceiling of the choir and apse has, within recent years, been decorated with rich mosaics by Mr. Richmond, R. A. But the most interesting contents of the building are the tombs of Nelson, Wellington, Wren, John Howard, Dr. Johnson, and those of the presidents of the Royal Academy,

# Anderton's H

Hear the Law Courts & Massrs, Thos. Cook & Son's Head Office. O O Upwards of 100 Bed and Private Sitting Rooms etc. O O

Bedroom and excellent full-coursed Table d'Hote | 5/ Light, Attendance and Breakfast. Cold Baths / 6

Telegrams "Clemow London".

Telephone 4509 Holborn.

were marining and helpharts where a me

Among other city churches, the most celebrated are:-

Cripplegate, or St. Giles', an edifice founded by Alfunc in A. D. 1090, and rebuilt in 1392. It is celebrated for its connection with the Great Plague in 1665, and escaped both the fire of 1666 and that of 1897, the latter but narrowly. Fox, of 'Martyr' fame, Milton and others lie buried here.

Temple Church, attached to the beautiful historical building connected with the Knight Templars and dating back to the 12th century.

St Dunstane's Church, Fleet St., built by Shaw (1831) on the site of that which escaped the flames in 1666.

St. Bride's Church, Floot St., an-

other of Wren's creations, with an elegant steeple.

St. Stephen's, Walbrook considered one of the finest of Wren's works, and, indeed, in some respects superior to the Cathedral of which it was the forerunner: the structure contains some most graceful carving.

Bow Church, Cheapside, whose fame is a curious one: the building contains a sweet peal of bells, and those born within the sound of them are regarded as genuine 'Cockneys'.

St. Mildred's Church, another fine production of Wren's genius. far from the building, namely at the corner of Watling St., will be found the following inscription:-

"Milton, born in Bread Street, in

1605, baptised in All Hallow's Church which stood here, ante 1878".

St. Bartholomen's Church, Smithfield Market, an interesting structure connected with the wealthiest hospital in London.

WESTERN DISTRICTS. Continuing in the same direction westwards, we cross Holborn Viaduct, above Farringdon St., to Gray's Inn Rd., where one of the old Inns of Court is situated. In the same neighbourhood are Holborn Town Hall, Furnival's Inn, near the last of which will be found some of the oldest houses in London.

Finally, there is the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, an edifice in Perpendicular style, designed by Inigo Jones and completed in A. D. 1623. Hard by is Lincoln's Inn Hall with frescoes by Hogarth and Mr. J. F. Watts; while, in the same neighbourhood, are the Royal College of Surgeons and the

fine Soane Museum.

A little further westwards, in Great St., stands the Museum, one of the principal attractions of London. Founded in 1753 from collections of Sir Hans Busk's, it has grown to overwhelming proportions, so as to require several days even to obtain a general survey of it. The most striking feature is the extensive Library. The other interesting rooms and collections are the Vestibule, the Lycian Gallery, the Reading Room, the Students' Room, the Newspaper Room, the Roman Gallery, Græco-Roman Saloons, the Assyrian Transept, Egyptian Galleries, Nimrod Gallery, the Archaic and the Ephesus Rooms, the Elgin Room, the Grenville Library, the Manuscript Saloon, the Etruscan, the Bronze and Vase Rooms, the Terra-Cotta Antiquities, the Medals, Coins, Gems and Cameos, the valuable Portland Vase, the Prehistoric Saloon, the Mediæval and Anglo - Roman Antiquities, the first Norman edifice in England. English Pottery, the Glass and Ceramic remainder of the present abbey d Gallery, the Prints and Drawings &c. from A. D. 1340; while the magnificent

Close to the Museum is Bedford Square opening out of Tottenham Court Rd., the latter, a fine street, whose continuation northwards is Hamstead Rd. Between these two runs Euston Rd. Opposite the southern end of Tottenham Court Rd. begins Charing Cross Rd., leading down to the West End. Here are situated the finest public edifices, the great club-houses and the elegant mansions of the aristocratic and wealthy.

The finest of these is, naturally,

the farfamed

Westminter Abbey. It was founded in the 7th century, the spot being then an island. The building was completed under Archbishop Dunstan, but, having been destroyed by the Danes, was re-erected by Edward the Confessor. From that day to this, it has seen the coronation of the English sovereigns, many of whom lie buried in it. But not these alone, a host of warriors, statesmen, poets and artists rest beneath its stones. Statues of many of them fill the edifice, disturbing indeed the aweinspiring beauty of its elegant interior. but enhancing the historic interest of the place. The building consists of a nave flanked with aisles, and of a transept with fine choir; beyond which is the Ambulatory with Edward the Confessor's Chapel and ending in Henry VII chapel; while several others, dedicated to St. John, St. Paul &c. surround it. In the southern transept is Poet's Corner, so - called from its containing the remains of many authors marked by their busts; adjacent are the Chapter House and two chapels, between which the Deanery lie the cloisters, bordering the southern aisle. In part of the edifice, a few portic of Edward's building may still recognised.

This king's structure was perhaps

chapel added by Henry VII in 1512 completed the place in its present form; though in 1895, on the removal of old houses to the south-east, the full grandeur of the ancient structure was revealed. The handsomest part of the exterior is the west front, with its tall and stately towers: the richest front is unquestionably the eastern, embellished with exquisite Close by are Westminster tracery. School and Westminster Hall, the latter being the old parliament house and the greatest monument of English liberty.

Between the Abbey and the river rises the modern Parliament House in which the two legislative assemblies meet. This structure is considered by many the most beautiful in England, and, in spite of some faults, its grand proportions and finely-fretted ornamentation produce a most imposing The interior is exceedingly beautiful and interesting: the House of Lords is most sumptuously decorated; while that of the Commons is somewhat simpler.

Buckingham Palace is a large edifice, once the mansion of the Duke from whom it obtained its name. The present structure was, however, built in 1825 by the architect Nash for George IV. It is a handsome building, which, from the time of its erection, has been the London residence of the English sovereigns. It contains a grand staircase of white marble, the Green Drawing Room, Ball Room, Throne Room, Picture Gallery &c. Between Buckingham Palace Rd. and Westminster Abbey runs Victoria St., | one of the finest in London and containing fine Hotels, Banks and Shops; also the Offices of Colonial Governments, great Public Companies &c. Southwards, between Regency St. and the river, is Tale Gallery or the

National Gallery of British Art. It is the creation of the late St. Henry Tate, and is a fine building containing, Millais, Leighton, Poynter, Thornycroft and other great English painters.

The National Gallery is situated on Trafalgar Square behind the beautiful Nelson Column and Landseer's wonderful 'Lions'. The building is dingy, old and badly lighted, and, indeed, shows the neglect manifested by English governments in art matters. The pity of it is accentuated by the fact that the collections will bear comparison with those of the Louvre, the Dutch Galleries and the Dresden and Munich collections. The pictures are arranged in schools, with specimens of all great painters from the days of the early Italian masters to the present time.

Adjoining the edifice is the National Portrait Gallery, containing, as its name implies, a collection of likenesses of great Britons. It is unique of its kind, and intensely interesting.

Trafalgar Square Between Buckingham Palace runs the Mall, in which are situated Marlborough House, built by Wren in 1707: it was for many years the residence of the present King and Queen as Prince and Princess of Wales. To one side of it rises St. James' Palace, to the other Carlton House; while, behind it, is the War Office.

Crossing Green Park, we enter Hyde Park, the most famous in London: it is beautifully planted and contains a pretty sheet of water called the Serpentine, used in summer for boating and bathing, - in winter for skating. The Park is the rendezvous of all classes: during the season, its 'Rotten Row', and Lady's Mile' are the resort of royalty, aristocracy and the fashionable world; while, on Sunday afternoons, it is made use of by popular orators of all kinds, grades and sects, the crowds collected round them forming a most motley gathering. Adjoining the park, to the west, are Kensington Gardens, among other works, specimens of a beautiful spot planted with delight-Wilkie, Landseer, Constable, Watts, ful avenues and blazing beds of flowers. On its southern side stands the handsome Albert Memorial, 150 ft. high and richly embellished. Across the road rises the Royal Albert Hall, which four years after the death of the Prince Consort, gave embodiment to an idea expressed by him at the exhibition of 1851. It is a circular building, with a mighty organ, and is principally devoted to musical performances.

Behind it, in immediate succession upon one another, stand the Royal College of Music, the Imperial Institute, the Science Galleries and the Natural History Museum.

The first of these was erected by Mr. Samson Fox, and opened in 1894 by the Prince of Wales. The second is a creation of the present King, whose intention was to commemorate the jubiles of Queen Victoria's reign by giving to the Empire a building in which the exhibition of colonial products &c., should help to unite its various members. The Natural History Museum (South Kensington) was originally but an extension of the British Museum. The structure, composed mainly of terra-cotta, was designed by Mr. Waterhouse: it is Romanesque in style, and is embellished with exquisitely executed figures of animals: it is also adorned with statues of Sir Richard Owen and Charles Darwin. The collections are very extensive and most admirably arranged.

To the right of this last edifice rises the South Kensington Museum, another subdivision of the overgrown British Museum. It is Renaissance in style, and contains the following sollections, namely:— the Science and Education Library, the Picture Gallery, the Art Library, the National Art Training School, the Royal College of Science, the Indian Section and Science Collection.

The western end of Kensington of great age and interest; it is, now-Gardens is occupied by Kensington ever, only accessible to those having Palace, in which Queen Victoria was a special permit. In the neighbourbern and whither the news of her ac-

cession was brought to her. Not far from it is the handsome new Kensington Church, a Gothic edifice designed by Sir Gilbert Scott, Half a mile beyond is Holland House, erected in A. D. 1607. It has been occupied by Lord Holland, General Fairfax, Addison, Fox and other celebrities. To the south is Rarl's Court, when the exhibitions, which have now become annual, take place, and where the Great Wheel from Chicago has been put up.

NORTHERN DISTRICTS. The principal

place of interest here is

Regent's Park, with the Boyal Betanical Gardens & the Zeological Gardens the latter possessing some most admirable specimens. A little to the north is Primrose Hill, affording an extensive view of the metropolis. In the same district is Lord's Crickes-Ground.

EASTERN DISTRICTS. Here are situated Victoris Park, Bethnal Green Maneseum, the Great Synagogue, Toynbee Hall (Universities Settlement in East London), Dr. Barnardo's Home for Destitute Children, Salvation Army Barracks, Whitechapel Free Library (with Masseum and permanent art Gallery) and, finally, the People's Palace.

This last had its inception in Sir Walter Besant's famous novel "All Sorts and Conditions of Men", and — with its Library &c. — is only second to Toynbee Hall as a means of elevating the masses

of the East End.

SOUTHERN DISTRICTS. Near the south end of London Bridge rises St. Saviour's Cathedral, built at the opening of the 12th cent in connection with the Augustine Priory. It was restored and raised again to the status of a cathedral in 1890, and is a handsome edifice which has played a not unimportant part in English history. Within it repose the remains of Gower, Fletcher, Massinger and Edmund Shakspere, the Globe and Blackfriars Theatres having stood At the foot of in the district. Lambeth Bridge stands Lambeth Palace, the London residence of the Archbishop of Canterbury, a building of great age and interest; it is, however, only accessible to those having a special permit. In the neighbourprincipal Roman Catholic place of worship in London.

Some distance further up the Thames lies Battersea Park, which well deserves a visit,

OUTLYING DISTRICTS.

ĸ

ø:

ᆂ.

5

**12** 

**...** 

**F** 5

19

\*

25

ı Oza

15

ء ۽

. 5

<u>41</u>

3

: 🕊

٤,

dy

E 1

e 3

, è

3,

ø,

ø

اار

ان ≥

\*

,1

Chelsea contains Carlyle's House in Cheyne Walk.

At Fulham is the Bishop of London's Palace.

Chiswick is remarkable for the House in which Fox and Canning died, as well as for Hogarth House, where the activities pointer applied

satirical painter expired.

Kew possesses perhaps the finest Botanical Garden in the world, with an enormous Palm House, a Pagoda &c. Here, too, is the Palace where Queen Charlotte died. Beyond, comes the Old Deer Park, above which lies Richmond Park, the most beautiful in London and affording delightful peeps of the river Thames as far as Windsor Castle. Across the river lies Bashey Park, renowned for its chestnut and hawthorn avenues; and Hampton Court Palace, historically one of the most interesting in England. At Sydenham stands the Crystal Palace,

At Sydenam stands the trysts I Falace, designed by Parkon for the exhibition of 1852 in Hyde Park. It consists solely of glass and metal; and, in it, for one shilling, may be spent a pleasant day especially on Summer Thursdays, when the firework displays are given.

the firework displays are given.

Dulwich possesses a picture gallery
with choice masterpieces by Murillo,
Titian, Rubens, Bembrandt, Turner,
Gainsborough, Reynolds &c.

At Peckham is the South Lendon Fine

Art Gallery.

Blackheath and Greenwich are very famous places: the former saw the gathering of Wat Tyler's men; the latter is renowned for its Park, its Observatory, and its Respital. The Hospital is a handsome edifice designed by Wren and possessing a hall painted by Sir William Thornhill, besides relies of Sir Francis Drake, of the Franklin expedition and of Nelson.

Woolwich Arsenal, Barracks and Dockyard are properly open to British subjects only; but, doubtless, Americans will be able to obtain admission.

To the north of London lie Epping Forest, Hampstead Heath and similar

excursionist resorts.

The Docks, beginning at Tower Bridge, stretch down the river, past Bew Creek, to Woolwich. On the northern side of the river are Katherine's, Loadon Docks, Shadwell, Surrey Commercial (principally used for wood), West-India Docks, occupying the Isle of Dogs, East-India Docks (at Poplar, Victoria Bocks, and Royal Alter's Docks. But, at the present day, a wast number of vessels only come as far as Tilbury near Gravesend. The

docks present a most curious, busy and interesting spectacle to those unacquainted with a large sea-port, and give an excellent idea of the vast import and export trade of the British metropolis-

General Offices of the Hamburg-American Line: 16 Cockspur Street, S. W. (Tolegr. "Steampacket"); 51 Strand, W. C. (Telegr. "Dampfachif"); 77-28 Grace-church Street, E. C. (Telegr. "Clymene").

101: From LONDON to CANTER-BURY, MARGATE, BROADSTAIRS, RAMSGATE, DOVER & FOLKESTONE.

#### CANTERBURY.

POPULATION: 25,000.

HOTELS: The County, 1stclass, wellsituated near stations and cathedral, electric light, comfortable home; Boyal Foundain; The Bose.

England's ecclesiastical metropolis, and from the 6th cent, the seat of an archbishop, is beautifully situated on the river Stour, which flows through

the town.

The visitor invariably directs his steps to the Cathedral. This noble edifice exemplifies the architecture of 4 centuries (1070-1495). After the Conquest, the Cathedral and monastery were rebuilt by Lanfranc (1070-1089), the first Norman archbishop. His successors Anselm, Ernulph and Conrad, finished it (1130). The choir was executed with such magnificence that it was called "the glorious choir of Conrad". In 1174, it was burnt down and, together with the E. buildings, was re-erected by William of Sens (1174-84).

It was in this church, in the N.W. transept or "Transept of Martyrdom", that Thomas à Becket, the archbishop, was murdered Dec. 29, 1170. A square in one of the flag-stones still marks the spot where he fell. His body was watched by the monks the following night, in "the glorious choir of Conrad".

The old nave was rebuilt (1380 to 1421) in Perpendicular style, and is one of the finest of its kind. All its windows are new except the W., which is made of old pieces of glass fitted together.

A flight of steps leads up to the handsome Choir (15th cent.), with its beautiful stained-glass windows of the 18th cent, among the best in England, and its elaborate surrounding Screen. It is adorned with six statues of English Kings. On the W. side is a painting of "The Marder of Becket", by Cross.

At the E. and of the Choir, we descend a fight of steps to Trinity Chapel: behind it is the Corona. Here stands Thomas à Becket's shrine: the windows in the chapel represent his miracles.

In the beautiful *Corona*, is the *Patriarchal Chair* of stone, in which the archbishops are installed.

St. Anselm's Tower and Chapel, St. Michael's Chapel, the Norman Cryptor Undercroft and the Precincts are well worth inspection.

The N.W. tower is modern, the great central tower, "Bell Harry", 235 ft. high, is one of the most beautiful examples of Perpendicular Gothic extant.

The next object of interest is the little old St. Martin's Church, styled the "mother church of England", which, in the time of the Saxons, was a British Christian Chapel and was afterwards made over to Augustine by Æthelberht, King of Kent (A. D. 597). Portions of the walls appear to be Roman brick-work.

The view of the town from behind the church is good.

The Monastery of St. Augustine, now called St. Augustine's College, was founded by Augustine, and became one of the chief Benedictine monasteries of Europe. Afterwards a palace of Henry VIII., it was subsequently converted into a brewery. In 1844, it was purchased by the Rt. Hon. A. G. Beresford Hope, M. P., who rebuilt it as a stately college. The great Library is worth inspection.

Other objects of interest are the Caslle, the Dominicans or Black Friars, the Museum, the Guildhall and the Church of the Holy Cross.

MARGATE. — POP.: 23,000. — HOTELS: CHITCONVILLO, one of the famous Gordon Hotels; Queen's & High Cliffe, two 1st class hotels patronised by aristocratic English and Continental families; White Hart; Royal York. —

MARGATE is a very bracing watering-place in the north of the Isle of Thanet, and is much frequented by Londoners. Its pier is 900 ft. in length and 60 ft. in width. Among its churches, the most remarkable is St. John's, an 11th cent. structure with a sumptuous font &c.

EXCUBSIONS: To Birchington; to the North Foreland light-house, beyond which lies

BROADSTAIRS (POF.: 6,500.—HOTELS: Grand, one of the famous Gordon Hotels; Albion; Victoria), a comparatively quiet watering-place which affords excellent bathing, the sands being very firm. It was a favourite place of Charles Dickens, who lived at Bleak House here, and wrote in it several of his novels. The parade along the cliff-tops commands a magnificent view of the sea. In the environs, there are several interesting resorts, such as St. Peter's (12th cent. church); Stone House; and southwards

RAMSGATE (POP.: 27,700. — HOT.: St. Cloud; Granville; Royal; Victoria), a fashionable and bracing watering-place to the N. E. of Pegwell Bay, the sands being very agreeable. Ramsgate is a favourite resort of Sea-bathers, especially as the accommodation in the town is of a first-class character. Its pier was designed by Smeaton.

The neighbourhood contains some exceedingly interesting spots. Pegwell Bay was once the entrance to an arm of the sea separating the Isle of Thanet from the main-land. Three miles to the west of Ramsgate lies Ebbsfleet, where Hengst and his Jutes landed in A. D. 449, and of which J. R. Green wrots:—

"No spot in Britain can be so sacred to Englishmen as that which first felt

the tread of English feet."

Across the grey flats through which now flows the Stour, one catches sight of the smoke-wreaths of Richborou and Sandwich. Beyond, rise the white cliffs of Deal and Walmer; whence the coast bends round to St. Margaret as

#### DOVER.

POPULATION: 41,800.

HOTELS: Lord Warden, one of the renowned Gordon Hotels, very convenient for passengers by H. A. L.; Grand; Burlington; Dover Castle; Shakespeare.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: F. W. Prescott.

DOVER, the chief of the cinque ports which it has given its name, and is the principal English port for Calais and Ostend; while since the vast average of the harbour, it has become the port of call for the Hamburg - American Liners.

To the E. is the Castle, commanding a fine view: to the W. are the fortified heights and Shakespeare's Cliff.

The splendid Pier, 700 yds. long, has a fort at its termination.

The Keep, a tower 92 ft. high and commanding fine views, contains the Royal Apartments, Harold's Well &c. A raised platform in the W. of the town, looks across the sea to the French coast.

The Artillery Barracks, near the cliff. contain an ancient bronze cannon. called Queen Elizabeth's Pocket Pistol: it was cast at Utrecht, in 1544, and presented to Henry VIII. by Charles V.

The Pharos, or watch-tower, built of Roman tiles, with extensive underground works, and the ancient church of St. Mary, are worth seeing.

Pleasant excursions may be made along the E. coast to St. Margaret's; St. Margaret's Bay and the South Foreland with Electric Lighthouses; N.W., to Bradsele Abbey and W. to

#### FOLKESTONE.

POPULATION: 30,700. HOTELS: Métropole: Wampach.

This town lies in the Elham valley by the sea, sheltered to the N. by a range of high hills, the most conspicuous being Castle Hill and Sugar Loaf Hill, Modern Folkestone is built on the hillsides and extends westwards toward Sandgate, where a sandy spot, filled with furze and scrub, and called "The Lees", forms a favourite promenade.

The ancient Parish Church, on W. cliff. is worth seeing. In 1874, an aisle was built in memory of Wm. Harvey, discoverer of the circulation of the blood, who was born here in 1578.

The delightful views from the top of the cliff and from the pier combine with the pure, bracing air to make the place a very favourite resort,

Folkestone is the port whence passage is taken to Boulogne.

EXCURSIONS: Along the promenade (11/2 m.) to Sandrate, pleasantly situated in a valley and frequented for seabathing during the season; to Dover, Hythe, Saltwood Castle &c.; to Sugar Loaf Hill and Castle Hill, called the backbone of Kent.

#### 102: From LONDON to HASTINGS, St. LEONARDS, EASTBOURNE, and BRIGHTON.

HASTINGS (POP.: 67,500, HOTELS: Queen's; Royal Albion; Castle), forms, with the adjoining resort of St. Leonards, practically one town. It lies in a sheltered and picturesque spot, and possesses a fine promenade and beach. The ruins of an ancient castle overlook the place from the West Cliff. The pier (900 ft. long), aquarium and Alexandra Park render the town very attractive.

ST. LEONARDS-ON-SEA (HOTELS: Roya! Victoria Hotel, 1st class in best position with all modern comfort, moderate terms; Alexandra; Grand) is more aristocratic than Hastings, and forms its west-end. The place consists prin-cipally of an unbroken row of fine houses overlooking the sea and stretching westwards for about two miles.

St. Leonards contains several fine

churches and pleasant gardens.

The EXCURSIONS in the neighbourhood of Hastings and St. Leonards are very beautiful and include Eccleabourne. Fairlight Glen and the Dripping Well; and Battle, the site of the great conflict between William the Conqueror and Harold.

EASTBOURNE (POP.: 49,000. -HOTELS: Burlington, one of the celebrased Gordon Hotels; Grand; Queen's; Alexandra; Spa) is a fine watering-place occupying a magnificent situation on the coast of Sussex under the shelter of a grand cliff called Beachy Head (575 ft.). It derives its name from a village lying to the N.W. at the mouth of a small stream. The sea-front has a length of 2 miles, and consists of two promenades and a carriage-drive ranged one above the other. town is well-planted with trees, and contains a pretty park named after the Duke of Devonshire, who is the chief landowner in the district and has a residence here called Compton Place.

Its mild climate has rendered it a much frequented winter-resort.

#### BRIGHTON.

HOTELS: Métropole; Grand; Norfolk; Arlington Private Hot.; Lion Mansion; Queen's; Princes; Old Ship.

BRIGHTON, the most fashionable of the English watering-places, has, adjoining borough Hove, a permanent population of about 161,000. It is situated on the slopes of the encircling downs of the South Coast, and, during the winter season, has no fewer than 50,000 visitors; while, on bankholidays and during the week-end trips, it is often over-crowded, the number of guests reaching 100,000. It was quite unknown as a wateringplace until 1753, when a famous London doctor recommended it. was visited in 1782 by George IV., and from that time onwards has remained a popular resort.

The town's chief attraction is its magnificent seafront (over four miles long). The Marine Parade extends from Old Steine (which, in the days of the Regency, was the fashionable part of Brighton), to Kemp Town, the cliff protected from the sea by a strong wall. At the corner of Marine Parade is the splendid Aquarium, the most complete in the world. The West Pier, 1,115 feet long, is the most popular promenade (morning and

evening music). The Royal Pavilion, occupied by George IV. and afterwards visited by Queen Adelaide and her late Majesty Queen Victoria, was bought by the town in 1850 and, from that time has been used for public concerts &c. The Royal Stables are beneath the building. The dome was converted, in 1867, into an Assembly Room; and the stables and offices (built by Queen Adelaide) have been fitted up to receive the Free Library, Museum and Picture Gallery &c. The fine Goodwood Race-course, with its elegant grand-stand, is on the Downs east of the town and is one of the most celebrated in England. The most ancient and interesting church is that of St. Nicholas.

Pleasant EXCURSIONS may be made to

(a) Devil's Dyke 5½ m. N.W.; (b) to Presson 1 m. N. with an Early English Church;

(c) Rottingdean, a little wateringplace, and

(d) to Newhaven &c.

#### 103: From LONDON to PORTSMOUTH and ISLE OF WIGHT.

#### PORTSMOUTH-Southsea.

HOTELS in Portsmouth: George, where Nelson resided till he left England prior to the battle of Trafalgar; Kepdel's Read.

' HOTELS in Southsea: Boyal Pier; Queen's; Grosvenor; Esplanade.

U. S. CONS. AGT.: John Male, Esq. PORTSMOUTH, a fortified seaport and the principal marine station of England, consists of the towns of Portsmouth, Portsea, Southsea and Landport, having together a population of about 200,000. Portsmouth proper is situated to the S.W. It is a military town; and strangers should witness the guard-changing, which occurs daily on the Grand Parade at 11 a. m.

The Dockyard is very interesting: admission is obtained by order of the Admiralty. Near the Dockyard is Nelson's old wooden ship, the "Victory". Visitors should not omit to attend divine service held on the "Duke of Wellington", the flagship of the Admiral.

The principal buildings are 1

following, namely:-

St. Thomas's Church, erected under Henry II., but the nave and the to were rebuilt in 1698. The bells a presented, in 1870, by Prince Georof Denmark. Near it is the Garrise Chapel. The pulpit and the nave were

respectively the chapel and the hall of the Hospital of St. Nicholas. Now it is a beautiful building with several memorial windows and 42 oak stalls. The Royal Clarence Victualling Yard, at Gosport, is a large establishment, where the process of making sea-biscuits may be viewed.

South of this place is the Blockhouse Fort, Haslar Hospital for sick or wounded

so diers and sailors.

The suburb of Southsea is a very frequented watering-place. The Piers and the Esplanade form pleasant promenades. Military bands play daily on the Piers. Spithead, a famous roadstead, lies between Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight. West of Spithead is the quarantine station, Notherbank.

EXCURSIONS: To Porchester Castle; Potsdown Hill, returning through the

pretty village of Cosham.

#### The ISLE OF WIGHT

may be reached, from several points, by steamers, such as:— from Portsmouth, Southampton and Lymington. The only means of fully appreciating the beautiful coast-scenery is by taking a steamer-trip round the island. The excursion is in every way attractive, boats running, in summer, two or three times a-week. On the way, a splendid view is obtained of the Needles, five rocks, three of which rise out of the water in the form of aplendid white peaks, while two are seen beneath the surface. Owing to its sheltered position, the climate of the island is exceedingly mild and equable, so that it is, even in winter, a favourite residence for invalids. In summer it is crowded by tourists, frequently making it difficult to obtain lodgings.

The island has roughly the form of a diamond laid lengthwise at the mouth of the broad estuary of Southampton and separated from the mainland by the Solent and Spithead. The most direct route from London is via Portsmouth or Stokes Bay to Ryde. At the northern point of the island stands Cowes at the mouth of an estuary which runs inland for a distance of 5 miles, i. e. two-thirds the breadth of the whole island. The shore of this inlet is traversed by a railway. At its head lies Newport Junction, whence lines branch to the south, the east and

the west, the last two branches naving local lines which give access to almost all parts of the western half of the island. Moreover, coaches run in all directions, — both east and west.

Among the numerous celebrated

Among the numerous celebrated watering-places of the island, the most important are described in the follow-

ing subroutes:-

Subroute A: From COWES
to NEWPORT; and thence to YARMOUTH,
FRESHWATER, ALUM BAY,
The NEEDLES and TOTLAND BAY.

#### COWES.

POPULATION: 8,700.

HOTELS: The Gloster, let class family house, fine situation facing sea, patronised by royalty; Boyal Marine.

COWES, usually a tranquil but pleasant town, becomes, during the month of August, the gayest of the gay. The roadstead is covered with hundreds of yachts and everything is given up to their claims.

The headquarters of the Royal Yacht Squadron are at Cowes Castle,— an extremely pretty ivy-covered building which has grown out of a fort erected by Henry VIII. Just behind it is the interesting old church and the Convent of the Benedictine Nuns.

Osborne House, the favourite residence of the late Queen Victoria, was presented to the nation by King Edward VII. Part of the building is reserved as a Convalescent Home for Officers of the Army and Navy. The house and grounds are open to the public on Tuesdays and Fridays. In the grounds a Royal Naval College has been erected with accommodation for about 500 cadets.

The Church of Whippingham, where Princess Beatrice was married, owes much of its beauty to the care of the late Queen and the Prince Consort. The pulpit and the font were both erected in memory of the Prince. The memorials to Princess Alice, the Duke of

## COWES. THE GLOSTER

First-class Family Hotel. Beautifully situated. Facing Sea. Close to R. Y. S. Castle. Leading Hotel in Cowes. Patronised by Royalty and distinguished personages. Old established. Telephone No. 28 Cowes. 3164 Mrs. Alex GORDON, Proprietress.

Albany and Prince Henry of Battenberg should also be noticed.

#### NEWPORT.

POPULATION: 11,000.

HOTELS: Bugle: Warburton; Swan;

Wheatsheaf.

NEWPORT is situated at the head of a broad and long estuary into which the Medina pours its waters. Lying as it does in almost the centre of the island, it forms the principal junction with the railways running to West Cowes, Ryde, Brading, Sandown, Ventnor, Yarmouth and Freshwater, — the chief coast towns of the island.

The principal sights in the town

itself are:-

The Church of St. Thomas, with a beautifully carved oak pulpit (1636) and a monument, erected by the late Queen Victoria, to Princess Elisabeth,

daughter of Charles I.

Beneath the pulpit is the tomb of Charles L. The Museum at the corner of Lugley and St. James' Streets, contains a collection of antiquities & geological objects. Several walks & short excursions may be made in the neighbourhood.

A mile and a half to the S.W. lies Carisbrooke, where, on the top of a hill, stands the castle, a ruin of picturesque beauty. It has a fine gateway, erected by Anthony Woodville, brother-in-law of Edward IV. The room where Princess Elisabeth died is now the Governor's quarters. Of great interest is the Castle Well, 240 ft. deep: a donkey treads the wooden wheel to draw the water. Hard by is the Tilt-yard where King Charles and his children played bowls. Near the Castle is the Church, containing interesting monuments. From this church, finger-posts point the way to the Roman Villa.

About four miles further lies the village of Shalfleet possessing a Norman church and remarkable for its neighbouring fossil-beds. Two miles further we pass Ningwood and, in a few minutes,

run into the station at

YARMOUTH (HOTELS: The George; Bugle; Kingshead), whose situation is both extremely pleasant and very suitable for holiday-makers; as the town lies a short distance from the station on the silt of the broad estuary of the Yar and has steamer communication with Lymington (see route 104), Cowes &c. The place possesses a pier, the climate is salubrious, and the bathing excellent.

There is also good boating; and the opportunity for excursions is ample.

From Yarmouth, the railway runs up the estuary of the Yar to Freshwater, which forms the terminus and is the centre giving access to Totland Bay, Alum Bay and

FRESHWATER GATE (HOTELS: Albion; Freshwater Bay; Temperance), a small but rising resort, which receives its name from its position in a cleft of the rocks opposite the celebrated Freshwater Bay. Here was Tennyson's place.

From Freshwater, one may proceed on foot to Alum Bay (see below), a quiet watering place which, in fine weather, it is well to visit from Freshwater Gate by boat, the coast scenery being of an extremely beautiful and interesting character. The cliffs between the two places rise to a height of 495 ft., and consist of chalk with the characteristic lines of flints. The finest parts are the Main Bench and Scratchell's Bay, the latter being a most lovely spot situated a few minutes from the extreme westerly headland of the Isle. Here, the denudation so noticeable on the south coast of England has left three remarkable peaks of chalk rising like white sentinels to a height of 100 ft. above the surface of the azure sea. These famous rocks bear the appropriate title of the Needles, a name familiar to every English ear. (See also introduction to Isle of Wight.)

Sailing round them to the right we

ALUM BAY (HOTELS: Boyal Needles; Alum Bay), which, as its name implies, is a district rich in alum. The celebrity, of the place depends upon the beautiful and curiously-striped sands of yellow, red, grey and green, thrown, by the white chalk, into striking relief.

The place possesses a pier and the view of the Needles is exceedingly fine: even at night they are rendered visible by the lighthouse built on the

outer-most peak. Near Alum Bay lies

TOTLAND BAY (Totland Bay Hot.) another delightful watering-place v pier &c. and steamboats running to \_ mington (see route 104) and other place

Subroute B: From NEWPORT to VENTN BONCHURCH, SHANKLIN, SANDOWN, BRADING and RYE

The rail runs up the Medina River far as Blackwater, — the source of t stream lying a mile to the S.W. Gatcombe Park. Other places of ne on the road are Merstone Junetic

Isle of Wight. VENTNOR. Isle of Wight.

# Royal Marine Hotel.

By appointment to h. R. h. Princess Beatrice (Covernor of the Island).

Established in 1841 by the present Proprietors.

Faces due South overlooking the Sea.

Furnished with every modern improvement.

Unrivalled as to Position, Comfort and Cuisine.

Private Suites of Apartments.

Electric Light throughout — Passenger Lift.

- Gardens lead direct to the Shore. -

3428

Bush & Judd, Proprietors.

### <del>Questile Book of Annidate The Act of Annidate</del>

Wroxall (beautiful Park of Appuldurcombe), Godshill and Whitwell. If the coach is taken, Blackgang Chine (see below) may also be visited, and, in fine weather, this is much the more agreeable way of visiting

#### VENTNOR.

POPULATION: 6,000.

ABBIVAL: See above; but for those coming from London, the better route is via Portsmouth and Ryde (see intro-

duction to Isle of Wight).

HOTELS: Eoyal Marine, established in 1841, is patronised by H. R. H. Princess Beatrice, and faces due south; Boyal, in charming situation with magnificent seaview and all modern comfort, moderate terms; Esplanade Hotel, close to pier, with southern aspect, suites, modern comfort, omnibus meets trains; Cass's Crab and Lobster, first-class; Hillside Private Hote, & Boarling Establ., home of the Poet Sterling, highly recommended; Clarendon Private Hotel, sunny, pleasant, central,—full board and residence 5/6 per day.

This town has a particularly mild and dry climate, which renders it specially adapted for consumptives and other invalids. There is a National Consumption Hospital, called St. Lawrence, about 2 miles to the west.

Ventnor contains a fine church named Holy Trinity with beautiful pulpit and font. But the great charm of the place lies in the exquisite excursions, the districts round Ventnor being the most lovely in the island.

EXCURSIONS: (1) Westwards to St. Lawrence (2 m.), a pretty village, famous for its well and its ancient and tiny church, below which are the ivy-clad ruins of a 18th cent house. From here two roads lead to Niton, but it is advisable to take the road running northwards to (2) Whitwell, with Normano-Gothic church consisting of two chapels whose altars and chancels are connected by ar-

## VENTNOR. Isle of Wight. EXCLARENDON PRIVATE HOTEL

Full board and residence s 5/6 d daily. Central, Sunny, Cheerful. Man Servant, French spoken. Boating. Excursions to all parts of the Island. Finest climate in England.

## Hollier's Hotel, Shanklin (Isle of Wight).

rirst-Class Family and picturesque house among the most romantic surroundings in the Island. Pleasantly situated in its own Grounds on the Cliff; at the head of Chine, and near the sea. Open all the year; a favorite Resort both during Winter and Summer. Sanitary Certificate. Electric light in every room. Eugene Schmitt, Resident Propr.

cades. A pleasant pathway runs bence to (3) Niten, celebrated for its Undercliff, an enormous and exceedingly picturesque landslip which has slid on to a blue base overgrown with plants and, from the colour of the fallen rock, known as the Blue Slipper. About a mile from Niton is the extreme southern point of the island, marked by St. Catherine's Lighthouse. A mile beyond, at the spot where the Undercliff ends, is

Blackgang Chine (coaches daily), the most celebrated gorge in the island and presenting from the shore, at low tide, an extremely picturesque view. From here to Brook (8 miles) the coast is indented at frequent intervals by

Chines of similar character.

#### BONCHURCH.

HOTEL: Bonchurch Hotel, 1st class family house in fine position with good sea-view, - no extra charges.

BONCHURCH is a highly recommended summer and winter resort in a picturesque spot at the east end of the Undercliff,-an interesting formation due to erosion of the chalk rock. It lies only one mile from Ventnor station; and its picturesque surroundings enjoy a world-wide celebrity. Several spots in the neighbourhood afford delightful views, the best being Pulpit Rock,

### SHANKLIN. Isle of Wight.

The largest and leading Hotel in the Town and the only Hotel facing or near to the Sea. Patronised by the Emperor and Empress Frederick of Germany and Prince Herbert Bismarck &c. Magnificent suite of Ferruginous Water Baths, similar to Schwalbach.

Flagstaff Rock, and St. Boniface Down.

The road winds along the cliffs over Chine Head and past Luccombe Chine to

#### SHANKLIN.

POPULATION: 4,600.

HOTELS: Hollier's, 1stel. family house, charmingly situated in own grounds on cliff & resided-in by Longfellow; Daish's Hotel, a celebrated house in elevated position, luxuriously appointed, excellent cuisine, wines & beer, bus meets trains; Royal Spa Hotel, large leading house, ferruginous baths, very facing sea, — ferruginous fashionable; Hinton's Spa.

SHANKLIN, now a town of great pretension, was, till a few years ago, esplanade and large houses on the There are but few places in the island that offer such beautiful and varied walks; and the cliff-paths are very good. Cook's Castle, on the top of an inland cliff, offers a splendid view and a nice walk. The Chine is a picturesque and wooded ravine leading to the sea-shore.

#### SANDOWN.

POPULATION: 5,000. HOTELS: Ocean; Royal Pier. BOARDING-HOUSE: Lucerne. SANDOWN is a fashionable water-

ing-place with fine sands and e an unimportant village. It has an cellent bathing. The German Emper

This famous Hotel, recently enlarg SHANKLIN. and luxuriously furnished, stands in own lovely grounds, 50 ft. above any other hotel in the distr consequently enjoying purest air and finest view. TENN BOWLS, CROQUET, BILLIARDS. BUS MEETS EVERY TRA Cuisine excellent. American Bar. Wines Unrivalli

resided here some years ago. It is the junction for Newport, Horringford and Merstone, and possesses a pier

and esplanade.

BRADING (HOTELS: Bugle; Wheatsheaf; Red Lion), an ancient little place at the foot of Brading Down, and famous for its church in late-Norman and early-English style: the edifice contains interesting monuments to the Oglander family &c. and the tomb of "Little Jane", which suggested Leigh Richmond's wellknown story. The surrounding country is chiefly in the hands of the old Norman family of Oglander: on the estate some well-preserved ruins of a Roman villa are to be seen (Morton Farm).

EYDE (POP: 11,000.— HOTELS:

Boyal Pier; Esplanade; Esgle), is the principal town in the Isle of Wight and is well supplied with means of communication. There is a long pier, where a hand plane during the band plays during the summer. All Saints' Church (designed by Sir Gilbert Scott), as well as the School of Art, is well worth a visit. The esplanade is a fine one; and the Royal Yacht Club having their premises in the town, it has become an exceedingly favourite resort.

The environs are beautifully wooded,

and the walks very pretty, the favourite EXCURSIONS being to the delightful villages of St. Helens, Sea Viow and Spring Vale.

#### 104: From LONDON to WINCHESTER, SALISBURY, NEW FOREST. SOUTHAMPTON & BOURNEMOUTH.

WINCHESTER (POP.: 21,000, -HOTELS: George: Boyal; Black Swan) is an ancient and interesting city in Hampshire. It was the capital of the West Saxons and of England under Alfred the Great. The place became an episcopal see in 662, the church, which had been erected under the Romans. being converted into a cathedral. Of this early edifice no traces remain; though portions of the later Norman structure are still recognisable. The building was, however, remodelled in the 14th and 15th centuries, and forms an excellent specimen of late-Gothic. The nave (266 feet) is the longest in England and presents an imposing aspect, especially from the western entrance.

#### SALISBURY.

POPULATION: 17.200. HOTELS: White Hart, 1st class; Angel. cities in England, is situated at the confluence of the Upper Avon, the Bourn and the Wiley.

It is a place of considerable historical interest, and contains several quain t and beautiful buildings.

The Cathedral, founded by Bishop Poore in 1220, is in pure Gothic style of the first simple period, known also as the early-English. It possesses a spire which is justly considered one of the finest efforts of Ogival architecture. Seen from a mile distant along the Southampton Road, the structure produces a most imposing effect, the elegant proportions being then fully appreciable. The interior of the nave appears to best advantage when viewed from the western end. The choir, cloister and chapter-house all deserve a visit. The first is richer in tone than the rest of the building; while the cloisters, belonging to a later period, are also less severe in style. In the chapter-house, there is a porch of exceptional beauty and arcade surmounted by statues.

Adjoining the cathedal is the Episcopal Palace, remarkable for its gate-way. Among the other buildings of the city, the following are the most

noteworthy:-

St. Nicholas' Hospital, of like date

with the cathedral:

West Harnham Church also early-English, but with Norman door;

The Council House, an 18th cent. structure at the S. E. corner of the Market Place;

The Halle of John Halle (15th century), bordering the canal;

The Blackmore and the Salisbury and South Wilts Museums.

EXCURSIONS: The most celebrated is via Old Sarum to Stonehenge.

Old Sarum was once an important city, which, after the transfer of the see to Salisbury, became neglected, and decayed into the mound which now marks its site. Down to the 19th cent., it continued to send two members to parliament, and was one of the notori-ous rotten boroughs swept away by parliamentary reform.

At Stonehenge are the scanty but extremely interesting ruins of an ancient SALISBURY, the county town of place of worship, possibly of earlier which and one of the most celebrated date than the British druids. Originally,

there seem to have been two ellipses of large stones enclosed by two circles of enormous compass. The inner circle consisted of some 40 unbewn pillars 4 feet in height. The great ellipse was composed of about 7 trilithons; while the inner ellipse of 19 obelisks contained the monolithic altar.

A short run by rail brings us to Lyndburst Road Station, 21/2 miles W. of which lies the little town of

LYNDHURST (HOT .: Crown Hot.), a favourite summer-resort in the heart of the far-famed

New Forest, a wooded district about 60,000 acres in extent, to create which William the Conqueror swept away every farmstead, village and town in the district. It was while hunting here that his son Rufus was struck dead by the arrow of William Tyrrel.

The chief spots of interest are Minstead, Stoney Cross, Ringwood, and Beaulieu Abbey.

#### SOUTHAMPTON.

POPULATION: 105,000. HOTELS: South - Western, 1st class, specially suitable for Americans, foreigners and travellers, - every modern comfort, moter-car house &c.; Radley's; Polygon-house.

U. S. CONS.: Albert W. Swalm, Esq.

SOUTHAMPTON is situated on a

peninsula in Southampton Water, between the rivers Itchen and Test, and is one of the chief sea-ports of England. The boats of the HAMBURG-AMERI-CAN LINE call here, both on their out-ward and homeward voyages, the General offices being at I Canute Boad (Telegra: "Sundius"). The port possesses several Docks, leaving which, the tourist may first visit the High Street, with Hely Bood Church, where, in the pulpit, is to be seen a monument to Miss Stanley (d. 1738 and immortalised by Thomson in the

'Seasons'). In the same street are a great

## SOUTH WESTERN HOTEL, SOUTHAMPTON.

5341

ENTRANCE FROM CENTRAL STATION AND DOCKS.

Electric Lifts to all floors. Large dining-room, Lounges & Billiard rooms on the ground floor. Porters in red coats meet all principal trains and boats. All ships wired from Hurst Castle one hour before arrival. Head-quarters of the Royal Automobile Club. Garage with all accessories.

Telegrams: "WELCOME SOUTHAMPTON". Telephone: No. 7.

Hotel Manager: F. KUNTZE.

many old houses of picturesque construction. The Hartley Institution contains a Reading-room, a Museum open every day &c. Near this street, on St. Michael Square, is an old house where Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn are said to have resided. All Saints' Church has a fine roof and a monument with a basrelief by Flaxman, typifying Besignation. Archæologists will find the ancient Norman Bargate, the remains of the Town Walls, and the neighbouring old houses well worth inspection. Near them are the "Forty Steps", whence a beautiful view is obtained. At the end of Blue Auchor Lane, are two quaint houses, one with a Norman door, the other being one of the oldest in England. West Gate is another of the three remaining town gates; while the third, called Bridewell Gate, is situated in Winkle St. North of the town are the scanty remains of the Priory of St. Denys founded by Henry L. Crossing the Itchen by Northam Bridge, one reaches Bittern Manor, the Clausentum of the Romans.

EXCURSIONS: To the Isle of Wight,

Beaulieu and Netley Abbey.

From Southampton, a line of rail skirting the New Forest proceeds, via Beaulieu Road, Brockenhurst and

Lymington to Bournemouth.

BEAULIEU BOAD is only important as the station for Beaulieu Abbey, a famous place founded by John Lacklands and celebrated for its connection with the Wars of the Roses: the Abbot's House is now the residence of Baron Montagu; and the whole is beautifully situated at the Mouth of the Exe. BROCKENHURST (HOT.: B.

Crown) is an excellent spot from w. ch to undertake excursions in the . Forest and to Beaulieu. Its chure is extremely ancient, probably dating I 0k to Anglo-Saxon Days. Not far dista is Balmer Lawn, where the Race Mer of the New Forest Ponies are hel

A branch railway runs to LYMINGTON (HOTELS: L. borough Arms; Angel), a quiet situated at the mouth of the Bo

38-

## BOURNEMOUTH, ENGLAND. 44 minutes from SOUTHAMPTON.

၂ (၅



## ବRoyal Bath Hotel. P

Only hotel on the East Cliff. Patronised by H. M. the King when Prince of Wales and by H. R. H. the late Prince Albrecht of Prussia and Regent of Brunswick. Electric Lift. Band. Lounge. Garage. A la carte or inclusive. Moderate Tariff. No charge for Attendance.

and famous for its yacht-building. It is a favourite watering-place, with steamers running daily to the Isle of Wight. It also affords exce lent opportunities for excursions to Milford; to Hurst Castle, situated at the extremity of a curve of shingle running a distance of two miles out into the sea.

come 5 miles to the West of Lyming-

CHRISTCHURCH (HOT.: King's Arms; Newlyn's), a harbour town situated at the head of an estuary into which the Avon and Stour pour there combined waters. The place contains a beautiful Priory Church founded before the Norman Conquest and illustrating Norman architecture and all three periods of Gothic. Its northern porch is a vast design in early-English style; above the Lady Chapel there is a not able lot; while, at the east angle of the northern transept rises a sumptuously decorated Norman tower.

The rood-screen, dating back to the year 1502 and restored in 1848, is of rich design and separates the choir from the beautifully carved and groined roof of stone.

The other points of interest in the building are:— the Salisbury Chapel; the Western Tower, possessing a fine peal of bells; and a monument by Weekes to Shelley and his wife.

Among many other beautiful excursions is that to Hengistbury Head, which commands a magnificent view of the sea and the Isle of Wight.

## BOURNEMOUTH with BOSCOMBE.

POPULATION: 48,000.

HOTELS (In Bournemouth town):—
The "Boyal Bath" is the premier hotel
in this most beautiful watering-place.
It has a magnificent sea-frontage stands
in its own grounds of several acres, and
is the only hotel on the East Cliff that
overlooks thesea, — superior advantages,
charges not higher than at other firstclass hotels; Norfolk Hotel, 1st class, in
beautiful grounds, every modern appointment, inclusive and & la carre terms;
Canford Cliffs Hotel, 1st class, in own
grounds, facing south, fine views, luxuriously furnished; Imperial; Grand;
Mont Dore; Branksome Tower; Bristol,
all 1stclass.

(At Boscombe):— Burlington; Chine; Salisbury.

BOARDING - HOUSES are numerous and well-kept.

STEAMERS: To Swanage, Poole, Weymouth, Isle of Wight, the French Coast & c. BOURNEMOUTH, lying in Poole Bay, is one of the finest summer and winter

828

resorts in the S.W. of England. It is an extremely healthy place, the death-rate scarcely exceeding 11 per thousand. The sheltered situation in the pine-clad valley of the Bourne renders it a favourite spot for persons needing a mild climate.

admirably town is most managed: the municipal authorities have provided it with a perfect system of sanitation and spared neither pains nor expense to make it one of the most attractive resorts in the country, by laying out gardens and obtaining the services of Mr. Dan Godfrey, Jun., as conductor of the orchestra. The pier, too, nearly 1.000 ft. in length, is one of the finest on the coast: it forms an excellent promenade, where a fine band plays at frequent and stated times. From here a good view is Public obtained of the Gardens - 2 miles long, filled with rhododendrons and stretching between the two cliffs with the river winding thread-like through it.

Other places of interest are:-

The Invalid's Walk, an avenue of pines on the E. side of the brook.

The Bournemouth Club House to the right of the pier.

The Constitutional Club above Messrs. Lane & Co's wine premises.

The Chines, a characteristic series of glens and guilies cleaving the coast at frequent intervals, and in one of which Bournemouth itself is built.

Bescombe Chine, the eastern most, is very celebrated. It lies at the end of the charming marine walk that extends from the pier.

The most beautiful, however, is Brank some Chine, with its glorious beds of rhododendrons, its dense masses of ferns and its grand trees casting a delightful shade along the banks of the stream dammed here and there into mossy lakes.

Among the other excursions, the favourite is to Wimborne Minster, a few miles inland.

#### 105: From LONDON to WINDSOR, BATH, BRISTOL &c.

WINDSOR (POP. : 14,500. — HOTELS: White Hart; Castle), for many years the usual residence of the English monarchs, is charmingly situated on the right bank of the Thames. At this spot, the finest part of the river begins and reaches as far as Oxford.

The town contains several beautiful buildings, the Castle, indeed, forming its great attraction. Founded by William the Conqueror, and enlarged by Henry I, it has undergone, since the 13th cent, numerous modifications. At the present day, it consists of an upper and a lower ward, between which rises the imposing Round Tower.

Opposite stands St. George's Chapel, a magnificent example of late-Gothic whose interior consists of a nave, a choir

and six chapels of striking beauty.

The Town Hall (Sir Chris. Wren),
Frogmore House, Home Park, Virginia Water and Windsor Great Park are all extremely interesting.

#### BATH.

POP.: City, 49,817, Rural Dist., 27,764. HOTELS: The city is well supplied with hotels, among the principal being: -

## BOURNEMOUTH # NORFOLK HOTEL

In own beautiful grounds close to Square Gardens Pier. Golf Links. Right opposite Catholic Church. High-class. Luxuriously equipped. All modern appointments. Suites with bath and lavatory attached. Inclusive terms or à la carte.

Telegr.: Norfolk Bournemouth.

Address Manager.

Teleph.: 284 and 848.

. . . .

### CANFORD CLIFFS HOTFI Near BOURNEMOUTH

With its beautiful gardens. South aspect. Right on sea-front. Unrivalled views. Bracing air. 40 agres of charming gardens and walks on oli !. Bathing, boating, fishing, tennis & .. Luxuriously furnished. Inclusive . r à la carte. Stabling. Garage. Boc : to Bournemouth West. Telegn:

Salubritas. Teleph.: 395 and 85 Address Manager.

Special interchangeable tariff giving visitors the advantage of meals and accommedation at either Hotel without additional expense.

E

Lansdown Grove; Empire; the Grand Pump Room; York House; Pulteney.

BATH was once the most favourite health-resort in Europe, and has of late years regained much of its former

The famous position which the city attained as the resort of fashion in the 18th century is well known; though the methods of administering the waters were then only of a primitive character, affording a striking contrast to the luxurious and comfortable provisions for bathers The modern in the present day. bathing establishments at Bath are now second to none in the world for luxury and scientific completeness.

The value of the springs for medicinal purposes is enhanced by the presence of several recently discovered gases - notably argon and helion; while the waters throw a deposit covered with iron and containing traces of lithium on the drinking glasses.

Among the sights of Bath are the Abbey, the famous Assembly Rooms immortalised by Sheridan and Dickens, and the historic squares and crescents which impart to the city so much architectural dignity.

Bath is likewise famous for its historic houses, the tablets upon which serve as an admirable guide

to travellers from afar.

The beautiful shops of Bath also deserve to be classed among its attractions, notably those in Milson St. and the fashionable arcade known as the Corridor.

Profusely illustrated guide with tariff of the baths &c. may be obtained post free on application to the Secretary "Hot.

Mineral Baths", Bath.

BRISTOL (CLIFTON). POPULATION: 880,000.

HOTELS IN CLIFTON: Clifton Down, 1stolass; Glendower; Imperial. HOTELS IN BRISTOL: Boyal; Grand. U. S. CONS.: Lorin A. Lathrop, Esq. BRISTOL was once the second its leading cities. It lies at the confluence of the Avon and the Frome, some 7 miles from the Bristol Channel. The rivers are, however, somewhat shallow: and docks have consequently been constructed at the mouth of the Avon for the accommodation of large vessels.

Between the two streams lies the business part of the town, with the

Guildhall, Exchange &c.

The other edifices of note are:-The Cathedral, a building founded in the early part of the 12th cent. and exemplifying the Norman style and the three periods of Gofhic. It contains some splendid stained-glass and numerous fine statues.

St. Mary's Redcliff is an exceedingly beautiful specimen of late-Gothic of unsurpassed elegance: it has, here and there, a remnant of the early-Gothic and the Decorated period.

There are also in the city, a Museum. a Library, a School of Art &c.

On the hills above the town is the beautiful suburb of

Clifton (Hotels: see Bristol), a charming health-resort with a fine climate & possessing sulphurous springs which, like those of Bath, were much neglected for a long time, but are now coming again into vogue. The situation of Clifton is superb. From its celebrated Suspension Bridge, one obtains a magnificent view of the deep ravine through which the Avon flows. In the neighbourhood are Nightingale Valley and the beautiful Leigh Woods.

#### 106: From BRISTOL to BRIDGWATER, TAUNTON, WESTON. MINEHEAD. ILFRACOMBE. LYNMOUTH, LYNTON. BIDEFORD and CLOVELLY.

From Weston the railway goes southwards to

BRIDGWATER (POP.: 14,000. -HOTELS: Boyal Clarence; Bristol Arms; Bailway Hot.; White Hart), which possesses a handsome church (A. D. 1420) and is famous for its Bath Bricks: they are peculiar to the town, the mixture of sand and clay deposited in the Parret by the tide being essential to port of England, and is still one of their production. An eagre frequently

835

rises to a height of 9 ft. Here begins the Bridgwater Canal which runs parallel with the railway to

TAUNTON (POP .: 20,000. - HOTELS: London: Bailway; Castle; Clarence's), the county town of Somerset, famous for its Church of St. Mary Magdelene, one of the handsomest specimens of late-Gothic in the country. Several other churches, as well as Shire Hall and numerous interesting excursions, render the town a favourite stopping-place.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE (POP.: 19.000. - HOT.: Grand; Atlantic; Boyal) is a fashionable watering-place, built, in the form of a crescent along the shore of a fine sweeping bay, and commanding a beautiful view across the Bristol Channel to the Welsh mountains.

MINEHEAD (HOTELS: Metropole: Plume of Feathers) is a rapidly developing watering-place, likewise situated on the coast of the Bristol Channel and much resorted to as a centre for exploring Exmoor. It has coaches running daily, via Porlock, Lynton.

ILFRACOMBE (POP.: 8,600. -HOTELS: Iffracombe; Boyal Clarence; Imperial; Granville) is one of the most celebrated watering-places in England. It occupies a magnificent situation on the N. coast of Devon, behind a small peninsula called Capstone Hill. From this a fine view is obtained of the town, which rises picturesquely up the cliffs and presents, when lights have been lit, in the evening, a most fairylike appearance. district abounds in lovely scenery, the most celebrated excursions being to Lundy Island, Combe Martin and, by boat, to

LYNMOUTH (HOTELS: Bath; Lyndale; Tors), beautifully situated at the mouth of the Lvn and connected by a Cliff Railway with the famous resort of

LYNTON (HOTELS: Valley of Books: Royal Castle), which commands a fine view of the sea and of the dark outline of Exmoor. It is very cele- sword presented by royalty, entit

brated for its wild and rugged "Valley of the Rocks".

BIDEFORD (POP.:8,000.—HOTEL8: Boyal; Tanton's; New Imm), prettily situated at the mouth of the Torridge, was once a very important harbour-town, as may be gathered from Kingsley's famous description of it in Westward Ho'. Its bridge, consisting of 24 arches, dates from the 14th cent. the neighbourhood is a rapidly growing watering-place, named WESTWARD HO (Royal Hotel), after Kingsley's novel.

Another and perhaps the most favourite excursion from lifracombe is

CLOVELLY (HOTELS: New Inn: Bed Lion), Charles Kingsley's village. where he wrote the 'Three Fishers' &c. It is a very quaint and picturesque place perched high up on the face of the Cliff, which is thickly wooded and carpeted with ferns, the proach being exceedingly beautiful. So steep is the main street of the place that it is here and there cut into steps; and the only means of transport is the ass or the mule.

#### 107: From BRISTOL to WELLS. EXETER, TORQUAY, PLYMOUTH, FALMOUTH and PENZANCE:

WELLS (POP.: 10,750. - HOTELS: Swan; Star), a purely ecclesiastical city, occupying a lovely spot at the foot of the Mendip Hills. Its great attraction lies Cathedral. in its a Transitional structure with additions in Gothic extending to the Perpendicular period.

#### EXETER.

POPULATION: 47,000.

HOTELS: Royal Clarence, opposite the cathedral, 1st class family hotel, tranquil and comfortable, electric light &c., moderate charges, omnibuses and cabs meet train; Rougemont, near all rail stations, 1st class, modern struct re, automobile-house.

EXETER is an ancient cit 'n the left bank of the Exe, whence ts name, Excester (see plan in Guildh It played an important part during 16 Wars of the Roses, and possesse я

14s mayor, so it is claimed, to the prefix | of Lord. The principal sights are the Guildhall, the ruined Castle and the

Cathedral, with Norman towers, the remainder being chiefly middle-Gothic with a very rich interior. Its great characteristic is the perfect symmetry of the whole. Almost everything, as Archdeacon Freeman says, is arranged in pairs; while the elegant, vaulted roof, unbroken throughout its length, is unsurpassed in England its graceful airiness. The Minstrels' Gallery, the various Chapels and the Choir are also very fine.

#### TORQUAY.

POPULATION: #8,600.

HOTELS: Imperial, large house, own grounds, fine view; Torbay, view of sea; Victoria & Albert; Belgrave; Royal, head-quarters of Yacht Club; Lansdown.

CABS: Three persons, half-mile, six-nce, — two miles s. 1.6 d. — Per pence, -

hour s. 2. TOWN BAND on the beach at noon. TORQUAY is a sea-side resort rivalled. in Great Britain, only by Brighton and Scarberough, and claiming, indeed, to be the Queen of English watering-places.

Its situation is certainly one of extreme beauty. The broad bay in which it lies has, perhaps not inaptly, been compared to that of Naples on a small scale. In sunny weather its limestone and marble cliffs, growing lower towards the en-closing promontories, present a cost beautiful aspect.

The resort itself (with a very mild climate and therefore much frequented by phthisics) rises terrace-like on the cliffs, and is embedded in trees and shrubs of subtropical character.

The hills on which it is built rise to a height of 200 feet with houses at all altitudes. This position gives to it an exceptional advantage; as the houses near the water's edge enjoy an exceedingly warm moist atmosphere and the others, as they rise, have an increasingly bracing and dry climate.

The chief places of interest within the town itself are:—

The ruins of Tor Abbey, a twelfth

century building near the station. The Parish Church (Tor Mohun), a per-

pendicular edifice with noticeable font. St. John's, a beautiful structure in modern Gothic.

The Museum, in Babbacombe Road, contains chiefly specimens of bones and flint implements taken from Kent's

Assembly Rooms and public baths. Close by are the premises of the Yacht Club,

Torbay being a favourite yachting place.

E C U B S I O N S: From Yacht Club along Park Hill Road to Daddy Hole Plain and Meadfoot Sands; hence through Lincombe Drive or through Ilsham Lane to Kent's Hole, a famous cavera in which numerous relics of the stone period have been found.

On the southern shore of the bay

PAIGNTON (POP.: 8,400. -- HOTELS: Esplanade; Gerston), a modern water-ing-place with excellent sands and a pier: its late-Gothic church is also of interest.

#### PLYMOUTH.

POPULATION: 107.500.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel, 1st class; Duke of Cornwall; Royal. BOARDING-HOUSE: Hoe Mansion

Pension, 1st class.

U. S. CONS.: Joseph G. Stephens, Esq. PLYMOUTH, together with the adjoining towns of Devonport and Stonehouse, has a pop. of 200,000. It is a strong maritime port situated on the eastern shore of the Sound. a spacious bay on the south-coast, separating Devon from Cornwall.

It is an important place of call for Atlantic steamers; and the boats of the HAMBURG-AMBRICAN LINE put in here, both on the outward and

the homeward journey.

At the west side of the harbour. called Sutton Pool, is the busy part of the town. At Stonehouse are the Royal Victualling Yard, the Marine Barracks and the Naval Hospital. Devonport consists chiefly of government buildings. The Hoe, a beautiful Park, is the most interesting promenade in Plymouth. A good view of it is obtained from the top of the Old Eddystone Lighthouse. In 1878, this lighthouse was removed from its rock in the sea, and re-erected on the Hoe in memory of its architect Smeaton. A little farther from the Park stands the Marine Biological Laboratory and Museum; on the ground floor of this is an Aquarium.

Opposite the Post Office in Bedford Cavern (See below). At the Pier are the | St. is St. Andrew's Church. In the interior stands a bust by Chantrey, and several monuments (17th cent.). Charles' Church, built in memory of King Charles I., has an elegant spire. The Athenœum contains a Museum with very interesting bronze antiquities found at Oreston.

The Royal William Victualling Yard is very interesting, especially its Bakehouse, Weighinghouse, and

Cooperage.

At Devonport is the Dockyard, to which strangers are admitted with a policeman as guide. Mount Wise offers a nice walk; in Raglan Barracks, at the back of it, there is to be seen a brazen cannon taken from the Turks at the Dardanelles. From the Devonport Column (125 ft. high) a fine view is obtained.

The Isle of St. Nicholas between the Hoe & Mount Edgecombe is a bold pyramidal rock. Mount Edgecombe is a seat of the family of this name and is open on Wednesdays; but tourists can obtain admittance on other days by applying at the Manor Office, East Emma Place.

A visit should be paid to the Breakwater (3 m.), by a steamer that carries tourists there in the summer months, or by a boat hired at the Hoe. Other

EXCURSIONS are to Oreston Quarries, St. German's and Tamar.

FALMOUTH.—POP.: 11,773.—HOT.:
The Falmouth; Green Bank; Roya!; Pendennis.—Situated on the shores of one of
the finest bays in England and at the neck
of a bold headland. Falmouth was once
the most important mail-packet station
in England. Its climate, resembling
that of the Riviera, has rendered it one
of the leading winter-resorts of the
ceuntry. In the neighbourhood are
Pendennis Castle, St. Mawe's Castle &c.
PENZANCE (POP.: 13,123.— HOT.:

PENZANCE (POP.: 18,123.— HOT.: Queen's Mount's Bay House), charmingly situated on the shores of Mount's Bay, is the most westerly railway terminus in England, and is celebrated for its mild and equable climate, which renders it one of the chief resorts of

invalids in the country.

108: From LONDON to OXFORD.
MALVERN, STRATFORD, LEAMINGTON SPA, RUGBY & BIRMINGHAM
OXFORD. - POP.: 50,000, - HOTELS:

Randolph; Clarendon.

OXFORD is very picturesquely situ-

ated at the confluence of the Cherwell and the Thames. Its University is one of the most renowned in Europe. and dates from the 13th century. It consists of 21 Colleges, two Academies and two private Halls. The chief church is the Cathedral of St. Frideswide, serving as the Chapel of Christ Church College. It has two entrances, the principal on the east side; while it can be entered also from the side of the cloister. It is built in Transitional Norm. style (1161). The choir has a roof of fan-tracery; the nave is remarkable for its double pier-arches. There are some painted windows by Burne Jones in the E., N. and S. aisles. Three beautiful tombs lie between the Lady Chapel and St. Frideswide's Chapel. close to which is St. Frideswide's shrine (1480) of carved wood, with relics of the saint. In the Latin Chapel, where the Regius Professor gives his divinity lectures, is a window embodying the history of St. Frideswide. The cloister is a beautiful building with lancet windows. From this cloister a walk can be taken in the beautiful grounds of Christ Church College.

The following churches are also worth a visit: All Saints'; St. Mary Magdalen; St. Michael's; St. Mary

the Virgin &c.

The City Walls should be followed along the whole of their course. The best part of them is in New College Gardens. The ruins of the Castle, an historical relic, also deserve visiting. One of these remains, the Mound, has in the centre, a curious vaulted chamber containing a well.

In the N. suburbs of Oxford stand Radcliffe Infirmary (1770) and the Observatory. In St. Giles' St. is a monument to the memory of the Mart 5. In the Oxford Union Society, the is a Library with a collection of

modern books.

Several EXCURSIONS can be mad the neighbourhood: Porchester; SI over; Sandford; Forest-Hill; Stand' &c. The steamer trips to Henley, R mond &c. are very pleasant.

836

GREAT MALVERN (POP.: 16,500. - ALT.: 500 feet. - HOTELS: Abboy; [mperial; Bellevue), is a spa situated on the declivity of the beautiful Malvern Hills. Its springs enjoy a high repute, and it possesses an excellent hydro. The gateway is all that remains of the once famous Priory; but the restored church is a handsome edifice showing a mixture of Norman and Gothic architecture.

Malvern College is a celebrated institution. Cowley Park and the rich flora of the hills attract many geologists and

botanists.

### STRATFORD - ON - AVON.

POPULATION: 8,800.

HOTELS: Fountain; Red Horse; Shakespeare; Swan.

U. N. CONS.: G. Seyfert, Esq. STRATFORD is an old town, dating, probably, from the 8th cent., and "famous alone as having given birth to Shakspere. The town lies on the river Avon, there navigable: and just as the stream reaches the bridge, it broadens to full treble its wonted width, as if to mirror duly the elm-ringed church on its bank, and show in full beauty the swans sailing on its surface. Round the town are more or less distant hills, and the view of it from the nearest, the Welcombe Hills, whose enclosure Shakspere said he was not able to bear, shows the town nestling in a broad valley, a quiet cozy place, now numbering 7,000 since grown to 9,000 inhabitants. [See however above: the population is now stationary.] It and Henley, not far off to the northward, are described in a Harleian MS. of 1559 as 'good market towns'." (Furnivall).

The house in which Shakspere was born is not known with certainty: doubtless it was in Henley Street (called in documents of Shakespere's day Hendley St.), as his father lived here in 1552. Tradition has fixed upon the left hand house of two bought by the elder Shakspere in 1663. This house, now national property, has been converted into a small museum, and contains, besides a number of interesting relics, the scribbled autographs of renowned as well as unrenowned, among the greater names being that of Byron.

But if Shakspere's birth-house is aoubtful, still more so is his birthday. Tradition has been busy here also, and assigns the 23rd April (May 3rd) 1564; though the date may, with tolerable certainty, be placed earlier in the same year.

The date and place of the poet's death are, however, known. It was on the 23rd of April, 1616, at New Place, that he expired, his body being interred in Holy Trinity Church, in the south side of the town near the river, from whose bridge a good view is obtained. Mr. Furnivall gives the following description of the spot:-

"Over Shakspere's grave in the chancel of Stratford Church is a dark flat tombstone, with this inscription, Dowdall says was 'made by himself a little before his death' - 'Good frend, for Jesus sake forbeare To digg the dvst enclossed heare:- Bleste be ye man yt spares thes stones, And overt be he yt

moves my bones.'

"On the left or north wall of the chancel, against the blockt-up bottom of the second window from the communion table, is the morument to Shakspere, containing the celebrated Stratford life-size bust, evidently cut from a deathmask, and said by Dugdale (Life, Diary p. 99), to have been made by one Gerard Johnson,' a well-known sculptor".

The bust, which has been re-coloured in accordance with the original tints, gives an excellent idea of the bard's The eyes and upper lip appearance. alone, seem to be incorrect, the former being rather sloping and the latter somewhat elongated.

Outside the Town Hall is a statue of Shakspere; within this building is a full length portrait of him presented

by Garrick.

On the banks of the Avon stands the Shakespeare Memorial Theater, where plays of Shakspere are performed twice a-year. There is also a library with books and paintings referring to the poet, and a bust of him with figures of Hamlet, Lady Macbeth, Prince Henry and Falstaff.

A visit should also be paid to old

Charlecote Park and the house belonging to the Lucys; as well as to Anne Hathaway's Cottage, a mile distant along the Alcester road, where Shakspere's wife lived previous to her marriage.

Leamington Spa (Regent; Esnor House; Clarendon) has risen, in recent years, from an obscure hamlet to a thriving bath. It has a pop. of 25,000, and is annually thronged by thousands seeking the benefit of its excellent medicinal waters. The springs are of three types, namely, chalybeate, sulphurous and saline. The various baths are the Royal Leamington Bath and Pump Room, Oldham's Swimming Baths, Earl of Aylesford's Pump Room and the Free Fountain.

RUGBY. - HOTELS: Herse Shoes; Boyal George. - RUGBY (Warwick), is celebrated for its fine Grammar School. founded in A. D. 1567 by Lawrence Sheriffe. It has been enlarged and restored several times, and owes much of its fame to Dr. Thomas Arnold who was its Rector from 1826-1841. He is buried in its beautiful chapel. Its E. window is from a monastery in Flanders; and it has also a fine organ. In connection with the schools, there are Museums of Natural History and Art.

It is now one of the best schools in

the kingdom.

St. Andrew's Church, dates from the 14th cent., and has been restored by Butterfield.

About 11/2 miles E. is Bilton Hall. where Addison resided for many years.

#### BIRMINGHAM.

POPULATION: 523,000.

HOTELS: Grand, near Gt. Western Station; Midland, opposite L. N. W. Station; Great Western; Queen's.
U. S. CONS.: Albert Haistead, Esq.

BIRMINGHAM is the chief town of the Midland Counties. It is the seat of the hardware and allied trades, and has, within recent years, become one of the most important manufacturing centres in the world. Apart from this, it possesses but little of interest, though there are a few noteworthy edifices, of which the following are the most important, namely:-

The Town Hall, in New St., is a structure having the form of a Greek temple. It contains a magnificent organ on which a performance is given every Saturday afternoon. The City Art Gallery and Museum, open free, contains a collection of pictures, sculptures and objects of industrial art. The School of Art, in Edmund St., owes its origin to the liberality of two citizens who spent £ 20,000 upon its erection. Close to the Museum is the Council House, and near this, a fountain erected in honour of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, to whose initiative many improvements of the town are due.

Churches: St. Philip's dates from the time of Queen Anne. St. Martin's is one of the finest edifices in the kingdom. It contains some monuments (18th century) of the de Birminghams and an

interesting effigy of an ecclesiastic. Beyond these, the sole attractions of the town are the excursions to the environs and a visit to the manufacturing establishments, such as the hardware, glass, silver-plate, steel-pen, toy and gun factories. The most noteworthy are:-

Metal-works: Berndorfer Metallwaren Fabrik Arthur Krupp, 25 Frederick St.; Winfield & Co., Cambridge St.; Electroplate, Elkington & Co., Newhall St.; Ecclesiastical Metal Works, Harman, New-

Spon Lane; Metropolitan Carriage-Works, Saltley: Perry's Pen & Cycle Factory; Tangyes Motor Works. An order to visit the establishments must be obtained from the directors or managers.

A visit can also be paid to the Diexens Collection of Mr. W. B. Hughes, City Treasurer. This collection contains 8,000 numbers, with all the first editions of Dicken's works, Illustrations, Biographies, Portraits, Letters, Books from Dicken's Library &c.

EXCURSIONS: Smallbeath Park in N.W., Aston Park in N.E., and Victoria Park in S.W., are the three largest in Birmingham. In Aston Park is a beautiful

Renaissance house, called Aston Hall and containing a great many collections. Handsworth, where in the Parish Church, are the tombs of James Watt, Boulton of Soho, and Murdoch, who introduced gas-lighting. The statue of Watt, in the same church, is considered one of Chantrey's masterpieces.

#### 109: From BIRMINGHAM to MATLOCK, BUXTON, MANCHESTER and LIVERPOOL

MATLOCK BATH (POP.: 1,820, HOTELS: New Bath; Boyal; Temple), is a delightful spa, with warm springs (20°C.), situated in the middle of a grand ravine in Derbyshire. The cliffs, which, in places, are thickly wooded, tower precipitously above the town to a height of 1,000 ft. Throughout the valley, a bed of limestone, called Cale Tuff, has been deposited by the waters; and there are huts where objects are encrusted in the springs. Baths are to be had at the Fountain, the New Bath Hotel and

the Royal. At the head of the valley are **Matleck** Bridge & Matlock Bank. These, together with Matlock Bath and village, form a place of about 6,000 inhab. Here are three renowned Hydro's the largest being the famous Smedley's. The drive through the valley is very charming; while the views afforded by High Tor and the Heights of Abraham are extremely fine. Indeed, the whole district is one of the most beautiful in the country.

Another celebrated resort in the vicinity is

BUXTON (POP.: 10,200. -- ALT.: 1,100 feet. — HOTELS &c.: Palace Hotel : 81. Anne's; Crescent; Old Hall; George; Savoy. - Buxton Hydropathic, the largest hydro in England, well-situated, fine public rooms, massage, electric baths, Nauheim treatment), with a bracing plate, Elkington & Co., Newhall St.; climate and hot springs — rising, like Ecclesiastical Metal Works, Harman, Newhall hallhill; Messrs. Chance's Glass Works, rock. Some of these are know the

Chalybeate Wells, others as the Tepid Baths and a third as the Hot Baths. Buxton contains two hydros.

#### MANCHESTER.

POPULATION: 545,000.
HOTELS: Grand, large, comfortable, near Stations; Albion; Clarence.
U. S. CONS.: W. F. Grinnell, Esq.

MANCHESTER (Lance), the cotton metropolis of England, is situated in the valley of the river Irwell. Two smaller rivers, the lik and the Medlock, traverse the city. It is next in sise to London, having a population of over 800,000 in cluding Salferd which lies on the right bank of the river Irwell, separating it from the city. Manchester exports great quantities of silks, woollen goods, hats, chemicals and machinery. Most oft the mills and factories are outside the city, which is more and more becoming the market or business centre where purchases and sales are concluded.

A great Ship Canal, 35 miles long, 26 ft. deep, and 120 ft. wide, connecting the city with the sea, was finished in 1894, having cost over

6 millions sterling.

The visitor will not find it difficult to get an introduction to some of the largest mills and factories; while, even a walk through the chief streets, lined with magnificent warehouses, gives a good idea of the immensity of the Manchester trade. Among the chief objects of interest are the great Renaissance Exchange, the fine late-Gothic Cathedral, Cleethams' Hospital (containing a fine library), the Assize Courts, in early and middle Gothic: Peel Park, containing the Museum; the magnificent Gothic Town Hall with fine frescoes; the Free Library, one of the largest in the Kingdom; the Free Trade Hall; and the famous Owen College.

Besides Peel Park, there are Queen's Park (with Museum of Art and Natural History); Philip's Park; the Zoological Gardens, at Bellevue; the Botanical Gardens and Cricket Ground, at Trafford,

and Alexandra Park.

#### LIVERPOOL.

POPULATION: 685,000.

HOTELS: Adelphi (Midland Hotel), a beautiful house with restaurants for French cuisine; Cempton; Grand; Exchange Station. BOARDING-HO SES: Guilford; Swam.

U. S. CONSULA: James Boyle, Eq.
LIVERPOOL, one of the largest commercial cities of England, lies on the right
bank of the River Mersey, 3 miles from
the sea. From 1840, it has been the chief
port of communication with the United
States; and this laid the foundation of
its present importance. Its principal
trade is in raw cotton, grain, flour and
corn imported from the U. S. in vest
quantities. Most of the raw cotton is
sent to Manchester, and is returned as
cotton goods for export. American
Liners leave the harbour 5 days a-week,
and the visitor will find the "floating
hotels" of great interest.

Liverpool's chief attraction are its fine Docks, which extend along the Mersey for a distance of 6 miles and have an area of 1,078 acres, of which the basins, wet and dry docks, occupy 369 acres. The Landing-Stage for Steamers, about 1/2 mile long, is a floating quay on huge pontoons, and is approached by 7 iron bridges. Liverpool's finest building is St. George's Hall. It is built in the style of a Greek temple (1838-54), and has a beautiful colonnade of 16 Corinthian columns on the E. side. In the great marble hall, 169 ft. long, is the Organ, one of the largest in the world and made celebrated by Berry's playing.

Other objects of interest are:— The Walker Art Gallery, containing some fine modern paintings; the Free Library. Museum and Art Gallery; the Royal Institution, containing some pictures of the early Greek, Italian and German schools; the Liverpool Institute and School of Art and the

Blind School.

Liverpool is the birth-place of Mrs. Hemans, the poetess, born 1793; Wm. Roscoe, the author (1753), and the late Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M. P. (1809).

Pleasant EXCUBSIONS on the Mersey by steamer to Seasombe and Eastman Ferry may be made. Also to Enoweley, the country-seat of the Earl of Derby, which contains many valuable paintings.

The favourite watering-place of Liverpudlians and Manchestrians, and one to which week-end trips are run in Summer, is Blackpool.

BLACK POOL (POP .: 47,500. -HOT .: Bailey's; Clifton Arms; Albion), which po-sesses three piers and a fine esplanade.

#### 110: From LIVERPOOL. per steamer, to the ISLE of MAN and IRELAND.

The Isle of Man (Population: 54,800) is a hilly and picturesque spot with numerous heights rising to an elevation of over 1,500 ft. and one, namely Snaefell having an altitude of 2,036 ft.

The capital of the island is DOUGLAS (POP .: 2 ,000 .- HOTELS: Fort Ann; Villiers; Peveril: Grand), a favourite sea-side resort attracting many English visitors by its gaiety and life. The promenade has a length of two miles, and possesses three piers, one of them running out to a distance of 1,185 ft.

IRELAND.

surnamed the Emerald Isle, has also during recent years, become a great goal of English tourists. Its scenery, especially its various loughs or lakes, possesses an unmatched sweetness. Its golf-links are the finest in the United Kingdom; while it offers great attractions to anglers, archæologists and sportsmen.

The capital of the country has been,

for centuries.

#### DUBLIN.

POPULATION: 300,000. HOTELS: Gresham, a leading and 1st class house, with fixed moderate tariff and spacious saloon, excellent cuisine, electric light; Shelbourne; Metropole; Maples'; Hammam, with Turkish baths; Boyal; Hibernian; Russel's Temperance.

BEST.: Mitchell; Haute Metropole. CABS: Per drive, two pers., 6 d., 4 pers., s. 1; per hour, 4 pers., s. 1 6 d., extra half hour. 6 d.

U. S. CONS.: Hon. Alfred K. Moe, Esq. POST & TELEG. OFF .: Sackville St. THEATRES: Leinster Hall: Queen's;

Gaiety.

DUBLIN, the seat of an Archbishop and a university city of considerable importance, lies on the ten-bridged Liffy within sight of the beautiful Wicklow Hills and 11/2 miles from the fine bay to which it has lent its name and upon the shores of which stands the port of Kingstown.

The main thoroughfare of the town is divided into four parts: Sackville St.,

which commences at the Rotunda and runs down past the Nelson Pillar and the Post Office to O'Connell's Statue and Bridge; Westmoreland St., from O'Brien's Statue to the Bank of Ireland, Moore's Statue and Trinity College; Grafton St., which ends at Gaiety Theatre and St. Steven's Green with the Royal College of Surgeons opposite; Harcourt St., which skirts Wesley College and leads to Harcourt St. Station, near which are situated also the Royal University and other institutions.

Ecclesiastical Edifices: The town possesses two cathedrals, namely:-

Christ Church Cathedral, founded by Strongbow and Archbishop O'Toole in the 12th cent, but now restored at immense cost in early-English and Transitional styles.

St. Patrick's Cathedral, said to have been founded by the patron saint in the 5th cent., was built in early-English style at the close of the 12th cent, and has now been completely restored.

Secular Buildings: The Bank of Ireland, formerly the Parliament House, is a handsome building, opposite the famous Trinity College: the latter contains statues of Burke. Goldsmith &c., and an extensive and valuable library (Erse MSS. &c.).

Hence Dame St. leads to the City Hall and the Castle, a sombre building, dating from the 13th cent. and now forming the residence of

the Lord Lieutenant.

The National Gallery, the Science and Art Schools and the Museum are situated in the S.E. of the town. opposite Merrion Square. Behind the Schools are the Royal Irish Acade 17 and the Mansion House; while, in the same neighbourhood, are the ( 1lege of Science, St. Vincent Hospi 1. the Royal University &c.

PROMENADES: In the N.W. o 28 city, and close to the banks of 10 river, lies the famous and exten-18 PHŒNIX PARK, containing the Zo 3gical Gardens and, among other me 1ments, the Phenix Pillar, marking the spot where, on the 6th of May 1862, the Irish Secretary Lord Frederick Cavendish and the Under Secretary, Thomas Burke,

where assassinated.

EXCUBSIONS: The favourite is to the beautiful WICKLOW HILLS, where the celebrated SEVEN CHURCHES OF GLENDALOUGH (Boyal Hot.) are situated. The chief centre for visiting the district is

BRAY (HOTELS: Boyal Marine; Internationale; Esplanade; Rudd's Temperance; Bray Head: Royal) a much frequented sea-side resort in charming situation between Bray Head (650 ft.) and Dalkey Head.

ireland i: From DUBLIN to LIMERICK, CORK, GLENGARIFF, KENMARE and KILLARNEY.

LIMBRICK (POP.: 87,000,—HOTELS): Clentworth; Cruise's; Boyal George. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Edmund Ludlow, Esq.), situated at the head of the Shannon estuary, consists of three parts, namely, the New Town Pery, the Irish Town and the English Town. It does a large trade in bacon and grain, and is of considerable historic interest. The chief buildings are: - St. Mary's Cathedral (12th cent.), a handsome Norman castle, now used as barracks:- the Town Hall; the Post Office, in Lower Cecil Street; St. John's Cathedral and St. John's Church. A fine view of the town and the Shannon is

obtained from Sarsfield Bridge.

EXCUBSIONS: The favourite are up the Shannon to Silvermine, Arra, Slieve Bernagh and Slieve Aughty Mts. which partially shut-in LOUGH DERGH, an extensive lake through which the river flows. At its efflux lies

KILLALOE (HOTELS: Lake; Shannon View), picturesquely situated, containing a 12th century cathedral, and having steamer service on the lough

COBK (POP.: 78,000, — HOTELS: Imperial; Moore's; Leech's; Victoria. — U. S. CONS.: Henry S. Culver, Esq.), one of the principal towns of Ireland, is built partly on an island and partly on the mainland at the head of the extensive Cork Harbour. The old town is dirty and close, but the new town is wellbuilt, and possesses fine broad streets. Its most remarkable buildings are:— St. Finbar's Cathedral, erected in the 19th cent. in early-French Ogival; the Catholic Church, opposite Finbar's; Father Mathew's, the monastery of Holy Trinity; the Church of 88. Peter and Paul; and Queen's College. There is also a statue of Father Mathew, the apostle of tetal abstinence.

EXCURSIONS: To the Castle of Blarsey in the walls of which is not the works and ship-building yards.

famous Blarney Stone, by kissing which the Irish are said to acquire their skill in flattery. On Great Island in Cork Harbour lies

QUEEN'S TOWN, the port of call for

the American liners. GLENGARIFF (HOTELS: "Eccles", 1st class, moderate charges; Boche's Royal), or the Rugged Glen, occupies one of the loveliest spots in the British Isles and, indeed, is called by many the prettiest spot on the Globe. One of the most beautiful walks is from Eccles Hotel to Glengariff Bridge.

KENMARE (Southern Hotel), a small but prettily situated town, celebrated for its lace, made by the inmates of the convent. It is situated at the head of the picturesque Kenmare estuary, which forms a favourite spot for excursions,

the principal place of interest being PARKNASILLA (Southern Hotel), a favourite and charmingly located watering-place, reached by coach, which proceeds hence to

WATERVILLE (HOTELS: Southern; Bay View; Butler Arms), beautifully situated at the junction of Lough Currene and Ballinskelligs Bay.

The coach proceeds to VALENTIA HARBOUR on the island of the same name, where the head of the Atlantic cable is fixed.

KILLARNEY (HOTELS: Lake, comfortable, modern, conveniently situated, excellent sanitation, electric light &c.; Boyal Victoria; Gt. Senthern; Metro-pole; Sullivan. — POP.: 6,000) is the most celebrated resort in Ireland. Its lakes, its fells and emerald isles, possess charm unmatched throughout the United Kingdom. The climate is mild, the vegetation sub-tropical and the excursions among the surrounding hills -- Maggilly cuddy Rocks, Mengerton Mts. &c. - of endless variety and charm.

Ireland II: From DUBLIN to BELFAST. ANTRIM and PORTRUSH (Glant's Causeway).

#### BELFAST.

POPULATION: 800,000.

HOTELS: Imperial, 1st class; Royal Avenue, 1st class; Grand Central; Station. BESTAUBANTS: Castle; Tompson's. U. S. CONS.: Samuel S. Knabenshue,

Req.
POST & TELEGR. OFF.: Royal Avenue.
Castle Lane.

BELFAST, on the Lagan, is the chief town of that district of Ireland which Cromwell peopled with Scottish settlers. It is now the leading commercial town of the country, with important linen mills, mineral - water

The sights of the town are modern and few, the chief buildings being:-St. Peter's Church (Cath.), in Gothic style; Carlisle Memorial Church, early-English; the Academical Institution; the Museum, with scientific collections: the City Hall, a sumptuous structure; the Albert Memorial, a clocktower surmounted by a statue of the Prince Consort; the Custom House, handsome Renaissance building. There is also a Botanical Garden with a Palm-House.

EXCURSIONS: The favourite are through the districts of County Down,

the principal centre being NEWCASTLE (Douard Slieve Hetel), a pretty little watering - place with a fine beach.

ANTRIM (Massercene Arms) is the chief spot on Lough Neagh. It is a small town containing a Round Tower and Shane's Castle.

BALLYMENA (POP.; 12,000. — HOT.: Adair Arms; Boyal) is celebrated for its linen manufacture, and is the centre for visiting Glonnariff, Cushendall, Ennabay Head, Ballycastle &c.

CÓLEBAINE (POP.: 7,000. — HOT.: Clothworker's Arms) is another linen centre situated about 41; miles from the mouth of the Bann, a river affording

good salmon-fishing.

PORTRUSH (HOTELS: Northern Counties; Portrush; Osborne Temp.) is a favourite sea-side resort, occupying a promontory and separated by a strait of sea-water from a group of rocks called the Skerries.

Portrush forms the centre of an important excursion district, whose great

sight is

The GIANT's CAUSEWAY, a vast and curious natural structure of basaltic pillars, stretching for a distance of over 900 ft. into the sea, and grouped into three headlands with connecting whindykes of similar formation.

111: From LIVERPOOL to CHESTER, COLWYN BAY, LLANDUDNO, CON-WAY, BETTWS-Y-COED & BANGOR.

#### CHESTER.

POPULATION: 50,000.

HOTELS: Queen's; Grosvenor; Blossom's; HopPole; Westminster; Temple's. CABS: Per mile s. 1, extra half mile 6 d.; per hour s. 2:6 d., extra 1/4 hr., 6 d.

CHESTER, the Legionum Castra of the Roman occupation and the Lægeceaster of the Anglo-Saxons, lies in a reach of the River Dee, which has pletely sheltering the town below

silted-up and destroyed the once important oceanic trade of the city.

No place in England has preserved its mediæval character so completely as Chester; and its quaint houses, its handsome cathedral and its ancient walls render it one of the most interesting cities in the kingdom.

The chief peculiarities of Chester

are the old City Walls and

The 'Rows', a sort of arcade formed by replacing the lat storey of the houses (American 2nd storey) with a footway giving access to an upper row of The finest of the ancient houses are: — God's Providence House (1652), Bishop Lloyd's House (1615), and Stanley Palace (1591), the last being the oldest timber structure in the city. Other interesting houses are the Bear and Billet Inn and Falcon Inn.

The Cathedral of St. Werburgh approached by a 15th cent. gateway. is a red sandstone structure dating back to the 11th cent, and embodying the various styles from Norman to

Perpendicular.

St. John's Church (11th cent.) stands on the banks of the Dee, beyond the city walls: -- it is principally Norman, with Transitional triforium and early-Engl. clerestory.

The Castle, originally Norman, has only preserved the tower of the old

building.

EXCURSIONS: (1) To Eaton Hall, the beautiful seat of the Duke of Westminster; (2) To Hawarden, celebrated for its connection with the late W. E. Gladstone; (8) To Beeston Castle; (4) To Mold.

COLWYN BAY (POP.: 8,700. HOTELS: Pwilychrochan; Colwyn Bay; Imperial) is a watering-place on the N. coast of Wales, much frequented for its fine sands and excellent bathing.

LLANDUDNO (POP.: 9,500.

HOTELS: Imperial; Queen's; St. Georg North Western; Adelphi; Marine), very favourite Welsh watering-p . 0 on the neck of flat land between G Orme's Head and Little Orme's H ıŧ It is an admirable centre for excur .6 in N. Wales.

Great Orme is a bold limestone l land rising almost vertically out of sea to a height of 715 feet and

.

.

CONWAY (POP.: 4,700. - HOTELS: William Bulkeley's; Castle; Erskine Arms; Castle View) is a quaint and picturesque town at the mouth of the river Conway. Its greatest attraction is its handsomely situated and well-preserved Castle, built by Edward I. in 1284, and the finest of its kind in the country.

From Conway, a line of rail runs up the Conway River to

BETTWS-Y-COED (HOTELS: Waterlee, comfortable, with private sitting-rooms, billiards, tennis, posting, fishing &c., omnibus meets trains; Royal Oak; Cwydir Arms), one of the loveliest spots in England, surrounded by wooded heights and situated at the confluence of the Conway and Llughwy. The latter stream is crossed by a picturesque bridge of the 15th century. In the immediate neighbourhood of the hotels are the famous Swallow Falls, an exceedingly beautiful triple cascade, especially fine after heavy rains. The best view of them is obtained from a projecting rock among the spray.

Other charming spots in the neighbourhood are the Fairy Glen and the

Conway Falls.
BANGOR (POP.: 11,800. — HOTELS: George; Castle; British; William's Temperance), on the Menai Straits, contains a small but elegant Cathedral: the nave and choir are late-Gothic, the transepts being decorated Gothic, Bangor contains the University College for N. Wales and other well-known educational institutes.

#### 112: From LIVERPOOL via KENDAL to the ENGLISH LAKES, CARLISLE, DUMFRIES, AYR and GLASGOW.

KENDAL (POP.: 14,200. - HOTELS: Commercial; King's Arms), the county town of Westmoorland, is an old cloth centre; but the absence of coal in the neighbourhood prevents its development. It contains a handsome old Parish Church, a Museum and a Castle; the last on an eminence beyond the Kent.

WINDERMERE (POP.: 2,400. HOTELS: Rigg's; Queen's: Elleray) is the terminus of the railway and a vil-lage delightfully situated at the foot of

Orrest Head (788 ft.,

The road southwards leads to BOWNESS (POP.: 2.700. — HOTELS:

Old Engiand; Boyal; Belsfield; Crown;

Sterr's; Forry), charmingly located in a bay on the E. coast of LAKE WINDERMERE, the chief other resorts of which are:- LAKE SIDE (New Hotel, 1st class, railway connection from Ulverston) at the S. end and Waterhead (Inn) at the north. Steamers, plying at frequent intervals between the two spots, call at Bowness. it a chief fort in order to protect his

Windermere is the largest of the English lakes (10½ m. long and from 3 furl. to 1 m. broad): Its shores are thickly wooded and, towards the north, are enclosed by high mountains of an ex-

tremely picturesque character. EXCURSIONS: To CONISTON LAKE Waterhead Hotel) one of the most beautiful of the whole district especially at

its N. end.

CONISTON VILLAGE (Crown), delightfully situated at the foot of the Old Man 2,685 it., is the terminus of the

railway giving access to FURNESS ABBEY (Abbey Hotel), a handsome ruin situated in the celebrated Valley of Deadly Nightshade. The Abbey was founded in the 12th cent.; and its beautiful Norman arches, its chapels and its effigies, still witness to its former grandeur. Ruskin's Place is also an attraction of Conston.

From Windermere a coach runs, via Ambleside and Grasmere, to Keswick. AMBLESIDE (POP.: 2,550. — HOT.: Salutation; Queen's) is situated at the foot or Wansfeld Pike and in the beautifully wooded valley of the Rothay. 80. Mary's Church, designed by Sir Gilbert Scott, contains a memerial window to Wordsworth.

GRASMERE (POP.: 780. — HOTELS: Prince of Wales; Rothay; Red Lion), is a charmingly situated village containing Dove Cottage (fee 6 d.) where Wordsworth spent the last years of his life. The poet's remains are interred in the churchyard. In the neighbourhood

are numer us fine peaks.

KESWICK (POP.: 4,500. — HOTELS: Keswick; Lodore; Borrowdale), on the banks of the Greta, is a beautiful spot, surrounded by mountain heights and famous as the place where Southey and Coleridge lived with their families and, together with Wordsworth, founded the famous Lake School of Poetry. The house, occupied by them, was Greta Hall, between the town and the bridge.

Keswick is connected by rail with

Cockermouth, Penrith and

#### CARLISLE.

POPULATION: 45,000.

HOTKLS: Red Lion; Grd. Central; Country Station Hot.; Graham's Temp.
U. S. CONS. AGT.: T. S. Strong, Esq.
CABLISLE is one of the most ancient

cities in Great Britain, its history dating back beyond the days of the Roman occupation. It is situated in pretty scenery among the lakes of Cumberland and close to the boundary between England and Scotland.
The principal buildings of note are

the Cathedral and the Castle, both of them founded under William Rufus, when he restored the town and made dominions against invasions from the

The Cathedral contains two Norman bays and some massive pillars of the same period. The choir consists partly of early English arches with triforium and clerestory of the 'Decorated' period: its east window - one of the finest in England - is Perpendicular.

The Castle, to the N. of the city, commands the River Eden: Mary Stuart was detained in one of its towers in 1568.

A bridge joins the city with the suburb of Stanwix, where have been found a few unimportant remains of the famous Roman wall built to defend South Britain against the inroads of the Picts and Scots.

DUMFRIES (Station Hot.; Woodbank Mansion; New George; King's Arms; Commercial; Queensberry. - POP .: 18,000) is the chief town of the S.W. of Scotland, and is situated on the bank of the Nith, one of Burns favourite rivers. In the town, the poet spent the last years of his life. The house in which he died (1796) stands in Burns St.: it bears a bust of the poet and an inscription. A statue will also be found at Church Place; while there is a Mausoleum to the poet's memory in St. Michael's Church.

The finest edifice is Greyfriars Church occupying the site of the old castle and situated near that of the Greyfriars Cloisters where Bruce slew Comyn.

AYR (HOTELS: Station Hot.; Ayr Arms: Victoria; Eglinton; Cowen's Temp. - POP.: 26,000) is a not unimportant harbour town situated at the mouth of the river Ayr, and an ancient place dating back to pre-Roman times. Moreover, it is the town where Wallace first openly rebelled against the English dominion, and is also the centre of Burns' Country, the district abounding in reminiscences of Scotland's most popular poet. He was born (1759) in a mud cottage built by his father a couple of miles to the S. of Ayr. A week after his birth, a storm of wind and rain destroyed the place; and the infant, his mother. was removed nearer to the town. At Ayr, he spent greater part of his life and spoke of the town in Tam o'Shanter as "Auld Ayr, wham ne'er a toon surpasses, for honest men and bonnie lasses." But after receiving the position of exciseman, he removed to

Dumfries, where he died in (see above).

In Ayr, there is a beautiful bronze statue of Burns, erected on the arproach to the station. One should note also the "Auld Brig" (A. D. 1250), which, as Burns prophesied still stands; though the "New Brig has become a shapeless 'cairn', and has had to be replaced by another which also shows indications of decay.

The chief edifices are: - the Town Hall; the County Building in Wellington Sq., an imitation of the Temple of Isis at Rome, and the Wallace Tower, a fine Gothic structure in High St. Near the last is the Tam o'Shanter Inn, with an inscription stating that it is "the house in which Tam o'Shanter and the Soutar (cobbler) held their meetings"; the chairs are shown in which the "twa cronies" sat to drink there 'reaming swats' (frothing ale). Auld Alloway Kirk is, of course, situated near the Doon with its two bridges, the elder of which is that above whose key-stone the grey mare parted with her tail.

#### GLASGOW.

POPULATION: 1.000.000. HOTELS: St. Enoch's; Windsor; Bal-

U. S. CONSUL .: R. W. Austin, Esq., 48 West Regent Street.

The commercial capital of Scotland and the second city of Great Britain is situated upon the River Clyde in the S.W. of Scotland about 24 miles from the sea, and 400 miles from London. The Steel and Iron, Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering Industries here reign supreme, large numbers of Battleships and Cruisers for the British and other governm its being built on the Clyde, bes es which a vast navy of steamers or the Passenger and Freight trades re launched every year.

The city, which is built al ist entirely of stone, possesses many ne thoroughfares and magnificent p lic buildings and commercial estat hments, notable among which are the Cathedral of St. Mungo (over 1,000 years old), the Municipal Buildings in George Street Square, and the University at Gilmore Hill.

There are several fine Public Parks, notably West End Park or Kelvin Grove, and Queen's Park on the south side of the city. Near the last mentioned is the pleasant suburb of Langside, where a fine monument is erected to commemorate the flerce battle of Langside which was fought on the 13th May 1568 when the army of Mary Queen of Scots made its last stand against the forces of the Regent Moray, but was utterly defeated, after which Queen Mary fled to England and surrendered herself to Queen Elizabeth.

In the western portion of the city are the Botanical Gardens and Kibble Crystal Palace. The Gardens occupy a picturesque slope descending to the River Kelvin and are beautifully laid out. The Kibble Crystal Palace stands out. The building has 2 domes rising to a great height, and can accommodate

7,000 people.

The water supply for Glasgow is both copious and pure, being brought from Loch Katrine, one of the most beautiful of Scottish Lakes, situated in the mountains 34 miles away. The facilities for locomotion in Glasgow are very great. Besides the ordinary system of railways, there is a circular railway on the tube principle, which completely compasses the city, while electric and horse cars run in almost continuous streams in every direction. There are frequent express trains to Edinburgh, the capital of Scotland. which is reached in about one hour, and there is an excellent service of trains to all the pleasure resorts on the West Coast.

In the summer, a splendid fleet of steamers ply between Glasgow and Greenock, Gourock, Duncon, Rothsay and the beautiful Western Highlands generally.

## 118: From QLASGOW to the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS.

Scot. Highl I: From GLASGOW to TARBET, INVERSNAID (LOCH LOMOND), STRONACH-LAC-AR (Loch Katrine and the Trosachs), OBAN, FORT WILLIAM and INVERNESS.

The railway passes under the Clyde, and thence skirts the estuary and Loch Long to

TARBET (Tarbet Hotel), prettily situated on the western shore of Loch Lomond, and commanding a fine view both of the lake and of Ben Lomond.

On the opposite shore and a little further northwards lies

INVERSNAID (Inversaid Hotel, recommended, coaches to Loch Katrine and the Trossachs), one of the finestspots on the lake, which is here very narrow and is shut-in by the precipitous cliffs of the surrounding mountains.

of the surrounding mountains.

LOCH LOMOND is the largest of the Scottish Lakes (length 25 miles, greatest breadth 5 miles) and a romantic and beautiful spot on the shores of which, a mile to the N. of Inversnaid, is the famous Rob Roy's Cave.

Coaches run to STRONACH.

Coaches run to STRONACH-LACHAR (Stronachlachar Hote, 1st class, much frequented by Americans, moderate tariff), a celebrated resort and steamer station at the head of

LOCH KATEINE (length 10 miles), one of the most beautiful lakes in Sociand. It contains the idyllic Ellen's Isle made famous by Scott in the 'Lady of the Lake'. The surroundings of the island are exceptionally beautiful. Rugged and precipitous rocks, alternating with stretches of birch, render the scenery most picturesque. At the eastern end of the lake stands TBOSSACHS HOTEL (recommended, patronised by Americans, coaches to Loch Katrine and Callander), reached by steamer or coach from Stronachlachar. The TBOSSACHS is a famous and romantic valley covered with thick woods. Coaches run from Trossachs Hotel to Aberfoyle which has railway connection with Stirling (see route 114), as well

CALLANDER (Dreadnaught Hot.), a fine height on which there stands strange rock called Simson's Putting-Stone. Callander is a picturesque spot at the foot of which flows the Tay, the waters meeting here from Lochs Venachar and Lubnag. Between these two lakes rises Ben Ledi. At the east end of Loch Venachar is Collantugle Ford, the scene of the duel between fitzjames and Roderick Dhu. From Callander, the railway skirts L. Lubnag to the banks of the Tay, and passes under Benmore to

## NTATION HOTEL OBAN.

The Hotel is nearest and most convenient to Station Steamboat Pier, and commands beautiful views of Bay and surrounding scenery. Contains over 100 rooms and is sumptuously furnished.

5172 Electric Light and Passenger Lift. - -

High - class Culsine and Wines.



C. Campbell, J. G. Fleischmann. Manager. Prop.

LOCH AWE (HOTELS: Loch Awe Hot.; Portsonachar), one of the most romantic and picturesque lakes of all, lying right in the W. of Scotland and not far from

OBAN. - POP.: 5,000. - HOTELS: Station, in excellent situation, facing the sea, over 100 rooms, well furnished, excellent cuisine & wines; Great Western, charmingly situated on Esplanade, with fine views, every comfort, bus meets trains and steamers; Alexandra; Caledonian; Columbia; Queen Marine; Temperance Hotel. Queen's: Royal:

This is one of the most favoured and frequented watering-places of Scotland, lying on the narrow straits between the mainland and the Isle of Kernera, the straits forming an excellent har-bour. On a rocky headland to the N. of the bay in which the town lies stands Dunelly Castle.

OBAN lies near the mouth of Lock

Lochy and Loch Ness, the three lakes being joined by the two portions of the Caledonian Canal and thus separating Scotland into two distinct parts. It is consequently easy to reach the eastern shore of the country by steamer from Oban via Fort William to Inverness.

FORT WILLIAM (HOTELS: Station: Caledonian; Alexandra; Waverley Temp.) was at one time the chief fortress in Scotland. It is now a terminus of the Highland Railway and the best centre from which to visit Ben Nevis (4,410 ft.), the highest mountain in Great Britain, celebrated for its observatory and the fine view which it commands.

On the route to Inverness, various spots of interest are passed such as Fort Augustus (Laggan Arms), where a series Linnhe, which runs in almost a straight line, N.E. — S.W., with Loch dictine Abbey in early-English style.



### OBANON.B.

## Great Western Hotel.

Largest and Leading Hotel. Delightfully situated on the Esplan affording unrivalled views of Bay Surroundings,

Redecorated and refurnished through Luxurious Smoking Lounge overloo Bay. Continental Languages,

Electric Light — Elevator. Bus attends all Trains and Steamers conveys Visitors free. - Official I S. Automobile Club. Alex. McGr Loch Ness is remarkable for the "FALL OF FOYERS", justly considered the most beautiful in the Kingdom.

#### INVERNESS.

POPULATION: 21,000.

HOTELS: Station; Royal Caledonian. INVERNESS is the chief town of the Scottish Highlands & the rendezvous of tourists. It lies at the infall of the river Ness into Beauly Firth, and contains the following edifices of note:—

St. Andrew's Cathedral, a modern structure in late-Gothic style; the Town Hall, also Gothic, in front of which stands the Clach-na-Cudden; the County Buildings and Prison occupying the site of Macbeth's Castle. Other objects of interest are:—the Suspension Bridge; Cromwell's Fort; the Tomnahurich, a height commanding a fine view of Inverness, the town with its structures of red granite presenting a remarkable and picturesque appearance: Godsman's Walk with similar prospect.

EXCURSIONS: Via Beauly (ruined Abbey. A. D. 1230) and Dingwall (on

Cromarty Firth), to

STRATHPEFFER (HOTELS: Ben Wyvis; Spa; Strathpeffer; M'Gregor's Private Hot.), a favourite bath containing chalybeate and sulphur springs. It lies near the foot of Ben Wyvis in exceedingly picturesque surroundings.

Via Culloden, where the pretender

was defeated in 1746, to

NAIRN (HOTELS: Boyal Marine: Station; Anderson's), a finely situated watering-place on the shores of Moray Firth and much frequented on account of its delightful climate.

Soot. Highl. II: From INVERNESS, via CULLODEN to AVIEMORE, BLAIR-ATHOLL PITLOCHRY, BIRNAM-and-DUNKELD & PERTH.

AVIEMORE (Aviemore Hot.) is the centre whence the ascents of Ben Macdhui (4,600 feet) and Cairngorms (4,070 feet) are made. The former is second in height to Ben Nevis only; while the latter affords a fine view, and gives an opportunity of visiting Bothlemurchus Forest in the descent.

BLAIR-ATHOLL (HOTELS: Glen Tilt; Atholl Arms) is situated in extensive sylvan scenery and is the seat of

the Duke of Atholl.

PITLOCHRY (HOTELS: Scetland's; Fisher's; Hydropathic), a favourite summer-resort, whence Garry Bridge, Falls of Tummel &c. may be reached. It contains two large hydropathic establishments. Beyond it, the railway traverses the narrow and famous Pass of Killicerankie, where William III.'s troops were defeated by Dundee in 1689. The railway continues to follow the river Tay to

river Tay to

BIENAM—AND-DUNKELD (POP.:

BUENAM—AND-DUNKELD (POP.:

900. — HOTELS: Birnam, 1stclass, in
fine situation, with own grounds, overlooking the Tay; Boyal; Atholl Arms),
magnificently situated on the banks of
the river Tay and much frequented on
account of its historic associations.
The finest spot in the neighbourhord
is the Dake of Atholl's Park, through
which one passes to the ruins of a
Gothic cathedral, the choir of which
is still in use. The excursion may be
continued across the Tay to the Falls
of Bran and to Birnam—the latter made
famous by the witches' prophecy that
Macbeth need fear nothing till Birnam
Woods should come to Dunsinane'.

PERTH (POP.: 80,000. — HOTELS: Station; Boyal George), is a very old city pioturesquely situated on the banks of the Tay. It was for many years the residence of the Scottish Kings, and still contains a few specimens of medi-

aval architecture.

st. John's Church, in late-Gothic style, is famous for its connection with Knox. The town is also much visited by admirers of Sir Walter Scott, who has described it in "the Fair Maid of Perth". The house of the 'maid' is, indeed, one of the chief sights of the place, another being the North Inch, where the battle of the Clans took place.

A short distance goross the Tay, and at the foot of the Sidlaw Hills, lies Scone, where the Scottish Kings were

formerly crowned.

Scot. Highl. III: From DUNKELD, by ceach, to BRAEMAR, BALMORAL and BALLATER; thence by rail to ABERDEEM.

BRAEMAR (ALT.: 1,100 ft. — HOT.: Fife Arms, 1st class; Invercalld Arms, 1st class). It is the centre of a fine touring district, and is shut-in by some of the highest peaks of Scotland. The ascent of Ben M'Dhui and of Cairngorm are the most celebrated (see Aviemore, Scot. Highl. II).

The route down the Dee passes the beautiful Invercauld Bridge, to

BALMORAL CASTLE in a romantic spot, and famous as the favourite residence of the late Queen Victoria.

The road passes Crathie Church and Abergeldie Castle, to Ballater.

BALLATER (Inversall Arms. ALT: 755 feet), a beautifully situated summer-resort at the foot of Craigendarrock which commands fine VIOW.

#### ABERDEEN.

POPULATION: 125,000.

HOTELS: Grand; Imperial; Douglas. U. S. CONS. AGT.: Andrew Merray, Esq. ABERDEEN, the Granite City on the Dee, is a regularly built place within 8 minutes' walk of the sea. Its citizen, Alexander Macdonald, revided the ancient art of granite polishing, and founded the enormous trade in the stone which forms the staple industry of the city.

There are numerous fine edifices, especially in the broad Union St. The principal are: - The Cathedral, the Municipal Offices, the Universily, the Catholic Church, Gordon College, and the Art Gallery. It also contains statues of the late Queen Victoria and the Prince Consort, of Robert Burns, William Wallace

and General Gordon.

#### 114: From PERTH to BRIDGE OF ALLAN, STIRLING and EDINBURGH.

BRIDGE of ALLAN. - HOTELS: Philp's Boyal, 1st class, very comfortable, carriages provided, 'bus to and from station; Queen's.

This is a well-known spa and climatic resort containing a hydropathic esta-blishment and situated 1 hour by rail from Edinburgh and 3 miles from

STIBLING (POP.: 17,000. - HOTELS: Golden Lion; Lennox Station; Boyal) is a celebrated old town on the river Forth. It contains the ancient castle of the Scottish Kings, which stands on a steep rock and is remarkable for the Gothic Palace of James V. (16th cent.). The castle was besieged by Edward I. in 1304; in it is the famous Douglas Room, where James II. stabbed Earl the Another old structure in Douglas. Stirling is Grayfriars' Church (15th cent.).

EXCUBSIONS: To Bannockburn, where the bloody battle between Robert Bruce and the English army took place; to Abbey Craig, where there is a monu-ment to Wallace.

#### RDINBURGH.

POPULATION: 400,000.

HOTELS: The Royal, 1st class: Carlton; Windsor; Balmoral; Clarendon; Central; Douglas; Imperial.

Temperance: Waverley; Cookburn; Darling's.

RESTAURANTS: Grieve; Boyal British, (both Princes St.); Littlejohm.

TRAMWAYS: in various directions,

such as to Leith &c. CABN: ½ m. 6 d.; 1½ m. 1 s.; every extra 1/2 m. 6 d.

POST OFFICE: Princes St.

U. S. CONS.: Bufus Fleming, Esq.

EDINBURGH owes its existence and its name to Eadwine of Northumbria (617-633), who developed the place as a frontier defence against the Picts of the North. With the transfer of supremacy among the English heptarchy to the kings of Wessex, the extremity of Northumbria became separated from the southern half; and the Kingdom of Scotland gradually arose, with Edinburgh as its capital.

The city lies among hills about two miles distant from its port. Leith, on

the Firth of Forth.

Its architectural beauties and its superb situation render it one of the finest cities of Europe. The edifices, mostly of stone, rise picturesquely on the sides of the hills. Near the centre of the city and between the main street and the castle, there are some pretty grounds, called Princes Street Gardens, to the east and west of which lie, respectively, Waverley and Caledonian Rail. Stations. To the N. of this lies the regularly built new city; while to the S. is the old citv.

In East Princes Gardens rises the magnificent Scott Monument with Steel's statue of the Wizard of North. Close by are others to Livi stone, Adam Black and Wils Round this spot most of the c buildings cluster. Thev following: -

The National Gallery and Royal Institution, handsome st tures with good collections.

The Castle, an ancient and picturesque building with moat, drawbridge and portcullis, contains the regalia and many other interesting objects.

Close to the National Gallery is of Scotland. the Bank Behind this rises St. Giles' Church, a fine 14th cent. edifice with beautiful spire and interior. Next comes the old House of Parliament, now used as the Supreme Law Courts and containing the Advocates' Library of 300,000 vols. Beyond are the Museum of Science and Art, the University and the Surgeons' Hall. The street between the last two leads back to High St., where stands John Knox's House. East of it is the Tolbooth, the old prison syled the Heart of Midlothian.

Close by is the High School, one of the many celebrated educational

institutes of Edinburgh.

In the west end of the city - the fashionable quarter - is St. Mary's Cathedral. a handsome modern structure in early - Gothic style, designed by the renowned architect. Sir Gilbert Scott.

The EXCUBSIONS in the neighbourhood of Edinbuigh are extremely beautiful and historically interesting.

#### 115: From EDINBURGH, via PEEBLES, to NEWCASTLE, WHITBY, SCARBOROUGH, YORK, HARROGATE and LEEDS.

PEEBLES (POP.: 5,000. — HOTELS: Cross Keys: Tontine; Lossock's Temp.) is an old town on the Tweed, containing a large hydro (prop.: A. M. Thiem of Windsor Hot., Glasgow). It is famous as the birthplace of William and Robert Chambers, the latter of whom is the neputed author of 'Vestiges of Creation', which gave such a stimulus to the study of fossils and formed the precursor of the Darwinian theory.

EXCURSION to Jopps (fine hotel).

NEWCASTLE-on-Tyne. POPULATION: 215,000.

HOTELS: Station: Metropole; Grand; Douglas; Crown. U. S. CONS.: H. W. Metcalf, Esq.

NEWCASTLE is a chief coal port of England, and possesses also a considerable industry in iron, ship-

building and engineering.

The connection of the town with George and Robert Stephenson is well-known. The Number One Engine is preserved at Central Station. A statue of George Stephenson stands between the station and Collingwood St.

The principal other sights of the town are: - the fine High Level Bridge built by Robert Stephenson; the Draw Bridge across the Tyne: the handsome Roman Catholic Cathedral: the Guild Hall, now an exchange; the Bank; the Central Exchange; the Museum; and a statue of Earl Grev.

WHITBY (POP .: 11,800. - HOTELS: Boyal; Crown; Angel; Taibot; Belle), is the second watering - place of Yorkshire and a picturesque town situated at the mouth of the Esk. The great attraction of the place is its ancient Abbey, formerly a double monastery reared by royal Hild on the dark cliffs above the town. It was here, about the year 675, that Cædmon dreamt that wonderful dream which inspired him to sing the first great English song. Captain Cook, the tamous explorer, was also a native of the town.

SCARBOROUGH (POP.: 38,000. -HOTELS: Grand; Crown; Prince of Wales; Pavilion; Royal; Cambridge. -POST OFF .: Huntriss Row) is the most frequented watering-place in the N. of England. It has a permanent population of 38,000, to which in the height of the season (August) some 17,000 visitors must be added. The town which occupies a magnificent spot between the steep and wooded cliffs of Yorkshire, possesses numerous attractions. It has fine sands affording admirable sea-bathing, and also two mineral springs rising in the Spa Gardens, (admission 6 d.). The Spa Pavilion is a large, but somewhat glady, structure containing pump-room, Feading and assembly rooms, theatre and concert-hall. The Esplanade, where the band plays at 11 a.m. and 7 p.m., is the favourite rendez vous of visitors. There are also a Museum and an interesting church (St. Mary's), in Norman and early-Gothic. Finally, the scenery of the surrounding country is exceedingly fine, one of the favourite walks being to the precipitous and castle-capped scar (300 feet), whence the towr by William le Gros in the 12th cent :it is entered through a barbican and is in a good state of preservation.

YORK. — POP.: 77,800. — HOTELS: York Station: Harker's York.

This ancient and historic town, situated on the Ouse and partially surrounded by old Roman walls, is the seat of an Archbishop and the chief town of a large

and exceedingly wealthy county.

In Roman times, it was the capital of the country, where Severus and Constantine resided; and its importance continued during the Saxon period, the city, indeed, having played a leading part throughout English history.

The principal object of interest is

the beautiful Gothic

Misster, unrivalled in England for size, proportion and completeness of design (1472). Its W. front (the most beautiful possessed by any English Cathedral), its two late-Gothic towers (200 feet high), its 'Decorated' central door-way, with the exquisite W. window above it, the early-Gothic transepts and the great central tower render it a most imposing structure.

HARROGATE. - POP.: 28,500. · HOTELS: Majestic, 1st cl.; Granby; Queen; Prince of Wales; George; Prospect.

HARROGATE is one of the most fashionable baths in England. It lies at an altitude of 425 feet, among the moors of Yorkshire, and is remarkable for its dry and bracing atmosphere. The number of its eprings is now 25; and the waters, which are strongly impregnated with sulphur and iron, possess a high repute. There are several renowned Hydros: and the pump-rooms and the promenades - coupled with frequent balls and entertainments - render the spa very attractive.

LEEDS. - POP.: 429,000. - HOTELS: Queen's; Great Northern; Bull & Mouth; Griffin. - U. S. CONS.: Lewis Dexter,

LEEDS is the principal town in Yorkshire and the centre of the cloth industry. It is in many parts handsomely built and, besides its numerous private mansions and villas, contains the following noteworthy edifices:-

he Town-Hall, a somewhat pretentious building, with a fine organ: in front of it is the Wellington Statue.

The Museum, in Park Row, contains collections of geological and antiquarian

St. John's Church (1684) is a fine Renaissance structure. St. Peter's contains ancient and interesting objects.

The Post Office, the Municipal Offices,

the Exchange, the Mechanics Institute and the Coliseum are also handsome structures.

#### derives its name. The castle was founded | 116: From LEEDS to SHEFFIELD, LINCOLN. PETERBOROUGH, CAMBRIDGE and LONDON.

SHEFFIELD. — POP.: 880.00C. HOTELS: Victoria; Midland; Wharneliffe; Boyal; King's Head. - U. S. CONSUL .: Charles N. Damels, Esq. — THEATBES: Royal, City, Tudor St.; Empire, Pinstone St.; Alexandra, Blook St.

SHEFFIELD, the great centre of the English cutlery, armour-plate, nickleware and silver-plate industries, is a purely manufacturing town of dingy appearance, situated at the confluence of the Don and Sheaf. The centre of the place consists solely of factories and warehouses; while the residential part of the town lies on the outskirts and creeps up the surrounding hills towards the moofs of the West Riding.

Ecclesiastical Edifices: The only church of interest is St. Peter's (Old Church', which dates back to the 14th cent but has been greatly modified at various periods, the chiefalteration being that of 1880 when much of the original form was restored to the structure. It contains a chapel of the Talbots and other objects of interest.

Secular Buildings: Cutler's Hall, Church St., where the Sheffield Cutlers' Company hold their famous September feast

The Corn Exchange, a fine structure in the new Haymarket. Firth College, where lectures are delivered in connection with the University Extension Scheme. The Central Free Library in Surrey St.; the Albert Hall; and the Public Museum, the Mappin Art Gallery and the statue of Ebenezer Elliot, the Corn - Law Rhymer, in Weston Park, complete the list of sights in the town.

In the environs there are numerous interesting

EXCUBSIONS: 1. Chatsworth; 2. Derwent Hall; S. Glossop; 4. Wentworth House; 5. Wharneliffe.

LINCOLN — POP.: 52:000. — HOTELS: Great Northern; White Hart; Saracen's Head Albion; Spread Eagle; Knight's Temperance.

The city of Lincoln, founded by the Romans under the name of Lindum lonia, is finely situated on an elevat commanding extensive views of the ra-Witham and the surrounding fens. contains a considerable number of a cient and interesting structures. On the most remarkable is the High Bri across the Witham, which is lined one side with a row of pictures que how Close by is the Stonesow, a Gothic of fice whose upper story serves as Guild Hall. Another quaint building is low's House, in 12th cent, Norman st

But, naturally, the great attraction

of the city is the celebrated

Cathedral, founded by Bishop Remigius de Fécamp in the 11th cent. and occupying a magnificent site on the summit of the hill. Of the original Norman structure there remain only the base of the W. front and the first bay of the nave, the body of the building having been severely damaged by earthquake in 1185. It was rebuilt by Bishop Hugh of Avalon, to whom the main part of the present edifice owes its simple but grand This architect erected, in pure early - Gothic, the almost unrivalled Choir and the E. transept. Many parts of the interior are also due to him; while the W. front, the nave, the west transept and the Chapter House, though of rather later date, still belong to the same period. The centre porch and the W. towers, which withstood the earthquake, are Transitional: the remainder of the building is geometrical or perpendicular. The interior, with its elegant vaulting, fine columns and beautiful windows, produces an exceptionally harmonious effect; while such monuments as that to Bishop Wordsworth, the tomb of John of Gaunt's wife and the Easter Sepulchre render the Cathedral unusually interesting. Among other details, the visitor should not omit to observe the admirably carved choir stalls, the tracery of the rose-window in the N. transept, the vaulting of the choir, the carved spandrels of the Angel Choir, the unmatched E. end, the arcading of the South Choir and the well-preserved copy of the Magna Charta in the library.

PETERBOROUGH. — POP.: 80,000.

— BOTELS: Boyal Temperance & Commercial; Grand; Great Northern. —
U. S. CONS. AGT.: F. J. Bell, Esq.

This old town, situated on the river Ness, owes its growth to great monastic establishments, it having been the see of a bishop from 1544: its modern prosperity is due to its being the junction of four railway lines.

The Cathedral is one of the most important Norman edifies in England.

It was built 1117-1237, and has a fine W. façade, which is its greatest beauty. The building consists of nave, aisles, transepts and choir, the last being the oldest part (1140) now existing.

The interior is in Norman style, except the small transept at the W. end of the nave and the new buildings at the E. end. The beautifully painted wooden roof of the nave (12th cent.) and transepts are worth inspection. The retro-choir, or new building, erected in the 16th cent. in Perpendicular style, has a vaulted roof of exquisite fan-tracery.

The visitor will find it pleasant to take a walk in the beautiful *Precinct*, with its green lawn and old tombs among the trees and monastic ruias.

Interesting EXCURSIONS may be made (a) to Castor 4 miles W. with its Norman church (1124) dedicated to 58. Kyueburh. The structure has additions in early and middle-Gothic. Its late-Norman tower with decorated spire is very fine.

(b) The Roman Station, usually called the "Castles", extends on both banks of the Nen and is very perfect. It is surrounded by a fosse and ramparts; and within the camp, in an ancient tumulus, Roman pottery & coins have been found.

The visitor will find an excursion to Fotheringhay with its Castle Ruins, historic Church and ancient Inns as well as to Crawford Abbey, very interesting.

#### CAMBRIDGE.

POPULATION: 88,400. HOTELS: University Arms; Bull; Hoop; To Oldo Castle.

CAMBRIDGE, an old town, is situated on the banks of the Cam, so called, perhaps, on account of its tortuosity. The best view of the town & its stately buildings is obtained from the Roof of King's College Chapel. This College was founded by the "royal saint", Henry VI., in 1440. The Great Chapel (94 ft.) is the most celebrated of all the buildings in the University. The interior is 80 ft. high, and has beautiful old stained-glass windows. The wooden organ screen dates from the days of Henry VIII. A great part of the furniture belongs to a later period. The Library contains 12,000 volumes.

Of the many other colleges, the oldest is St. Peter's College or Peterhouse, founded, in 1284, by Hugh de Balsham, Bishop of Ely. In the Court is a Chapel in Italian-Gothic style. The poet Gray, the most renowned member of the

College, lived in a room at the north side of the same court. Near this College is the Church of St. Mary the Less (14th cent.). In recent years, it has undergone several changes.

On King's Parade is Great St. Mary's Church, with an excellent oak roof and a fine clerestory, the moulding of the arches being also noteworthy. The University sermons are preached here.

The Church of the Holy Sepulchre is one of the four round churches of England.

King's College, consisting of various courts with lodges and a chapel, contains the handsomest hall in Cambridge, together with an exceptionally fine organ and busts of famous students, such as Bacon, Barrow and Macaulay. It is adjoining by

St. John's College, whose chapel is one of impressive beauty. The remaining colleges are Cains, Clare, Corpus Christi, St. Catherine's, Queen's, Pembroke, Christ's, Emmanuel, Sidney Sussex and

Magdalene.

Of the Museums, the most important is Fitzwilliam Museum, open daily, Fridays excepted, from 10-4 o'clock. It is one of the finest classical edifices of the 19th century. It was built by George Basevi under the will of Richard Fitzwilliam, who, at his death, bequeathed to the university, all his pictures, library, and works of art together with a sum of £ 100,000.

In the neighbouring village of Barnwell is Stourbridge Chapel, an adjunct to the Leper's Hospital, founded at the close of the 12th century. Hard by is held Stourbridge Fair, perhaps connected with the Hospital Fair that formed, doubtless, the original of Bunyan's Vanity Fair.

More distant axcursion are to Trumpington, Chesterton, Ely, Bottisham &c.

#### 117: From CAMBRIDGE to ELY. NORWICH, GREAT YARMOUTH and CROMER.

ELY (POP .: 7,750. - Lamb Hotel) lies on a slight elevation surrounded by fenny country which was once a morass and served as the hiding-place of Hedeward the Wake.

It is now principally celebrated for its exceptionally beautiful Cathedral begun in the lith cent. and completed within the Norman period, with the exception of the Lady Chapel (14th cent.) and the chapels adjoining the choir, which are Perpendicular.

NORWICH (POP.: 112,000.-HOTELS: Maid's Head, a modern hotel; Boyal) is the chief city of Norfolk and contains several large factories, including Col-

man's Mustard Works.

Its chief sight is the beautiful Norman Cathedral with its enormous nave and beautiful choir. The central tower has a fine lantern with tracery work. In the interior, there are several interesting monuments including that to Sir William Boleyn, the father of the unfortunate Anne.

Other places of interest are the Museum, the Guild Hall, the Church of St. Peter Mancroft (14th cent.) and St.

Andrew's Hall.

EXCURSIONS: To Caistor St. Edmund, famous for its large Roman castra.

GT. YARMOUTH (POP.: 50,650. HOTELS: Royal; Victoria; Norfolk; Bath; Duke's Head; Star) is the famous herring-town on the East Coast of England, whence "Yarmouth Bloaters" are exported to all parts.

The curing of the herrings takes place in strange alleys running up from the sea and the Rows, which are scarcely more than wide enough to admit the

trolleys of fish.

Yarmouth is, moreover, one of the leading watering-places of England — much frequented on account of its bracing atmosphere. The beach and bracing atmosphere. bathing are almost unrivalled

There are a few interesting buildings:-St. Nicholas, the largest parish church in England, founded in the 12th cent. and possessing a fine Norman tower; the Tollhouse or Jail (14th cent.) contains a library and museum; the Town Hall is a large new building; the Blackfriars Towers and parts of the old townwalls.

CROMER (POP.: 3,800. - HOTELS: Grand; Tucker's; Paris; Red Lion; Bath) is one the loveliest sea-side resorts in England, lying among beautifully wooded hills with valleys opening to the sea and clad with mingled gorse and heather. The surrounding vill of Sherringham, Holst, Melton &c. exceedingly picturesque.

END OF SECTION "GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND".

### SWEDEN & NORWAY.

These two countries, united for all century under the Bernadotte dynasty. and now politically separated, form, together, one of the most attractive touring fields in the world.

Sweden, the less rugged of the two,

is best approached by the

MAIL ROUTE: Berlin, Stralsund, Sassnitz in Rügen, Trelieborg, Malmö, Stockholm (or Gothenburg). Two services daily each way; the passage across the Baltic takes four hours by mail steamers.

From Lübeck there is direct communication with Stockholm by steamer twice weekly. Steamers also run daily from Lübeck to Malmö via Copenhagen.

From Copenhagen there are steamers plying to and from Malmö six times during the day, and a steam-ferry three times backwards and forwards.

The chief places visited are: -- Malmö, Gothenburg, Stockholm, Upsala and Dalecarlia.

MALMÖ. -- POP.: 62,000. -- U. S.

CONS.: H. Lindgren, Esq.

MALMO is a busy seaport town and railway centre. Eleven miles to the N.E. lies the ancient city of

Lund, an academic centre of the first rank. The cathedral is one of the finest ecclesiastical edifices in Scandinavia.

From Malmö a line of rail runs up the Kattegat coast to

GOTHENBURG (POP.: 188,000. U. S. CONS.: R. S. S. Bergh, Esq.), which ranks second in size of the towns of Sweden but holds the first place as an export centre. It is almost three centuries old and has never been in the hands of any foreign power. Its harbour accommodation is excellent, and the comparative mildness of its climate renders it possible for trade to go on uninterruptedly throughout the winter. The city is well built, and provision is made for the recreation of the population:— Slottsskogen, a splendid public park; Trädgardsföreningen, finely laid out botanical gardens with an excellent restaurant, where concerts are given twice daily

From Gothenburg to Stockholm, the favourite route is by the Göta Canal.

the way, the lakes of Vener, Vetter and Malar are traversed, and it is to these and to the fine Falls of Troilhattan near the first of them that the route owes its chief celebrity. The last of them the island-dotted Mälar, is rather a loch than a lake. At its Baltic end lies the goal of the journey, the famous city of

STOCKHOLM. — POP.: **3**00,000. — HOTELS: Grand; Bydberg; Continental. U. S. LEGATION: Hon. Charles H. Graves, Esq., E. E. & M. P. - U. S. CONS. GEN.: Edward L. Adams, Esq. — POST OFFICE: Bödbodtorget; TEL. OFF: Skeppsbron. STOCKHOLM has been justly styled the Venice of the North. It lies on an

archipelago in the Baltic Sea much like its sister of the Adriatic; and both the cities, as well as both the seas, present striking features of resemblance.

In Stockholm, as in Venice, the me-disval and the modern meet. There are the quaint old-world coun ing-houses, narrow streets and quays of the city proper, the imposing public edifices, such as the National Museum, the Opera House, the Riddarholm Church, the New Houses of Parliament and, last but not least, that noble monument of architectural skill and taste - the Royal Palace; there are the many waterways with their graceful meanderings and their often agitated waves upon which boats, of various shapes and on differing errands bent, keep plying to and fro; picturesque effects are never wanting, whether at sunrise in winter behind Skeppsholmen, or sunset in summer in the calm waters of Lake Mälar, whether the timber ketches in Nybroviken have spread all sails to dry in the sunshine after a shower, or if the same sheet of water in its frozen condition rings to the steel of the skater beneath a fairyland effect of coloured lights on a winter's evening. Stockholm, in a word, is attractive at all seasons of the year, affording a great variety of interest and enjoyment.

The principal sights of the city are: The Royal Palace, shown on weekdays 10-8. Riddarholm Church, the Mausoleum of Swedish Kings, shown on weekdays 11-2. The National Museum, containing a representative picture The journey requires 56 hours; but is sallery and a rich and well-arranged worth doing, on account of the beautiful scenery through which it passes.

Not much more than one half of the distance is really a canal journey as, on free on Sun. 1—8 and on weekdays

#### **S**ALTSJÖBADEN Sweden's most up-to-date bathing resort. Open all the year round. The Hydropathic Sanatorium (the "Bad-The Grand Hotel, 100 Rooms. a sanatorium for physical therapeutics: all kinds of baths, Zander-gymnasium, boarding-house, all departments under the same roof. Lift.

The State (National History) Museum, whose mineralogical collection is especially renowned. The Northern (Seandinavian) Museum, with its unique appendage. Skanson is, perhaps, the most noteworthy sight of the city. Some 9 miles to the S. E. of Stockholm

lies the famous watering-place of

SALTSJÖBAÐEN. The little town, with its population of 1500, is built on the shores of a very deep bay amid some of the finest scenery of the country. With extensive pine-woods behind and a vast body of salt water in front, Saltsjöbaden enjoys a climate whose salubrity is unsurpassed; while its proximity to the Venice of the North renders it one of the most attractive watering-places in Europe.

Its renown has, moreover, been greatly enhanced by the erection of the new

institute known as the

5065

Saltsjöbaden Hydropathic Sanatorium, with all kinds of baths, Zander gymnasium, boarding - house &c. The chief medical superintendent is Dr. Emil Zander; and it goes without saying that the buildings and their equipments are of the most perfect type. The establishment is, as it were, the centre of the most modern of all therapeutic methods.

DALECARLIA is a wild and mountainous district between Stockholm and Norway It is remarkable for its picturesque beauty and has preserved many ancient customs of great interest. There is, throughout, a considerable industry, especially in iron, copper, timber, paper and gunpowder. The timber, paper and gunpowder.

UPSALA, the ancient capital of Sweden, and celebrated for its university, its fine cathedral, and its library,last containing a very tamous the

Gothic bible.

Sweden is divided from the greater part of Norway by a high and extremely bleak mountain chain. political boundary has been carefully adjusted, and a neutral zone marked On crossing from the one country to the other, one notices not only a slight change in the character of the land but also in the manners and, still more, in the speech of the people. The Swedish tongue is softer

and sweeter. Norwegian is harsher and does not differ essentially from Danish.

Medical Director: Emil Zander, M. D.

The capital of Norway,

CHRISTIANIA (POP.: 228,649. HOTELS: Grand; Victoria; Scandinavie; Belvedere; National. - U.S. LEGATION: Hon. Herbert H. D. Peirce, E. E & M. P. -U. S. CONS. GKN.: Henry Bordewich, Esq.), is a rapidly growing city situated in the S. E. of the Kingdom at the head of a fine fjord runuing up from the Kattegat and the Skaw.

BERGEN (POP.: 72,251. - HOTELS. Norge Holdt; Metropole; Boulevard &c. - U. S. CONS.: F. S. S. Johnson, Esq.), on the west coast, is a port with considerable shipping and a large fish trade. It is picturesquely situated, and possesses many quaint features.

TRONDHJEM (POP.: 89,182. -HOT.: Britanula; Grand; d'Angléterre; Scandinavie &c. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: Claus Berg, Esq.), the former Norwegian capital, possesses great historic interest. It is connected by rail with Christiania. STAVANGER (POP.: 30,618. —

HOTELS: Victoria; Grand; Nordstjernen. - U. S. CONS.: B. M. Basmusen, Esq.) is a cheerful and pretty seaport on the S.W. coast with fine tjord scenery

CHRISTIANSSAND (POP.: 14,666. HOT: Erast's. — U. S. CONS. AGT.: B. Beinhards, Esq.), situated on the S. coast, at the mouth of the river Otterraaen, is a busy place, called at

by all steamers.

These form the chief ports, to which numerous lines of steamers are run from the leading maritime countries, They lie in the famous fjords that indent the coast right up to the North Cape, and are enclosed by heights rising steep above them "furrowed and weatherbeaten". The charm of their summer beauty attracts every year a vast horde of tourists, nearly all of whom come by steamship.

Among these tourist steamers there of the Hamburg-American Line tal chief place. During the months June, July and August, the Prinze Victoria Louise, the Meteor, the Blue and others ply regularly for los or shorter trips, such as to Trondh the North Cape and Spitzbergen. vessels are perfectly fitted up and or well-informed guides for the bei of passengers. Prices are arrange suit the purse of all classes.

### SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

Before bringing this book to a close, we would warmly recommend tourists not to neglect a visit to Spain and Portugal; since the Peninsula contains such a wealth of magnificent edifices, and its people lead such an original mode of life as to deserve from the tourist a much larger share of attention

than is commonly accorded to it.

The history of Spain presents, from the earliest periods, a most animated

character.

Its geographical position is most advantageous, and gave to it, in the 16th and 17th centuries, the command of the seas and, as a natural corollary, the domination of the industrial markets of the world.

Unfortunately, in consequence of centuries of priestoraft, the once so mighty empire, has now fallen to a low estate; formerly the leading colonial power of the world, all that now remain of its vast possessions, are a few insigni-

ficant settlements in Africa.

The principal resources of the land are its vast mineral treasures and subtropical products; though the somewhat indolent character of the population and the instability of the government hinder the exploitation of the former and leave the fruit and wine trades largely in the hands of foreigners.

Constitutional monarchy is the existing form of government, and the legislative power is vested in the Sove-reign and the Cortes.

The pop. numbers about 17,000,000. Separated from France by the Pyreness Mountains and from Africa by the Straits of Gibraltar, the Peninsula has roughly the form of a quadrangle, with a regular coast-line washed on the north by the Bay of Biscay, on the south and west by the Mediterranean Sea. The surface of the land is, in some parts, mountainous, in others, undulating: besides the Pyrenees and their extension, the Cantabrian Mts., a high range, runs from

north to south, falling terrace-like to the lowlands of Andalusia, and sinking gradually towards the ocean on the west. Numerous other chains, called Sierras, traverse the country in various directions, the most celebrated being the Sierra Morena, Sierra Nevada &c., whose grandeur and variety of form awaken the enthusiastic admiration of every beholder.

These Sierras form the watersheds of the several large rivers by which the land is drained. The Douro, the Tagus, the Guadiana and the Guadalquivir flow to the Atlantic; while the Ebro falls into the Mediterranean Sea.

The Peninsula is well supplied with railways which render travelling easy, and enable even the most fastidious tourist to visit the innumerable monuments of a glorious past without any excessive fatigue.

The principal tours are:—
From Biarrits via San Sebastian and Valladolid to Madrid, the splendid capital of the country. Thence to Lisbon, Coimbra and Oporto; to Cordova, Seville, Cadiz and Gibraltar, the last towns being good starting points for the delightful trip to Morocco. The most advisable return route is via the harbour-towns of Malaga, Valencia and Barcelona to Marseilles. All these places are fully as interesting as the various Italian towns. and need only to become better known to be more generally visited.

First - class hotels will be found in every Spanish city, many of them even in English style; and prices are ex-

tremely moderate.

#### 118: From BIARRITZ to SAN SEBASTIAN, BURGOS, VALLADOLID and MADRID.

SAN SEBASTIAN (Hot. Continental, 1st class, fine sea-view, only hotel open all the year. - POP.: 80,000) is a Spanish town of ancient origin but of modern appearance, picturesquely situated in the Bay of Biscay, the main town being built on a curving jutland that terminates in Monte Urgull. Its western side skirts the curve of the Conehá, a small bay almost completely shut-in by the mountain mentioned above and by Monte Igueldo, between which lies Isla Santa Clara.

BUBGOS (POP.: 80,000. — HOTELS: Gr. Hot. de Paris; Norte y de Londres) is an ancient and beautiful city entered by a remarkable gate in the granite walls. The chief edifices are:—

The Cathedral, in 18th cent. Gothic with numerous spires and towers rising to a height of 275 feet: the interior glows with pictures and stained-glass; and there are a large number of statues of considerable value.

Among other remarkable churches is Sta Agueda, where the Cid drew the oath from Alphonso VI.

Near Burgos is RODEIGO DIAZ with the tomb of the Cid.

VALLADOLID (POP.: 68,000. — ALT.: 2.100 feet. — HOTELS: Miranda;

de France) is an ancient Moorish town famous as the death-place of Columbus (1806). It contains a Cathedral and other beautiful churches; a University; and a Museum with paintings and carvings of considerable interest.

#### MADRID.

POPULATION: 512,000.

HOTELS: de la Paix, excellent French house in best part of the Puerta del Sol; Paris; Boma; Ambassadeurs; Poninsular; Ingles; Busia.

CAFES: Principally in Puerta del Sol. CABS: Per zone, i peseta; per hour, 2 pesetas — every additional quarter hour 50 c.; gratuity 30 c.

POST OFFICE: Calle de Carretas.
TELEGB. OFFICE: Calle del Correo.
U. S. MINISTEE: Hom. W. M. Collier.
MADRID, the capital of Spain,
stands upon a considerable eminence
above the little Rio Manzanares.

The city is of comparatively modern

# Hotel de la Paix.

5200 Finest House. — French Prop.: Capdevielle.

date, having been made the Metropolis by Philip II., in 1560. Consequently, the buildings have no great archæological value. There are, however, a few places of interest, the chief being the following:—

Ecclesiastical Edifices: St. Francisco el Grande, containing high-altar and frescoes; St. Ginés, containing a notable statue of Christ; Basilica de Nuestra Señora de Antocha, occupying the site of an ancient hermitage; St. Isidro el Real, with pictures; St. Antonio de la Florida with frescoed dome; St. Andrés de los Flamencos, containing high-altar and a picture by Rubens.

Secular Edifices: Palacio Real is a fine structure, occupying an elevation on the W. side of Plaza del Oriente. It contains several interesting relics to which superstition has given an aure-is also worth visiting.

ole, and among its state rooms is the sumptuous Salon de Embajadores.

The Armeria contains an extensive collection of arms and trophies: Museo del Prado possesses one of the finest picture galleries in Europe: the examples, which number about 2,000, include valuable specimens by Valasquez and Murillo; the Palacio de la Biblioteca y Museos Nationales contains a million vols, and innumerable MSS. &c. Real Academia de Bellas Artes possesses some of the best specimens of Murillo's works; Mu Naval, with models, relics and p traits of early navigators; Museo Artilleria with an admirable collectiof military objects; Palacio del C greso is open to visitors when the Co is not sitting (admission, I peset

#### 119: From MADRID to LISBON. COIMBRA and OPORTO.

#### LISBON. •

POPULATION: 800,000.

HOTELS: Grand; de Bragança; Avenida Palace; Durand; Alliança; de l'Europe; Continental.

CABS: Per drive, 2 pers., 400 reis, 4 pers. 500 reis; per hour, 2 pers., 600 reis, 4 pers. 700 reis.

POST and TELEGR. OFF.: Prace do Commercio.

U. S. MINISTEB: Hom. Charles Page Bryan.

U. S. CONS.: J. H. Thieriot, Esq. ENGL. CHURCH: St. Georges, Rua da Estrella, Rev. Canon Pope, D. D. Sun., 11.80 a. m., 7 p. m.

The eminently picturesque situation of the Portuguese capital is well-known. It rises in terraces above a fine harbour, at the broad mouth of the river Tagus, and, seen from the blue sea in the clear climate of the south, presents one of the most charming sights of any city in Europe.

Owing, however, to the historic earthquake of 1755, the interest of the city centres not so much in its archæology as in its modern buildings

and delightful surroundings.

The centre of the city is Praca do Commercio, around which most of the principal buildings cluster, such as the Ministerio do Réino, the Ministerio da Justiça, the Supremo Tribunal, the Correio Central, the Ministerio da guerra, the Ministerio da fazenda, the Ministerio dos estrangeiros, the alfandega and the Bolsa.

Ecclesiastical Edifices: The oldest is the Cathedral, which, however, contains little of the original structure; Sao Vincente de Fóra, containing a high-altar by de Castro and a large quantity of sculpturing; Nossa Senhora da Graça; Sao Roque, with chapels, fine altar &c.; Basilica do Santissimo Coração de Jesus, with elaborate interior; Nossa Senhora da Conceicao Velha, with fine facade.

Secular Edifices: Palacio Real; Castello de San Jorge; Palacio das Cortes; Museu Nacional das Bellas de Artilheria: Museu Naval: Academia Real das Sciencias.

COIMBRA (POP.: 17,000. — HOTELS: Continental; Central; Commercio) is beautifully situated on an elevation above the Mondego. It is the only university city in Portugal and, besides its Cathedral and other fine churches, contains a University library of 6,000 vols.

#### OPORTO.

POPULATION: 140,000. HOTELS: do Porto; de Paris. U. S. CONS. AGT.: William Stuve. Esq.

OPORTO is second in importance to Lisbon only and, situated on hill - sides above the Douro, consists of an old and new town. It is the centre of the Portoguese winetrade, and contains over 20 English houses: the yield is nearly 80,000 pipes a-year,  $\frac{4}{8}$  being exported to England.

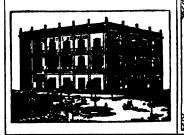
#### 120: From MADRID to CORDOBA, SEVILLE, JEREZ, CADIZ, ALGECIRAS, TANGIER (Morocco) and GIBRALTAR.

#### CORDOBA.

58,000. - HOTELS: Grand POP.: Hotel d'Espagne et France, 1st class; Suisse; Oriente.

CORDOBA, at one time the leading city of the Peninsula, with 200,000 houses, nearly 1,000 baths and a celebrated university, is situated on the right bank of the Guadalquivir. Its beautiful location and convenient position at the junction of several lines render it a favourite place of resort both for travellers doing the provinces of Andalusia in the North of Spain and those passing to and from Portugal.

The place is remarkable for its numerous relics of the Roman and Moorish occupations. Of these the Cathedral forms the principal curiosity, being one of the finest structures in Spain. Erected as a mosque during the Moorish domination at the time when Artes; Museu Archeologico; Museu power, was known as the Mesca of the



SEVILLA (Spalm).

in town, best situation near the Cathedral and principal public Monuments. Famous for its excellent French Cuisine. Baths. Electric Light, Omnibus meets all Trains. Moderate Terms. English Management.

BERNARDO ALVAREZ. Proprietor.

West, it is a samptuous edifice decorated with coloured marbles and many hundreds prophyry, jasper and marble columns.

Other sights of interest are: - Cosar's Roman Bridge across the river; several ancient churches; the Huerta de los Areos; and a remarkable convent, which is well worth seeing and to which admission may be obtained on application to the proprietors of the Hotel de France.

#### SEVILLE.

POPULATION: 160,000.

HOTELS: de Madrid, 1st class; Grand Hot. de Paris, 1st class, near Cathedral and other public monuments, excellent French cuisine, baths, electric light &c.; d'Espagne, 1st class house with excellent cuisine and moderate charges, best position of town; Inglaterra; Boma;

POST & TELEGR. OFF.: Calle Sierpes. U. S. CONS. AGT .: L. J. Rosenberg. Esa.

SEVILLE, enjoying one of the most delightful of climates, was known to the Romans, but was completely remodelled by the Moors. It is still Moresque in character, containing, everywhere, those beautiful, leafy and luscious Patios so beloved by Washington Irving.

One of its finest squares is ornamented with a Moorish Fountain; and, besides a striking Moorish aqueduct, it contains a very beautiful Saracen building, called Casa del Ayuntamiento (Town Hall), and another called Don Pedro's Palace (1412). But the most notable of the Moorish antiquities is the Alcazar, a vast castle remarkable for its large square towers and ad- and by three miles of walls with

mirably restored by the Duke of Montpensier: it is, in many parts, a worthy rival of the Alhambra.

Among the christian edifices is the far-famed Cathedral, which combines Romanesque and Gothic features. It is almost a spuare structure with an elevated nave and transept supported by low and nearly horizontal flying buttresses: the tower is also square, Romanesque lantern and with a Moresque ornamentation.

The Bourse, enclosing a large square court, contains the archives and some 30,000 other documents relating to Pizarro, Cortez and the Spanish conquest of America.

The University consists of 9 col-Telmo, the residence San of the Duke de Montpensier, is a handsome modern structure. Salon de Murillo contains some excellent specimens of Murillo, who, as well as Velasquez, was a native of the city.

JEREZ or XEREZ. — POP.: 65,000. - HOTELS: Cisnes; de Jerez; Busch's Private Hot. - U. S. CONS.: Milton M. Price, Esq. - JEREZ, the centre of the famous Sherry trade, contains a Col-legiate Church with library and museum (12,000 coins), as well as a Moregana Alcazar and a handsome 16th cen Casas Municipales.

CADIZ. — POP.: 70,000. — HOTI de Paris, leading house; Gd. Hot. France, 1st class, well - recommen baths, good cuisine. — U. S. CONS. A. A. J. Bensusan, Esq.

CADIZ occupies the point of a land which shuts in a deep bay. city is protected by numerous f

gates. Its chief buildings are its two Cathedrals, containing several Murillos; a Museum, an Alameda, and two theatres. It is an excellent centre for excursions to the old Saracen town of Medina Sidenia, to Trecadere, to Reta and S. Fernande (POP. 23,000), Algericas &c. The town has also steamer connection with Gibraltar, Tangier &c.

ALGECIRAS (HOTELS: Marina, Christina, high-class house; finely located on the beach, with beautiful view, well-recommended house, board 7-10 pesetas, English spoken) is a Spanish town in Andalusia on the borders of a fine bay opposite Gibraltar. It is, of course, strongly fortified, commands fine views and has steamer connection with various places of great interest, such as, Gibraltar, Ceuta and Tangier.

TANGIER. - HOTELS: Cecil, 1st cl., specially huilt, fine situation facing sea; Bristo!, ist class, centrally located, fine view, modern comfort; Continental. — U. S. CONS. GEN.: Hoffman Philip, Esq.

TANGIER, the capital of Morocco, lies in a delightful spot on the southern shore of the straits of Gibraltar, and, on account of its fine climate, is coming much into vogue as a winterresort. It is a most interesting town, affording tourists an admirable opportunity of studying the exotic customs of the Mohamedan population. It is also an admirable centre for shooting and other excursions into the interior.

GIBRALTAR. - POP.. including garrison, 24,000. - HOTELS: Bristol, 1 st class; Cecil, 1st class; London, best 2nd class. — CABS: in lower town, 2 pers., 60 c.; upper town, 1 pesets. — U. S. CONS.: Bichard L. Sprague, Esq.

The bold headland of Gibraltar is a vast mass of Jurassic rock shutting in a fine bay and possessing an excellent harbour. It is used as a coaling-station where 50,000 vessels call annually. The coasts rise from the bay in steep terraces; while to the N. and E. they are quite sheer. Its impregnable situation has gained for it the title of the Key of the Mediterranean, and makes it a most valuable possession of the British Empire. Its principal interest lies in its historic connections, one of town stands a Cathedral in a somewhat

the chief sights being the Ragged Staff Stairs, where Sir George Rooke landed in 1704.

#### 121: From JEREZ to GRANADA, MALAGA, ALMERIA, CARTAGENA, VALENCIA and BARCELONA.

GRANADA. - POP.: 75,000. -ALT.: 2200 ft. - HOTELS in the town: Alameda, 1st class, in beautiful situation, well recommended by English and Americans; Grand Hot. Victoria, 1st class. At the Alhambra: Hotel Washington Irving, 1st class; Pension Carmona,

82 Albambra, situated within the Albambra premises.—
GRANADA is a celebrated Moorish city, enjoying an equable climate ani delightfully situated between the Sierra Nevada and the Montes de Granada It contains a tith cost Granada. It contains a 16th cent. Cathedral with stained glass, sumptuous decorations and good paintings. The great sight of the place is the famous ALHAMBRA, situated on an eminence 8,000 ft., above the town and forming the finest specimen of Moresque architecture extant.

MALAGA (POP.: 126,000. — HOTELS: Paris-Malaga, Avenida de Sancha, 1st class family house, excellent sanitation, every comfort, healthy and picturesque situation, English spoken; Roma; Ingles; Nisa; Victoria. — U. S. CONS: D B. Birch, Esq.). — MALAGA, famous for its sweet wine and its large trade in fruits, minerals, coal and fish, occupies an exceedingly beautiful situation on the shores of the Mediterranean. It possesses an exceedingly mild and equable climate which renders it an important winter-resort for invalids.

The shief sight of the place is the Cathedral, a vast pile commenced by Philip IL and containing valuable pic-tures by old Spanish masters, beautifully carved choir-stalls and an exceedingly precious treasury

ALMERIA. - POP.: 47,000. - HOT.: Gran Hotel de Londres, Paseo del Principe, very comfortable, excellent attendance, good French cuisine, baths &c., vehicles meet steamers and trains. U. S. CONS. AGT.: A. E. Carleton, Esq.

ALMERIA, on a fine bay, is a fortified port prettily built and containing a Cathedral, an old Castle and other places of interest. The town is celebrated for its fine grapes and extensive lead-mines &c.

CARTAGENA (POP : 87,000. -- HOT.: Gr. Hotel de France et de Paris, 1st class. — U. S. CONS.: — — —) is a famous Carthaginian town with modern forts and a beautiful harbour. The chief importance of the place lies in its Arsenal and Docks. Above the

erren a remit

# Falcon Hotel

Barcelona

First-Class. Electric light.

Hydraulic Lift. English, German, French, Italian spoken.

1105

ruinous state, but interesting as the depository of Columbus' banner. There is an extensive trade, especially with Algiers. In the neighbourhood of Cartagens, and connected with it by steam tramway, is the important lead-mining centre of La Union (pop.: 25,000). VALENCIA (POP.: 205,000, — HOT.:

Grd. Met. d'Espagne; Grd. Het. de Bome; Ingles; de Paris. — U. S. CONS.: Henry Albert Johnson, Esq.) is an ancient Roman town and one of the leading commercial places of Spain. It contains a University with a library of 50,000 vols.; a Cathe-dral in Gothic style; a Museum with some good pictures; and a number of other interesting buildings.

BARCELONA. — POP.: 515,000. — HOTELS: Grd. Hot. et Quatre Nations; Falcen, 1st class, electric light, every comfort, English spoken. — U. S. CONS. GEN.: Bealamin H. Bidgely, Esq. This progressive city is the centre of a well-cultivated district enjoying a

delightful climate. It is the largest town in Spain, with a large harbour and an extensive trade. The chief sights of the place are: - The Cathedral, a fine Gothic structure, with paintings and carved choir-stalls; Sta. Maria del Mar, or the Old Cathedral, possessing good stained-glass; the University; the Bourse; the Bull Bing; the Museum; and the Archives.

## Near East and North Africa.

122: From VERCIOROVA (see route 49a) via TURN-SEVERIN to CRAIOVA.

BUCHAREST and KUSTENDJE.

TURN-SEVERIN (POP.: 20,500. HOTELS: Sakellaridis; Europa) is an important commercial town on the Danube, with ship-building yards and other in-dustrial works. The bridge across the river has a length of 1000 metres. It is called Trajan's Bridge after the emperor who threw the original across the stream; and at low water, eleven of the ancient piles are still visible.

CRAIOVA (POP.: 45,600. — HOTELS: Minerva; Geblesca) is the chief town of the Doljiu district in Lesser Walachia. It lies close to the Jiulu Valley and is a large place containing numerous modern buildings and doing an exten-

sive trade in corn.

BUCHAREST.

POPULATION: 290,000.

HOTELS: Grand Hotel du Boulevard. Bd. Elisabeta, fine, 1st cl. house in pleasant situation; Capea; Continental.

RESTAURANTS: Joneson; Fisch;

Gambrinus.

CAFES: Bristol; Boulevard; France. CABS: 1st class, per hour, 4-5 fr.; from & to station, 2 fr. It is advisable to arrange price beforehand. BANKS: Bank of Boumania, Ltd. (Head

Offices: 7, Gt. Winchester St., London) is an important concern transacting every description of banking business

Banque Cénérale Roumaine, 10 Strada Lipscani, with several branches, is a large bank doing all kinds of business. U. S. LEGATION: Hon. John W. Riddle,

Env. Ex and Min. Pl. U.S. CONS.: Montgomery Schuyler jr.,

Esq. BATHS: Eforiei; Central. Strada D

ENGL. CHURCH: Strada Diaconesidor. Rev. R. Stewart Patterson, 100 Boulevard Pake.

POST and TEL. OFFICE: Corner of Strada Carol and Cal. Victoriei.

BUCHAREST is the capital of Roumania, a kingdom enclosed by the Black Sea, Russia, Hungary, Serbia & Bulgaria, and separated from this last by the Danube. The country is inhabited by old settlers brought from Gaul (cf. Galations), and the speech is Romance in character, though, owing to the numerous inroads of Goths Huns, Fins, Slavs and Turks, it has absorbed a large foreign element. Roumania was for some 500 years a principality which formed a bone of contention among its more powerful neighbours, and was for a long period under the suzerainty of Turkey. proclaimed its independence duris the Russo-Turkish war of 1877/7 this being afterwards confirmed the Berlin Congress. In 1881 a pa liamentary decree changed the title its monarch from "prince" to "King

The capital is a busy and growing place, surrounded by fortresses s

862

#### = Bucharest. =

## Bank of

7, Great Minchester Street, London, E.C.

Incorporated 1869 under Roumanian Law. Registered 17th April, 1903, as an English Company under the Companies Acts, 1862—1900.

Capital fully paid up £ 300 000. — Reserve fund £ 154 679.

Head Office, London. Branch, Bucharest.

3649

#### Directors.

The Earl of BESSBOROUGH.

C.V.O., C.B. E. W. H. BARRY, Esq.

DEMÈTRE DE FRANK, Esq.

Viscount GOSCHEN.

Sir R. HAMILTON LANG,

K.C.M G.

P. NAVILLE, Esq. London Secretary: H. W. A. KILGOUR.

### BUCHAREST:

Manager: E. E. GOODWIN.

Deputy Manager: ALEX LUCASIEWICZ.

The Bank of Roumania Limited transacts every description of Banking business. in Roumania and issues Traveller's Letters of Credit available in the principal cities of the world.

## Banque Générale Roumaine

10 Strada Lipscani 10

BUCHAREST -

with branches at

Braīla, Craiova, Constantza, Giurgiu, Ploesti and T.-Măgurele, and own **Depôts** at PLOEȘTI (Gare).

3647

CAPITAL 10,000,000 LEI.

#### BOARD.

- M. P. Boettger, of Disconto Gesellschaft, Berlin.
- M. Al. Bălcolanu. of Credit Foncier Urbain.
- Dr. Jon Costinescu.
- M. C. Disesou, ex-minister.
- M. J. M. Elias, of the firm of A. H. Elias frères
- Dr. P. Gloner, of the firm of S. Bleichröder, Berlin,
  - Prince Barbu Stirbey. M. Th. Rosetti, ex-minister.
- Dr. Russell, Berlin.
- Dr. Paul v. Sohwabach, of the firm of S. Bleichröder, Berlin. M. A. Schoeller, of Disconto Gesellschaft,
- Berlin.

Managing Directors: M. Sterling and O. Petersen.

Special attention to Every description of business transacted. Letters of Credit &c.

## BUCHAREST. - GRAND HOTEL DU BOULEVARD.



#### **HOUSE OF THE FIRST ORDER.** BERTOLA, prop.

Dîmbovita.

Its main artery is the Calea Victorici, so named in commemoration of the battle of Plewna. It runs southwards from Piata Victoriei and cuts, near the centre of the city, the likewise animated Boulevards. A short distance further it crosses the third of the leading thoroughfares (called Strada Lipscani) and then runs on to the river.

Round the junction of the Calea Victoriei and the Boulevards cluster the chief buildings of Bucharest. These are:-

The Palatul Regal (Royal Palace) built in 1885, and shown when the royal family is not in residence. It contains a library, some fine painted ceilings, and notable wood-carving.

Close by is the Athenæum, with a striking dome.

To the S. of the Palace stands the Theatre; while, in the Bulevardul Universita, stands the University, remark-

compactly built on the banks of the able for its archeological collections. In the grounds before the university there are statues of Woiwoden Michael, Lazar and Radulescu.

> At the corner of Strada Coltei stand a monument to Joan Boatianu and the Coltei Hospital. The founder of the latter, Prince Stephan Kantakuzino, was executed in 1716: a marble statue to his memory was raised in the grounds of the hospital in 1870.

> In Strada Lipscani is the National Bank. A little to the S. stands the Post Office; while, still further S., across the river, is the Palace of Justice.

> Most of the churches belong, of course, to the Greek Catholic faith. Few of them are of any special into The most important are:-

The Church of Stavropoleos (1' the Ch. of Zlatar; the Curtea Ve the Doamna Balascha (a beau structure); the Metropolitan Chu commanding a fine view of the the Bucur Church and the Ro Catholic Cathedral (Catedrala

# BELGRADE (Servia) (Giamas.

Finest hotel in the town, newly-built (1900), with all c.

light, baths & reading room. Café & restaurant. town & vicinity. — Terms moderate.

lica), which is a modern edifice in pure basilica form.

Abutting on to the Bulevardul Elisabeta and a little to the west of the Theatre, lies the pretty Cismigiu

**KUSTENDJE.** - POP.: 13,000. -HOTEL: Carol.

KUSTENDJE, or Constantza, is an ancient place which, since the removal of Turkish domination, has been growing rapidly, both as a port and as a watering-place. There is steamer service from here to Constantinople.

1224: From BUE route 49) to BELGReroceding page 1 and CONSTANTIA

This route is traversei an express train with restate. sleeping-car attached, and this a-week by the Orient Express, 🕻 by travellers are afforded comic and agreeable means of stude 0/561 by travellers are afforded comfo. 648 649 the highly interesting life and mo ment of the Near East.

810a 80/81

293

790/791 506,507

118/119

Gd. HOTEL de LONDRES a leading German nouse recommended by the Deutschen Officier Verein, HOTEL BRISTOL 1st class HOTEL ROYAL

a leading German house recommended

## Constantinople-Pera

A stoppage of one day should be made at

BELGRADE (Grand Hotel, one of the very best, erected 1900, every modern comfort, fine views) and at SOPHIA (Grand Hotel Bulgarie, facing palace and gardens, central situation, every comfort. — U. S. CONS.: M. K. Moorhead, Esq.), the respective capitals of Servia & Bulgaria, the two youngest but most go - ahead of the Balkan The inhabitants are chiefly agricultural; and the pretty women with their picturesque costumes produce an extremely pleasant impression.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

POPULATION: 1,000,000.
HOTELS: Grand Hotel Kroecker; . Hotel de Londres; Hotel Bristol; Hotel Boyal; Pera-Palace, Bysance, all 1ºº class in best situation in Pera. EMBASSY: Hon. John G. A. Leishman.

U S. CONS. GEN.: Edward H.Osmun, Esq. CONSTANTINOPLE can be cursively seen in one week, but deserves a much longer stay, as it is one of the most celebrated cities in the world, its historic interest and superb situation attracting to it a large number of visitors.

The place consists of three picturesquely grouped cities, namely Pera-Galata and Stamboul on the European coast, and Scutari on the opposite shore of the Bosphorus.

Pera is the foreigners' quarter and contains a number of elegant shops and comfortable hotels. Galata, the town of Stamboul,

## CONSTANTINOPLE - PERA.

GRAND HÔTEL KROECKER.

1872



Grand \*\*\*\* Hotel Huck SMYRNA

The leading house of the place overlooking the harbour. The proprieter supplies full information concerning the Ruins of Ephesus, where he owns also the Ephesus Hotel, M. HUCK, prop. (German)

ristically Turkish district:—

e a lively trade in jewels, antilies and souvenirs is carried-on,
o of the largest and most celerated establishments being le Musée
Oriental (Man. Pardo) and the firm
of Sadullah & Rob. Levy. The most
renowned sight is the Hagia Soplia,
whose remarkable story is wellknown.

EXCUBSIONS: The PRINCES ISLANDS (Hotels: Giacomo; Calypse): THERAPIA with fine hotels; SWEET WATERS OF EUROPE—all very fashionable places, visited by society during the summer.

## 123: From CONSTANTINOPLE by steamer to SMYRNA and ATHENS.

SMYRNA (POP.: 500,000. — HOTEL: Grand Hot. Huck, German prop., every European comfort. — PHARMACY: The London Pharmacy, English, American and German prescriptions. — U.S. CONS.: Ernest L. Harris, Esq.), reached in a couple of days, is the most important city in Asia Minor. Famous for its figs and carpets, it forms also the starting-point for excursions to the recently exhumed cities of Ephesus and Pergamon with their world-famous temple ruins &c. Guides may be had at Huck's Hotel.

Another voyage of one day brings the traveller to

ATHENS (POP.; 120,000. — HOTELS: Grand Hotel d'Angleterre, 1st class, opposite the castle of the King in splendid situation; Palace-Hotel, 1st class, entirely new; Grande Bretagne, also 1st class, situated in the finest quarter. — U. S. LEGATION: John B. Jackson, Esq. E. E. M. P. — U. S. CONS. GEN.: George Horton, Esq.) is the cradle of European culture, whose Acropolis forms the shrine of European art and science. Other magnificent ruins, several interesting museums and the handsome modern town, together with a very fine climate render a stay at Athens very attractive.

The places of interest in and around Athens are very numerous, such as the Acropolis, the Parthenon, the Temple of Victory, the Erechtheum, Mars' Hill, the Temple of Athena, Eleusis, on the Island of Salamis, Marathon, Phylæ, etc. The monuments of antiquity as beautiful as they are extensive and famous, naturally form the principal attraction for visitors; while the modern city is clean and well built.

All tourists will, of course, visit the world-famous Acropolis, where the most glorious monuments of le

### Deutsche Apotheke. SMYRNA. Deutsche Apothe THE LONDON PHARMACY.

A. MOORE & Co.

English and American Dispensing Chemists Prescriptions carefully prepared Genuine Patent Medicines.

Correspondents: Roberts 2 Co., Chemists.
76 New Bond St. LONDON.
23 Place Vendême P

# Grand Hotel d'Arramas.

| A I HEN'S LISTOPA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    | •   | •  | ٠  | 00/0               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|----|--------------------|
| AIILIO IGIGGG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |    | 29                 |
| ATHENS (Greece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |     |    |    | 790,793            |
| and the second of the second o |    |     |    |    | 506,507            |
| Strictly first-class. Best situation, full Soi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |     |    |    | 240 241            |
| the Devel Deleas and Gordone All met                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |     |    |    | 118/119            |
| the Royal Palace and Gardens. All mo-<br>provements. Newly furnished with suites of ap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Pr | ece | di | 10 | Dage 1             |
| provements. Newly furnished with suites of an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |    | 184, 18            |
| Circula and Daubla Deanne with Dath manne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |     |    |    | 48/49              |
| Single and Double Rooms with Bath-rooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |     | Ċ  | -  | 818 818            |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |    |    | 6140               |
| Electric Lift. — Telephone. — Electric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | •  | •   | •  | •  | 500 500            |
| Lieunic Liji. — Telephone. — Lieunic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | •  | •   | •  | •  | 844 845            |
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |     |    |    |                    |
| G M LIVADAC Dramidan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | *  | •   | •  | •  | 752.753<br>448/449 |
| 3758 GM. LIVADAS, Proprietor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |     |    |    |                    |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |     |    |    | 648 649            |

ancient city were assembled, and where their remains still stand, a wonder for all times. Near the Acropolis is the Areopagus, or Mars' Hill, famous as the spot from which St. Paul addressed the Athenians.

While the remains of ancient Rome are grander, and those of Babylon are mysterious, neither can compare with those of ancient Athens for beauty and chastity of art.

The modern city is one of the handsomest and most regularly-built towns in the Levant, dating practically from 1834, when the seat of government was transferred from Nauplia.

The original "Temple of the Mysteries" was destroyed by the Persians. The ruins which remain to-day belong to the structure erected some three centuries before Christ, and are in a very poor state of preservation.

EXCURSIONS: Per rail to Corinth (good hotel) and Patras (Grand Hotel), thence to Olympia, recently restored and famous for its games. From Patras per streamer to the Isle of Korfu (HOTELS: St. Georges; Belle Venice & Angleterre), so celebrated for its natural beauty and delightful climate. It is coming rapidly into vogue as a winter-resort, and is the best spot whence to undertake the return journey via Brindisi and through Italy.

The visit to the historic centres of ancient Greece, e.g. Sparta, Delphi, Olympus, Mycenae &c., requires some weeks, and cannot be undertaken without the assistance of reliable dragomans.

#### 124: From NAPLES, 560,561 562,562 (see routes 77 and 79 A) 572,578 MEDITERRANEAN PORT to 378,879

One of the best routes to Egypt for cans visiting Europe is via Berlin and to Alexandria. This is known as the Express of the Hamburg-American Line during the season, leaves Anhalter Statules. Berlin every Monday at 10.25 p.m. and an at Naples to catch the Company's large sat steamer "Oceana". The whole journey from the Alexandria takes 100 hours, — 582 speed which has not yet been beaten. The same of the same in the same of the same

richets for Egypt and the Orient generally are obtainable at the Company's Travelling Agency (formerly Carl Stangen's Reisebureau), 8 Unter den Linden, Berlin.

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

Egypt is a name which, for thousands of years, has been one to conjure with. It is the source whence, through the Semitic races of Syria and Asia Minor, Europe received its culture.

Monuments of its ancient art, such as the mighty Pyramids, the Sphinx, the temples of Luxor and Karnak, still attract thousands of tourists, especially since the opening-up of the country by the English occupation. Not only has steamer connection with the ports been increased, but comfortable steamboats perform long journeys up the Mile. During the last ten years, indeed, Egypt has developed by leaps and bounds; and several of its old cities again have acquired considerable importance.

The Nile. It might be well said, that Egypt is the Nile; for this river is

not only, as is often support its very life. fertiliser of the country, by be been a very Without it Egypt would haminhabitable; Sahara, anproductive and belta, which is the laud is, except the er, a waste of the alluvial of the ris with here and sandstone and limeston, realsandstone and limestone rocks coming there granite and off a rocks coming there granite and off a short distance to the surface. From a short distance below Chartum in U. per Egypt to Cario below Chartum in U. pelta, the river at the apex of the of 1,220 miles retraverses a distance only some hundred

traverses a distance civing (and that only some hundred ceiving (and that only some hundred and thirty miles, after its start) but a single tributary, so that it has to do the duty of the complicated river do the duty of the complicated river systems of other countries.

In June the water begins to rise owing to the r ins in the mountains of owing to the r ins in the mountains of the countries. Abyssinia where the stream is tolerably full, but does the stream is tolerably full, but does the stream is tolerably full, but does the stream is tolerably full. the stream is tolerably rull, but does not as is commonly supposed, overflow its banks. During the first half of the year the branks of the river rise to a height of 1500 ft. above the water height of the greatest breadth is only whereas the minimum being 20 km., 50 km., the minimum being 20 km. The valoue of the Nile as a fertilizer lies not in its water but in the so-called "mud" which the water in flood" time contakins. This is quite unique in composi Non and of unrivalled fertility. Consequetently the waters are carefully distriby means of raising apparatus and

Between Assouan and Philse near the f 1 st Cataract in Upper Egypt, there is dam or 'barrage', built by an English Sompany under the control of Sir Ernest Cassel, a friend of the King of England, who has established great industrial

enterprises in Egypt.

Inhabitants. - It is surprising to most people to hear that the main population of the country consists of the direct descendents of the old Egyptians, bearing the same cast of countenance and practically unchanged in any way. They are divided into two classes: the Copts and the Fellaheens, that is to say, the town-dwellers and the peasants. The Fellaheens are a strong people form the mass of the population. In stature they exceed the average height of mankind and are robustly and powerfully built.

The hair is, of course, black and the complexion brown in tint but varying

Considerably according to the zone.

The Copts number together but 600,000, and differ from the Fellaheens only in the more delicate build of the frame, just as town-people commonly differ from peasantry.

Besides the above there are some 600,000 Bedonins, a considerable number of Arabs, and numerous other races. | bour annually.

The total number of Europeans is about 110,000 of whom (excepting the English troops) the Greeks take the lead with 150,000.

#### ALEXANDRIA.

POPULATION: 350,000. HOTELS: New Knedivial Hotel, 1st class; Savoy Palace Hotel, 1st class, built 1907, opened February 1907. The most up-to-date Hotel de Luxe with all modern comfort.

In Ramleh - Alexandria: New Victoria Hot., 1st class, recently built, every com-fort. (Charles Raisig, Manager); Beau-Rivage Hotel, 1st class family house.

Unrivalled situation.

In San Stefano - Atexandria: Hotel Casino, 1st class, open from May till November.

JEWELLER: Budolf Stobbe, Cherif Pasha St., artistic Egyptian jewellery, mummies &c.

U. S. CONS. AGT. : James Hewat, Esq. ALEXANDRIA, the former capital of the country, is situated at the N. W. corner of the delta of the Nile and is a busy town with a

handsome European quarter.

As its name implies it was founded by Alexander the Great, who cherished an ardent desire to bind Egypt with strong cords to his empire. After his death and despite the quarrels of his successors, it became the leading port of the Mediterranean and is said to have had a population of over half a million, in which the Grecian element was predominant; though the Egyptians and the Jews were in strong proportion.

But, as at the present day, it was then a cosmopolitan city as those who remember Kingsley's Hypatia

will recall.

With the coming of Islam it passed into the hands of the Saracens (A. D. 641), and lost its ancient importance, so that by the year 1800 the population had sunk to about 5 O.

But the opening of the Suez C al has restored it to its old emine and its population has now rf en again to over 350,000. Some? 00 steamers, of which one t re English, enter and leave t IT-

The place is built on the ancient island of Pharos and the isthmus connecting it with the mainland.

Unfortunately, owing to the vicissitudes through which it has passed (not to forget the English bombardment in 1884) as well as to the fact that many of its ancient curiosities. such as the "Needles", have been removed, it presents little of interest to the tourist. The chief sights are:-

The Bazaars, Mohammed Ali Square, the Equestrian Statue of Mohammed Ali, first Khedive of Egypt, the Law Courts and the Bourse, Pompey's Pillar and the site of the Serapeum, Mohammedan Cemetery, the Roman Necropolis at the ancient stadium of Alexandria (Kom-el-Chougafa), the Mahmoudieh Canal (the Nile), the Gardens and Palace of the late Sir John Antoniadis, the Greco-Roman Museum. the site where once stood the Mosque of 1,001 Columns, the Palace and Forts of Ras-et-Tin (to be viewed by special permission from consul), the Catacombs (about 3 miles from the town), the so-called Baths of Cleopatra, and last but not least the Ancient Peninsula of Pharos where the first lighthouse ever erected formerly stood.

From Alexandria the train skirts facing Shepheard's Hotel.

Lake Maredis past Ramleh and Arabi's

earthwork elected against the English.

Two or three large towns are called at, and we efter the Delta, rich in plantations of botton, sugar, grain, &c., which owe they luxuriance of growth to the Nile much

In three and a half hours after leaving Alexandra we reach

#### CAIRO. POPULATION: 660,200.

HOTELS: Sheph 's Hotel, a famous hotel in the centre rooms, mostly with \the city, 400 bedrooms, mostly with the palace, a magnificent modern and curre, formerly the Palace of late Khediv Ismail Pacha; Grand Hotel Semiramis, one of the Bucher-Durrer Hotels, most modern hotel in Egypt, American system, — opened 1907; Savoy Hotel, high-class, situated in the most fashionable part of lairo, patronised byRoyalty; Grand Hot. O intinental, 1st class, central, modern, confortable; Excelsior Palace Hotel, American system, opening winter 1906; Eden Palage Hotel, 1st class house, built 1904 and very finely situated, Cook's Coupens accepted; Hotel d'Angleterre, 1st class, commo pions; National, Bristol, Métropole, Imperial, all 1st class. bath room and all 1st class.

CABS: Three persons, per drive of 1, 2 or 3 miles, 8, 4 or 5 piastres; per hour, 6 piastres. Sun. and Fri. after 4 p. m., 10 piastres. (Gratuity).

ASSES: per hour, 4 piastres, — Par

day, 20 piastres (about).
U. S. CONS. GEN.: L. M. Iddings, Esq.
VICE CONS. GEN.: John Giffen, Esq.
ENGL. CHURCH: All Saints, Chapl. Very Rev. Dean Butcher, D. D.

AMERICAN PRESB.: Mission House



à ś

þ

χ).

en

00

## CAIRO

Opera Square

- Cherif Pasha Street -



## RUDOLF STOBBE

# Manufacturer of Artistic Egyptian Jewellery

DEALER IN PRECIOUS STONES.

Benuine Mounted and Unmounted Scarabs.

All Kinds of Charms and Souvenirs. Mummies a speciality. Most elaborately fitted Workshops.



# Shepheard's Hotel & Ghezireh Palace

CHAS. BAEHLER, Gen. Manager.

The historical "SHEPHEARD'S HOTEL" with its beautiful gardens and terraces situated in the centre of the city. The leading Hotel in Egypt, entirely renovated, with every modern comfort. Perfect sanitary arrangements. 400 newly furnished bed-rooms, most of them with private bathroom and toilet attached. Patronised by Royalty and the best Society. Arrangements can be made "en pension" from 80 Piasters (20 frcs.) upwards, per day.

The famous "GHEZIREH-PALACE HOTEL". The former Palace of the late Khedive Ismail Pacha. situated in an extensive Park, on the banks of the Nile, within 10 minutes of the town. Most select House in the best and most fashionable part of Cairo. Latest and most perfect sanitary arrangements. Private bathrooms and suites. Patronised by Members of Imperial and Royal Families and by the Aristocracy. Reasonable terms, Inclusive rates. Motor-Car service between the two Hotels every hour. The agents of the Company meet all steamers in Egyptian ports.

Write for Illustrated Pamphlet with all details about Egypt, Cairo and the Hotels to the MANAGER OF THE EGYPTIAN HOTELS Ltd.

POST & TELEG. OFF .: Near Ezbekiyeh. BOOKS: F. Diemer, Finck & Baylaender Succ., Booksellers to H. H. the Khedive, have a large assortment of literature in the principal languages, especially Maps and scientific books on Egypt, the Levant and Africa.

CIGABS AND CIGARETTES: Gabriel Mantzaris & Co., a leading firm of manufacturers with retail shop facing

Shepheard's Hotel.

JEWELLERY: Rudolf Stobbe, Opera Square, manufactures, in his admirably fitted workshops, Egyptian jewellery, and exhibits in his show-rooms charms, souvenirs &c.

PHARMACY: The Anglo-American

Dispensa department pera Square, specially for being entity English travellers, the recommended unique — staff and stock recommended unique — staff and stock for patent m English. It is highly or dispensing as well as ines.

CAIRO, the heand a large, flogern capital of Egypt Nile, is a place dishing town up the tance, much frequest historic imporelighted at the present day for its/ num and healthy climate and ives adr of excursions to which

CAIRO.

# Grand Hôtel Semiran

----- ONE OF =

BUCHER - DURRER'S HOTELS.

MOST MODERN HOTEL IN EGYPT

3825

AMERICAN SYSTEM. BEST POSITION.

PRIVATE BATHROOMS THROUGHOUT. **OPENED IN JANUARY 1907.** 

It is also of great interest on account of the numerous nationalities composing its population. Almost every oriental race has here its representatives: while there are considerable colonies of Europeans. A very Babel in its language, the garb of the East contrasts in its streets with the latest fashions of Paris, London and Berlin.

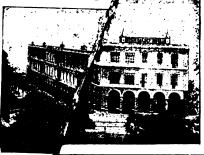
The number of Europeans in Cairo is about 60,000. They reside in the new town (founded 1811) and called Ismailiyeh and Tewfik. The mass of one's head; the ground is clammy

them are Greeks; there are also a large number of Italians; curiously enough the English are in a minority.

This new town forms but a small part of Cairo; here will be found a large number of public buildings, the leading hotels, the English church, and the mansions of the rich.

The old town consists, for the main part, of extremely narrow and tortuous alleys, whose gabled houses in many cases almost meet above

# EDEN PALACE HOTEL



**Opposite** the Esbekieh Garden, where Military Bands play every Full south. day.

Every Comfort — Moderate Charges.

Cook's Coupons accepted.

## CAIRO.

and the way is filled with refus inds of passengers; whilst with all ts of the people, the cries the sho amels and the general hubbub of the gest quite bewildering.

is at this of course is extremely sting but Cairo possesses also intery sisiderable number of public build-&c. that deserve visiting.

Between the Tewfik and isetti quarter liethe beautiful gardens. alled Esbekich Near it are the Opera house, the Caisse de la Dette, Publique, the Post Office and the leading banks and hotels.

The Mooskee is the chief artery of the town, it runs from the Esbekieh gardens through the very cone of the city to the foot of the Mokattam Hills. It is lined with shops of all kinds.

garrisoned by British troops, was built by Saladin in 1176 and restored by Ali Pasha, the founder of the new town in 1811, The place forms a little wall-town complete in itself. It contains within its grounds the Mosque of Mehemet Ali, where the founder of the Khedivial dimnastry lies buried. Within the precincts there are the Alabaster Mosque. Joseph's Well, a printing press, and a cannon foundry.

The citadel itself is a lofty building of quite Oriental character.

The residences of the Khedive are the Abdin and the Kubbeh Palace; whilst there is a third palace at Shoubra.

Some recent foundations are the Military College, and the Engineer School, intended to introduce European Arts and improvements, the Viceregal The citadel at the present time Library is also worth seeing.

d



## CAIRO, Opera Square.

Corner of Grand Continental Hotel.

J. KÜPPERS Ph. D.

contract, Chemist to H. R. H., the Duke of Saxe-Gotha, the Duke of Edinburgh etc. etc. etc.

= CHEMIST TO THE MAIN-AGENCIES. === Prescriptions most carefully prepared. English, French, Ger other Patent Medicines.

CHEMICAL AND MICROSCOPICAL ANALYSES.



3736

PECIAL APPOINTMENT VEYORS TO THE JSTRIA I. & R. TOBACCO MONOPOLY.



TIGH CLASS CIGARETTE WANDSACTUR

CAIRO, (BOYPE)

RETAIL SHOP: Opposite Shepheard's Hotel.

GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM:

MESSRS JARRETT BROTHERS, 70 & 71 BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN, LONDON B SOLE AGENTS FOR GERMANY, SWITZERLAND,

NETHERLANDS, DENMARK, LUXEMBURG, BELGIUM, SWEDEN & NORWAY MESSRS S. WALLACH WWG SÖHNE, LINZ O/R., COLOGNE O/R.

The Egyptian Museum contains a number of statues, some pottery, a great quantity of jewellery and some 5000 year old mummies.

The Mosques number between 400 and 500, admission being obtained on payment of a small tee. The oldest of them is that of Tooloon.

The Arabian Museum is a collection installed in the Gama-a-el-Hakam and consisting of interesting objects of the Arabe domination. In the Khedivial Library will be found 47,000 vols. in European and Oriental languages.

In the neighbourhood of the Mooskee are numerous bazaars; the most important of which are:— the Souk-El-h, the Kan-el-Khaleel, the Turkish aars and the Scent bazaar.

The surroundings of Cairo are tremely interesting. Near the Cita are the Necropolis with the Pasha Tomb. On the road to the Desert the Cemetery of the Mamelukes. Th famous SPHINX PYRAMIDS, opposite which is the spacious Mena House Rotel, are on the borders of the Libyan Desert. The Sphinx is a lion with human face out in stone; it is situated close by the reat Pyramid of Cheops. The celebrated Heliopolis (or On), probable the oldest city in Egypt was the chief sacerdotal centre of the ancient Egyptians (see Gen. XLI 45/50). Between the Sakkara Pyramids and the Nile stands Memphis, the ancient capital of the country. Alshough it was sacked by Cambyses and its materials taken at a later date by the Arabs for building Cairo, it still contains the statue of Ramses II. and the remnants of a Necropolis.

From Cairo to Chartum, now a railway leads to Sue (about 5 heurs) and thence with steamer to Port Sudan.

AIRO. Shepheard's Buildings, Kamel Street. CAIRO.

F. DIEMER, FINCK & BAYLAENDER SUCC.

BOOKSELLERS to H. H. the Khedive and the Egyptian Government. 4066

DEUTSCHE BUCHHANDLUNG

From Port Sudan twice at runs to Chartum.

Opposite Memphis lie HELOUAN.—POP.: 500.—HOTELS; Grand Hotel Helouan, at class, facing Casino; Hot. des Bains, At class, family, tranquil, near deserte Tewfik - Palace-Hotel, 1st class. 00. - HOTELS;

HELOUAN is a very famous spasome distance south of Cairo. It contains an English Chaplel, several modern hotels and up-to-dree appointments, including an excellent supply of water from the Nile. here is also a fine bath establishment with the latest appliances for hy ropathy and massage. The waters tremselves are of various

kinds. The chief are the warm sulphur springs used for bathing. Next in importance come the alkalo-chalybeate waters used for drinking and inhaling.

Needless to say the climate is one of

the finest known.

From Cairo, a night's journey by sleeping-car suffices to reach

LUXOR and KARNAK (HOTELS: Luxor Winter Palace, Luxor Hotel, Karnak Hotel, these 3 Hotels are well situated, having their entrances and beautiful Gardens on the Nile. Telegraph Office and Post Office in the Hotel Grounds. Under the Personal Super-vision of Mr. F. Pagnon) famous spots



## HOTELS \* on the NILE

N

THE LUXOR WINTER PALACE THE LUXOR HOTEL THE KARNAK HOTEL

THE CATARACT HOTEL THE SAVOY HOTEL THE GRAND HOTEL

# ASSOUA

F. PAGNON, MANAGING DIRECTOR

on the Upper Nile enjoying a permanently warm climate and, together with Thebes, containing temple-ruins of great magnificence and celebrity.

A six hours' railway ride brings the tourist to

ASSOUAN (see also introdruction of Egypt - (HOTELS: Cataract Hotel, is quite a new House, which has only been opened some four years since. It is well situated in the Desert to the South of Assouan; Savoy Hotel, Elephantine Island. The finest and most luxurious hotel South of Cairo; Grand Hotel, rebuilt and thoroughly modernised within two minutes' walk of the

Railway Station), famed for the Isle of Philæ and for its proximity to the cataracts: the place, which is coming very rapidly into vogue, has steamer and railway communication with Carth ...... (Grand Hotel, Gordon Hotel, 1 1st class), the capital of the Sor

125: From MARSEILLES route 80) or other MEDITERR^\* port to ALGIERS. TUNIS

Some sixty years since, Alger Tunis were under the domination

## ALGIER! GRAND HOTEL

# EXCEL

The NEWEST and MOST COMFORTABLE in ALGERIA.

(JANUARY, 1905.)

*UNEOU.ALLED* SITUATION.

Splendid view of the Sea and Mountains.

Balcony to each Front Room.

LARGE GARDEN. **ELECTRIC LIGHT** 

THROUGHOUT. Electric Lift.

DARK ROOM.



Luxuriously Furnished Apartments.

oms with private AVATORY and BATH.

wing Rooms. ath Rooms. Exculent Cuisine. SILENDID DIN'NG ROOM.

Restaur nt à la Carte. GRILL ROOM.

Musical Afternoon Tea. FIXED

5211 This Magnificent Hotel was inaugurated by the reception of H.R.H. the DOWE and DUCHESS of CONNAUGHT and Royal Family, during their last winter's st

Telegraphic Address: EXCELSIOR-ALGER. - Managed by the Proprietor, H. 1 ILLE.

semi-civilised races; which rendered it dangerous to visit them. The French occupation has now opened - up the countries and shown them to be among the most beautiful and interesting in the world.

The largest and finest cities are:-ORAN (Hotel Continental, fine view, 1st class, with baths, hydro &c. - U. S. CONS. AGT.: A. H. Elford, Esq.). - BLIDA (Grd. Hotel d'Orient, 1st class), with interesting excursions.

#### ALGIERS.

POPULATION: 100,000.

HOTELS in Algiers:- Grand Hotel Excelsior, magnificent new structure, every conceivable comfort, modern sanitation, fine situation and view, - afternoon concerts; Gd. Hotel de la Régence; Gd. Hotel de l'Ossis.

In Mustapha Supérieur:- Hotel St. George, is a very 1st cl. house luxurious. ly aprointed; Alexandra Hotel (Hotel Kirsch), latclass; Gd. Hot. Continental, latclass, extensively enlarged, lift, electric light, large garden; Spiendid, 1st cl., fine position, moderate terms; Grand.

U. S. CONS.: James Johnston, Esq.

ENGL CHURCH: Trinity Church PRESB. CHURCH at Mustapha. POST and TELEGR. OFFICE: PA de la Republic.

This famous city, which derives it name from the Arabic Al Jezzir, is commonly visited by steamer from Marseilles, and is a port with a large pier protected harbour.

The bay in which it lies is one of the The bay in which it lies is one of the finest in the world,— bearing comparison with that of Naples. Built of white stone and surrounded by luxurious deep-green vegetation, the city, seen from the blue Mediterranean, presents the appearance of a great triangular opal set in emeralds and mounted on a sapphire floor.

The old city is built chiefly on a steep hill - some distance from the strand. Since the French occupation, modern town has sprung up the consisting of along shore, animated streets and boulevards and containing a good theatre and other sources of amusement.

The centre of Algiers is la Place du Gouvernement, to the north of which are: - The Préfecture; the Mosque



fla Pêcherie the Consumer of Notre-Dame des Victoires, formerly a mosque (7th century).

The most agreeable way of visiting the old city is to take the tram-car from El-Biar to the Prison Civile. Thence visits may be paid to La Casbah, and to the terraces with their fine view of the harbour. The descent may be made on foot through

the Great the following streets:— Tombouctou the Conseil Annibal du Rieber ac.

The so called winter of Algiers is as warm as an English summer; and the climate is considered by many to be at least equal to that of Egypt. Many of the European population reside in villas at the suburbs of Sl. Eugenie & Mustapha-Supérieur.

The country behind the town is mountainous and affords first-rate shooting. Game of all kinds — from the

# CONSTANTINE Le Grand Fotel

Rue Nationale & Place de la Brèche.

First-class house. Splendid situation. English spoken. Man spricht deutsch. All hotel-coupons accepted. Correspondent of the Automobile Club de France and of the Touring-Club Français et étrangers.

Telephone. Dark-room.

4038

Maurice Coulot, prop-

#### CONSTANTINE.

POPULATION: 52.000.

HOTEL: Le Grand, Rue Nationale, 1 st

class, well-situated. CONSTANTINE is a very ancient town which, owing to its almost impregnable situation, was, in the days of the Carthagians and Romans, a place of great importance. It was originally called Kirtha (Lat. Cirta); but, having been destroyed in A. D. 311, it was rebuilt by Constantine the Great from

whom it received its present name.

During mediæval times it became a leading commercial centre and even still it does a considerable trade in grain, silk, wool, leather, wine &c.

Situated at the junction of the fruitful north and the infertile south it has railway communication with Algiers, Philipville, Tunis and Biskra, and occupies a remarkable site on a plateau some 2000 feet high and falling precipitously on three sides to the surrounding plain, while the third is connected with the surrounding mountains by a natural of Bourie, Philippevil causeway. In the neighbourhood of all with good hotels.

the city 1 rendered ea

TUNIS () comfortable Grand; Parishramas.

Proux, Esq.), to Carthage. favourite winte

810a markably fine c. 80/81 A branch rain 293 the : stantine to 790,791 wonderful oasis 506,507 240 241 BISKRA (HOTE. .. 118/119 furnished; du Sahan Preceding page 1 184/185 but 1st class house; Y . . . . . tiful oasis renowned i 48/49 sands of date-palms. 1 it is the similar resor. 818 819

Half-way between C Biskra lies BATNA Etrangers, 1st class house 528 529 844 845 752.753 to the old Roman ruins & 448/449 recently disemtombed Alge. 648 649 The relics are in some par 560/561 fect then those of the Italia .

562

494a

582

702

616 573

605

550

572 573

878,379

well repay a visit. Other places of resort in Africa are the picturesque co of Bougie, Philippeville, Bône

Tables of Measures.

Differences between American and English Weights and Meas anics.

100 lbs. = 1 cwt. (American); 112 lbs. = 1 cwt. (English).
2000 lbs. = 1 ton (American); 2240 lbs. = 1 ton (English).
1 Gallon (A.) = 8/8 Gall. (E.). — 1 Winchester Bushel (A.) = 88/8 Bush. (E.)

The Decimal System, introduced in France in 1801, has now been adopted in most parts of Europe. unit is the metre, whose

Multiples are deca-metre = 10 metres hecto-metre = 100

kilo-metre = 1000

Submultiples are deci - metre = 1/10 metre centi - metre = 1/100 milli - metre = 1/1000

A square decametre is called an are, a square hectometre a hectare, a square metre a centiare — A cubic metre is called a litre, and forms the standard in measuring capacity. — The unit of weight is the gramme, whose only multiple in common use is the kilogramme.

#### Decimal Equivalents of English Measures.

Measures of Length. Metre 39.37079 inches (= about 3 ft., 32/s in.). Kilometre (1000 metres) = 1093.63306 yards.

Land Measure. Centiare · 1·19603 sq. yards.

= 1 sq. decametre = (100 sq. metres) = 119.60332 sq. yards. Hectare = 1 sq. hectometre = (10,000 sq. metres) = 2.47114 acres.

sures of Capacity. Litre = 1 cu. decimetre == 1. 6077 pints == about 13/4 pts. Kilolitre = 1,000 litres = 1 cu. metre = 220 09668 gallons.

Weights. Gramme 15.43235 grains. 2.20462 lbs. Kilogramme = 1,000 grammes == Quintal Tonneau 300 100,000 grammes == 220.4612 lbs.

= 1,000,000 grammes = 19.68412 cwts.

877

y e

a.S

## opsis of Routes.

#### GERMANY.

| Alama Alama                                                                                                            | 38             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| hburg-Altona                                                                                                           | 54             |
| via Harburg & Cuxhaven to the North Sea Islands,                                                                       | F0             |
| About the Prince William Constant Tiples                                                                               | 58<br>62       |
| g through the Kaiser Wilhelm Canal to Kiel and Lübeck                                                                  | 64             |
| a Schleswig to Flensburg and Föhr Isle                                                                                 | 64             |
| rg via Berlin to Schwerin, Rostock & Warnemünde                                                                        | O4.            |
| via Prenzlau & Greifswald to Stralsund and Rügen                                                                       | 65<br>67       |
| to Stettin, Swinemunde, Heringsdorf and Misdroy                                                                        | 70             |
| n via Stattin, Colberg & Königsberg to Berlin (or vice versa)                                                          | 72             |
| in via Liegnitz and Breslau to Glatzgebirge & Riesengebirge                                                            | 115            |
| lin to Dresden (Saxon Switzerland) lin to Leipsic & the Manufacturing towns of Saxony                                  | 130            |
| while wie Wittenhove & Helle to Weimer Friest Gothe & the                                                              | 190            |
| rlin, via Wittenberg & Halle, to Weimar, Erfurt, Gotha & the orest of Thuringia: Friedrichroda &c. and Eisenach        | 138            |
| Gisenach via Salzungen & Meiningen to Coburg & Sonneberg.                                                              | 158            |
| Eisenach via Fulda to Frankfort o/M                                                                                    | 154            |
|                                                                                                                        | 155            |
| Subroute: From Fulds to Salzschliff                                                                                    | 155            |
| The Dankin to Datadam Mandahana (184) an and Danasa                                                                    | 168            |
| m Berlin via Cassel, Wildungen and Nauheim to Frankfort o/Main                                                         | 165            |
| Frankfort o/M. to Homburg v. d. H., Soden, Kronthal & Kronberg                                                         | 190            |
| so om Frankfort o/M. via Wiesbaden & Langenschwalbach to Schlangenbad                                                  | 195            |
| om Berlin via Stendal and Lehrte to Hanover                                                                            | 212            |
| rom Berlin via Magdeburg to Brunswick, Hildesheim and Hanover                                                          | 221            |
|                                                                                                                        | 224            |
| From Hanover via Osnabrück & Münster to Oberhausen                                                                     | 229            |
| 17 - UFrom Hangyay to Mindan Rad Osynhausan Rickfold & Doutmand                                                        | 281            |
| squet. From Dortmund via Hagen to Barnen, Elberfeld, Ohligswald & Nolingen                                             | 232            |
| sques: From Dortmund via Bochum, Essen & Düsseldorf &c. to Cologne; or                                                 |                |
| from Dortmund via Oberhausen, Düsseldorf & Mülheim to Cologne                                                          | 283            |
| huron: From Cologne to Neuss, Crefeld, Cleves and Zevenaar                                                             | 241            |
| DK. Truck Columns wie Diinen to Air le Chanelle                                                                        | 242            |
| forme 28: The Rhine from Cologne to Bonn, Godesberg, Königswinter, Honnef,                                             |                |
| Tt Rolandseck and Remagen                                                                                              | 242            |
| Office Wrom Domagon un the Ahr Valley (Dad November fra )                                                              | 244            |
| 27: The Rhine from Remagen to Andernach, the Eifel and Gerolstein                                                      | 247            |
| fro 27a: The Rhine from Andernach to Coblence                                                                          | 248            |
| $T^{\nu}$ 27b: From Coblence to the Lahn Valley with Ems and Nassau                                                    | 251            |
| 27c: From Coblence up the Moselle to Treves, Luxemburg and Metz                                                        | 256            |
| 28: The Rhine from Coblence to Bingerbrück                                                                             | 259            |
| 28a: From Bingerbrück to Kreuznach and Münster a/Stein                                                                 | 265            |
| 29: The Rhine from Bingen to Geisenheim, Eltville, Biebrich and Mayence                                                | <del>269</del> |
| 80: From Mayence to Hochheim, Oppenheim, Worms &c., Mannheim &                                                         |                |
| Heidelberg                                                                                                             | 271            |
| 81: From Mannheim to Neustadt, Spires (Palatinate) and Strasburg                                                       | 281            |
| 82: From Strasburg vie Schlettstadt &c. to the Vosges Mts. or via Mülhausen                                            |                |
| to Switzerland or the Black Forest                                                                                     | 284            |
| 83: From Schlettstadt via Badbronn-Kestenholz to Rappoltsweiler &c. and                                                |                |
| Colmar, Münster & Mülhausen                                                                                            |                |
| 84: From Frankfort o/M. via Carlsruhe to the Black Forest                                                              |                |
| Black For.: I: From Carlsruhe via Rastatt to Baden-Baden, Gernsbach &c.                                                |                |
| II: From Carlsruhe to Pforzheim and Wildhad                                                                            |                |
| III: From Carlsruhe to Pforzheim, Calw, Bad Teinach & Horb                                                             |                |
| IV: From Rastatt to Freeburg, Müllheim and Badenweiler                                                                 |                |
| V: From Bühl to Wiedentelsen, Bärenstein, Sand, Hundseck,<br>Hornisgrinde, Mummelsee and Oberplättig                   |                |
|                                                                                                                        |                |
| VI: From Appenweier to Oppenau, Sulzbach, Antogast, Alle<br>heiligen, Freiersbach, Petersthal, Griesbach & Freudenstac |                |
| nonigen, riciorabach, riciorathat, Griesdach & Freudenstac                                                             |                |

| Black For. VII: From Offenburg to Gengenba                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Königsfeld, Donaueschingen, Imm                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| VIII: From Hausach to Wolfach, Sc<br>Lauterbach; & via Schiltach to Al,                                                                                                                       |                    |
| Francisco de Sa                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| IX: From Freiburg by the Höllenthal sarten, Titisee, Neustadt, Bad Boll an amas.  X: From Titisee via Feldberg to Todt.                                                                       |                    |
| sarten, Titisee, Neustadt, Bad Boll an amas.                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| X: From Titisee via Feldberg to Todt.                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| 1. Wiesenthal, Schweigmatt, Schopiner.                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| XI: From Schopfheim to Wehr, and throu,<br>to Wehrawald and Todtmoos                                                                                                                          | 810a               |
| XII: From Wehr via Säckingen to Albbruck                                                                                                                                                      | 80/81              |
| Alb Valley to Höchenschwand, St. Blasi:                                                                                                                                                       | 293                |
| XIII: From Albbruck via Waldshut to Immend                                                                                                                                                    | 790 791            |
| 85: From Frankfort o/M. via Darmstadt and Heidelberg to t                                                                                                                                     | 506,507            |
| 86: From Stuttgart to Ulm, Friedrichshafen, Lindau and Cor                                                                                                                                    | 240 241            |
| 87: From Stuttgart via Plochingen to Tübingen and Horb (B)                                                                                                                                    | 118,119            |
| 88: From Frankforto/M. via Aschaffenburg, Würzburg, Schwein ft.  Rothenburg o/Tauber, Ansbach and Augsburg to Mu                                                                              | 184.185            |
| 89: From Berlin via Thuringia or Frankfort o/M. to Bamberg                                                                                                                                    | 48/49              |
| Fürth, Nuremberg, Ingolstadt and Munich                                                                                                                                                       | 818 819            |
| 89a: From Bamberg via Lichtenfels to Bayreuth                                                                                                                                                 | 614a               |
| 40: From Munich via Landshut, Ratisbon and Hof to Leipsic or \                                                                                                                                | 528 529            |
| 41: From Munich to the Bavarian Highlands Bav. Highl.: I: From Munich to Kochel and Walchen See                                                                                               | 844 845<br>752 758 |
| II: From Manich via Starnberg (Lake Starnberg) to                                                                                                                                             | 448/449            |
| see, Murnau, Partenkirchen and Garmisch (Zugspr                                                                                                                                               | 648 649            |
| and from Partenkirchen via Mittenwald to Zirl and                                                                                                                                             | 560/561            |
| bruck (see route 55)                                                                                                                                                                          | 562                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | 572 578            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | B78/379            |
| III: From Murnau via Bad Kohlgrub to Ammergau (K. Oberau), Schloss Linderhof, Ammerwald, Plansee, Rem                                                                                         | 494a               |
| Füssen, Neuschwanstein & Hohenschwangau or vice ver                                                                                                                                           |                    |
| IV: From Munich via Holskirchen to Schliersee and Bad To                                                                                                                                      |                    |
| V: From Munich via Tegernsee to Wildbad Kreuth, Achen                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| see and Innshruck (see route 55)                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
| 42: From Nuremberg via Ratisbon and Straubing to Passau                                                                                                                                       | jes.               |
| 43: From Munich via Rosenheim, Prien (Schloss Herrenchiemsee), Reichen-                                                                                                                       | PC3.               |
| hall and Berchtesgaden to Salzburg (see Austria)                                                                                                                                              | 1                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | koo                |
| AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.                                                                                                                                                                              | 02                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>V</b> ã         |
| 44: From Hamburg via Berlin, Dresden & Tetschen to Prague, Znaim & Vienna                                                                                                                     | 872                |
| 45: From Berlin via Dresden to Bodenbach, Teplitz, Bilin, Carlsbad, Giesshübl                                                                                                                 | <b>87</b> 9        |
| 46: From Vienna via Budweis to Pilsen, Marienbad, Eger and Franzensbad                                                                                                                        | 389                |
| 47: From Vienna via Linz to Salzburg and Salzkammergut                                                                                                                                        | 897                |
| 47b: From Ischl to St. Wolfgang &c. and Salzburg                                                                                                                                              | 899                |
| 47b: From Ischl to St. Wolfgang &c. and Salzburg                                                                                                                                              | 401                |
| 49: From Vienna via Pressburg to Budapest and from Pressburg to Pöstyen                                                                                                                       | 401                |
| 49a: From Budapest via Szegedin to Verciorova                                                                                                                                                 | 405                |
| 50: From Budapest via Stuhlweissenburg & Pragerhof to Trieste                                                                                                                                 | 405                |
| 51: From Vienna via Ödenburg, Nagy-Kanizsa and Baros to Pakrac 52: From Vienna by Südbahn to Laxenburg, Baden & Vöslau; and via Semmering Pass to Graz, Marburg, Laibach, St. Peter & Trieste | 406                |
| ring Pass to Graz Marhurg Leibach & Pater & Trieste                                                                                                                                           | 400                |
| 52a: From Steinbrück via Agram to Si-sek                                                                                                                                                      | 406                |
| 52b: From St. Peter to Abbazia and Fiume                                                                                                                                                      | 409                |
| 52c: From Trieste along the Austrian Riviera and per Austrian Lloyd Steamer                                                                                                                   | •                  |
| down the Dalmatian Coast                                                                                                                                                                      | 410                |
| 58: From Marburg via Klagenfurt to Villach and Franzensfeste                                                                                                                                  | 414                |
| 54: From Vienna via Amstetten Junction to Lend (Bad Gastein), Zell am<br>See (Kapruner Valley) and Wörgl                                                                                      | 415                |
| 55: From Munich via Kufstein to Jenbach, Innshruck, Igls, Stubai Valley                                                                                                                       | 410                |
| &c. and via the Brennerbahn, to Gossensass, Franzensfeste,                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| Bosen, Gries, Mendelpass, Karerpass, Meran, Obermais, Aitter-                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| bad, Rabbi-Bad, Trient, Levico, Roncegno, Arco and Riva, Garda<br>See (see also Italy)                                                                                                        | 429                |

| iendelpass & Penegal                                                                                                                                                                               | 429            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| nomives from Boxen to Karer Pass, Toblach                                                                                                                                                          | &c. 481        |
| andeck to Bludenz, Feldkirch and Bregenz a                                                                                                                                                         | ind            |
| MUSto Bagas (see Switzerland)                                                                                                                                                                      | 442            |
| Fern Pass and Lermoos to Reutte & Köni                                                                                                                                                             | gs-<br>442     |
| to Nauders & thence to the Engadine or to Stilf                                                                                                                                                    |                |
| telvio Pass)                                                                                                                                                                                       | 443            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
| SWITZERLAND.                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |
| S WII Z Z I I Z Z                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |
| (Austria) by rail via Ragaz to Landquart and Coire                                                                                                                                                 | . 446          |
| diligence to Graubundner Oberland: a) to Arosa; b)                                                                                                                                                 |                |
| as Flims; c) to Churwalden, Parpan and Lenzer Heide                                                                                                                                                | 452            |
| the Rhætian Railway via Thusis & Albula Pass                                                                                                                                                       | to             |
| on, Celerina & St. Morits, & thence by diligence to Pontres from Pontresina via Bernina Pass to Poschiavo, Le Pr                                                                                   | ina 454        |
| irano                                                                                                                                                                                              | 465            |
| ce from St. Moritz to Campfer, Silvaplana, Sils Maria, Fer                                                                                                                                         |                |
| bja                                                                                                                                                                                                | 467            |
| haden down the Inn Valley to Ponte (Albula Pass) & Tara<br>uls-Vulpera returning via Süs to Flüela Pass                                                                                            | sp-<br>468     |
| atian Bailway from Landquart to Dayos, Clayadel & Klost                                                                                                                                            | ers 471        |
| etian Bailway from Landquart to Davos, Clavadel & Klost<br>Indquart to Lake Constance, Schaffhausen, Neuhausen and B                                                                               | ale 478        |
| Rorschach to St. Gall, Winterthur and Zurich                                                                                                                                                       | 481            |
| te: From Zürich via Meilen to Rapperswyl &c. and Lintthal                                                                                                                                          | 494b           |
| Bale via Olten to Aarau, Lenzburg, Baden and Zürich                                                                                                                                                | 495<br>ads 497 |
| Bale via Olten &c. to Berne, Thun and the Bernese Highlan<br>Bale via Olten to Solothurn, Biel, Neuchâtel, Yverdon, Ste Cro                                                                        | ix.            |
| Lief Cossonay, Ballaigues, Morges, Nyon &c. and Geneva                                                                                                                                             | 497            |
| so in Geneva via Annemasse June. &c. to Mont Blane and Martigny                                                                                                                                    |                |
| Maurice and Lavey-les-Bains                                                                                                                                                                        | 510            |
| from Geneva across the Lake to Onchy and Lausanne                                                                                                                                                  | 511            |
| rom Lausanne via Romont and Fribourg to Berne                                                                                                                                                      | 516            |
| la from Lausanne to Vevey, Clarens, Montreux, Villeneuve; thence                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Aigle, Bex, Vernayaz, Martigny                                                                                                                                                                     | 516            |
| eneral le Simmenthal)                                                                                                                                                                              | 529            |
| Thurd Subroute A: From Martigny via Vernayaz, Salvan, Finhaut & Châtel                                                                                                                             | ard            |
| forme' Gal to Chamonix                                                                                                                                                                             |                |
| Subroute B: From Martigny on foot or by vehicle across the Great The Bernhard to Aosta (Italy)                                                                                                     | 533            |
| the Subroute C: From Sion through Val d'Hérens to Mayens de Sion, Evole                                                                                                                            |                |
| tho; and Avalla                                                                                                                                                                                    | 534            |
| fro Subroute D: From Sierre to Val d'Anniviers (Vissoie, St. Luc, Zin<br>T) 68: From Viège to Stalden (Saas), St. Nicolas, Randa, Zermatt & Monte R                                                |                |
| Tf 68: From Viège to Stalden (Saas), St. Nicolas, Randa, Zermatt & Monte R. 69: From Brigue to the Rhone Glacier, Viesch, Eggishorn, Gletsch, Grim                                                 |                |
| Pass & Meiringen                                                                                                                                                                                   | 587            |
| Subroute: From Meiringen via Rosenlaui and Grosse Scheidegg                                                                                                                                        | to             |
| Grindelwald                                                                                                                                                                                        | 540            |
| 70: From Meiringen to Bernese Oberland (Brienz, Interlaken, Lauterbrunn<br>Mürren, Wengen, Grindelwald, St. Beatenberg, Spiez, Faulens                                                             |                |
| bad, Thun); thence via Berne to Lucerne                                                                                                                                                            | 541            |
| Subroute A: By rail to Reichenbach (Kienthal) Frutigen and the                                                                                                                                     |                |
| by diligence to a) Blauer See, Kandersteg, Gemmi and Loës                                                                                                                                          |                |
| b) to Adelboden                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>.</b>       |
| Subroute B: From Spiez by rail to Erlenbach, and thence, by ele-                                                                                                                                   |                |
| Subroute: From Central Station via Languau to Berne & Geneva                                                                                                                                       | •              |
| railway through Simmeuthal (Valley) to the Pays d'Enhaut<br>Subroute: From Central Station via Langnau to Berne & Geneva<br>71: From Lucerne to Kersiten, Bürgenstock, Stansstad, Engelberg, Alpna | :              |
| stad, Meichthal to Brunig, Meiringen                                                                                                                                                               | • .            |
| 71a: From Lucerne to the Rigi via Küssnacht & Arth-Goldau; thence to 2 71b: By steamer to Hertenstein, Weggis, Vitznau. Becaenried, Gers                                                           | )<br><b>S</b>  |
| Treib, with other stations of the St. Gothard Line; to Luga                                                                                                                                        | ī              |
| Locarno and Milan (see Italy)                                                                                                                                                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |

## ITALY.

| 72: From Locarno across Lake Maggiore to Luvino, F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Isola Bella and Laveno; thence by rail to Subroute: From Colico to the Veltlin and Bormio 78: From Como by Mediterranean Bailways and North amas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
| 78. From Come by Mediterranean Reilways and North 2011 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| 74: From Milan via Treviglio to Bergamo, Brescia, Dea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
| Lake Garda to Garda Riviera (Salò, Gardone,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| and Feschiera; thence to Verona, Padua and Subroute: From Venice through the Dolomites to To. 75: From Milan to Novara, Varallo, Biella and Turin Subroute: From Novara to Orta, Domodossola, Courm: 76: From Milan to Certosa, Pavia, Parma, Hologna &c. and 77: From Milan to Florence, Perugia and Rome; thence to 78: From Naples by boat to Sicily (Palermo &c) 79: From Rome via Orvieto and Siena to Pisa and Leghorn ( Subroute: From Pisa via Lucca, Monte Catini, Pistoja & Prat 79a: From Pisa to Viaregrio & the Italian Riviera | 810                                             |
| 75: From Milan to Novara, Varallo, Biella and Turin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 80/83                                           |
| Subroute: From Novara to Orta, Domodossola, Courme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 700 701                                         |
| 76: From Milan to Certosa, Pavis, Parms, Hologna &c. and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 790 791                                         |
| 77: From Milan to Florence, Ferugia and nome; thence to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 940 941                                         |
| 70. From Rome vis Orvisto and Siens to Pies and Lephorn I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 118/119                                         |
| Subroute: From Pisa via Lucca. Monte Catini. Pistoja & Prat. Preceding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DAGE I                                          |
| 79a: From Pisa to Viareggio & the Italian Riviera                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 184/18                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 48/49                                           |
| ED A NCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 818 818                                         |
| FRANCE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6148                                            |
| CO. Thomas the Words Toleron and Money Words Aslan Torong Rock                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 528 529                                         |
| 80: From the French Riviera and Marseilles to Arles, Lyons &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 844 845<br>752 758                              |
| 81: From Lyons to Aix-les-Bains, Anneoy & Evian-les-Bains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 448/448                                         |
| 81a: From Lyons by rail to Grenoble, Uriage-les-Bains, Gap &c, reby road via Col du Lautaret and Bourg d'Oisans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 648 649                                         |
| 82: From Lyons to Vichy Royat-les-Bains &c. and Mont Dore-les-Ba                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 560/561                                         |
| 82: From Lyons to Vichy, Royat-les-Bains &c. and Mont Dore-les-Bails From Lyons via Dijon and Fontainebleau to Paris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 562                                             |
| 84: From Paris to Versailles, Fontainebleau and Chantilly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 572 578                                         |
| 85: From Paris via Rheims to Epernay, Nancy and Besancon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>37</b> 8,379                                 |
| MO: Prom Nangy to the Vorper Mountains                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 494a                                            |
| 87: From Paris via Orleans, Tours and Angers to Nantes 88: From Tours via Poitiers to Bordeaux, Arcachon, Bayonne and Biarr 89: From Bayonne to Pau & through the Pyrenees to Toulouse & Montpella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
| SO: From Tours via Foitiers to Bordeaux, Arcachon, Bayonne and Biarr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| Subroute: From Lourdes to Argeles, Cauterets, Luz & Barèges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Subroute: From Tarbes Junction to Bigorre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| On From Paris to La Mans Dannas and Brest                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
| 91: From Rennes to La Côte d'Emeraude and neighbouring watering-places                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | nes.                                            |
| M2: From Paris Via Lisieux and Usen to Unerpourg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                 |
| 98: From Ligieux to Trouville, Houlgate and Cabourg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                                               |
| 94: From Paris via Rouen, to Le Havre, Etretat, Fécamp &c. and Dieppe.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7,582                                           |
| 95: From Paris via Amiens to Boulogne, Calais; thence to Lille and Roubaix                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 78702                                           |
| 96: From Paris via St. Quentin to Brussels (see Belgium)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 78 <b>582</b><br>78 <b>702</b><br>78 <b>046</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ₩,                                              |
| BELGIUM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ĩ                                               |
| 97: From Brussels via Liège to Spa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 90ъ 🐧                                           |
| 97a · From Brussels to Namur (Ardennes: Dinant & Luxemburg (see route 27c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 794                                             |
| 98: From Brussels via Ghent to Bruges, Ostend and Blankenberghe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 794                                             |
| 99: From Ghent to Antwerp and Flushing (see Holland)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 799                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| HOLLAND.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| 100: From Flushing, via Rotterdam and Delft, to Hague, Scheveningen,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |
| Leyden, Haarlem, Amsterdam, Utrecht and Arnhem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 802                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |
| THE UNITED KINGDOM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| THE UNITED KINGDOM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
| ondon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 813                                             |
| From London to Canterbury, Margate, Ramsgate, Dover & Folkestone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 823<br>807                                      |
| From London to Canterbury, Margate, Ramsgate, Dover & Folkestone From London to Hastings, Eastbourne &c. and Brighton From London to Fortsmouth and Isle of Wight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 520<br>906                                      |
| From London to Portsmouth and Isle of Wight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 827                                             |
| Isle of Wight. A: From Cowes via Newport &c., to Totland Bay                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 521                                             |
| Sandown Brading & Ruda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 828                                             |
| B: From Newport to Ventnor, Bonchurch, Shanklin, Sandown, Brading & Ryde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 831                                             |
| · 881 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |

| r, Bath, Bristol and Clifton                                                                        | 834        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ater, Weston, Ilfracombe, Lynton &c. to Clovelly                                                    | 885        |
| xeter, Torquay, Plymouth, Falmouth & Penzance                                                       | 836        |
| d, Stratford-on-Avon, Rugby and Birmingham                                                          | 838<br>840 |
| MUS Matlock, Buxton, Manchester and Liverpool                                                       | 842        |
| publin to Limerick, Cork, Glengariff and Killarney                                                  | 09:22      |
| Dublin to Belfast, Antrim and Portrush                                                              | 843        |
| Chester, Llandudno, Bettws-y-Coed and Bangor                                                        |            |
| Kendal to the English Lakes, Carlisle, Dumfries,                                                    |            |
| the Scottish Highlands:                                                                             | 845<br>847 |
| the Scottish Highlands:                                                                             |            |
| atrine and the Trossachs), Oban and Inverness                                                       |            |
| rom Inverness, via Cutloden to Aviemore, Birnam-and-                                                |            |
| Dunkeld and Perth                                                                                   | 849        |
| From Dunkeld to Braemar, Balmoral and Ballater; thence                                              |            |
| by rail to Aberdeen                                                                                 | 849        |
| o Bridge of Allan, Stirling and Edinburgh argh via Peebles, to Newcastle, Scarborough, York & Leeds | 850<br>851 |
| to Sheffield, Lincoln, Peterborough, Cambridge & London                                             | 852        |
| bridge to Ely, Norwich, Gt. Yarmouth and Cromer                                                     | 854        |
|                                                                                                     | 0.32       |
| COATH AND BODDINGAY                                                                                 |            |
| SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.                                                                                 |            |
| arritz to San Sebastian, Burgos, Valladolid and Madrid                                              | 857        |
| adrid to Lisbon, Coimbra and Oporto                                                                 | 859        |
| Madrid to Cordoba, Seville, Jerez, Tangier (Morocco), Gibraltar &c.                                 | 859        |
| Jerez to Granada, Malaga, Almeria, Cartagena, Valencia and<br>Barcelona                             | 861        |
| G Datoelolla                                                                                        | 901        |
| Lig NEAR EAST AND NORTH AFRICA (including EGYPT).                                                   |            |
| rom Verciorova (see route 49a) via Turn-Severin to Craiova, Bucharest                               |            |
| & Kustendie                                                                                         | 862        |
| From Budapest to Belgrade, Sophia and Constantinople                                                | 865        |
|                                                                                                     | 866        |
| sque From Naples or other Mediterranean port to Egypt                                               | 867        |
| energe: From Marseilles or other Mediterranean port to Algiers, Tunis &c                            | 874        |
| thurd                                                                                               |            |
| orme                                                                                                |            |
|                                                                                                     |            |
| T;                                                                                                  |            |
| he <i>]</i>                                                                                         |            |
| ro ·                                                                                                |            |
|                                                                                                     |            |
|                                                                                                     |            |
|                                                                                                     |            |

#### ramas.

| באנומלנ טו באסטונ ו                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 111110)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Dia.                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8108                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | V 12 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | + 80/81                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | · 790 791                                                                                                                                 |
| Agencies, Enquiry and Tourist Offices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 506,507                                                                                                                                   |
| Berlin: Reisebureau der Hamburg-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | & Gross                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | - 240 241                                                                                                                                 |
| Amerika-Linie 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Innsbruck: Herman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |
| Vereinigung Berliner Pension-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lucerne: J. Baumel Preceding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ng page 1                                                                                                                                 |
| besitzerinnen 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 184/185                                                                                                                                   |
| Bordighera: Edward E. Berry 701                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | St Gall: Danzas & C<br>Wiesbaden: J. & G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48/49                                                                                                                                     |
| English Agency & Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Wiesbaden: J. & G. A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 818 819                                                                                                                                 |
| Bozen: Rottensteiner & Co. 428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Bankers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 614a                                                                                                                                      |
| Cannes: Anglo-American Agency 731                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bale: Basler Kantona 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 528 529                                                                                                                                   |
| John Taylor 732 Coblence: Central Office of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Schweizerischer D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | B44 B45                                                                                                                                   |
| Coblence: Central Office of the<br>"Rheinischer Verkehrs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Berlin: A. Schaaffhausen's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 752 758                                                                                                                                   |
| verein" 234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | verein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 448/449                                                                                                                                   |
| Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. 501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Deutsche Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 648 649<br>560 FR                                                                                                                         |
| Mentone: House and Estate Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Disconto-Gesellscha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 560/561                                                                                                                                   |
| Ad. Gintz & Co. 707                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Mar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 572 578                                                                                                                                   |
| Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. 432                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dresdner Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 378/379                                                                                                                                   |
| Prague: B.hm. Landesverband für                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bordighera: English Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 494a                                                                                                                                      |
| Fremdenverkehr 373                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Edward E. Berry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
| San Remo: Anglo-American Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bozen: J. & R. priv. Austrian Sc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                           |
| and Bank M. & A. Turton 700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | of Credit for Commerce<br>Industry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                           |
| St. Raphael: English Agency 732                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Bucharest: Bank of Roumania Li                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                       |
| Zürich: H. Attenberger 490                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 000                                                                                                                                       |
| Amber and Meerschaum Goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Banque Générale Roumai                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | lies                                                                                                                                      |
| Dresden: East-Prussian Amber In-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Budapest: Ungarische Escompte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |
| dustry 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Wechsler Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                           |
| Antiquarians &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cannes: John Taylor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Maria                                                                                                                                     |
| Berlin: Martin Breslauer 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Carlsbad: Böhmische Escompte-Banl                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 582                                                                                                                                       |
| Eisenach: E. Kahlert 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cassel: Mauer & Plaut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 102                                                                                                                                       |
| T1 1 . C . O1 . 11 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Coire: Banque Cantonale des Grison-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 796                                                                                                                                       |
| Florance: Leo S. Olschki 643                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | The state of the s | S of Paris                                                                                                                                |
| Munich: J. Halle 345                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Coire: Banque Cantonale des Grisons<br>Banque des Grisons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 44.5                                                                                                                                      |
| Munich: J. Halle 345<br>Emil Hirsch 343                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 44.5                                                                                                                                      |
| Munich: J. Halle 345<br>Emil Hirsch 343<br>Adolf Steinbarter 344a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 238                                                                                                                                       |
| Munich: J. Halle 345<br>Emil Hirsch 343                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 238<br>608                                                                                                                                |
| Munich: J. Halle 345<br>Emil Hirsch 343<br>Adolf Steinbarter 344a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 238<br>608<br>644                                                                                                                         |
| Munich: J. Halle 345 Emil Hirsch 343 Adolf Steinharter 344a Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Come: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.<br>Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501                                                                                                                  |
| Munich: J. Halle 345 Emil Hirsch 343 Adolf Steinharter 344 Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.<br>Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie.<br>Genoa: Credito Italiano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695                                                                                                           |
| Munich: J. Halle 345 Emil Hirsch 343 Adolf Steinharter 344a Paris: Librairie Damascene Morgand 757 Art Requisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.<br>Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie.<br>Genoa: Credito Italiano<br>Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501                                                                                                                  |
| Munich: J. Halle 345 Emil Hirsch 343 Adolf Steinharter 344 Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim 107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.<br>Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie.<br>Genoa: Credito Italiano                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165                                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle 345 Emil Hirsch 343 Adolf Steinharter 344 Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Requisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim 107 Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbe-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165                                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Requisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlbeim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber 800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher<br>Bankverein<br>Como: Società Bancaria Italiana<br>Florence: Maquay & Co.<br>Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie.<br>Genoa: Credito Italiano<br>Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch<br>Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank<br>Map of Eur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165                                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter 344a Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165                                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter 344a Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 238<br>608<br>644<br>5501<br>695<br>165<br>cope<br>514                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter 343 Adolf Steinharter 344 Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340 Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlabad: Anton Stöckl Cologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery 127                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 228<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>100<br>100<br>132<br>601<br>64                                                                  |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbhaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Cologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kahlert 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 238<br>608<br>644<br>5501<br>695<br>165<br>cope<br>514                                                                                    |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Salcons and Art Dealers.  Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Cologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 228<br>608<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>oppe<br>514<br>132<br>601<br>64<br>572                                                   |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter 343 Adolf Steinharter 344 Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Bequisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger 340  Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlabad: Anton Stöckl Cologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery 652                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>165<br>165<br>182<br>601<br>64<br>572                                                           |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand 757 Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Ologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery L. Kempner 343 344 347 347 348 348 349 349 340 341 347 347 347 347                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 238<br>608<br>644<br>695<br>165<br>165<br>165<br>165<br>182<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707                                             |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Oclogne: Bourgeois & Co. 237 Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kahlert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery L. Kempner Sangiorgi Gallery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 235<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>00pe<br>514<br>132<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>432                                     |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Saloons: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery L. Kempner Sangiorgi Gallery See Map of Rome                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. Milan: Banca Commerciale Italiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 235<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>00pe<br>514<br>132<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>432                                     |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites. Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers. Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Oclogne: Bourgeois & Co. 237 Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kahlert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery L. Kempner Sangiorgi Gallery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Sockel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. Milan: Banca Commerciale Italiana Montreux: Banque de Montreux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 238<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>685<br>165<br>165<br>165<br>182<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>432<br>616                               |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers.  Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Ologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery Sangiorgi Gallery See Map of Rome Simonetti Gallery Baggage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. Milan: Banca Commerciale Italiana                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 235<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>165<br>182<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>707<br>432<br>616<br>525<br>525<br>525          |
| Munich: J. Halle         345           Emil Hirsch         343           Adolf Steinharter         344           Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand         757           Art Requisites.         340           Munich: Adrian Brugger         340           Art Saloons and Art Dealers.         340           Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim         107           Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte         90           Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl         384           Cologne: Bourgeois & Co.         237           Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery         127           Eisenach: E. Kablert         151           Munich: D. Heinemann         347           Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery         652           Sangiorgi Gallery         652           See Map of Rome         Simonetti Gallery           Simonetti Gallery         658           Baggage.         Berlin: Edwin Franzkowiak         112 | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. Milan: Banca Commerciale Italiana Montreux: Banque de Montreux D. Miéville Prague: Böhmische Escompte-Bank San Remo: Anglo-American Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 235<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>695<br>165<br>165<br>182<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>707<br>432<br>616<br>525<br>525<br>525          |
| Munich: J. Halle Emil Hirsch Adolf Steinharter Paris: Librairie Damascène Morgand Art Requisites.  Munich: Adrian Brugger Art Saloons and Art Dealers.  Berlin: Arthur Dahlheim Hohenzollern Kunstgewerbehaus Friedmann & Weber Eduard Schulte Carlsbad: Anton Stöckl Ologne: Bourgeois & Co. Dresden: Anglo-Saxon Art Gallery Eisenach: E. Kablert Munich: D. Heinemann Rome: Alexander Imbert Gallery Sangiorgi Gallery See Map of Rome Simonetti Gallery Baggage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Cologne: A. Schaaffhausen'scher Bankverein Como: Società Bancaria Italiana Florence: Maquay & Co. Geneva: Leubé, Premet & Cie. Genoa: Credito Italiano Göttingen: Seckel & Hirsch Hamburg: Norddeutsche Bank Map of Eur Lausanne: Ch. Masson & Co. Leipsic: Allgemeine Deutsche Credit- Anstalt Locarno: Credito Ticinese Lübeck: Commerz-Bank Lucerne: Bank in Luzern Marienbad: Böhmische Escompte- Bank Mentone: Isnard's English Bank Meran: Reifferscheidt & Co. Milan: Banca Commerciale Italiana Montreux: Banque de Montreux D. Miéville Prague: Böhmische Escompte-Bank San Remo: Anglo-American Agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 235<br>608<br>644<br>501<br>605<br>165<br>00pe<br>514<br>132<br>601<br>64<br>572<br>392<br>707<br>432<br>616<br>525<br>525<br>525<br>5374 |

|       | at ink                                                          | 461          | Clock and Watch Makers.                                       |            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 18    | xdank                                                           | 461<br>557   | Geneva: Vacheron & Constantin                                 | 50<br>48   |
|       | MUS dvat-Bank                                                   |              | Zürich: Th. Beyer's Sohn                                      | 48         |
|       | m. Julius                                                       |              | Confectioners.                                                |            |
|       | 0                                                               | 143<br>492   | Interlaken: F. Schuh                                          | 54         |
|       | albank                                                          | 490          | Corsets & Cache-corsets.                                      |            |
| ,     |                                                                 |              | Berlin: Maison Mossner                                        | 109        |
|       | ishment.                                                        |              | Crystal Wares (see Glass).                                    |            |
|       | tinstalt<br>od                                                  | 869          | 1                                                             |            |
|       |                                                                 | 500          | Cut-Glass Wares (see Glass).                                  |            |
| -     | r Houses.                                                       |              | Cutlery.                                                      |            |
|       | Perfixed to the var.                                            | ious         | Be lin & Solingen: J.A. Henckels 110                          | )/233      |
|       |                                                                 |              | Deutists (American).                                          |            |
|       | ochools for Boys.                                               |              | Genoa: Mr. C. S Bright, L. D. S. &                            |            |
|       | Dr. Kramer's                                                    | 58           | Dr. Frizzoni                                                  | 692        |
|       | i de Lancy<br>orlburia"                                         | 507<br>525   | Lucerne: Dr. Alfred Faller                                    | 572        |
|       | 1e: "La Villa"                                                  | 512          | Thun: Robert Siegrist                                         | 557        |
|       | ongchamp                                                        | 512          | Diamond Cutters.                                              |            |
|       | Montriond le Crêt<br>a itute Dr. Schmidt                        | 513<br>484   | Amsterdam: "Coster's" 8                                       | 310b       |
|       | tution Sillig                                                   | 518          | Dr. Jäger's Normal Goods.                                     |            |
|       | Cution Sillig                                                   | 490          | Berlin: "Bazar" Nürnberg, Fran-                               |            |
|       | -schools for Young Ladie                                        | _            |                                                               | 111        |
|       | Ars. Hessling's Finishing                                       | •            | Drugs.                                                        |            |
|       | School Finishing                                                | 103          | l <del>-</del>                                                | 106        |
|       | Ligi drau Major Schneider                                       | 144          |                                                               | 18b        |
|       | so r: Miss Andrew                                               | 214          | Hamburg: Sandberg & Schneidewind                              | 50         |
|       | Booksellers.                                                    | i            | Educational Institutes.                                       |            |
|       | 1: F. E. Lederer                                                | 83           | (See also Boarding-Schools)                                   |            |
| Íια   | j: F. Diemer, Finck & Baylaender<br>Succ.                       | 873          | Berlin: Hart's School of Languages                            | 85         |
| Isa.  | ned lich: Emil Hirsch                                           | 843          | Prof. Ida Lürig, Voice<br>Trainer                             | 102        |
| Enés  | ris: Librairie Damascène Morgand                                | 757          | •                                                             |            |
| hur   | Boot and Shoe Warehouse.                                        |              | Embroidery.                                                   | 100        |
| forme | funich: M. Fleischmann                                          | 849          | Frankfort o/M.: Heinrich Wiedebusch:<br>Interlaken: H. Schoch | 544        |
| Tt    | Browns & Four Autholog Boutomany                                |              | St. Gall: E. Vollenweider, Successor                          |            |
| the   | Bronze & Fancy Articles, Perfumery                              | 52           |                                                               | 482<br>461 |
| fro   | Hamburg: J. S. Douglas Söhne                                    | عن           |                                                               | FOT .      |
| T/    | Champagne Growers.                                              |              | Export Muster-Lager.                                          | 40         |
| ζ'    | Neuchâtel: Bouvier Frères<br>Rheims: Heidsieck & Co.            | 500          | Hamburg: Harder & de Voss                                     | 48         |
| ,     | See Back of Co                                                  | ver          | Fancy Goods (see Bronze).                                     |            |
|       | Veuve Clicquot (Werlé & Cie.)                                   | 766          | Furniture.                                                    |            |
|       | Chemical Preparations &c.                                       |              | Milan: Fabbrica Italiana di Mobili                            |            |
| ,     | Berlin: Vereinigte Chemische Werke,                             | - 1          | Venice: Pauly & Co. (Carved Wares) 6                          | 325        |
|       | Act. Ges: Lanolin                                               | 105          | Fur Warehouses.                                               |            |
|       | Dr. Schleicher's Prepara-<br>tions Back Co                      | VAT          | Berlin: F. Hruby Nachf., Map of Berl                          | in         |
|       | Hamburg: Sandberg & Schneidewind                                |              | Eugen Sterner                                                 |            |
|       | Chocolate Factories.                                            |              | S. Ungar                                                      |            |
|       | Cologne: Gebr. Stollwerck, Front Co                             | VAT          | Carlsbad: Heinrich Grünbau<br>Dresden: Theodor Burckhard      |            |
|       |                                                                 | - 02         | Hamburg: Martin Joost                                         |            |
|       | Cigars & Cigarettes.                                            | <u></u>      | Hamburg: Martin Joost<br>Leipsic: Max Erler                   |            |
|       | Cairo: Gabriel Mantzaris & Co<br>Dresden: Schramm & Echtermeyer | 873  <br>190 | Lucerne: Alb. Schubiger<br>Munich: E. & O. Merzbache          |            |
|       | Munich: Max Zechbauer                                           | 852          | Vienna: Heinrich Grünbaun                                     |            |
|       | Nuremberg: J. J. Rupprecht sel. Sohn                            |              | S. Ungar                                                      |            |
|       |                                                                 | 88           | 4                                                             |            |

|                                                                                       | <b>(</b> ,                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gentlemen's Clothing.                                                                 |                                                                      |
| Berlin: Herrmann Hoffmann                                                             | Berlin: Go<br>Dresden: 1                                             |
| Back Cover                                                                            | Dresden: F                                                           |
| Hamburg: Adolph Grewe Lucerne: Grüter & Voegeli Munich: S. Fries  44 572 840          | Hamburg: J. ramas.                                                   |
| Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.                                                         | Munich: L. R. Nuremberg: M                                           |
| Berlin: Herrmann Hoffmann                                                             |                                                                      |
| Back Cover                                                                            | Munich: Gebr. M. 80.81                                               |
| Hamburg: M. Friedheim jr. 46<br>Munich: L. Reichenberger's Nachf. 341                 | Munich: Gebr. N 50.81<br>Zara: Luxardo's 298<br>790.791              |
| Glass, Porcelain and Fayence.                                                         | Machin 506,507                                                       |
| Berlin: F. A. Schumann Map of Berlin<br>Frankfort o/M.: Bing ir. & Co. 181            | Hanouer-Hainholet                                                    |
| Frankfort o/M.: Bing jr. & Co. 181 Hamburg: J. C. L. Harms 39 Venice: Pauly & Co. 625 | Schmirgel- Preceding page 1<br>Fabriken A. 184,185                   |
|                                                                                       | Milling 48/49                                                        |
| Haberdashery.                                                                         | Berlin: Maison Mossne 614a                                           |
| (See Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods).                                                   |                                                                      |
| Hotels.                                                                               | Mineral-Water 844 845                                                |
| (See special notices prefixed to the various places in body of work).                 | Budapest: Apenta Spring 752 753<br>Hunyadi Janoi 448 449             |
| House and Estate Agents (see "Agents").                                               | Eisenach: Grossherzogin R 560/561                                    |
| Jewellers.                                                                            | Ems 572 573                                                          |
| Alexandria : Rudolf Stobbe 868                                                        | Giesshübl: Giesshübl-Sauert 878,379 Gross-Karben: Selzerbrunnen 494a |
| Amsterdam: Roelof Citroen 810b                                                        | Landwigsheren                                                        |
| Cairo: Rudolf Stobbe                                                                  | Winds and Bakongy Panday                                             |
| Wiesbaden: Julius Herz 199 Zürich: Emanuel Peter 490                                  | Kreuznach: Waters & Mother-ly                                        |
| Tisces.                                                                               | Levico-Vetriolo                                                      |
| Brussels: Maison L. Kaufmann 791                                                      | London: Apollinaris Co., Ltd.                                        |
| Tules Levy (800                                                                       | Marienbau                                                            |
| Frankfort o/M.: Heinrich Wiedebusch 189                                               | rales alcalines de Montreu:                                          |
| Ladies' and Gents' Furnishing Goods.                                                  | Neuenahr: Apollinaris Co., Ltd. 582<br>Pyrmont 702                   |
| Berlin: "Bazar" Nürnberg, Fran-                                                       | Colorabling, Ronifera Gout-Water org                                 |
| sösische St. 20                                                                       | See Map of Europa                                                    |
| Ladies' Clothing.                                                                     | Old Engravings.                                                      |
| Baden-Baden: L. Mayer 296                                                             |                                                                      |
| Berlin: Herrmann Hoffmann Back Cover<br>V. Manheimer 806                              | Ophonic storp                                                        |
| I. Michaelis                                                                          |                                                                      |
| Wilhelm N. Spitzer 96<br>Engen Sterner 10                                             | "Princesse Alice"                                                    |
| S. Ungar 8                                                                            | Opticians.                                                           |
| Carlsbad: Heinrich Grünbaum 38                                                        | Berlin: Josef Rodenstock 88                                          |
| Heidelberg: L. Mayer Munich: Hirschberg & Co. 33                                      | Original Linen-Mesh Underwear.                                       |
| Wanna: Heinrich Grünbaum 378                                                          |                                                                      |
| S. Ungar                                                                              | 7 Berlin: "Bazar" Nürnberg<br>Französische St. 20 111                |
| Leather Goods & Trunks.                                                               | Outfitters.                                                          |
| rlin: Moritz Mädler See Map of Berli                                                  | n                                                                    |
| ankfort o/M.: Carl Ludwig Franck 18 Moritz Mädler                                     | A C Stainhardt                                                       |
| See Map of Frankfort o/M                                                              | I. Davos-Flatz: and Congo                                            |
| idelberg: A. Reinehr<br>ipsic: Moritz Mädler                                          | 10.1                                                                 |
| there. Morris minutes                                                                 | Periumery doubs we                                                   |
|                                                                                       | n Dresden: George Baumann 118h<br>Hamburg: J. S. Douglas Söhne 52    |
| is: Louis Vuitton See Map of Par                                                      | 885                                                                  |
|                                                                                       |                                                                      |

|           | The second second                   |       |                                                  |        |   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|---|
|           |                                     |       | Seelisberg: Kurhaus                              | 13     | ä |
| - 100     | 2 .                                 | 108   | St. Blasien: Villa Luisenheim                    |        | ä |
| -         | Jank Dispens-                       |       | St. Gall: Kuranstalt "Auf der W                  | mid"   | ä |
| -         | Jank                                | 872   | Stockholm: Saltsjöbaden, Hydre                   |        | i |
| w         | BR110 1 10                          | 123   | pathic Sanatorium                                |        | į |
|           | MUS vat-lean Phar-                  |       | Wehrawald: Sanatorium Wehrav                     | vald 8 | ű |
|           | m. ·                                | 644   | Weisser Hirsch: Kurhaus                          | 1      |   |
|           | Apotheke                            | 186   | Wiesbaden: Kuranstalt Dr. L. Ab                  | end 9  | ã |
|           | Albs Anglo -Ame-                    |       | Dr. R. Schütz: Villa Panore                      | ma 9   | ä |
|           | albecy                              | 504   | Sanatorium Friedrichsh                           | öbe    | ñ |
|           | rish nal Pharmacy                   | 501   | (formerly Dr. Gierlich's "R                      | 227-   |   |
|           | rish nal Pharmacy                   | 53    | haus Eden").                                     | 9/     | ë |
|           | insa potheke                        | 51    | nuus nuus /.                                     | 20     | ű |
|           | A American Phar-                    |       | Sanitary Underwear.                              |        |   |
|           |                                     | 512   | Bale: Rumpi's Crape Weaving Co. I                | +6 49  | ä |
|           | He Apotheke                         | 339   | Berlin: "Bazar" Nürnberg. Fr                     | an-    | ñ |
|           | Trefd American Phar-                |       | zösische St. 20                                  | 111    | ı |
|           | a lods                              | 651   |                                                  | 4.44   | 1 |
|           | ndon Pharmacy                       | 866   | Sculpture.                                       |        |   |
|           | hemerican Pharmacy                  | 486   | Rome: "Statuaria"                                | 647    |   |
|           | in Thamerican I harmsey             | 200   |                                                  |        |   |
|           | Distographers.                      |       | Shirt Makers.                                    |        |   |
|           | La Cook                             | 647   | Berlin: Herrmann Hoffmann                        |        |   |
|           | lbhpi                               | 673   |                                                  | Cover  |   |
|           | 1.0                                 |       | Hamburg: M. Friedheim jr.                        | 46     |   |
|           | orgraphic Apparatus.                |       | Munich: L. Reichenberger's Nach:                 | f. 341 |   |
|           | Konrad G. Seitz                     | 857   | - 10 m m                                         |        |   |
|           | Physicians.                         |       | Silks.                                           |        |   |
|           | tigen: Dr. A. Rosenau               | 327   | Lucerne: Schweizer & Co.                         | 571    |   |
|           | Ageim: Dr. R. E. Achert             | 177   | Zürich: E. Spinner & Cie.                        | 494    | g |
|           | rlo: Dr. A. Rosenau                 | 709   | -                                                | 40,0   |   |
|           |                                     | 100   | Silver Wares.                                    |        |   |
|           | nilways. (See page 895.)            |       | Amsterdam: G. Schoorl                            | 810b   |   |
|           |                                     |       |                                                  |        |   |
|           | ber and Gutta-Percha-Goods.         |       | Sporting Goods.                                  |        |   |
|           | so 3 Heinrich Miersch, G. m. b H.   | 101   | Berlin: "Bazar" Nürnberg, Franzi                 | 5-     |   |
|           | Sanatoria &c.                       |       | sische St. 20                                    | 111    |   |
|           | n-Baden: Drs. Frey-Gilbert          |       | S4                                               | 00= 1  |   |
| -         | Front Flyleaf &                     | 989   | Steamship Companies. (See page                   | 890.)  |   |
|           | Dr. Heinsheimer                     | 295   | Table Delicacies.                                |        |   |
| lla       | Hotrat Dr. v. Hoffmann              | 296   |                                                  | +0.    |   |
| 7.        |                                     | 296   | Hamburg: J. Heimerdinger                         | 52     |   |
| squ       | Le Dr Schambacher                   | 297   | Tailors.                                         |        |   |
| Énéro     | T' Sanatorium Quisisana             | 294   | Berlin: Herrmann Hoffmann Back (                 | lover  |   |
| hurd      | Serlin: Kurhaus Lankwitz,           |       | Munich: S. Fries                                 | 340    |   |
| 7" 1      | Trank Die                           | les f |                                                  |        |   |
| forme     | Sanatorium Schlachtensee            | 113   | Underwear.                                       |        |   |
| : Tt      | Carlsbad: Dr. D. Tyrnauer           | 885   | Bale: Rumpf's Crape Weaving Co. Ltd              | 1. 480 | ü |
| the !     | Dr. Rich. Sachs                     | 384   |                                                  |        |   |
|           | Davos-Dort: Sanatorium Dr. Dan-     |       | Wine Growers and Dealers.                        |        |   |
| fro       | negger (prop. Abr. Gredig)          | 471   | Bordeaux: Cruse & Fils Frères                    | 770    |   |
| TÍ        | Engelberg: Hydropathic              | 576   | Coblence: d'Avis Brothers                        | 251    |   |
| $\vec{C}$ | Freiburg i/B .: Sanatorium Loretto- |       | A. Flory                                         | 250    |   |
| G         | berg                                | 802   |                                                  | 118b   |   |
| 1         | Geneva: Karl Molin                  | 504   | Frankfort o/M.: Hinckel & Winckler               |        |   |
| -1        | Gries: Kuranstalt Grieserhof        | 429   | August Kreuzberg, formerly                       |        |   |
| انكمة     | Homburg v. d H.: Sanatorium Clara   |       | Pet. Jos. Kreuzberg & Co.                        | 188    |   |
|           | Emilia                              | 193   | Kreuznach: C. F. Eccardt, Ltd.                   | 266    |   |
| ŀ         | Kissingen: Hofrat Dr. Dietz         | 832   | Montreux: Georg Masson 445 &                     |        |   |
|           | Marienbad: Dr. Eduard Kraus         | 393   | Rüdesheim: M. Beiderlinden                       | 262    |   |
|           | Meran: "Villa Stefanie"             | 432   | Jos. Ehrhard                                     | 263    |   |
|           | Munich: Kuranstalt Bad Thalkirchen  |       | Worms: P. J. Valckenberg                         | 271    |   |
|           | Nauheim Kurbaus Lindenhof           | 178   |                                                  |        |   |
|           | Oberhot (Thur): Karhaus Marien-Bad  |       | Wood Carving (Swiss).                            |        |   |
|           | Reichenhall: Hotkur-Anstalt         |       | Brienz: Ed. Binder & Cie.                        | 542    |   |
|           | "Diana-Bad"                         | 869   | Interlaken: Albert Schild                        | 546    |   |
|           | Riva: Dr. von Hartungen             |       | Meiringen: Klein Bros. & Co.                     | 540    |   |
|           |                                     |       |                                                  |        |   |
|           |                                     |       | <del>*************************************</del> |        |   |

### ramas.

## Index of Place

|                        |       |                       |      |                    | 110/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aarau                  | 495   | Angers                | 768c | Baie Precedir      | . 118/11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Abbazia                | 409   | Annaberg              | 137  | Bala               | B page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Abbeville              | 786   | Annecy (France)       | 743  | Bale               | . 184/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Aberdeen               | 850   | Annemasse             | 507  | Ballai             | 48/4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Achensee (Tyrol)       | 420   | Ansbach               | 334  | Ballate            | - 818 818                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Achern (Bl. For)       | 805   | Antibes               | 728  | Dall               | 6148                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Acireale (Italy)       | 671   | Antogast, Bad         | 305  | Balm               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Adelboden (Swtzl.)     | 555   | Antrim                | 844  | Balmore            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                        | 415   |                       | 799  | Bambers            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Admont (Austria)       |       | Antwerp               |      | Bangor             | 448/449                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Aeschi (Swtsl.)        | 553   | Aosta (Italy)         | 630  | Bankweil           | 648 649                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Aetna.                 | 671   | Apolda                | 139  | Bansin             | 560/561                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Agram                  | 409   | Appenweier (Bl. For   |      | Banz               | 562                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ahlbeck                | 69    | Appenzell             | 485  | Barcelona          | 572 573                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Ahrweiler              | 247   | Arburg                | 497  | Bares              | 378,379                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Aigle-les-Bains        | 530   | Arcachon (France)     | 772  | Baréges (Fra       | 4948                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Airolo                 | 595   | Arco                  | 441  | Barmen             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aix-la-Chapelle        |       | Ardenza (Italy)       | 682  | Bärenstein (B      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| (Aachen)               | 242   | Argelès (France)      | 776  | Basel              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aix-les-Bains          | 741   | Argentières           | 508  | Bath (Engl.)       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ajaccio (Corsica)      | 787   | Arienheller, Bad      | 248  | Batna              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ala                    | 441   | Arles                 | 737  | Dotter Ba /That a  | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Alassio                | 696   | Arnhem                | 811  | Baveno (Italy)     | lies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Albbruck (Bl. For.)    | 315   | Arnstadt (Thur.)      | 145  | Bayonne            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Albula Pass            | 468   | Arolla                | 584  | Bayreuth (Bavaria  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aletschhorn            | 535   | Arona (Italy)         | 608  | Beaulieu           | The same of the sa |
| Alexandria             | 868   | Arosa (Grisons)       | 452  | Beaulieu Abbey     | 582                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Alexisbad (Harz)       | 161   | Arth-Goldau           | 581  | Beaulieu Road      | 702                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Algeciras              | 861   | Aschaffenburg         | 324  | Beckenried         | 616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Algiers                | 875   | Assisi (Italy)        | 645  | Belchen (Bl. For.) | 77B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Allerheiligen (Bl.For. |       | Assmannshausen        | 261  | Belfast (Ireland)  | 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Almeria                | 861   | Assouan               | 874  | Belgirate (Italy)  | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Alpe Frohneben         | 426   |                       | 866  |                    | 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                        |       | Athens                | 884  | Belgrade           | 86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Alpirsbach (Bl. For.)  |       | Augsburg              |      | Bellagio (Tealer)  | 60.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                        | 7,580 | Aussee                | 400  | Bellano (Italy)    | 609                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Altdorf                | 594   | Aussig (Austria)      | 372  | Bellinzona         | 596                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Altenahr               | 247   | Aviemore              | 849  | Belluno            | 629                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Altenburg              | 138   | Avignon               | 787  | Belp               | 497                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Altona                 | 54    | Axenfels              | 591  | Berchtesgaden      | 369                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Alum Bay (I.of Wight   | 828   | Axenstein             | 592  | Bergamo            | 617                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Amalfi (Italy)         | 665   | Ayr                   | 846  | Bergen (Rügen)     | 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Ambleside              | 845   | Bacharach             | 261  | Bergen (Norway)    | 856                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Amiens                 | 786   | Badbronn-Kestenho     |      | Berisal            | 535                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ammerlake              | 860   | Baden-Baden           | 289  | Berlin             | 74a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ammerwald              | 363   | Baden (Swtzl)         | 495  |                    | 7/558                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Amsteg                 | 594   | Baden near Vienna     | 406  | Bernese Highlands  | 497                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Amsterdam              | 808   | Badenweiler (Bl. For  |      | Bernina Pass       | 465                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Amstetten (Austria)    | 415   | Badersee (Bav. Highl  |      | Besançon           | 768                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Anacapri (Italy)       | 665   | Bagnères de Bigorre   |      | Bettws-y-Coed      | 845                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Ancona                 | 637   | Bagnères de Luchon    |      | Beuzeval-Houlgate  | 782                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Andermatt              | 595   | Bagni Caldi (Italy)   | 682  | Bevers             | 455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Andernach              | 248   | Bagni di Bormio       | 610  | Bex                | 531                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Andorno (Italy)        | 680   | Bagni di Lucca (Italy |      | Biarritz           | 778                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                        |       |                       | ,    |                    | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <del></del> "               |            |                                          | . 2                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | p.*                         |            |                                          |                    |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Honner                      | 426        | Cartagena                                | 861                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | rennerbad                   | 426        | Carrara                                  | 688                |
| , Mus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | rescia                      | 617        | Cassel                                   | 166                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3reslau<br>Brest            | 72<br>779  | Cassel-Wilhelmshöhe<br>Castellacio       | 695                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Briancon (France            |            | Castellammare di                         | 030                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bride-les-Bains             | 748        | Stabia                                   | 664                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Bridge of Allan             | 850        | Catania                                  | 671                |
| elia.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Bridgwater                  | 835        | Cattaro (Dalmatia)                       | 418                |
| 7.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DITEMP (DAME!!)             | 541        | Caub (Rhine)                             | 261                |
| ans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dille (Director)            | 535<br>826 | Cauterets (France)                       | 776<br>528         |
| * (A/5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Brighton<br>Brindisi        | 687        | Celerina (Swtzl.)                        | 455                |
| -1 A-77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Brissago (Italy)            | 606        | Cernobbio (Italy)                        | 609                |
| #: <b>288</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bristol (Engl.)             | 835        | Cernobbio (Italy)<br>Certosa di Pavia    | 632                |
| lo <sub>d</sub> <sup>2</sup> 842                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Brixen                      | 428        | Chalons s/Marne                          | 767                |
| 849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Broadstairs (Engl           |            | Chambery (France)                        | 748                |
| 799<br>145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Brocken (Harz) Brockenhurst | 159<br>832 | Chamonix<br>Champel-les-Bains            | 507<br>507         |
| 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Brohl                       | 247        | Champéry                                 | 511                |
| "Ibte"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Brückenau, Bad              | 888        | Chantilly (France)                       | 765                |
| M & 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bruckhaus, Bad              | 819        | Charlottenburg                           | 112                |
| np' 804                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bruges                      | 795        | Château d'Oex                            | 529                |
| il.) 554                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Brugg                       | 495        | Châtelard<br>Chauderon                   | 588                |
| tr K 768a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Bruneck<br>Brünighöhe       | 415<br>579 | Chaumont (Swtal.)                        | 528<br>499         |
| 1 448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Brunn                       | 401        | Chaux de Fonds                           | 500                |
| 233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Brunnen                     | 590        | Chavonnes, Lake of                       | 581                |
| : 838                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Brunswick                   | 221        | Chemnits                                 | 186                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Brussels                    | 790b       | Cherbourg                                | 781                |
| Little 372 820                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bucharest                   | 862<br>404 | Chesières s/Ollon<br>Chester             | 531                |
| Life fails 620<br>sole 2 Bl. For.) 812                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Buda<br>Budapest            | 402        | Chexbres                                 | 84 <u>4</u><br>516 |
| so r boy Bl. For.) 812<br>633                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Budweis                     | 389        | Chiavari                                 | 684                |
| Swtsl.) 556                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bühl (Bl. For.)             | 298 304    | Chiavenna                                | 610                |
| h (I. of W.) 830                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Bulle (Gruyère)             | 530        | Chiemsee (Bav. Highl.)                   |                    |
| h-Hahine 242                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Burgdorf                    | 497        | Chillon                                  | 527                |
| fla H ." 542                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Bürgenstock                 | 574<br>858 | Christ Church<br>Christiania             | 833<br>856         |
| squefii 'ille 507<br>gd (Rhine) 260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Burgos<br>Bussang (France)  | 768a       | Christianssand                           | 856                |
| knérd 4 629                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Busseto (Italy)             | 633        | Chur                                     | 449                |
| hurg ! tte (Burtscheid) 242                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Buxton (Engl.)              | 840        | Churwalden                               | 454                |
| 6 ( nent 769                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cabourg (France)            |            | Cimies near Nice                         | 725                |
| 5 Journal of the Total of the T | Cadenabbia                  | 609        | Civita Vecchia                           | 656                |
| T) B go San Donnino 632<br>the kum (Isle) 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cadis<br>Caen               | 860<br>780 | Clarens (Swtzl.)<br>Clausthal-Zellerfeld | 518<br>159         |
| Calemia 610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cagliari (Sardinia          | ) 656      | Clavadel near Dayos                      | 473                |
| .,) OLLOWSHI TRIBITOR OUT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Cairo                       | 869        | Clermont-Ferrand                         | 746                |
| T' Dioscombe 833                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Calais                      | 787        | Cleves                                   | 241                |
| Boudry 500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Callander                   | 847        | Clifton near Bristol                     | 885                |
| Boulogne-sur-Mer 786<br>Boulouris (Riviera) 733                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Calw<br>Cambridge           | · 853      | Clovelly<br>Cluses                       | 836<br>507         |
| Boulouris (Riviera) 733<br>Bourg d'Oisans 745                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Camp                        | 260        | Coblence (Rhine)                         | 248                |
| Bourg-St. Pierre 533                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Campfer (Engadi             |            | Coburg                                   | 154                |
| Bournemouth with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Cannero (Italy)             | 606        | Coimbra                                  | 859                |
| Boscombe 888                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cannes                      | 728        | Coire (Engadine)                         | 449                |
| Bouveret 511                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cannobio (Italy)            | 606        | Colberg<br>Col du Chat (France)          | 70                 |
| Bowness 845<br>Bozen (Tyrol) 427 428                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cannstatt<br>Canterbury     | 321<br>823 | Col du Lautaret                          | 748                |
| Brading 831                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cap d'Ail (Riviere          |            | Col da Lein (Swtzl.)                     | - 1                |
| Braemar (Scotl.) 849                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cap d'Antibes               | 728        | Coleraine                                |                    |
| Brand 443                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Capellen                    | 259        | Colico (Italy)                           |                    |
| Braubach 260                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Cap Martin                  | 709        | Colmar (Alsace)                          | i                  |
| raunlage (Harz) 159<br>ray 843                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Capolago                    | 601        | Cologne (Rhine)<br>Colwyn Bay            | i                  |
| ray 843<br>  ras 448                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Capri<br>Carlisle           | 665<br>845 | Como                                     | - 1                |
| egens 444                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Carlsbad (Bohemi            |            | Como. Lake of                            | i                  |
| men 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Carlsruhe                   | 287        | Coniston Lake                            | ;                  |
| merhaven 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Carola Bad                  | 285/286    | Coniston Village                         | i                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 000                         |            |                                          |                    |

| Commissiones                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 322                                                                                                   |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Constance                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |  |
| Constance, Lake of                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 474                                                                                                   |  |
| Constantine<br>Constantinople<br>Contrexéville (France)                                                                                                                                                              | 877                                                                                                   |  |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | OCE                                                                                                   |  |
| Constantinopie                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 900                                                                                                   |  |
| Contrexéville (France) 7                                                                                                                                                                                             | ′68น                                                                                                  |  |
| Conway                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 845                                                                                                   |  |
| Conway                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 040                                                                                                   |  |
| Corbeyrier (Swtzl.)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 531                                                                                                   |  |
| Corbières (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 743                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |  |
| Cordoba                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 859                                                                                                   |  |
| Cork                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 843                                                                                                   |  |
| CO1 k                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 030                                                                                                   |  |
| Corsica, Isle of                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 737                                                                                                   |  |
| Cortina d'Ampezzo431                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 629                                                                                                   |  |
| Continue a minipolizono                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |  |
| Cöthen (Anhalt)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 164                                                                                                   |  |
| Courmayeur (Italy)<br>Cowes (I. of Wight)                                                                                                                                                                            | 630                                                                                                   |  |
| Courinayous (stary)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |  |
| Cowes (1. or wight)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 827                                                                                                   |  |
| Cracow                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 401                                                                                                   |  |
| Cl                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 862                                                                                                   |  |
| Craiova                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                       |  |
| Creteld                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 241                                                                                                   |  |
| O-0040 (9-4-1)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 455                                                                                                   |  |
| Cresta (Swtzl.)                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |  |
| Cromer                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 854                                                                                                   |  |
| Curzola (Dalmatia)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 413                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |  |
| Cuxhaven                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 58                                                                                                    |  |
| Dalaas                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 443                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dalec <b>arlia</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 856                                                                                                   |  |
| Dantsio                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 70                                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |  |
| Darmstadt                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 819                                                                                                   |  |
| Davos-Dorf (Engad)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 471                                                                                                   |  |
| Davos-Dorf (Engad.)<br>Davos-Platz (Engad.)                                                                                                                                                                          | 770                                                                                                   |  |
| Davos-Platz (Engau.)                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 472                                                                                                   |  |
| Dax (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 772                                                                                                   |  |
| Decumille (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 782                                                                                                   |  |
| Deauville (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 104                                                                                                   |  |
| Delft                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 804                                                                                                   |  |
| Doggin                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 609                                                                                                   |  |
| Desenzano                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 000                                                                                                   |  |
| Desenzano                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 617                                                                                                   |  |
| Dessau (Anhalt)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 164                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 104                                                                                                   |  |
| Detmold                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 229                                                                                                   |  |
| Deutz near Cologne                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 236                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 200                                                                                                   |  |
| Dieppe                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 785                                                                                                   |  |
| Dijon                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 746                                                                                                   |  |
| Dilon (2                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dinan (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 780                                                                                                   |  |
| Dinant (Belg.)<br>Dinard (France)                                                                                                                                                                                    | 794                                                                                                   |  |
| Dinane (Doig.)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dinard (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 780                                                                                                   |  |
| Dives (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 782                                                                                                   |  |
| Divorme les Beins                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 501                                                                                                   |  |
| Divonne-les-Bains                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dol (France)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 780                                                                                                   |  |
| Domodossola (Italy)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 630                                                                                                   |  |
| Domodossors (reary)                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                       |  |
| Donaueschingen, Bad                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 808                                                                                                   |  |
| Dornbirn                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 444                                                                                                   |  |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 222                                                                                                   |  |
| Dortmund                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 282                                                                                                   |  |
| Douglas (I. of Man)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 842                                                                                                   |  |
| Douglas (2) or many                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 007                                                                                                   |  |
| Dover                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 824                                                                                                   |  |
| Drachenfels (Rhine)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 244                                                                                                   |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 286                                                                                                   |  |
| Draidhean                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dreiähren                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 160                                                                                                   |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 160                                                                                                   |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)                                                                                                                                                                                    | 160<br>114                                                                                            |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)                                                                                                                                                                                    | 160<br>114                                                                                            |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)<br>Dublin (Ireland)                                                                                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842                                                                                     |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)<br>Dublin (Ireland)<br>Duisburg                                                                                                                                                    | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235                                                                              |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)<br>Dublin (Ireland)<br>Duisburg<br>Dumtries                                                                                                                                        | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846                                                                       |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne<br>Dresden (Elbe)<br>Dublin (Ireland)<br>Duisburg<br>Dumtries                                                                                                                                        | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846                                                                       |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Eibe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk                                                                                                                                            | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788                                                                |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren                                                                                                                                      | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242                                                         |  |
| Dresiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürrheim                                                                                                                            | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788                                                                |  |
| Dresiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürrheim                                                                                                                            | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808                                                  |  |
| Dresiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürrheim                                                                                                                            | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235                                           |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.)                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825                                    |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.)                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825                                    |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.)                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825                                    |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.)                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825                                    |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.)                                                                                                | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825                                    |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbsfleet                                                                         | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>825<br>776<br>776<br>824               |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumfries Dunkirk Düren Dürsheim Düsseldorf (Rhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbesteet Eberstein Schloss                          | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>285<br>825<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298        |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumfries Dunkirk Düren Dürsheim Düsseldorf (Rhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbesteet Eberstein Schloss                          | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298               |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumfries Dunkirk Düren Dürrheim Düsseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbesteet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Sootl.)       | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298               |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbsfleet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Scotl.) Eger (Bohemia) | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>308<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298<br>850<br>898 |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumfries Dunkirk Düren Dürrheim Düsseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbesteet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Sootl.)       | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>808<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298               |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbsfleet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Scotl.) Eger (Bohemia) | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>308<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298<br>850<br>898 |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbsfleet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Scotl.) Eger (Bohemia) | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>308<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298<br>850<br>898 |  |
| Dreiannen-Hohne Dresden (Elbe) Dublin (Ireland) Duisburg Dumtries Dunkirk Düren Dürseldorf (Bhine) Eastbourne (Engl.) Eaux-Bonnes(France) Eaux-Chaudes Ebbsfleet Eberstein Schloss Edinburgh (Scotl.) Eger (Bohemia) | 160<br>114<br>842<br>235<br>846<br>788<br>242<br>308<br>235<br>776<br>776<br>824<br>298<br>850<br>898 |  |

| ,                                                            | Ŧ            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Ehrenbreitstein                                              | Ą.           |
| Ebrenfels                                                    | 26           |
| Eibsee (Bav. Highl.)<br>Eigergletscher                       | 36<br>551    |
|                                                              | 551          |
| Eigerwand Eisenach (Town) Eisenach (Spa)                     | 148          |
| Eisenach (Spa)                                               | 151          |
| Eisleben (Thur.)<br>Eismeer                                  | 155<br>551   |
| Elberfeld                                                    | 232          |
| Elbingerode (Harz)                                           | 160          |
| Eigersburg,Bad(Thur.                                         | .)145<br>269 |
| Eltville                                                     | 854          |
| Ely<br>Emden                                                 | 59           |
| Ems. Bad                                                     | 252          |
| Engelberg (Swtzl.)<br>Engers (Rhine)                         | 576          |
| Engers (Knine)<br>Entlebuch                                  | 248<br>574   |
| Epernay                                                      | 767          |
| Erfurt                                                       | 144          |
| Erlangen                                                     | 353<br>556   |
| Erlenbach (Swtsl.)<br>Escholzmatt                            | 574          |
| Essen (Kuhr)                                                 | 574<br>233   |
| Etrétat (France)                                             | 784          |
| E tal (Bav. Highl.)<br>Evian-les-Bains 511                   | 363<br>743/  |
| Evilard or Leu-                                              | ./ 140       |
| bringen                                                      | 498          |
| Evolène (Swtzl.)                                             | 534          |
| Exeter (Engl.)<br>Falmouth                                   | 836<br>838   |
| Fasano                                                       | 619          |
| Faulenseebad (Swtzl.)                                        | 553 (        |
| Faulhorn                                                     | 551<br>785   |
| Fécamp (France)<br>Feldafing (Bav.Highl.                     | 1860         |
| Feldberg (Bl. For.) 312                                      | /318         |
| Feldkirch                                                    | 444          |
| Ferney<br>Fexthal                                            | 507<br>467   |
| Finhaut (Swtsl.)                                             | 533          |
| Fiume                                                        | 410          |
| Flensburg                                                    | 64           |
| Fleurier<br>Florence                                         | 500<br>638   |
| Flueia Pass                                                  | 471          |
| Flüelen                                                      | 593          |
| Flushing (Vlissingen)                                        | 802<br>58    |
| Föhr Isle<br>Folkestone                                      | 825          |
| Fontainebleau<br>Forest of Thuringia                         | 746          |
| Forest of Thuringia                                          | 144          |
| Fort William<br>Frankenthal(Palatin.                         | 848<br>272 ( |
| Frankfort o Main                                             | 180          |
| Frankfort o/Oder                                             | 72           |
| Franzenshad                                                  | 894          |
| Frauenalb (Bl. For.)                                         | /428<br>288  |
| Freiberg (Saxony)<br>Freiburg (Breisgau)                     | 136          |
| Freiburg (Breisgau)                                          | 299          |
| Freiersbach, Bad<br>Wreehwater Gate                          | 808<br>808   |
| Freiersbach, Bad<br>Freshwater Gate<br>Freudenstadt (Bl.For. | 809          |
| Fribourg                                                     | ĐΙΩ          |
| Friedberg                                                    | 178          |
| Friedrichroda (Thur.)                                        | 147          |

### ramas.

| G                    | 1      |      |            | Die                           |
|----------------------|--------|------|------------|-------------------------------|
| G .                  |        |      | (A)        | 810                           |
| Gı -                 | 8 %    |      | , ,<br>) , | 80/8                          |
| Ga                   |        |      |            | 790 79                        |
| Gai .                | × 5    |      |            |                               |
| Gar                  |        |      |            | 240 24                        |
| Gara-                | 8      |      |            | 110/11                        |
|                      |        |      |            | page 1                        |
| Geiser<br>Gemm       | 7 2    |      |            | 184/188                       |
| Gemm -               |        |      |            | 48/45                         |
| Geneva-              | *      | ř. : | 12         | 818 819                       |
| Gengen               |        | 4 .  | 7          | 6144                          |
|                      |        |      |            | 528 529<br>344 345<br>752 758 |
| Gera (T)             | 1.     |      |            | 344 845<br>752 753<br>448 449 |
| Gérarda<br>Gerarda   | 10 .   |      | 4          | 752 753                       |
| Gernsba              | Θ .    |      |            | 448,449                       |
| Gerolste             | en -   | -    |            | 049 049                       |
| Gersan               |        |      | 100        | 560/561                       |
| Gesause              | 71     |      | *          | 562                           |
| Gessenay             |        | ĸ.   |            | 572 578<br>378/379            |
| Ghent                |        | 8    |            | 494a                          |
| Giant's C            | lause  | N.   |            | MC/M25                        |
| Gibraltan            |        |      |            |                               |
| Giessbac             | h      |      |            |                               |
| Giessen              |        |      |            |                               |
| Giesshüb             | 1Sau   | erb  | E.         |                               |
| Gimel no             |        |      | Θ          |                               |
| Girgenti             | (Ital  | y)   | T)         | ies.                          |
| Glarus               | 160    |      | - 1        |                               |
| Glasgow              | (Sco   | tl.) |            |                               |
| Glatz                | œ /T   |      | 735        | 582                           |
| Glengari             | n (ir  | 6181 | 1(1)       | 702                           |
| Gletsch<br>Glion (St | otal)  |      |            | 1616                          |
| Gmunder              | o/I al | Ter  | *B.71 ¥    | 19573                         |
| Godesber             | or (R  | him  | a)         | 2.05                          |
| Goetzis              | 8 /11  | min  | 0)         | 4.60                          |
| Goldswy              |        |      |            | 547                           |
| Gorge de             | Cha    | ude  | ron        | 528                           |
| Görlitz              |        |      | -          | 74                            |
| Gornergi             | at     |      |            | 536                           |
| Göschene             |        |      |            | 594                           |
| Goslar (1            | Hars   |      |            | 156                           |
| Gossense             | SB     |      |            | 426                           |
| Gotha                |        |      |            | 144                           |
| Gothenb              |        |      |            | 855                           |
| Gottinge             | n      |      |            | 165                           |
| Grado                | 1.77   | 1771 |            | 411                           |
| Grafenw              |        |      |            |                               |
| Grammo               |        | WLZ  | 1-)        | 511<br>861                    |
| Granada<br>Grandes   | Dati   | -    |            | 785                           |
| Grandson             |        | es.  |            | 500                           |
| Granvill             | a /Fr  | ana  | (a)        | 780                           |
| Grasmer              |        |      | -/         | 845                           |
| Grasse n             | PAR    | Can  | nes        | 732                           |
| Gravosa              | (Del   | mat  | ia)        | 418                           |
|                      |        |      |            |                               |

| M                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | US                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | He                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ab i                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1.5%                 |
| 09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 230<br>2530          |
| and the second second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 560<br>560           |
| 79.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 308<br>808           |
| The state of the s | 547<br>282           |
| ar /rol                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |
| ( F. rz)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 158<br>162           |
| i bi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 139                  |
| iga tria)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 399<br>38            |
| fric and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 224<br>574           |
| L Pai alla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 538<br>840           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 213<br>58            |
| h/wtsl.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 547<br>852           |
| la H illode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 158<br>161           |
| energy idode (Hars)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 160<br>825           |
| hurq // ttch (Bl. For.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 306<br>274           |
| Bornie Berligen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 474<br>320           |
| T) 6 Egbronn<br>the Correlation (Swtzl.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ) 547                |
| frc orthogan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 58<br>874            |
| T Dogerbriggen βeHerculaneum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 536<br>661           |
| B'Heroulesbad<br>B Heringsdorf-on-Sea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 405<br>69            |
| Herisau<br>Hermsdorf(GiantMts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 485<br>.) 74         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 288<br>8/584         |
| Hersberg<br>Hexentanzplats(Har                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 155<br><b>s</b> )161 |
| Hieflau (Austria)<br>Hildesheim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 415<br>223           |
| Hintersarten (Bl. For<br>Hirschberg (Giant Mts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | .) 811<br>.) 74      |
| Hochheim (Main)<br>Höchenschwand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 271<br>815           |
| Hof<br>Hohenems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 859<br>444           |
| Hohen-Honnef<br>Hohenschwangau                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 244<br>864           |
| Hohe Peissenberg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 860                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                      |

| 4.4                                                                             |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| hkönigsburg<br>bhwald<br>öllenthalklamm<br>lolskirchen                          | 284                |
| bhwald.                                                                         | 285                |
| <b>Z</b> öllenthal <b>klamm</b>                                                 | 362                |
| Holakirchen Homburg v. d. Höhe Honnef, Bad (Rhine)                              | <b>1</b> 90        |
| Honnef. Bad (Rhine)                                                             | 244                |
| Horb (BL For.)                                                                  | 298                |
| Horb (Bl. For.)<br>Hornberg (Bl. For.)                                          | 306                |
| Hornisgrinde (BL For.)                                                          |                    |
| Hospenthal                                                                      | 595<br>804         |
| Hundseck<br>Hyères (Riviera)                                                    | 783                |
| Igls (Tyrol)                                                                    | 426                |
| Ilfracombe (Engl.)<br>Ilmenau (Thur.)                                           | 836                |
| Ilmenau (Thur.)                                                                 | 145<br>160         |
| Ilsenburg (Harz)<br>Immendingen(Bl.For.)                                        | 808                |
| Immensee                                                                        | 581                |
| Imst                                                                            | 442                |
| Ingolstadt                                                                      | 358                |
| Innichen                                                                        | 415<br><b>4</b> 21 |
| Innsbruck (Tyrol)<br>Interlaken                                                 | 542                |
| Intra (Italy)                                                                   | 606                |
| Inverness                                                                       | 849                |
| Inversnaid                                                                      | 847                |
| Ireland<br>Ischl, Bad                                                           | 842<br>899         |
| Isola Bella (Italy)                                                             | 607                |
| Isola dei Pescatori                                                             | 608                |
| Isola Madre (Italy)                                                             | 608                |
| Jena<br>Jena ///well                                                            | 143<br>420         |
| Jenbach (Tyrol)<br>Jeres                                                        | 860                |
| Johannisberg                                                                    | 269                |
| Jongny (Vevey)<br>Juan (Riviera)                                                | 518                |
| Juan (Riviera)<br>Jungfrau                                                      | 728<br>551         |
| Julier Pass (see Tiefen-                                                        |                    |
| kastel)<br>Kaiser Wilhelm Canal                                                 | 455                |
| Kaiser Wilhelm Canal<br>Kalpetran                                               | 586                |
| Kaltenleutgeben                                                                 | 406                |
| Kandersteg                                                                      | 554                |
| Kappelrodeck(Bl.For.)                                                           | 805                |
| Kaprunerthal (Austr.)                                                           | 419                |
| Karer Pass<br>Karnak                                                            | 431<br>874         |
| Kelheim                                                                         | 859                |
| Kendal                                                                          | 845                |
| Kenmare                                                                         | 843                |
| Kersats<br>Kersiten                                                             | 497                |
| Kessel Fall                                                                     | 574<br>419         |
| Kessel Fall<br>Keswick                                                          | 845                |
| 77107                                                                           | 62                 |
| Kienthal<br>Killaloe                                                            | 554<br>843         |
| Killarnev (Ireland)                                                             | 843                |
| Killarney (Ireland)<br>Kissingen, Bad                                           | 327                |
|                                                                                 | 414                |
| Klamm Pass Klösterle Klosters (Engadine) Kniebis (Bl. For.) Kochel Bay. Highl.) | 417<br>443         |
| Klosters (Engadine)                                                             | 473                |
| Kniebis (Bl. For.)                                                              | 806                |
| Kochel Bay. Highl.)                                                             | 859                |
| Lonigruo, Dag                                                                   | 862<br>71          |
| Königsberg<br>Königsfeld (Bl. For.)                                             | 808                |

| Königsee (Bav. Highl.                                                                             | 1 20              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Kanigatain (Pannna)                                                                               | 10                |
| Kanimamintan / Dhina                                                                              | ) 24              |
| Krankenheil, Bad<br>Kreuth, Bad<br>Kreuznach, Bad<br>Kronberg<br>Kronthal                         | 36                |
| Kreuth, Bad                                                                                       | 36                |
| Kreuznach, Bad                                                                                    | 26                |
| Kronberg                                                                                          | 26<br>19          |
| Kronthal                                                                                          | 198               |
| Krummhübel                                                                                        | 74                |
| Kufstein (Tyrol)                                                                                  | 420               |
| Kustendje                                                                                         | 86E               |
| Kijaanacht                                                                                        | 581<br>155        |
| Kyffhäuser (Thur.)<br>Laacher See<br>La Bourboule(France)<br>La Cantine de Pros                   | 155               |
| Laacher See                                                                                       | 248               |
| La Bourboule(France)                                                                              | 740               |
| La Cantine de Proz                                                                                | 533               |
| Lac de Champex                                                                                    | 53:               |
| Lac du Bourget                                                                                    | 748               |
| Lacroma, Isle of                                                                                  | 418               |
| Laeken                                                                                            | 791               |
| La Grave (France)                                                                                 | 745               |
| Laidach                                                                                           | 409               |
| Lake Side                                                                                         | 845               |
| Lana                                                                                              | 436               |
| La Napoule (Riviera)                                                                              | 732               |
| Landeck (Tyrol) Landquart Landshut Langen                                                         | 442<br>449<br>858 |
| Landuare                                                                                          | 442               |
| Landsout                                                                                          | 556               |
| Langenschwalbach                                                                                  | 445               |
| Langnau                                                                                           | 210<br>574        |
| La Roche-sur-Foron                                                                                |                   |
| Larochette                                                                                        | 507<br>258        |
| La Turbie                                                                                         | 717               |
| Lanfanhure                                                                                        | 717<br>815        |
| Lausanne<br>Lauterbach (Bl. For.)                                                                 | 519               |
| Lauterbach (Bl. For.)                                                                             | 512<br>809        |
| Lauterbach (Rügen)                                                                                | 66                |
| Lauterbrunnen                                                                                     | 547               |
| T                                                                                                 | 000               |
| Laveno<br>Lavey-les-Bains<br>Laxenburg<br>LeamingtonSpa(Engl.<br>Le Bourget (France)<br>Le Cannet | 511               |
| Laxenburg                                                                                         | 406               |
| LeamingtonSpa(Engl.                                                                               | <b>)839</b>       |
| Le Bourget (France)                                                                               | 743               |
|                                                                                                   | <b>78</b> 2       |
| Lecco (Italy)                                                                                     | 609               |
| Le Cocq (Belgium)                                                                                 | 799               |
| Leeds                                                                                             | 852               |
| Le Fayet (Swtsl.)<br>Leghorn or Livorno<br>Le Havre                                               | 507               |
| Leghorn or Livorno                                                                                | 681               |
| Le Havre                                                                                          | 783               |
| Lehrte                                                                                            | 213               |
| Leipsic                                                                                           | 130               |
| Le Locle<br>Le Mans                                                                               | 500<br>778        |
| LO MAND                                                                                           | 415               |
| Lend<br>Lenghard                                                                                  | 495               |
| Lenzburg<br>LenzerHeide(Grisons)<br>Le Prese                                                      | 4 = 4             |
| Lo Prose                                                                                          | 165               |
| Lermoos                                                                                           | á                 |
| Les Avants                                                                                        | j                 |
| Lesina (Dalmatia)                                                                                 |                   |
| Les Sables d'Olionne                                                                              | á                 |
| Levico-Vetriolo, Bad                                                                              | - 3               |
| Levico-Vetriolo, Bad<br>Leyden                                                                    | î                 |
| Lichtontals                                                                                       | 3                 |
| Lichtenstell-Liamm                                                                                | *******           |
| Lichtenthal (Bl. For.)                                                                            | Ž                 |
| Lichtenthal (Bl. For.)<br>Liddes (Switsl.)                                                        | 3                 |
|                                                                                                   |                   |

|                          |       |                           | The second secon |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lido near Venice         | 628   | Marburg (Germany) 1       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Liebenstein, Bad         | 147   | Marburg (Austria) 40      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Liège                    | 792   | Margate (Engl.) 824       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Liegnits                 | 72    | Marienbad (Bohemia) 389   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Liens                    | 415   | Martala (Italy) 668       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Lille                    | 788   | Marseilles 785            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | 843   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Limerick                 |       |                           | The state of the s |
| Lincoln                  | 852   | Martigny-les-Bains 768a   | ramas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lindau i. Bodensee       | 822   | Matlock Bath (Engl.) 840  | dinas,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Linderhof, Schloss       | 363   | Matrei (Tyrol) 426        | I control of the cont |
| Lintthal                 | 495   | Matterhorn 536            | N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lins (Rhine)             | 247   | Mattuglie 410             | Ni                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Lins 'Danube)            | 397   | Mayence (Mainz) 269       | Na 810a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lipari Islands           | 677   | Mayens de Sion 534        | Na 80/81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lipik                    | 406   | Meilen o/Zürichsee 494b   | Nau 293                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lisbon                   | 859   | Meiningen 154             | Nerv 790 791                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lisieux (France)         | 780   | Meiringen 539             | Neuc 506.507                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lissa (Dalmatia)         | 418   | Meissen 136               | Neue: 240 241                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Liverpool                | 841   | Menaggio (Italy) 609      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Livorno or Leghorn       | 681   | Mendelpass,nearBozen429   | Neusch Preceding page 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Llandudno                | 844   | Mentone (Riviera) 705     | Neuss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Locarno                  | 602   |                           | Neustadi 48/49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                          | 848   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Loch Awe                 | 847   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Loch Katrine             |       | Merligen 552              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Loch Lomond              | 847   | Messina 677               | Neuwied ( * * • 528 529                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Loëche                   | 534   | Mets (Alsace) 258         | Newcastle 344 845                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Loëche-les-Bains         | 534   | Milan 611                 | Newcastle-c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| London                   | 813   | Minden 231                | New Forest · · · 448/449                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lorch (Rhine)            | 261   | Minehead 836              | Newport(Isle · · · 648 649                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Loreley (Ruine)          | 26i   | Misdroy-on-Sea 69         | Nice - 560/561                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Lorettoberg              | 308   | Mittenwald (Bav.          | Niederwald (E . 562                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lörrach _                | 818   | Highl.) 362               | Nile. The . 072 573                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lourdes (France)         | 776   | Mitterbad (Tyrol) 436     | Nimes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lübeck `                 | 63    | Mödling 406               | Norderney, Isle . 494a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lucca (Italy)            | 682   | Monaco (Riviera) 715      | Nordhausen (Thi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Lucerne                  | 565   | Mondsee 401               | Norwich                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Luchon Bagnères de       |       | Montana (Swtzl.) 534      | Novara (Italy)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Ludwigsburg              | 320   | Mont Blanc 508            | Nuremberg(Nürnbe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Ludwigshafen             | 272   | Montboyon 529             | Nyon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Lugano                   | 596   | Mont Dore-les-Bains 746   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                          | 579   | Monte Boglia (Swtzl.) 601 | Oberammergau Tnies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Lungern<br>Lucainniceole | 412   |                           | Oberan (Bay, Highl.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Lussinpiccolo            | 606   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Luvino or Luino          |       | Monte Caprino (Swtzl. 601 | Oberhausen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Luxemburg                | 257   | Monte Carlo (Riviera) 708 | Oberhof (Thur.) 582                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luxor                    | 874   | Monte Catini (Italy) 682  | Oberhofen(LakeThun) 5 702                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Luz (France)             | 777   | Monte di Portofino 687    | Oberkirch (Bl. For.) 2 616                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Lymington                | 832   | Montenvers 508            | Oberlannstein (Ithine) 25,679                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Lyndhurst (Engl.)        | 832   | Monte Generoso 601        | Obermais (Tyrot) 43605                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Lynmouth                 | 836   | Monte Rosa 586            | Oberplating (B) For.) 304 Eo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Lynton _                 | 836   | Monte San Salvatore 601   | Onerwald (Swize) 537 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Lyons or Lyon            | 789   | Monthey (Swtzl.) 511      | Odenburg 406 a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Macolin or Magglinger    | 1498  | Mont Pélerin 518          | Oeynhausen, Bad 231                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Maderaner Thal           | 594   | Montpellier 778           | Offenburg 299/306                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Maderno                  | 620   | Montreux 520              | Ohligswald 233                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Madonna di Campiglio     | 437   | Mont St. Michel 780       | Oker (Harz) 158                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Madrid                   | 858   | Monsa 610                 | Oldenburg 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Magdeburg (Elbe)         | 164   | Morges 501                | Olioules (France) 784                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maggiore, Lake of 608    |       | Morgins-les Bains 511     | Olten 495                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mainau, Isle of          | 324   | Mori (Tyrol) 441          | Oneglia 696                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mais                     | 436   | Morschach 592             | Oporto 859                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Malaga                   | 861   | Moserboden 419            | Oppenau (Bl. For.) 304                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Malmö                    | 855   | Mülhausen (Alsace) 287    | Oppenheim (Rhine) 271                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Maloja (Engadine)        | 467   | Mülheim (Rhine) 236       | Oran 875                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mals                     | 436   | Mülheim (Bl. For.) 308    | Orleans 768a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Malvern Gt.              | 839   | Mummelsee (Bl. For.) 304  | Orsières 533                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Man, Isle of             | 842   | Munich (München) 335      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Minchester               | 841   | Münden 225                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mannheim                 | 272   |                           | 200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Männlichen               | 549   |                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Wentilonen               | J-167 | Münster (Westph.) 280     | Osnabrück 229                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| •                        |       | 891                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|                                                   | <b>"</b>                              |              |                                                         | - |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                                   | rtrush                                | 844          | Rostock 6                                               | 5 |
|                                                   | r ortsmouth                           | 826          | Rostock Rothenburg o/Tauber 35 Rotterdam Roubaix        | į |
|                                                   | #örtschach                            | 415          | Rotterdam 80<br>Roubaix 78                              | Š |
| MUSE                                              | Poschiavo<br>Posen                    | 465<br>71    | Roubaix 78<br>Rouen 78                                  |   |
|                                                   | Pöstyén.                              | 405          | Rovereto (Tyrol) 44                                     | í |
|                                                   | Potsdam                               | 168          | Royereto (Tyrol) 44<br>Royan (France) 77                | ġ |
| 411                                               | Pragerhof                             | 405          | Royat-les-Bains 746                                     | 3 |
|                                                   | Prague                                | 872          | Rübeland (Harz) 16                                      |   |
| Acc.                                              | Prato (Italy)                         | 682<br>507   | Rüdesheim (Rhine) 266<br>Rudolfshöhe (Bl. For.) 309     |   |
| (3.7.8)                                           | Pregny (Swizl.)<br>Prenzlau           | 65           | Rudolstadt (Thur.) 138                                  |   |
| a. 9/9                                            | Pressburg                             | 401          | Rugby (Engl.)                                           | ) |
| ₹ 2747                                            | Prien (Bav. Highl.)                   | 368          | Rugen (Swtzl.) 547                                      | 1 |
| 7 7 19843<br>19900                                | Putbus (Rügen)                        | 66           | Rügen 66                                                |   |
| n 4632<br>lota 6 454                              | Pyrmont, Bad<br>Quarnero (Dalmatia)   | 225<br>412   | Ruhla (Thur.) 147<br>Ruhrort 285                        |   |
| 360                                               | Quedlinburg                           | 162          | Rütli 598                                               |   |
| 361                                               | Queen's Town                          | 843          | Ryde (Isle of Wight) 831                                |   |
| 368 (max)                                         | Rabbi-Bad                             | 437          | Saanen (Swtzl.) 556                                     |   |
| 426                                               | Ragaz (Engadine)                      | 448          | Saas-Fée 536                                            |   |
| 775                                               | Ragas-Pfäfers, Bad                    | 446<br>413   | Saas im Grund 536<br>Sachsa, Bad 155                    |   |
| at 1 516                                          | Ragusa (Dalmatia)<br>Ramsgate (Engl.) | 824          | Säckingen 815                                           |   |
| 851                                               | Randa (Swtzl.)                        | 536          | St. Andreasberg 159                                     |   |
| 695                                               | Rapallo (Italy)                       | 684          | St. Beatenberg 552                                      |   |
| y A Jonay 500                                     |                                       | 94b          | St. Bernhard, Great 533                                 |   |
| 888 441                                           | Rappoltsweiler<br>Rastatt             | 285<br>290   | St. Blasien (Bl. For.) 316<br>St. Briac (France) 780    |   |
| j (g' y) 645                                      | Ratisbon(Regensburg)                  |              | St. Cergues sur Nyon 501                                |   |
| 6 2 1/2 849                                       | Rauris Kitzloch                       | 415          | Ste. Croix 500                                          |   |
| (frol) 421                                        | Ravenna                               | 686          | St. Etienne 739                                         |   |
| 500 l                                             | Ravensburg                            | 821          | St. Gall 481                                            |   |
| L rbg High 853                                    | Reichenbach<br>Reichenbach Falls      | 553<br>539   | St. Georgen (B). For.) 308<br>St. Gervais-les-Bains 507 |   |
| s 1, Bad 306 heidegg 549                          | Reichenhall, Bad                      | 369          | St. Gilgen (Styria) 401                                 |   |
| Bad (Engad.) 448                                  | Remagen (Rhine)                       | 244          | St. Goar (Rhine) 261                                    |   |
|                                                   | Remscheid                             | 288          | St. Goarshausen (Rh.) 261                               |   |
| la H 332                                          | Rennes                                | 779          | St. Gothard Pass 595                                    |   |
| squef 4 do di Cadore 629                          | Reutte (Tyrol)<br>Rheims              | 868  <br>765 | St. Jean de Luz 774<br>St. Johann in Pongau 415         |   |
| Enger Pil 180 577                                 | Rheinbrohl                            | 247          | St. Legier (Swtsl.) 518                                 |   |
| (Bohemia) 889                                     | Rheinfeld (Swtzl.)                    | 481          | St. Leonards-on-Sea 825                                 |   |
| 7                                                 | Rhenish Palatinate                    | 281          | St. Luc (Swtzl.) 534                                    |   |
| forme gerike 679                                  | Rhens                                 | 260          | St. Lunaire (France) 780                                |   |
| T) rintlochry 849                                 | Rhine<br>Rhine Falls                  | 286<br>475   | St. Malo (France) 779<br>St. Maurice 511/531            |   |
| the Carrianses (IVIOI) 803 I                      | Rhone Glacier                         | 538          | St. Morits-Dorf 459                                     |   |
| frc or lattensee 405                              | Riessersee(Bav.Highl.)                |              | St. Moritz-les-Bains 462                                |   |
| m/ (Postionen (Voigti.) 187 (                     | Riffelalp                             | 536          | St. Nazaire (France) 768d                               |   |
| Plochingen 824                                    | Riffelberg                            | 536<br>579   | St. Nicolas (Swtzl.) 536<br>St. Peter (Krain) 409       |   |
| JF Plombieres-les-Bains 76°a   S87                | Rigi<br>Rigikaltbad                   | 585          | St. Quentin 789                                         |   |
| Poitiers 768d                                     | Rigistaffel                           | 585          | St. Raphaël 732                                         |   |
| Pola (Dalmatia) 412                               | Rimini                                | 636          | St. Sauveur-les-Bains 777                               |   |
| Pompeii 661                                       | Rippoldsau (Bl. For.)                 | 806          | St. Servan (France) 779                                 |   |
| Pontarlier 500                                    | Riva o/Lake Garda                     | 441          | St. Valéry-en-Caux 785                                  |   |
| Ponte (Engadine) 468 Ponte Tresa                  | Rochers de Naye<br>Rolandseck (Rhine) | 528<br>244   | St. Wolfgang (Styria) 400<br>St. Wolfgang, Lake of 400  |   |
| (Lago Maggiore) 598                               | Rolle                                 | 501          | San see Below                                           |   |
| Pontresina (Engadine) 465                         | Rome                                  | 646          | Salève (Swtzl 07                                        |   |
| Porlezza (Swtzl.) 598                             | Romkerhalle (Harz)                    | 158          | Salisbury (Ea 81                                        |   |
| Pornichet (France) 768d  <br>Porta Westfalica 231 | Romont                                | 516          | Sallanches 07<br>Salò 18                                |   |
| Porta Westfalica 231<br>Porto Ceresio 598         | Roncegno (Tyrol)<br>Rorschach         | 440<br>478   | Salsomaggior 32                                         |   |
| ortofino 688                                      | Rosenheim                             | 368          | Saltajöbaden 56                                         |   |
| tofino Kulm 686/687                               | Rosenlaui (Swtsl.)                    | 540          | Salvan _ 33                                             |   |
| to Maurizio 697                                   | Rossla (Thur.)                        | 155          | Salzbrunn, Ba 74                                        |   |
| :to-Rose 411                                      | Rosstrappe                            | 161          | Salzburg 97                                             |   |
|                                                   | 809                                   |              |                                                         |   |

| Salzig                                        | 260         | Seven (             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Salskammergut                                 | 899         | Gle                 |
| Salzschlirf                                   | 155         | Seville             |
| Salzungen (Thur.)                             | 153         | Shankl              |
| Samaden (Engadine)                            | 455         | Sherfiel            |
| Sampierdarena                                 | 695         | Sicily              |
| Sand (Bl. For.)                               | 804         | Siena (             |
| Sandown                                       | 830         | Sierre<br>Sils Ma   |
| Sangerhausen S. Mamette (Swizl.)              | 155<br>598  | Silvapl             |
| S. Mamette (Swizl.) S. Margherita             | 687         | Simmer              |
| San Pier d'Arena                              | 695         | Simplo              |
| San Remo                                      | 697         | Singen              |
| San Sebastian 775                             | /857        | Sion (S             |
| San Sebastian 775<br>San Vito                 | 629         | Sirmion             |
| Säntis                                        | <b>4</b> 85 | Sistian             |
| Sardinia                                      | 656         | Smyrns              |
| Sarnen                                        | 579         | Soden,              |
| Sassnitz (Rügen)                              | 66          | Soest               |
| Savanyukut                                    | 406         | Solinge             |
| Savona                                        | 695<br>129  | Solothu             |
| Saxon Switzerland                             | 851         | Sonder<br>Sonneb    |
| Scarborough (Engl.)                           | 443         | Sophia              |
| Scesapiana<br>Schafberg                       | 400         | Sorrent             |
| Schaffhausen (Rhine)                          |             | Southan             |
| Schandau (Elbe)                               | 130         | Spa (Be             |
| Scharfling                                    | 401         | Spalato             |
| Scheidegg (Petite)                            | 549         | Spezia              |
| Scheveningen                                  | 805         | Spies               |
| Schierke (Harz)                               | 159         | Spires (            |
| Schiltach Bl. For.)                           | 309         | Spluege<br>St. & S  |
| Schimberg Bad<br>Schimmach Bad                | 574         | 81. 62 8            |
| Schlannsch Bad                                | 495         | Stachel             |
| Schlangenbad<br>Schleswig                     | 212<br>64   | Stalden<br>Stans    |
| Schlettstadt                                  | 284         | Stanser             |
| Schliersee(Bav.Highl.)                        | 864         | Stansst             |
| Schluchsee (Bl. For.)                         | 819         | Starnbe             |
| Schlucht                                      | 287         | Stavang             |
| Schmiedehere                                  | 74          | Steinac             |
| Schneekopf (Thur.)                            | 147         | Steinac             |
| Scholastika(Tyrol) 420                        | 421         | Steinan             |
| Schonau (BL For.)                             | 313         | Steiner             |
| Schöneberg                                    | 118         | Stendal             |
| Schönmünzach                                  | 811         | Sterzing            |
| Schopfheim (Bl. For.)<br>Schrammberg(Bl.For.) | 919         | Stettin<br>Stilfser |
| Schreiberhau                                  | 74          | Stirling            |
|                                               | 470         | Stockho             |
| Schüpfheim (Swtzl.)                           | 574         | Stolberg            |
| Schwalheim                                    | 178         | Stolzen             |
| Schwarzach                                    | 444         | Stralsu             |
| Schwarzach-St. Veit                           | 415         | Strasbu             |
| Schwarzburg                                   | 145         | Strasser            |
| Schweigmatt (Bl.For.)                         |             | Stratfor            |
| Schweinfurt                                   | 326         | Strathp             |
| Schwerin                                      | 64          | Straubi             |
| Schyn Pass                                    | 455         | Stresa (<br>Stronac |
| ish Highlands                                 | 547<br>847  | Stubber             |
| nico (Dalmatia)                               | 412         | Stubber             |
| berg Sonnen-                                  | *14         | Stuttga             |
| berg                                          | 588 l       | Suderod             |
| its (Tyrol)                                   | 421         | Suhl (T<br>Suls, Ba |
| i sta                                         | 668         | Suls, B             |
| unte (Italy)                                  | 668         | Sulzbac             |
| mering                                        | 408         | Sulzbur             |
| Levante (Italy)                               | 684         | Sulzbur             |
|                                               |             |                     |

| Seven Churches of                                                                                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Glendalough<br>Seville                                                                              | 84<br>86   |
| Shanklin                                                                                            | 830        |
| Sherfield                                                                                           | 852        |
| Sicily                                                                                              | 666<br>678 |
| Siena (Italy)<br>Sierre (Swtzl.)<br>Sils Maria (Engadine)                                           | 534        |
| Sils Maria (Engadine)                                                                               | 467        |
| Silvapiana (Engadine)                                                                               | 467        |
| Simmenthal<br>Simplon Pass                                                                          | 556<br>585 |
| Singan                                                                                              | 808        |
| Sion (Swtzl.)<br>Sirmione                                                                           | 534<br>617 |
| Sirmione<br>Sistiana                                                                                | 411        |
| Sistiana<br>Sm <b>y</b> rna                                                                         | 866        |
| Soden, Bad                                                                                          | 191        |
| Soest<br>Solingen                                                                                   | 229<br>233 |
| Solotham                                                                                            | 407        |
| Sondershausen(Thur.)<br>Sonneberg (Thur.)                                                           | 155        |
| Sonneberg (Thur.)<br>Sophia                                                                         | 154<br>865 |
| Sorranto                                                                                            | 664        |
| Southampton                                                                                         | 832        |
| Southampton<br>Spa (Belgium)<br>Spalato (Dalmatia)<br>Spezia                                        | 793<br>412 |
| Spezia                                                                                              | 683        |
| SDIAE                                                                                               | 553        |
| Spires (Speyer)                                                                                     | 281        |
| Spires (Speyer) Spluegen St. & Sau, see ab                                                          | 455<br>ove |
|                                                                                                     | 495        |
| Stalden (Swtzl.)                                                                                    | 536        |
| Stanserho <b>rn</b>                                                                                 | 574<br>574 |
| Stanserhorn<br>Stansstad                                                                            | 574        |
| Starnberg(Bav.Highl.)                                                                               |            |
| Stavanger<br>Steinach (Salzburg)<br>Steinach (Tyrol)<br>Steinamanger (Austr.)<br>Steinerne Renne    | 415        |
| Steinach (Tyrol)                                                                                    | 426        |
| Steinamanger (Austr.)                                                                               | 406        |
| Stendari                                                                                            | 212        |
| storging                                                                                            | 428        |
| Steitin                                                                                             | 67         |
| Stirling                                                                                            | 436<br>850 |
| Stockholm                                                                                           | 855        |
| Stolberg (Harz)                                                                                     | 161        |
| Stirling Stockholm Stolberg (Harz) Stolzenfels (Rhine) Stralsund                                    | 259<br>65  |
| Strasburg (Alsace)<br>Strassenhaus                                                                  | 282        |
|                                                                                                     | 443        |
| Stratford-on-Avon<br>Strathpeffer                                                                   | 839<br>849 |
| Straubing                                                                                           | 368        |
| Stresa (Italy)                                                                                      | 607        |
| Stratford-on-Avon<br>Strathpeffer<br>Straubing<br>Stresa (Italy)<br>Stronachlachar<br>Stubbenkammer | 847<br>67  |
| Stuhlweissenburg                                                                                    | 405        |
| Stuttmart                                                                                           | 320        |
| Suderode (Harz)<br>Suhl (Thur.)                                                                     | 161<br>145 |
| Suderode (Harz)<br>Suhl (Thur.)<br>Suls. Bad<br>Sulzbach, Bad<br>Sulzburg                           | 860        |
| Suizbach, Bad                                                                                       | 305        |
| Sulzburg, Bad                                                                                       | 804<br>804 |
|                                                                                                     | ~04        |

## ramas,

| -                | 15.5433          | S10a               |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| T.               | 2 M A A A        | 80/81              |
| T                |                  | 293                |
| Te               |                  | 790 791<br>506,507 |
| Te.              | 9 7 7 9 3        | 240 241            |
| Tell<br>Tem      | 120 000          | 110 410            |
| Tepli            | Preceding        | page 1             |
| Territ           |                  | 184,185            |
| Tête             | P. W. C. A.      | 48/49              |
| T etsci          | 24               | 818 819            |
| Teufel           | ls.              | 6148               |
| Thale            | C                | 528 529            |
| Thalg            | au,              | 844 845<br>752 758 |
| Thalk            | 44 ( 4           | 448/449            |
| Thone            |                  | 648 649            |
| Thun             |                  | 560/561            |
| Thun.            | 7 (91) (#.H.E.)  | 562                |
| Thurn            | en               | 572 573            |
| Thusis           | 2 3 0 3          | 378,379            |
| Tiefen           | kastel           | 494a               |
| Tilsit           | 2.4              |                    |
| Tirano           |                  |                    |
| TITISOE          | Bl. For          |                    |
| Titlis<br>Toblac | ıh               |                    |
|                  |                  | 12.                |
| Todtna           | oos (Bl. Fdpan   | 162                |
| Töls, B          | ad (Bav. Hig     |                    |
| Torque           | ay (Engl.)       |                    |
|                  | del Greco        | 582                |
|                  | talpe (Swtzl.)   | 702                |
| Totlan           | d Bay            | 616                |
| Toulou           |                  | 573                |
| Tours            | 76               | 605                |
|                  | ille (France) 78 | 000                |
| Trafoi           |                  | 601                |
| Trapar           | 11 (11 mil)      | MERN               |
|                  | Daimenta 41      | 2 (30              |
| Traver           | P (PALTET!)      | () RR              |
| Treib            | 58               | 8 19               |
| Treses           | urg (Harz) 16    |                    |
| Trevig           |                  |                    |
| Triber           | g (Bl. For.) 30  |                    |
| Trient           | 437-51           | 0.                 |
| Trier (          | (Treves) 25      | 3                  |
| Trieste          | 410              | 0.                 |
| Troger           | 17.              |                    |
| Trondl           |                  |                    |
| Trossa           |                  |                    |
| Trouvi           | nelbach Fall 54  |                    |
| Tübin            |                  |                    |
| Tunis            | 87               | 7                  |
| min              | H2               | (0)                |
| Turn.            | Severin 8        | 15                 |
| 10.7             |                  |                    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Atel (France)                              | 708a  | Wildbad, Bad (Wibg            | .) 208     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Maitznau                                   | 585   | Wildbad Gartein               | 416        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | lissingen                                  | 802   | Wilderswil                    | 547        |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Vogelinsegg (Swtzl.                        | ) 485 | Wildungen, Bad                | 169        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Vorarlherg                                 | 448   | Withelmshaven                 | 59         |
| MUS!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Vosges Mountains                           | 7689  | Wilhelmsho' e-Casse           | al 167     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Vöslau                                     | 408   | Winchester (Engl.)            | 831        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>¶i</i> ∥ Vulpera                        | 470   | Windermere                    | 845        |
| The state of the s | Waid (Swtzl.)                              | 484   | Windermere, Lake              | 845        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Walchensee                                 | 360   | Windsor (Engl.)               | 834        |
| Marie Control of the  | Waldhaus Flims                             | 454   | Winkeln                       | 485        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Waldshut (Bl. For.)                        | 319   | Winterthur                    | 485        |
| A STATE OF THE STA | 1 Walporsheim                              | 247   | Wittenberg Elbe)              | 138        |
| An                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 62 Warmbrunn, Bad                          | 74    | Wolfach (Bl. For.)            | 309        |
| 78 A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 43 Warnemunde                              | 65    | Wolfenbüttel                  | 162        |
| 1 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 33 Wartburg (Thur.)                        | 151   | Wolhusen                      | 574        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 58 Wartenstein                             | 449   | Wölsach                       | 415        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 00 Wassen                                  | 594   | Worms                         | 271        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30 Waterhead                               | 845   | Wörgl                         | 419        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 09   Waterville                            | 848   | Wörther Lake                  | 414        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 08 Weesen                                  | 495   | Würzburg                      | 325        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 Weggis                                  | 585   | Wyk (Föhr Isle)               | 58         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 28 Wehr (Bl. For.)                         | 818   | Xerez                         | 860        |
| M. T.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 01 Wehrawald                               | 818   | Yarmouth, Gt.                 | 854        |
| a. Vight)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 29   Weiler                                | 285   | Yarmouth, Little              | 828        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 05 Weilheim (Bav.High                      |       | York                          | 852        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 81 Weimar                                  | 189   | Yverdon                       | 500        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20   Weissbad (Swtzl.)                     | 485   | Zara (Dalmatia)               | 412        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 64 Weissenbach                             | 899   | Zavelstein                    | 298        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 61 Weissenburg (Swts                       |       | Zell am See Salzburg          |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17 Weissenfels<br>54 Weissenstein (Swtz    | 139   | Zell im Wiesenthal<br>Zermatt | 313        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 54 Weissenstein (Swtz<br>83 Weisser Hirsch | 128   | Zevenaar                      | 536<br>241 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45 Wengen                                  | 548   | Zimmerwald                    | 497        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 35 Wengernalp                              | 549   | Zinal (Swtzl.)                | 534        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 75 Wellmich                                | 260   | Zirl                          | 862        |
| heiligen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 58 Wells (Engl)                            | 836   | Zittau                        | 74         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 37 Wernigerode (Harz                       |       | Znaim (Austria)               | 374        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 82   Westerland (Sylt)                     | 59    | Zoppot near Dantsic           |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15 Weston-super-Marc                       |       | Zug                           | 581        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 31 Westward Ho                             | 836   | Zugspitze                     | 362        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 30 Whitby (Engl)                           | 851   | Zuoz                          | 468        |
| August 1 Joseph (Bl. For.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 08 Wiedenfelsen Bl.Fo                      |       | Zürich                        | 486        |
| A. / ( ///achcan Valley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Wiener Neustadt                            | 408   | Zweilütschinen                | 547        |
| hurd Railroad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 36 Wiesbaden                               | 194   | Zweisimmen (Swtzl.)           |            |
| orme Ser tesoie (Swtzl.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 34 Wight, Isle of                          | 827   | Zwickau                       | 137        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |       |                               |            |



OCT 1 1 1916

## List of Maps and Panoramas.

|                                   |             | •        |         |         |           |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Amsterdam                         |             |          |         |         | . 810a    |
| Berlin                            |             |          |         | . `     | . 80/81   |
| Black Forest                      |             |          |         |         | . 293     |
| Brussels                          |             |          |         |         | . 790 791 |
| Chamonis au Montenvers (Che       | min de fer) |          |         |         | . 506,507 |
| Cologne                           |             |          |         |         | . 240 241 |
| Dresden                           |             |          |         |         | . 118/119 |
| Dresden<br>Europe, Railway Map of |             |          |         | Precedi | пе риев 1 |
| Frankfort o/Main                  |             |          |         |         | 184/185   |
| Hamburg                           |             |          |         |         | . 48/49   |
| London                            |             |          |         |         | 818 819   |
| Milan                             |             |          |         |         |           |
| Montreux-Oberland-Bernois (Ch     | emin de fe  | r) .     |         |         |           |
| Munich                            |             |          |         |         |           |
| Paris                             |             |          |         |         | 752 753   |
| Rhestian Railway with Panora      |             | • • • •, | • • • • |         | . 448/449 |
| Rome                              | ша          | • • • •  |         |         | 648 649   |
| St. Gothard Railway with Swis     |             |          |         |         |           |
| Spiral Tunnels of St. Gothard     | Duilman     | au Lakes |         |         | . 562     |
|                                   |             |          |         |         |           |
| Stanserhorn Panorama with L       |             |          |         |         |           |
| Vienna                            |             |          |         |         |           |
| Zürich                            |             |          |         |         | . 494a    |
|                                   |             |          |         |         |           |

## Time-Tables &c. of Steamship & Railway Companies.

| Arth-Rigi-Bahn<br>Compagnie de Navigation Mixto. (French Mail Service on Mediterranean) | 582<br>702 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Compagnie de Navigation sur le Lac de Garda                                             | 616        |
| Dampfschiff-Gesellschaft des Vierwaldstätter Sees                                       |            |
| Impresa di Navigazione sul Lago Maggiore                                                | 605        |
| Jungiran-Railway                                                                        | 550        |
| Lugaro Steam Nav. & Rail. Co.                                                           | 601        |
| Montreux-Oberland-Bernois                                                               | 528/529    |
| Mount Pilatus Railway                                                                   | 577/590    |
|                                                                                         |            |
| Mourtain Rail. up Mendel                                                                | 450        |
| Neue Dampfer-Compagnie, Stettin                                                         | 68         |
| Rhætian Railway                                                                         | 448/449    |
| Rhætian Bailway Schweis r Damprboot-Gesellschaft für den Untersee und Bhein             | 828,474    |
| South Eastern & Chatham Railway                                                         | 812/818    |
| Stansstad-Engelberg Electric Railway                                                    | 575        |
| Ot flothand Dallers                                                                     | F00/F04    |
| St. Gothard Railway                                                                     | 900/901    |
| Südbahn-Gesellschaft, Vienna                                                            | 406        |
| Uetliberg Railway                                                                       | 494b       |
| Vitznau-Rigi-Railway                                                                    | 585/586    |